tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgf

-@)^$÷)^%–@)^^÷)^&_

gkfn ;/sf/

/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u

d"l;/, @)^$

नेपाल

(राजनैतिक विभाजन)

संकेत

सिमाना

- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय
- विकास क्षेत्र
- अञ्चल
- जिल्ला

विकास क्षेत्र

- पुर्वाञ्चल
- मध्यमाञ्चल
- पश्चिमाञ्चल
- मध्य-पश्चिमाञ्चल
- सुदुर पश्चिमाञ्चल

० २५ ५० १०० किलोमिटर

श्रोत: भौगोलिक सूचना शाखा, रा.यो.आ.को सचिवालय

प्रधानमन्त्री

काठमाडौं, नेपाल

सन्देश

नेपालमा योजनाबद्ध विकासको पचास वर्ष पूरा भईसकेको छ । यस अवधिमा दशवटा आवधिक योजनाहरु कार्यान्वयन भैसकेका भए तापनि आर्थिक, सामाजिक क्षेत्रका कतिपय पक्षहरु अझै पनि विकासको दृष्टिकोणबाट पछाडि नै रहेका छन् । उपलब्ध स्रोत र साधनको सीमितता, तीस वर्षको बन्द राजनैतिक अवस्था एवं दशक लामो द्वन्द्वका कारणले विकास प्रक्रिया अपेक्षित गतिमा अघि बढ्न सकेको छैन ।

द्वन्द्व समाप्ति पछिको वर्तमान अवस्था र देशमा कायम भएको अपूर्व राजनीतिक सहमतिको समयमा तर्जुमा भएको यस अन्तरिम योजना कार्यान्वयनमा विगतका योजनाहरुको कार्यान्वयनमा देखा परेका कठिनाइ दोहोरिने छैनन् भन्ने विश्वास मैले लिएको छु । नेपाली जनताले विगतका जनसंघर्ष र आन्दोलनहरुमार्फत् व्यक्त गरेका विकास प्रतिको चाहनाहरुलाई यस तीन वर्षीय अन्तरिम योजनाले आत्मसात् गर्न चाहेको छ । त्यस बाहेक राष्ट्रिय योजना आयोगले अन्तरिम योजना तयारीका सिलसिलामा विभिन्न तह, स्थान र समूहमा गरेका छलफल, अन्तर्क्रिया तथा परामर्शबाट प्राप्त सुझावहरु र राष्ट्रिय विकास परिषद्ले दिएका मार्गदर्शनहरुलाई सकेसम्म समेट्ने प्रयास गरेको छ ।

देशमा भएको ठूलो राजनीतिक परिवर्तनपछिको यस पहिलो योजनाले गरिबी घटाउने, रोजगारी बढाउने तथा परिवर्तनको अनुभूति दिलाउने उद्देश्य लिएको छ । यस उद्देश्य प्राप्तिका लागि मूलतः राहत, पुनःस्थापना, पुनःएकीकरणमा जोड दिने, गरिबोन्मुख र दिगो आर्थिक वृद्धिदर हासिल गर्ने, भौतिक पूर्वाधारमा लगानी बढाउने, समावेशी विकास तथा लक्षित विकास कार्यक्रम सञ्चालन गर्ने, सुशासनको प्रत्याभूति गर्ने सामाजिक विकासमा जोड दिने जस्ता रणनीतिहरु लिइएका छन् । मुलुकका समग्र आर्थिक क्रियाकलापहरुमा निजी तथा सहकारी क्षेत्रको भूमिकालाई महत्वपूर्ण स्थान दिई सरकारी क्षेत्रका लगानीहरुलाई मूलतः राहत, पुनःस्थापना, पुनःनिर्माण, भौतिक पूर्वाधार विकास एवं गरिबी निवारणमा केन्द्रित गरिनेछ ।

यस अन्तरिम योजनामा पछाडि परेका/पारिएका अपाङ्ग, महिला, दलित, आदिवासी, जनजाति, मधेसी, मुस्लिम समुदाय लगायत सबै पिछडिएका क्षेत्रहरुको समावेशी विकासका लागि विशेष कार्यक्रम तर्जुमा गरिएको छ । यसबाट देश विकासको मूल प्रवाहमा सबै वर्ग, क्षेत्र र समुदायको उचित प्रतिनिधित्व तथा अपनत्व विकास हुन जाने विश्वास मैले लिएको छु । यस योजनाको उद्देश्य प्राप्तिका लागि विकासका सबै क्षेत्रहरुमा आम जनसमुदाय लगायत सबैको सक्रिय सहयोग रहनेछ भन्ने मैले आशा गरेको छु ।

अन्त्यमा, तीन वर्षीय अन्तरिम योजना तर्जुमा कार्यमा संलग्न सबै महानुभावहरुलाई हार्दिक धन्यवाद दिदै यस योजनाले देश विकासको कार्यमा महत्वपूर्ण योगदान पुऱ्याउनेछ भन्ने विश्वास मैले लिएको छु ।

मंसिर, २०६४

गिरिजा प्र. कोइराला

(गिरिजाप्रसाद कोइराला)
प्रधानमन्त्री
एवं
अध्यक्ष, राष्ट्रिय योजना आयोग

s[t1tf

tLg jifL{ c;GtI/d of]hgf th{Gdf k|qmofdf cf–cf^gf] lf;qaf6 cdNo ;xof]u k¥ofpgx;g] Joj:yflksf–;+bsf ;ldltx?, ;b:ox?, g]kfn ;/sf/sf d;Gqfno, ljefu tyf c;Go lgsfox?, /fhgLlts bnx?, lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt dxf;3, ufpFljsf; ;ldlt dxf;3 tyf gu/kflnsf ;3sf k|tlglw, ljle;Gg ;dbfo, u};/sf/L ;+yf, gful/s ;dfh÷;fdflhs sfo{stf{ jl4hLjLx?, k]zfut ;3 ;+yfsf k|tlglwx?, dw];L, dl:nd ;dbfo, ckfËtf ePsf JolQm, o'jf, cflbjf;L hghflt Pj+blntx?sf ;3–;+yfsf k|tlglw, dlxnf ;3;+yfx?sf k|tlglw, dhb\', ls;fg ;+7gsf k|tlglw tyf pBf]u jflOfHo lf;qsf k|tlglwx?k|lt xfdL cfef/ JoQm ub{5f}+.

o;}u/L of]hgfsf] cfwf/kq tyf dh' b:tfj]h tof/ ug{ ;Dkfbf cdNo ;'emfj tyf dfu{bz{g ug{x;g]/fli6«o ljsf; kl/ifb\sf ;DkGf{;b:ox? k|lt cfef/ JoQm ub{5f}+. ;fy} of]hgf–b:tfj]h tof/ ug{ of]ubfg k¥ofpgx;g] /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf e'tk'j{ pkfWoIf tyf ;b:ox?nfO{w;Gojfb lbg rfx;G5f}+.

of]hgf th{Gdf k|qmofsf] ljle;Gg r/0fdf ldq /fi6« tyf ljsf;df ;xof]uL ;+yfx?n] k¥ofPsf]pNn]vgLo ;xof]usf];xf]xgf ub{5f}+.

of]of]hgf tof/ ug{cys kl/>d ug{x;g]/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf];lrjfnosf ;d:t /fi6«]js sd{rf/Lx? w;Gojfbsf kfq x;gx;G5. of]hgf th{Gdfsf]l;nl;nfdf ljle;Gg sfo{f]hLx?df ;+Vg /xL of]ubfg k¥ofpgx;g];a}ljz]if1 tyf dxfge"efjx?sf] kbf;sf nflu xflb{s ;/fxgf JoQm ub}{elgiodf ;dt ;xof]usf]ck]lff ub{5f}+.

d^a\;/, @)^$

/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u

eldsf

bzdf nfdf] hg;3if{ / P]txfl;s hgcfGbf]hg, @)^# kl5 bL3$fnLg zflGt :yfkgfsf] ljlzi6 kl/l:ylt ljBdfg 5 . ;Hjwfg ;efsf] rGbfj, ;Hjwfg lgdf0f / To;kl5 xg] /fli6« rGbfjaf6 /fli6« ;/sf/ agkl5 dfq ;dfWodsf] l:yltsf] cGTo xg]5 . oL ;a}klqmofsf] nflu s]xL jif{nfUg] ePsf]n] ToltGhh;Dd ljsf; klqmofnfO{ of]hgfa4 tl/sfn];~rfng ug$sf nflu csf{kfF aif{cfjlws of]hgfsf];$f tLgaif{ cGtl/d of]hgf th{df ePsf]xf]. cflyP$ jif{@)^$÷^% b]lv sfof{jogdf NofOPsf] tLgjif{ cGtl/d of]hgfn] hgcfGbf]hgdfkm{t gkfnL hgtfn] JoQm u/]sf] efjgfnfO{ ;Daf]wg ug{ /fhgLlts txaf6 ul/Psf ljleGg ;xdltx?, cGtl/d ;Hjwfg / cGtl/d ;/sf/sf]Gog'td ;fem sfo{qmdsf dfWodaf6 cl3 a9fOPsf ljifox?nfO{;+yfut ug{ kbTg ul/Psf]5 .

dh'sdf ljBdfg ljlzi6 kl/l:yltdf tof/ ePsf]o; cGtl/d of]hgfn]ljutsf sdL sdhf/Laf6 lzIff lnO{pknlAwx?nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbF}åGåkl5sf];emd0f sfnnfO{ of]hgfj4 lx;fan]cufl8 a9fpg vf]hsf]5 . oL s'/fx? o; of]hgfsf]th{df kl|qmof / of]hgfsf] cjwf/0ff tyf kfylds tf b'j}df kltljlDat ePsf 5g\. gkfnsf] of]hgf th{dfsf]Oltxf;d}klxnf]k6s kfF}ljsf; lfqsf #) eGbf a9L lhNnfsf &) eGbf a9L ufpFjsf; ;ldlt;Dd kuL k]olf cjnf$g tyf cGt/lqmof;lxt ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf] ;emfj ;Íng ug{sfd ul/Psf]lyof]. o;}u/L s]bl|o txdf /fhgLlts bn, gful/s ;dfhnufot /fli6« hLjgsf ljleGg k]fut ;dx, ;+7g cflb;F ljrf/ ljdz{u/L ;emfj ;Íng ul/Psf]lyof].

åGåkZrft'sf]ljlzi6 cj:yfdf /fxt tyf /f]huf/L clej[4 Pj+zflGt :yfkgfdf ;xof]u k'Ug]u/L ;fj{hlgs nufgL j[4 ug{ tyf kg]{lgdf0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{Psls/0f, ;dfj]zLs/0f / cy{Gqsf] kg?Tyfgdf o; of]hgfn]ljzj]f hf]8 lbPsf]5 . o;}u/L dh'ssf]cflyP$, ;fdflhs tyf lf]lo ljsf; klqmofn];d6g g;s]sf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]L ;dbfo, Gog'cfoju{ s0ff{nL lfq nufot clt bu{ lfq]sf hgtfsf]lxtnfO{ljzj]f Wofg lbOPsf]5 . c;xfo / ljkGg ju{nufot ;j{fwf/0f hgtfnfO{/fxt kbfg ug{Pj+pgLx?sf];fdflhs-cflyP$ l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nofpgsf nflu o; of]hgfn]ljzj]f gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? cjnDjg u/]sf]5 . ;fy}b;f+of]hgfdf ;'¿ ul/Psf ;'wf/x? tyf cw'/f cfof]hgfnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbO{kl/jlt{ kl/jz]df cfdhgtfsf rfxgf / cfjZostfdf s]Gbl|t gLltx? ;dfj]z ul/Psf 5g\.

dh'sdf nfdf];dob]lv h/f uf8]sf]?9LjfbL tyf ;fdGtL ;fy / Joj:yfnfO{ eTsfO{ul/aL, k5f8]kg tyf cflyP$ / ;fdflhs c;Gthg k0f{ltM cGTo ug{cNk cjlwsf] Pp6}of]hgfaf6 ;Dej xF8g . tyflk åGåkl5sf]cj:yfdf l;h{gf ePsf cfGtl/s Pjd\ afXo ;Defjgf tyf ;xof]usf cj;/x?nfO{pkof]u ub}:ki6 kfylds tf]s] tTsfn} /fxt k'Ug] /f]huf/L l;h{gf ug{ lbuf]zflGt / ;befj clej[4 ug{]Pj+;dfj4, cfwlgs / Gofok0f{gkfnsf]lgdf0f ug$sf nflu cfwf/ tof/ ug{o; of]hgfn];Dej ;a}klbf; s]Gbl|t u/]sf]5 .

o;}u/L o; of]hgfdf ul/aL lgjf/0f /0fgLltsf];kmn sfo{qmdx?sf]lg/Gt/tf, ;x;fAbL ljsf; nlok[tsf]k|tj4tf, ljZj Jofkf/ ;u7gsf];b:otf kl5sf]cj;/ / l5d}sL rLg tyf ef/taLrsf]Jofkfl/s cj:yf Pj+cfBf]us ljsf;af6 pknAw cj;/nfO{pkof]u ub}lljsf; k|fqmof cl3 a9fpg]gLltx? lnOPsf 5g\.

hgcfGbf]hgdfkm{\hgtfn]cleJoQm u/}sf]efjgfcg';k k|tlglw ;efn]u/}sf] P]txfl;s 3f]lf0ff tyf To;kl5 /fhgLlts txdf ePsf ;xdltx? / cGtl/d ;Hjwfgdf /x}sf]/fHosf]bfloTj, lgb]zs l;4fGt / gLlt Pj+cGtl/d ;/sf/sf]Gog'td ;femf sfo{qmdx?nfO{lgb]zs b:tfjhsf ?kdf lnO{o; of]hgfdf bL3{sfnLg ;fy ;d]t /fvL ljsf;sf]nlo, p2]Zo, /0fgLlt, gLltx? tyf sfo{qmdx? th{df ul/Psf 5g\.

/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u

d^a\;/, @)^$

/fli6s« of]hgf cfof]u

;Ddfgg\o kIwfgdGq\ >\ lul/hfk\;fb sf]0/fnf	c\Wo\f
dfgg\o 8f= hub\zrGb|kf]v/]h	pkfWo\f
dfgg\o 8f= kIk/fh /fhs\0ff{sf/	;b:o
dfgg\o >\ O\Gb/f >]7	;b:o
dfgg\o 8f= kf]if/fh kf08]	;b:o
dfgg\o 8f= r}{Go ;'Jjf	;b:o
dfgg\o >\ /dfsfGt uf]/f]yf?	;b:o
dfgg\o >\ e\dk\;fb Gofkfg]	;b:o
dfgg\o >\ b\k]lbg\xfb/' lfq\	;b:o
dfgg\o kf= dx]/j/dfg >]7	;b:o
dVo ;lrj 8f= ef]h/fh l3ld/]	kbfy{–;b:o
cy{;lrj >\ ljBfw/ dlNns	kbfy{–;b:o
8f= :joDe"dfg cdfTo	;b:o–;lrj

ljifo–;'rL

v08 - s
l:ylt-;dLIff

cWofo ! k[7eld !

cWofo @ b;f}ofhgfsf];dLIff @

@=! ul/aL lgjf/0f @

@=@ ;dli6ut cfly{s l:ylt @

@=# ;fdflhs Gofo / ;dfjZLs/0f *

@=$ cfly{s ljsf; !)

@=% ;fdflhs ljsf; !#

@=^ k'jf{wf/ ljsf; !^

@=& zflGt, kgWgdf0f, kgW:yfkgf / kgWPsLs/0f !*

@=* :yfgLo ljsf;, ;'zf;g / ljsfbLs/0f !(

cWofo # ljsf; klqmofsf ljBdfg rgf}tL tyf cj;/x? @#

cWofo $ cGtl/d ofhgfsf];fr, p2Zo / /0fgLlt @%

$=! bL3{sfnLg ;fr @%

$=@ nlo @%

$=# p2Zo @%

$=$ /0fgLltx? @%

$=% kfylds tfsf lfq @&

$=^ kl/df0ffTds nlo @*

$=& kdv gLltx? @*

$=* cfly{s j[4b/, ;fdt / ;fwgsf]Joj:yf #!

v08 - v
;dli6ut gLlt tyf lfqut ofhgf

cWofo % ;dli6ut cfly{s gLlt $)

%=! art $)

%=@ /fh:j $!

%=# jbZzs ;xfotf Joj:yfkg $@

%=$;fj{hlgs vr{Joj:yfkg $%

%=% cfjlws ofhgf / jfliflos ahfbaLrsf]cGt;{aGw $^

%=^ ;fj{hlgs C0f Joj:yfkg $(

%=& dbf ajsË tyf shf{ %)

%=* s[if / uf]dL0f shf{tyf n3ljQ %$

%-(dNo %^
%-!) ljbzL ljlgdo tyf zfvgfGt/ l:ylt %&
%-!! khL ahf/ %(
%-!@ lghL lfdq ljsf; ^!
%-!# ;/sf/L nufgL ljlgjz ^$
%-!$;DemfjtLt art tyf nufgL ^%
%-!% jbzs nufgL ^&
%-!^ cGt/fli6« ;DaGw / cflyS ljsf; ^*
%-!& ladf ^(
cWofo ^ ;fdflhs Gofo tyf ;dfjzLs/0f &!
^-! dfgj clwsf/ &!
^-@ ;dfjzL ljsf; &$
^-# lfdqLo ljsf; &^
^-$ ul/aL lgjf/0f tyf /fhuf/ &(
^-% vfB ;'/lff *@
^-^ jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg *&

lfdqut ofhgf

zflGt k|qmof / ;dfjzL ljsf;

cWofo & zflGt, kgWlgdf{0f, kgW:yfkgf / kgWPsLs/0f ()
cWofo * nfUës dhkjfxLs/0f tyf ;dfjzLs/0f (^
*-! dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f tyf nfUës ;dfgtf (^
*-@ blnt pTyfg tyf ljsf; !)^
*-# cflbjf;L hghflt !!$
*-$ dwf]L ;dbfosf]ljsf; !@#
-% dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf; !@
*-^ ckfËtf ePsf JolQm !#)

cflyS ljsf;

cWofo (s[if !#^
cWofo !) ;xsf/L !^)
cWofo !! eldu;'wf/ !&)
cWofo !@ jg !*@
cWofo !# ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p8\8og !(*
cWofo !$ pBfu @!#
cWofo !% jfl0fHo @@@
cWofo !^ cfkl't{ @@(
cWofo !& >d Joj:yfkg / /fhuf/ kl/j4{g @#&
cWofo !* oftfoft Joj:yfkg @$*

;fdflhs ljsf;

cWofo !(lzIff @%@
cWofo @) :jf:Yo @^(
cWofo @! hg;Vof @(!
cWofo @@ vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 @(&
cWofo @# afnaflnsf #)^
cWofo @$ o'jf #!@
cWofo @% Ho]7 gful/s #!*
cWofo @^ k|s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg #@@
cWofo @& :yfgLo ljsf; #@%
cWofo @* u}/;/sf/L ;+yf #$@
cWofo @(dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; #$*

kf]if0f/ ljsf;

cWofo #) ;8s #%!
cWofo #! ljB't tyf pmhf{ #^#
cWofo #@ l;+f0 #&$
cWofo ## ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ #*%
cWofo #$ cfjf; tyf ;x/L ljsf; #(%
cWofo #% jftfj/0f, lj1fg tyf k|jlw $)$

;'zf;g

cWofo #^ ;'zf;g $#@
cWofo #& ljsf]bl|s/0f / lgIf]k0f $#*
cWofo #* of]hgf tyf tYofÍ $$%
cWofo #(sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍg $$(

cg';f/L

!= of]hgf tof/Lsf]qmddf ckgf0Psf]k|qmof c–!
@= b;f}hof]hgfsf];fVosLo ;dLIff c–$
#= gLlt tyf glthf tflnsf c–$@
$= g$;fx?
-s_ vfg]kfgL ljsf;
-v_ ;fdl/s ;8s ;Ghfnsf]ljsf;
-u_ ljB't\ljsf;
-3_ 6]nkmf]g ljsf;

v08 s

l:ylt-;dLIff

cWofo !	k[7eld	!
cWofo @	b;f}ofhgfsf];dLIff	@
	@=! ul/aL lgjf/0f	@
	@=@ ;dli6ut cfly{s l:ylt	@
	@=# ;fdflhs Gofo / ;dfj]zLs/0f	*
	@=$ cfly{s ljsf;	!)
	@=% ;fdflhs ljsf;	!#
	@=^ k'jf{wf/ ljsf;	!^
	@=& zflGt, kg]{gdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{Psls/0f	!*
	@=* :yfgLo ljsf;, ;'zf;g / ljsf]bl|s/0f	!(
cWofo #	ljsf; k|fqmofsf ljBdfg rGb|Lt tyf cj;/x?	@#
cWofo $	cGtl/d ofhgfsf];f]r, p2]Zo / /0fgLlt	@%
	$=! bL3{sfnLg ;f]r	@%
	$=@ nlo	@%
	$=# p2]Zo	@%
	$=$ /0fgLltx?	@%
	$=% kf|ldstfsf lfq	@&
	$=^ kl/df0ffTds nlo	@*
	$=& kd|v gLltx?	@*
	$=* cfly{s j[4b/, ;f]t / ;fwgsf]Joj:yf	#!

cWofo W !

k[7eld

gkfnL hgtfn] ljutdf u/]sf P]txfl;s ;3if{ / lj=;=+@)^# df ePsf] hgcfGbf]ngkl5 dh's clxn] bL3{sfnLg zflGt :yfkgfsf] lbzfdf cu|;/ e}s}sf]5 . xfn dh'sdf kqdv /fhgLlts zlQmx?aLr ce'tk'}{?kdf ;xdlt sfod ePsf]5 . sl/j Ps bzs nfdf] /fhgLlts åGå ;dfKtkl5 pTkGg gofFcj;/, ;j{fwf/0f hgtfdf hfu|t pT;fx, efjgf tyf ;f]rnfO{gjLg pmhf{sf ?kdf lnO{k'/fgf lrGtgzfnL hh{ ;+rgf / ;fdGtL cjz]fx? eTsfpF}/fhgLlts ;xdltsf dfWodaf6 ul/aL, cefj / k5fl8kgdf afFr/x]sf gkfnL hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ psf:g b]ptfsf;fy cl3 a9\g] ;gfnf] cj;/ l;hgf ePsf]5 . o:tf] ;gfnf] cj;/nfO{ pkof]u ub}{ ljutsf cfGbf]ngaf6 xfl;n ePsf P]txfl;s pknlAwnfO{;+yfut u/L ljsf;df k|8\sf]dfg{ ca dh'ssf]kqdv nlo ag]sf]5 .

gkfndf of]hgfj4 ljsf; kpf;sf]kfF bzsdf b;j6f cfjlws of]hgf ;DkGg eO;s]sf 5g\. o; cjlwdf ef}ts ;+rgfsf] ljsf;, lfq]Lo ljsf;, Gog'td cfjZostfsf]kl/kl't{ ul/aL lgjf/0f h:tf ljleGg klfx?df ljsf; kpf;x? s]Gb|t /x]. oL kpf;sf k|n:j?k yk}ef}ts tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;sf ;+rgfx? lgdf{0f xg'sf ;fy};/sf/, gful/s ;dfh / ;j{fwf/0f hgtfaLrsf]k/:k/ ;DaGwdf lgs}kl/jt{g ePsf]5 . t/ cfjlws of]hgfx?n]kl/nlIft u/]sf]cflys{ j[4 xfl;n x'g ;s]g / clt sd ljsl;t dh'sx?sf]bfFrfdf ;d]t cflys{ kqlt k5fl8 k¥of]. ljutdf cjnDag ul/Psf gLltx?n] pTkfbgzLn ;f]t ;fwgdf c;dfg kxF, ljt/0ffTds åGå tyf ;'zf;gsf]sdL h:tf cy{GqsF ;+rgfut ;d:ofx?nfO{oy]6 ?kdf ;DafWg ug{ ;s]g . dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd ;dbfo, s0ff{nL c~rnjf;L nufot k5fl8 k/]sf clt bu{ lfq]sf jfl;Gbf tyf c;xfo Pj+hgdVf ju{sf]cflys{, ;fdflhs l:yltdf ck]lft ;'wf/ cfpg ;s]g . o:tf]l:yltn]åGånfO{lgDTofof]/ yk pmhf{kqbfg u¥of].

gkfnL hgtfn]ljutdf u/]sf ;3if{x?n]cflys{, ;fdflhs / ;f+s[ts lfq]df dh'sdf ljBdfg ;+rgfTds tyf ;fdGtL ;f]r, gkfnL hgtfnfO{ljleGg ?kdf juL{s[t ug{]?9Ljfb\ ;+sf/, hflt, efiff, ;+s[t / wd{sf]cfwf/df xg]ljej, dfgj clwsf/ xgg / ;fdflhs tyf ef}uflns ?kdf /x]sf] j+rtLs/0fsf]l:yltnfO{phfu/ ug{sf ;fy}hgtfnfO{;jn agfPsf]5 . lj=;=+@))& df ePsf]cfGbf]ngn];dfhdf ljBdfg 5'jf5't kyf, afnljjfx / ;fdGtL k4ltnfO{kl/jt{g ug{]sfo{sf]yfngL ug{d2t u¥of]. lj=;=+@)$^ sf]hgcfGbf]ng kZrft\lnOPsf cflys{ tyf ;fdflhs gLlt cg?k ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L lfq]df ;+rflnt ljsf; sfo{qmdsf k|n:j?k ;dli6ut?kdf ;sf/fTds k|ltk|mn tyf k|efj b]lvP tfklg c;dfgtf eg]a9fPsf]5 . o; cjlwdf ;dfj4L ljsf; cjwf/0ffnfO{Jofks ?kdf nfu"ug{;lsPg . t/ gkfnL hgtfn]u/]sf] P]txfl;s ;3if{ / kl5Nnf] hgcfGbf]ngn]dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, ckfËnufotsf];dfj4L s/0f ;lxtsf];fdflhs tyf cflys{ ljsf;sf]lgldQ of]hgfa4 ?kdf cl3 a9\g gofF;f]rsf]nflu lgb]{zt u/]sf]5 .

cWofo W @

b;f}ofhgfsf];dLIff

@=! ul/aL lgjf/0f

ljutsf s}kL ofhgfx? ul/aL lgjf/0fsf]kdV p2]Zo lnO{sfof{jog ul/Psf lyP . ;du|cfly{s kl/;'rsx? ;sf/fTds /x] dfq ul/aL lgjf/0fsf]nlo xfl;n xg g;Sg]ljutsf cg'ejx?sf cfwf/df b;f}ofhgfdf ul/aLnfO{cfosf]ul/aL, dfgjLo ul/aL tyf ;fdflhs jl~rtLs/0f u/L dWtW # cfofddf ljefhg ul/Psf]lyof]. oL ;a}cfofdx?sf]ljZn]f0f ubf{ljutsf jif{?df g]kfnLsf];du|ul/aL / dfgj ljsf; ;'rsx?df pNn]vo ;'wf/ cfPsf]5 .

g]kfn hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j[f0f @)^)÷^! sf cg';f/ ljut * jif{sf]cjlwdf lg/k]f ul/aL $@ k|tztaf6 !! k|tzt ljGbh]36L #! k|tztdf em/]sf]cgdfg 5 . o;/L ul/aL 36gdf s[if tyf u} s[if lfq]sf]Hofnfb/df ePsf]j[4, a9bf];x/Ls/0f, hg;Vofdf ;lqmo hgzlQmsf]lx:;fdf ePsf]j[4 / 7'nf]kl/df0fdf lelqg ;s}sf] ljk]f0f kdV sf/sx? /x]sf]b]lvPsf]5 . t/, o; cjlwdf cfo ljt/0fsf]c;dfgtf bzf{pg]lugL u0fs (Gini Co-efficient))=#$ af6)=$! Kfu]sf]b]lvG5 cyf{t\wgL / ul/a aLrsf]cGt/ a9]sf]b]lvPsf]5 .

To;}u/L dfgj ljsf; k|tj]bg, @)^# cg';f/ g]kfnsf]dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍ cl3Nnf]jif{sf]-)=%!#_ thgfdf a9]tfklg -)=%@&_, g]kfn blIf0f Pl;ofd};a}eGbf sd dfgj ljsf; ePsf]dhssf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . g]kfn dfgj ljsf;sf]ljZj ;'rLdf !#* cf}=yfgdf /x]sf]5 .

;x;fJbL ljsf; nlosf]kqult k|tj]bg, @)^# n]cy{Joj:yf ;'wf/f]kdV ePdf / ut s}kL jif{df xfl;n ePsf pknlAwnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg ;s]df kfylds lzIff / Prcf0eL÷P8\; afx]ssf cGo ;x;fAbL ljsf;sf nlox? ;g\@)!% leq xfl;n ug{ ;lsg]b]lvPsf]5 .

@=@ ;dli6ut cfly{s l:ylt

@=@=! cfly{s j[4b/

b;f}ofhgfdf cfly{s j[4 b/ / ;Dj4 nufgL ljZn]f0f ubf{ljBdfg kl/l:ylt ;d]tnfO{Wofgdf /fvL ck]lft / ;fdfGo u/L bO{cfwf/df k|fKt ul/Psf]lyof]. ofhgf cjlwdf ck]lft cfly{s j[4b/ ^=@ k|tzt /x]sf]lyof]. o;dWo]s[iftkm{cf}t $=! k|tzt, u} s[iftkm{&=% k|tzt j[4 xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]lyof]. To:t}b]zdf cfGtl/s ;'lffsf]l:ylt l9nf]dfq ;lwg]cj:yfdf cfly{s j[4 b/ s/Lj $=# k|tztdfq /xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]lyof]. o;dWo]s[iftkm{jflif{s cf}t @=* k|tzt / u}s[if tkm{%=@ k|tzt j[4 xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]lyof].

ofhgf cjlwsf]klxnf]jif{@)%(÷^) df sh dNo clej[4 #=$ k|tzt ePsf]

lyof]. To:t}bf];f] cfly{s jif{@)^)÷^! df o;df j[4 eO{%=! k|tztn] t];f] jif{ @)^!÷^@ df #=@ k|tztn] rf8f] jif{@)^@÷^# df #=# k|tztn]/ kfFf}+jif{@=% k|tztn]sh dNo clej[4 eO{ofhgf cjlwdf jflif{s cf};tdf #=$ k|tztn]dfq j[4 ePsf]lyof]. of]j[4 ;fdfGo j[4 b/sf]nlo eGbf)=(k|tzt laGbh]sd 5 . o:t} s[if lfqdf jflif{s cf};t j[4 b/ @=& k|tzt /xg uPsf]cgDdfg 5 hg ofhgfsf] ;fdfGo j[4 b/sf]nlo eGbf)=! k|tztn]sd 5 . u} s[if lfqtkm{jflif{s cf};t #=* k|tztn]dfq j[4 ePsf]cgDdfg 5 hg ofhgfsf] ;fdfGo j[4b/sf]nlo eGbf !=$ k|tztn]sd 5 .

u} s[if lfqx?dWo]b;f}ofhgfsf];fdfGo j[4 b/sf]nlosf]thgfdf jl9 j[4 ePsf pk–lfqx?df ;dbfo tyf ;fdflhs ;]jf -^=& k|tzt_ /ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf -%=) k|tzt_ /x]sf]5 . cGo pk–lfqx?df ;fdfGo j[4 b/sf]nlosf]thgfdf sd j[4 xfl;n ePsf]cgDdfg 5 . o; ofhgf cjlwdf pBfu e"ue{tyf vfgLsf]!=(k|tzt, lgdf{0fsf]@=^ k|tzt, Jofkf/, xf6]n tyf /]6'/f+sf]!=^ k|tzt, oftfoft tyf ;Grf/s] %=$ k|tzt/ljB't sf]^=^ k|tzt jflif{s cf};t j[4b/ /xg uPsf]cgDdfg 5 .

;du|?kdf xbf{ofhgfsf]klxnf] t];f] rf8f]/ kfFf}+jif{0f df};d cg'sh' gxg'sf sf/0f s[if pTkfbgdf pT;fxhgs j[4 b]vf k/]g eg]u} s[if lfqtkm{j9bf]åGå / cGt/f{i6«o kl/l:ylt cg'sh' gxg'sf sf/0f kfo: ;j}lfqsf]pTkfbgdf gsf/fTds c;/ kg{uO{pTkfbg j[4df sdL cfpg uPsf]xf]. b]zsf ljleGg cfly{s lfqx?df ofhgfsf] cjlwdf ePsf]cfly{s j[4 b/ cg';'rL @ sf]tflnsf !, @ / # df lbOPsf]5 .

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf cy{Joj:yfsf] ;+rgfdf sxL kl/jt{g b]vf k/]sf]5 . ofhgfsf]cfwf/ jif{@)%*.%(df sh pTkfbgdf s[if lfqsf]ofubfg #&=$ k|tzt /x]sf0f o;df qmdzM sdL cfO{ofhgfsf]kfFf}+jif{0f ##=! k|tzt /xg uPsf]5 . To:t}u} s[if lfqsf]ofubfg ofhgfsf]cfwf/ jif{0f ^@=^ k|tzt /x]sf0f o;df qmdzM j[4 e}ofhgfsf]kfFf}+jif{0f ^^=(k|tzt kDg uPsf]5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf $_

ofhgfsf]kfFf}+jif{0f u} s[if lfqdWo]oftfoft tyf ;+f/ / ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf / ;fdflhs ;]jfsf]sh pTkfbgdf ofubfg s]x j9}sf]5 eg]pBfu e"ue{tyf vfgL, Jofkf/, xf6]n tyf /]6'/f+/ ljB't UofE= tyf kfgL lfqsf]ofubfg sxL 36g uPsf]5 . -tflnsf $_

@=@=@= pkefu, art / nufgL

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf ;fdfGo cfly{s j[4 b/ $=# k|tztsf]nlo xfl;n ug{sf nflu sh l:y/ kh'L nufgL ? $%&=# ca{sf]k|fk0f ul/Psf]lyof]. o;df ;/sf/L lfqsf]nufgL ? !@(=$ ca{xg]/ o;sf]nflu sh ljsf; vr{? !&*=$ ca{xg'kg]{ cgDdfg ul/Psf]lyof]/ ;Ldfgt kh'L pTkfbg cgkft !) b]Vf !% k|tztn]j[4 eO{ $=*M! xg]cgDdfg ul/Psf]lyof].

ofhgf cjlwsf]pknJwL xbf{sh l:y/ kh'L nufgL cf= j @)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf ? %#@=! ca{ku]sf]5 / sh nufgL ? %^%=* ca{/x]sf]5 . o;dWo];/sf/L lfqsf]nufgL ? *#=* ca{dfq / lghL lfqsf]nufgL ? %)^=(ca{ePsf]cgDdfg 5 .

pkefu artsf]kl[t xg]{xf]eg]sh pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf pkefusf]vf;

kl/jt{g cfPsf]bljvhg . To:t}sh pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf sh ufx{y artsf]cgkft cfwf/ jif{df (=% k|ltzt /x]sf]df klxnf]jif{*=^ k|ltztdf em{uPsf]lyof]/ bf];|]jif{ o;df ;wf/ e}!!=* k|ltzt xg k'Uof] eg]t];|]jif{k|ltzt sljx sdL cfO !!=^ k|ltzt xg kuPsf]5 / cl6td jif{df (=$ k|ltzt xg kuPsf]5 . ;dufdf ljZn]if0f ubf{o; of]hgfjlwdf ufx{Yo art / pkef]udf vf; kl/jt{g gbljvPtfklg sh kF!L lgdf{0f / sh /fli6«o artdf ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g bljvPsf]5 . sh pkef]u, art / nufgLsf] kljt[t / sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf o;sf]cgkft cg';'rL @ tflnsf %, ^ / & df lbOPsf]5 .

@=@=# ;/sf/L ljQLo l:ylt

b;|f]+of]hgf cjlwdf cf=j= @)%*.%(sf]l:y/ d'Nodf ;fdfGo cflys{ j[4sf nflu ;fwf/0f vr{? @&&=(ca{/ ljsf; vr{? !&*=$ ca{xg]cg'dfg u/L h:Ddf sh vr{? $%^=# ca{xg]cg'dfg ul/Psf]lyof].

-s_ ;fwf/0f vr{

b;|f]+of]hgf cjlwdf cf=j= @)%*.%(sf]l:y/ d'Nodf ;fwf/0f vr{?= @*!=# ca{vr{ePsf]5 . hg cg'dflgt vr{sf]!)!=@ k|ltzt xg cfpb5 . ;fwf/0f vr{sf] cf};t j[4 b/ $=@ k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . of]hgfsf]kl/yd jif{df *=) k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf] ;fwf/0f vr{bf];|]jif{@=$ k|ltztn]a9]sf]sf]lyof]eg]t];|]jif{&=& k|ltztn]a9]sf] lyof]t/ rf}yf]jif{!=) k|ltztn]o;df lu/fj6 cfof]. kfF!f}+jif{df eg];fwf/0f vr{ k'm]/ #=^ k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]lyof]. -cg';'rL @ tflnsf *_

-v_ ljsf; vr{

of]hgfsf]pknlAw x]bf{sh ljsf; vr{cf=j= @)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ d'Nodf ? !^@=@ ca{dfq xg ;s]sf]bljvG5 . hg cg'dflgt ljsf; vr{sf]()=(k|ltzt xg cfpb5 . cf};t j[4 b/ %=% k|ltzt /xg uPsf]5 . of]hgfsf]klxnf]jif{ljsf; vr{ l:y/ d'Nodf !@=) k|ltztn]36]sf]lyof]/ o;df bf];|]jif{df s]xL ;wf/ e}@=% k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]lyof]. o;/L t];|]jif{df !#=^ k|ltztn]rf}yf]jif{!=) k|ltztn]/ kfF!f}+jif{@^=! k|ltztn]ljsf; vr{df j[4 xg ;s]sf]5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf (_

ljsf; vr{sf]kljq]Q x]bf{of]hgfsf]nlo eGbf sd g}/x]sf]bljvG5 . cflys{ juL{s/0fsf cfwf/df ljZn]if0f ug]{xf]eg]b;|f]+of]hgfdf ;fdfGo j[4sf nflu s[ifdf &=^ k|ltzt, l;+f0{df (=& k|ltzt tyf jgdf @=! k|ltzt ah]6 af8kmf8 ul/Psf]lyof]. u}s[if lfq dWo]oftfoft tyf ;Grf/df, !%=(k|ltzt, ko{gdf !=! k|ltzt, jfl0fHodf)=@ k|ltzt, >ddf)=! k|ltzt, pBf]udf ! k|ltzt, ljB't / cGo phf{df !%=! k|ltzt / ljljwdf @=* k|ltzt ah]6 af8kmf8 ul/Psf]lyof].

;dLIff cjlwdf sh ljsf; vr{dWo]s[ifdf ^=& k|ltzt, l;+f0df ^=% k|ltzt, jgdf !=^ k|ltzt pBf]udf !=! k|ltzt, oftfoft tyf ;+f/df !$=@ k|ltzt ljB't tyf cGo phf{df !$=% k|ltzt, lzIffdf !#=! k|ltzt, :jf:Yodf *=# k|ltzt, vfg]kfgLdf &=% k|ltzt / :yfgLo ljsf;df !$=& k|ltzt vr{ePsf]bljvG5 . o;/L b;|f]+of]hgf cjlwdf sh ljsf; vr{dWo]cflys{ ;]jfdf !&=(k|ltzt, k'/f/ ljsf;df @(=) k|ltzt, ;fdflhs ;]jfdf $&=! k|ltzt / kz'f;g tyf ek/L cfpg]df ^=) k|ltzt vr{ePsf]bljvG5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf !) / !@_

-u_ ljsf; vr{Joxfl;sf] ;fdfGo

;fdfGo cflys ju{sf] nlo xfl;n ug{cfjZos ljsf; vr{/fh:j artjf6 ? !#=$ ca{ -&=% kltzt_, cfGtl/s C0fjf6 ? $%=# ca{ -@%=$ kltzt_, ljbfxL cgbfgjf6 ? %!=% ca{-@*=(kltzt_ / ljbfxL C0fjf6 ? ^*=@ ca{-#*=@ kltzt_ kl/rfng ug{ cgbdfg ul/Psf] lyof]. of] hgf cjlwsf] pknlAw xf]nf] xf]eg] sh ljsf; vr{? !^@=@ ca{dWo]/fh:j artjf6 ?= %=* ca{cfGtl/s C0fjf6 ? %$=(ca{ jf]lzs cgbfgaf6 ?= %&=# ca{/ jf]lzs C0fjf6 ?= #$=! ca{vr{ajfl/Psf] lyof].

!= /fh:j

b;f}+ of] hgf cjlwdf cf=j= @)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf ;fdfGo cflys ju{sf nflu ? @(!=# ca{/fh:j p7fpg] nlo /flvPsf] lyof]. of] hgf cjlwdf /fh:jsf] ju{ b/ klrlnt dNodf cf}tdf !!=# kltztn] ju{ ePsf]5 . /fh:jdWo]s/ /fh:jsf] cz+ cf}tdf s/La &*=@ kltzt / uf}s/ /fh:jsf]@!=(kltzt /xg uPsf]5 .

/fh:j ;+sngdf s/ /fh:jsf] cz+ cf=j= @)%*÷%(df &*=) kltzt /xf]sf] df qmdzM ju{ eO{cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df *!=# kltzt kuf]sf]5 eg] uf}s/ /fh:jsf] cz+ cf=j= @)%*.%(df @@=) kltztjf6 qmdzM sdL cfO{cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df !*=& kltzt kuf]sf]5 . o;/L s/ /fh:jsf] cz+ ju{ xg'sf] kdv sf/0fdf dNo clej[4 s/ / cGt zNssf] cz+df ju{ xg'kdv sf/0fsf]?kdf bfvG5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf !%_

@= Gofg' ljQ

of] hgfdf Gofg' ljQnfO{ljsf; vr{sf]@!=! kltztdf ;Ldt /fVg]nlo /flvPsf] lyof]. of] hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{ cf=j= @)%*÷%(df sh ahfbdf Gofg' ljQ ? !%=@$ ca{ /xf]sf] lyof]. b;f}+ of] hgfsf]cfwf/ aif{df sh pTkfbgdf Gofg' ljQsf] cz+ #=# kltzt /xf]sf]df of] hgfsf] klxnf] jif{ of] cgkft @=$ kltzt, bf];f] / t];f] jif{ !=% kltzt, rf}yf] jif{ @=^ kltzt / kfF}+ jif{ of] cgkft @=! kltzt kuf]sf]5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf !*_

#= jf]lzs ;xfotf

b;f}+ of] hgfdf ckl/lft ;fdfGo cflys ju{sf nflu ljbfxL cgbfg ? %!=% ca{/ ljbfxL C0f ? ^*=@ ca{u/L hDdf ?= !!(=& ca{xg] cgbdfg ul/Psf] lyof]. of] hgf cjlwdf sh ljbfxL ;xfotf cf=j= @)%*.%(sf]l:y/ dNodf ? (!=# ca{kuf]sf]5 . h;dWo] ljbfxL cgbfg ? %&=# ca{/ ljbfxL C0f ? #$=! ca{/xf]sf]5 . of] hgfdf kf]kt sh ljbfxL ;xfotf /sd ;fdfGo ju{ b/sf] nlosf] thgfdf &^=# kltzt ePsf] 5 . o;/L ljbfxL ;xfotf kl/rfng nlo eGbf sd xgdf ljsf; vr{df cfPsf] sdL, jf]lzs ;xfotfsf ztf{? k"/f ug{sl7gfO{kg{/ cfGtl/s åGåsf sf/0f cfof] hgfx? ;dodf k"/f xg g;Sg'kdv sf/0fx?sf]?kdf /xf]sf 5g\.

b;f}+ of] hgf cjlwdf sh ljsf; vr{df ljbfxL ;xfotfsf] cz+;fdfGo cflys ju{sf nflu ^&=! kltzt /xg] cgbdfg ul/Psf]df of] cz+ of] hgfsf] klxnf] jif{ %$=& kltzt, bf];f] jif{ ^!=! kltzt, t];f] jif{ ^$=$ kltzt, rf}yf] aif{ %%=! / kfF}+ aif{ $*=(kltzt /xL of] hgf cjlwdf ;/b/ %^=* kltzt /xg uPsf]5 . sh ljsf;

vr{df ljb]zL cgbfgsf]cz+ cf=j= @)%*÷%(df @!=@ k|ltzt /x]sf]df o;df qmdzM j[4 cfO{of]hgfsf]clGtd aif{@)^#÷^$ df @(=& k|ltzt /xg uPsf]5 . To:t}sh ljsf; vr{df ljb]zL C0fsf]cz+ @)%*÷%(df @$=% k|ltzt /x]sf]df o;df sdL cfO{ cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df !(=@ k|ltzt emg{ku]sf]5 . vf;u/L jb]lzs C0fdf ;+flnt cfof]hgfsf] sfof{jogdf jfwf / jb]lzs C0fsf] zt{? ;/sf/jf6 k"/f xg g;Sbf jb]lzs C0fsf]cz+f 36g uPsf b]vG5 . -cg';"rL @ tflnsf @)_

@=@=$ df]bo\s l:ylt

of]hgf cjlwdf ;+slrt d>f kbfo jflif{s cf}t !!=% k|ltztdf ;Ldt /fVg]/ lj:tl[t dbf kbfosf]j[4b/ !$=% k|ltzt /fVg]/ dbfl:kmltsf]b/ % k|ltzt eGbf sd /fVg]nlo /flvPsf]df of]hgf cjlwdf ;+slrt d>f kbfo / lj:tl[t dbf kbfosf]jflif{s cf}t j[4 b/ qmdzM !)=$ k|ltzt / !@=) k|ltzt /x]sf]5 eg]dbf:kmltsf]j[4 b/ aflif{s cf}t %=% k|ltzt /xg uPsf]5 . dbf kbfosf]j[4b/ nlo eGbf Gog /xg'sf] kbdv sf/0fdf o; cjlwdf ;+s'rgsf/L df]bo\s gLlt cjnDjg ul/ghfO{dfGg ;lsG5 .

g]kfn ;/sf/sf]ljsf; vr{a9g g;s]sf]cj:yfdf nlrnf]df]bo\s gLltsf]sf/0f lghL lf]qdf k|jflxt a+s shf{]cy{tGqdf o; lf]qsf]nufgLnfO{k|]l;flxt ug{sf ;fy} ;du|nufgLdf s]xL lj:tf/ ePsf]5 .

-s_ cfGtl/s shf{

b;f}+of]hgfdf sh cfGtl/s shf{sf]jflif{s cf}t j[4 b/ !^=@ k|ltzt /xg] cgbdfg /x]sf]df of]hgf cjlwdf jflif{s cf}t !!=& k|ltztn]dfq j[4 ePsf]5 . cfGtl/s shf{dWo] ;/sf/nfO{ hfg]shf{sf]j[4 b/ jflif{s cf}t ^=# k|ltzt/xg] cgbdfg ul/Psf]df %=& k|ltzt /xg uof]. To:t}lghL lf]qnfO{ hfg]shf{jflif{s cf}t @) k|ltztn]j9g]cgbdfg /x]sf]df !^=* k|ltztn]dfq j9g ;s]sf]5 . vf;u/L cfGtl/s åGåsf sf/0f lghL lf]qsf]shf{df sdL cfPsf]dfGg ;lsG5 . ;/sf/L ;+yfgx?nfO{hfg]shf{sf]j[4 b/ o; cjlwdf (=^ k|ltztn]36g uPsf]5 .

-v_ vb jb]lzs ;DklQ

b;f}+of]hgf cjlwdf vb jb]lzs ;DklQsf]j[4 b/ Gog /lx jflif{s cf}t j[4 b/ *=# k|ltzt dfq /xg uPsf]5 . lgof{t Jofkf/df sdL / jb]lzs kmL cfkq{fxdf cfPsf] sdLn]ubf{vb jb]lzs ;DklQsf]j[4 b/df sdL cfPsf]xf].

-u_ cfjlws lgIf]k

b;f}+of]hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{cf=j= @)%*÷%(df cfjlws lgIf]k ? !$^=* ca{ /x]sf]df cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df ?= @^*=^ ca{ ku]sf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf cfjlws lgIf]ksf]j[4 b/ cf}t !@=* k|ltzt /xg uPsf]5 .

-3_ vb cju{L{s[t bfloTj

b;f}+of]hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{cf=j= @)%*÷%(df vb cju{L{s[t bfloTj ? &!=* ca{ /x]sf]df jflif{s cf}t ^=# k|ltztn]j[4 eO{cf=j=)^#÷^$ df (&=@ ca{ ku]sf]5 . vf;u/L j]sx?sf]r\tf kmL tyf dgfkmfdf j[4 ePsf sf/0f of]hgf cjlwdf vb cju{L{s[t bfloTj pRrb/n]j9g uPsf]xf].

@=@=% dNo l:ylt

dNo j[4b/nfO{b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf % k|ztztdf ;Ldt /fVg] nlo lnOPsf] lyof]. ;dLIff cjlwsf]klxnf]jif{$=* k|ztzt, bf];f]jif{$=) k|ztzt, / t];f]jif{$=% k|ztzt, rf8yf]jif{* k|ztztn]/ kfF8}+jif{^=# k|ztztn]j[4 eO{afliff$ cf};t dNo j[4b/ %=% k|ztzt /x]sf]5 . o;nfO{pkef]oj:t'sf]juL$/0f cg';f/ x'g]xf]eg]vfB tyf k|o kbfy{?sf]%=# k|ztztn]/ u'} vfB j:t' tyf ;]fx?sf]%=& k|ztztn]cf};t dNo j[4 ePsf]b]lvG5 . u'} vfB j:t' tyf ;]fx?sf] ;dXtk|m{ cTofIws dNo j[4 ePsf j:tx?df OGwg, jQL tyf kfgL !@=# k|ztzt, oftfoft / ;+f/ (=$ k|ztzt / cfjf; ;]f *=# k|ztzt /x]sf]5 .

ofhgf cjlwdf nlo eGbf a9L dNo j[4 xg'sf dVo sf/0f k|fKtnod kbfy{sf] dNo a9\g'xf]. ;do ;dodf jhf/df b]vf kg]{u'} k|t:kwL{Jojxf/ h:t}cTofjZos Lo j:tx?sf]s[qd cefj, sf6]hª, hdfvf]L / l;l08s6 cflb h:tf sf/0fjf6 ;dt dNo j[4 xg]u/]sf]5 . jGb tyf x8tfnsf sf/0f ;xh cfkl't{gxfF dNodf rfk k/]sf] b]lvPsf]5 . s[if lfg] ce}klg dg;'gdf j9L dfqfdf lge{ xg]kj[tn]v8\L, cgfj[i6 / cltj[i6 cflbjf6 s[if pTkfbgdf Xf; cfO{s[if j:t'sf]dNo j9g]kj[t /x]sf]5 .

@=@=^ j8]zs Jofkf/ l:ylt

b;f}+ofhgfsf];fdfGo j[4 b/sf nflu j:t'sf]lgof{t j[4 cf};t #=! k|ztzt / j:t'sf]cfoft j[4 @=^ k|ztzt nlo /x]sf]lyof]. b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf j:t'sf]lgof{t k|rlnt dNodf jflif$ cf};t %=# k|ztztn]a9\g uPsf]5 eg]cf=j=)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf)=@ k|ztztn]36\g uPsf]5 . o;/L ofhgfsf]nlo eGbf lgs}sd lgof{t ePsf] b]lvG5 . vf;u/L ljZj Jofkf/ ;+7gsf];b:otf kl5 g]kfnL tof/L kf]zfssf]lgof{tdf /x]sf]sf6f k|ffnL vf/]h kl5 tof/L kf];fssf]lgof{tdf sdL cfPsf]5 . lgof{tk|m{ k|rlnt dNodf ofhgfsf]klxnf]jif{^=$ k|ztztn] bf];f]jif{*=) k|ztztn] t];f]jif{ *=(k|ztztn] rf8yf]jif{@=^ k|ztztn]/ kfF8}+jif{)=(k|ztztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . t/ ef/ttk|m$sf]lgof{t ofhgfsf]klxnf]jif{%=% k|ztztn]36g uP klg bf];f]/ t];f]jif{ qmdz{ !^=% / @^=% k|ztztn]j9\sf]b]lvG5 . rf8yf]/ kfF8}+jif{qmdz{ $=^ k|ztzt / @=(k|ztztn]a9\sf]b]lvG5 . cGo t];f]dh'stk|m$sf]lgof{t klxnf]jif{@#=* k|ztztn] j[4 ePklg bf];f]jif{!=^ k|ztztn] t];f]jif{!$=% k|ztztn] rf8yf]aif{!=$ k|ztzt / kfF8}+jif{#=! k|ztztn]36\sf]5 .

cfofttk|m{k|rlnt dNodf jflif$ cf};t !@=# k|ztztn]j[4 ePsf]b]lvG5 eg] cf=j=)%*.%(sf]l:y/ dNodf ^=$ k|ztztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . o;/L ofhgfsf]nlIft j[4 b/ eGbf cfoft j[4 b/df a9L ePsf]b]lvG5 . cfoftdf ef/ttk|m$sf]j[4b/ pRr b]lvG5 . ofhgfsf]kyd jif{k|rlnt dNodf ef/tjf6 cfoft @%=# k|ztztn] bf];f]jif{ !!=) k|ztztn] t];f]jif{!@=^ k|ztztn]/ rf8yf]/ kfF8}+jif{qmdz{ @)=* k|ztzt tyf (=(k|ztztn]j[4 ePsf]5 eg]cGo t];f]dh'sjf6 kyd jif{%=@ k|ztzt, bf];f]jif{ &=& k|ztzt / t];f]jif{%=& k|ztztn]/ rf8yf]/ kfF8}+jif{qmdz{ (=^ k|ztzt / !!=) k|ztztn]a9\sf]5 . o;/L ;dudf Jofkf/ 3f6f jflif$ cf};t !^=& k|ztztn]j9\g uPsf]5 .

sh Jofkf/df cfwf/ jif{cf=j=)%*÷%(df ef/tsf]cz+ %$=* k|ztzt / cGo

dh'ssf] $%=@ k|ltzt /x]sf]df ef/ttk'm{sf] cª qmdz{ j9b}uO)^#÷^$ df ^#=@ k|ltzt k'Ug uPsf]5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf @^ / @&_

@=@=& zf]wgfGt/ l:ylt

b;f}of]hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{cf=j=)%*÷%(df rfn'vftf art /sd ? !*=@ ca{ /x]sf]df jflif{s cf}t !$=) k|ltztn]j[4 eO{cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df ?= #% ca{xg kU]sf]5 . o:t}of]hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{cf=j=)%*÷%(df ? #=# ca{sf]zf]wgfGt/ art /x]sf]df of]hgfsf]kl/yd jif{?= $=$ ca{/ bf];f] jif{?= !^=) ca{sf]zf]wgfGt/ 3f6f xg uPsf]b]lvG5 t/ of]hgfsf]t];f] jif{?= %=&$ ca{ rf}yf]jif{?= @%=& ca{/ kfF}f}+ jif{?= %=(ca{zf]wgfGt/ art xg ;s]sf]5 .

of]hgf cjlwdf ;]jf cfo -vb_ sf]j[4 gsf/fTds /xof]. vf;u/L ;]jf eQmfgLdf pNn]vo j[4 sf sf/0f o:tf]l:ylt b]lvPsf]xf]. o;jf6 Jofkf/ / ;]jf lf6sf];+hg hg CGffTds lyof];f]@!=! k|ltztn]j9g uPsf]5 . vb 6f8;km/ cfo of]hgfcjlwdf cf}t !#=^ k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . 6f8;km/ cfo cGtqut lghL lf6sf]ljkl]f0f cf}t !^=! k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . kh'L vftftk'm{k]olf j9]zs nufgL cfkljfxdf sdL cfPsf]5 . j9]zs C0f #=$ k|ltztn]cf}t ?kdf sdL cfPsf]5 . ;f}+f eQmfgL eg] cf}t %=& k|ltztn]j9]sf]5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf #@_

@=@=* ljbz]L ljlgdo ;+rlt

b;f}+of]hgfdf rfn'vftf 3f6fnfO{sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]# k|ltzt eGbf sd /fVg]/ ljbz]L ljlgdo ;+rlt slDtdf ^ dlxgfsf]j:t' tyf ;]jfsf]cfoftnfO{wfGg ;Sg]:t/df sfod /fVg]nlo /flvPsf]lyof]. b;f}+of]hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{sf]@)%(cfiff9 df ljbz]L d\f ;+rltn] !)=% dlxgfsf]j:t' tyf ;]jfsf]cfoft wfGg ;Sg]l:ylt /x]sf]df of]hgfsf]klxnf] jif{(dlxgfsf]bf];f] jif{(=& dlxgfsf]/ t];f] jif{*=* dlxgfsf]rf}yf]jif{(=^ dlxgfsf]/ kfF}f}jif{*=% dlxgfsf]j:t' tyf ;]jf cfoft wfGg ;Sg]l:yltdf kU]sf]5 hg nlo eGbf j9L ;+rlt /x]sf]b]lvG5 . -cg';'rL @ tflnsf ##_

@=# ;fdflhs Gofo tyf ;dfj]zLs/0f

@=#! dfgj clwsf/

/fli6«:t/df dfgj clwsf/sf];+lf0f, kl/4fg / cgudgsf nflu /fli6« dfgj clwsf/ cfof]u, /fli6« dlxnf cfof]u, /fli6« blnt cfof]u tyf /fli6« hghflt kl/ti7fg h:tf ;+nfx?sf]:yfkgf ePsf]5 . dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGwL /fli6« sfo{of]hgf tof/ eO{ sfo{qmdzM ;+rfng ug]{ sfg"gx?df kl/dfh{g ul/Psf]5 . oBlk P]txfl;s hgcfGbf]hg k"j{sf sx]L jif{(? dfgj clwsf/ xggsf lx;fan] cTofGt gfh's l:yltdf /x]. u}–;/sf/L lf6df dfgj clwsf/sf]l:yltsf] lgu/fgL ug{] ;rtgf sfo{qmdx? ;+rfng ug{] sfg"gL k/fdz{tyf ;xfotf kl/fg ug{] dfgj clwsf/ pNn3gsf 36gfx?sf]cg';Gwfg / ;'rgfx? kl/rf/ kl;f/ ug{]yk} ;+nfx? ;lqmo /x]sf]eP tfklg ltgdf ;dGjosf]sdL b]lvG5 .

@=#=@ dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f / nfUës ;dfgtf

nfUës ljsf; ;'rsfÍ / nfUës ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍ qmdzM)=$%@ /)=#(! /xfsf]kfOPsf]5 . dlxnfx?sf]>d ;xefljtf $*=(/ k'¿ifsf]^&=^ /xfsf]5 . clwsfz dlxnfx? cgfjkrfl/s, lgjf{xdvL, 3/fo;L tyf Hofnf kfgt gxfg]jf sd Hofnf kfgt xfg]xf]rfxdhs sfo{df ;fdfGo /xfsf 5g\. 3/aflx/sf]cflys lqmofsnfkdf klt xKtf dlxnfsf] #^=# / k?ifsf] $@=^ 306f >d ofqmbfg /xfsf]5 eg]3/leqsf]cflys lqmofsnfkdf klt xKtf of]ofqmbfg qmdzM $@=% / $^=% 306f /xfsf]5 . 3/leqsf]uf}– cflys lqmofsnfkdf eg]dlxnf / k?ifsf]>d ;xefljtf qmdzM @%=! / (=& 306f /xfsf]5 . ;dufdf cflys tyf uf}cflys lqmofsnfkdf klt xKtf dlxnf / k?ifsf] ;fdfGotf qmdzM !)#=(306f/ (*=* 306f /xfsf]5 . dlxnfsf]ofqmbfg ;fdfGo cj:yfdf dfq geO{åGåsf]cj:yfdf klg plQs}dxTjk0f{/xfsf]5 . åGå kqefljt lfqjsf clwsfz k?ifx? of t ;z:q o'4df ;fdfh ePsf of t lj:yflkt ePsf avtdf 3/kl/jf/sf]xf]rfx nufot cflys lqmofsnfkdf ;Dk0f{?kdf dlxnf g};xefuL ePsf] / s[if nufotsf cfo cfhgsf lqmofsnfkx? dlxnfåf/f g};~rflnt ePsf]tYo xfdf ;fd' 5 . Toltdfq geO{ ;z:q åGåsf qmddf 5fkfdf/sf ?kdf ;dfGt dlxnfx?sf] ;xefljtf /xfsf]bfjvG5 .

cfodf dlxnfx?sf]lx:;f #) klt zt / kqzf;lgs ;fdfGo !@=& klt zt dfq /xfsf] bfjvG5 . kgM:yflkt ;+baf6 ;Dk0f{ /fHo ;efGqdf dlxnfsf] ## klt zt klt lglwTj ;lglZrt ug{]klt fj kfl/t ePsf]5 . afDlhË sfo{ofhgf, dlxnflj¿4 xfg] ;a}kqsf/sf eqbefj pGdhg ug{]dxf;lGw ;DaGwL /fli6« sfo{ofhgf / rfnaGbL afrlavg lgoGq0f ;DaGwL /fli6« sfo{ofhgf tof/ ePsf 5g\. dlxnfx?klt ljeqbsf/L sfgfgx?df ;+rfng;dfGt ePsf]5 . /fli6« dlxnf cfofqmsf]:yfkgfsf ;fy}lfqut dGqfnox?df nfUus ;Dks{ljGbx? :yfkgf ul/Psf 5g\. Psn dlxnfx?sf];fdflhs tyf cflys ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;Lk ljsf;df ;xofqmu ul/Psf]5 . cy{dGqfnodf nfUus ahfGb;DaGwL ;efGq lgdf{0f ul/Psf]5 . :yfgLo ljsf; sfo{qmdsf]thf{df / sfof{jogdf dlxnfjus{sf] ;xefljtf clgjfo{ ?kdf u/fpg] kl/kf6LnfO{ ;+yfut ul/Psf]5 . dlxnfx?sf]xs clwsf/sf] ;/HfOfsf nflu uf}/;/sf/L lfqjq Pj+gful/s ;dfhsf];lqmotfdf dlxnfx?sf]rfltgfsf]:t/ j[4 ePsf]5 . tyflk nfUus ;dfgtfsf] nflu sfgfgL Joj:yf, ljsf; sfo{qmd / ahfGbdf eg]kof{t dfqfdf ;'wf/ xfg g;sfpf] dx;'; ul/Psf]5 .

@=#=# ;dfjfxLs/0f

gjkfndf ul/aLsf]rfk blnt / hghfltdf a9L /xfsf]kfOPsf]5 . $^ klt zt blnt, $$ klt zt kxf8L hghflt -du/, tfdfª, u'¿ª, /fO{lnDa"/ $! klt zt dl:nd ;dbfo ul/aLsf]/vfdfgL /xfsf]bfjvPsf]5 . /fli6« cf}t #! klt ztsf]thgfdf ul/aLsf]cgkft lgs}a9L /xfsfn]oL ;dbfox?sf]pTkfbgzLn ;fwg–;fdfGt / ljsf; nufgL tyf klt kmndf ;Ldt kxfF /xfsf]bfjvG5 .

dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f, nfUës ;dfgtf, nfUës dhkjfxLs/0f ;DaGwdf sfgfgL,

gLltut, ;+yfut / sfo{qmd sfof{jogdf ;'wf/ ePsf 5g\. dlxnfsf] cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu art tyf shf{sfo{qmdaf6 pT;fxhgs klult ePsf] 5 . ;dli6ut cflys kl/jz, ljsf; klqmof, ahf] tyf gLlt lgdf{0ffdf nlÊs b[i6sf]f cjnDag xg ;s]sf]5g .

ckfËtfsf] lfqdf ckfË ;DaGwL /fli6« gLlt tyf sfo{ofhgf @)^# tof/ ePsf] 5 . ckfËx?n] kpfu ug{ ;xfos ;fdfu|x?df eG;f/ 56sf] Joj:yf ugsf ;fy} lgwzNs :jf:Yo ;Dkfbf j[4 ul/Psf]5 . cflys / ;fdflhs ljsf; klqmofdf ckfËdsL efjgf ;dflxt xg ;s]sf]5g .

5'jf5't tyf hftLo ljefhsf] cGTo Pj+blnt tyf cflbjf;L hghfltsf] ;zQmLs/0f tyf dfkb]fxLs/0fsf nflu ljleGg gLltut tyf ;+yfut kpf;x? ePsf 5g\. lghfdtL ;Dkfbf blnt, hghflt / dw]zLsf] ;xeflutf cToGt}Gog 5 . cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;+s[t / efiffx?sf] ;/Hf0f / ;Da4gdf 7f]; sfd xg ;s]sf 5gg\. ;dfj]zL /fhgfts jftfj/0f aGg yfn] tfklg /fHosf] ljleGg cËdf ;dfj]z u/fpg] ljlw, klqmofsf] Joj:yfkg uDeL/ rgf}tLsf ?kdf /x]sf]5 . t/fO{sf ;ljwfaf6 jl~rt ;dbfox?÷hfltx?nfO{klxrfg u/] pgLx?nfO{ljsf;sf] dfkb]fxdf ;dflxt u/fpg eg]o; cjlwdf vf;}sfd xg ;s]g . s0ff{hLnufot lk5l8Psf lfqb / bu{d kxf8L lhNnfx?nfO{nlIft u/] ;~rfng ul/Psf sfo{qmdx?af6 ;f] lfqbsf afl;Gbfx?nfO{ ;Ldt ?kdf dfq nfe ePsf]5 . olt xBfxB}klg gLlt lgdf{0ffdf lgsfo / klqmofx?df blnt / cflbjf;L hghfltsf];xeflutfdf vf;}j[4 ePsf]5g .

@=$ cflys ljsf;

@=$=! s[if

ljutsf ljsf; kpf;af6 s[if k|ffnL hLljsf]kfhgdVLaf6 qmdzM Joj;foLs/0ftkm{?kfGt/0f xB}uPsf]5 . gub]afnLsf]pTkfbg / pkefjdf j[4 ePsf] 5 . cg';Gwfg, kl;f/, ahf/, Joj;fo kj4g, vfB kljlw / u0f:t/ lgoGq0f, pTkfbg ;fdu|, cfkl't{tyf ufdLOf k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0ffdf / ;Da4gsfo{sf];dGjofTds kl/rfng xg yfn]sf] 5 . ;Dkfbf kljfxdf ;/sf/L lfqbsf] kbfTj qmdzM 36b} uO{ ;xsf/L, lghL / ;fdbflos ;3 ;+yfsf] kbfjsf/L kfbefi ePsf]5 eg]pkefjo j:t'sf] pTkfbgdf cfzftLt ?kdf g}j[4 e}xsf]5 . gLltut lfqdf s[if lfqbsf]ljsf;sf]nflu /fli6« s[if gLlt, @)^! / /fli6« s[if Joj;fo gLlt, @)^# hf/L ul/Psf 5g\.

s[if tyf ;xsf/L lfqdf klt JolQm pkefjo vfBfGg -cfn'/ bfn;dfl_ pTkfbg ofhgfsf];¿ jifdf @^$ s]hL= af6 ofhgfsf]cGTo;Dddf @*^ s]hL= k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf ofhgfsf]cGTodf @*) s]hL= ePsf] lrgL pTkfbg *=& s]hL=af6 (=)# s]hL= k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf (=$$ s]hL= ePsf] t/sf/L -afdf};dL ;dfl_ pTkfbg ^^=&$ s]hL=af6 &(=!% s]hL= k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf *) s]hL= ePsf] kmnkm'n pTkfbg !^=!& s]hL=af6 !&=*(s]hL k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf @!=^# s]hL= ePsf] df5f pTkfbg !=% s]hLaf6 !=*& s]hL= k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf !=*& s]hL= ePsf] df;'pTkfbg *=% s]hL=af6 (=($ s]hL= k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf *=^ s]hL= ePsf] bW pTkfbg $&=)% ln6/af6 %)=*% ln6/ k¥ofpg]nlo /x]sfdf %! ln6/ ePsfh]pTkfbgdf cfzftLt

?kdf g}j[4 eO/x]sf]b]lvPsf]5 . ;fy} lr/fOtf] cNnf]/ s]z/ h:tf / h8La6LhGo pTkfbgsf]ljljwLs/0f kljlwsf]ljsf; ePsf]5 . o;sf cltl/Qm pRr dNosf s[if pTkfbgx?sf] pGgt hftsf v]tL kljlwsf]ljsf; ePsf]5 . o;}u/L s[if lfq]df ljljwLs/0f tyf cfwlgsLs/0fsf nflu klg kpf;x? eO/x]sf 5g\.

oftfoftsf]sl7gfO / ckl]t:kwf{ds ahf/sf]sf/0f vf;u/L bu{ kxf8L lfq]df vfBfGgsf];d:of hl6n /x]sf]5 . nufgL / ef}lts ;ljwfsf]kefjsf/L pkofu ug{ g;Sg', afnL ;3gtf sd xg', /f;folgs dn, pGgt ljp, l;+fO, C0f h:tf cfwf/e"t s[if ;fdu|sf]ckof{t cfkl"t{/ sd pkofu xg', ahf/ ;eGq sdhf/ xg', pTkfbg hfl]vd a9L xg', s[if k|;f/ ;eGqx? kefjsf/L gxg' tyf s[if cg';Gwfg jfl~5t lfq]df gxg'o; lfq]df kpdv ;d:ofx?sf]?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\.

bu{ lhNnfx?df cGg pknAwtf / kf]f0foQm vfBj:t'sf];d:of ljBdfg /x]sf] 5 . ;f]t / ;fwgsf]kxF8df sdL, kl/jf/leqsf]c;dfgtf, cfktsfnLg ;xofu]df sdL, ;he t/ c:j:ys/ vfgf vfg]kl]Q cflb sf/0f]vfB ;'/lffdf xf]; cfPsf]5 .

@=$=@ eldd ;'wf/

gfkgS;f xg afFsL /x]sf ufpF=ljsf; ;ldlt -uf=lj=;=_÷ufpF=Ans lfq] tyf gu/kflnsf lfq]sf]gfk gS;fsf]sfo{sf ;fy}l8lh6n lsQfgfkL kljlw ckgf0{hUuf kg]{ gfkL u/L l8lh6n tYofs+Lo cfwf/ tof/ ug]{ sfo{ ;'¿ ePsf]5 . 5j6f dfnkf]t sfof{nox?df e"'t'rgf k|ffnLsf]:yfkgf ePsf]5 eg]&$ lhNnfsf gS;fsf]Pdf]lgof lk|6 s]lbl:o:t/df Jojl:yt ug]{sfo{;DkGg ePsf]5 .

eldxLg / cflys[b[i6n]k5fl8 k/]sf ju{sf]eldddf kxF8 sd xg', å]w :jfldTj Jojxf/df ce}sfod /xg', v]tLof]lo hUuf 6lqmO{lsQfx? 5l/g', e|]kofu ofhgf sfof{jog gxg' / eldxLg tyf dQm sd|fsf]a;f]f; Jojl:yt xg g;Sg' kpdv rgf}tL /x]sf 5g\.

@=$=# jg

gkfndf jgn]9fs]sf]hDdf lfq] #(=^ k|tzt /x]sf]5 . b;f+of]hgfsf]k|f/De xF8f sl/a !@ xhf/ ;fdbflos jg pkef]Qmf ;dXx? u7g eO{jg lfq]sf]Joj:yfkg xF8} cfPsf]df ofhgfsf]cGTo;Dddf sl/a !$%)) ;fdbflos jg pkef]Qmf ;dXx? u7g eO{xfn emG8}!@ nfv $) xhf/ x]$6/ -@%Ü_ jg lfq] Joj:yfkg xF8}cfPsf]5 . ;fdbflos jgsf]cltl/Qm ul/aLsf]/]vfdlgsf 3/w'/LnfO{cfo cfh{gsf]cj;/ l;h{gf ug{(%) eGbf a9L salnotL jg pkef]Qmf ;dX u7g eO{#&)) x]$6/ jg Joj:yfkg ePsf]5 . o;af6 jgsf]u0f:t/df ;'wf/ cfpg'sf ;fy} jg, jftfj/0f, h]jjs ljljwtfsf];+Hf0f ePsf]tyf jgdf lge{ hg;'wofsf nflu jgk]bfjf/sf];xh cfkl"t{/ lbuf]Joj:yfkgsf ;fy};fdbflos ljsf;sf sfdx? xF8}cfPsf 5g\. ;fdbflos jg pkef]Qmf ;dXsf]dfWodaf6 n]lus ;Gthg, ;dbfosf];zQmLs/0f / ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{x? al9/x]sf 5g\.

gkfnsf]h]jjs ljljwtf lbuf]?kdf ;+Hf0f ug]{;Gbe{df xfn;Dd sh e"efusf] !(k|tzt hldg ;+Hf0f lfq]n]cfu6]sf]5 . h]jjs ljljwtf ;DaGwL cGt/f{li6«o dxf;lGwsf]bfloTj k'/f ug{gkfn h]jjs ljljwtf /0fgLlt, @)%(/ gkfn h]jjs

ljljwtf /0fgLlt sfof{jog ofhgf, @)^# nfu" ul/Psf] 5 . sfag Jofkf/, hnjfo' kl/jt{gdf Go"Ls/0f / jftfj/0fLo ;Dkfsf] nflu eQmfgL h:tf kljwfgx?af6 gkfnsf] jg lfqsf] df]odaf6 c+t/f]i6« ;fdu| h6fpg] cj;/ kf]{t ePsfn] o;sf nflu s6gLlts k|of;nfO{ tLj|/ ke"efjsf/L agfpg cfjZos 5 . jg cltqmd0f eO{jg lfq ;+slrt xf]nhfg' gbL s6fg / klx/f]h] e"ldsf] sfo{ vlr{nf] / ck|efjsf/L xg' hgjs ljljwtf ;DaGwL r]tgfsf] sdL xg' jxdNo u/fpsfi7 jg pkhx?sf] klxrfg, v]tL k|jlw cflbsf] hfgsf/L gxg' tyf o;df lghL lfq ck]lft ?kdf cufl8 ;/L g;Sg' h:tf ;d:of ljBdfg 5g\.

@=$=$ ko{6g

ko{6g ljsf;sf] qmd lj=;+=@)$^ sf] /fhgLlts kl/jt{gkl5 tLj|eof]. ;/sf/n] ckgfPsf] pbf/ gLltsf] km]n:j?k xf]6n, 6f]en PhL];L, ljdfg ;Dkf ;~rfng sDkgLx?df pNn]vo j[4 e}lj=;+=@)$& ;fnb]lv ko{6s cfudgsf] ;+of / ko{6s a;fO cjlw klg pNn]vo ?kdf a9]sf] lyof]. o;/L qmlds ?kdf ljsl;t xf]ncfPsf] ko{6g Joj;fo b]zdf /fhgLlts å&å rs[kl5 eg] vl:sg yfNof]. b;f+ofhgf cjlwdf j;Dkg &=@ k|ltztn] j[4 u/L ko{6s cfudg ;+of % nfv !^ xhf/ k¥ofpg] / * k|ltztsf b/n] ljb]zL dbf| cfh{gdf j[4 ug{ nIo /flvPsf]df cf=j= @)^@.^# df ko{6s ;+of # nfv &% xhf/ kuL To;af6 sh cd]lsg 8n/ !$=*$ s/f8 cfh{g ePsf] 5, hg b]zsf] sh ljb]zL dbf| cfh{gsf] &=! k|ltzt xg cfpF5 . ko{6s a;fO cjlw ;/b/ (=! lbg sfod xg cfPsf] b]lvG5 . o;Lu/L sh pTkfbgdf o; lfqsf] ofqfubfg cf=j=)^@÷^# df !=@ k|ltzt /x]sf] 5 . tyflk, ko{6g lfqsf] ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos ufdLOf k'/fvf/, e/kbf{]/ kof{t cfGtl/s tyf jfXo jfo' ;Dkf, xf]6n Pj+ko{6g Joj;fodf ;+wf/ cfpg ;s]sf] 5g\ eg] cfGtl/s å&åsf] sf/0f ko{6g lfq ke"efljt ePsf]5 .

@=$=% pBf]u

pBf]u tyf vfgL lfqsf] sh pTkfbgdf lfqut ofqfubfg (=#@ k|ltzt xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]df ;dLIff cjlwdf *=$ k|ltzt /x]sf] 5 . To;}u/L jflif{s ;/b/ &=* k|ltztsf b/n] cf}Bf]us j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ nIo /flvPsf] ePtfklg o; cjlwdf !=(% k|ltztsf] j[4b/ dfq xfl;n xg' ;Sof] . b;f+ofhgfsf] klxnf] $ jif{sf] cjlwdf zfGt ;'/Iffsf] laubf] l:yltsf] sf/0faf6 cf}Bf]uLs/0fsf] ultdf gsf/fTds ke"efj kg{uof] eg] pBf]u lfqdf ef}lts k'/fvf/sf] sdL, lfdtfsf] Go"g pkof]u, Joj;flos jftfj/0fsf] cefj, sdhf/ cfwf/e"t ;+rgf, k|jlw x:tfGt/0fsf] ;d:of nufotsf sf/0faf6 pTkfbgdf sdL cfpg' k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtfsf] sdL xg' / cfGtl/s ahf/ ;fgf] xg' h:tf ;d:ofx? b]lvPsf 5g\.

@=$=^ jfl0fHo

Jofkf/ ;+= ;DalGwt gLltut / sfg"gL cfwf/x? ljsf; ug{]kmn{ sx]L k|of;x? ePsf 5g\. :j:y / k|lt:kwf{ds ahf/sf] ljsf; ug{/ skf]6 ;zf;gsf] :yfkgf ug{ k|lt:kwf{ P]g, bfdf;fxL P]g, sDkgL P]g, ;fOj/ P]g cflb sfof{jogdf cfPsf 5g\. Jofkfl/s j:t'sf] cfjfudgnfO{ l56f] 5l/tf] ug{ Pj+k|qmofut ;/nLs/0f u/L j]bzs

Jofkf/sf]nfut sd ug{jL/uGh, e}xjf / lj/f6gu/df ;Vvf aGb/ufxx?sf]lgdf{f ug[sfd o; cjlwdf ;DkGg ePsf 5g\. g]kfn ljZj Jofkf/ ;u7g tyf lfqLo ;u7gx?df k|j}z ePaf6 gofFrgf}Lx? / cj;/x? l;hgf ePsf 5g\. b;f+ofhgf cjlwdf j:t' Jofkf/tkm{lgof{)-% k|ltztn]dfq / cfoft *-& k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf] cgdfg 5 . kmn:j?k b;f+ofhgfn]Jofkf/ 3f6fnfO{sh pTkfbgsf]!@-@ k|ltztdf ;Ldt /fVg]nlo /fv}sfdf !%-! k|ltzt ku}sf]5 .

@-$-& cfkl't{

;/sf/n]ljut nfdf];dob]lv cfkl't{sf]lfqdf ljz]if u/L bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf] lfqdf vfBfGg, gg, /f;folgs dn, lgdf{f ;fdu|sf];xlnot dNodf cfkl't{/ sfdsf] nflu vfBfGg sfo{qmd ;+rfng ub}{cfPsf]5 . o;}qmddf ;/sf/n]bu{d lfqsf #) lhNnfdf 9'jfgL cgbfgdf vfBfGg tyf @@ lhNnfdf cfof]8goQm gugsf] cfkl't{ ul/cfPsf]5 . vhf tyf pbf/ cy{Joj:yf cg'?k s]xL cfwf/e't pkef]lo j:t' -k|fKt]nod kbfy{gug / vfBfGg_ afx]s cGo j:tx?sf]ljqmL ljt/0fdf ;/sf/L lgoGq0f /x]sf]5g\ . k|fKt]nod kbfy{sf]dfl;s &^ xhf/ lsnf]n6/ dfu /x]sf]df sl/a ^) xhf/ lsnf]n6/ cfkl't{ePsf]5 . vfBfGg tkm{!&# xhf/ lSjG6n jflif{s dfu /x]sf]df (& xhf/ lSjG6n jflif{s cfkl't{ug{;lsPsf]5 .

@-$-*>d Joj:yfkg / /f]huf/ k|j4{g

g]kfn hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j{]f0f @)^)÷^! sf cg';f/ k0f{a}/f]huf/L #-* k|ltzt /x]sf]cgdfg 5 . cfGtl/s >d Joj:yfkgsf]nflu gofF>d tyf /f]huf/ gLlt, @)^@ hf/L ul/Psf]5 . cfGtl/s >d ahf/df kof{t /f]huf/sf cj;/sf]l;hgf xg g;s]sfn]ljleGg b}zx?df xfn;Dd sl/j * nfv o'jfx? /f]huf/Lsf nflu uPsf 5g\. t/, ;/sf/L sfo{jlw k"/f gu/L t]if]dh's hfg]o'jfx?sf];Vof klg pNn]vo /x]sf] cgdfg 5 . ;fy}sfdsf nflu ef/tsf ljleGg :yfgx?df df}dL / :yfoL ?kdf k|jf;g ug{]JolQmx? t]if]dh'sdf hfg]o'jfx?sf]thgfdf al9/x]sf]5 . >d kz{f;gn] :jb}zL tyf jb]lzs /f]huf/sf lfqnfO{ k|efjsf/L ?kdf Joj:yfkg u/L dlxnf tyf k'¿if sfdbf/÷sd{rf/Lx?nfO{ ;'/lIft, dof{bt / pTkfbgdh's /f]huf/sf] cj;/ ;lglZrt ug{yk kbf; ug{kg{]bl3Psf]5 . jb]lzs /f]huf/sf nflu cfsif{f a9\b}uP klg ;'/lIft Pj+Jojl:yt ug{]rgf}Ll ljBdfg 5 eg]ljb}zL >d ahf/sf]dfu adf]lhd ;Lkof]Qm / bIf hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{;lsPsf]5g\ .

@-% ;fdflhs ljsf;

@-%-! lzIff

k|ylds ljBfnonufot lzIffsf]ljleGg txdf 5fq5fqf b'j}sf];xeflutf a9]sf] bl3vG5 . k|ylds ljBfnodf vb egf{f/ *&-$ ku}sf]5 . ljBfno hfg]pd]/sf afnaflnsfdWo]5fqfsf]k|ltzt $*, cflbjf;L hghflt sf]sl/j #* k|ltzt, blntsf] !* k|ltzt / ckfËsf]! k|ltzt /x]sf]bl3vG5 . ;/sf/L / lghL u/L sh ljBfno ;Vof @*,)@^ ku}sf]5 . k|ylds:t/df lzIlfsfsf]k|ltzt #)-^, blntsf]@-% / hghflt sf] !&-* /x]sf]5 . g]kfn hg;flVos tyf :jf:Yo ;j{]f0f cg';f/ @)^# df ^ jif{dflysf]

;flf/tf b/ ^# k|tzt - dlxnfsf]%! k|tzt / k?ifsf]&& k|tzt_ / !% jif{dflysf] ;flf/tf b/ %@ k|tzt -dlxnfsf]#*k|tzt / k?ifsf]^(k|tzt_ ku]sf]5 . ;flf/tf n}lus ;dtf ;'rsfas b;f}+ofhgfsf]cGTo;Dd)=* k¥ofpg]nlo /flvPsf]df)=^! ku]sf]5 .

ce|}sl/a !# k|tzt afnaflnsfx? k|fylds lzIffaf6 jl~rt /x]sf]b]lvG5 . ljBfno / pRr lzIffdf ;a}lnË, ju{/ lf]qsf 5fq5fqfx?sf];dfg kxF8 k|g ;s]sf] 5g\ . sIff bf]xf]+ofpg]b/ / aLrd}sIff 5f8g]b/ a9L 5 eg]pQL0f{xg]b/ ;Gtf]lfhgs 5g\ . x/]s txsf]lzIffdf 5fq5fqfsf]kxF8 j[4 eO/x]sf]b]lvP klg ul/a, blnt vf;u/L dw],sf blnt / cflbjf;L hghflt sf]egf{}/ Gog/ /x]sf]5 .

dh'sdf xfn ;+rfngdf /x]sf ljZjljBfnox?sf];¥of % ku]sf]5 . oL % ljZjljBfnox? cGtu{t sh %^$ SofDk;x?df hDdf @,%#,)$) ljBfyL{x? cWoog/t 5g\. lqe'jg ljZjljBfnocGtu{t $)* SofDk;x?df @,#),^!&, g]kfn ;+sf] ljZjljBfnotk|m{@$ SofDk;df @,*#$, k'/f{rn ljZjljBfnotk|m{*(SofDk;x?df *,*!@, kf]v/f ljZjljBfnotk|m{@^ SofDk;x?df %,^!% / sf7df8f}+ ljZjljBfnotk|m{ !& SofDk;x?df %,^!@ ljBfyL{x? cWoog/t 5g\.

@=%=@ :jf:Yo

":jf:Yo hgtfsf]cfwf/e't clwsf/" sf]ljZjJofkL dfGotfnfO{g]kfnn]:jLsf/ u/] cGtl/d ;Hjwfg, @)^# n]of]cjwf/0ffnfO{cfTd;ft u/L g]kfnL gful/ssf] :jf:Yok|tsf]/fHosf]bfloTjnfO{P]txfl;s ?kdf klxnf]kN6 :yflkt u/]sf]5 . :jf:Yo lf]qdf ePsf gLltut, sfo{qmdt tyf ;+yfut ;Dd/sf sf/0f :jf:Yo ;]jfdf hgtfsf] kxF8 a9\b}uPsf]5 . lf]qLo, c~rn, lhNnf:t/Lo c:ktfnb]lv x/]s ufpFljsf; ;ldltdf :jf:Yo ;+yf ;~rfng eO/x]sf 5g\. o;sf]kl/0ffd :j?k, g]kfn hg;fl¥os tyf :jf:Yo ;j]f0f, @)^$ cg';f/ dft[d[ob/ k|lt Ps nfvdf @*!, afn d[ob/ k|lt xhf/df ^!, lzz' d[ob/ k|lt xhf/df $* / gjhft lzz' d[ob/ k|lt xhf/df #$ ku]sf]5 eg]g]kfnLsf]cf}+t cfo' ^@ jif{ku]sf]5 . o;df k'¿ifsf]eGbf dlxnfsf] cf}+t cfo' a9L /x]sf]5 . :jf:Yo lf]qsf];Dd/sf nflu /fli6«o :jf:Yo gLlt tyf cGo pklf]qut gLltx? sfof{jogdf /x]sf 5g\. cfo'j]bs :jf:Yo ;]jf nufot cGo j]sNks :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]lj:tf/ eO/x]sf]5 . afnaflnsfsf]kf]f0fsf]l:yltsf];DaGwdf lj=;+@)%* ;fnsf]thgfdf lj=;+@)^$;fndf pd]/ cg';f/sf]prfO gk|g]-k8\sf] k|tzt %& af6 36L $(, prfO cg';f/ jhg gk|g]k|tzt !! af6 a9L !# / pd]/ cg';f/sf] jhg gku]sf]df $# af6 36L #(ku]sf]5 . tyflk :jf:Yo ;+yfx?sf] sdhf/ ef]ts cj:yf tyf :jf:Yosd{L{ cf]6fwL / pks/0fsf]sdLsf]sf/0f hgtfnfO{ cfjZos Pj+u0f:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;]jf ;xh ?kdf k¥ofpg ;lsPsf]5g\ .

@=%=# hg;¥of

dh'ssf]hg;¥ofsf]jflif{s j[4b/ ce|}klg pRr -@=@%Ü_ 5 . lj=;+@)#* df sh k|hgg b/ ;/b/ ^=# /x]sf]df of]b/ #=! df e|/]sf]5 eg]sf]f hGdb/ @*=$ / kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf];fwg kpf]u b/ $* k|tzt ku]sf]5 . ;x/L lf]qdf sh k|hgg b/ 36\b}uPklg ufdL0f lf]qdf hg;¥of j[4b/ ce|}klg pRr /x]sf]5 . g]kfnsf]

hg;Vofsf] jgfj6df cfl>tx?sf]-afnaflnsf / j4j4f_ ;Vof ;dfgkflts lx;fan] 36g yfn}sf]5 . k'¿ifx?sf] kmf;sf] sf/0f xfn !)) hgf dlxnfdf sl/j *(hgf k'¿ifsf] cgkft /x}sf] kf0Psf]5 . khgg :jf:Yodf ce}klg ;a}ckmlft pknlAwx? xfl;n ug{;lsPsf]5g . ;fy}hg;Vof ;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogdf bfxf/fkgf cfPsf] tyf lfqut lgsfox?aLr ;dGjosf]sdL /x}sf] bnvG5 .

@=%=$ vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0

vfg]kfgL k0ffnLsf] lgdf{0f, ;+rfng / ;ef/df pkef]Qmf ;dfKt sf] ;+nUgtf tyf ;xeflutfdf ;dtt Jofks ?kdf j[4 ePsf]5 . gkfn hg;fVos tyf :jf:Yo ;j{f0f, @)^$ cg';f/ sl/j () k|ltzt ;x/sf 3/w'/L / sl/j *) k|ltzt uf]dL0f 3/w'/Ldf vfg]kfgLsf] kxF8 ku}sf]5 . o;}u/L ;/;kmf0tkm{;x/df sl/j #& k|ltzt / ufpF8ff @) k|ltzt 3/w'/Ln] ;'wfl/Psf] rkL{kof]u u/}sf] bnvG5 . kz'f;lgs clen]vaf6 sl/j && k|ltzt hgtfsf] vfg]kfgLdf kxF8 ku}sf]/ sl/j $^ k|ltzt hgtfn]Jojl:yt rkL{sf] kof]u u/}sf] bnvG5 . vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 lfqdf sfo{t ljleGg lgsfox?sf] sfo{sf] lgodg tyf ;dGjo sdhf/ bnvPsf]5 eg]sltko :yfgdf cfjZos ;ljwf k¥ofpg ;lsPsf]5g . o; cltl/Qm pknAw vfg]kfgLsf] u0f:t/ ;'wfg{kof{t Wofg k¥ofpg ;lsPsf]5g eg]lgld{t vfg]kfgL k0ffnLsf]plrt dd{t ;Def/ ug{;lsPsf]5g .

@=%=% afnaflnsf

!^ jif{dlgsf afnaflnsf sh hg;Vofsf]$)=(# k|ltzt /x}sf 5g\. ljBfno hfg]pd/sf sh afnaflnsfdWo]*&=$ k|ltzt ljBfnodf egf{ePsf]bnvG5 . ljutsf] cfGtl/s åGåsf]qmddf @#) afnaflnsfsf]dl0'ePsf]/ !)& hgf ckfË ePsf]kf0Psf] 5 . afnaflnsfsf]lxtsf]nflu dhsL P]gdf ;+rfng / ofg] tyf >d zf]f0flj¿4 sfg'g lgdf{0f ePsf]5 . afn>d ;DaGwL u'?of]hgf @)^!–@)&!, afn>d -lgif]w / lgoldt ug{ P]g, @)%^ nfu"ePsf]5 . afn clwsf/ dxf;lGwsf OR5fwLg cfnvx? / ;fs{ dxf;lGw cgdf]pg ePsf 5g\. afnaflnsfsf nflu !) jif{ -@)^!–@)&!_ /fli6«o sfo{of]hgf cg';f/ ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng xg yfn}sf 5g\. afn u|x? ;~rfngsf nflu Gofgtd dfkb08 lgwf{0f ePsf]5 . :jf:Yo, lzIff tyf afn ;xeflutfdf ;'wf/ xF8uP tfklg ljz]if u/L blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, uf]dL0f / ul/aLsf]df/df k/}sf kl/jf/sf afnaflnsfsf]lzIff :jf:Yo nufotsf ;]jfdf kxF8 / ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf]l:yltdf cfzftLt ?kdf ;'wf/ xg ;s}sf]5g .

@=%=^ ckf·tf

sh hg;Vofdf ljljw lsl;dsf] ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] k|ltzt ! bnv * k|ltzt;Dd /x}sf] cgdfg 5 . o; lfqdf ckfË ;DaGwL /fli6«o gLlt tyf sfo{of]hgf @)^# nfu"eO{ckfË ;]jf /fli6«o ;dGjo ;ldltsf]u7g ;dtt ePsf]5 . ljz]if lzIff slff ;+rfng, ckfË kg]{:yfkgf ;Lkdhs cflb tflndx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. sf6fadf]hd :yfgLo lgsfoaf6 dfl;s ?kdf ;fdflhs ;'/Iff eQf kof]pg ug{ul/Psf]5 . ckfË ljBfyL{?nfO{5fqj[Q kof]pg ul/b}cfPsf]5 . ;/sf/L ejg tyf ef}lts k'/fv'/nfO{ckfËdg]L agfpg] kof]; e}x}sf]5 . tyflk, ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]

;zQmLs/0f / kgW:yfkgsf nflu kof{t sfo{qmdx? cfpg ;s]sf 5}gg\ / ;+rflnt sfo{qmdx?sf]bfo/f / k|efjsfl/tf klg ;Ldt ePsfn]pgLx?sf]l:yltdf pNn]vgLo ;'wf/ xg ;s]sf]5}g .

@=%=& o'jf

g]kfnsf]sh hg;'wofdf o'jfx?sf];'wof pNn]vo /x]sf]5 . hg;'wofsf]7'hf]efu cfu6g] o'jfx?nfO{ ljsf;sf] dfkb|jfxdf Nofpg] k|bf; e}/x]sf] 5 . P]txfl;s hgcfGbf]hgsf]qmddf o'jfx? b]zsf]/fhgLlts, cflys{ / ;fdflhs ?kfGt/0fsf nflu cuk|Qmdf b]vfk/]. o'jfx?sf]pmhf{nfO{b]z ljsf;df ;dflxt ug{k|efjsf/L /0fgLlt / tbg';f/sf]sfo{qmdsf]cfjZostf b]vPsf]5 .

@=%=* Ho]7 gful/s

sh hg;'wofsf]^=% k|ltzt ^) jif{ dflysf Ho]7 gful/sx? /x]sf 5g\. ljutdf Ho]7 gful/sx?sf nflu s]xL sNof0fsf/L ;/sf/Lt/ Hf0ffTds sfo{sf]yfngL ul/Psf] 5 . tbg';f/ $& lhNnfdf Ho]7 gful/s :jf:Yof]krf/ ;]jf sfo{qmd ;~rfng e}/x]sf] 5 . clw/fHosf ljleGg :yfgdf j[4f>d, lbjf ;]jf s]bk?nfO{cgbfg pknJw u/fpbF} cf0Psf]5 . Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL Ps pRr:t/Lo Ho]7 gful/s ;dGjo ;ldltsf]u7g ePsf]5 . kl/ToQm, c;xfo j[4x?sf nflu j[4f>ddf /fVg]Joj:yf ul/b}cf0Psf]5 . kfF}ljsf; lfqdf gdGf j[4f>dsf]:yfkgf ug{sfo{e}/x]sf]5 . Ho]7 gful/s sNof0f sf]fsf]:yfkgf ul/Psf]5 . Ho]7 gful/s gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt, @)%* cg';f/ of]hgfa4 9u|n]sfo{ug{Joj:yfsf]yfngL ePsf]5 . Ho]7 gful/s÷ljwafnfO{;fdflhs ;'lffeQf k|bfg ug{ul/Psf]5 .

@=%=(u}/;/sf/L ;+yf

b]zsf];fdflhs cflys{ hLjgdf u}/–;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf]eldsf Pj+nufgLdf pNn]vgLo lj:tf/ ePsf]5 . xfn dh'sdf btf{ePsf @@,^*% dWo]!(,($$ j6f u}/;/sf/L ;3/ ;+yfx? lqmofzLn 5g\. %) k|ltzteGbf a9L ;fdbflos tyf ufdL0f ljsf;sf]lfqdf sfo{t 5g\. tL ;a}nfO{Psåf/ gLltdfkm{t sfof{jog ul/g'sf];fy} ;fdflhs ;]jfsf]lfqnfO{dof{bt, Jojl:yt / hjfkmb}Lagfpg]tkm{k|bf; ePtfklg o; lfqsf] nufgL / lqmofsnfknfO{k|efjsf/L ;xhLs/0f, ;dGjo / cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf dfWodaf6 /fli6«o k|yldstfsf]lfqdf jfl~5t dfqfdf lglb{6 ug{;lsPsf] 5}g .

@=^ k|ffQf/ ljsf;

@=^=! ;8s

oftfoftnfO{;du|ljsf;sf]cfwf/:tDesf]?kdf lnO{ljut jif{?b]lv g};8s lgdf{0fdf ljz]if hf]8 lbO{b}cfPsf]5 . km'n:j?k cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]cGTo;Dddf sfnf]kq]%,#^) ls=ld=, v08fl:dt $,*%$ ls=ld=/sRrL &,^@^ ls=ld=;d]t u/L hDdf !&,&*@ ls=ld= ;8s -:yfgLo:t/sf ;8s afx]s_ lgdf{0f ePsf]5 . xfn;Dd !,!(& j6f df6/ rNg]khx? lgdf{0f ePsf 5g\. ;a}lhNnf ;b/d'sf/df ;8s oftfoft

k¥ofpg] gLlt eP tfklg xfn;Dd ^$ lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx?;Dd dfq ;8s k¥ofpg ;lsPsf]5 . ;8s oftfoftn]g5f]Psf] s0ff{nL c~rnsf] sflnsf{6 / hDnfdf cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df ;8s kU}sf]5 . ;8snufot c;o ef}lts k'j{wf/x?sf]lgdf{0f ubf{lghL lfq]sf] ;+Vgtf clej[4 ug{ lgdf{0f, :jfldTj, ;~rfng / x:tf;t/0f (BOOT) sf] cjwf/0ffnfO{ cufl8 j9fOPsf] eP tfklg cfzftLlt ?kdf lghL lfq]sf] nufgL a9\g ;s}sf]5g\ . ;fy}lgld{t ;8ssf]pIrt dd{t ;Def/ xg g;Sbf To:tf ;+rgfx?af6 ck]lIft k|tkmn kf{Kt xg ;ls/x}sf]5g\ .

@=^=@ ljB't\

dh'sel/ cf=j= @)^#÷^$;Dd sh %^) d]ufjf6 dfq ljB't\pTkfbg ePsf]5 eg]sl/j @,!)) uf=lj= ;= df dfq hnljB't\;]jf pknAw 5 . ljB't\k|;f/0f nfOgtkm{ ## s]e\L= b]lv !#@ s]e\L= lfdtfsf nfOgx?sf]sh nDafO ###@=*^ ls=dL= kU}sf]5 . ljB't\sf]a9\bf]dfu adf]lhd gofFcfof]hgfx? ;+fng xg g;Sbf dfuadf]lhd cfkl't{ xg g;Sg' Pj+ljB't\ rxfj6nfO{ck]lIft ?kdf lgoGq0f ug{g;Sg' / ljBdfg nf8 ;]8asf]l:ylt ljB't\ lfq]df b]lvPsf dVo ;d:of Pj+r}gf}tL xg . lghL lfq]sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 u/L hnljB't\lfq]nfO{pBf]usf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{k|lv gLlt cg'?k lghL lfq]af6 s}kL hnljB't\cfof]hgfx? ;DkGg e0;s}sf 5g\eg]sltko cfof]hgfx? ;+fng ug{0hfht kq k|bfg ul/P tfklg ;+fng ePsf 5g\g\.

@=^=# l;+fO

xfn;Dd s[ifof]lo hldgdWo]^^ k|ltzt hldgdf dfq -!!,^*,!$$ x$6/_ l;+fO ;ljwf k¥ofpg ;lsPsf]5 . ;txL / el/dut l;+fO ;ljwf lj:tf/ u/L s[if pTkfbg / pTkfbsTjdf j[4 ug]{ gLlt lnOP tfklg o;tkm{ck]lIft pknlAw xfl;n xg ;s}sf] 5g\. t/f0{lfq]df :ofnf]6v"ajndf k]olIf cgbfg 36\kl5 l;+fO ;ljwfsf]lj:tf/df x[; cfPsf]5 eg];Dk;g cfof]hgfx?sf]oyf]rt dd{t ;ef/df ;d:ofx? b]lvPsf 5g\.

@=^=$;'rgf tyf ;~rf/

xhfs ;]jftk{ cf;tl/s tyf j}blzs b]lt 8fF= ;]jf / c;t/f{i6« wgfbz ;]jfsf] lfq]df pNn]lvo lj:tf/ ePsf]5 . o;}u/L l;l8 /fd]df kqklqsfx? ;'/lIft ug]{sfd ;¿ ul/Psf]5 . gkfn 6]nlehgn]e"pkuk s[lb|:yfkgf u/L cf^gf]k|;f/0f cf/De u/}sf] 5 . /]8of]gkfnsf]kxF &@ k|ltzt hgtfdf k|6 ;lgg]u/L kU}sf]5 . lghL lfq] ;d]tsf] ;+Vgtfdf 6]nkmfg -df]jfOn ;d]t_ 3gTj k|ltxhf/ ^% kU}sf] dfq]fOn 6]nkmfg ufxs ;¥of !@ nfv @(xhf/ #*! kU}sf] @()* uf=lj=;=df 6]nkmfg ;]jf kU}sf] / %* lhNnfdf 0dn÷0G6/g6 ;]jf kU}sf]5 . kqklqsftkm{ b]lgs #$), ;fKtflxs !^^! / c;o @^!# u/L sh kqklqsf btf{ ;¥of $^!$ kU}sf]5 . 6]nlehgtkm{!^ j6f lghL 6]nlehgn]0hfht kf{Kt u/}sf]df & j6f ;~rfngdf /x}sf 5g\eg]$(@ s]jh l6=eL=n];~rfng cgdlt kf{Kt u/}sf 5g\. /]8of]tkm{@!# j6f Pkm=Pd= /]8of] ;~rfngsf]0hfht kf{Kt u/}sf]df &@ j6f ;~rfngdf /x}sf 5g\. tyflk ;dofg'sh / u0f:t/Lo k|jlwsf]sdL, ljs6 ef}uf]lns l:ylt, cf;tl/s å;å, ;d;josf]sdL, ;]jf / ;fwgsf]ckof{ttf cflb ;d:ofx?n]ubf{nlIft p2]Zo kf{Ktdf sl7gf0 dx;'; ul/Psf]5 .

@=^=% cfjf; tyf ;x/L ljsf;

gkfndf xfn ;x/L lfqdf a;fpaf; ug{hg;¥of sl/a !% k|ltzt /xbsf]/ o;sf] jflifs j[4 b/ #=% k|ltzt eGbf dfly /xbsf]5 . sh ;x/L hg;¥ofsf]Ps ltxfO efu -%) xhf/eGbf sd hg;¥of ePsf _ $@ j6f ;fgf gu/kflnsfx?df sbGbt /xbsf]5 eg]bO{ltxfO hg;¥of !^ j6f 7'hf gu/kflnsfdf sbGbt /xbsf]5 . Jojl:yt j:tL ljsf;sf nflu xfn lghL lfqbsf];lqmotf al9/xbsf]5 .

Psflt/ a9bf];x/Ls/0fnfO{Jojl:yt u/L ;x/L afl;Gbfsf nflu cfjZos ;]jf ;ljwf ;he 9Ën]pknAw u/fpg ;lsPsf]5g\ eg]csf{tkm{5l/P/ /xbsf ufdL0f j:tLx?nfO{Jojl:yt ug{]/ ufpFgu/aLr cGt/;DaGw ;bp ug{];Gbe{df kof{t sfd xg ;sbsf]5g\ . ofhgfjlwdf sl/a ! xhf/ @ ;o JolQmnfO{;xlnot Aofhb/df cfjf; C0f kbfg ul/Psf]5 . ufdL0f cfjf; sDkgL ;dtsf];xeflutfdf ;'sDaf;L j:tLsf] jftfj/0f ;'wf/ ul/Psf]5 .

@=^=^ jftfj/0f, lj1fg tyf k|jlw

jftfj/0fLo Joj:yfkgnfO{ljsf; sfo{qmd cfj4 ug{]p2]Zon]jftfj/0f sfgGgn] tfbs]adf]lhd jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofIg sfo{bsf]cfGtl/sLs/0f e}bs]sf]5 . k|ylds txbJv ljZjljBfno;Dd jftfj/0f lzIffsf]k7g kf7g eO{hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{]sfo{ ePsf]5 . ;jf/L kbf{0f / cfBfhus lgisfzg GofGLs/0f tyf Joj:yfkg ug{jftfj/0f dfkb08 sfof{jogdf /xbsf 5g\. Soft]fk|fbsn cGtu{tsf]:jR5 ljsf; ;dGqadf]lhd sfag Jofkf/af6 nfe lng]sfo{bsf]yfngL ePsf]5 . o;bu/L bzsf ljleGg :yfgdf ufdL0f ;'rgf sbk? :yfkgf ePsf 5g\. lj1fg tyf k|jlw gLltnfO{kl/dfhg ul/g'sf ;fy}hbjs k|jlw gLlt, ufdL0f pmhf{gLlt, ljB't\o sf/fjf/ Pbg / lgodfjnL nufotsf sfgGgL tyf ;+yfut Joj:yfx? ePsf 5g\. gkfndf klxnf]k6s DNA k/LIf0f ug{] sfo{k|/De ePsf]5 . jbINks pmhf{km{xfn;Dd sl/a ! nfv &) xhf/ afof]of; Knfg6 :yfkgf ePsf] (=% dufjf6 hnljB't\pTkfbg ePsf] *! xhf/ ;fhf/ xfdl;:6d h8fg ePsf]tyf @ nfv !# xhf/ ;'wfl/Psf]rhf]h8fg ul/Psf]5 . To;bu/L gjLs/0fLo pmhf{cgbfg gLlt / sfo{qjlw nfu"xg'sf ;fy}jbINks pmhf{af6 %=! k|ltzt hgtfnfO{ljB't\;]jf pknAw ePsf]5 .

jftfj/0f lfqdf cGt/lgsfout ;dGjosf]cefjn]sfo{qmd sfof{jogdf jftfj/0fLo klfn]k|yldstf kfpg ;sbsf]5g\ . lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfqdf bzsf] cfjZostf cg';f/ pkoQm k|jlwsf]ljsf;, cg';Gwfg / kbfu ug{kg]{bJvG5 .

@=& zflGt, kglgdfQf ÷ kg:yfkgf / kgMPsLs/0f

Ps bzs nfdf]cfGtl/s åGåaf6 dfgjLo lfltsf ;fy}efbts k'jf{wf/tkm{/fi6«] 7'hf]lflt axfb'{k/bsf]5 . ;fqmddf sl/j !!,#)) hgfn]Hofg udfpg'kU5 . To;bu/L kl5Nnf]tYofs+s cg';f/ ?=% ca{a/fj/sf]efbts lflt ePsf]cgdfg 5 . åGåsf sf/0f ;aebGbf a9L lflt k|k/L sfof{no, uf=lj=;= ejg, :yfgLo :t/sf ;]jf Osf{O sfof{no ejgx? / ;~rf/ ;DkGf0fsf dfWod / 6]lnkmfgsf k'jf{wf/nfO{kubsf]5 .

åGå kefljt lfqbsf afl;Gbfx? pNnfvo ?kdf lj:yflkt ePsf 5g\. cfkmgf] :yfoL a;fpaf; TofUg afWo ePsf åGå kLl8tx? ljleGg :yfgdf cf>o lnO{si6s/

hLjg ljtfO/xfsf 5g\. ltgLx? ljzfftl ;b/d'sfd / cGo ;x/L lfqdf a;fpaf; ubf{ cfPsf sf/0f tL :yfgdf /xfsf ;/sf/L ;]f kmfx s]bk?df cTolws rfk b]vPsf]5 . åGå kl8tx?sf]dfgjfl]rt x]rfx / kg]:yfkgfsf ;DaGwdf ;du|Joj:yfkg ug{Ps 5§} zflGt tyf kg]lgdf{0f dGqfnosf] :yfkgf eO{ kg]:yfkg, kg]lgdf{0f nufot ;fdflhs ;dfofhgf;DaGwL sfo{df ldq /fi6«?af6 ;d]t kfylds tfsf ;fy ;xofpu kfKt xg]kltj4tf cfPsf]5 .

@=* :yfgLo ljsf;, ;'zf;g / ljsfbls/0f

@=*=! :yfgLo ljsf;

bzf}+ofhgfdf hgtfsf] cfwf/e"t cfjZostf kl/kl'tdf :yfgLo ;fdfgt, ;fwg / lfdtfnfO{kl/rfng u/L ;fdflhs cflysf tyf ;+yfut / efiffts k'jf{wf/ ljsf; ug{ sfo{qmddf :yfgLo lgsfo tyf gful/s ;dfhaf6 dlxnf, lk5l8Psf ju{ blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt cflbsf] kxF8 j[4 ug{ tkm{ nlIft u/L :yfgLo ljsf; sfo{qmdx¿ ;~rfng ul/P . %@ lhNnfx¿df cfjlws lhNnf ofhgf th{df u/L sfof{jogdf NofO{Psf]5 eg]&$ lhNnfdf oftfoft u'? ofhgf tof/ ePsf]5 . :yfgLo ;8s tkm{ #%^) ls=dL= ;8ssf]6«fs vfhnPsf] #!$ ls=dL= sf]:t/fgLt, !$$^ ls=dL= ;8s ufpen ul/Psf] tyf !$ ls=dL= ;8s sfnf]kq]ug{ sfo{sf] ;fy}!#*! ls=dL=sf]dd{ ;'wf/ sfo{;DkGg ePsf]5 . To;}u/L dh'ssf ljleGg efudf u/L !@^# j6f emfhÉ] khsf]lgdf{0f ;DkGg ePsf]5 . bzsf pQ/L e"efu vf; u/L lxdfnL Pj+kxf8L lfqsf ljs6 lhNnfdf @@ j6f ufdL0f ljB't\s/0f, !& j6f vfgkfgL ofhgf, ^& ls=dL= 3f8f] jf6f] / &^ j6f emfhÉ] khsf] lgdf{0f sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf]5 . cflbjf;L hghflt ;dbfosf] ;+yfut ljsf;sf] lgldt ;+yfut lfdtf clej[4, nfkfgdv efiffx¿sf] clen]vg tyf zAbsf]f tof/L Pj+zlff lfqdf kxF8 a9fpg ljBfno tyf pRr lzlffdf cWoog/t sh @#&$ hgf ljBfyL{nfO{5fqj[Q kbfg ul/Psf]5 . pkflft, pTkl8t tyf blnt ;dbfosf]pTyfgsf lfqdf o; cjlwdf /f8of]sfo{sd, pRr lzlff 5fqj[Q $^(hgfnfO{/ hxfbf/ ljBfyL{k'/:sf/ $# hgfnfO{kbfg ul/Psf]5 eg]ljleGg cfodh'ns ;Lkdh'ns sfo{qmd tyf blntx?sf nflu nfUg ;]f tof/L slff ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. ;fy}!$& j6f uDjf dd{t ;'wf/ ul/Psf 5g\.

^) lhNnfdf ;+rfng ePsf]ljsfblt :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g ;xofpu sfo{qmd ^^ lhNnfdf lj:tf/ eO{ **) uf=lj=;=df ufpFljsf; sfo{qmd lj:tf/ ePsf]5 . @) lhNnfdf ljsfblt ljQ Joj:yf tyf ljsf; sfo{qmd cGtu{t ;dbfosf]dfudf cfwfl/t vfgkfgL / ;/;kmfO{ ufdL0f oftfoft -;8s_ ;fdflhs ;]f -:jf:Yo rfxL, ljBfno ejg_, pTkfbgdh'ns k'jf{wf/ -l;+rfO_, jftfj/0f ;+Hf0f -jf9L lgoGq0f, jf[ff/fk0f_, dfgj ;zfwg ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. !% lhNnfdf lzlff, afn ;'/lff, dft[:jf:Yo, afn :jf:Yo, kfjf0f, kf/lDes afn ljsf;, vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO, PrcfOeL÷P8\; lj?4sf] hfu/0f tyf ;fdbflos sfo{kqmof Pj+;'zf;g h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ePsf / bu{d tyf ljkGg lxdfnL (lhNnfx¿df tTsfn kpefj kfg{] lsl;dsf ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. klZrd t/fO{sf * lhNnfsf ljkGg kl/jf/nfO{nlIft u/L *) uf=lj=;=df ;fdflhs kl/rfng ;~rfng xg'sf ;fy}^ lhNnfdf ;fdbflos :jfldTjdf ;fdbflos ljBfnox¿sf]:yfkgf tyf ;~rfng ePsf]

5 . o; cjlwdf $ nfv yk hg;Vofn] vfg]kfgL tyf # nfv !(xhf/ hg;Vofn] ;/;kmfO{ ;ljwf kf]Kt u/]sf 5g\. bzf}+ofhgfsf] clGtd jif{df s0fff{nL c~rndf Ps kl/jf/ Ps /f]huf/ sfo{s|d ;'? ePsf]5 .

@=*=@ ;'zf;g

laut kfF8 bzssf] cjlwdf g]kfnsf] zf;g Joj:yfn] nfUg]stfl6qs :j?k uk0f ug{ qmddf ;'zf;gsf kpdv cjojx? /fhg}lts l:y/tf, hg cfjfh, pQ/bfloTj / e|6frf/ lgoGq0f;lxtsf]ljlwsf]zf;g :yflkt ug{]kpf;sf afahb /fhg}lts cl:y/tf a9]sf] / ;/sf/nfO{ k0f{ hgljZjf; kf]Kt ug{ sl7gfO ePsf] b]lvG5 . 6f6;k/];L OG6/g];gnsf] kl5Nnf] e|6frf/ ;'rsfÍcg';f/ g]kfn ljZjs}clGtd rf}yfOdf /x]sf] b]lvPsf]5 .

kl5Nnf] P]txfl;s hgcfGbf]hgsf] ;kmntf, k|ltlglw ;efsf] 3f]f0ff / ;ft /fhg}lts bn Pj+g]kfn sDolg:6 kf6L{-dfcf]jfbL_ aLr ;DkGg a]kt\zflGt ;Demf}tf, cGtl/d ;Hjwfg / ;/sf/sf] Gog'td ;femf sfo{qmd hf/L ePkZrft\ /fHoJoj:yf kg]{;+rgfsf]ljifon]ult / cfsf/ uk0f ub}{cfPsf]5 . /fHosf] ;+rgfdf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dhb\', ls;fg, ckfË / lk5l8Psf ju{/ lf]qsf] jf:tljs ;xeflutfsf nflu ;+rgfut Pj+g}Ltut ;'wf/ ckl/xfo{5 .

zf;g Joj:yfsf] cfwf/:tDesf] ?kdf /x]sf] lghfdtL ;]jfsf] ;f]rdf s]xL kl/jt{g cfO{HfgdvL Pj+;dfj4L kpzf;gsf]cfjZostfsf]af]w ePsf]5 . ljZjJofkL aGb}uPsf]gofF;fjf{hlgs Joj:yfkgsf sltko ;fGble{s klfx?nfO{cjnDag ub}{klg nluPsf]5 .

zflGt ;'/lff nufot ck/fw lgoGq0fsf nflu g]kfn kx/Lsf] ;u7gnfO{ablnlbf] rGb|L;Fu ;fdgf ug{ ;do;fk]lf yk ;29 u/fpgkg]{ cfjZostf b]lvG5 . ;fy} cGt/f{li6« ;Ldf Joj:yfkg Pj+3/]h' ;'/lff;DaGwL ;]jf clej[4 ug{ ;u7gfTds ;b]lvs/0fdf yk Wofg lbg'kg]{b]lvG5 .

:yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]gsf] ;Gtf]lfhgs sfo{qjog / :yfgLo k|ltlglwdf's ;+yfsf] hjfkmb]xL tfdf cfPsf] clej[4af6 :yfgLo lgsfox? ;29 xF}uPsf] eP klg tL lgsfoxx?df lgjf{rt k|ltlglwx?sf] l/Qmtfaf6 :yfgLo:t/sf] ;]jf kljfxdf c;/ k/]sf]5 . /fhgLlts, kpzf;lgs / ljQLo clwsf/nfO{ ;lglZrt ub}{:yfgLo:t/;Dd ul/g]ljsf]b|ls/0f Pjd\lglf]k0f ;eGq lgdf{0f xg ;s]sf]5g\ .

;]jfuf{xL / pkef]Qmfdf cfPsf] hfu/0fsf sf/0f ;fj{hlgs ;]jf kpbfg ug{ sfo{qnox? a9L ;hu Pj+;]jfdvL xF}uPsf 5g\ . ljsf; tyf ;]jf ljt/0f klqmofdf ;xeflutf, kf/blz{tf / hjfkmb]xtfsf dfWodaf6 ;'zf;g clej[4 ug{ pkef]Qmf lxt ;DaGwL sfgg, cfrf/ ;+xtf, ;]jf j8fkqx? hf/L eO{;]jf kljfxdf xg]l9nf;'tLdf sdL cfPsf]5 . gful/s ;dfh / ;~rf/hutsf] cgudgsf/L eldsf clej[4 eP/ hg;/f]sf/sf d2fx? ;fj{hlgs eO{;'wf/f]dv /x]sf 5g\.

@=*# ljsf]b|ls/0f

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf :yfgLo k'/f{wf/ ljsf; gLlt / :yfgLo :t/sf] ;femf}bf/L klj4{g gLlt tyf /0fgLlt th{df eof]. :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g lgodfanL, @)%^ df bf];f]

k6s ;+ffwg u/L :yfgLo:t/df /fh:j k/fdz{ ;ldltx? u7g ug{tyf s/sf b/ / bfo/f km/flsnf] u/L :yfgLo lgsfosf] /fh:j Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ug{ kof; eP . :yfgLo lgsfox?n] nufpg] s/x? ;+sngsJbof g} p7fpg] Joj:yf ldnfO{ /fli6«o /fhdfu{ / ;xfos /fhdfu{af6 9f6 x6fpg] sfd eof]. u} ;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{ lhlj ;'u+r ;xsfo{ug{sfo{df ;xhLs/0f ug{u} ;/sf/L ;+yf kl/rfng /0fgLlt agfO{ nfu"ul/of]. To;}u/L ljQLo ljsJbLs/0f dfu{rq th{df, :yfgLo ;]jf P]gsf] d:of}bf / :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] vr{ Joj:yf ;lxt lhDd]jf/L cWoog h:tf sfo{? eP . gu/kflnsf lfqdf PsLs[t ;DkIt s/ tyf ;a}:yfgLo lgsfox?df n}Ës ahf}, lhlj;x?sf] /fh:j k|ffOf, :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g sfof{jogsf] qmddf k|Of{ lgIfk0fsf] /0fgLlt th{df h:tf sfo{?n] ljsJbLs/0fsf] kof;nfO{ k|efjsf/L agfpg yk an k¥ofof].

ljsJbLs/0f sfof{jog sfo{ofhgfnfO{ cl3 a9fpg] p2[on] cf=j=)%*÷)%(b]lv tLgj6f laifout lfq sDif k|;f/ / kz' ;]jf, kfylds lzIff / cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jfsf sfo{? :yfgLo lgsfo dfkm{t ;+ffng xg]u/L lgIfk0f eof]. cf=j=)%(÷)^) df :yfgLo k'jf{wf/ ljsf; gLlt :jLs[t eO{ ;f] adf]lhdsf & j6f lfq cGtutsf sfo{? -u|dL0f ;8s, em}hËkh, ;fgf l;+ffO, ;fdbflos vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO cflb_ :yfgLo lgsfox? dfkm{t ;+ffng xg]u/L lgIfk0f ePsf]5 . t/ o; cjlwdf b]zdf ljBdfg åGå / lgjf{rt hgk|tlglw ljxLg cj:yfn]ljsJbLs/0f / lgIfk0fsf] lfqdf pNn]vo k|ult xfl;n xg ;sg .

@=*=$ sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

-s_ sfof{jogM dWodsfnLg vr{ ;+rgfsf] dfWodaf6 sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?nfO{ kfyldsLs/0fsf] cfwf/df ;~rfng ug{ul/Psf]5 . ;fj{hlgs vl/b k|qmofdf ;/ntf / blftf Nofpg ;fj{hlgs vl/b P]g nfu"ePsf]5 . :yfgLo lgsfodf clwsf/ / ;fwgsf] lgIfk0f ug{sf ;fy}lhNnf:t/Lo sfo{qmdsf] /sdG;t/ / sfo{qmd ;+ffwg lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltn] g} ug{ ;Sg] Joj:yf 5 . åGåsf] ;dodf klg :yfgLo :t/df ljsf; lqmofsnfkx? ;+ffng ug{ ;fdbflos ;+yfx?, pkef]Qmf ;dxx? / u}-;/sf/L ;+yfx? kl/rfng eP .

;dodf clVtof/L tyf jflif{s sfo{qmd sfo{yndf gk'ug', vl/b k|qmof emGeml6nf]eO{7$sf ;Dem}tf ;dodf xg g;Sg' sd{rf/Lsf] hjfkmb}Ltf gIthf eGbf k|qmofaf6 vf]hg' ;Dkfbg ul/Psf] sfd;F sd{rf/Lsf] j}olQms dNofÍgnfO{cfj4 ug{ g;lsg' h:tf sf/0fx?af6 cfofhgf tyf sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogdf l9nf;'tL xg] u/}sf]5 . ;~rflnt ljsf; sfo{qmd sfof{jogdf cj/fv pTkGg xg', dh'ssf]Wofg ljsf;-lgdf{0f eGbf zflGt-;'Joj:yflt/ lvlrg' h:tf sf/0fx?n] cfofhgf tyf sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogdf k|tsh' c;/ k¥ofof].

-v_ cgudg tyf dNofÍgM cfofhgf tyf sfo{qmd txsf] ljQLo tyf ef}ts k|ultsf] ;dLIffdf ;Ldt /x]sf] ljutsf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{ ;'wf/ ul/Psf]5 . o; cg'?k sJbLt/df ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZnfO0f Joj:yfsf] ljsf; u/L o;nfO{ ;+yfut ug{ kof; ul/g'sf ;fy}ul/aL Go"gLs/0f /0fgLlt kqsf lglZrt ;'rsx?

c©tu{t /xL jflifs kuIt ksfzg ug]{ul/Psf]5 . o;}u/L lhNnf:t/sf nflu ;dIt lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZnIf0f k|ffnLnfO{ ;+yfut ug{ kf/De ul/Psf]5 . ;xeflutfdhs ul/aL cgudg Joj:yfsf]?k/]vf tof/ u/L To;sf cfwf/df gful/s k|tj|pg sf8{sf] gdGf k/LIf0f ul/Psf]5 . 3/ kl/jf/ ;j{If0fdf b]lvPsf lj;+ltx?nfO{;'wf/ ug{]qmddf ;j{If0fx?nfO{Joj:yt ul/g'sf ;fy}g]kfn hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j{If0f / hg;flVos tyf kfl/jfl/s :jf:Yo ;j{If0f ;DkGg ul/Psf]5 . o;}u/L ahf]6 lgsf;fnfO{ sfo{;DkfbgsF cfj4 ug{ sfo{ ;Dkfbgdf cfwfl/t ahf]6 lgsf;f k|ffnL nfu"ul/Psf]5 .

cgudg tyf dNofÍg;DaGwL Joj:yfnfO{ ;zQm agfpg ePsf k|pf;x?nfO{ ;+yfut ug{ g;lsg' cgudg tyf dNofos g a9L k|qmofdvL xg'sf ;fy} ck]Ift k|ta4tfsf]sdL /xg'o; lf0ffdf b]lvPsf k|dv ;d:ofx? xg\.

c/fofo /#

ljsf; k|qmofsf ljBdfg rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

#-! rgf}tLx?

;efdfofsfnLg g]kfnsf]b}lt ljsf;sf lgDg rgf}tLx? b]lvPsf 5g\

- /fHosf]pkl:ylt / pkof]utf l;4 ug{.
- /fHosf]kg/;+rgf;Ddsf]cGtl/d cjlwdf ljsf; kbf;nfO{;dfof]hgt ub}{ /fi6«nfO{ lbuf] zflGt / ;d[4tkm{ pGdv u/fpg' / cfd gful/snfO{ kl/jt{gsf]cg'el't lbb+eljiok|lt cfzfjfbL agfpg'.
- ljutsf]åGåaf6 k|efljt ;a}nfO{oyfzL3|/fxt lbg'; kg/:yflkt ug{/ lau|eTs}sf ;+rgfsf]kg/lgdf{0f ug{.
- ljsf;sf]qmddf k5fl8 kfl/Psf lfq, ;dbfo, ;dxnfO{/fHon]u/}sf ljsf; kbf;df ;xefuL agfO{ljsf; k|tkmn ;lglZrt ug{.
- /fHo, gful/s / lghL lfq|aLr cfk;L ljZjf;sf];DaGw :yflkt ug{.
- /fli6«o lxtsf gLltx?nfO{;j{jLs|t ?kdf uk0f u/L lg/Gt/tf lbg'.
- ljsf]b|ls/0f tyf lglfk0fsf sfo{nfO{cu|ult lbnfO{dh'ssf]zf;g Joj:yfdf hgtfsf] ;xeflutf k|j4{g ug{ :yfgLo:t/sf] ;]jf k|efjsf/L agfpg' / nf}stGqsf]hgfwf/b]lv g};+yfut ljsf; ug{.
- bIf hgzlQm ljsf; tyf /f]huf/Ldf Jofks j[4 ug{.
- 3/kl/jf/sf] art kl/rfng / pkof]u tyf u} df]bs lqmofsnfkx?sf] of]hgf / of]hgfut nufgLdf k|tljlDjt xg]kl/kf6L tof/ kfg{.
- cToGt}Gog'g cj:yfdf /x]sf cflys lqmofsnfkx?nfO{ultzLn agfpb}pRr cflys j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ljZjfl;nf]nufgLsf]jftfj/0f tof/ ug{.
- pTkfbgzLn lfq|df nufgL clej[4 tyf k|fKt / >dsf] pTkfbsTjdf j[4 ug{.

#-@ cj;/x?

plNnlvt rgf}tLx? ljBdfg eP klg dh'sdf lglZrt cj;/x? k|fKt 5g\. ltgsf]pkof]u u/L dh'ssf]ljsf; k|lqmofnfO{cl3 a9fpg ;lsg]l:ylt /x]sf]5 .

- P]txfl;s ?kdf sfod ePsf]/fhgLlts ;dem]bf/L Pj+;xdltk0f{l:yltsf] pkof]u u/L cflys ;d[4 / ;fdflhs Gofo sfod ug{]gjLg cj;/ l;h{gf ePsf]5 .
- ljsf;sf nflu hgtfdf gofF pT;fx / hfu/0f pTkGg ePsf]5 .
- b]zsf] e"w/ftnLo agfO{ Pj+xfjfkfgLsf] sf/0fn] ;f:s[ts, hLjs Pj+ kof{/0fLo ljljwtf k|rl/ dfqfdf /x]sf]5 .
- hg;flwos ;+rgfdf ;lqmo hgzlQmsf]lx:;f a9]sf];Gbe{df b]z ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos dfgj k|fKt pknAw ePsf]5 .

- gkfnsf] ckf/ hn;Dkbf ljsf; ugsf nflu nufgLsf ;Defjgfx? a9]sf 5g\.
- nfstfGqs Joj:yf :yfkgf / ;bpLs/0fsf] kpf;, dfgj clwsf/k|tsf] k|ta4tf PJf+;'zf;g sfod ug]{ bptfsf sf/0f cGt/fi6« hutdf /fi6«sf] 5ljdf ;'wf/ cfPsf]5 .
- gkfnnf0{;xofpu ug]{ cGt/fi6« rf;f]/ rfxgf a9]sf]5 .
- ef/t / rLgdf ePsf]pRr cflysf j[4 b/af6 kmf0bf p7f0{ahf/ ;«Gq tyf k'jf{wf/ lj:tf/ Pj+låkIfLo÷axkIfLo ;xofpu cfbfg kpfg ug{;Sg] ;«efjgf bp]vPsf]5 .
- ljut %) jif{df l;hgf ePsf efjts tyf ;fdflhs k'jf{wf/, ;'zf;g tyf ljsf]Gbt zf;gsf nflu ePsf kpf; / cg'ejx?n] efjL ljsf;sf nflu cfwf/ kpfg u/]sf]5 .
- Ifltu|t ;/rgfsf]kgMlgdf{0f ubf{k'/fgf];/rgfnf0{;dt kg/fjnfsg u/L gofF;fjrsf]pkofpu ug]{ cj;/ kf|Kt ePsf]5 .
- zflGt sfod ePkl5 :jbzL tyf ljbzL nufgLsf nflu cg'sh jftfj/0f l;hgf ePsf]5 .
- bzdf ultzLn Pj+;jn xbuO/x]sf]gful/s ;dfh tyf u}–;/sf/L lfq| ljsf; k|qmofsf nflu ;xofpuL xg]bp]vPsf]5 .
- ljbzdf sfo{t gkfnLx?af6 a;fpL lelqg]ljk|f0f /sdnf0{nufgL ug{;Sg] cj:yf /xg'sf ;fy} u}cfjf;Lo gkfnLx? ;dtnf0{ /fi6«sf] ljsf;df kl/rfng ug]{;Defjgf a9]sf]5 .
- ljleGg ;dx, JolQm, pBdL, Joj;foL tyf vf]hstf{n]u/]sf gofFPj+;kmn k|jlw / k|qmofnf0{pkofpu / kj4{g ug{;lsg]l:ylt /x]sf]5 .

cGtl/d of]hgfsf];f]r, p2]Zo / /0fgLlt

$=! bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

;d[4, cfwlgs / Gofok0f{gk]kfn lgdf0ff ug{o; of]hgfsf] bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 . ;f]kl/slNkt cj:yfdf gk]kfn cflys ?kn]cfTdlge{ xF}lg/k]f ul/aLsf] cj:yfaf6 dQm xg]5 . ul/a / wgLaLrsf] vf8n sd xg]5 . JolQm–JolQm, JolQm–;dbfo / /fHo jLrsf];DaGw / Jojxf/df ;'wf/ cfpg]5 . ;a}gk]kfnLx?nfO{cf^gf] lfdtfsf]pkof]usf]nflu sfggL ?kdf ;dfg clwsf/ / cflys tyf ;fdflhs cj;/ kf]kt xg]5 . cfwlgstfsf];f]rn];fdflhs, ;fFsl[ts, zk]lfs, cflys, ljQLo nufotsf klfdf ;dli6ut ?kdf hgtfsf]l:yltdf kl/jt{g xg] Jojxf/df ;'wf/ cfpg]/ pkoQm kljlw tyf gjLgtd cjwf/0ffx? uk0f tyf pkof]u ug]l:ylt /xg]5 . ;fy}sfggL, ;fdflhs, ;fFs[ts, eflifs, wfld{s, cflys, hftLo, nk'us, zf/Ll/s / ef}uf]ns ;a}k]sf/sf ljej / c;dfgtf cGTo xg'sf ;fy};fdflhs Gofo, cfwf/e't dfgj clwsf/sf] k]ofel't / ;Zff;gsf]l:ylt cfpg]5 . gk]kfn cGt/f{i6« ;dbfodf k|ltli7t ;b:osf] ?kdf :yflkt xg]5 .

$=@ nlo

;d[4, cfwlgs / Gofok0f{gk]kfn lgdf0ffsf nflu cflys ;fdflhs ?kfGt/0fsf] cfwf/ tof/ ug{o; cGtl/d of]hgfsf]k|dv nlo /x]sf]5 .

$=# p2]Zo

b]zdf ljBdfg j[f]huf/L, ul/aL / c;dfgtf 36fO{lbuf]zflGt :yfkgfdf ;3fp k¥ofpb}cfd hgtfsf]hLjgdf kl/jt{gsf]k]olf cgel't lbnfpg'o; of]hgfsf]k|dv p2]Zo xg]5 .

$=$ /0fgLltx?

o; of]hgfsf /0fgLltx? lgDgadf]hd xg]5gL\

/fxt, kg]{lgdf0ff / kg]{PsLs/0fdf ljz[f hf8 lbg]

åGåaf6 lau]eTsf, dd{t ;Def/ xg g;sf tyf sfo{qmd cg';f/ gofFgdf0ff xg g;sf ef}ts, cflys / ;fdflhs ;'rgfnfO{ kg]{lgdf0ff, kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{PsLs/0f ug{uf]dLOf k'jf{wf/ kg]{lgdf0ff tyf kg]{:yfkgf, ;8s;DaGwL nufgL of]hgf, k'jf{wf/ ;DaGwL u'¿ of]hgf h:tf of]hgfn]kl/nlIft u/]sf sfo{qmdx?nfO{k|yldstf lbOg]5 . åGåaf6 k|efljt JolQm jf ;dxnfO{/fxt / ;fdflhs kg]{:yfkgfdf ljz[f hf8 lbOg]5 .

/f]huf/dh's, ul/af]dv / km/flsnf]cflys j[4 ug{]

lzIff k|ffnLnfO{/f]huf/Ldh's agfpF}>d jhf/df gj kl|jZLx?nfO{cfkm\gf] bIftf / ;Lk cg';f/ /f]huf/Lsf]cj;/ l;h{gf ug{;/sf/n]cu'jfO / ;xhstf{s]

eltdsf lgjfx{ ug]5 . cfjkrfl/s / cgfjkrfl/s lfq b'j}sf] sfdbf/ / >ldsnfO{ dfgjfljrt sfo{ut jftfj/0f kbfg ug{gLltut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . >ldsx?sf]pTkfbsTj j[4 ug{ ;xofu k'Ug]u/L ;Lk tyf kl|zIf0f kbfg ug{ ;+yfut Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . cgfjkrfl/s lfqdf ;+VUg >ldsx?sf] ;Lk clej[4sf nflu kl|zIf0f / pgLx?n]uk0f ug{ Sg]pkoQm kljlw x:tfGt/0fsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . o; qmddf /fhuf/L l;hgf ug]{ 7'hf / ;xeflutfdf'hs ;fgf cfofhgfsf] sfof{jogdf ljzlf hf8 lbOg]5 . dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, o'jf / dw]L ;dbfonfO{tTsfn j9L /fhuf/ lbg]sfo{qmdnfO{ kfylds tf lbOg]5 .

cflys ;d[4sf nflu lghL tyf ;xsf/L lfqsf] ;dlt eltdsfnfO{ kefjsf/L jgfpg]/0fgLlt lnOg]5 . b]zdf ljBdfg ul/aLsf] lg/fs/0f ug{sf] nflu ul/a tyf lgdVvf hgtfnfO{ ;xefuL agfO{ pgLx?sf] cfo j[4 ug{ Sg] u/L cflys lqmofsnfkx?sf] l;hgf tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . o;sf lgldt pTkfbg lfq tyf ;]jf lfqnfO{km/flsnf]kfg{sf];fy}:j/fhuf/sf lfqdf ;dfj]z u/fOg]5 .

cflys lqmofsnfknfO{kf/bzL{ lgod;Ddt Pj+;'lIft jftfj/0fdf ;+fng ug]{ cj:yfsf]l;hgf ul/g]5 . cflys lqmofsnfkx?df lghL lfqsf] cnfjf ;xsf/L lfqsf] eltdsf tyf lghL–;/sf/L lfqsf] ;xsfo{sf] cjwf/0ffnfO{ ;dlt kefjsf/L jgfpg]/0fgLlt lnOg]5 . cflys j[4df s[if lfqsf]eltdsfnfO{ce| uxg u/fOg]5 / o; lfqsf] ;du| cy{Gq;Dasf] cGt/;DaGwdf j[4 ul/g]5 . ul/j tyf lgdVvf JolQmn] cfkmgf] lfdtfsf] pkof]u u/L cfoj[4 ug{ ;lfd agfpg ljzlf sfo{qmdx? ;+fng ul/g]5 . o:tf so{qmdx?sf]sfof{jog ug{u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{klg kl/rfng ul/g]5 .

;'zf;g kj4{g tyf ;]jf kljfxdf kefjsfl/tf a9fpg]

sfggL /fHosf]dNo / /fHo ;+Gqx?sf];bpLs/0f u/L Hfg;xeflutf, kf/blz{tf, hjfkmbjxtf / e|6frf/dQm cj:yfsf]l;hgfåf/f cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;]jf kljfxdf k5fl8 k/]sf jf kfl/Psf ju{nufot ;a}gjkfnLx?sf]kxF8 a9fOg]5 . o;sf nflu lghL lfq, gful/s ;dfh -u};=;=, ;fdbflos ;+yf ;dlt_ nfO{ljsf;sf ;fem]f/sf]?kdf cËLsf/ ub}cfjZos kg]{sfgg, gLlt / sfo{qmd ;+fVvg / thGdf u/L sfof{jog ug{sf ;fy}ljsjbls/0f, ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f tyf lfdtf ljsf;df hf8 lbOg]5 .

efjts k'jfwf/ ljsf;df nufgL j[4 ug]{

åGåsf sf/0f eltsPsf ;fdflhs tyf efjts k'jfwf/sf]kgMlgdf0f / kgM:yfkgf ul/g'sf ;fy}oL k'jfwf/x?sf]ljsf;df ljzlf hf8 lbO{kgM lgdf0fsf]qmddf gofF cjwf/0ffx? klg pkof]u ul/g]5 . k'jfwf/ ljsf;sf] ;Gbe{df 7'hf cfofhgf lgdf0f / :yfgLo hgtfsf]klxrfg / ;xeflutfdf cfwfl/t demfhf tyf ;–;fgf cfofhgfx? lgdf0f ug]{b'j}yfn]/0fgLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 . lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx? Hff8g]/ pQ/–bIIf0f hf8g];8sx?sf cltl/Qm bltult dfu{/ ;8s ;~hfnnfO{ljzlf kfylds tf lbOg]5 . ;fy} ko{sLo b[i6sf0fn] ;dlt dxEjk0f{ xg] sJnsf/, /fkj] h:tf oftfoftsf lfqx?sf]ljsf; ul/g]5 . lgdf0ffwLg ;fgf / demfhf hnljB't\cfofhgfx? k'/f ul/g]5 eg]7'hf hnljB't\cfofhgfx? ;'¿ ug{kxn ul/g]5 . ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ Pj+;'rgf kljlwsf]Jofks lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . 7'hf]nufgL u/L lgdf0f ul/Psf k'jfwf/x?jf6 a9L

e©bf a9L pkof]utf xfl;n ug{sf nflu lgoldt dd{t ;Def/ tyf :t/f]glt sfo{nfO{ k|yldstf lbOg]5 .

;fdflhs ljsf;nfO{hf8 lbg]M

dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; / hLjg:t/ psf:g lzIff, :jf:Yo, vfg]kfgL / ;/;kmfO h:tf ;fdflhs ljsf; lqmofsnfkdf hf8 lbg oL If0fx?df yk nufgL ul/g]5 . oL If0faf6 k|bfg ul/g] ;]jfnfO{ k|efjsf/L agfpg o:tf ;]jfsf] Joj:yfkg lhDd]jf/L :yfgLo lgsfox?df qmdzM lgIf]k0f ub}lnlug]5 .

;dfjZL ljsf; / nIIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{]

;dfhdf ljBdfg lje|bk0f{ l:ylt / /fHoJoj:yfsf] ;/rgfut sdhf]Ln] ubf{ k5fl8 k/]sf jf kfl/Psf ju{ dlxnf, cflbjf;L hghflt, blnt, dw]z, dl:nd, c;xfo, ckfË, clt ul/a JolQm tyf ;dX Pj+ljs6 ef}uf]lns If0f ;dfnfO{ s]Gb|t u/L :ki6 gLlt, ;+yfut ;/rgf tyf sfo{qmd sfo{jog ul/g]5 . ;dfjZL ljsf; k|qmof ckgfpF8f ef}uf]lns, cflys, ;fdflhs / n]Ës cfwf/df P]oj4tf tyf kgMPsLs/0f, ljsf; lgjZ / k|ltknaf6 jl~rt ;dXx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fOg]5 . ;j} k|sf/sf lje|bsf]cGt ug{]/ ax';+s[tjfbsf]kj4{g ug{]lbzfdf ljZjf kpf; ul/g]5 . ;dfjZL ljsf;sf] cfwf/ ;lglZrt ug{ ;dli6ut, cflys, ;fdflhs tyf /fhgLlts ljsf; k|qmofnfO{n]ËsLs/0f ub}lnlug]5 .

dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; / hLjg:t/ psf:g lzIff, :jf:Yo, vfg]kfgL / ;/;kmfO h:tf ;fdflhs ljsf; lqmofsnfkdf hf8 lbg oL If0fx?df yk nufgL ul/g]5 . oL If0faf6 k|bfg ul/g] ;]jfnfO{ k|efjsf/L agfpg o:tf ;]jfsf] Joj:yfkg lhDd]jf/L :yfgLo lgsfox?df qmdzM lgIf]k0f ub}lnlug]5 .

s0ff{nL c~rnnufot ljsf;sf sfo{qmdaf6 cfem]ndf k/]sf bO{ lhNnfsf] ;Ldfgfdf cjl:yt If0fx? / cGt/f{li6« ;Ldf If0fsf nflUf ljZjf sfo{qmd kg]{5g\. dlxnf ju{/ ;ljwfaf6 cToGt jl~rt l:yltdf /x]sf blnt ;dX, ;LdfGtLs[t cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]z, lk58fju{ ckfË, >lds Pj+ljkGg c;xfo ju{nfO{ ;fem}nIIft u/L ljsf;sf] dlwf/df Nofpg] sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. vfB ;/Iff, :jf:Yo tyf lzIff nufotsf ;fdflhs Pj+cflys kIfsf cfwf/df sltko JolQm, ;dX / ;dbfo cfhsf] PSsfO;f+ztfAbLdf klg dfgjLotfsf lx;fjn] c:jLsfo{ hLjg af}F/x]sfn] To;nfO{ ;lwf/ ug{ nIIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. ;fy} åGå k|efljtx?nfO{ /fxt, kgM:yfkgf tyf ;fdflhs PsLs/0f / ;dfjZ ul/g]5 .

$-% k|yldstfsf If0fx?

o; of]hgfsf k|yldstfsf If0fx? lgDgadf]lhd xg]5g\M

- ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf]kglg{df0f / kgM:yfkgf ug{sf ;fy}åGå k|efljtx?nfO{ /fxt, kgM:yfkgf tyf ;fdflhs PsLs/0f / ;dfof]hg ul/g]5 .
- ljsf;sf ;a};/rgf, If0f / k|qmofx?df pk]Ift ;dbfo, If0f / lnËsf] ;dfjZLs/0f u/L ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg nufgL a9fOg]5 .
- /fli6« cy{tGqnfO{ultzLn agfpg s[if, ko{6g tyf pBf]unfO{6]jf kUg]

ljB't\ljsf;, ;8s, l;+f0 tyf ;+f/ h:tf ef]ts k'j{wf/df nufgL a9f0g]5 .

- dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;sf] nflu lzIff :jf:Yo tyf vfg]kfgL / ;/;kmf0sf] lf]ldf nufgL a9f0g]5 .

$=^ kl/df0ffTds nIo

cflys, ;fdflhs tyf k'j{wf/ ljsf; ;DaGwL kpdv ;'rsx?sf]kl/df0ffTds nIo tflnsf -s_ adf]lhd xg]cgdfg 5 .

tflnsf s. kl/df0ffTds nIo

q=;+	;'rs	cf=j= @)^#÷^$;Ddsf]l:ylt	cGtl/d of]hgfsf] nIo
1.	cflys j[4b/ -Ü_	@=%+	%=%
	s[if lf]l j[4b/ -Ü_	)=&+	#=^
	u/s[if lf]l j[4b/ -Ü_	#=^+	^=%
2.	ul/aLsf]/]vfdgL /x]sf]hg;¥of -Ü_	#!	@$
3.	/f]huf/L j[4b/	#=)	#=%
4.	dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfs	)=%#$	)=%&)
5.	n]Es ljsf; ;'rsfs	)=%@)	)=%%^
6.	n]Ës ;zQmLs/0f dfkg	)=#%!	)=$%)
7.	:jf:YosdL{f6 k|;l't ;]jf lng]dlxnf -Ü_	@#=$	#%
8.	kl/jf/ lgof]hg ;fwg kpf]u stf{-Ü_	$*	%!
9.	sh kfngg b/ -!%=$(jif{sf]dlxnf_ -Ü_	#=!	#=)
10.	dft[d[ob/ -k|t nfv_	@*!	@%)
11.	gjhft lzz'd[ob/ -k|t xhf/ hLljt hGddf_	#$	#)
12.	lzz'd[ob/ -k|t xhf/ hLjLt hGddf_	$*	$@
13.	;dli6ut /fHo ;eGqdf dlxnfx?sf]k|tIgIwTj sDtLdf -Ü_	–	##
14.	vfg]kfgL ;]jf ku]sf]hg;¥ofsf]-Ü_	&&	*%
15.	;/;kmf0 ;ljwf ku]sf]hg;¥ofsf]-Ü_	$^	^)
16.	;flf/tf b/ -Ü_ – ^ jif{dfly	^#	&^
17.	;flf/tf b/ -Ü_ – !% jif{dfly	%@	^)
18.	k|yIds txdf vb egf6/ -Ü_	*&=$	(^
19.	;8s oftfoft hf]8Psf]lhNnf ;b/d'sfd -;¥of_	^#	&%*
20.	6]nkmfg, df]jf0n ;d]t -k|t ;o 3gTjdf_	^=%	@%
21.	ljB't\pTkfbg -d]ufjf6_	%^)	&)$
22.	l;+f0 -x]6/_	!!,^*,!$$	!@,^#,*@$

+ cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:ylt

* xDnf lhNnfsf];b/d'sfd l;ldsf]6df ltAattkm{af6 oftfoft k¥of0g].

$=& kpdv gLltx?

of]hgfn] lglb[6 u/]sf] nIo xfl;n ug{ cjnDag ul/g] kpdv gLltx? lgDgadf]lhd /x]sf 5g\.

- gofF?kdf ;3Lo g]kfnsf]lgdf{0f ug{;+rgfut tyf sfgGgL cfwf/ tof/ ul/g]5 .

- ;fdfGotof\ ahf/ cy{Joj:yfnfO{cl8usf/ ub}{;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghL lfqsf]dfWodjf6 nfUg sNofOfsf/L cflys ljsf;sf]gLlt cjnDjg ul/g]5 .
- /fi6«sf];du|kfs[ts tyf dfgj lgld{t ;DkQLx?sf]j:tut clen]v tof/ u/L clwstd pkofqu / kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;dli6ut cflys ;/rgfnfO{nfËsLs/0f ub}{;fdflhs ;dfj4L agfOg]5 . ;fy};/sf/L ;«Gqx?nfO{nfËs dfkqjfxLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /xfsf JolQmx?sf]klxrfg ug{]kqmof cf/De ul/g]5 / ul/aL lgjf/0fsf lglDt ljsf;sf kpf;x? s]Gblt ub}{;fdflhs Gofo, cflys j[4 tyf Gofoqmd ljt/0fdf cfwfl/t cflys Pj+;fdflhs gLlt / sfo{qmd agfOg]5 .
- lgjf{xdvL 3/kl/jf/n]/fli6«x cy{tGqdf u/fsf]ofqubfgnfO{sb/ ub}{ltgsf] ljsf;df hf8 lbOg]5 .
- åGåsf]qmddf lalupsf jf elTsPsf ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf]kgWgdf0f tyf kgW:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- åGå kpeflj t JolQm, kl/jf/ tyf ;dbfosf]kgW:yfkgf / kgWPsLs/0fsf ;fy} t'?Gt /fxtsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- k|fs[ts kpsfk / åGåsf] sf/0f dsf{df k/fsf ;fgf ls;fg / ;fgf 3/]h' pBdLx?n]lnPsf]lglZrt ;Ldfsf]C0f /sddf cj:yf x]L Jofh ldgfxf nufotsf /fxt lbOg]5 .
- b]zsf]ljljw ef}uflns kl/j4z t/fO{ kxf8 / lxdfnL lfqsf]ljz]iftfnfO{ Wofgdf /fvL pkoQm sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgfnfO{s[if ljsf;sf nflu dh' gLltsf ?kdf cl8usf/ u/L s[if lfqnfO{cfwlgs Pj+pkoQm kljlwsf]kpfujf6 ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L / lghL lfq dfkm{t pTkfbg / pkfbsTj j[4 ul/g]5 . ;fy}s[ifnfO{ljsf;sf] dh' cfwf/ agfOg]5 / c«o lfqut gLltx? tbg'?k s[ifdqL xg]u/L ;«efhg ul/g]5 .
- j]1flgs eld;'wf/sf]cfwf/ tof/ u/L o;sf]dfWodaf6 eld Joj:yf u/L s[if dhb\', dQm sd}pf / eldxLg ;'sDaf;L hgtfsf]cflys / ;fdflhs pTyfgsf nflu hf8 lbOg]5 .
- ;dbfodf /xfsf art /sdnfO{ ;xsfl/tf dfkm{t PsLs[t u/L pTkfbs lfqdf nufgL u/fpg jftfj/0f tof/ ul/g]5 .
- s[if, hnljB't\ ko{6g, ;'rgf ;+rf/, lj1fg kljlw, ef}lts k'/f{wf/ / dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf;nfO{pRrtd kfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- pBfqu, a}s tyf ljQLo Joj;fo, oftfoft, ;~rf/nufot cy{tGqsf cfwlgs lfqsf ;'wf/ sfo{qmdx?nfO{dxTjsf ;fy ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ljb]zL:yt gkfnL s6gLlts lgofqux?nfO{jb]lzs Jofkf/, ljsf; ;xofqu, >lds Joj:yfkg / ko{6g kj4{g h:tf sfo{ kfyldstfsf ;fy ug{ nufOg]5 .
- ;'«ofTds / u0ffTds ko{6g ljsf;df ljz]if kfyldstf lbOg]5 . o;sf

nflu efjufljns ljljwtf / Pjltxfl;s, wfld{s tyf ;f+s[ts :yn h:tf lfq]x?sf] klxrfg, ;'wf/ / ljsf; ul/g]5 . cfGtl/s / lfq]Lo ko{gnfO{ kj4{g ul/g]5 .

- hgtfnfO{ ;]jf kbfg ug{kg]{ ;+yfgx?sf] Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ u/L ;:tf] ;he / kefjsf/L ;]jf pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- e|6frf/ / l9nf;l:tsf] cGTo, kf/bzL{tf / ;'zf;gsf] sfo{nfO{ cufl8 a9fOg]5 . o;sf] nflu ljBdfg ;+oGqnfO{ ;jn agfpg cfjZos xf]k'/ u/L k0ff{tf lbOg]5 .
- gjkfnL ;]jfsf] nfstfl6qs/0f, /fli6«o / ;dfj]zL rl/qsf] lgdf{0f, pkoQm ;'vof, ;/rgf lgwf{0f / dfgj clwsf/sf] dNoåf/f k|zIf0f;DaGwL sfo{of]hgfnfO{sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- lzlj/df /xjsf dfcf]fbL ;]jfsf n8fsx?sf] qmdz{ ;dfof]hg / kg{:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- /fHosf ljleGg cË tyf /fli6«o hLjgsf k]ojs lfq]df dlxnf ;xeflutfsf] lj:tf/ ul/g]5 / cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, blnt, pTkl8t, ljkGg ju{ ckfË tyf lk5l8Psf lfq]sf hgtfsf] ;dfgkflts ;xeflutftkm{ sfo{ ul/g]5 .
- lzIff, :jf:Yo tyf /f]huf/LnfO{clwsf/df cfwfl/t ljsf; sfo{qmdsf ?kdf cl3 a9fOg]5 .
- hg;fdfGosf] kxF8df /xg] u0f:t/Lo, /f]huf/d'ns, Joj;flos / kl|jlws lzIffdf ljz]if hf]8 lbOg]5 . ;flf/tf cleofg tyf cgfjkrfl/s lzIffdf ;/sf/L ah]6 tyf ;+Vgtf j[4 ul/g]5 .
- cfd hgtfsf nflu :jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{;he / ;xh agfpg ufdL0f :jf:Yodf nufgL j[4 ub}{ ;fdbflos :jf:Yo gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 . ;fy}vfgjkfgL tyf ;/;kmfOdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- hg;'vof Joj:yfkgsf nflu bL3{sfnLg hg;'vofsf] sfo{of]hgf kefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ub}{nlug]5 .
- lfq]ut dGqfnox? tyf sfo{qmdx?aLr cem}kefjsf/L ;dGjo ul/g]5 . ;~rflnt cfof]hgfnfO{ ddt{ ;Def/ u/L a9L pkof]uL agfOg]5 . gofF cfof]hgfx? lfq]Lo ;Gthgsf]cfwf/df lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- cf8f]lus tyf Jofj;flos k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf;, lghL lfq]sf]ljsf; Pj+Vofkf/ kj4{g ug{]tyf lgof{t kj4{gsf nflu gofF;fr kj4{g ug{]gLlt lnOg]5 .
- k|lt:kwf{;+sf/sf]clej[4, pBdzLntf ljsf; / pTkfbsTj j[4 nufotsf ljifox?df hf]8 lbP}lghL lfq]sf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- b]zdf :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL nufgL j9fpb}nhfg cfjZos kg{]{ ;'/lffsf] jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{;xof]u k¥ofOg]5 .
- dh'ssf]cflys{ lfq]sf]ljsf;sf nflu :jb]zL / ljb]zL nufgLnfO{kj4{g ul/g]5 / lglZrt lfq]df eg]{ :jb]zL kF8L nufgLnfO{ljz]if k|];flxt ul/g]5 .
- cfjkrfl/s tyf cgfjkrfl/s lfq]nfO{;d6]/f]huf/L clej[4 xg]{ /fli6«o kF8L

lgdf{0f xg], cflys ;dtf kl/4fg / ;du| cflys ljsf;df ofqbfg lbg] cflys ultljlwnf0{k|>o lb0gg5 .

- o'jfx?, ljz]if u/L åGå k|efljtx?sf] nflu :j/fhuf/ / /fhuf/sf cj;/x?sf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . ;fy} j9fzs /fhuf/Lsf] lfqmnf0{ ceM Joj:yt agf0{ljkl/f0f /sdnf0{pTkfbg lfqtk{ kljflxt ul/g5 .
- ;fj{hlgs ljt/0f k|ffnLdf /x]sf lj;+Htx? x6fpF}F pkefQMfsf] clwsf/ ;Dj4fg ul/g5 .
- s]lbl|o / :yfgLo txsf] sfo{lhDdf/L :ki6 ?kdf lgwf{0f u/L :yfgLo :t/sf ;j};lf kljfx / ljsf; lgdf{0fsf sfo{? :yfgLo lgsfodf lglfk0f ul/g5 . tbg'?k ljQLo Joj:yf, :yfgLo ;+Gq / hgzlQMsf] pkoQM Joj:yfkg ul/g5 .
- ljkGg, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, lk5l8Psf] ju{ ckfË, dQM sd}bf tyf >dhLjLx?sf]vfB ;'/lff / ;fdflhs cflys ;zQMLs/0fsf nflu nut tof/ u/L ljz]if nlIft gLltx? NofOgg5 .
- hgtfsf bkgs cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;lfnf0{;he / ;ky agfpg cfkl't{ Joj:yfnf0{lgoldt agf0gg5 / dNo j[4 lgoGq0fdf hf3F lbF}F cgudg ul/g5 .
- jg lfqsf]lbuf]ljsf;, Joj:yfkg tyf pkofqsf nflu hg;xeflutfdhs gLlt ckgf0gg5 .
- dfgj clwsf/nufotsf gkfnn] cgdf]pg u/]sf ;+QM /fi6«3 tyf cGt/fqi6«3 lfl0ffsf kljwfgx? k|efjsf/L ?kdf nfu"ul/g5 .
- k5fl8 kfl/Psf ju{ ;dbfo / lfqsf hgtfsf]ljsf;sf nflu ;fdflhs ;'/lff nufotsf ljz]if sfo{qMdx?nf0{sfof{jog u/L ;dfgkflts ljsf; ul/g5 . bu{-lk5l8Psf lfqsf]ljsf;sf nflu 7f]; sfo{qMd nfu"ul/gsf ;fy}s0fffnL lfqsf]ljsf;sf nflu ljz]if sfo{qMd / ;+Gq lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- wd{ efiff / ;+s[tsf] lfqdf /x]sf ;a}kl5sf/sf e]befjx?nf0{k0f?kdf ;dfKt ul/g5 . ;a}hflt / hghfltsf efiff tyf ;+s[tsf];/Hf0f-;Da4fg Pj+jsf;sf nflu ljz]if Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- kljf;L gkfnLx?sf] xs-lxtsf] /fHoåf/f ;/Hf0f ug{ Joj:yf ug{sf ;fy} pgLx?sf]zLk / kFfRL :jb]zdf nufgL ug{k|]; flxt ul/g5 .
- u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?nf0{ljsf;sf];+ifxs / ;femf/sf]?kdf ln0gg5 .
- ljsf;nf0{nËLsLs/0f ul/b}nlug5 .

$:* cflys j[4 b/, ;fdfGt / ;fwgsf]Joj:yf

dhlssf]Gog cflys j[4b/sf] cj:yf, ljBdfg a]/fhuf/L, ul/jL tyf a9bf] cfo c;dfgtf h:tf kqdv ;d:ofx? ;dfwfg ug{sf nflu pknAw k|s[ts, ef}lts, dfgjLo tyf cGo ;Dkbfx?sf];dfgkflts tyf ;GtInt pkofqu, dofb{t /fhuf/L j[4 tyf cfo c;dfgtf 36fpg]/ ul/jL lgjf/0f ug{kM/flsnf]cfwf/ ePsf]cflys j[4 ug{ clt cfjZos 5 . ;fy} ef}lts k'/f{wf/sf] kgM lgdf{0f tyf yk lj:tf/af6 cflys

lqmofsnfk ;+rfng tyf lj:tf/df ultzLntf kbfg ug]{ ;fdflhs ljsf;df u0ffTds clej[4 ug]{ lzIff tyf ;Lk ljsf;df pRr u0f:t/Lotf sfod u/L gkfnL >d lfqmnfO{ b]zleq tyf ljb]zdf k|t:kwL{xg ;Sg]:t/df k¥ofpg]jftfj/0f agfpg' cfjZos 5 .

cflys{ j[4b/sf]nIo

ljBdfg kl/l:ylt / ;DeflJt cfGtl/s / jfXo ;fwgsf]pknAwtf ;d]tnfO{ Wofgdf /fvL o; cGtl/d ofhgfsf]nflu cflys{ j[4b/sf]nIo jflif{s cf}t %=% k|tzt lgwf{0f ul/Psf]5, h;n] k|tJolQm cfodf #=# k|tztn]j[4 ug]{5 . sh cflys{ j[4dWo]s[if lfqmtkm{#=^ k|tzt / u}/ s[if lfqmtkm{^=% k|tztsf]j[4b/ xg] ck]ff ul/Psf]5 . o; ofhgf cjlwdf dbf:kmLltsf]j[4b/ jflif{s cf}t %=^ k|tzt /xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5 .

o; ofhgf cjlwdf s[if lfqmnfO{Joj;foLs/0ftkm{pGdV u/fpg] ;xsf/Ls/0f kj4{g ul/g]/ pTkfbg / pTkfbsTj j[4 ug{l;+rfO, s[if ;8s, s[if C0f, cg';Gwfg tyf k|jlw k|;f/, ufdLOf ljB't\Ls/0f / ahf/ ;eGqsf]ljsf; ul/g]xBf s[if lfqsf] cf}t jflif{s j[4b/ #=^ k|tzt xg]k|fk0f ul/Psf]5 .

pBfutkm{cfBfus jftfj/0fdf ;'wf/ Nofpg gLltut, k|qmofut Pj+;=yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . ;fy} cfBfus Pj+Joj;flos k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; tyf ;]jfsf]lj:tf/ ul/g] ;fgf, 3/h' tyf demfhf pBfux?sf]lj:tf/ / kj4{g ul/g]/ cfBfus zflGtsf] k]ofel't lbO{ljBdfg pBfux?nfO{ jf:tljs lfdtfsf]k0f{pkofu ul/g]jftfj/0fsf] l;hgfaf6 o; lfqsf]j[4b/ ^=# k|tzt xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5 .

ofhgfjlwdf lghL lfqsf] ;+Ugtfdf ;d]t s]xL ljB't cfofhgfx?sf]lgdf{0f ;DkGg xg]/ cGo ;fdtaf6 kf|Kt xg]pmhf{af6 ljB't\lfqsf]j[4b/ jflif{s cf}t &=! k|tzt xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5 .

lgdf{0ftkm{ljutdf åGånufotsf sf/0fx?af6 ;DkGg xg g;s]sf cfofhgfx? ;DkGg xg], eTs]sf, lalu|Psf ef}lts cfwf/zLnfsf] kgWlgdf{0f ul/g], yk gofF k'jf{wf/x?sf]lgdf{0f / lj:tf/ sfo{xg]/ o;df lghL lfqsf] ;d]t ;+Ugtf cem clej[4 xg]cGdfgsf]cfwf/df ofhgfjlwdf o; lfqsf]jflif{s cf}t j[4b/ &=# k|tzt xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5

zflGt kgW:yfkgf ePsfh]ko{6g lfqdf pT;fxkb jftfj/0f agfsf]/ o; ofhgfjlwdf ko{6gsf gofF lfq Pj+;]jfsf]ljsf; ul/g] tyf ko{6g ljsf;sf ;/rgfTds jfwf x6fpg gLltut Pj+;=yfut ;'wf/af6 o; lfqsf]j[4b/ &=! k|tzt xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5 .

oftfoft tyf ;~rf/ lfqmnfO{ofhgf cjlwdf ljz]if kfylds tf lbO{;/sf/L lfqjf6 pRr nufgL xg]/ gLltut ;'wf/af6 lghL lfqsf]klg nufgL clej[4 xg]xBf o; lfqsf]j[4b/ ^=^ k|tzt xg]k|fk0f ul/Psf]5 .

Jofkf/ lfqmtkm{cflys{ s6gLltsf];sf/fTds kbfj tyf cfBfus jftfj/0fdf ;'wf/ eO{ o; lfqsf] j[4 ^=$ k|tztn] xg]cGdfg ul/Psf] 5 . zflGt kgW:yfkgfkZrft\ nufgLsf] jftfj/0fdf ;'wf/ cfpg] ePsfh] ljQLo lfq tyf 3/hUuftkm{qmdz %=% / ^=$ k|tztn]j[4 xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5 eg];fdflhstkm{ ;/sf/n]lbg]kfylds tfsf sf/0f nufgLdf yk j[4 eO{:jf:Yo / lzIff lfqsf]j[4b/ qmdzW ^=# / ^=% k|tzt xg]cGdfg ul/Psf]5 .

To:t} cGo ;fdbflos, ;fdflhs / JolQmut ;]f lqmofsnfkdf lj:tf/ ul/g] ;/sf/L gLlt /x]sf]h]&=) k|tztn]o; lfq|sf]j[4 xg]k|fKt ul/Psf]5 .

cflys j[4b/ / nufgL af8kmf8sf cfwf/x?

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgfdf nlIft u/]sf] j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ lfq|ut nufgLsf] af8kmf8 lgDg cfwf/df ul/g]5g\

1. åGåkZrft\sf]l:yltnfO{Wofgdf /fvL kg]{lgdf{0f, kg:yfkgf / ;dfj]zL s/0fdf ;fwgsf]ljlgof]hgdf k|fyldstf lbOg]5 .
2. km/fhsnf] cfwf/ ePsf] ;dfj]zL Pj+lbuf] ljsf;df ;xof]u k¥ofpg] k|fyldstfsf lfq|x?df nufgL a9fOg]tyf ;/sf/L nufgL k'/fWf/ ljsf;tkm{ a9L s]Gb|t ul/g]5 .
3. s[if ljsf;tkm{ s[if ;8s, s[if C0f, cg';Gwfg tyf k|jlw k|;f/, l;+fO, uf]dL0f ljB't\s/0f / ahf/ ;eGqsf]ljsf; ug{df ljz]if Wofg lbOg]5 .
4. lk5l8Psf ef}uf]hns lfq|, hflt, hghflt, dlxnf, ckfË, Ho]7 gful/s / dw]zL ;dbfonfO{ljsf;sf]k|lqmof / k|tkmndf ;xefuL u/fOg]5 .
5. ul/a tyf ;Ldf6t ;dx'sf] cfo j[4 xg] tyf ;zQmLs/0f ul/g] sfo{qmdx?nfO{ljz]if hf]8 lbO{ul/aL lgjf/0f / cflys j[4df 7f], of]ubfg k¥ofOg]5 .
6. ;/sf/ ;+Vg /x]s] t/ lghL lfq| ;+Vg xg;Sg] lfq|x? vf;u/L ljB't\ ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/, uf]dL0f pmhf{/ ;8s cflbdf lghL lfq|sf] nufgL j[4 ug]{ k|fKt{hf8 lbOg]5 .
7. ;/sf/k|lt hgljZjf; j[4 ug{/ /f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf ug{s]L 7'hf cfof]hgfx?df nufgL ul/g]5 eg] :yfgLo :t/df ;dbfoåf/f klxrfg ul/Psf / Joj:yfkg ug{ ;Sg] ax';+Vos cfof]hgfx? sfof{jog u/L hg;xeflutf, :jfdLTjefj tyf /f]huf/L a9fOg]5 .

tflnsf ! M cGtl/d of]hgfsf] sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg / lfqut dNo clej[4 -@)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf

lfqx?	@)^#÷^$ sf] cgDdflgt sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg		@)^^÷^& sf]cgDdflgt sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg		;Ldf Gt kFR pTkfbg cgkft	cGtl/d of]hgfsf] jfliff$ j[4b/ -Ü_
	pTkfbg	k|tzt c=±	pTkfbg	k|tzt c=±		
s[if, dT:okfng / jg	22867.7	33.1	25427.3	31.28	2.8	3.6
u}/ s[if lfqj	46288.2	66.9	55852.8	68.72	5.4	6.5
pBfju tyf vfgL	5519.3	8.0	6635.4	8.16	4.2	6.3
ljB't, UofF= tyf kfgL	1353.0	2.0	1663.5	2.05	18.5	7.1
lgdf0f	4418.6	6.4	5453.3	6.71	1.8	7.3
yf]s tyf vb[Jofkf/	9628.4	13.9	11597.4	14.27	2.8	6.4
xf6]n tyf /]6/]6	980.2	1.4	1205.2	1.48	6.5	7.1
oftfoft, e08f/0f tyf ;~rf/	8134.1	11.8	9852.9	12.12	8.5	6.6
ljQLo dWo:ytf	2268.6	3.3	2661.2	3.27	5.2	5.5
3/ hUuf, jxfn tyf Jofkfl/s lqmofsnfk	5854.6	8.5	7045.1	8.67	5.6	6.4
;fdfGo kz'f;g tyf /lff	1250.0	1.8	1396.6	1.72	3.8	3.8
lzlff	3966.1	5.7	4795.3	5.90	3.2	6.5
:jf:Yo tyf ;fdflhs sfo{	889.0	1.3	1066.8	1.31	8.9	6.3
cGo ;fdbflos, ;fdflhs / JolQmut ;]jfsf lqmofsnfk	2026.3	2.9	2480.0	3.05	9.3	7.0
sh dNo clej[4	69155.9	100.0	81280.1	100.00	4.8	5.5
sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_	71947.6		84716.3			5.6

kFR nufgL tyf ;Ldf Gt kFR pTkfbg cgkft

o; of]hgf cj|wdf zfl Gt kg]{:yfkgf / nufgLsf] jftfj/0fdf ;'wf/ cfpg'sf] ;fy} cfof]hgfsf] sfof{jogdf z'L3|tf / r'':ttf cfpg] cgDdfgsf] cfwf/df ljleGg lfqx?sf] ljBdfg lfdtfsf] pkof]udf j[4 xg]ePsf]h] ;Ldf Gt kFR pTkfbg cgkftdf s]xL ;'wf/ xg]ePsf] t/ o; of]hgf cj|wdf k'/f{wf/sf] ljsf;df nufgL j[4 ul/g]/ To;sf] k|tkm]n tTsfn cfpg g;Sg]ePsf]h] ;Ldf Gt kFR pTkfbg cgkftdf s]xL j[4 eO{ ;Ldf Gt kFR pTkfbg cgkft $=*M! xg]cgDdfg ul/Psf]5 . o; cgDdflgt ;Ldf Gt kFR pTkfbg / k|fl]kt cflys$ j[4b/ %=% k|tztsf] cfwf/df o; of]hgf cj|wdf @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf sh l:y/ kFR nufgL ?= % va{*& ca{^* s/fB xg] cgDdfg ul/Psf]5 . sh nufgL dWo] ;/sf/L lfqsf] nufgL cf}t #)=% k|tzt /xg] cgDdfg ul/Psf]5 .

sh ;/sf/L nufgLdWo] s[if lfqdf !@=# k|ltzt / u} s[if lfqsf] *&=& k|ltzt nufgL xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . u} s[if lfqdWo] ;aeGbf a9L oftfoft tyf ;~rf/ lfqdf @%=* k|ltzt nufgL ul/g]5 . o;}u/L ljB't\ UofF; tyf kfgLdf !(=$ k|ltzt, cGo ;fdbflos lfqdf @)=# k|ltzt, lzIffdf *=@ k|ltzt / :jf:Yotk|m{&=@ k|ltzt nufgL xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . lghL lfq cfslif{t xg] lfqx? vf;u/L ljB't\ ;~rf/, pBfu, ljQ, 3/h'Uuf cflb lfqx?df lghL lfq g} k|fl;flxt ul/g]5 . oL lfqx?df ;/sf/sf]nufgL sd u/L art xg cfPsf];fl/t / ;fwgnfO{s[if, ;fdflhs ;]jf, k"jf{wf/ ljsf; h:tf lfqx?df nufgL j[4 ug]{ gLlt lnOPsf]5 . -tflnsf @_

k|fKt nufgL tyf ;ldGt k|fKt pTkfbg to ubf{;s]Dd >ddvL k|jlwsf]k|pfu u/L /fli6«o cflys s[ifsnfksf clwsf/ lfqx?df /fhuf/Lsf yk cj;/x? l;h{gf ug{ ug{sf ;fy}k|fKtsf]yk cfjZostf sd ug{p2]Zo /x]sf]5 .

tflnsf @ M cGtl/d of]hgfdf xg]lghL tyf ;/sf/L lfqsf]lfqut l:y/ k|fKt nufgL -@)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ d'Nodf_

-?= s/fBdf

lfqx?	;/sf/L lfq		lghL lfq		hDdf	
	/sd	k|ltzt	/sd	k|ltzt	/sd	k|ltzt
s[if, dT:o kfng / jg	2204.3	12.31	4962.6	12.14	7166.9	12.20
pBfu tyf vfgL	165.0	0.92	4522.6	11.07	4687.6	7.98
ljB't, UofF; tyf kfgL	3465.8	19.36	2278.3	5.57	5744	9.77
lgdf{0f	0.00	0.00	1862.5	4.56	1862.5	3.17
yfs tyf vbf Jofkf/	71.7	0.40	5441.7	13.32	5513.3	9.38
xf6]n tyf /]6'06	140.2	0.78	1322.6	3.24	1462.8	2.49
oftfoft, e08f/0f tyf ;~rf/	4610.1	25.76	999.4	24.47	14609.5	24.86
ljQLo dWo:ytf	283.4	1.58	1758.3	4.30	2041.7	3.74
3/ h'Uuf, jxfn tyf Jofkfl/s lqmofsnfk	0.00	0.00	6667.0	16.31	6667	11.34
;fdfGo kfZf;g tyf /lff	557.2	3.11	0.00	0.00	557.2	0.95
lzIff	1467.1	8.20	1186.3	2.9	2653.3	4.51
:jf:Yo tyf ;fdflhs sfo{	1293.0	7.22	289.5	0.71	1582.5	2.69
cGo ;fdbflos, ;fdflhs / JolQmut ;]jfsf lqmofsnfk	3641.3	20.34	577.9	1.41	4219.2	7.18
sh l:y/ k|fKt lgdf{0f	17899.0	100.00	40868.6	100.00	58767.6	100.00
s[if lfq	2204.3	12.31	4962.6	12.14	7166.9	12.20
u} s[if lfq	15694.7	87.69	35906.0	87.86	51600.7	87.80

;/sf/L ahf]6 tyf ;/sf/L vr{Joxfq]{;fl/tx?

o; of]hgfjlwdf cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ d'Nodf sh /fh:j ?= # vj{!* ca{*(s/fB p7fpg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . /fh:j k|fk0f ubf{l:y/ d'Nodf jflif{s cf}t !)=@ k|ltztn]j[4 xg]/ sh pTkfbg cgkftdf cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df !!=(& k|ltzt /x]sf] cgdfgdf of]hgfsf] clGtd jif{@)^^÷^& df !#=^) k|ltzt k¥ofpg] k|fk0f ul/Psf]5 .

;/sf/L vr{k|m{of]hgf cjlwdf cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ d'Nodf sh vr{?= % va{!! ca{#* s/fB xg] cgdfg dWo] rfn' vr{?= @ va{*% ca{$* s/fB xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . rfn' vr{cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df sh pTkfbgsf] cgkftdf !!=!&

k|tzt /xg] cgdfgdf ;Hjwfg ;efsf] rgfj, sd{rf/Lsf] tna j[4 / cGo rfn" vr{?df s]xL j[4 xg] sf/0fx?af6 of]hgfsf] clGtd jif{df !!=^) k|tzt kUg hfg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . kFLut vr{tkm{of]hgf cjlwdf ?= ! va{&* ca{((s/fB vr{ ug]k|fk0f ul/Psf]5 . cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df kFLut vr{sh pTkfbgsf]%=)^ k|tzt /x]sf]df o;nfO{qmdzM j[4 u/L of]hgfsf] clGtd jif{df &=(^ k|tzt k¥ofpg]nIo lnOPsf]5 .

j]bljzs ;xfotftkm{of]hgf cjlwdf cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf sh ?= ! va{$) ca{^^ s/fB kl/rfng ug]cgdfg /x]sf]5 . o;dWo] j]bljzs cgbfg ?= *$ ca{!$ s/fB / j]bljzs C0f ?= %^ ca{%@ s/fB kl/rfng ug]cgdfg 5 . sh pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df sh j]bljzs ;xfotfsf]cgkft #=^% k|tzt /x]sf]cgdfgdf o;nfO{qmdzM j[4 u/L of]hgf cjlwsf]clGtd jif{df ^=)% k|tzt k¥ofpg]nIo lnOPsf]5 .

of]hgf cjlwdf ;fwgsf] kl/rfngtkm{/fh:j kl/rfngdf ;dlrt j[4 xg] To:t}j]bljzs ;xfotf pknAwtfdf klg cfzftLt j[4 xg]cgdfg / rfn'vr{sf]j[4df lgoGq0f sfod ul/g]ePsf]n]cfGtl/s C0fsf]j[4b/nfO{jflG5t ;Ldfleq /fVg ;lsg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df cfGtl/s C0f sh pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf @=&) k|tzt /xg]cgdfg /x]sf]df of]hgf cjlwsf]clGtd jif{df o;df sdL cfO{!=*) k|tztdf /xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . o;/L ;/sf/L lf]qsf]ahf]6 k|fk0fjf6 ;dli6ut cflys]6 :yfloTj sfod xg hfg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . -tflnsf # / %_

;/sf/L ahf]6 tyf o;nfO{a]xfg]I;fltx?sf]k|fk0f ubf{;fwgsf]pkofu dxQd ?kdf ug]{sf ;fy}sg}klg k|sf/sf rxfj6 Gog ug]{cjwf/0ffdf cfwfl/t ul/Psf]5 . tflnsf # M ;/sf/L ahf]6sf]k|fk0f -cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

*-?= s/fBdf_*

	@)^#÷^$	sh vr{df k|tzt	tLg jif{sf]sh ahf]6	
			/sd	sh vr{df k|tzt
sh vr{	13185.1	100.00	51137.8	100.00
rfn'vr{	8033.1	62.46	28548.3	55.8
kFLut vr{	3638.0	27.13	17899.0	35.0
;fFf eQmfgL	1514.0	10.41	4690.5	9.2
sh vr{a]xfg]I;fltx?				
/fh:j	8613.6	62.38	31889.3	62.4
j]bljzs ;xfotf	2627.7	24.23	14066.0	27.5
cgbfg	1594.6	13.62	8413.7	16.5
C0f	1033.1	10.61	5652.2	11.1
cfGtl/s C0f	1943.9	13.39	5182.6	10.1

nufgL / nufgL a]xfg]I;fltx?

o; of]hgf cjlwdf sh kFL nufgL -dfkbft kl/jtg ;dlt ? ^*)=% ca{dWo] ? %#(=* ca{-&(=# k|tzt_ /fli6« art jf6 ? !$)=& ca{-@)=& k|tzt_ j]bljzs ;xfotfjf6 Joxf]/g]cgdfg /x]sf]5 . To:t}sh l:y/ kFL nufgL ? %*&=& ca{xg] dWo]lghL lf]qjf6 ? $)*=& ca{-^(=% k|tzt_ / ;/sf/L lf]qjf6 ? !&(ca{-#)=% k|tzt_ jf6 nufgL xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . -tflnsf $_

tflnsf $ M cGtl/d ofhgfdf xg]sh l:y/ kFr lgdf{0fsf ;fdflx?
-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf

lfq]x?	/sd	k|tzt
sh nufgL -dfhbft kl/jt{g ;dt_	68048.8	
sh l:y/ kFr nufgL	58767.6	100
lghL lfq]	40868.6	-69.54
;/sf/L lfq]	17899.0	-30.46
sh ;fwg	68048.8	100
-s_ /fli6«art	53982.8	-79.33
-v_ j]bzs ;xfotf	14066.0	-20.67
/fh:j	31889.3	-62.36
sh vr{	51137.8	100.00
rfn'vr{	28548.3	-55.83
kFrut vr{	17899.0	-35.00
;fjfFeQmfgL	4690.5	-9.17
j]bzs ;xfotf	14066.0	-27.51
cgbfg	8413.7	-16.45
C0f	5652.2	-11.05
cGtl/s C0f	5182.6	-10.13

tflnsf % M cGtl/d ofhgfsf]klqkt nufgL, ;/sf/L vr{/ o;sf ;fdflx?
-sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf_

lfq]x?	cf=j= @)^#÷^$	cGtl/d ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{ -cf=j= @)^^÷^&-
sh nufgL -dfhbft kl/jt{g ;dt_	25.35	31.30
sh l:y/ kFr nufgL	22.73	26.72
lghL lfq]	17.67	18.76
;/sf/L lfq]	5.06	7.98
sh /fli6«art	28.56	28.90
sh ufx{y art	9.35	12.65
vb knofS6/ cfo	6.18	6.50
rfn'6f&;km/	19.94	22.6
rfn'vftf-art_	2.3	3.5
/fh:j	11.97	13.60
sh vr{	18.33	21.45
rfn'vr{	11.17	11.60
kFrut vr{	5.06	7.96
;fjfFeQmfgL	2.10	1.89
j]bzs ;xfotf	3.65	6.05
cgbfg	2.22	3.60
C0f	1.44	2.45
cGtl/s C0f	2.70	1.80

ljsf; sfo{qmd vr{sf]jf8kmf8

ljsf; sfo{qmd vr{tkm{ofhgfjlwdf @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ?= @ va{*) ca{#) s/fB vr{xg]cgdfg 5 . h;dWo]sIftkm{!@=(k|tzt, oftfoft, e08f/0f tyf ;~rf/tkm{!&=(k|tzt, ljBt\UofF, tyf kfgLtkm{!(=% k|tzt, lzIfftkm{!@=^ k|tzt, :yfgLo ljsf;tkm{!&=% k|tzt, :jf:Yo tyf ;fdflhs sfo{df !)=* k|tzt / zflGt tyf kglg{dfqftkm{!=* k|tzt ahf6 jf8kmf8 ul/Psf]5 . ljsf; vr{sf]^#=(k|tzt ;/sf/L nufgL xg]5 . -tflnsf ^_

tflnsf ^ M tLg jifL{ cGtl/d of]hgfsf]sh ljsf; sfo{qmd vr{sf]lj:tf/ lf]ut af8kmf8 -@)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/f8df

q=;+	ljj/0f	/sd ?=	c+z -U df
!	s[if, l;+rf0 tyf jg	3601.8	12.85
!=!	s[if	1434.1	5.12
!=@	l;+rf0	1650.6	5.89
!=#	jg	289.5	1.03
!=$	eltd;wf/ / gfkL	227.6	0.81
@	pBf]u, eu{tyf vfgL	167.6	0.60
#	ljB't, Uof]F; tyf kfgL	5460.2	19.48
#=!	ljB't	3240.0	11.56
#=@	cGo pmhf{	469.4	6.25
#=#	vfgkfgL	1750.8	1.67
$	yf]s tyf vbf]Jofkf/	323.9	1.16
$=!	jf0fHo	174.2	0.62
$=@	cfkl't{	149.6	0.53
%	xf]6]h tyf /]6'/fF	197.0	0.70
%=!	ko{6g	40.7	0.15
%=@	;+s[t	156.3	0.56
^	oftfoft, ;+rf/ tyf e08f/0f	5019.5	17.91
^=!	;8s	3308.4	11.80
^=@	gful/s p88og	745.7	2.67
^=#	;+rf/	365.4	1.30
^=$	cfjf; tyf zx/L ljsf;	600.0	2.14
&	;fwf/0f kz'f;g tyf /lff	863.9	3.08
&=!	;fdfGo kz'f;g	20.0	0.07
&=@	/fh:j tyf cfly{s kz'f;g	25.2	0.09
&=#	;+jwflgs lgsfox?	140.3	0.50
&=$	of]hgf tyf tYofs+	37.4	0.13
&=%	uf]k	30.8	0.11
&=^	cGo cfly{s *	450.5	1.61
&=&	>d tyf oftfoft Joj:yfkg	59.8	0.21
&=*	cGo **	99.9	0.36
*	;fdflhs ;]jf	11634.8	41.51
*=!	lzlff	3535.0	12.61
*=@	:jf:Yo tyf ;fdflhs sfo{***	3017.4	10.76
*=#	:yfgLo ljsf;	4912.9	17.53
*=$	dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f	169.6	0.60
(	ljljw	759.5	2.71
(=!	jftfj/0f	13.0	0.05
(=@	lj1fg tyf kljlw	89.7	0.32
(=#	zflGt tyf kg]gdf{f	504.6	1.80
(=$	cGo ljljw	152.2	0.54
	hDdf	28030.1	100.00

* ljQLo dWo:ytfsf]ah]6 ;dfj/x]sf].

** Ho]7 gful/s, ckfËtf, o'jf / u}/ ;/sf/L ;+yfsf]jh]6 /x]sf].

*** hg;+ofsf]? ^ s/f8 ah]6 ;dfj/x]sf].

nufgLaf6 ;dli6ut cy{tGqdf kg]{kbfj

cGtl/d of]hgfdf k|tfljt nufgLaf6 cy{tGqsf ;dli6ut cflys kl/;'rsx? ;sf/fTds /xg] cgbdfg ul/Psf]5 . o; of]hgfdf ;dli6ut cflys :yfloTj sfod ul/g] / cflys j[4nfO{ /f]huf/dhs, a9L ;dfj{zL tyf k|/flsnf] cfwf/ ePsf] agfOg]5 .

of]hgfjlwdf ;dli6ut cflys kl/;'rsx?nfO{sh pTkfbgsf] cgkftdf xbf{ /fh:j @)^#÷^$ sf]!!=(& k|ztsf]l:yltaf6 j[4 eO{cf=j= @)^^÷^& df !#=^) k|ztzt k|Ug] cgbdfg ul/Psf]5 . sh vr{!*=## k|ztzt af6 j[4 eO{@!=$% k|ztzt k|Ug] rfn' vr{!!=!& k|ztzt af6 !!=^) k|ztzt k|Ug]/ kfFLut vr{%=)^ k|ztzt af6 j[4 eO{&=(^ k|ztzt k|Ug hfg]5 . To:tj jb]lzs ;xfotf #=^% k|ztzt af6 j[4 eO{ ^=)% k|ztzt k|Ug]/ cfGtl/s C0f @=&) k|ztzt af6 36L !=*) k|ztzt k|Ug hfg] cgbdfg 5 . sh pTkfbgsf] cgkftdf sh nufgL @%=#% k|ztzt af6 #!=# k|ztzt k|Ug] cgbdfg 5 . -tflnsf %_

of]hgfjlwdf /f]huf/Lsf] j[4b/ cf=j= @)^#÷^$ df @=(* k|ztzt /x]sf]df of]hgfsf] clGtd jif{df j[4 eO{#=% k|ztzt k|Ug] cgbdfg ul/Psf]5 . nufgLsf] sfzn pkof]uåf/f /f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf u/L Go"g cfo ePsf 3/kl/jf/sf] cfodf j[4 xg] ck]Iff ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}o; cjlwdf xg ;s]sf] nufgLsf] k|mn:j?k kfFL lgdf{0fdf klg ;sf/fTds of]ubfg k|Ug]ljZjf; ul/Psf]5 .

v08 - v
;dli6ut gLlt tyf lfqut ofqhgf

cWofo % ;dli6ut cflyS gLlt $)
%-! art $)
%-@ /fh:j $!
%-# jbfzs ;xfotf Joj:yfkg $@
%-$;fjfhlgs vr{Joj:yfkg $%
%-% cfjlws ofqhgf / jflifS ahfpaLrsf]cGt;{aGw $^
%-^ ;fjfhlgs COf Joj:yfkg $(
%-& dbf ajfsË tyf shf{ %)
%-* sDif / uf]dLOf shf{tyf n3ljQ %$
%-(dNo %^
%-!) ljbfzL ljlgdo tyf zfvfgfGt/ l:ylt %&
%-!! kfhL ahf/ %(
%-!@ lghL lfqf ljsf; ^!
%-!# ;/sf/L nufgL ljlgjfz ^$
%-!$;DemfpFbLt art tyf nufgL ^%
%-!% jbfzs nufgL ^&
%-!^ cGt/fli6«o ;DaGw / cflyS ljsf; ^*
%-!& ladf ^(
cWofo ^ ;fdflhs Gofo tyf ;dfjfzLs/0f &!
^-! dfgj clwsf/ &!
^-@ ;dfjfzL ljsf; &$
^-# lfqLo ljsf; &^
^-$ ul/aL lgjf/0f tyf /fhuf/ &(
^-% vfB ;'/lff *@
^-^ jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg *&

lfqut ofqhgf

zflGt k|qmof / ;dfjfzL ljsf;

cWofo & zflGt, kfgWlgdf0f, kfgW:yfkgf / kfgWPsLs/0f ()
cWofo * nfËs dfhkfpfxLs/0f tyf ;dfjfzLs/0f (^
*-! dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f tyf nfËs ;dfgtf (^
*-@ blnt pTyfg tyf ljsf; !)^
*-# cflbjf;L hghflt !!$
*-$ dwfpL ;dbfosf]ljsf; !@#
-% dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf; !@
*-^ ckfËtf ePsf JolQm !#)

cflyÞs ljsf;

cWofo (s[if !#^
cWofo !) ;xsf/L !^)
cWofo !! eldl;wf/ !&)
cWofo !@ jg !*@
cWofo !# ;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s p8\8og !(*
cWofo !$ pBf]u @!#
cWofo !% jfl0fHo @@@
cWofo !^ cfkl't{ @@(
cWofo !& >d Joj:yfkg @#&
cWofo !* oftfoft Joj:yfkg @$*

;fdflhs ljsf;

cWofo !(lzIff @%@
cWofo @) :jf:Yo @^(
cWofo @! hg;¥of @(!
cWofo @@ vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 @(&
cWofo @# afnaflnsf #)^
cWofo @$ o'jf #!@
cWofo @% Ho]7 gful/s #!*
cWofo @^ k|s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg #@@
cWofo @& :yfgLo ljsf; #@%
cWofo @* u}/;/sf/L ;+yf #$@
cWofo @(dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; #$*

kf]ff{wf/ ljsf;

cWofo #) ;8s #%!
cWofo #! ljB't tyf pmhf{ #^#
cWofo #@ l;+f0 #&$
cWofo ## ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ #*%
cWofo #$ cfjf; tyf ;x/L ljsf; #(%
cWofo #% jftfj/0f, lj1fg tyf k|jlw $)$

;'zf;g

cWofo #^ ;'zf;g $#@
cWofo #& ljsf]bl|s/0f / lgIf]k0f $#*
cWofo #* of]hgf tyf t¥ofÍ $$%
cWofo #(sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍg $$(

cWofo M %

;dli6ut cfly{s gLlt

%=! art

!= k[7eld

lbuf]?kdf pRr cfly{s j[4b/ xfl;n ug{cfjZos kg[nufgLsf]lglDt pRr art kl/rfng ug{ckl/xfo{x¢5 . cfly{s lqmofsnfksf]lj:tf/ ;slrt /xg' tyf pkef]usf]cgkft a9\b}hfgh]ubf{xfnsf jif{x?df sh ufx{Yo artsf]l:ylt sdhf]/x]sf]b]lv¢5 . of]hgfsf]nlIft cfly{s j[4b/ xfl;n ug{sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg;Fu sh ufx{Yo art tyf sh nufgLsf]pkoQm ;fd~h:o xg' cfjZos x¢5 . o;sf];fy} dlxnfx?nfO{art ug{k|];flxt ug[pks/0fx? pknAw u/fO 3/kl/jf/sf]art lfdtfdf j[4 ug{klg Tolts}cfjZos 5 .

@= b;f}of]hgfsf]k|ult ;dLIff

b;f}of]hgfsf]ck|lIft cfly{s j[4b/ ^=@ k|ltztsf nflu sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg;Fu sh ufx{Yo artsf]cf}t cgkft !#=(k|ltzt / ;fdfGo cfly{s j[4b/ $=# k|ltztsf nflu o:tf]cgkft (=! k|ltzt /xg]k|fk0f ul/Psf]lyof]. To:t}sh /fli6«o artsf]cgkft qmdzM @)=$ k|ltzt !%=& k|ltzt /xg]k|fk0f ul/Psf]lyof]. of]hgf cjlwdf sh ufx{Yo artsf]cf}t cgkft (=* k|ltzt /xL $=# k|ltzt cfly{s j[4sf nflu nlIft cgkft -(=! k|ltzt_ eGbf s]xL a9L xg uPsf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf sh pkef]u jflif{s #=% k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]df ;/sf/L lf]usf]pkef]u $=# k|ltzt /lghL lf]usf]pkef]u #=# k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf sh ufx{Yo artsf]jflif{s j[4b/ #=# k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf cf}t sh pkef]u (!=@ k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . To:t}^=@ k|ltzt cfly{s j[4sf nflu sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf sh /fli6«o artsf]nlIft cgkft @)=$ k|ltzt /x]sf]df of]hgf cjlwdf pQm cgkft @&=@ k|ltzt ku]sf]5 . vf;u/L ljk]lf0faf6 kf\t /sdsf sf/0f sh /fli6«o artsf]l:ylt ;b\ xg uPsf]5 .

#= ;d:of tyf r'gf}tLx?

pRr cfo ;dxsf]klg art ug[afgL sd xg';ef}uf]lns bu{tf ePsf 7fpF?df art pks/0fx?sf];xh / ;/n kxF xg g;Sg';artsf nflu pTk]/t ug{;Sg];=yfut ljsf;ckof{t xg'/ artdf lbOg]Aofhb/ Go'g xg'cflbsf sf/0f sh ufx{Yo artsf]Go'g:t/ /xg'h:tf ;d:ofx? 5g\. To:t}lglf]kdf lbOg]Aofhb/nfO{;sf/fTds kfg{ljk]lf0faf6 kf\t art /sdsf]pTkfbgzLn lf]udf kl/rfng ug{;xsf/L Pj+;fj{hlgs lf]un]ug[artsf]cgkft qmdzM j[4 ug{h:tf r'gf}tLx? 5g\.

$= p2]Zo

of]hgfdf lgwf{/t ul/Psf]cfly{s j[4b/ xfl;n ug{cfjZos nufgLsf nflu sh ufx{Yo artsf]clwstd kl/rfng ug[.

%= kl/df0ffTds nlox?

sh l:y/ kFL nufgL÷sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg cgkft of]hgfsf]clGtd jif{df @^=& k|ltzt k¥ofpg sh ufx{Yo art÷sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg cgkft !@=& k|ltzt sfod ug]{.

^= gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

- artsf cj;/x? a9fO{ tyf artsf pks/0fx?df ljljwtf NofO{ art j[4df hf]8 lbg].
- 3/kl/jf/sf] art j[4 ug{ dlxnfx?nfO{ yk k|fl;fxg x'g] pks/0fx? pknJw u/fO{o:tf]artnfO{nufgLdf kl/jt{g ug{k|fl;flxt ug{]5.
- ;/sf/sf]rfn"vr{tyf pkef]usf]lj:tf/nfO{lgoGq0f u/L ;/sf/L /fh:j j[4df hf]8 lbg]/ ;fj{hlgs ;=yfgsf]ljlgj]z h:tf df]Wodaf6 ;/sf/L lf{qsf]art j[4 ub}{nfg].
- ;/sf/L vr{df ;lfdtf / ldtJolotf sfod u/L /fh:j j[4df hf]8 lbb} ;/sf/L lf{qdf pTkfbgzLn nufgL kl4{gdf hf]8 lbg].
- a}+sË tyf ljQLo ;=yfx?sf] ;b]p ljsf;åf/f lgIf]k kl/rfngdf k|lt:kwf{dstf clej[4 u/L ljQLo artsf]:t/ a9fOg].
- ladf, lgjQLe/0f sf]f / lwtf]kq ahf/sf]lj:tf/åf/f artsf yk cj;/x? l;h{gf ul/g].

%=@ /fh:j

!= k|[7eld

cfGtl/s ;f]tsf] kdV cfwf/ /fh:j ePsf]xF o;sf] ;dlrt kl/rfngdf ;/sf/n]ljz]f Wofg lbgkg{]x'G5. ljut s}L jif{sf]åGå / zflGt ;'/lIffsf]ljuF] l:yltsf]sf/0fn]b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf ;/sf/L nufgLdf k|tsh' ke]efj kg{hfg'sf ;fy} ko{g, cf}Bf]us Pj+Aoj;flos lf{qdf gsf/fTds c;/ kg{ uO{ ;d:t cflys{ lqmofsnfk g}¥xf;f]dv cj:yfdf lyof].

@= b;f+of]hgfsf]k|lt ;dLIff

b;f+of]hgfsf]klxnf]jif{nlosf]thgfdf (*=$ k|ltzt, t];f]jif{((=& k|ltzt / rf}yf]jif{ **=# k|ltzt dfq /fh:j ;=sng ePsf]df bf];f]/ kfF8f}jif{nlosf]thgfdf qmdz{ !))=@ k|ltzt / !)!=% k|ltzt n]/fh:j ;=sng ePsf]b]lvG5. sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg;+= /fh:jsf]cgkft kfF8f jif{df qmdz{ !!=$ k|ltzt, !!=^ k|ltzt, !!=(k|ltzt, !!=@ k|ltzt / !@ k|ltzt /xg uPsf]5. o;/L of]hgf cjlwdf sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg;+= /fh:jsf]cgkft cf}t !!=^ k|ltzt /xg uPsf]5.

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}Lx?

/fh:jsf]cfwf/ km/flsnf]gxg'/ /fh:j rxfj6sf]sf/0f ;/sf/n]/fh:j p7fpg ;Sg];+efljt eGbf sd /fh:j ;=sng e}xg';s/ ;/rgfdf k|oIf s/sf]cgkft sd /xg';/fh:j kz'f;g ;b]p/kf/bzL{gxg'.

s/ rxfj6sf ;DefAo lf{qx?sf] klxrfg u/L ;f]sf] ke]efjsf/L lgoGq0f ug{s/ kz'f;gnfO{ cfwlgsLs/0f ug{cfos/nfO{ ;/n / kf/bzL{agfpg';s/sf]b/df ;d;fdlos kl/jt{g ub}{nfg'/s/sf]bfo/fa9fpg'cflb.

$: **p2]Zo**

/fh:j / dh ?kdf s/sf]bfo/f lj:tf/ u/L cfGtl/s ;fdtsf]clwstd kl/rfng ug{hf] lbOg5 .

%: **kl/df0ffTds nlox?**

/fh:j kl/rfngnfO{j[4 u/L ofhgfjlwdf sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]!#=^ k|ltzt k¥ofpg]nlo lnOPsf]5 . o;sf nflu ofhgf cjlwdf /fh:j j[4 b/ sl/a !^ k|ltzt sfod /flvg5 .

^: **gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt**

- dNoclej[4 s/ ;+sng k|qmofsf]cfwlgsLs/0fdfk{t s/ rXfj6 /f]b}s/sf] bfo/f la:tf/ ub}{nlug5 .
- :jR5s s/ kl/kfngf k|a4{g ug{;'rgf k|jlw / s/bftf lzIffdf hf] lbOg5 .
- :jbzL pBf]usf]k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 / ;]f;ljwfdf cfjZos ;'wf/ u/L /fh:j ;+sng a9fOg5 .
- u/ s/ /fh:jsf b/ nufotsf Joj:yfx?nfO{kg/fjnf]sg u/L ;do;fk]f agfOg5 .
- /fh:j k|zf;gnfO{;b[9 u/L l56f]5l/tf] ldtAooL, kf/bzL{tyf s/bftf-d]6L agfOg5 .
- /fh:j k/fdz{ ;ldltnfO{ ;b[9Ls/0f u/L o;nfO{ :yfoL tyf k|efjsf/L lgsfosf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/g5 .
- ljZj Aofkf/ ;+u7g, ;f^6f, lad:6]s h:tf cGt/f{i6«x Pj+lfqLo d~r;F+ g]kfnn]u/]sf]k|ltj4tf cg?k s/ k|ffnLnfO{;dfof]hg ub}{nlug5 .
- ljbzL nufgLsf]kl/rfng a9fpg kF!L lgof{ts /fi6«x?;F+ bf]xf/f]s/ dlQm ;Demf}tf ul/g5 .
- /fh:j k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ ug{cfjZos ;+yfut ;b[9Ls/0f k|qmof ckgfOg5 .

%:# jb]zs ;xfotf Joj:yfkg

!: **k[7eld**

gofF;Lk / k|jlwdfk{m{t /fi6«sf] lfdtf a9fpg, Gog cfGtl/s art / a9\bf] nufgLsf]vf8n k"/f ug{/ afXo 3f6fnfO{sd ug{jb]zs ;xfotfsf]kl/rfng / pkof]ujf6 of]ubfg ku}sf]5 . jt{dfg kl/jlt{t /fli6«x kl/jZdf zflGtsf]k|ltkmn:j?k kgMlgdf{0f, cflys kg?Tyfg / kg:yfkgf;d]t ;DkGg u/L j9\bf]hgcf+sflff cg?k ;dfjZL cflys tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df tLjt Nofo{ul/jL pGd'ng ug{rflxg]gku ;fdt / ;fwg afxo ;fdtaf6}Joj:yfkg ugkg]{cj:yf /x]sf]5 .

@: **b;f+of]hgfsf]k|lt ;dLIff**

b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf @)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf ck]lIft cflys j[4sf nflu jb]zs cgbfg ?=%# cj{*% s/f] / jb]zs C0f ?=*) cj{&& s/f] u/L sh ?=!#$ cj{^@ s/f] kl/rfng x'g]cgbdfg ul/Psf]0f jb]zs cgbfg nlo eGbf s]xL a9L kl/rfng e0{?=%& cj{@% s/f] k'g uPsf]5 eg]jb]zs C0f tkm{nlo eGbf lgs}sd dfq kl/rfng e0{?=#$ cj{^ s/f] x'g uPsf]5 . o;/L of]hgf cjlwdf

sh jb]zs ;xfotf ?= (! cj{#! s/f8 kl/rfng xg ;s]sf]5 .

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}Lx?

jb]zs ;xfotf kf]\tsf] thgfdf ;dfj]zL, ;Gtlnt / lbuf] cflys j[4 xfl;n ug{ / ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ck]ffsL{t ;kmntf kf]\t xg g;s]sf] ;xfotf kl/rfng / pkof]udf ;/sf/sf] lg0ff{os lfdtf sdhf/ g}/x]sf] ;Dk0f{ jb]zs ;xfotf ;/sf/sf] ah]6dfkm{t kl/rfng xg g;s]sf] tyf ;xfotf Joj:yfkgdf bft[klf, ;/sf/ tyf ;Dj4 klfx?aLr plrt ;fd~h:o / ;dGjo :yflkt xg g;s]sf] cj:yf ljBdfg 5 .

$= p2]Zo

tLg jiflQ cGtl/d of]hgfsf] p2]Zo xfl;n ug{sf nflu jb]zs ;xfotfsf] kl/rfng / pkof]u ul/g]5 .

%= kl/df0ffTds nlox?

of]hgf cjlwdf cf=j= @)^#÷)^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf sh ?= !$) cj{^^ s/f8 jb]zs ;xfotf kl/rfng ug]{ cgbfg /x]sf] Wo] jb]zs cgbfg ?= *$ cj{!$ s/f8 / jb]zs C0f ?= %^ cj{%@ s/f8 xg]cgbfg 5 .

^= gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- jb]zs ;xfotf /flzdf cgbfgsf] lx:;f a9fpg] tyf k|yldstfsf] cfwf/df k'jf{wf/ / cGo pTkfbgzLn lf]qsf nflu ;xlnotk0f{ C0f kl/rfng ug{ hf8 lbOg]5 .
- k|ljlws ;xfotfnfO{ /fli6«o lfdtf ljsf;sf] nlo lbuf]?kdf xfl;n ug{ u/L pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- ljsf; cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdx?df ;/sf/ Pj+:yfgLo ;/fsf/jfnfsf] pQ/bfoL eltdsf :yflkt ul/g]5 .
- ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] Joj:yfkgdf kf/blz{tf, hjfkmb]xtf h:tf ;'zf;gsf klfx?nfO{ ;+yfut ub}{ lgwf{/t kl/df0f, u0f:t/, ;do / nfutdf cfof]hgfx? k|efjsf/L ?kn] ;Dk6g u/L lbuf]?kdf ;fwgsf];xL pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- jb]zs ;xfotfsf] pkof]u a9fpg Joj:yfkg, sfo{k|qmof / k4ltdf ;'wf/ / ;/nLs/0f / ;t{?df kl/dfh{g ub}{ nlug]5 .
- :yfgLo ;Lk, blftf j[4 / k|jlw ljsf;df ;xof]u k'g]u/L jb]zs ;xfotf :jLsf/ ul/g]5 .
- ;j}k|sf/sf jb]zs ;xfotfnfO{ /fli6«o ah]6 k0ffnLdf ;dfj]z u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- /fli6«o gLlt tyf k|yldstfx?aLr tfbfTDo sfod /fVb}ljleGg bft[/fi6«/ lgsfo aLr ;fdGh:o / ;dGjo sfod ub}{ jb]zs ;xfotfsf] k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- jb]zs ;xof]usf] kl/rfng / pkof]udf bf]xf/f]kg x6fpg ;/sf/–bftf ;dembf/Ldf ;xof]usf lf]qsf] gS;fasg u/L ;fwgsf] k|efjsf/L pkof]u ul/g]5 .

- j0{zs ;xfotfnfO{ åGåsf] qmddf lflt ePsf ;+rgfsf] kglgdf{f ug{ sfo{df pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- ljsf; cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdx?df ;/sf/sf]:jfdLTj af]w clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- ;DalGwt dGqfnox?af6 ljsf; cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] a;fO{ (Project/Bank Program) tof/ u/L ljb]zL ;xfotf kl/rfng ul/g]sfo{;'? ul/g]5 .
- åGåsf] qmddf lj:yflkt gful/sx?sf] kg:yfkgf / kg]{Ps Ls/0fdf ;xof]u k'Ug]u/L j0{zs ;xfotfnfO{pkof]u ug{df hf8 lbOg]5 .
- ;8s, kh, ljB't\ ;+f/ h:tf k'jf{wf/x?df j0{zs ;xfotfsf]kl/rfngnfO{ kfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- /fli6« cfjZostf / kfyldstfkf]kt lfq, sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?df dfq j0{zs ;xfotf lng]kl/kf6Lsf]yfngL ug{lgDglnlvt sfo{? ul/g]5g\
  - o; cfof]hgfsf kfyldstf kf]kt lfqx?df j0{zs ;xfotfnfO{ kfyldstfk'j{s kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
  - ;xfotf kb{fg ug]{ ;fem]bf/x?Jff6 kf]kt cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmd÷lfqut÷ ah]6/L ;xof]u cflbsf] ldl>t Kofs]h cfjZostfcg';f/ tTsfn kl/rfng ul/g]5 / qmdz{ lfqut (SWAP) / ah]6/L ;xfotf kb{flxt ug{hf8 lbOg]5 .
  - cgbfg ;xfotfsf] /flz a9fpg hf8 ul/g]5 / ;f] pknJw gxg] l:yltdfdfq pRr k|ltkmn kf]kt xg]{ pTkfbgzLn lfq, dfgj ljsf; / clt cfjZosLo k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0fdf ;xlnotk0f{C0f kf]kt ug]{ gLltnfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
  - kf|ljlws ;xfotfnfO{/fli6« lfdtf clej[4 ug]{ tkm{hf8 lbOg]5 .
  - j0{zs ;xfotf gLlt, @)%(nfO{ce;m ;d;fdlos sfo{jog cg'sh / Jofjxfl/s agfpg kg]{/fjnf]sg ul/g]5 .
  - /fli6« gLlt, of]hgf tyf P]g lgoddf Joj:yf ePjdf]hd j0{zs ;xfotfsf]kl/rfng tyf ;bkof]u s8f0sf ;fy sfo{jog ul/g]5 .
  - cGt/f{li6« u}/;/sf/L ;+yfjf6 kf]kt xg] ;xfotfnfO{ /fli6« kfyldstf cg'sh kl/rfng u/L j9L kmnbfoL / e/kbf{ agfpg tT;DjGwL /fli6« gLltsf] th{df u/L sfo{jg ug{ cfjZos sfggL Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
  - lghL lfq]sf] nufgL pNn]vgLo /xg] lfq]df j0{zs ;xfotfsf] kl/rfngnfO{lg?T;flxt ul/g]5 .
  - j0{zs ;xfotfnfO ;fj{hlgs–gLlh lfq ;fem]bf/L sfo{qmd, :yfgLo lgsfo / ;fdbflos Joj;foL ;u7gdfkm{t pkof]u ug{ tkm{ Wofg lbOg]5 .
  - kfyldstfkf]kt ;j}lfqx?sf] ;+rfng of]hgf th{df ul/g]5 .
  - j0{zs ;xfotfsf] ke|fjsf/L pkof]u ug{sf] nflu /fli6« of]hgfsf] ;DalGwt lfq xg]{ ;b:osf] cWoIftfdf ljifout dGqfnosf]k|ltlglwTj /xg] u/L Ps j0{zs ;xfotf sfo{ s'zntf cgudg ;ldlt u7g ul/g]5 .

- cfofhgfsf] e08f/sf] :yfkgf /fli6« ofhgf cfofu / cy{dGqfnodf ul/g5 .
- ljbzl:yt gkfnL /fhb'tfjf;x?df cfly{s sGgLts ;«Gqsf] ljsf; u/L jbzs ;xfotf kl/rfng ug{ bt lfdtfsf] ;+f/ / ;dGjo k0ffnLsf] ljsf; ul/g5 .
- cfofhgf tyf sfo{qmdsf] klxrfgbzv cgudg / dNofÍgdf ;dt ;j} ;/fsf/jfnfx?sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutfdf hfB lbOg5 .
- kl/; 3f]f0ffnufot cGt/fli6«:t/df ePsf cGo kta4tf k"/f ug{ hfB lbOg5 .
- ;fj{hlgs v/Lb Pbg, @)^# cg';f/ g} jbzs ;xfotfdf ;+flnt cfofhgfx?sf] v/Lb Joj:yf u/fpg ljsf;sf ;fembf/x?;F ;dGjo ul/g5 .
- cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg, dNofÍg, nvfk/LIf0f / kltjbg kltlt Pp6}lsl;dsf] k0ffnL cjnDjg ug{hfB lbOg5 .
- cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdsf] nflu ;femf ljQLo ofhgf tof/ u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .

%=$;fj{hlgs vr{oj:yfkg

!= k[7eld

;fj{hlgs vr{ Joj:yfkgsf] dfWodaf6 ;fdflhs–cfly{s k"jf{wf/, pTkfbg, /fhuf/L, cfo cfhsf nufotsf lfqx?sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/df hfB lbb}art / nufgLsf aLrdf ;+hg sfod ug{ ;/sf/sf]kdv bfloTj xf]. ljutdf åGåsf]cj:yfdf zflGt ;"lffsf] vr{df j[4 ePsfh] rfn' vr{nloeGbf clws xg' / kF{ut vr{nloeGbf lgs}sd xg'sf sf/0fn]ubf{ljleGg lfqx?df nlIft pknlAw xfl;n ug{;lsPsf]5g . t;y{ ;/sf/L vr{Joj:yfkg nufgL tyf pTkfbgzLn pkofu j[4 ug]{ k|m{pGdv /xg5 .

@= b;fhofhgfsf]k|ult ;dLIff

b;fhofhgf cjlwdf sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf ;fwf/0f vr{!!=(k|ltzt / ljsf; vr{&=^ k|ltzt xg]cgdfg /xg]sfdf ofhgf cjlwdf ;fwf/0f vr{/ ljsf; vr{sf]o:tf]cf}t cgkft qmdz! !)=^ k|ltzt / $=^ k|ltzt xg kuPsf]5 .

#= ;d:of tyf r]gf}LIx?

xfnsf]ahfb k0ffnL ck]lIft?kdf k|efjsf/L gbzvPsf] ;/sf/L vr{k0ffnLnfO{ jfl~5t dfqfdf ;bf ug{;lsPsf] rfn"vr{sf]dfqf sd ug{;lsPsf] u/]ahfb/L vr{df j[4 xg] qmd a9]sf] / ;/sf/L vr{sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{ ck]lIft?kdf k|efjsf/L agfpg g;lsPsf]sf/0fn];/sf/L vr{Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ug{ ljifo r]gf}LIk0f{/xLsf]5 .

$= p2]Zo

k|efjsf/L ahfb k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ub}{/fli6« ;fwg / ;fdtnfO{ kfyldstfkf{kt lfqdf kljfx ub}{dxQd pkofu u/L ;fdflhs ;dfj4LIs/0fsf cfwf/df lbuf]zflGt, k|glgdf0f tyf k|g:yfkgfsf dfWodaf6 ul/aL lgjf/0fsf]nlo xfl;n ug{;fj{hlgs vr{ Joj:yfkg gLltsf]p2]Zo xg5 .

%: gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

ljBdfg ah]6 k|ffnLdf kg/fjnf]sg ug]{

- z'Qodf cfwfl/t ah]6 k|ffnL nfu" ug]{ ;DaGwdf ;DefJotfsf] cWoog ul/g]5 . ;fy}/ ax'jifL{o ljlgof]hg k|ffnLnfO{ah]6 th{dfsf]dh' cfwf/sf] ?kdf ;b:o ul/g]5 .
- dWodsfnLg vr{ ;/rgfnfO{ kg/fjnf]sg u/L lf]nut k|yldsLs/0f tyf nufgLsf] k|efjsfl/tfsf] nflu nfut÷k|ltkmn÷k|efj k|ffnL cjnDag ul/g]5 . o;sf] ;fy}of] ;/rgfnfO{ ;+bdf k|tt't u/L kfl/t ug]{ Joj:yf ldnfpg]{ tkm{k|bf; ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo txdf xg]{ ljsf; lgdf{0fsf] ;efhg :yfgLo lgsfon] g}ug]{ u/L ;fwg / clwsf/ ;d]tsf] lgIf]k0f ug{ ;fj{hlgs vr{ Joj:yfkgdf ljQLo lgIf]k0fnfO{hf8 lbOg]5 .
- ;fj{hlgs vr{nfO{n]Ës pQ/bfoL agfpg n]Ës pQ/bfoL ah]6 k|ffnLnfO{ ;+yfut ul/g]5 . ;/sf/L :t/af6 gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgf th{df ubf{ / ;fwgsf] ljlgof]hg ubf{ n]Ës nfesf] ljZn]if0f ul/g]5 . o;/L ljlgof]hgnfO{ k]oIf n]Ës ah]6, ck]oIf n]Ës ah]6 / t6:y ah]6sf] ?kdf juL{s/0f ul/g]5 .

rfn"vr{nfO{jfl~rt ;Ldfleq /fVg]M cgTkfbs vr{nfO{/ ;/sf/nfO{;fna;fnL cfly{s bfloTj ylkb}hfg] t/ pknlAw dfkg ug{g;lsg] k|s[tsf vr{?nfO{k0f{M lg¿T;flxt ul/g]5 .

k|Flut vr{df j[4 ug]{M sfo{qmdsf] k|ltkmn / pknlAwsf] cfwf/df dfq ;fwg / ;f]tsf] ljlgof]hg ul/g]5 . k|Flut vr{sf] pTkfbsTj clej[4 ug{ o; ;DaGwL Joj:yfksLo klfx?df ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . cfd hgtfnfO{;dlrt k|ltkmn lbg] cfof]hgfsf] 5gf6 ug]{ / :jLs[t ug]{ lfdtfsf] ljsf; ul/g]5 .

vr{sf] k|yldstf lgwf{0f ug]{M ;fdfGotM eQmfgLsf] ;f]t ;lglZrt gu/L s6} klg bfloTj l;h{gf ul/g]5 . ;/sf/n] k|bfg ug]{ ljleGg lsl;dsf cgbfg, cfly{s ;xfotf, lfltkl't{cflbsf nflu 5§}dfkb08 tof/ u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

ljQLo kf/blz{tf sfod ug]{M ;fj{hlgs vr{ Joj:yfkgdf ljQLo kf/blz{tf sfod, ;fj{hlgs vl/b k|ffnLnfO{k|lt:kwL{/ kf/bzL{agfpg Pj+u0f:t/oQm a:t' tyf ;]jfsf] cfkl't{nfO{ ;lglZrt ug{ ;fj{hlgs vl/b P]gsf] sfof{jogdf k|efjsfl/tf NofOg]5 .

vr{sf] cgudg tyf dWofÍgdf k|efjsfl/tf Nofpg]M ;fj{hlgs ;DklQ / bfloTjsf] lx;fj /fvL k|of]s jif{cfly{s ljj/0f ;fj{hlgs ug{cfjZos k'jf{wf/ tof/ ul/g]5 .

;/sf/L vr{s;/L ePsf]5 / To;sf] sZntf s:tf]5 eGg]af/]hfgsf/L kf]Kt ug{sf] nflu lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . Expenditure Tracking ug]{ sfo{sf] ;fy} sfo{sZntf dfkgsf] ;efGq ljsf; ul/g]5 .

%-% cfjlws of]hgf / jflif{s ah]6aLrsf]cGt;{daGw

! k|7eld

b;f}+of]hgfsf] yfngL;Fu} dWodsfnLg vr{ ;/rgf / tTsfln sfo{of]hgf (MTEF and Immediate Action Plan) nufot cfof]hgfsf] k|yldsLs/0f, ah]6sf

au|$/0f, k|ltdf cfwfl/t lgsf;f ug{kl/kf6|, tTsfn cIVtof/| k|bfg ug{ lfq|ut Jofj;flos of]hgf (Sectoral Business Plan) h:tf cf]hf/x?sf] k|bfu ul/of]. of] Joj:yfjf6 of]hgf / jflif{s sfo{qmddf khnsf] ?kdf jlnof] ;+yfut / sfo{ut cG;t;|DjGwsf] ;?jft ePsf]5. tyflk o;tk{m{yk k|bTg cfjZos 5. o;y{tLg jifL{o of]hgf / jflif{s ahf]sfaL|r tfbfDo sfod u/| pknAw ;f]tsf] jflif{s ljlgof]hgnfO{of]hgfsf nlox?k|lt lgb]zt ul/g'h?/| 5.

@ ;d:of tyf r|gf]{Lx?

cfof]hgfsf]5gf}6 / th{df ubf{;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf kof{t g/x]sf]/ oyfy{k/s xg g;s]sf] of]hgf / bLw{sfnLg g|lt tyf jflif{s sfo{qmddf /fd|/| tfnd]h gldn]sf] ah]6 tyf sfo{qmd oyfy{k/s xg g;s]sf] u|x+ah]6/| vr{p2]Zvg|o ?kdf a9]sf] ;dodf sfo{qmd :jLs[t xg g;s]sf] dWodsfnLg vr{;+rgf ;dodf g}tof/ xg g;s]sf] k|ltdf cfwfl/t ah]6 lgsf;f ug{k|qmof sdhf/ /x]sf] ;fna;fnL ah]6df j[4 ug{k/Dk/fsf] cGTo xg g;s]sf] j0f{zs ;xfotf cG;t{ut ;+flnt sfo{qmdx?df ;dsIfL sf]if (counter part fund) sf]cefj xg]u/]sf]h:tf dVo ;d:of / r|gf]{Lx? 5g\.

#: bL3{sfnLg cjwf/0ff

ljsf;sf] cfjlws ;f]r / ;f]tsf] jflif{s ljlgof]hgaL|r :ki6 tfbfDo sfod ul/g]5.

$: p2]Zo

of]hgfdf lglb{6 nlo / p2]Zo xfl;n ug{ jflif{s sfo{qmddfkm{t ljleGg lgsfox?sf jL|r bl/nf] cG;t;|DjGw :yfkgf u/fO{ cfG;tl/s / afXo ;fwgsf] kl/rfngjf6 pR5tfd k|ltkmn kf|Kt ug{;Sg]k|bffnL ljsf; ug{]p2]Zo lnOPsf]5.

%: /0fgL|t

- of]hgfnfO{a9L oyfy{k/s, ljZj;g|o / g|thfdf/sf jgfOg]5.
- /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u, cy{dGqfno, ljifout dGqfnox?, ljsf;sf ;fem]bf/x? / sfof{jog ug{]lgsfox?a|L r sfo{ut cG;t/;DjGw alnof] tNofOg]5.
- tLg jifL{o dWodsfnLg vr{;+rgfnfO{lfq|ut Jofj;flos sfo{of]hgfsf] df|Wodaf6 oyfy{k/s Pj+g|thfdf/sf agfOg]5.
- cw{jflif{s ?kdf ah]6 sfof{jog ;dIff ug{]kl/kf6Lnf O{lg/G;t/tf lbOg]5.

^: g|lt tyf sfo{g|ltx?

- ;x;|JbL ljsf; nlo, cGo cG;t/f{li6«o k|lta4tfsf laifox? tyf bL3{sfnLg lfq|ut g|ltx? of]hgfdf g};dfj4 u/| sfo{qmd to ul/g]5.
- of]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf]k'/{tof/| ;DalGwt lgsfon]g}ug{;Sg]lfdtfsf] ljsf; ul/g]5.
- /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u / cy{dGqfnosf] of]hgf th{df, ;fwgsf] af8kmf8 sfo{qmd :jLs[t, ah]6 ljlgof]hg h:tf ljifodf :ki6 sfo{jefhg ul/g]5.
- cfjlws of]hgfsf] k|yldstfsf] cfwf/df ;DalGwt lgsfon] ;DefJo cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] ;+sng ug]{5g\. o;/| ;+slnt cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] cfwf/df ;fwg kl/rfng ul/g]5.

- ljQLo pQ/bfloTj / kf/blz{tf;DjGwL gLlt tyf Pp6} sfg"gsf] th{df u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .
- of]hgf cgudg tyf dNofÍg ug{ lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo :yfkgf ub}{ oL lgsfox?nfO{;dofg'sf] ;b\ / ;lfd agfOg]5 .
- jflif{s ah]6 tof/Lk'/{ljsf;sf ;fem]bf/x?;Fu ;dGjo / cGtlq{of u/L pknJw xg] ;xfotf /flz osLg ul/g]5 .
- cfGtl/s ;fwgsf]oyfyk/s cgldfg u/L jflif{s gub kl/jfxsf]of]hgf (cash flow plan) th{df ug]5 .
- ;fj{hlgs vl/b Pp6}, @)^# nfO{ ;j} lfqdf sfof{jog u/fpg cfjZos lgod, lgb]zsf tof/ ul/g]5 / j9\lzs ;xfotfdf ;+flnt cfof]hgfx?df klg Ps?ktf Nofpg pQm Pp6} kbf{u ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- jflif{s ah]6 Joj:yflksf ;+bdf cfly{s aif{ kf/De xg\eGbf sDtLdf bO{ dlxgf cufl8 g}k|tt ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- dWodsfnLg vr{;/rgf qmdzM ;DkGf{lhNnfx?sf]nflu tof/ ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{ljsf]bl|s/0fsf] dfWodjf6 ljQLo ;fwg / clwsf/sf] lgIf]k0f (Devolution) :ki6 ul/g]5 .
- s]jb|/ :yflgo lgsfox?sf];xljlQos/0fsf]:ki6 cfwf/ lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- dWodsfnLg vr{;/rgfnfO{kg/fjnf]sg u/L lfqut k|yldsLs/0f tyf nufgLsf]nfut÷k|efj k|ffnL cjnDjg ul/g]5 / ;+baf6 cgldfpg u/fpg cfjZos Joj:yfsf]nflu kxn ul/g]5 .
- ljsf;sf ;fem]bf/x?;Fu k|efjsf/L ;dGjo / ;Dks{u/L jx'jifL{o ah]6 Joj:yfnfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- pknlJwsf]cfwf/nfO{a9L Jofjxfl/s agfpg ef}lts k/LIf0f ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- jflif{s sfo{qmd :jLs[t u/]dfq ah]6 Joj:yf ug{ kl/kf6L a;flng]5 .
- jflif{s sfo{qmd;Fu} sfo{ tflnsf / vl/b of]hgf ;dfj]t ;dfj]z u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- :yflgo lgsfonfO{cgbfgsf]?kdf hfg]/sd / kg{Wgdf{0f÷kg{M:yfkgfsf nflu hfg]/sd cy{dGqfnojf6 ;fem}lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltdf lgsf;f cfb]z k7fOg]5 .
- dWodsfnLg vr{;/rgf / jflif{s ah]6 ;Fu;Fu} tof/ u/L k|sfzdf NofOg]5 .
- ljBdfg k|yldstfsf]# tx (P1, P2, P3) nfO{qmdzM x6fpFu} nuL ;DkGf{ cfof]hgf / sfo{qmdsf]pkof]utf / pknlJwsf]cfwf/df dfq /sd lgsf;f ug{ Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- jflif{s ah]6 th{dfsf]tflnsf ;lglZrt u/L ;fxL cg';f/ cg';/0f ul/g]5 .
- cfufdL cfly{s jif{sf]ah]6 k|tt ubf{ rfn"cf=j=df pNn]vt k|tfj / sfo{qmdx?sf]pknlAw ljj/0f klg k]z ug{ kl/kf6Lsf]yfngL ul/g]5 .
- ah]6 sfof{jogsf]dWofjlw dNofÍg ;+b ;dIf k]z ul/g]k/Dk/fsf]yfngL ul/g]5 .
- a9\b}uPx]sf]rfn"vr{/ k|Flut vr{sLrsf]j9\b}uPsf]c;Gthgnf0{sd ug{ cg'Tkfbs vr{lgoGq0f ug{ ;j?h'lgoGq0f ug{ cflb sbd rflng]5g\.

%=^ ;fj{hlgs C0f Joj:yfkg

!= k[7eld

;/sf/sf] cfDbfgL / vr{LLr ;Gthg cfpg ce}m}g ;s}sf]h] ;fdflhs–cflys{ ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos vr{sf]a9bf]cfjZostf k"/f ug{cfGtl/s Pj+afXo C0f tyf cgbfg ;d]tsf cfwf/df ;fj{t kl/rfng ug{kg]{ cj:yf ljBdfg 5. o;sf ;fy} ljlgof]hgt vr{sf]cgkftdf u}–C0f ;fwg j[4 xg g;s}sf sf/0f ahf6 3f6fsf]l:ylt sfod}/x}sf]5. kmn:j?k, ;/sf/L lfqdf C0f kl/rfng lgoGq0f ug{ gkfn /fi6« a}+af6 clwljsif{lng sd ug{]tyf sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]lglb{6 k|tzteGbf dfly ghfg]u/L cfGtl/s shf{p7fpgkg]{cfjZostf Psftkm{/x}sf]5 eg]csf{tkm{ jfXo C0f kpfu ubf{k"/f ug{kg]{ ;t{?af6 klg C0f cfkqfx ;Ldt xg]afWotf /x}sf]5. ufx{Yo art sd ePsf] rfn"vftfsf] ;Gthg lbuf]?kdf ;lglZrt xg g;s}sf]/ :jb}zL ;fj{t–;fwgsf]kl/rfngsf lgldQ kF{Lut j:t'?sf]cfoftsf]cfjZostf a9L b]lvg]u/}sf]h]afxo C0fsf]cfjZostf a9L ePsf]xf].

@= b;f}+ofhgfsf]k|lt ;dLIff

cflys{ jif{@)^#÷^$ sf]xfn;Dd kf|Kt tYofÍ cg';f/ vb ltg{af6 j}blzs C0f ?=@ va{#$ ca{*) s/f8 %^ nfv kuL sh ufx{o pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf ltg{af6 j}blzs C0fsf]cz+ #@=^ k|tzt ku}sf]5. cflys{ jif{@)^#÷^$ sf]cGTodf sh ltg{af6 cfGtl/s C0f ?=((ca{#) s/f8 ^(nfv -cfO{Pd=Pkm= kqd;/L gf6 jfx}s_ /x}sf]5 hg sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf !@=^ k|tzt kuL sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf sh ltg{af6 C0f $%=@ k|tzt ku}sf]5. b;f}+ofhgfsf]cfwf/ jif{@)%*÷%(df sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf jfXo C0f bfloTj $&=(k|tzt / cfGtl/s C0f bfloTj !%=! k|tzt /xL sh C0f bfloTj ^#=) k|tzt /x}sf]lyof].

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}+LIx?

;/sf/L vr{/ cfodf ;Gthg xg g;sL b]lvf k/}sf]ahf6 3f6fsf]kl/kl't{j}blzs tyf cfGtl/s C0faf6 ul/b}cfPsf]5. a9bf]vr{sf]cfjZostf k"/f ug{afxo tyf cfGtl/s C0ftkm{sf]lge{tfnfO{cfufdL s}kL jif{Dd gsfg{;lsg]cj:yf /x}sf]5g. o; ;Gbe{df Ps jif{Dd eQmfgL cjlw ePsf]6f9/L ljnsf]sh cfGtl/s C0fdf &% k|tzt cz+ /x}sf]h] cfGtl/s C0ftkm{ cNksfnLg cjlwsf] C0f bfloTj a9L eO{ kglg{sf;gsf];dodf Jofhb/ ;DaGwL hf]lvd a9g uPsf]5. ;du| C0f bfloTjdf jfXo lfq}sf] C0f bfloTj &) k|tzt /x}sf] sf/0f jfXo lfq}sf] C0fdf ljb}zL ljlgdo;DaGwL hf]lvdx? ljBdfg /x}sf]b]lvG5.

$= p2]Zo

cfGtl/s tyf afxo C0fsf]pRrtd pkof]u xg ;s}sf]cj:yfdf dfq /fh:j / vr{LLr ;Gthg sfod eO{C0fef/ jxg ug{;Sg]/fHosf]lfdtfdf j[4 xg]oyfy{nfO{ b[i6ut u/L ;fj{hlgs C0fsf]Joj:yfkg lbuf] ;lfd / kqfjsf/L?kdf ug{]p2]Zo /x}sf]5.

%= kl/df0ffTds nlox?

of]hgf cjlwdf sh ljlQo 3f6fnfO{ sh ufx{o pTkfbgsf]# k|tzt eGbf a9L gxg]u/L sfod u/L cfGtl/s tyf afXo C0f kl/rfng ug{]. o;/L kl/rfng ubf{sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf vb cfGtl/s C0f)=% k|tzt eGbf al9 xg lbOg5g.

^ gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

- cfGtl/s tyf afxb\ C0fsf] clen]vnfO{ cBfjlws u/L C0f Joj:yfkgdf k|efjsfl/tf NofOg]5 sDKo'6/ k|jlw pkof]udf NofOg]5 .
- C0f /sdsf]k|efjsf/L pkof]u eP–gePsf]jf/]lgoldt ?kdf cgUdg ug{ /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]udf k|efjsf/L ;+rq :yflkt ul/g]5 .
- ;fdfGotof\ ;fj{hlgs ;+:yfg nufotsf cGo lgsfox?n] lng] C0fdf ;/sf/ hdfgtbftfsf]?kdf ga:g]gLltnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- j0f{lzs C0f lnO{ ;fj{hlgs ;+:yfgx?df ul/g] k|fKt nufgLdf ljb]zL ljlgdosf] hf]lvd ;DalGwt ;+:yfn] g} a}xfg]I/ ;fdfsf] ;dfof]hg eQmfgL ug{kg]{Jofhb/df g}ugkg]{Joj:yfnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .

%-& dbf]aflns · tyf shf{

!- k|7eld

gkfn /fi6«a}s Pg @)%* cg';f/ df]bfjs gLltsf]kdV p2]Zo -s_ dNo l:y/tf / -v_ zf]wgfGt/df cfjZos art sfod ug{]/x]sf]5 . oL b'j}p2]Zo xfl;n ug{df]bfjs pkfosf]?kdf vhf ahf/ sf/f]af/nfO{k|efjsf/L kfb{]nluPsf]5 . ef/tLo ?k}ofF;Fusf] l:y/ ljlgdo b/nfO{df]bfjs cs+'zsf]?kdf kof]u ub{]dbf kof]o nIIft 9fFFdf df]bfjs gLlt ;+rfng xb}cfPsf]5 . ljut jif{¿df cflys j[4b/ ;Gtf]lhgs?kdf a9\g g;s] klg ljQLo lf]qsf]pNn]vgLo lj:tf/ ePsf]5 . ljk]lf0f cfk]lfx / lghL lf]qtk|m{sd shf{k]lfx ePsf]n]ljQLo k|ffnLdf t/ntfsf]l:ylt /xL lglf]ksf]Jofhb/ Gog /x]sf] 5 . 36\buPklg a}sE lf]qdf lgliqmo shf{sf]dfqf ce|m}pRr /x]sf]l:ylt 5 . ;/sf/L :jfldTjdf /x]sf ljQLo ;+:yfx¿ / s]xL lghL lf]qsf ljQLo ;+:yfx¿df klg lgliqmo shf{sf]dfqf pRr /x]sf]cj:yf 5 . o;};Gbe{df ljQLo lf]qnfO{;jn / ;lfd agfpg] p2]Zon]ljQLo lf]q ;'wf/ sfo{qmd ;+rfngdf /x]sf]5 . o; cGtu{t /fi6«a}ssf] lg/Llf0f / ;k/Lj]lf0f lfdtfnfO{k|efjsf/L kfb{]nluPsf]5 eg]gkfn a}s lnld6]8 / /fli6«o jfl0fHo a}ssf];'wf/sf]sfo{klg ;+rfngdf /x]sf]5 . o;sf ;fy}ljQLo lf]qsf] lfdtf clej[4 ug{ljQLo sfg'gx¿sf] th{df / ;+:yfut ljsf;sf]k|qmof klg hf/L /x]sf]5 .

@- b;fOof]hgfsf]kIult ;dLIff

df]bfjs gLlt;Fu ;DalGwt

- b;fOof]hgfdf df]bfjs gLltsf]p2]Zo dNo / zf]wgfGt/ l:y/tf sfod /fVb} pRr cflys j[4b/ xfl;n ug{cfjZos t/ntf Joj:yfkg u/L ;dli6ut cflys :yfloTj sfod /fVg'lyof]. b;fOof]hgf cjlwe/ lj:tl t dbf kof]osf] j[4b/ cf};t !$=% k|ltzt / ;+slrt dbf kof]osf] j[4b/ cf};t !!=% k|ltztsf]nIo /flvPsf]df qmdz\ lj:tl t dbf kof]osf]cf};t j[4b/ !@=! k|ltzt / ;+slrt dbf kof]osf]j[4b/ !)=& k|ltzt /Xof]. of]hgf cjlwdf vb j0f{lzs ;DklQsf]cf};t j[4b/ jflif{s ¿ #=& ca{eGbf a9L xg]nIo /flvPsf]df jflif{s cf};t ¿ !!=% ca{/xsf]5 . ljk]lf0f cfk]lfx pNn]vgLo /x]af6 vb j0f{lzs ;DklQsf]j[4b/ pRr /x]sf]xf]. ;fy} sh cfGtl/s shf{jflif{s cf};t !^=@ k|ltztn] a9\g]cgdfg ul/Psf]df of]hgf cjlwdf

jflif{s cf}t !@=% k|tztn]a9}sf]5 . lghLIfqtk'{shf{kljfxdf lzlyntf cfPsf]n]ubf{sh cfGtl/s shf{sf]j[4b/ nIoeGbf sd /x}sf]xf]. b;f} ofhgf cjlwdf gkfn ;/sf/n]a}sË Ifqjf6 pkofu ug{shf{sf]j[4b/ jflif{s cf}t ^=# k|tzt /xg]cgdfg ePsfdf jflif{s cf}t &=# k|tztn] a9}sf]5 . lghL Ifqdf hfg]shf{jflif{s @) k|tztn]a9g]cgdfg ul/Psfdf of]j[4b/ jflif{s cf}t !%=) k|tztdf ;Ldt /xsf]5 .

- a}sb/nfO{dfbjs gLltsf]c8fg (stand) sf]¿kdf lnOPsf]5 . ofhgfsf];'¿df a}sb/ %=% k|tzt /x}sfdf dbf:kmLlt a9g]qmddf /x}sfh]cflys jif{@)^!.^@ df ^=@% k|tzt k¥ofOof]. To:t,}b;f}ofhgfsf];'¿jftdf clgjfo{gub cgkftcGtu{ rNtL / art lgIfksf nflu &k|tzt, d2tL lgIfksf nflu $=% k|tzt / 9s6Ldf #=) k|tzt /fVgkg]kfjwfg /x}sfdf cflys jif{@)^).^! df 9s6Ldf /fVgkg]kfjwfgnfO{x6fO{:jbzL sh lgIfksf]^ k|tzt clgjfo{gub cgkft sfod ul/of]. dWo:ytf nfut sd u/fpg / nufgLofhjo ;fwg a9fpg cflys jif{@)^!.^@ df clgjfo{gub cgkftnfO{% k|tztdf emfl/of].

a}sË tyf ljQLo Ifq;F ;DalGwt

- b;f}ofhgfsf];'¿jft;F}ljQLo Ifq ;'wf/ sfo{qmdnfO{cl3 a9fOof]. o;cGtu{ dVotof gkfn /fi6«a}ssf];bpLs/0f, gkfn a}s lnld6]8 / /fli6«jflOfHo a}ssf]kg;{rgf / ljQLo Ifqsf];lfdtf clej[4 ug{sfo{qmd /x]. gkfn /fi6«a}ssf];bpLs/0f sfo{qmdcGtu{ sfdsf]ks[tcg";f/ gkfn /fi6«a}ssf];Ë7gfTds ;rgfdf kl/jtg ul/of]. o; l;nl;nfdf dfgj ;fwgsf]ljsf; ug{sf]nflu cfjZos xg]hgzlQm lgwf{0f u/L :jR5s cjsfz ofhgf nfu" ul/of]. lgodg, lg/LIf0f tyf ;kl/j]f0f k|ffnLnfO{k|efjsf/L agfpg ljQLo dfkb08x¿nfO{kl/dfhg u/L ;do;fk]f agf0of]. oflGqs k4ltaf6 ;'rgf ;Ífng, ;F}x / kljfx ug{sfd ;dt ;¿ul/of].
- shf{;'rgf s]bhfO{sDkgLsf]¿kdf btf{ug{tyf oflGqsLs/0f ug{sfo{;DkGg eO;s]sf]5 . To:t}C0f c;hL klqmofnfO{;xofu k¥ofpg C0f c;hL P]g @)%* cg';f/ C0f c;hL GofofwLs/0f :yfkgf ul/Psf]5 . ;'/Ifts sf/faf/ P]g, @)^# xfn sfo{jogdf cfO;s]sf]5 . ;fy}bfdf;fxL P]g @)^# klg sfo{jogdf cfO;s]sf]5 . a}s tyf ljQLo ;rnyf;DaGwL ljleGg P]gx¿nfO{vf/]h u/L Pp6}a}s tyf ljQLo ;rnyf;DaGwL cWofbzL, @)^) nfu" ul/Psfdf pQm cWofbzdf ePsf sdL sdhf]L / b'vfk/]sf ;d:ofx¿nfO{;dofg'sh vf/]h, kl/dfhg tyf ;rfng u/L a}s tyf ljQLo ;rnyf;DaGwL P]g, @)^# hf/L eO{nfu" ePsf]5 . j}sË ;kl/j]f0fsf @%cfwf/e't l;4fGtx¿ (Core Principles) ;dt ;dfjz u/L ;f]P]gdf yk ;rfng ug{sfo{z'¿ ul/Psf]5 .
- ljQLo Ifqsf];bpLs/0fsf]nflu :ynut / u}/ :ynut lg/LIf0f klqmofnfO{k|efjsf/L kfb{nluPsf]5 . o;sf nflu :ynut lg/LIf0f lgbzsf / lg/LIf0f tyf ;kl/j]f0f ljlgodfjnL @)%(nfu" ul/Psf]5 . lg/LIf0f /

;kl/j]f0f sfo{nfO{ kefjsf/L agfpg gkfn /fi6«a}s P]g @)%* qmdzM ;'wf/ ub[nluof]eg]a}s tyf ljQLo ;+yf ;DjGwL gofFPg @)^# hf/L ul/of]. ;d:ofu|t a}ssf];kl/j]f0fsf]nflu 566}cgudg ;ldlt agfO{ ;'1d ?kdf ;kl/j]f0f tyf cgudg ug{]Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 . jfl0fHo a}sx?sf]nflu jf;n 6' (Basel II) cyf{t ;f}sf]tLg cfwf/ :tDex? kFrL kof{ttf (regulatory capital), lg/LIf0f ;dLIff ljlw / jhf/ cg'zf;g sfo{jogdf Nofpg]tof/L eO/x}sf]5 .

shf{uF ;DalGwt

- b;f}of]hgfsf];'?df jfl0fHo a}sx¿af6 kljfx ePsf]shf{sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]@(k|ltzt /x}sfdf of]hgfsf]clGtd jif{#* k|ltzt kUof]. @)^$ c;f/ d;fGtdf lghL lfq tkm{kljflxt shf{n]sh cfGtl/s shf{df &^=(k|ltzt cfu6}sf]5 hg of]hgfsf]cfwf/ jif{sf]^%=& k|ltztsf] thgfdf !!=@ k|ltzt ljGbh]a9L 5 .
- lgliqmo shf{df of]hgf cjlwdf s}kL ;'wf/ ePsf]5 . of]hgfsf];'?df cyf{t @)%(c;f/df jfl0fHo a}sx¿sf]sh lgliqmo shf{#)=$ k|ltzt - ?= #! ca{#^ s/f8_ lyof]. @)^# r}t d;fGt lgliqmo shf{sf]cgkft !@=$ k|ltzt -¿ @& ca{*@ s/f8_ /xof].
- b;f}of]hgfsf]klxnf]jif{k|lv g}jfl0fHo a}sx¿nfO{kfylds tf kfKt lfq shf{ kljfx ug{kg{]cgkft qmdz 36fpb}nluof]. b;f}of]hgf kl5 o;nfO{clgjfo{ gul/g]glt lnOPsf]5 . t/ ljkGg lfqdf kljfx ug{kg{]shf{sf]b/ - sh shf{sf]# k|ltzt_ nfO{sfod}/flvPsf]5 . b;f}of]hgf cjlwe/ ¿U0f pBf]u kgsf{hf{;ljwfnfO{hf/L /flvPsf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf o; ;ljwfcGtu{t ¿ # ca{@$ s/f8 C0f ;ljwf ljleGg ?U0f pBf]ux¿nfO{kbfg ul/Psf]5 .

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}tLx?

;/sf/L :jfldTjdf /x}sf tyf lghL lfq}sf s}kL ljQLo ;+yfx¿ ;d]t ;d:ofu|t /x}sf];Gbe{df ljQLo :yfloTj sfod /fVg]sfo{rgf}tLk0f{/x}sf]5 .

lghL lfq}tkm{shf{dfu a9fg g;s}sf]xfF a}sË k|ffnL pNn]vgLo t/ntfsf] cj:yfdf 5 . o;n]ubf{lglfksf]Jofhb/ s}kL jif{b]lv Gog /xF}cfPsf]5 . uf]dL0f lfq}df j}lu ;]jfsf]kxfF ce}m;Ldt /x}sf]5 . o;n]art kl/rfngdf gsf/fTds c;/ kfg{]xfF jf:tljs Jofhb/ 3gfTds kfg{klg rgf}tLsf]?kdf /x}sf]5 .

$= p2]Zo

1. dNo l:y/tf / zf]wgfGt/ :yfloTj sfod ul/g]5 .
2. lbuf]tyf pRr cflys} j[4nfO{;xh tNofpg cfjZos t/ntfsf]Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
3. ljQLo lfq}sf];bpLs/0f tyf :yfloTj sfod u/L dhsse/ ljQLo ;]jfsf] kxfF a9fOg]5 / eQmfgL k|ffnLnfO{;bp ul/g]5 .

%= kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- dbf:kmLltnfO{jflif{s cf}t %=^ k|ltztdf ;Ldt /fVg].
- lj:tf]t dbfkbfosf]j[4b/ jflif{s cf}t !^=$ k|ltzt xg].

- lghL lfqdf hfg]shf{cf}tdf @)=# k|tztn]a9\g].
- sh cfGtl/s shf{jflif{s cf}t !*=# k|tztn]a9\g].
- zf]wgfGt/ art jflif{s sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]! k|tzt k¥ofOg]5 .

^: **g|lt**

- ;dli6ut cfly{s :yfloTj sfod ub}{lbuf] tyf pRr cfly{s j[4nfO{ cfjZos kg]{t/ntf pknAw ug]{u/L dfq\bj\s Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- vhfahf/ sf/f]jf/nfO{ dfq\bj\s g|ltsf] kqdv pks/0fsf]?kdf kpf]u u/L dfq\bj\s Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 . ;/sf/L C0fkqsf] sf/f]jf/df sfuh/lxt ;fndf]6 k0ffnL nfu"ul/g]5 .
- cfjZostfcg';f/ nlIft dbf:km|lt, dfq\bj\s ofqufÍ, shf{ ofqufÍ / Jofhb/nfO{ j}slNks dfq\bj\s /0fg|lts nlosf]¿kdf kpf]u ug{cfjZos c|Woog ul/g]5 .
- gk|fn ;/sf/n]a}sË lfqaf6 pkof]u ug{a}\s shf{cgkft qm|dz|M sd ub}{ n\Ug]/ lghL lfqnfO{a9Le\Gbf a9L a}\s shf{pknAw u/fpg]p2]Zon]dfq\bj\s Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- ljQLo lfq|sf] :yfloTj sfod ug{ jfl0fHo a}\sx¿nfO{ ;fdfGotof|M :jtGqtfk'j{s kf6{km|lnof]Joj:yfkg ug{lbOg]5 .
- dh'sdf ljBdfg ul/a\lsf]l:yltnfO{ b]i6ut u/L jfl0fHo a}\sx¿dfkm{ ;~rfng e0/x]sf]ljkGg ju{shf{sfo{q|md oyfjt sfod ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfq|sf]ljkjf0f cfkjfxnfO{ b]zsf]k'jf{wf/ ljsf;df pkof]u ug{o:tf ljQLo ;+yfx¿nfO{k'jf{wf/ ljsf; C0fkq lgisf;g ug{kf]{;fxg ul/g]5 .
- hnljB't h:tf k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0fsf] lfqdf jfl0fHo a}\sx¿sf]nufgL a9fpg ljBdfg Psn shf{;Ldfnfo{a9fOg]5 .
- cGt/f{i6« :t/sf ljQLo dfkb08x¿sf] sfof{jog u/L ljQLo lfq|nfO{ ;bf]Ls/0f ub}{nlug]5 .
- hf]lvd Joj:yfkgdf cfwfl/t lgodg k0ffnLnfO{ kpefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 . ;fy}ljQLo lfq|sf]:yfloTj sfod ug{]sfo{df jhf/ cgudg tyf lgodgsf] dxTjk0f{ el/dsf /xg] ePsf]n] ;fnfO{ klg sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 . ;fgf lgIfksf{?sf]lxtfy{lgIfk ladfsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ljQLo lfq| sfgGgL ;'wf/df C0fLx? -Creditors) sf] clwsf/ ;DaGwL sfgGgx?sf] th{df ul/g]5 . ;f] ;DaGwdf th{df ul/Psf sfgGgx?sf] kpefjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- kpefjsf/L ;kl/j]f0fsf @% l;4fGtx?nfO{;dfj]z ug{ u/L a}\s tyf ljQLo ;+yf ;DaGwL P]g @)^# df ;d;fdlos ;'zf]wg u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 . j} / ljlQo lfq|sf]eQmfgL k0ffnLnfO{;bf] ul/g]5 .
- ;j{fwf/0faf6 lgIfk kl/rfng gug{ n3' shf{;t ;DalGwt ljQLo ;+yfx?sf]lgodg tyf ;kl/j]f0f sfo{gk|fn /fi6«a}\saf6 le|msL ;]jf 6fo/ ;+yf v8fu/L ;fnfO{pQm sfo{sf]lhDdf]f/L lbOg]5 . a}\s tyf ljQLo ;+yf ;DaGwL P]g @)^# df ;j{fwf/0faf6 lgIfk lng]/ glng]ljQLo ;+yfx?df lje]b u/L pQm P]gdf ;'zf]wg ul/g]5 .

- gkfn /fi6«a}sf]ljleGg ljQLo ;+yfx¿df ePsf];b/ qmdzM lghL lfdqnfO{ x:tfGt/0f ul/g5 .
- gkfn /fi6«a}sf]lg/LIf0f tyf ;kl/j]f0f lfdtfnfO{;bd ub}lnlug5 .
- ljQLo ;+yfx¿sf]lgliqmo shf{cgkft sd ug{]pkfo cjnDag ul/g5 . lgotaz shf{gltg{]C0fLx¿ lj?4sf]sf/jfxL hf/L /flvg5 .
- df}bfs Pj+jlQo gLltsf]sfof{jogsf]cgudg ug{/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf] g}]tjdf cy{dGqfno, pBfu jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{dGqfno tyf gkfn /fi6« j}sf]kltlglwTj xfg u/L Ps Psf0{u7g ul/g5 .
- uf]dL0f lfdqdf n3'ljQ ;+yfx? :yfkgfsf nflu kf];fxg ul/g5 . o;sf nflu Go"g rQmf kFLdf klg n3'ljQLo ;+yfx¿ vf]lg ;lsg]kfjwfgnfO{ sfod /flvg5 .
- uf]dL0f lfdqdf ;+fnLt a}s zfvfx?nfO{clgjfo{gub cgkftdf 56 lbg] gLlt lnOg5 .
- ljut åGåsf ;dodf aGb ePsf jfl0fHo a}ssf zfvfx? kg/:yfkgf ug{ kf];fxg ul/g5 .
- ljkGg ju{shf{cgkft clgjfo{?kn]ljsf;a}s / ljQ sDkgLx?nfO{ ;d]t nfu"ul/g5 .

%:* s[if / uf]dL0f shf{tyf n3'ljQ

!: k[7eld

dh'ssf];du|ljsf;s[if tyf uf]dL0f lfdqsf]k'¥ofl/ ljsf;df lge{ ub5 . uf]dL0f lfdqsf]ljsf;dh'tM uf]dL0f lfdqdf ;~rfng xg]s[if tyf ljleGg pBd, Joj;fo, /f]huf/L l:ylt cflbdf lge{ /xg]ub5 . s[if tyf pBdsf]pTkfgbzLntf, cjnDag ul/Psf]jf ul/g]klj|w, ;xofuL sfo{?-l;Ffl0, dn, aLp, sRrf kbfy{sf] pknAwtf / ahf/ Joj:yf cflb_ tyf uf]dL0f lfdqdf kof{t shf{sf];/n cfkl't{cflbdf e/kb5 . s[if tyf uf]dL0f ljsf;df ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/P tfklg ljutdf pTkfbg j[4df ck]lIft glthf xfl;n ug{ ;lsPsf]5g . o; kl/k]odf b]lvPsf cj/f]wx? lgoGq0f ub}s[if tyf uf]dL0f shf{pknAwtfdf ;j{fwf/0fsf]kxF a9fpg cfjZos b]lvG5 .

@: b;f}of]hgfsf]kqlt ;dLIff

b;f}of]hgfdf uf]dL0f shf{df ;+Ug ;Dk0f{a}s / ljQLo ;+yfnfO{Pp6};dGjo k|ffnLdf kl/rflnt ug{]s[if C0f cfkl't{sf]kqdV ;+yfsf]?kdf s[if ljsf;a}snfO{ kl/rflnt ug{]jfl0fHo a}s / cGo ljsf;a}snfO{klg ;+yfut s[if C0f pknAw u/fpg kl/rflnt ug{]dlxnf / a]/f]huf/ o'jfnfO{pTkfbgzLn shf{df ;l/s u/fpg] uf]dL0f :jfanDag sf]lfdf bL3{sfnLg ;f]t Joj:yf u/L kl/rflnt ug{]ljkGg ju{df n3' shf{sf]kxF a9fpg ;+yfut ;/rgfdf ;wf/ u/L uf]dL0f lfdqdf a9LeGbf a9L n3' ljQLo ;+yfx?sf]dfWodaf6 shf{nufgL lj:tf/ ug{]uf]dL0f ljsf;a}sx? qmdzM lghLs/0f ub}nfg]/ uf]dL0f shf{sf]nlf / k|ltsf]cgudg gkfn /fi6«a}sdfkm{ ug{] nlf / gLlt cjnDag ul/Psf]lyof].

of]hgf cjlwdf s[if tyf uf]dL0f shf{sf]cfkl't{nloeGbf %-% k|ltztn]a9L ePsf]kfOG5 . t/, ;xsf/L lfdqsf]u0fgf gu/L dNofIg ug{]xf]eg]sh s[if tyf

u[dL0f shf{sf]cfkl't{nIoeGbf)=! k|tztn]sdL ePsf]b]lvG5 . jfl0fHo a}sx?af6 ljkGg ju{df nufgL ugkg]{/sd -# k|tzt_ leq a}l;zs /f]huf/df hfg] shf{nf0{ ljkGg ju{ shf{ ;/x u0fgf ug]{ Joj:yf nfu" ul/Psf] 5 . o;sf ;fy} gkfn /fi6« a}saf6 Ohfht k|Kt ;xsf/L ;=yfx? / ?/n df0qmf]kmf0gfG; 8]enkd]6 ;]6/nf0{ kbfg ul/Psf]yf]s shf{/ lgIf]knf0{klg ljkGg ju{shf{? u0fgf ug]{ Joj:yf ul/Psf] 5 .

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}tLx?

k|fyldstf lfq shf{ sfo{qmd lkmtf{ lnOg' ;fy} s[if tyf n3'shf{ cfkl't{sf] dfu{rq :ki6 eOg;sf]cj:yf /x]sf]5 . k|t:kwf{ds a}sË k0ffnL ckgfP kZrft\ a}s lgIf]k b/df pRr lu/fj6 cfPsf] shf{nufgL b/df klg s]xL lu/fj6 cfPsf] ePtfklg ;Ldfjt{ lfq;F thgf / db[:kmLlt;F thgf ubf{ g]kfndf a}sË lfq]sf] Jofhb/ oyfyk/s xg g;Sbf kFfl knfog tyf kFfl sf]u/]ljQLo lfq]df k|jfx a9g] l:ylt b]lvPsf]h]o;df ;wf/f]ds gLltut x:tIf]k rgf}tLk0f{b]lvPsf]5 . lgIf]k ladf, s[if lfq]x?df afnL ladf, kz'ladf lj:tf/, u[dL0f zfp{k0ffnL ladf, n3'ladf h:tf cfjZos pks/0fx?sf] klxrfg u/L sfof{jog ug{ Sg] lgodg tyf ;=yfut Joj:yfsf]cefj ce}klg rgf}tLsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 .

$= p2]Zo

n3ljQ pks/0fdf ljljwLs/0f ub[Jofj;flos n3ljQ ;]jfsf]kxF a9f0{ s[if tyf u[dL0f shf{lj:tf/sf dfWodn]s[if tyf u[dL0f lfq]sf]ljsf;df ;xof]u k¥ofpg].

%= gLltx?

- gkfn /fi6« a}sn] :j:y n3ljQ ljsf;sf nflu ;dGjosf/L eldsf kefjsf/L ?kdf axg ug{cfjZos Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- s[if, u[dL0f tyf n3'shf{nf0{ul/jL Go"LsL/0fsf]nflu Ps ;zQm dfWod sf] ?kdf lnO{ ul/jL lgjf/0ftk|m{ nIIot sfo{qmd;F ;dGjo u/L cufl8 a9f0g5 .
- s[if ljsf; a}snf0{ s[if tyf u[dL0f shf{sf] kdv lgsfosf] ?kdf kl/rfng ug]{ gLltnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .
- ljleGg a}sx?sf lj:yflkt zfvfx?nf0{ ;DefJotfsf cfwf/df qmdzM kg:yfkgf ug{/ bu{ tyf u[dL0f lfq]df zfvf :yfkgf ug{a}s tyf ljQLo ;=yfx?nf0{k|]; fxg ul/g5 .
- a}s tyf ljQLo ;=yfx? ;=yfkg gLlt kg/fjnf}sg u/L :j:y, ;bp a}sË tyf ljQLo ;=yfx?sf] ;~hfnsf]ljsf; u/L s[if, u[dL0f tyf n3ljQ ;]jfsf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- ul/jL lgjf/0f sf]ifsf] eldsf, sfo{qmdx? kg/fjnf}sg u/L kl/dflh{t ul/g5 .
- u[dL0f :jfjnDag sf]lfnf0{ æ/fli6«o n3ljQ sf]lfÆ sf] ?kdf ljsl;t ul/g5 . o; sf]lfdf gkfn ;/sf/, gkfn /fi6«a}s, bft[;=yfx? / cGo ;3 ;=yfx? tyf JolQmx?n]/sd hDdf ug{;Sg5g\. o; sf]lfdf hDdf u/]sf] /sddf s/ 56 xg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- /fli6« ;xsf/L a}+sf] ;+u7gfTds l:ylt, sfo{qmd / ;fdfGt Joj:yfkg jf/] cWoog u/L ufdL0f tyf n3' shf{ cfkl'tsf ;+ljwfx¿sf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- ufdL0f lfqdf sfo{t j[Qx?, ;xsf/L ;+:yfx? tyf u}/;/sf/L ;+:yfx? nufotsf ufdL0f tyf n3ljQ ;]jfdf ;+VofWg ;+:yfx?sf] cfsngsf cfwf/df ;+:yfut ;dGjo tyf cgudgsf nflu ;+:yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ufdL0f tyf n3ljQ ;]jf kbfosx?sf] lgodg tyf ;kl/j]if0fsf nflu cfjZos dfkb08x? lgwf{/0f u/L nfu' ul/g5 .
- n3ljQ lfqsf] ;bfLs/0fsf nflu /fli6« n3ljQ gLlt hf/L ul/g5 .

%=(dNo

!= k|7eldt

;fwf/0f :t/sf]dNo j[4nfO{;sf/fTds g}dflgP tfklg clws dbf:kmLltn];du| cy{Gqdf gsf/fTds c;/ kfb5 . o;n] ;dli6ut dNo:t/df :yfloTj sfod ug{ cfjZos x'G5 . dNol:yltnfO{dfu / cfkl't{b'j}klfn]c;/ kfg[ub5 . gkfnsf]dNo l:yltnfO{ ;do ;dodf cfpg] cfkl't{ klfsf] Jojwfg vf;u/L k|fKtnod kbfy{sf] c'Gt/f{6« dNodf cfpg]ptf/ r9fj / ef/tsf]dNo l:yltn]c;/ kfg[u/]sf] 5 . xfnsf jif{?df ah]6 3f6f lgolGqt cj:yfdf /x]sf] 5 eg] df]bfos gLlt dNo :yfloTjtkm{s]Gbft ul/Psf]n]dNo :yfloTj sfod}ug{d2t ku]sf]5 .

@= b;fyf+ofqfhgfsf]k|ult ;dLIff

b;fyf+ofqfhgf cjlwdf jflif{s cf}t dbf:kmLlt %=) k|ltztleq ;Ldt /xg]nlo /x]sfdf jflif{s cf}t %=% k|ltzt /Xof]. ofqfhgfsf]kyd tLg jif{df jflif{s dbf:kmLlt %=) k|ltzteGbf sd /x]tfklg c'Gt/f{6« :t/df k|fKtnod kbfy{¿sf]dNodf pRr j[4 / vfBhGo j:tx¿sf]dNo pRr /x]sf sf/0f ofqfhgfsf]rfyf]/ kfF+jif{df jflif{s cf}t dbf:kmLlt qmdzM *=) k|ltzt / ^=$ k|ltzt /x]sf]n]ofqfhgfsf]dbf:kmLltsf] nloeGbf s]xL pRr /xg uof]. k|fKtnod kbfy{sf]pRr dNo j[4 ePsf sf/0f cflys jif{ @)^@÷^# df bO{6s u/L cf}t #%=& k|ltztn]k|fKtnod kbfy{sf]dNo j[4 ul/Psf]lyof]. o;sf]kl/0ffd:j¿k c'Go lfqsf]dNo klg a9fg uof]. ;fy}ljut tLg jif{tf df}d klg cg'sf'n gePsf]n]vfB j:tx¿sf]pTkfbg j[4 C0fTds /xL vfB dbf:kmLlt ;dt pRr /x]sf]sf/0f ;du|dNodf s]xL rfk k/]sf]xf].

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}+Lx?

cem}klg s[if lfqdf dVo ?kdf dg;gL jiff{df lge{ /x]sf] xfF kltsf'n df}d ePsf] ;dodf s[if pTkfbgdf x[; cfpg]e}oL j:tx?sf]dNo j[4 pRr b/n]xg ub5 . c'Gt/f{6« dNo cg';f/ k|fKtnod kbfy{sf]dNo lgoldt ?kdf ;dofqhg ug{ sfo{ tyf vfBfGg nufotsf cTofjZos j:tx?sf] cfkl't{ lgoldt ug{ kof{t e08f/0fsf] Joj:yf ug{ rgf}+Lk0f{/x]sf]5 . To:t}j:t' tyf ;]jfsf] kof{t Joj:yf xfFxF}klg ;do ;dodf ahf/ ckl|t:kwL{ Carteling, Hoarding tyf Syndication xfFf klg dNodf ;d:of b]vfkg[u/]sf]5 .

$= p2]Zo

ofqfhgfsfndf cfGtl/s dbf:kmLltnfO{jfl~5t ;Ldfleq sfod /flvg5 .

%= **kl/df0ffTds nlox?**

jflifs cfjft dNo j[4b/ %=^ k|tztdf ;Ldt ul/g]5 .

^= **gLltx?**

- jflifs dfbjbs gLlt tyf sfo{qmd dNo :yfloTj sfod /fVg]ug{u/L th{df ul/g]5 . dbf{ kbfosf]jf[4nfO{jfl~5t ;Ldfleq /flvg]5 .
- ljbjzL ljlgdo gLltnfO{afXo :yfloTj;Fu dfh vfg]u/L th{df ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L ljQ gLltnfO{klg dNo l:y/tf sfod ug{tkm{sf]cbft ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/n]lgwf{0f ug{u/sf]cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;Dkfsf]dNo qmdzM ahf/ k|t:kwf{af/f to xg]k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 . gkfn vfB ;+yfg / gkfn cfon lgud h:tf ;+yfn] ub{5 cfPsf sfdx¿df lghL lfqnfO{ ;xefuL agfpF}oL lfqdf lgods lgsfosf]ljsf; ug{gLlt clVtof/ ul/g]5 .
- Psflwsf/L, pTkfbs / cfkl'ts tfsf]cfk;L ldnfdtfaf6 dNo lgwf{0f ul/g] kbf{Qnfo{lg¿T;flxt ug{k|t:kwf{sfgdgsf]kefjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- pkef]tf dNo;'rL dfkg k|qmofnfO{ ;d;fdlos ;'wf/ ub{5 dNo;'rLdf ufdL0f lfqsf]pkef]tf dNonfO{klg ;d6\ /lfi6« :t/sf]dNo ;'rsfÍ tof/ ul/g]5 .
- dNo l:yltsf]cgudg / dNofÍg u/L cfjZos sbd rfNg ;+yfut Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

%=!) ljbjzL ljlgdo tyf zf]wgfGt/ l:ylt

!= **k|7eldd**

cflysf jif{@)^#÷^$ df sh j:t' Jofkf/÷sh ufx:Yo{pTkfbg cgkft #%=! k|tzt /x]sf]lyof]. t/ ef/ttk{lgsf;L sxL a9]klg cfoftsf]cgkftdf lgsf;L xg] j:tX? ;Ldt /xg'Pj+t];f]dh'stkm{sf]lgof{t ljut rf/ jif{df lg/Gt/ 36b}uPsf]n] Jofkf/df cfoftsf]cfotg Pj+j[4b/ clws /x]sf]/ 3f6fsf]dfqf a9b}uPsf]cj:yf 5 . To:t} cfoft / lgof{t b'j}cfwf/df jb]lzs Jofkf/ kgM ef/t sfGbft xb}uPsf] b]lvG5 . jb]lzs /fhuf/Lsf nflu gkfnLx? ljbjz hfg]qmd xfnsf jif{x?df tLj|?kn] a9]sf]/ pgLx?sf]cfo :jbjz leqofpg ;+yfut ;'wf/ ePsf sf/0f ljkl|f0f cfo pNnfVo ?kn]a9g uPsf]n] ;du| zf]wgfGt/ l:ylt ;Gtf]lfhgs /xL afXo :yfloTj sfod /x]sf]5 .

@= **b;fyf]ofhgfsf]kl|lt ;dLIff**

b;fyf+ofhgfdf Jofkf/ lfqsf]kdV p2]Zo lghL lfqsf]pRrtd\ ;xeflutfdf Jofkf/ lfqnfO{pbf/, k|t:kwf{ds Pjd\ahf/dvL agfO{cfGtl/s Pj+afXo Aofkf/af6 kf|Kt k|tkmnnfO{hg:t/df k¥ofpg]tyf cfoftnfO{cfBflus ljsf;;Fu cfa4 ub{5 lgof{t kbj4gdf hfB lbO{sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf o; lfqsf]ofqbfg j9fpF}nhfg'/x] tfklg pknlAw pT;fxhgs /xg ;sg . j:tut lgof{tsf]cf};t jflifs j[4b/ #=! k|tztsf]cfoftds /xg uof].

j:tut cfoft ;fdfGo cj:yfdf jflifs ;/b/ @=^ k|tztsf]j[4 xfl;n ug{5

nlo /x]sf]df ef/taf6 jflif{s ;/b/ (=* k|ltzt / c;o dh'saf6 jflif{s ;/b/ @=@ k|ltztn]cfoft j[4 eof]. of]hgf cjlwdf sh cfoft jflif{s cf}t ^=* k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]cg'dfg 5 .

zf]wgf;t/ l:ylt

b;f}+of]hgfsf]x/]s jif{rfn"vftf Pj+;du|zf]wgf;t/ l:ylt cg'sh /x]sf]5 . b;f}+of]hgfn]rfn"vftf 3f6f sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]#=) k|ltzt leq ;Ldt /fVg] nlo lgwf{0f u/]sf]ePtfklg lgh\ lf;sf]ljkl]if0f cfkl]fxdf cfPsf]pT;fxkl] j[4n] Jofkf/ 3f6f kl't{ug{sf ;fy}of]hgf cjlwsf]x/]s jif{rfn"vftfdf art ;dt ;]hgf ug{d2t k¥ofPsf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf rfn"vftf art÷sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]cf}t cgkft !=(k|ltzt /x]sf]5 .

b;f}+of]hgfn];fdf;o cj:yfdf klg j:t'tyf ;]jfsf]lgof{t jflif{s cf}t @=% k|ltzt k¥ofpg]nlo lnPsf]ePtfklg o; cjlwdf j:t'tyf ;]jfsf]lgof{t cf=j= @)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ d\odf jflif{s cf}t @=) k|ltztn]36\g uPsf]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf j:t'tyf ;]jfsf]cfoft eg]jflif{s cf}t %=(k|ltztn]a9]sf]5 . b;f}+of]hgfsf]klxnf]/ bf];f] jif{ ko{6g cfodf lj:tf/ cfPtfklg ljubf]cf;tl/s zfl;t;'/lffsf sf/0f To;kl5sf jif{?df ko{6g cfodf Jofks x[;cfpgfn];]f cfodf sd\ cfPsf]xf]. To;}u/\ g]kfn\x? ljb]z hfg]q'd a9]sf]n]o; cjlwdf e]l0f vr{p\Nn]Yo ?kn]a9gfn];]f vr{df j[4 cfPsf]xf]. vb cfo eg]of]hgf cjlwdf #$=(k|ltztsf]p\Nn]Yo b/n]a9]sf]5 . 6f;k;m/tk{ of]hgf cjlwdf lgh\ lf;sf]ljkl]if0f cfkl]fx jflif{s cf}t !)=* k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 eg]a9]lzs cgbfg #=$ k|ltztn]a9]sf]5 . km:j?k of]hgf cjlwdf vb 6f;k;m/ cfo jflif{s cf}t &=(k|ltztn]a9]sf]5 .

ljQ\o vftf c;tu{ of]hgf cjlwdf ?=#(cj{!@ s/f]8 a/fa/ ;/sf/\ C0f cfkl]fx ePsf]5 eg]?=#! cj{(! s/f]8 ;fF;F e\stfg\ ePsf]5 . o;k|sf/ ;dlIff cjlwdf ?=& cj{@) s/f]8 a/fa/ vb ;/sf/\ C0f k|fKt ePsf]5 . b;f}+of]hgfn]x/]s jif{s/\j ?=# cj{&) s/f]8 zf]wgf;t/ art ug{nlo lgwf{0f u/]sf]df of]hgf cjlwdf jflif{s cf}t ?=!! cj{%@ s/f]8 zf]wgf;t/ art ePsf]5 .

ljb]z\ ljlgdo ;Hrlt

a]nfË lf;sf];F /x]sf]ljb]z\ ljlgdo ;Hrlt @)%(cfiff9 d;f;tdf ?=! vj{% cj{() s/f]8 /x]sf]df b;f}+of]hgfsf]c;Todf -@)^$ cfiff9df_ jflif{s cf}ft (=(k|ltztn]a9\ ?=! vj{^% cj{!! s/f]8 ku]sf]5 . sh ;Hrltdf kl/jTo{dbfsf] ;Hrltsf]cz+ @)%(cfiff9df &%=* k|ltzt /x]sf]df @)^$ cfiff9 d;f;tdf ($=! k|ltzt ku]sf]5 / ;fy\ cg';f/ ckl/jTo{;Hrltsf]cz+ @$=@ k|ltztaf6 %=(k|ltztdf ;Ldt ePsf]5 . ef/t;F+sf]Jofkf/ 3f6fdf nuftf/ j[4 tyf s]x\ jif{cl3 b]lv k|fKt\nod kbfy{sf]e\stfg\ klg ef=?=df ul/g yfn]sf]n]ckl/jTo{;Hrltsf]cz+ o;/\ 36]sf]xf]. ef=¿ ;Hrltsf]Joj:yfkg ug{g]kfn /fi6«a}+sn]b]O{lsl;dsf]pkfo cjnDag ub}{cfPsf]5 . klxnf]ef/taf6 cd]l/s\ 8n/ e\Qmfg\ u/\ cfoft ug{;lsg] j:tx¿sf];\+of a9fpb}xfn !@! k¥ofOPsf]5 . bf];f] g]kfn /fi6«a}+sn]cd]l/s\ 8n/ laqm\ u/\ ef=¿= v/\b u/\ cfkl't{ul//x]sf]5 .

#: ;d:of tyf r'gf}+lx?

- ef/t afx]s sf dh'sx¿tk|m{sf] Jofkf/sf] cª\vdf j[4 ug{sf] nflu b]zut ¿kdf Jofkf/ ljljwLs/0f ug]{ sfo{klg r'gf}+lsª\sf]¿kdf b]vf k/]sf]5 .
- g]kfnn] ljZj Jofkf/ ;Ë7gsf] ;b:otf lng] qmddf ;]jf lgdf{0f u/]sf] k|tj4tf cg'?k ljb]zL ljlgdosf] Joj:yfkg r'gf}+lk0f{/x]sf]5 .
- ef/tn] cfufdL % jif{eqdf k|fKt vftf sf/f]jf/nfO{ cem a9L pbf/ agfpF}hfg] ;ª\efjgf /x]sf] ;Gbe{df ef/tn] k|fKt vftf kl/jTo{ub}{ hfFbf ljsl;t xg] kl/l:ylt Pj+To;n] g]kfnsf] ljb]zL ljlgdo Joj:yfkg Pj+cflys{ :yfloTjdf kfg{ ;Sg] k|efjnfO{ dNofl;g u/L g]kfnn] cfjZos pkfox? klxrfg u/L sfof{jog ug{ r'gf}+lk0f{b]vG5 .

$: p2]Zo

afXo lgb]{zg :yfloTj sfod ug{ zf]wgfGt/ l:yltnfO{ cg'sh' agfO{/fVg'o; lgb]{zsf] k|dv p2]Zo /xg]5 .

%: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- zf]wgfGt/ art sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]! k|tzt k¥ofOg]5 .
- g]kfn /fi6«a}+s ;Ddfg ª\sf] ljb]zL ljlgdo ;Hrltnf{O sDtLdf ^ dlxgfsf] j:t' tyf ;]jf cfoft wfGg ;Sg]:t/df sfod /fVg].

^: gLltx?

- jfXo :yfloTjnfO{;3fp k¥ofpg] Jofkf/ gLlt cjnDjg ul/g]5 .
- ef/ttk{af6 kf\t xg] ljkl|f0fnfO{ j9L eGbf a9L ;+yfut ?kdf le{ofpg] ;/rgf tof/ ul/g]5 .
- ljb]zL ljlgdo b/df cNksfnLg ?kdf cfpg] ptf/r9fjaf6 a}+lzs Jofkf/df kg{;Sg] k|tsh' k|efj tyf hf]lvdnfO{ Go'gLs/0f ug{ oyfy{k|efjL ljlgdo b/nfO{ k|efjsf/L ?kdf cgUdg ul/g]5 .
- Jofkf/ nufot ;du|a}+lzs db[sf] cfo tyf vr{sf] ;/rgfsf] ;fy}ljb]zL ljlgdosf] ;Hrlt Joj:yfkg ;b\ ul/g]5 .

%:!! k|fKt ahf/

!: k[7eldª

b]zdf 5l/P/ /x]sf ;–;fgf artnfO{ ;+sng u/L cy{ GqsfÆ pTkfbgzLn lgb]{zg{ Go'g nfutdf bL3{sfnLg k|fKt cfkl't{ Joj:yfsf nflu k|fKt ahf/sf] ljsf; / lj:tf/ ckl/xfo{ xGª5 . k|fKt ahf/sf] of]hgfj4 ljsf; sf qmddf b;f}+of]hgfdf k"/fxg g;s]sf sfo{qmdx?nfO{ o; of]hgfjlwdf lg/Gt/tf lbb}/ gofF;fr tyf ahf/;Fª ;DalGwt klIfx?sf] cfjZostfnfO{ dWo]gh/ u/L yk k'/f{f/x?sf] ljsf; tyf ahf/ lgodgsf] ;b\ Joj:yf u/L ahf/sf] u0ffTds kl/jt{g ul/g]5 .

@: b;f}+of]hgfsf] k|ltlt ;dLIff

lwtf]kq ahf/sf] lgodg k|ffnLnfO{ ;b\ ug{ tyf cGt{fli6«o:t/df ?kfGt/0f ub}{ n]hfg] p2]Zo cg'?k lwtf]kq ;DaGwL gofF}g hf/L ul/Psf] g]kfn lwtf]kq af8{Joj:yf lgodfjnL, @)^$, lwtf]kq ahf/ ;+fng lgodfjnL, @)^$, lwtf]kq Joj;foL -lwtf]kq

bnfn, Jofkf/L tyf ahf/ lgdf{tf_ lgodfjnL, @)^$ tyf lwtfkq btf{ tyf lgisfzg ;DaGwL lgodfjnL, @)^$ d:ofsf eO :jLs[tsf] klqmofdf /xsf]5 . o; ofhgf cjwLdf gofFsfgdL Joj:yf cg';f/ lwtfkq lgisfzg ;DaGwL lgodg sfo{Ps}lgsfo gkfn lwtfkq af3{af6 xg] Joj:yf ePsf]5 . lwtfkq sf/fjf/df kf/blz{tf tyf ultzLntf clej[4 ug{sf nflu lwtfkq sf/fjf/sf] vNnf afh sjfh k0ffnLnfO{ ofGqsLs[t sf/fjf/ k0ffnLn]klt:yfkg ug{sfo{;'? ePsf]5 . lwtfkq ahf/ dfkm{t ;/sf/L C0fkqsf] sf/fjf/ xg] Joj:yf ug{cfjZos lgodfjnL tyf ljlgodfjnLx? nfu"eO{lwtfkq Joj;foLx?nfO{sf/fjf/ cgdlt kbfg ul/Psf]5 . lwtfkq nufgLstf{ nufot lwtfkq ahf/;F ;DalGwt cGo klfx?nfO{nlIft u/L ahf/sf ljljw klfx? af/]hfgsf/L tyf r]tgfdh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/Psf]5 .

#: ;d:of tyf r}gf}tLx?

lwtfkq ahf/sf] kefjsf/L lgodgsf nflu lgodg lgsfo ;fwg ;f]t ;DkGg xg g;Sg' ;Fu7t lfqsf] ;'-zf;g cEof;sf] sdhf/ l:ylt tyf shf{pGdV kjQ, ljQLo lfqsf ;Fu7t ;+yfx? Jffxs cGo lfqsf ;Fu7t ;+yfx?sf] kefjsf/L lgodg Joj:yf gxbf o:tf ;Fu7t ;+yfx?sf] jflifs ;fwf/0f ;ef ;dodf gxg' tyf ljQLo sfo{ ;Dkfbgsf] jf:tljs l:ylt ;fj{hlgs gxg', Insider Trading sf] lgoGq0f gxg', zf]/ jhf/df bnfnx?jLr ckIIft klt:kwf{ gxg', dNo ;+hgzLn ;'rgf tyf cflys{ ljj/0fx? tTsfn ;fj{hlgs u/fpg] ;DjGwdf /xsf sfgdL Joj:yfx?sf] kefjsf/L gjgf0g' lwtfkq nufgL, hfgvd tyf klt kmn, nufgL ;eGq, kf6{kmfnof] nufgL, lwtfkq cfhf/ tyf ljQLo zAbfjnL ;DjGwdf nufgLstf{x?df kof{t hfgsf/L tyf ;r]ttfdf sdL h:tf ;d:of tyf r}gf}tLx? ljBdfg 5g\.

$: p2]Zo

lwtfkq ahf/sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ u/L kFLsf] pTkfbgzLn kl/rfngdf hf8 lbO{ nufgLstf{x?sf] lxt ;+Hf0f ug{.

%: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- lwtfkq nufgLstf{x?sf];Vof sh hg;Vofsf]% klt zt k¥ofpg].
- lwtfkqsf] sf/fjf/sf]sh /sd sh ahf/ dNosf]!) klt zt k¥ofpg].

^: gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

- lwtfkq ahf/sf]:yfloTj tyf ljsf; kj4{g ug{ljQLo gLlt tyf df}bfs gLlt ckgf0{ lwtfkqsf] kof{t cfklt{ tyf lwtfkq nufgL cfhf/x?df ljljwLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- ;+yfks z]o/ ;j{ fwf/0fnfO{ ;xh?kdf laqmL ug{ ;lsg] Joj:yf ul/g]5 tyf ;fdlxs nufgL ofhgf ;~rfng tyf Joj:yfkgsf k'jf{wf/x? tof/ ul/g]5 .
- ;l'rs[t sDkgLx?nfO{w]/}z]o/wgLx?df z]o/ ljqmL ug{kf]; flxt ul/g]5 .
- lwtfkq ahf/;DaGwL sfgdL Joj:yfnfO{ ;bf u/L ahf/sf] ;kl/j]f0f kefjsf/L u/f0g]5 .
- lwtfkq ljlgdo ahf/ tyf Joj;fosf] bIftf / :t/ clej[4 ug{sf/fjf/ k0ffnLsf] cfwlgsLs/0f ul/g]5 .

- lwtf]kq ahf/sf] tYofÍ Joj:yfkg k|ffnL / ;'rgf k|jfxsf]:t/dfg ljsf; ug{]tyf ;'rLs|t ;Dd7t ;+yfx?sf]ljQLo ljj/0fsf] kg/fjnf]sg k4tL :yflkt ul/g]5 .

%-!@ lghL lfq] ljsf;

!- k[7eld

gk]kfnsf] cy{{Gq dh'et ?kdf Psn jf ;+rQm ?kdf ;~rflnt lghL lfq]sf Joj;flos OsfOx?af6 g};~rflnt xb}cfPsf]5 . lghL lfq]nfO{k|m/flsnf]kl/efiffdf xq{]xf]JolQmx?sf]Psn Pj+;+rQm lgoGq0f Pj+:jfldTjdf /x]sf];a}lghL lfq] xf]/ gk]kfnL cy{{Gqsf]Hofb}7'hf]lx:;f lghL lfq]af6 lgolGqt 5 . t/ lghL lfq]nfO{cfwlgs ahf/df cfwfl/t jf ahf/sf]df|Modaf6 kl/rflnt u} ;fj{hlgs -;/sf/L_ lfq]sf ?kdf ;f3'/f]kl/efiffdf xq{]xf]eg]gk]kfnsf]lghL lfq] lgs};fgf]/ ljsf;sf]k|ylds r/0fdf g}5 eGg ;lsG5 . ;'?df lghL lfq]sf]lj:tf/nfO{a9fjf lbg]eGbf klg lgoGq0f ug{] sfd a9L eP . ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf sltko cf}Bflus Pj+Joj;flos k|ti7fgx? vh] klg sltko lfq]df lghL lfq]nfO{sfd ug{glbg]gLlt g}lnOg]. t/ klg gk]kfndf sh cy{{Gqdf ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf pBf]u k|ti7fgsf]lx:;f Tolt w]}a9\g ;s]g . lghLs/0f, pbf/Ls/0f / clgodg (Deregulation) kZrft\ lghL lfq]sf]nufgL a9]sf]k|6 b]Vg ;lsG5 . tyflk lghL lfq]sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/af6 ;du|cflys ;fdflhs ljsf;df cfzfltt ;kmntf xfl;n ug{;lsPsf]5g\ .

@- b;f}+ofhgfsf];dLlff

b;f}+ofhgfn]lghL lfq]nfO{;Dk0f{cflys sf]fsnfksf]s]bljGb'sf ?kdf ljsf; ug{]/ ;/sf/L eldsfnfO{gLlt lgdf{0f, cgudg / lghL lfq]nfO{sfd ug{;xh jftfj/0f agfpgdf s]Gb|t ug{]b|3{sflng cjwf/0ff /fvf]sf]lyof] . ;fy}b|f k|efjsf/L, pQ/bfoL / ;lfd lghL lfq] agfpg / lghL lfq]df ;+yfut ;+s[tsf]ljsf; ug{]/0fgLlt cjnDag ug{]ck]lff b;f}+ofhgfn]u/]sf]lyof] . o;sf cltl/Qm lghL lfq]n]ul/jL lgjf/0fsf]cleofgdf cy{k0f{ofqfubfg k|ofpg ;sf]\eGg]p2]Zon]lghL lfq] dg{L cy{{/rgfsf]ljsf; ug{b;f}+ofhgfsf]p2]Zosf ?kdf lnOPsf]lyof] .

ofhgfsf]cjlwdf lghL lfq]n]cfkmgf]ofqfubfg a9fpg ;sf]\eGg]p2]Zon]ljleÌ lghL lfq] dg{L jftfj/0fLo ;'wf/sf sfo{qmdx? ul/P . gof"sDkgL sfggsf]th{df, ljlQo ;'wf/ sfo{qmd, gk]kfnsf]ljZj Jofkf/ ;+u7gdf k|j]z, ;fkm6f / ljd:6]s lfq]Lo :jtGq Jofkf/ k|ffnLdf gk]kfnsf] ;xeflutf, s]xL ;fj{hlgs lfq]sf ;+yfgx?sf] lghLs/0f h:tf sfo{x? cl3 a9fO{P . ;fy}eG;f/ Pj+s/sf b/x? Pj+k|sfzdf ;'wf/ u/L lghL lfq]n]sfd ug{]jftfj/0f ;xh / kf/bzL{agfpg]k|bf;x? eP . cfwf/e't ;/rgf (Infrastructure) df klg lghL lfq]sf] ofqfubfg a9fpg lgdf{0f–:jfldTj–;~rfng–x:tfGt/0f (Build Own Operate Transfer) ;DaGwL sfggL Joj:yf klg NofO{f] . ;jn lghL lfq]sf nflu ljlQo lfq]df ;'wf/ / lg:sf] shf{sf]dfqfdf sdL Nofpg]k|bf;x? eP . ;fy}o;}cjlwdf u} cfjf;Lo gk]kfnLsf]kl/rfng ug{]sfd sf];'?jft eof] . t/ dh'sdf sfod /x]sf]åGåsf]cj:yf, lgjf{rt / hg pQ/bfoL ;/sf/sf]cefj, gLlt lgdf{0f / sfof{jog txdf /x]sf JolQmx?sf]l56f]l56f] kl/jt{g, /fhg}ts cl:y/tf cflb sf/0fn]lghL lfq] dg{L jftfj/0fsf]lbuf]kgf jf/]

;lglZrttf xg ;sg . o; cjlwdf åGå r/d pTsif{df kuL lghL lfqdf qf;sf] jftfj/0f sfod eof]. b;fy+ofhgfsf] cGTo tk{ ljutsf] 8fp bzssf] åGåsf] :yfoL ;dfwfgsf]lb;ftk{ dh's pGdV ePsf]xbf lghL lfqsf]ljsf;sf] jftfj/0f ;sf/fTds agfpg]5 . t/ åGå kl5sf] ;efqmd0f hf/L /xbf / gof"gof";d:ofx? cfpbf gLltut ;lglZrttfsf]k|ofel't ceflxg ;ls/xfpg]5g / jftfj/0f ceflx;sf/fTds aGg ;sfpg] 5g / bzn]zflGtsf]nfe kfpg ceflxafsL 5 .

#: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

lghL lfqnfO{kf/bzL{?kdf ;efJo pBdzLntfsf] pkof]usf] jftfj/0f l;hgf u/L ;fdflhs bfloTj ;lxtsf]Joj;fo ;~rfng u/L ljZj ahf/df k|lt:kwf{ug{;lfdagfpg].

$: p2]Zo

ljZj ahf/df k|lt:kwf{ug{ ;Sg] kf/bzL{?kdf Joj;fo ;~rfng ug]lghL lfqsf]ljsf; ug{g}o; cGtl/d of]hgfsf]lghL lfq ljsf; ;DaGwL p2]Zo xf].

%: /0fgLlt

- /fHon]lghL lfqaf6 vf]hfpg]sf] eldsf k|6 kfl/g]5 / cflys{ gLltsf k|dv kIfdf gLltut ;'wf/sf qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- bLuf] / a9L /f]huf/L lbg] sdfsnfkx?df lghL lfqsf] nufgL cfslif{ ul/g]5 / lghL lfqsf]k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfqnfO{Joj;fo ;~rfngdf kf/blz{tf ckgfpg, Joj;flos ;'zf;g (Corporate Governance) / ;fdflhs bfloTj (Social Responsibility) jxg ug{k|/t ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfqsf k|ti7fgx?sf]Joj:yfkgdf dhb\' nufot ;/fpsf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fpg k|/t ul/g]5 .

^: gLlt

- cflys{ gLlt lgdf{0ffdf ljleGg zlQmx? aLr Psdt xf];\eGg]x]th]gLlt lgdf{0f, ljZn]if0f, cgudg / dNofÍg ug{]lghL lfq ;dfpsf]a{xt ;xeflutf ePsf]nufgL ka4fg afpsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cy{tGqdf lghL lfqsf]eldsfaf/]k|6 Joj:yf ul/g]5 / /fHon]kfylds tfdf /fvpsf lfqx?df lghL lfqsf]nufgL kfpfx ug{cltl/Qm ;xlnot / ;ljwf kbfg ul/g]5 .
- k'jf{wf/sf lfqdf ;fjfhlgs lghL ;fe]bf/Lsf]cjwf/0ffnfO{cl3 a9fOg]5 / o:tf] ;fe]bf/Ldf k|of]s ;fe]bf/sf] clwsf/ / bfloTjsf] k|6 ls6fg ul/g]5 . k'jf{wf/ ljsf;df lghL lfqsf] ;fdUgtfnfO{ a9fjf ldNg] u/L ;DalGwt sfg'gdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- gkfnsf s6gk|ts lgofqnfO{gkfnsf]pBfqu Joj;fo ka4fg ug]{sfo{df nufOg]5 / cflys{ s6gLltsf]sfos{znt fsf]dfkg k|sfzf yflng]5 .
- gkfnL ;]jf tyf a:t'sf] ljZj ahf/df kfpg]znfO{ ;xofqu ug{ pBdL Joj;foLx?nfO{;fdlxs kbf;sf]dfWodaf6 jfxfo ahf/df kfpg] ug{a9fjf lbOg]5 .

- ljsf;sf ;fe]bf/x?af6 kf{Kt xg] ;xof]u lghL lf]qsf] lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu ;d]t kof]u ul/g]5 .
- ljz]if cflys lf]q Pj+gof{t u[ksf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 / lghL lf]qn];d]t o:tf lf]qsf]ljsf; ug]{sfggL ;/rgf tof/ kfl/g]5 .
- nufgLstf{nfO{kl/hL ahf/ dfk{t kl/hL kl/rfng ug{a9fjf lbOg]5 / kl/hL ahf/df gof"gof"kl/hL ;sngsf df]lodx?sf]yfngLnfO{a9fjf lbOg]5 .
- ljleGg Joj;flos OsfO{x?sf] Plss/0f, bfdf;fxL, s/f/ Joj:yfkg, d]lo:ytf, cfk;L ;dembf/Ldf ljjfb Joj:yfkg h:tf k|sfzfnfO{ a9fjf lbOg]5 .
- lghL lf]qsf pBf]u k|ti7fgnfO{cfwlgs ;'/rgf Pj+;~rf/ k|jlw ckgfpg ;xof]u ul/g]5 .
- lf]qLo ;Gthgnf{O{ a9fjf lbg] kl5 k/]sf lf]qx?df vf]hng] pBf]u k|ti7fgnfO{ljz]if ;xlnot / ;ljwf lbg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- lghL lf]qsf]pTkfbsTj clej[4df ljz]if hf]8 lbOg]5 .

&: lghL lf]qsf]ckl/lft el/dsf

lghL lf]q dl/h ?kdf b]zdf pknJw ;fwg >f]t /fHon]ckgfPsf]gLlt dfk{t pknJw jftfj/0faf6 kf{Kt xg] cj;/x?sf] pkof]u ub}{ clwstd k|tkmnsf nflu Joj;flos hf]lvd lnP/ nufgL ug]{OsfO{x?sf];dX xf]. lghL lf]q Psn Joj;flos OsfO{ geO{ ljleÌ Joj;flos OsfO{x?sf] ;dX eP/sf]n] cflys Pj+;fdflhs ?kfGt/0fdf o; lf]qsf]cxd\elgdsf xG5 . nufgL, pTkfbg, ljt/0f, ;fdflhs ljsf; Pj+/f]huf/Ldf dxTjk0f{ ofqfubfg lbg lghL lf]qsf] elgdsf lgDgfg';f/sf] /xg] ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

- /fHoåf/f lgwf{/t dfkb08 Pj+Pg] sfggsf]kl/lwdf /xL /f]huf/L Pj+;DklQ l;h{gf ug]{.
- k|t:kwf{ds ?kdf a:t' Pj+;]fsf] pTkfbg Pj+cfkl't{ ug]{ / gk/fndf pTkflbt a:t' / ;]fnfO{ cGt/f{li6«o ahf/df k|t:kwf{ds ?kdf laqmL ljt/0f ug]{.
- b]zdf pBf]u Joj;fo ka4fg ug]{sfddf ;/sf/;Fu ;xsfo{u/L ;fem]bf/sf] elgdsf lgjf{x ug]{.
- pBf]u Joj;fodf gof" / cfwlgs k|jlw Pj+pTkfbg tf/]tl/sf / Joj:yflksf l;4fGt cjnDag ug]{/ pBf]u Joj;fo ;~rfngdf Joj;flostf (Professionalism) / ;+yfut ;+s[t (Corporate Culture) cjnDag ug]{.
- cf}Bf]us ;';DaGw sfod ug]{ / k|ti7fgdf sfo{t >lds Pj+ sd{f/Lx?nfO{plrt dfqfsf]kfl/>ldssf ;fy} ;'/lIft sfdsf]jftfj/0f pknJw u/fpg]. sfdbf/ sd{f/LnfO{Joj:yfkgdf ;d]t ;xefuL u/fpg].
- pkef]Qmfx?sf]xs lxtsf]plrt Vofn /fVg]/ pkef]QmfnfO{cfkmgf]a:t' ;]f jf/]tYo ;'/rgf k|jfx ug]{.
- /fHon]k|yldstfdf /fvL sf lf]qx?df nufgL ug]{.
- Joj;fo ;~rfng ubf{jftfj/0f ;Gthgnf{O{pkoQm Wofg lbg]/ gsf/fTds c;/nfO{GolQs/0f ug]{.

- b]zsf] pBfu Joj;fosf] ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos kg]{ glt Pj+sfo{qmd lgdf{0f ug{cfjZos ;'emfj lbg].
- ;fdflhs bfloTjsf ?kdf ul/jL lgjf/0f, nlIft ;dx sfo{qmd jftfj/0f ;wf/ h:tf lfqdf ;Sbf]ofubfg ug]{.

%:!# ;/sf/L nufgL ljlgj]z

!: k]7eld

ablnlBf] cGt/f{li6« cflys kl/j]z;Fu /fli6« cy{Gqdf b]lvPsf ;+rgfTds kl/jt{gx?sf sf/0f ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx?sf] ljutsf] :j?k sltko cj:yfdf xfn ck|t:kwL{;dt aGg ku]sf]5 . o;u/L Jofks ul/aL Pj+;fdflhs / ef}uflns ljeb ljBdfg /x]sf] jt{dfg cj:yfdf ;dfj]zL ljsf; / ul/aL lgjf/0fsf nlox? xfl;n ug{ ;/sf/nfO{cfjZos ;fdt h6fpg] p2]Zoaf6 ;/sf/ ;+nUg /lx/xg' gkg]{ jf ;/sf/L ;+nUgtf ck|t:kwL{aGg hfg] ;+yfgx?df nufgL ljlgj]z glt (Disinvestment Policy) cu|Lsf/ ug{cfjZos b]lvPsf]5 .

@: b;f}+ofhgfsf]k|lt ;dIff

b;f}+ofhgfdf jflif{s?kdf tLg ;+yfgx? lghLs/0f ug]{nlo /x]sf]df ljleGg ;d:ofx?sf sf/0f Psdfq};+yfg lghLs|t xg' ;Sof].

#: ;d:of tyf r]tgf}+Lx?

- lghLs/0fsf] cjwf/0ff / 9fFf, lghLs/0fsf nflu ;+yfgx?sf] 5gf}6 / sfo{jog k|qmofdf :ki6 glt ut ;xdlt sfod xg' g;sL ljjfb ;'lgf eO/xg'.
- lghLs/0fk'{/ kZrft\ ;DkGg ug{]{kg]{ sfo{?sf] sfo{jog / cgudgsf nflu k|efjsf/L ;+yfut ;+oGqsf] cefj .
- ;+yfgx?n] af}6sf] C0fsf] ef/ / cGo bfloTj km/km/ssf nflu kof{t ljQLo ;fdt / ;fwgsf] cefj .
- ;+yfg ;~rfngdf cjfl~5t afxb x:tIf]k, Jofj;flos ;+sf/sf] cefj, Joj:yfksLo lfdtf / bIftfdf sdL, b08xLgtfsf] jftfj/0f / pQ/bfloTj tyf hafkmb]{kL axg gug]{ ;+sf/sf] ljsf; h:tf ;d:ofx?sf sf/0f lghLs/0f k|qmofdf ult/fw .
- ljutdf ;fj{hlgs–lghL ;femlbf/L cjwf/0ff cGtu{t :yflkt Pj+ljleGg sf/0fn] ;/sf/ nufgLstf{sf ?kdf ;xefuL ePsf k|ti7fgx? ?U0f xg' uPsf sf/0f ;DkGf{bfloTj ;/sf/df cfOk/]sf] / k|sf/fGt/n] ;Lldt lghL lfqm nfeflGjt xg' uPsf]cj:yf .

$: p2]Zo

;/sf/L :jfldTj tyf Joj:yfksLo lgoGq0fdf /fVg cfjZos gkg]{ ;+yfgx?nfO{ ljlgj]z jf lj36g ub}{ :j:y k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf] l;hgf u/L ljlgj]zsf] dfWodåf/f :j:y / ;bp 9+un] ;~rfng ug{ pTkl/t ug{ / /fHosf] eltdsfnfO{ hgpQ/bfoL, Gofok'0f{ / ljj]szLn lgofdssf ?kdf :yflkt ug{g} ;/sf/L nufgL ljlgj]z glt sf]p2]Zo /x]sf]5 .

%= kl/df0ffTds nlox?

;+yfgx?tkm{sf] a?h'sf]/sd eofjx ?kdf rlnb}uPsf] jf:tljstfnfO{dgg u/L k]o}s jif{ ;+yfgtkm{sf] sh qmdfut a?h' /sdsf] %) k|tzt km5ofb ub} nlug}5 . lghL lfq}sf k|ti7fgx?df /x}sf] ;/sf/L nufgL ljlgj]z u/L o:tf k|ti7fgx?nfO{lgtfGt Jofj;flos 9ubn];~rfng ug{;xof]u k¥ofOg}5 .

^= glt

- ljBdfg ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx?sf] p2]Zo / sfo{fq}sf] kg/fjnf}sg u/L /fHosf] cflys, ;fdflhs / ;f+s[ts dxTj cg'?k ;+yfgx?sf] cfjZostf olsg ul/g}5 . ;/sf/L lfq}d}sfod /fVgkg} ;+yfgx?nfO{ cfjZos kg;{+rgf / Joj:yfksLo ;'wf/ u/L Jofj;flos l;4fGtsf] cfwf/df :jfoQtf ;lxt ;~rfng ug{hfb} lbOg}5 .
- 3f6fdf uPsf ;+yfgx?sf af/]df cfjZos cWoog u/L ltgnfO{;~rfng ug} ljlgj]z ug}[jf a©b ug}[ljifodf lg0f{o lnO{;fk cg';f/ sfof{jog ul/g}5 .
- ;/sf/L lfq}df ;~rfng ug{cfjZos gb]vPsf tyf lghL lfq} cfslif{ xg] k|t:kwf{ds lfq}sf ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx? ljlgj]z÷lj36g ul/g}5 .
- ljlgj]z ubf{ ljlgj]zkl5sf] Jofj;flos of]hgf (Business Plan) cg';f/ ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\+5}gg\ e©g] af/]df cgludg Pj+ dNofÍg u/L cfjZos k[7kf]f0f (Feedback) sf cfwf/df ljlgj]z sfo{qmdnfO{k|efjsf/L jgfOg}5 .
- ljb]zL k|fKt Pj+cfwlgs k|jlw le¢ofpg ;Sg] /fli6«o k|yldstfkf]Kt lfq}x?leq kg}[;+yfgdf ljb]zL nufgLnfO{k|f];flxt ul/g}5 .
- lghL lfq} ;+Ug ePsf k|ti7fgx?df /x}sf] ;Dk0f{;/sf/L nufgL ljlgj]z ul/g}5 .

%=!$;Demf}tt art tyf nufgL

!= k[7eld

b]zdf ;©tlnt ljQLo lfq}sf] ljsf;sf] lglDt a} tyf ljQLo sDkgLx?sf] cltl/Qm bL3{sfnLg shf{pknAw u/fpg d2t k¥ofpg];+yfut ljsf; cfjZos 5 . o; ;©be{df ;Demf}tt art tyf nufgL ;+yfx?sf] ;©tf]lfhgs ljsf; ckl/xfo{ x©5 . sd{rf/L ;+o sf]f tyf gful/s nufgL sf]f h:tf ;+yfx?af6 cy{©qdf e}x}sf] of]ubfgnfO{ ce}m} a9fpb} c©o o:tf ;+yfx?sf] ljsf;df klg Wofg lbg cfjZos 5 .

@= p2]Zo

art kl/rfng, ;fdflhs ;'/lf0f ;ljwfx? / nufgLsf] Joj:yfkgnfO{ k|efjsf/L ug{;emf}tLt art tyf nufgL ;+yfx?nfO{kl/rfng ug}[.

#= kl/df0ffTds nlo

- gful/s nufgL sf]fn]art kl/rfng xg]/sd ?= & ca{^# s/fb} a/fa/ yk u/L !^ ca{@) s/fb} k¥ofpg}5 .

- gful/s nufgL sf]lfn]kFLahf/ ;]jf c6tu{ ;]jf pknAw u/fpg]/sd ?= & ca{*) s/f8 a/fa/ k¥ofpg]5 .
- gful/s nufgL sf]lfn] ?= !^ ca{ @% s/f8 a/fa/sf] nufgL Joj:yfkg ug]5 . o;dWo] slDtdf @# k|tzt /sd lwtf]kqx?df nufgL kl/rfng ug]5 .

$= ;d:of tyf rgf}tL

- ljBdfg sfgbL / gLltut sf/0f ;emf}tt art tyf nufgL ;=yfx?sf] nufgLsf]bfo/f ;slrt xF}uPsf]5 .
- ljBdfg oL sf]lfx?sf]gjt[jdf c6o a}s tyf ljQLo ;=yfx¿ ;xefuL xbg gkfpg] u/L gjkfn /fi6«a}sn] ;xljQLos/0f lgb]zsf hf/L u/]sf] xF}f ;xljQLos/0f c6tu{ shf{kljfxsf];Defjgf 6o'g xF}uPsf]5 .
- c6o ;=yfsf] gjt[jdf kljfx ePsf] ;xljQLos/0f shf{c;hLdf cu'jf ;=yfk|tsf]lge{tfsf sf/0f v/fa shf{sf]cz+ lg/6t/ al9/x]sf]5 .
- gofFkljlw / sfo{k|qmof cg'?ksf]Jofj;flos lfdtf ljsf; ug{rgf}tLk0f{ /x]sf]5 .

%= gLltx?

- ljBdfg art sfo{qmdx?sf]lj:tf/ / yk sfo{qmdx?sf] ;+rfngaf6 art kl/rfngdf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- art kl/rfng ;DaGwL sfo{ubf{Investment Trust sf]cjwf/0ff ckgfpF}cfP cg';f/ o;nf0{ lg/6t/tf lbOg]5 .
- gful/s nufgL sf]lfsf]nufgL ;DaGwL gLlt / k|qmofnf0{;do;fk]f ;'wf/ / ;/nLs[t u/L k|tkmn clej[4 u/f0g]5 .
- ;=yfdf ufxs ;Dks{Joj:yfnf0{kl/dfh{g / ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- ahf/df lwtf]kqx?sf] cfkl't{ j[4 u/fpg sf]lfdfkm{t nufgL xbg] 7'hf pBf]ux?nf0{ ;fj{hlgs ?kdf z}b/ lgisfzg u/L klAns ln= sDkgLsf] ?kdf u7g u/fpg kfylds tf lbOg]5 .
- sd{rf/L ;+ro sf]lfn] ;~rostf{sf] lgldQ of]ubfgdvL ;efJo ;fdflhs ;'/lf0f ;ljwfx? kf/De ug]5 .
- ;Fu7t lfqdf sf]lfsf]bfo/f lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- sf]lfsf] ;u+7gfTds ;+rgfdf cfjZos kl/dfh{g u/L o;sf] k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 ug]{ gLlt /xg]5 .
- ;f]t ;snfng / kl/rfngdf k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 u/L sf]lfsf]t/ntf ;Ldt ul/g]5 .
- nufgL ljljlws/0fåf/f sf]lfdf pknAw ;f]tsf] ;'/lft / k|tkmnoQm kl/rfngåf/f ljBdfg ;fdflhs ;'/lf0f ;ljwfx¿nf0{lbuf]jgf0g]5 .
- sf]lfnf0{ /fi6«ofkL ;~rostf{Database sf]?kdf :yflkt u/L tYofÍ Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- lgliqmo shf{sf]cz+ lglZrt :t/df ;Ldt ul/g]5 .
- ;'rgf k|jlwsf] pRrtd pkof]uåf/f ;~rostf{nf0{u0f:t/Lo ;]jf k|bfg ul/g]5 .

- cBfjlws nj]vfk/LIf0fsf] df]Wodaf6 cflys sf/f]jf/x¿ z'4, lgoldt, ljZj;gLo Pj+kf/bzL{agf0g]5 .
- sf]ifsf];]jfnf0{ke]efjsf/L agfpg dfgj ;+fwg of]hgf / Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .

%=!% j]b]lzs nufgL

!= k|7eldt

hgrfxgfcg'?k dh'ssf]ljsf; tLj|t/ agfpg cfGtl/s ;f]t / ;fwg dfq kof{t gxg]xbfF;jsf;f]dv Pj+ljsl;t dh's klg afxb ;f]t / ;fwgsf]cfkl't4f/f cfjZos nufgL, hgzlQm Pj+cfwlgs Joj:yfkg leqfpg]tkm{pGdv ePsf]b]lvG5 . Plzofn dh'sx? Vff; u/L rLg / ef/t o;tkm{cu|fL /x]sf]xfnsf tYofÍx?af6 k|6xg cfp5 . rLgn]ljut bO{bzssf]cjlwdf xfl;n u/]sf]cflys j[4b/df w]/}xb;Dd o;/L le:tofOPsf ljbzL nufgLsf]dxTjk0f{eldsf /x]sf]5 . ljbzL nufgL cfslif{t ug{tkm{ljutdf gk|fnn]klg k|of; u/]tfklg o;df ;kmntf eg]vf;}kf|t ug{;lsPsf]5g. gk|fnsf]cy{tGqsf]ljsf;df bL3{sfnLg ?kdf a9L k|tkmn lbg]hnzlQm ljsf;, oftfoft tyf ;+f/sf]ljsf; tyf cfwf/:tDesf]?kdf b]lvg]cfB]fus tyf cGo k|ti7fgsf]:yfkgf tyf lj:tf/df j]b]lzs nufgL cfjZos /x]sf]5 .

@= b;f}+of]hgfsf]pknlAw

b;f}+of]hgf cjlwdf sh k|oIf j]b]lzs nufgL ?= ! ca{$^ s/f]8 lelqof]eg] ?= $& s/f]8 alxu{dg e0{vb ?= ((s/f]8 dfq lelqof].

#= ;d:of tyf r'gf}+Lx?

ef/tLo;dt j]b]lzs nufgLstf{?n]hnljB't ljsf;df klg nufgL ug{rfv b]lvPsf eP tfklg of]hgf cjlwdf sd dfq j]b]lzs nufgL le:tofpg ;s]sf]b]lvG5 . j]b]lzs nufgL cfkl|fxdf ;fgf]cfGtl/s ahf/ lfq0Lo ahf/x?;F+ PsLs/0fsf]cefj, Jojwfgsf]?kdf /x]sf]b]lvPsf]5 . kF+L ahf/sf];|ldttf tyf k|oIf j]b]lzs nufgL gLlt ;DaGwdf /x]sf]c:ki6tfn]ubf{;+yfut tyf lghL k|oIf nufgLnf0{kf];fxg gu/]sf]cj:yf /x]sf]5 . ;/sf/L sfof{nox?df xg]nfn lk|mtf zfxL tyf gfgf ks]/sf sfuhftx? cfjZos kg{]Joj:yf, sd nlrnf]>d ;DaGwL sfg'gL Joj:yf gLltut :yfloTjsf]sdL klg j]b]lzs nufgL cfkl|fxdf Jojwfgsf]?kdf /x]sf 5g\. a9\bf]c;'/lff tyf åGåsf];fy}/fhgLlts cl:y/tfn]ubf{gk|fndf nufgL sd ePsf]5 .

$= p2]Zo

cfB]fus cfwf/sf]lj:tf/ u/L j]b]lzs nufgLsf]:t/ j[4 ug{lbuf]pRr cflys j[4 tyf /f]huf/L l;h{gf ug{kl/k'/s ?kdf ;fwg k|f|t ug{klj|w tyf Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f a9fpg' j]b]lzs nufgLsf]dVo p2]Zo /xg]5 .

%= gLlt

- hnljB't, pTkfbg, ko{6s ljsf; ;DaGwL lfq0x? xjf0{d]bfg lgdf{0f tyf Joj:yfkg, jfo';]jf, 7'hf xf]8]n tyf dgf]~hg :yn lgdf{0f, s[if tyf u/]sfi7 pRr dNodf cfwfl/t pTkfbgx?, lzIff tyf :jf:y;F+ ;DalGwt ;xlnotx? lgdf{0fsf ;fy} ljQLo ;]jf, ;'rgf klj|w tyf jfof]klj|w

;DalGwt pBfljx?df ;efQm nufgL kf]if;flxt u/L jb]lzs nufgL leqofOg]5 .

- dWod tyf 7'hf pTkfbg pBfljx?df zt k|ltzt ;]jf/df cfwl/t nufgL ug{ lbOg]5 . To:t}lgof{dvL pBfljx, k|fs[ts ;fwgsf] pTvgg\ zNs ltg{kg]{ ;8s lgdf0{f / j:t'sf] Joj:yfkg ug]{ Terminal lgdf0{fdf o:tf] nufgL leqofOg]5 .
- jt{dfg cflys ;/rgf-HF ;fdGh:o xg] u/L /f]huf/L k|jlw kljfx cfwf/lznf ljsf; h:tf lf0ldf nufgL ug{ OR5's JolQmx?nfO{ kf]if;flxt ul/g]5 .
- gkfnLx?;F ;efQm nufgL ug{ OR5's nufgLstf{x?af6 Joj:yfkg tf/ tl/sf, k|jlw x:tfGt/0f xg]nufgL cfsif0f ul/g]5 .
- u/ cfjf;Lo gkfnLx?sf]kFrL, ;Lk, lfdtf, k|jlw leqofpgsf nflu pkoQm gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .
- Venture Capital df ljb]zL nufgLnfO{kf]if;flxt ul/g]5 .
- ljb]z l:yt s6gkflts lgsfonfO{ ljb]zL nufgL cfslif{t ug{ kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- jb]lzs nufgLnfO{ Facilitate ug{ ps pRr:t/Lo nufgL kl4g af]8{sf] :yfkgf ul/g]5, ;f]af]8{n] 7'hf nufgLstf{x?nfO{ cfof]hgf :jLs[t, 0hfht kq, s/ ;xlnotx? / cfjZos k'/fgf/ Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL æPs åf/Æ sf] sfo{ug]5 .

%:!^ cGt/f{li6« ;DaGw / cflys ljsf;

!: k|7eld

ljZj cy{tGqdf ckgfOPsf]pbf/ cflys gLlt, ljZjJofkLs/0f, dfgj clwsf/, lghL lf0f tyf gful/s ;dfhsf]a9\bf]eldsfsf ;fy}b]zsf]at{dfg /fhgLlts, ;fdflhs / cflys ;efmd0fsf];Gbe{df dh'snfO{;d[4 tyf cfwlgsLs/0ftkm{cuf9L a9fpg'cfhsf] cfjZostf ePsf]5 .:jtGq ;fj{ef}Qf ;DkGg / ;d[4 /fi6«sf]cl:tTj / klxrfgdf cflys s6gLltsf]cxd eldsf /xG5 .

gofF gkfnsf]lgdf0fsf qmddf cflys ljsf;sf]lglDt cflys s6gLlt cjnDag ug{gkfnsf]ljb]z gLltsf]Ps dxTjk0f{cu+ ePsf]n]cGt/f{li6«, lf0fLo Pjd\låkIfLo ;DjGwnfO{ceqm ;b]lv ug{kg]{cfjZostf 5 . ljutdf gkfnsf]k//fi6«gLlt s6gLlts ;DaGwdf ;Ldt /x]sf]lyof]eg]ablnlbg nfUg]stfGqs kl/j]zdf cflys s6gLlttkm{ ;d]t cu|;/ xg h?/L b]lvG5 .

@: ;d:of, rgf}tLx? tyf cj;/x?

jb]lzs ;DaGw tyf ultzLn eP08nLs/0f, lf0fLo ;fu+7flgs pkqmd Pjd\ låkIfLo ;DaGwsf dxTjk0f{kxnx?nfO{dh'ssf] cflys lxt cg'sh ;afFwg ug{ ;lsPsf]5g .

gkfnsf]k//fi6«gLlt / låkIfLo Pj+axkIfLo cfofdx?nfO{cflys s6gLlts b[i6sf0faf6 dh'snfO{cuLufdL lgsf;tkm{pGdv ug{sf ;fy}cGt/f{li6« / lf0fLo ;3 ;u+7gx?;Fusf] ;DaGw ;b]lv u/L cflys ljsf;df ofUbfg k¥ofpg' rgf}tLsf]?kdf b]lvPsf]5 .

åGåkZrft gkfnsf]bL3$sfnLg zflGt, kgMgdf{f / kgM:yfkgfsf nflu cGt/fli6«o lfqaf6 kf]Kt ;xof]u, ;befj / ;dyg bzsf];du|ljsf;sf]nflu cj;/sf]?kdf lng ;lsG5 .

#= bL3$sfnLg ;f]r

gkfnsf]cGt/fli6«o ;DaGw ;d[4, cfwlgs / Gofok'Qf{gkfn lgdf{0fdf lqmofzLn /x]sf]xg]5 .

$= p2]Zo

cGt/fli6«o, låkIfLo tyf axkIfLo ;DaGwdfkm{t bLuf]zflGt / /fi6«sf] ;du|ljsf;sf nflu cGt/fli6«o ;DaGwnfO{;zQm dfModsf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{.

%= gLlt

- cflys$ s6gLltsf] dfModaf6 Jofkf/, nufgL, k|jlw x:tfGt/0f, cflys$;xof]u, ko{6gsf] kj4{g, dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;, j0f{lzs /fhuf/ kj4{g cflbsf nflu k//fi6« dGqfno / ljbzl:yt s6gLlts lgof]u;d]tsf] eldsfnfO{ce= k|efjsf/L agfO kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- gkfnsf]lxtsf ljifodf låkIfLo, lfqLo / axkIfLo ;DaGw tyf cGt/fli6«o ;3 ;+7gx?nfO{ lqmofzLn / ;b[ug{ k//fi6« gLlt tyf cflys$ s6gLltnfO{kd[v dfModsf]?kdf kof]u ul/g]5 .
- cflys$ s6gLltnfO{k|efjsf/L agfpg ljbzl:yt gkfnL s6gLlts lgof]usf] ;dofg'sf] lfdtf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- cflys$ s6gLltsf]lbzflgbz, cGt/lgsfo ;dGjo / cgudgsf nflu pRr :t/Lo ;+Gqsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- gkfnsf]cGt/fli6«o cflys$;DaGw ;b[ug{u}cfjf;Lo gkfnLx?sf]eldsf k|efjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- l5d]sL dh'sx?sf]b]lt cflys$ ljsf;nfO{b[i6ut ub}{ tyf k/Dk/fut ;DaGwnfO{;b[ub}{gkfnsf]cflys$ ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg pkoQm gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .

cGt/fli6«o ;DaGw / cflys$ s6gLlt ;DaGwL gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? cGo lfqut cWofox?df ;d]t ;dfjz ul/Psf]5 .

%=!& ladf

!= k[7eld

cflys$ pbf/Ls/0f tyf laZj Aoflks/0fsf] kl/0ffd:j?k ult lng yfn]sf] gkfnsf]ladfdf lfqsf]ljsf;df tLjtf cfPsf]5 . ;dLIff cjlw;Dddf lads -hLjg tyf lghL{jg ladf sDkgL_, laldt -ladf ;]jf k|ks_, ladf clestf{ladf ;e[/, ladfzNs, ladf lfqun]u/]sf]nufgL, /fli6«o cy{Gqdf ladfn]k'–ofPsf]ofubfg, ladf pBfun]l;h{gf u/]sf]/fhuf/Lsf]k|oIf tyf k/f]f cj;/x? cflbdf pNn]vo j[4 xg'sf ;fy}cfsl:ds ladf sf]ifsf]:yfkgf / ladf lgodg lgsfox?sf]cGt//fli6«o tyf cGt/lfqLo ;+7gx?df ladf ;ldltsf]eldsfdf pNn]vo j[4 ePsf]5 . tyfkL ladf ;]jfdf bu{d uf{dL0f lfqtyf Go"g cfoju{sf]kxF / cGt//fli6«o dfkb08 cg'?k o; ;]jfsf]u0f:t/df j[4 ug{kg]{cfjZostf /x]sf]5 .

@= b;fpofjhgfsf]kqlt ;dlIff

cflyS, ;fdflhs lqmofsnfkx?sf] ;fy} bj]L kl5kaf6 pTkGg hf]lvd la?4 cflyS, ;fdflhs ;'/lIfof kbfg ug]{ ladfdfkm{t xg] kF]L alxuf{dgdf sdL Nofpg] tyf hLjg ladfsf laldtx?sf] nufgL ;/lIfof ub}{ ladf Joj;fonfO{ laZj;gLo agfpg] p2]Zox? lnP/ ;+rfng ePsf] lyof]. sh' ufx{Yo pTkfbg -u}/ s[if lfqL df ladf lfqsf] ofqfubfg ! k|ltztaf6 @=% k|ltzt k¥ofpg] nlo /x]sf]df @=)@ k|ltzt kqL nlosf] thgfdf ^* k|ltzt kqlt xfl;n ePsf]5 .

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}xL x?

ladf;DaGwL hgr]tgfsf] sld, ladsx?;F /x]sf]/sd nufgLsf] nflu pkoQm cj;/x? kof{t dfqfdf pknAw gxg'h:tf ;d:ofx? ladf lfqdf laBdfg /x]sf 5g\.

cGt/fli6«o dfkb08 cg'?k ladf ;]jfsf] u0f:t/ j[4 ug{ lghLs|g ladfnfO{ ;fdflhs tyf k|s[ts hf]lvdaf6 pTkGg xg ;Sg] cflyS lflt Joj:yfkg ug]{;zQm ;«Gqsf]?kdf :yflkt ug{ cfjZos kF]L lgdf{0f ug]{ alnof] dfWodsf]?kdf lasf; ug{/ o; ;]jfnfO{ bu{d ufdL0f lfqL tyf Gog cfoju{nufot ;dfhsf ;a}tx;Dd k¥ofpg' cfhsf]kqdv rgf}xL xf].

$= p2]Zo

cGt//fli6«o dfkb08 tyf /fli6«o cfjZostf cg'?k ladf ;]jfsf]:t/ clej[4 ug]{ tyf bu{d ufdL0f lfqL tyf Gog cfoju{nufot ;dfhsf ;a}tx;Dd ladf ;]jfsf] kxF¥ k¥ofpg].

%= glt

- cGt/fli6«o dfkb08sf] cfwf/df ladf lfqsf] ;d:of klxrfg u/L /fli6«o cfjZostf tyf lfdtf cg'?ksf]:t/ j[4;F ;DalGwt k|ffnLx? ljsl;t ul/g]5 .
- ladf lfqdf ljBdfg ;]jfx?df kl/dfh{g tyf gofF lfqx?sf] lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- ufdL0f lfq, Gog cfo ju{tyf ;dfhsf ;a}txsf] cfjZostf klxrfg u/L pkoQm ladf ;]jfx?sf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- ufdL0f lfq;Dd ladf;DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- ljBdfg sfggL Joj:yfx?df cfjZostf cg';f/ kl/dfh{g ul/g'sf ;fy} ladf;F ;DalGwt cfjZos glttut tyf sfggL cfwf/x? th{df ul/g]5 .
- ladf Joj;fosf]ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .

cWofo ^

;fdflhs Gofo tyf ;dfj]bLs/0f

^:! dfgj clwsf/

!: k|7eld

dfgj clwsf/ dfgjdfqsf]g}lus{ clwsf/ xf]. ;g\!($* sf]dfgj clwsf/sf] ljZjJofkL 3f]f0ffkq;d]tnfO{ cfwf/ dfg] ;do ;dodf dfgj clwsf/;DaGwL cGt/f{i6« b:tfj]hx? Hff/L X}cfPsf 5g\. oLdWo]cflys{, ;fdflhs tyf ;f+s[ts clwsf/;DaGwL k|t1fkq, !(^^, gful/s tyf /fhg}ts clwsf/;DaGwL k|t1fkq, !(^^, ;a}lsl;dsf hftLo e]befj pGdh'g ug{ DaGwL dxf;lGw, oftgf tyf cGo qm=/, cdfgjLo jf ckdfghgs Jojxf/ jf b08 ;DaGwL dxf;lGw, !(*$, dlxnf lj?4 xg] ;a}ks{f/sf e]befj pGdh'g;DaGwL dxf;lGw, !(&(afn clwsf/;DaGwL dxf;lGw, !(*(, h:tf b:tfj]hx?n]dfgj clwsf/sf ljljw kIfnfO{;Dafwg u/]sf 5g\. dfgj clwsf/sf];/Hf0f / ;j+4gsf nflu lfq]Lo:t/df klg ;lGw, dxf;lGw / 3f]f0ffkqx? hf/L ePsf 5g\. ;+Qm /fi6«<3 / cGt/f{i6« ;dbfosf]Ps lhDd]f/ ;b:osf]?kdf gk]kfn ;x;f]bL ljsf; nIfx?, cGt/f{i6« >d ;+7g / ;fs{ lfq]sf cle;lGwx? nufot @) eGbf a9L dfgj clwsf/;DaGwL cGt/f{i6« b:tfj]hx?sf]kIf aGg'sf ;fy}/fli6« sfgg] tyf gLltx?dfkm{t ltgnfO{sfof{jog ug{ k|bTgzLn /x]sf] 5 . oL k|ta4tfx?af6 ;[hgt bfloTjx?sf] lgjf{x / dfgj clwsf/ ;+s[tsf]ljsf; u/L b]lzsf ;a} hfthflt, lfq], ju{ Pj+;Dkbfosf dlxnf÷k?if tyf afnaflnsfnfO{ ;dfgtfdf cfwfl/t dfgjLo u/LdfoQm hLjg ofkgsf nflu cg'sh' jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf ug{]kg{ofpg]hgf s]Gb|t /xg]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

gjf+ofhgfdf dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGwL 56\gLlt tyf sfof{gmd ;dfj]bz geP tfklg dfgj clwsf/sf] kIfnfO{ ;dfj]bz ul/Psf] lyof]. gjf+/ b;f+ofhgfdf dlxnf, afnaflnsf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, tyf Ho]7 gful/ssf];fdflhs ;dfj]bLs/0fsf ;fy;fy}dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGwL 56\6}gLlt tyf sfof{gmdx? ;dfj]bz ul/Psf]lyof]. ofhgfdf ;Hjwfgk|bQ df]hns clwsf/ tyf gk]kfn kIf ePsf dfgj clwsf/;DaGwL cGt/f{i6« ;Demf}tfsf k|jwfgx?nfO{Jojxf/df ;lglZrt ug{ dfgj clwsf/;DaGwL sfof{gmdnfO{/fli6« ljsf; sfof{gmd;+ cfj4 ub}{ul/aL lgjf/0fsf] sfof{df ;xof]u k¥ofpg] dfgj clwsf/ ;+s[tsf]ljsf; ug{ Gofo k|ffnLsf];+yfut ;b]lzs/0fsf ;fy}dfgj clwsf/;DaGwL /fli6« sfof{ofhgf th{df u/L sfof{jog ug{]k|ta4tf JoQm ePsf]lyof]. tbg'?k dfgj clwsf/ /fli6« sfof{ofhgf th{df u/L sfof{jog ug{]/ ;x;f]bL ljsf; nIfnfO{lfq]ut ofhgfx?;+ cfa4 u/L sfof{jog ug{]k|bf; ul/of]. ;/]sf/jfnfx?sf]Jofks ;xeflutfsf cfwf/df lzIff, :jf:Yo, dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f, dfgj j]rljvg, afnaflnsfsf];/Hf0f tyf ljsf;, ckfËtf, tyf h]7 gful/s ;DaGwL lfq]ut /fli6« sfo{ofhgfx?sf]th{df e}sfof{jog e}x]sf 5g\. ;fy}/fli6« blnt cfof]u, dfgj clwsf/ cfof]u, /fli6« dlxnf cfof]u / cflbjf;L hghflt k|ti7fg

dfk{t klg kl8t / ;ldlGtLs[t gful/sx?sf] clwsf/sf] ;+lIf0f / ;r]tgf lj:tf/sf nflu sfdx? eP . tfklg dfgj clwsf/sf] lfq]df /fHon]u/]sf] k|ta4tfnf0{ k|rngdf Nof0{ b]zsf ;a}ju{ hfthflt, lfq]sf dlxnf k?if tyf afnaflnsfx?sf] dfgj clwsf/ ka4{gsf nflu ce|m w]/}kbf; ug{kg]{ b]lvG5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf]tL / cj;/x?

;d:of

b]z ;+qmdzfsfnaf6 ulh/x]sf] sf/0fn] /fhgLlts, ;fdflhs / cfly{s lfq]df :yfloTj sfod ug{ sl7gf0 e/x]sf] dfgj clwsf/sf pNn3gsf 36gfx?df a[4 e/x]sf] /fhgLlts, cfly{s / ;fdflhs ?kfGt/0f / ljsf;sf] ;DaGwdf Jofks /fli6«o ;xdltdf cfwfl/t /fli6«o sfo{ 'rL tof/ xg g;s]sf] zflGt ;'/Iffsf] k]ofel'tsf / ;fdflhs cfly{s ljsf;sf dfWodaf6 ul/aL lgjf/0f / ;fdflhs Gofonf0{ ;+yfut ug{ g;lsPsf] l:ylt 5 . ljutsf e|befj / cGofosf sf/0faf6 kl5 k/]sf÷kfl/Psf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]/L, dl:nd, ckfËtf ePsf JolQmnufot ljleGg ;dbfo, lfq] / ju{sf hg;dbfosf] ;zQmLs/0f, cfwf/e'tsf] k]ofel'tsf ;fy} pgLx?nf0{ ;fdflhs cfly{s ?kfGt/0fsf] k|qmofdf ;fy{s tj/n] ;xefuL u/fpg] / ;z:q åGbaf6 ke|eflj t dlxnf, aflnaflnsf tyf ltgsf kl/jf/x?sf] kg:yfkg ug{kg]{ dxTjk0f{bfloTj klg l;hgf ePsf]5 .

rgf]tL

oL ;a} ;d:ofx?nf0{ Ps ;fy ;Dafwg ub}{ dfgj clwsf/sf] kIfdf ;+Qm /fi6«3sf / lfq]Lo cGt/f{i6«o:t/df JoQm ePsf k|ta4tfx?af6 l;hgf ePsf bfloTjx?nf0{ k/f u/L dfgj clwsf/k|t k|ta4 ;+s[t / Jojxf/nf0{ :yflkt / ;+yfut ug{ rgf]tL xfdf];fd'ljBdfg /x]sf]5 .

cj;/

;/sf/L tyf u/} ;/sf/L lfq]df dfgj clwsf/ kbdv jx; / 5nkmnsf] ljifo ePsf]5 . dfgj clwsf/sf] lfq]df sfd ug{ ;/sf/L tyf u/} ;/sf/L lfq]df w]/} ;+yfx? :yflkt e}sfo{t /x]sf 5g\. u/} ;/sf/L lfq]df dfgj clwsf/sf] ljifodf kIfkf]f0f ug{ lgu/fgL ug{ cWoog cg';Gwfg ug{ clen]vg ug{ / pNn3gsf 36gfx?nf0{ kbfzdf Nofpg] ;+yfx?sf] kl/df0ffTds / u0ffTds a[4 e0/x]sf]5 . /fli6«o gLlt tyf sfgG; tyf sfo{qmdx?df clwsf/dvL cjwf/0ffn]dxTj kfpg yfn]sf] 5 / dfgj clwsf/sf] ljifonf0{ /fli6«o of]hgf Pj+ljsf; k|qmofdf ;dfj]z u/L sfof{jog ug{kg]{ af/]df ;DalGwt ;a};/f]sf/jfnf JolSt tyf ;+yfx? ;sf/fTds Pj+ pT;flxt xh}cfPsf] b]lvPsf]5 . o;kbf/ dfgj clwsf/sf] ljifonf0{ eljiodf ce|m a9L k|ta4tf / kbf;sf ;fy cl3 a9fpgsf nflu cfwf/e'tsf k'/f{vf/x? tof/ ePsf 5g\h;nf0{ ;+u7t / ;dlGjt ub}{ hfgkg]{ vfFf]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

;+Qm /fi6«3sf] Ps ;lqmo ;b:o /fi6«sf] x};otn] gkfnn] dfgj clwsf/ ;DjGwL cGt/f{i6«o+ b:tfj]hx?sf] kIf agL JoQm u/]sf k|tj4tfx?nf0{ Jojxf/df sfof{jog / ka4{g ub}{ dfgj clwsf/ ;+s[tdf cfwfl/t Ps ;dfj]zL, Gofok0f{/ ;dfj4 /fi6«sf]lgdf{0f ug{].

%: p2]Zo

1. ul/aL tyf ;a}kbsf/sf ;fdflhs tyf cflys ljeb, ljrng, lx+f, zf]if0f / bJo{xf/sf] lgjf/0f ub} /fHon] JoQm u/]sf /fli6« tyf cGt/f{li6« k|ta4tfx?nfO{ ;fys ?kdf Jojxf/df ptfg} tyf hf]vddf /x]sf / kfl/Psf JolQm / ;dbfox?sf]dfgj clwsf/sf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nofpg].
2. ;a}lfqdf dfgj clwsf/sf]pNn3g ug]{ sfo{nfO{lgoGq0f u/L Ps ;Ddfg dfgj clwsf/ ;+s[tsf]ljsf; ug]{.

^: /0fgLltx?

- dfgj clwsf/sf]ljifonfO{;a}lfqut ljsf; gLlt, of]hgf / sfo{qmdx?df ;dfj]z ug]{.
- nlIft ;dxsf nflu dfgj clwsf/ ka4{gsf ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;+fng ug]{.
- dfgj clwsf/sf]lfqdf sfo{t ;a};/sf/L tyf u};/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] lfdtf / k|ffjsfl/tfdf clej[4 ug]{.
- Jofks dfgj clwsf/ lzIff tyf ;r]tgf sfo{qmdsf ;fy};'zf;gsf dfWodaf6 ;fdflhs ;]jfx?sf]kljfxnfO{;xh ;he / kbfjsf/L agfpg].

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- dfgj clwsf/nufot gjkfn ;/sf/n] cgdfpg u/]sf ;a}dxf;lGw tyf cle;lGwsf k|jwfgx? k|lt k|lta4tf bzf0{{ nfu" ug{ k|rlnt sfgbL k|jwfgx?df kl/dfh{g / gofFsfgbgx?sf]th{df tyf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- dfgj clwsf/sf] ;/If0f tyf kl4{g ug]{ b[i6sf]0f lnO{ lfqut ljsf;sf gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? th{df, cgudg / dNofÍg ug]{ kl/kf6L cjnDag ul/g]5 .
- dfgj clwsf/ /fli6« sfo{f]hgf ;do ;fk]f agfpg cfjZos sfo{qmd to u/L kbfjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 . cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] clwsf/ ;/If0fsf]lgldQ cfjZos kxn ul/g]5 .
- hfthflt, lnË, lfq, efiff, wd{/ ;Dkbfosf cfwf/df xg]ljeb, 5'jf5't, zf]if0f, lx+f / bJo{xf/sf] cGt u/L ;a}gful/sx?sf]/fhgLlts, cflys, ;fdflhs / ;fFs[ts clwsf/x?sf] ;/If0f Pj+kl4{g ug]{ sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf, afnaflnsf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw];L, dl:nd, ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?, Ho]7 gful/s h:tf ;LdfGtLs[t ;dbfox?, ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf / ;fdflhs cflys b[i6n] hf]vddf /x]sf ;dbfosf]k|s[ts tyf cflys ;fdfGt ;fwgdf kxF8 a9fO{pgLx?sf]cfwf/e"t dfgj clwsf/sf]k|ofel'lt ug]{ gLlt lnOg]5 .
- b08xLgtfsf]cGt ug{b08xLgtf / e|6frf/k|lt z'Go ;lxi0f'tfsf]gLlt lnO{ zflGt ;'/lIff, ck/fw cg';Gwfg / cleofhg k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ Pj+;bfLs/0f u/L sfgbgsf] zf;g / cfd gful/ssf] zflGtk'/s af8g kfpg] clwsf/ ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .

- ;'/lffsdL{ /fhgLltsdL{ nufot ;j{ fwf/0f gful/sx?nf0{ ;'';l'rt ug]{ / dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGwL cfkrfl/s tyf cgfkrfl/s lzIff kbfg ug]{ ;zQm dfWodsf ?kdf ;fj{hlgs ;~rf/sf dfWodx?nf0{ kl4g ul/g5 .
- lx/f;tdf /x]sfx?sf]dfgj clwsf/sf]k[ofel't ul/g5 .
- sf/fuf/x?nf0{;wf/u[ksf ?kdf ljsf; ub}{ nlug5 .
- ;fdflhs tyf cflys ;]jfx?sf]lj:tf/ ub}{ kxF / kbfjsfl/tfdf j[4 ul/g5 .
- dfgjclwsf/;F ;DalGwt ;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L ;=yfx?sf] lfdtf, sfo{lftf / kbfjsfl/tfdf clej[4 ul/g5 .

^=@ ;dfj]zL ljsf;

!= k[7eld

nfdf];dob]lv dh'sdf ljutdf ljBdfg lfq]Lo, juL{o, hftLo tyf cGo ljifdtf Pj+ljebox?nf0{ x6f0{ ;dtfdh's ;dfh lgdf{0f ug{ljutsf kbf;x?sf] sdhf/ sfo{{jogsf sf/0f g} ;dfj]zLs/0f ;DjGwL d2fx? kl/v/?kdf phfu/ ePsf xg . o:tf] cj:yfnf0{ dgg\ u/L bzf}+ ofbhgfdf ;dfj]zLs/0fnf0{ ul/aL lgjf/0fsf] cfwf/:tDesf]¿kdf /flvPsf]lyof]. lj= ;=+@)^@ /)^# ;fnsf]hgcfGbfhgsf]efjgf b]zsf] kgM;/+rgf u/L ;a}hfthflt, lnË, wd{ lfq], pd] / ju{sf gful/sx?sf] clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{ /x]cg'?k cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# df ;dfj]zLs/0f ;DjGwL dxTjk0f{kfjwfgx? ;dfj]z ul/Psf 5g\.

;dfj]zLs/0f eg]sf]ljBdfg cj;/ / kxFsf]cGt/fnnf0{sd ub}{ jh+rtL÷jlxis/0f (Exclusion) df k/]sf ;dx / ;ljwf ;DkGg ;dxjLrsf]c;dfgtfnf0{36fpb}x/]s JolQm, ;dx jf hfltsf]:jfledfg / pgLx?sf]cf^g}ljlzi6tfsf];Ddfg ub}{efb}ts tyf ;fHjus (Emotional) cfwf/e"t cfjZostfx?sf]kl/kl't{ug{xf]. ;fy} o;n]gful/ssf ?kdf /x]sf pgLx?sf];lqmo ;xeflutfsf nflu zlQm (Power) / ;fwg ;f]t (Resources) df GofofPrt ;fembf/L (Rightful sharing) ;lglZrt u/L GofokOf{;dfhsf]lgdf{0fdf ;3fp k/]bfpg'xf].

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

cflys, zb]lfs Pjd\:jf:Yosf lx;fjn]gkfndf hfthflt Pjd\k?if / dlxnf aLr 7'hf]cGt/ 5 . To:t}/fhgbts Pjd\kbzf;g lfq]df kxF'sf b[i6n]klg ljleGg ;dx / ;dbfox? aLr 7'hf]vf8n 5 . blnt kl/jf/x? ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg afF+/x]sf 5g\. blnt dlxnfx?sf]cf}t cfo'cGo dlxnfx?sf]eGbf % jif{sd 5 . ;g\!((^ / @))$ sf]aLrdf gkfndf ul/aL !! k|tztn]tyf blntx?df @! k|tztn]ul/aL 36]sf]kfOPsf]5 . o; cjlwdf afxg / lfq]Ldf sl/a $^ k|tztn]tyf blntx?df @! k|tztn]ul/aL 36]sf]kfOPsf] 5 eg]cflbaf;L hghfltdf !) k|tztn]/ d';ndfgx?df s]n ^ k|tztn]dfq ul/aL 36]sf]5 . gkfndf afnaflnsf tyf o'jfx?aLr klg lnË, lfq], hfthflt / ju{sf lx;fan]7'h}cGt/ /x]sf]5 .

v08Lslt ;'rgfsf]cefjdf jl~rltdf k/]sf ;dbfox?sf] ;wf/sf]cBfjlws cj:yfaf/]hfgsf/L pknAw 5g . xfn pknAw v08Lslt ;'rgfsf]cfwf/df blnt Pjd\ cflbaf;L hghfltx?sf] zb]lfs Pjd\:jf:Yo l:ylt klg sdhf/ /x]sf]b]vG5 .

pbfx/0fsf nflu, ;g\@))! df cf}t /fli6« ;flf/tf b/ %$=! k|tzt ePtf klg blntx? eg]## k|tzt dfq ;flf/ lyP . cflbaf;L hghfltsf]xsdf of]cgkft %) k|tzt /x]sf]5 . o:t}dw]sf lk58f ju{sf hftx?df ;flf/tf k|tzt s]n $) k|tzt /x]sf]5 . pRrtxsf]z}lfs pknlAw x]g[xf]eg]of]le(gtf ce« a9L b]lv(5 . pbfx/0fsf nflu, ;g\@))! df :gfts tx kf; ug[;Dk0f{JolQmx?dWo]^^=&Ü afxg / lfq]Lx? lyP eg]blntx? s]n)=*Ü dfq lyP . To:t}cflbaf;L hghfltx? *=&Ü dfq lyP . :jf:Yo / ;/sf/L ;]jfdf klg o:t}lsl;dsf]a[kt c(t/ kf0(5 .

g]kfndf ;a}h;f] hfthfltdf dlxnfsf] cj:yf k?ifsf] thgfdf v/fj /x]sf] kf0(5 . jl~rltdf k/]sf ;dbfox?sf dlxnfx? / s6Lx?n] oL ;dbfosf k?ifx?n] e(bf yk n]Ës cj/fWx? klg j}xfq{kg[ePsfn]pgLx?sf]cj:yf ce« gfh's ePsf] xf].

#= ;d:of, rgf}Lx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of tyf rgf}L

ul/aL, gsf/fTds ;fdflhs dNo df(otf, lzIffsf] sdL, ;fdt ;fwg tyf ;]jf ;ljwfdf (oq'g kx'F, /fHosf gLlt, lgod / sfd ug{tl/sfx? cg'sh' gx'g'; ljBdfg of]hgf th{df, ah6 lgdf{0f lgb[zsf / k|q«ofx?df ;dfj}zLs/0fsf kIfx?;Da(wL :ki6 Joj:yf gx'g' h:tf ;d:ofx? b]lvPsf 5g\. ;fy} s}kL hghfltx?sf]efiff, ;+s[t, k/Dk/f Pj+hftLut klxrfg ;Í6df kg{dw]L ;dbfox?sf]klxrfgsf];d:of, /fhgLlts / k|zf;lgs, ;/+rgfx?df ljle(g hfthflt / lfq]sf dlxnf / k?ifx?sf] (oq'g k|tlglwTj h:tf yk ;d:ofx? /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/

- /fhgLlts bnx?, gLlt lgdf{tf / sfof{jogstf{x?n] ljle(g hfthflt, lnË, ju{ pd]/ lfq]sf ;dbfox?aLr /x]sf] c;dfgtf x6fpg k|ta4 /x]g'.
- c(tl/d ;+jwfgn] g]kfnnf0{wd{g/k]f, ;dfj}zL, nf]stfl(qs / ;3fTds /fHo eg]/ 3f]f0ff ug{sf ;fy};dfj}zLs/0fsf lfq]df ;sf/fTds k|jwfgx? /flvg'.
- dlxnf, blnt, hghflt, dw]L, dl:nd ;dbfodf cf^gf]xs / clwsf/sf af/]df r]tgf clej[4 / oL ;dxsf k|tlglwdh's ;+yfx?sf] cf^gf dfu dvl/t ug{lfdtf j[4 x'g'.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

dh'ssf] ;dtfdh's ljsf;sf nflu æ;dfj}zL tyf (ofok0f{ /fHoÆ bL3{sfnLg ;f]rsf ¿kdf /x]sf]5 .

%= p2]Zo

jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ;dbfox?nf0{ljsf;sf] dh'wf/df Nof0{pgLx?sf] cfly{s, ;fdflhs, dfgj}lo tyf ;f+s[ts l:yltdf ;'w/ Nofpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ;dbfox?sf]dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍ (HDI) df !)Ü n] j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ;dbfox?sf]dfgj ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍ HEI df !)Ü n] j[4 ePsf] xg]5 .
- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf dlxnfx?sf]nfËs ;zQmLs/0f dfkg (GEM) df !)Ü n] j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ;dbfox?nfO{ ljsf;sf] ;du| klqmof / kltkmndf dfkbjfxLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- jl~rltdf k/]sf ;dbfox?sf];fltt / ;fwgdf kxF9fOg]5 .
- /fHosf ;a}lg0fo klqmof tyf ;/rgfdf al~rltdf k/]sf ;dbfox?sf] ;dfgkflts kltlglwTj ;lglZrt ul/g]5 . .
- jl~rltdf k/]sf ;dbfox?sf nflu ljz]if nIIft sfo{gmd ;fdfng ul/g]5 .
- jl~rltdf k/]sf ;dbfox?dWo]a}eGbf sdhf/ ju{/ ;dbfox?sf]cflys, ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf nflu cflys, z}lfs tyf :jf:Yo lfqdf ;sf/fTds ljej bsf]/0fgLlt ckgfOg]5 .
- /fi6«sf ;a}wfldgs, ;fFrs[ts w/f]x/x?sf]/ efiffx?sf];/Hf0f tyf ;Dj4{g ug]{/0fgLlt ckgfOg]5 .

dfly pNn]lvt /0fgLltx?sf]sfof{jogsf]nflu cfjZos gLlt, sfo{gLltx? / sfo{gmdx? ;dfj]zLs/0f ;DjGwL 5§}v08df ;dflji6 ul/Psf 5g\.

^:# lfqLo ljsf;

!: k[7eld

rfyf] / kfFf}cfjlws of]hgfdf kpdv ?kdf cl3 ;fl/Psf] lfqLo ljsf;sf] cjwf/0ffn] To; kl5sf of]hgfx?df lg/Gt/tf kfPg . kmn:j?k ljsf; lfqaLr cflys, ;fdflhs c;Gthg sfod /xL cfPsf]5 eg]/fi6«sf];fltsf ;du|ljsf; xg ;s]sf]5g\ . t;y{ b]zsf];GtInt ljsf; ug{dfgjLo tyf kfs[ts ;fwgsf]pRrtd pkof]u ub[;di6Lut cflys, j[4, ;fdflhs Gofo / /fli6« cy{Gqsf]PsLs/0fnfO{ Wofgdf /fvL gofFrfqLo ljsf; /0fgLlt / sfo{gLlt th{df ug{kg]{ePsf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

gkfn dfgj ljsf; klt jog @))$ n] gkfnsf] ;x/L lfqsf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfs -)÷%*!_ / clwsfz hg;/vof a;fpf; ug{ ufdLOf lfqx?sf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfs -)÷$%@_ aLr 7hf]cGt/ b]vfPsf]5 . ;b/ tyf dWokIZrd gkfnsf]dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfs /fHosf]cGo lfqsf]thgfdf lgs}tn -)÷$_ /xsf]5 . ;g\!((^ / @))! sf]cjlwdf ;a}eGbf sd / ;a}eGbf a9L dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfs xg]lfqx? aLrsf]cGt/ klg)÷)&$ af6 a9])÷)(! kusf]b]vPsf]5 . nfa\s ljsf; ;'rs (GDI), nfa\s ;zlQms/0f ;'rs (GEI) / dfgjLo ul/aL ;'rs (HPI) n]klg oL lfqx? aLr kz:t cGt/ /xsf]b]vfPsf]5 . hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j[f0f)^)÷^! n]leGg

efljlnns cjl:yltdf /xLsf hfthflt ;dlxfojLrsf]cfodf cGt/ j9Lsf]blvPsf]5 . o:tf]lfqLo c;dfgtfsf]kqdv sf/0fx?df /fHosf]sljbLslt ;+rgf / ;fy, /fhgLts cl:y/tf, sdhf/ cflys ;fdflhs cj:yf, jftfj/0fLo ljgf; / bLkLsf]k /xLsf] blvPsf]5 .

a9\bf]lfqLo c;Gthgn]ubf{ufdL0f tyf ;b/ lfqaf6 sljb| tyf ;x/L lfqdf j;fO ;/fOsf]ult ltaLt/ /xLsf]5 . Ps bzs nfdf]cfGtl/s åGåsf sf/0f of]kqL[t ce} pRrb/df j9Lsf] blvG5 . s[if pTkfbgsf] ksL{ lfq, s0fffnLlfqsf s[if, /fhuf/,phf{ljsf; sfo{qmd, bhe hl8j6L pTkfbg kqL4g, 9'jfgL cgbfg cflb lfqdf ;+flnt l;ldt sfo{qmdhGo kpf;x? ePsf 5g\. t/ klg s[if dhb/sf]cefjdf :yfgLo s[if pTkfbgdf cfPsf]xf;nfO{k/f ug{cGt/bzLo cfkl't{sf]kqL[t a9Lsf]5 .

cflys ?kdf kl5 k/Lsf lfq / cflys ?kdf sLpfzLn lfq jLrsf]c;dfgtf 36fpg ;8s oftfoft, ;+f/ nufotsf k'jf{wf/ ljsf; ug{hf8 lbOPsf]5 . s0fffnL /fhdfu{tyf l5Gr'hfh/sf6 ;8s / dxfsfnL gbLdf bf]wf/f rfBgL hf8g]kh h:tf k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0faf6 To; lfqsf]cflys ultljlw a9fpg d2t ldnLsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL / cj;/x?

;d:of

k|s[ts ;fdtsf]cg'shtd pkof]u gxg', dfgjLo ;+fwgsf]ljsf;sf]nflu ;dfg cj;/ gxg', k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; gxg', /fhuf/L nufotsf cflys cj;/ sd pknJw xg', bu{lfqdf /fi6«Js sd{f/Lx? sfo{t g/xg]kqL[Q /xg', :yfgut cfwf/df pTkfbg xg]j:t' tyf ;Djf ;DjGwdf ;dlrt cWoog cg';Gwfg tyf tL j:t' / ;Dfsf]pkof]u xg g;Sg' / nufgL ;ud lfqdf sljGbLt xg' h:tf lfqLo ljsf; ;DaGwL kqdv ;d:ofx? /xLsf 5g\.

rgf}tL

cGt/ k|fbLzs c;dfgtf 36fpg', /fli6«o cy{tGqnfO{PsLs/0f ug{:yfg cg';f/ k|s[ts ;fdtsf]cg'shtd pkof]u ug{ dfgjLo ;+fwg ljsf;df ;dfg cj;/ kpfg ug{ lxdfnL kxfl8 tyf t/fO{lfqsf hgtfx?;Dd ljsf;sf]k|tkmn k¥ofpg', :yfgut cfwf/df pTkfbg ug{ ;lsg]j:t' / ;Djf ;DjGwdf cWoog cg';Gwfg u/L /fhuf/L l;hgf ug{tyf /fi6«Js sd{f/LnfO{bu{ lfqdf sfo{t /xg]aftfj/0f lgdf{0f ug{ rgf}tLsf]?kdf /xLsf]5 .

cj;/

;3Lo ;+rgf / ;dfjZL cjwf/0ff cg';f/ /fHosf]kgM;+rgf u/L cflys ;fdflhs ?kfGt/0fsf]kpf;sf]yfngL, ;j}kbz÷lfqsf hgtfx? cflys ;fdflhs ?kfGt/0f klqmofdf ;xefuL xg]hfu/0f / j:tut jftfj/0f tof/ xg' tyf xfn;Ddsf] ljsf; kpf;jf6 lgld{t cfwf/e't k'jf{wf/n]lfqLo ljsf; of]hgfnfO{sfof{jogdf Nofpg ;3fpg]cj:yf /xg'h:tf cj;/x? /xLsf 5g\.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy

/li6«o of]hgfsf];+rgf leq kl/eflift kfbLzs cjwf/0ff cg'?k ;dfjZL b[i6sf]f ckgfO{;j}lfqsf];Gtlnt ljsf;åf/f bzsf ;j}:yfg lar lg/Gt/ ;DjGw

sfod ub}{ljsf; sfo{nfO{lqmofIzn tNofO{ ;dfj4 cfwlgs / Gofokmf{gkfn lgdf{f ug{.

%: p2]Zo

ljsf;sf b[i6sf]0fn] thgfTds ?kdf k5fl8 k/]sf lfqmx?df ljsf;sf] nflu klxrfg ul/Psf cflys pk lfqmx?sf] thgfTds / kl|t:kwf{ds nfex?sf]klxrfg u/L cflys a[4b/ j9fpg ;xofu k¥ofpg'lfqmLo ljsf;sf]dVo p2]Zo /xg]5 .

^: /0fgLlt

- dh'sdf ljBdfg ljsf;sf] lfqmLo c;Gthgnf{O{sd ug{xfn;Dd ePsf] nufgLsf]ljZn]if0f u/L c;Gthg sd ub}{nhfg]/0fgLlt cjnDjg ul/g]5 . o;}/0fgLlt cg';f/ jflif{s ljsf; sfo{qmd thf]if ul/g]5 .
- dVo cflys lfqm / ;DjlGwt u|dLOf lfqmdf klxrfg ul/Psf cu'jf cflys lfqmnfO{kl|j4{g ul/g]5 .
- cflys j[4sf]a9L ;efjgf ePsf efu|fljns lfqmx?sf] kfylds Ls/0f u/L cflys j[4sf]nflu oL lfqmx?nfO{cu'jf lfqmsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- u|dLOf lfqmdf ljBdfg jf lj:tf/ ug{ ;lsg] ;efljt a:tL jf lfqmx?sf] Jojl:yt ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfqm, :yfgLo lgsfo, ;dbfo tyf cGo ;/]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutfdf :yfgLo / lfqmLo ljsf; kl|qmofnfO{cufl8 a9fOg]5 .
- dVo dVo k'jf{wf/ h:t}/fhdfu{ ljdfg:yn, ljB't s]lb|j/Lk/L Jojl:yt ?kdf e"pkofu ofl]hgf tof/ u/L j:tL / ;x/x?sf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .

&: glt

lfqmLo Pj+ljsf;sf] ;du| ;d:ofx?nfO{ ;Daf]wg ug{lgDg glt x? cjnDag ul/g]5 \

- ;fdtsf] ljlgof]hg ubf{ cflys Pj+k'jf{wf/ ljsf;sf b[i6n] kl5 k/]sf lfqmx?nfO{ljz]if kfylds tf lbOg]5 .
- lfqmut thgfTds nfe Pj+:yfgLo kl|t:kwf{ds lfdtfsf] cfwf/df :yfgLo ;fdt, ;Lk pkofu tyf pTkfbg k0ffnL ljsf; ug{hf8 lbOg]5 .
- ljBdfg Jofkf/sf] kl/df0f, k'jf{wf/ ljsf;sf] l:ylt / ;fdflhs agf6sf cfwf/df klxrfg ePsf dVo cflys lfqmx? ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 . o;/L ljsl;t xg] cflys lfqmx?df ;8s, ;~rf/ nufotsf cfjZos k'jf{wf/ k¥ofOg]5 .
- Jojl:yt a:tL ljsf;sf nflu k'jf{wf/x? lgdf{f u/L 7f], nufgLjf6 cflys lqmofsnfk a9fOg]5 .
- k'jf{wf/ lgdf{fdf lghL ;fj{hlgs lfqmsf] ;femf/LnfO{kf];flxt ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfqm nufgL ug{ clgR5s tyf ul/af]dv cfof]hgfx?df ;/sf/n] nufgL ;xofu tyf kl|j4{gfTds sfo{ul/g]5 .
- /fi6«sf]k|s[ts ;fdtsf]jf:tljs clen]v tof/ ul/g]5 .
- k'jf{wf/ lgdf{f ubf{e"pkofu ofl]hgfnfO{cfwf/ agfOg]5 .

^:$ ul/aL lgjf/0f tyf /f]huf/

!: k[7eld

;du| cflys kl/;'rsx? ;sf/fTds /x]/ dfq ul/aL lgjf/0fsf] nlo xfl;n xg g;Sg] ljutsf cg'ejx?sf cfwf/df bzf}+of]hgfdf km/flsnf] tyf ul/aL lgjf/0ff]dv cflys j[4b/ xfl;n ug{]/ ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f tyf nlIft sfo{qmd dfkm{t ul/aL Go"Ls/0f tyf ;du|dfgj ljsf; kl/;'rsdf ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g Nofpg] cjwf/0ff /flvPsf] lyof]. km/flsnf] cflys j[4b/ c;tu{t pQm of]hgfdf /f]huf/L l;h{gf u/L lg/k]f ul/aL Go"Ls/0f ug{sfo{qmdx? ;+fng ul/Psf lyP .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

ul/aL

g]kfnsf] sh hg;'wofsf] #! k|ltzt lx:;f ce}ul/aLsf] /]vfdlg /x]sf] 5 . lg/k]f ul/aL @)%@÷%# b]lv @)^)÷^! ;Ddsf] * jif{sf] cjlwdf $@ jf6 #! k|ltztdf em/]tf klg ;x/L tyf uf]dL0f Pj+jleGg ef}uf]lns lfq / ;dfx?aLrsf] leGgtf cem klg lgs}7'hf]?kdf b]lvPsf]5 .

o; cjlwdf ;x/L ul/aL !@ k|ltzt ljGbh]36}sf]5 eg]uf]dL0f ul/aLdf * k|ltzt laGbh] dfq sdL cfPsf] 5 . b]zdf j9bf] ;x/Ls/0f tyf ;x/L lfq]sf] cj;/x?df ePsf] j[4sf sf/0fn];x/L ul/aLdf pNn]vgLo sdL cfPsf]5 . ef}uf]lns lfq]sf cfwf/df lxdfnL lfq]sf]ul/aLdf em08}@% k|ltzt ljGbh]sdL cfPsf]b]lvG5 eg] kxf8L lfq]sf]ul/aLdf eg]lgs}sd dfq kl/jt{g cfPsf]5 . To;}u/L t/f0{lfq]sf] ul/aLdf s/La !# k|ltzt ljGbh]sdL cfPsf]b]lvG5 . t/f0{df ePsf]cj;/x?sf]j[4, t/f0{df e}x]sf] ;x/Ls/0f h:tf sf/0fn]o; lfq]sf]ul/aL 36fpg d2t k¥ofPsf]5 eg]lxdfnL lfq]jf6 qmlds ?kdf j9b}uPsf]cfGt/Ls cfkmf;, lxdfnL lfq]df ko{6g hl8a6L h:tf cflys lqmofsnfkdf ePsf]j[4n]o; lfq]sf]ul/aL 36fpg kd'v eltdsf v]h]sf 5g\. kxf8L lfq]sf]ul/aL sd dfq 36g'sf]sf/0fdf cfGtl/s j;f{;/0fsf]rfk o;}lfq]df j9g'ljutsf]åGbsf];je{bf 7'hf]df/ klg o;}lfq]df kg{/ hg;'wofdf cTolws j[4 xg'h:tf 5g\.

;dodf !! k|ltzt ljGbh]ul/aL 36g'sf kd'v sf/0fx? dWo]tLj|?kdf jl9/x]sf] ;x/Ls/0f, j]bzs /f]huf/Ljf6 kf{Kt ljkm]f0f (Remittance), s[if Hofnfdf ePsf]j[4, u} s[if lfq]sf]/f]huf/L tyf Hofnfdf ePsf]j[4 / cflys ?kdf ;lqmo pd]sf hg;'wofsf]lx:;fdf ePsf]j[4 dWo /x]sf 5g\.

g]kfn hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f cg';f/ ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sfdWo]^& k|ltzt s[if /f]huf/ tyf !! k|ltzt s[if >lds /x]sf]b]lvG5 . o;/L xb]{&* k|ltzt ul/ax? s[if lfq]nfO{ /f]huf/Lsf] kd'v dfWod jgfpg]x? g} b]lvG5g\. ul/aLsf] ljt/0f ef}uf]lns÷lfq]Lo ?kdf dfq ge}hftLo ?kdf ;d]t c;dfg /x]sf]b]lvG5 . ljleGg hfltdWo]blntsf]$^ k|ltzt, kxf8L hghfltsf]$$ k|ltzt, dl:ndsf]$! k|ltzt, t/f0{hghfltsf]#% k|ltzt tyf cGo cNk;'wos hfltsf]#! k|ltzt hg;'wof ul/aLsf] /]vfdlg /x]sf 5g\. t/, g]f/sf]!$ k|ltzt, jf]Dx0f lfq]Lsf]!* k|ltzt / t/f0{sf] dWodjus{f @! k|ltzt hg;'wof ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sf 5g\. o;/L xb]{k|o]s

hghflt n]kfPsf cj;/ /fli6« ljsf;sf lfq]df /x]sf]kx'F / c;dfg /fHo k|ffnLsf] sf/0fn]hghfltaLr ul/aLsf]:t/df le(gtf /x]sf]:ki6 b]lv(5 .

Psflt/ k|tJolQm ul/aLsf]b/df sdL cfpg';Vb kIf /x]sf]5 eg]csf{t/ oxL cjlwdf j9]sf]cfd c;dfgtfn]bzdf ul/a / wgLjLrsf]vf8n j9]sf]b]lvPsf]5 . c(o c;dfgtfnf0{bzf(pg]lugL ;'rsf+s -Gini Coefficient_)=#$ jf6 j9L)=$! df ku]sf]5 . ef]uf]ns lfq] tyf ljle(g hfthfltjLr of];'rsf+s ce|m 7'nf]5 . o;/L cfo c;dfgtf j9g'sf sf/0fx? ;Ldt ju{sf]cj;/x?df kx'F, Go"g s[if Hofnfb/, cf(tl/s å(å, lj:yflkt x?sf];¥ofdf j[4, j9bf];x/Ls/0f, j]lzs /f]huf/Ldf ePsf] j[4 / o;jf6 k|Kt ljk]f0f kpdv 5g\.

/f]huf/L

@)%* ;fnsf]hgu0fgf cg';f/ !) jif{jf ;] e(bf a9L pd] ku]sf hg;¥of dW]%=@ k|tzt j]f]huf/ lyP eg] g]kfn hLjg :t/ dfkg ;j[f0f @)^)÷)^! cg';f/ !% jif{jf ;]e(bf a9L pd] ePsf hg;¥of dW]@=(k|tzt j]f]huf/, &$=# k|tzt /f]huf/, @@=* k|tzt hg;¥of lgis[t /x]sf]b]lv(5 . j]f]huf/ hg;¥of dW]k?ifsf] #=! k|tzt / dlxnfsf]@=& k|tzt /x]sf]5 . o;}u/L /fli6« hgu0fgf @)%* cg';f/ o'jf j]f]huf/L !!=$# k|tzt /x]sf]b]lv(5 . sh >d zlQm dW]&)=^ k|tzt s[ifdf / @(=$ k|tzt u} s[ifdf ;¥Ug /x]sf] b]lv(5 .

@)^$ df sh >d zlQmsf];¥of ! s/f3 !$ nfv k|Ug hfg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 / o;sf]jflif{s j[4 b/ @=^ k|tzt xg]k|fk0f ul/Psf]5 . g]kfnsf]>d ahf/df k|t aif{tLg nfv >d zlQm ylkg]cgdfg 5 .

#= ;d:of, r}gf}tL tyf cj;/x?

ul/aL Go"gLs/0fsf] kpf;nf0{lg/(t/tf lbh} ul/a / wgL aLr a9\b} uPsf] c;dfgtfsf]c(t/nf0{sd ug{o; of]hgfsf]kpdv r}gf}tL /x]sf]5 . clzIff, ul/aL / skf]f0fsf] sf/0fn] s[if lfq]df cb[o a]f]huf/L JofVkt 5 . ;Lk, k|FbL / k|jlwdf ax';¥os hgtfsf]cfjZos kx'F gePsf]h]:j/f]huf/ kl4g sf] ;efjgf ;Ldt 5 . å(åsf]c(To eP klg k|Of{zfl(tsf]k]ofel't ;lglZrt gePsf]h]nufgL–dg]L jfttfj/0f sl07t ePsf]xb'F gofF/f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ug[kpf;df cj/f]w pTk(g ePsf] 5 . kl/0ffd :j?k j]lzs /f]huf/Lk|tsf]cfsif{0f b]lv(5 .

cgf]krfl/s lfq]df cTolws ?kdf s]cb]t ljBdfg a9\bf]cb[o a]f]huf/LnfO{ 36fpg' s[ifdf cfl>t cfjZostfe(bf a9L hg;¥ofnf0{qmlds ?kn]u} s[if lfq]df :yfg(t/0f u/fpg' gofF/f]huf/Lsf]l;h{gf ug{ :yfgLo ;Lk, k|FbL / k|jlwdf kx'F ePsf :jb]zL pBdLx?sf]lgldQ :j/f]huf/ kl4g ug{ cf]krfl/s jf ;u|H7t lfq]df ;eQm nufgLdf cfwfl/t pBf]usf]dfWodaf6 bIf hgzlQmnf0{/f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? pknAw u/fpg' tyf k|t:kwf{sf]cfwf/df ;'/Ilft j]lzs /f]huf/L kl4g ug{kpdv r}gf}tLsf]?kdf /x]sf 5g\.

$= bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf]0f

cj;/x?sf] l;h{gf, lfdtf ljsf;h:tf sfo{qmdx?sf dfWodaf6 bIf hgzlQmsf]pTkfbg tyf k|t:kwf{?ds /f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf u/L ul/aL Go"gLs/0f ug{bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf]0f /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

1. cfo cfh{gsf cj;/x?sf] l;h{gf, lfdtf ljsf; h:tf sfo{qmdx?sf dfWodaf6 lg/k]f ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sf hgtfx?sf]hLjg:t/ ;Wf/ ug{.
2. :jb]zL pBdLx?sf] ;Lk, kF8L / k|jlwsf]kl/rfng u/L :j/f]huf/ kl4{g ug{.
3. cflys ?kn]ljk6g dlxnf, blnt, ckfw, cNk;Vosx?sf] cflbjf;L, dw]zL, hghflt / lk5l8Psf] ;dfofonf0{ bIftfsf] cfwf/df :jb]zL tyf jb]lzs /f]huf/df kxF8 a9f0 ;dfj]z u/fpg'.
4. clwstd /f]huf/L l;h{gf ug{]ljsf; cjwf/0ff, nufgL / jftfj/0f tof/ ug{].

^: nlo

- ul/aLsf] /]vfdlgsf hg;Vofsf] lx:;fnf0{ xfnsf] #! k|tztaf6 @$ k|tztdf e}fg].
- /f]huf/L j[4b/nf0{xfnsf]# k|tztaf6 j[4 u/L #-% k|tztdf k¥ofpg].

&: /0fgLltx?

- lghL lfq]sf] nufgLnf0{ 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]usf ;fy} s[ifh6o j:tdf cfwfl/t de}fhf pBf]udf cfslif{t u/L gofF/f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ug{].
- k]oIf jb]lzs nufgLnf0{ thgfTds nfesf]cfwf/df 7'nf hnljB't of]hgf, /fhdfu{ l;+f0, ko{6g, ;]jf -lzIff / :jf:Yo_, ljQLo lfq] / h:jfs ljljwtf kl4{g Pj+Hjsf; kl/of]hgfdf cfsif0f u/L cltl/Q} /f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ug{].
- uf]dL0f lfq]df uf]dL0f ;8s, vfg]kfgL, gx/ / l;rf0 of]hgf lgdf0f sfo{sf ;fy} kg]{lgdf0fsf sfo{qmdx?sf] dfWodaf6 lglZrt cjlwsf] nflu /f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? kbfg ug{].
- blnt, pTkl8t Pj+ljk6g dlxnf, ckfw, cflbjf;L, dw]zL, hghflt, lk5l8Psf ju{/ cNk;Vosx?sf]cfo cfh{gsf]lgldQ lxdfn, kxf8 / t/f0{ tLgj6}kb]zdf n3'shf{df cfwfl/t 5§f5§}nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;+f]ng u/L /f]huf/L l;h{gf ug{].
- s[if lfq]nf0{Joj;flos/0f ub}{ pBf]utkm{lgof{t kz'fwg lfq], ljz]if cflys lfq] / cfb]f]us sf]8/nf0{lj:tf/ ug{].
- ef}ufpns lfq] tyf ;fdflhs ;dx b'j}sf cfwf/df ljleGg ljifout lfq]df ;dfj]zL, nlIft tyf ljz]if lfq] sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g].
- nlIft sfo{qmd ;DaGwt ;dx;Dd k|efjsf/L 9+uaf6 k'g ;sf]\ eGg] p2]Zon]ul/aLsf]/]vfdlgsf hg;Vofsf]klxrfg k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 . nlIft ;dx klxrfg ePkl5 ;f]sf cfwf/df /fHon]kbfg ug{];]jf ;xlnot o; ;dxnf0{kl4lflxt ul/g].
- a]/f]huf/L / cw{a]/f]huf/Lsf]l:yltnf0{GogLs/0f ug{pTkfbgdh's /f]huf/L clej[4 ul/g].
- /f]huf/Lnf0{a9L cfodh's agfpg ul/a tyf nlIft ;dxsf o'jf ju{nf0{ ;Lk ljsf; tyf ;xlnotk0f{C0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g].

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- ul/aLsf]/vfdlg /x]sf JolQmx?sf]klxrfg ug{yk klqmof cf/De ul/g]5 / ul/aL lgjf/0fsf lglDt ljsf;sf kbf;x? s[Gblt ub{5 ;fdflhs Gofo, cflys j[4 tyf Gofof]rt ljt/0fdf cfwfl/t cflys Pj+;fdflhs gLlt / sfo{qmd agf0g]5 .
- lgjf{dvL 3/kl/jf/n]/fli6« cy{tGqdf u/]sf]ofubfgnf0{sb/ ub{5ltgsf] ljsf;df hf8 lb0g]5 .
- cgfkrfl/s / c;whf7t lfqdf /x]sf jZfhuf/ dlxnf tyf k'?ifnf0{ :j/fhuf/ kj4{gsf] lgldQ kl/t ug{ Plsst ?kdf ;Lk, kFRL / jhf/ ljsfzsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ufdL0f lfqdf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ug{>ddhs kljlwdf cfwfl/t pBfu wGbf, Joj;fo / sfo{qmdnf0{kfylds tf lb0g]5 .
- :jbzL tyf jb]lzs /fhuf/Ldf lgDg cflys l:ylt ePsf blnt, dlxnf, cflbjf;L, dwzL, hghflt, cNk;¥os, lk5l8Psf ju{ åGb kefljt / ckfw«x?sf]kxF a9fpg lzlff, tflnd / ;Lk ljsf;4f/f ;xofu k¥ofOg]5 .
- lzlIft jZfhuf/ o'jfx?sf]nflu ;'rgf kjfx u/L /fhuf/ vfhg]sfo{df d2t k¥ofpg æ/fhuf/ ;'rgf s[lbg :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ljbzL l:yt gkfnL lgofux?df >d ;xrf/Lsf] ;dt Joj:yf u/L cflys s6gLltnf0{kefjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- uz cfjf;Lo gkfnLsf];Lk / kFRLnf0{cfslift u/L :j/fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ul/g]5 .
- :j/fhuf/df ;«Ug xg rfxg]pBdLx?sf]clenv tof/ u/L pgLx?nf0{ :j/fhuf/ kj4{g ug{af/]lghL lfq dfkm{t cfjZos klzlf0f lb0{:j/fhuf/ kj4{g ul/g]5 .
- ;dfjzL cfwf/ ePsf]cflys j[4sf]/0fgLltnf0{ul/aL Gofgls/0f cg'sh agf0g]5 .
- ;xsfl/tfsf] dfWodaf6 ;fgf art, ;fwf/0f ;Lk / ;Ldt elds] pTkfbgzLn kbfu a9f0{ lgjf{dvL pTkfbg k0ffnLsf]Joj;fols/0f ug{ kl/t ul/g]5 .

^:% vfB ;'lff

!: k[7eld

vfB–;'lffnf0{dfgj clwsf/sf]Ps cfwf/e't cËsf]?kdf ln0Psf]5 . gkfnsf] cGtl/d ;«jwfg, @)^# n]klg vfB–;ke'tfnf0{cfwf/e't dfgj clwsf/sf]df Gotf kbfg u/]sf]5 . ljZj vfB ;Ddnfg, ;g\!((^ cg';f/ k[o]s JolQmsf];w}kof{t, :jR5 tyf kf]f0fo Qm / cfkmgf]cfjZostf / rfxgf cg?ksf]vfgf dfly ef}ts tyf cflys kxF ePdf dfq vfB ;'lff ePsf]df Gg ;lsG5 . o; cGtl/d of]hgfdf oL ljifox?df s[Gblt /xL vfB ;'lffsf dVo rf/ klfx? -vfB pknJwtf, o;dflysf]

kxF, vfBsf]plrt kbf]u / vfB l:y/tf_ df ;'wf/ Nofpg cfjZos gLlt / sfo{qmd pNn]v ePsf 5g\.

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

Go"gtd Sofnf7L pkef]u ug{ lfdtf gePsf hg;'/ofsf] cgkft /fli6«:t/df #(=(k|tzt 5 eg] of] cgkft lxdfnL lfq]df $%=@ k|tzt, kxf8L lfq]df $!=* k|tzt / t/fO{ lfq]df #&=$ k|tzt /x]sf] 5 . To;}u/L k'jf{rn, dWodfGrn / klZrdfGrn lasf; lfq]df of] k|tzt #&=@ b]v #(=(k|tzt 5 eg] dWo / ;b'/ klZrdfGrn lasf; lfq]df qmdzM $$=# k|tzt / $$=(k|tzt k|tzt 5 . o;/L ef}uf]lns lfq]sf lx;fjn]lxdfnL / t/fO{lfq] tyf ljsf; lfq]sf lx;fjn]dWo klZrd / ;b'/ klZrd lfq]df kf]lf0f l:ylt thgfTds ?kdf a9L gfhs /x]sf]kfO{5 . kf]lf0f l:ylt tk{ kfF aif{ dlgsf s]fs]GLx? dWo] %)=$ k|tzt pd7sf] cgkftdf sd prfO{ (stunting) ePsf] tyf $%=@ k|tzt pd7sf] cgkftdf sd tf]n (under weight) ePsf] b]lvG5 . nfus txdf kf]lf0fsf] l:ylt s]fdf -#(=%Ü_ eGbf s]L au{df -#(=&Ü_ a9L uDeL/ /x]sf]kfOPsf]5 . cfdfx?sf]bJnf]kgfsf]cfwf/df kf]lf0f:t/ !*=(k|tzt /x]sf] 5 .

To:t}bInt ;dbfosf]s[if pTkfbgsf]kqdV cfwf/ hdLg dflysf]kxF ;fx}Go"g /x]sf] 5 . pbfx/0fsf] nflu ;Gyfn, emfu8, ls;fg / d08f ;dbfodf %*=% k|tzt eldlxg 5g\. To:t}/fhaz-sf]r], ugufO{ lwdfn, tfhkl/of / d]r] ;dbfosf]$%=* k|tzt lx:;f eldxLg /x]sf] 5 . ;dudf t/fO{ lfq]sf bIntx? dWo] $$ k|tzt eldxLg 5g\. kxf8L bIntx?df $$=^ k|tzt ;Ldf Gt s[fs -)=!* b]v)=$) x]6/ ;Dd hdLg x'g] 5g\. wfld{s ;dYx? dWo]d';ndfg, r'/f}x? $)=$ k|tzt eldxLg /x]sf 5g\.

bu{d lhNnfx?df ;/sf/n] gkfn vfB ;+yfg dfk{t s]xL vfBfGg lat/0f u/]tfklg oL lhNnfx?sf] vfBfGg cfjZostfsf] thgfdf Hofb}g}cku -! lsnf]k|t JolQm eGbf sd_ /x]sf]5 . vfBfGg pknJw u/fpg]cGo pkfodf sfdsf]nflu vfBfGg, :sh vfhf sfo{qmd cflb h:tf sfo{qmd ;+fng xb}cfPsf 5g\. tyflk bu{d ufdL0f lfq]sf]clwsf+z efudf vfBfGgsf]kxF Go"g 5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

- b]zsf]sl/a #% k|tzt hg;'/ofn]vfB kbfy{sf]cefj dx;'; ug{.
- pknAw vfB kbfy{sf]u0f:t/ lglZrt gxg'/ kf]lf0f ;r]tf sd x'g'.
- vfB kbfy{sf]ljt/0fdf lnu+, pd7 / hftLo ljej]b /xg'.
- vfB ;'/lffaf/]/fli6«:t/df kof{t Wofg k'g g;Sg'.
- ;8s oftfoft gku]sf 7fpF8f pRr 9'jfgL nfutn]ubf{vfBfGg ljt/0fsf] clglZrttf a9\g'.

rgf}tL

- hf]lvddf /x]sf ;dx÷lfq]sf] cfDbfgLsf] >f]t / s[if tyf u}x]s[if lfq]sf] pTkfbsTj a9fpg'.
- vfBa:tdf cfTdlge{ x'g]/ cfoftdf e/ kg]{;jfndf ;Gthg sfod ug{.

- hf]lvddf /x]sf dlxnf, s6fs6L tyf Ho]7 gful/s cflbsf]nflu k|efjsf/L sfo{qmdx? ;+rfng ug{.
- vfgkfgsf]afgLdf ;'wf/ Nofpg'.

cj;/

- ;8s oftfoftsf] b]lt lasf;n] ubf{ vfBfGg lat/0fdf ahf/sf] elgdsf la:tfl/t ePsf]5 .
- h:jfs laljwtfsf] pkof]u u/L ;GtInt / kf]if0fofQm vfBa:t' pTkfbg÷pkef]u ug]{ k|z:t ;Defagf /x]sf]5 .
- jg hGo pkh -sfi7 / u}–sfi7_cflbsf]Jojl:yt pkof]uaf6 vfB ;'/Iffsf] hf]lvddf /x]sf ul/a, cflbaf;L, hghflt x/sf]vfB ;'/Iffdf ce|m a9L 6]jf k¥ofpg ;lsg]cj:yf /x]sf]5 .
- sd cfotg / dNo a9L xg]a:tx?sf]pkoQm / lglZrt ahf/ pknJw u/f0{kl/jf/x?sf]cfDbfgLdf pNn]vo a[4 ug{;lsg]5 . o;/L yk xg]cfo a[4af6 vfBj:tdf kxF8 a[4 ug{;lsg]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf]0f

vfB tyf kf]if0f ;'/Iffsf ;a}klfx?nfO{ ;dGjofTds ?kdf ;jn kfb{k]o]s JolQmsf]vfB–;k|e'tf clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug]{ bL3{sfnLg ;fy lnOg]5 .

%= p2]Zo

vfB ;'/Iff of]hgfsf]dVo p2]Zo /fi6«sf]vfB ;Dk|e'tf / vfB Pj+kf]if0f l:ylt ;'wf/ ub}{ nlIft hgtfsf] hLjgnfO{ :j:Yo Pj+pTkfbgzLn agfpg' xg]5 . o; of]hgfsf vf; p2]Zox? lgDg cg';f/ /x]sf 5g\.

!= cfwf/e'tf vfB a:tx?df b]zsf]cfTdlge{tf a9fpg'.

@= kf]if0fsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ ug{.

#= ahf/df pknJw xg]/ kl/jf/df pkef]u xg]vfB a:tx?sf]u0f:t/ Pj+ :jR5tf clea[4 ug{.

$= ;«s6hGo cj:yf -clgsfn, v8]L, af9L, klx/f] cfuhgL cflb_ af6 pTkGg xg]vfB c;'/Iffsf]Joj:yfkg ug{;Sg]lfdtfsf]clea[4 ug{.

%= vfB c;'/Iffsf]hf]lvdu|t ;dx÷hgtfsf]vfBfGgdf kxF8df ;'wf/ ug{.

^= kl/df0ffTds nlo

vfB pknJwtf tyf kf]if0f l:yltdf ;'wf/ ;lglZrt ug{cGtl/d of]hgfn]lgDg nlox? lgwf{/t u/]sf] 5 .

- vfBfGg pknAwtf cfwf/ aif{ @)^#.)^$ df @*) lsnf]u|d k|lt JolQm of]hgf cjlwsf]cGtdf @*(lsnf]u|d k|lt JolQm k¥ofOg]5 .
- ;fx]L cjlwdf kfF8 aif{dlgsf sd tf]n ePsf s6fs6Lsf]k|ltzt #(Ü jf6 #%Ü df e|mfl/g]5 . To;}u/L Gofo'td Sofnf]7L eGbf sd pkef]u ug]{ hg;¥ofsf]k|ltzt #% af6 #! df k¥ofOg]5 .
- ;fj{hlgs vfBfGg ljt/0fsf] jfli6«o kl/df0f cfwf/ aif{sf]@) xhf/ d]6gaf6 a[4 u/L of]hgf cjlwsf]cGtdf #(xhf/ d]6g k¥ofOg]5 . o;sf]

cltl/Qm gkfn vfB ;+yfg dfkm{t bu{d lhNnfx?df ltg aif{df sh @(!%! d]6g vfBfGg laqmL ljt/0f ul/g5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

vfB tyf kf]if0f ;'/Iffsf p2]Zox? k|fKt ug]{ /0fgLltx? lgDg cg';f/ 5g\.

- s[if, jg hGo cfwf/e"t vfBj:t'sf] pTkfbsTj÷pTkfbg a[4 ug]{. vfB tyf kf]if0f ;'/Iff kbfg ug]{ vfnsf vfB kbfy{sf] pTkfbgdf hf]8 lbg].
- vfBa:t'cefjut ufdL0f lfq]df pTkflbt a:t'sf] dNo–clea[4 ug]{ / o;/L xg]dNo clej[4sf] 7"nf]lx:;f lng nlIft ;dxsf] lfdtf a9fpg].
- s[ifsf] thgfTds Pj+k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtfdf clea[4 ug]{ tyf s[fssf] clwsf/nfO{k|a4{g ug]{.
- :yfgLo ?kdf pknJw xg]vfB a:t'vfg}afgLdf ;'wf/ ug]{.
- vfBa:t'sf] tof/L ug]{ k|sfpfdf ;'wf/ ug{sf ;fy}o;nfO{;'/Ilft /fVg]k|jlw / k4ltdf klg ;'wf/ ug]{.
- vf;u/L afnaRrfx?sf]xsdf ltgnfO{yf]}yf]}u/L lbgdf w]/}k6s v'jfpg] k|rng a9fpg].
- ;Gtlnt ef]hgsf]jf/]df ;r]tf a9fO{o;sf]k|rng a9fpg].
- cGt/f{li6«o dfGotf cg'?k /fli6«o vfB:t/ nfu"ug]{.
- vfB sfg"g kl/dfhg{, dfkb08 lgwf{/0f / lgodg ug{;+yfut lfdtf ;b]p ug]{.
- afnL pTkfbg tyf vfB cfkl't{k'/fg]dfg hfgsf/L k|ffnLsf] :yfkgf u/L ;b]p ub}{nhfg].
- /fli6«o tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;+s6 Joj:yfkgdf lfdtf ;b]p ug]{ ;fy} ;f]t ;fwgsf]clea[4 ub}{nhfg].
- nlIft sfo{qmd dfk{t cfo a[4 ug]{.
- ;ky dNodf vfBfGg pknJw u/fpg lat/0f k|ffnL ;b]p ug]{.
- lhNnf txdf vfB ;'/Iff e08f/0fsf]Joj:yf, la:tf/ Pj+;+fng ug]{.

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- e"jftfj/0fLo lfq] cg';f/ pTkfbg xg ;Sg] vfBj:t'sf] af/]df cg';Gwfg u/L pkoQm k|alwsf]lasf; / k|;f/ ul/g5 .
- ;x/L / ;x/ glhssf ufdL0f lfq]df ;3g ?kdf kf]6Ls tTjoQm t/sf/L pTkfbg ug{kf];fxg ul/g5 .
- ufdL0f÷bu{d lfq]df ;8s, lahnL, ;+f/, uf]bfd3/, zLte08f/ h:tf cTofjZos ef]ts k'/fVf/ lasf; ul/g5 .
- vfBfGg 9'jfgLsf]vr{36fpg ;8s oftfoftsf]ljsf;sf ;fy}cGo j}slNks oftfoft ;ljwf h:t}3f]6f] /fkj]cflbsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- bu{d lfqdf :yfgLo lgsfo, lhNnf s[if ljsf; tyf kz' ;]f sfof{no Pj+ pBfu Joj;foL ;3, ;+yfx?sf];dGjodf vfB jhf/ lj:tf/ / Joj:yfkg ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo ;+s[t cg'?k vfB a:t'sf] pTkfbg / pkefu ug{ kf];fxg ul/g5 .
- u0f:t/ lgoGq0f ug];+yfsf]cgudg ug]lfdtf / :t/ a9fOg5 .
- /fli6« vfB a:tx?sf]dfkb08 lgwf{0f ul/g5 .
- vfB u0f:t/ ;DaGwL kljlwsx?nfO{cfjZos tflnd lbO{cGt/f{li6« :t/sf] vfB k/LIf0f÷ljZn]if0f ug]lfdtfdf clea[4 ul/g5 .
- vfB :jR5tf sfod ug{vfB >]vnfsf ;Dk0f{r/0fx? Jojl:yt ul/g5 .
- vfB sfgGgnfO{ cWofjlws u/L k|efasf/L ?kdf nfu"ul/g5 .
- vfB ;Dk|e'tf P]gsf]Joj:yf u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- lhNnfx?df vfB ;'/lIffsf ;'rsx? lgdf{0f / hf]lvd gS;fÍg u/L ;f] cg';f/ vfB c;'/lIft lfq÷;dxsf]klxrfg ul/g5 .
- klxrfg ul/Psf vfB c;'/lIft lfq÷;dxsf]nflu vfBfGg lat/0f k|ffnL Pj+ nlIft sfo{gmdx? sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- vfB c;'/lIft lfqdf ævfB skgÆ / ævfB qm]l86 sf8{sf]Joj:yfsf nflu k'/f{wf/ lgdf{0f Pj+æ;:tf]k;nÆ ÷vfB l8kfaf6 nlIft au{sf]Gog'td cfjZos vfBfGg pknJw u/fOg]sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ul/a dlxnfx?sf];dx u7g u/L ljz]if vfgf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- s]jb| tyf lhNnf:t/sf ljleGg ;DjlGwt lgsfosf] vfB ;+s6 Joj:yfkg lfdtf a[4 ug{tflnd tyf dfjg ;+fwgsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
- vfB ;+s6 Joj:yfkg ug{;DjlGwt lgsfo jLr ;dGjo ljsf; ul/g5 .
- ef}ufl]ns lfq cg';f/sf x/]s lhNnfdf sh vfBfGg cfjZostf cg';f/sf] lglZrt cgkftdf -lxdfnL lfqdf !)Ü, kxf8L lfqdf &Ü / t/fO{df %Ü_ hu]f vfBfGg lgwf{0f u/L hu]f :6s /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- gkfn vfB ;+yfgnfO{gofFhDdtf/Lsf]lgldQ cledvLs/0f / ;b]Ls/0f ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo ;xsf/L / lghL lfq]sf]la:tf/ u/L ;ky dNo k;nx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- k|s[ts k|sfkaf6 kl8t xg ;Sg]lfq÷;dxsf]klxrfg ul/g5 .
- /fxt sfo{gmdnfO{l56f]eGbf l56f]k|sfk k|efljt :yndf k¥ofpg ;DalGwt lgsfo -;'/lff, /]bqm;, u}';=;+sf]lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- vfB c;'/lIft lfqdf k]o]s kl/jf/nfO{k|rlnt Hofnfdf jif{sf]sDtLdf !)) lbg /f]huf/L pknJw u/fOg5 .
- laljw lfqx? -h:t}s[if, jg, hn>f]t, Jofkf/, sl6/ pBfu / ko{6g cflb_ sf]dfWodjf6 u|dL0f /f]huf/ / cfo cfh{gsf cj;/x? a9fOg5 .

- :yfgLo j:tX?sf]ahf/ lj:tf/ u/L ;'rgf kqafx ul/g5 .
- :yflgo ljsf;÷s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnodf vfB ;/Iff dxfzfvf / ;'rgf s]lb|:yfkgf ul/g5 .
- vfB ;/Iff ;'rgf ;snsng 9fFFfsf]lasf; u/L tYofÍ ;snsng ug{nufO{g5 .
- vfB–;/Iff l:yltsf] ljZn]if0f u/L qmdfl;s ;'rgf jhGLg ksfzg u/L lat/0f ul/g5 .
- k]o]s lhNnfdf s[if tyf vfB–;/Iff ;dGjo ;ldltdfkq{t vfB tyf kf]if0f ;DjGwL of]hgfx?sf] thGdf, sfof{jog / cgudg sfo{sf];dGjo ul/g5 .
- /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf]ul/aL cgudg dxfzfvfn]s]lb|o:t/df vfB ;/Iff ;DaGwL sfo{qmd / kqltsf]cgudg ug{5 .

^:^ jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg

!: k[7eldd

lj=;=+@)#) sf] bzssf] pt/f4f6]lv gk]fnsf] cfjlws of]hgfx?df jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? k]o]f?kdf ;dfj]z x'F}cfPsf]b]lvG5 . pQm ;dodf hg;a\vof j[4sf]sf/0f jg tyf df6f]df rfk a9\g uPsf]n]cfjlws of]hgfsf] gLlt, /0fgLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?df e"lfo, af9L, klx/f]sf] /f]syfd tyf jg ;f]tsf] ;/Hf0fnfO{ljzf]f k|yldstf lbOPsf]lyof]. ;fy} ef}lts ljsf;sf sfo{?sf] sf/0f jftfj/0fLo ljgf; a9\g yfn]sf]n]ljsf; cfof]hgfx?sf]jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofl;g u/L ljsf; sfo{?af6 jftfj/0fdf kg{ ;Sg] k|ltsfn k|efjnfO{ Go"g ug{ pkfox?sf] sfof{jog ug{ k|ltj4tf gLlt tyf sfo{qmddf /x]sf]lyof]. o;a\/L lj=;=+@)$) sf] bzssf]k'jf4fdf pBf]u tyf ;x/L lf]qaf6 lg:sg]hn k|f0fsf]lg/fs/0fnfO{gLltut hf]8 lbOPsf]lyof]. oL k|f;af6 ljzftM k|s[ts ;f]tsf] ;/Hf0f tyf lbuf]pkof]usf] nflu ;+yfut tyf ;/+rgfut ljsf;sf] yfngL eof] / pkef]Qmfx?nfO{ljsf;sf] ;femf]bf/Lsf]?kdf lnOof]. hg;xeflutfsf]dfWodaf6 k|s[ts ;f]tsf]Joj:yfkg ug{ k|f;sf] yfngL eof]. o;a\L jftfj/0fLo ;d:ofx? s]xL :yfgdf Go"g x'F}uPsf] ePtfklg b]zsf]ax';a\vos efudf ljBdfg ;d:ofx? Jofks j6f}uP / gofF{k|sf/sf ;d:of b]lvg yfn]. ;x/L tyf cf}Bf]us lf]qx?df km]/xf]/]hf, jfo', hn tyf Wjlg k|f0fsf];d:of ljs/fn j6f}uof]. e"lfo, af9L, klx/f] vfg]kfgLsf]dXfg ;Sg]h:tf ;d:ofaf6 ljzf]ftM uf]dL0f lf]q cfqmf6t a6f}uof]. h]jjs ljljwtfsf]x[; tyf pTkfbgzLn df6f]sf]lfo a9\b}uof]. ljZjsf ljleGg jftfj/0fLo ;d:ofx?dWo]hnjfo' kl/jt{g cfh lr6tfsf]ljifo ePsf]5 . ljZjdf pT;h{g ePsf]xl/t u[x Uof]F;sf]sf/0f gk]fnsf lxdtfnsf]cfsf/ a9\g] tyf km6\g] ;d:of b]lvg yfn]sf]5 . oL ;d:ofnfO{ Go"gLs/0f ug{sf]nflu ljleGg ;/sf/L tyf u/} ;/sf/L lgsfox? Pj+ghL lf]qaf6 ljljw kqf;x?sf] yfngL eP . lj=;=+@)%@ ;fndf hg;a\vof tyf jftfj/0f dGqfnosf]:yfkgf eof]. jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f P]g, @)%# / jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f lgodfjnL, @)%$ sf]sfof{jogaf6 ljzf]fu/L ljsf; sfo{?sf]jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofa\sg ug{ sfo{cfGtl/sLs/0f eof]. ;jf/L ;fwfgaf6 lg:s]sf]wF{f Go"g ug{tyf km]/xf]/ kfgLsf]

lgisf;g ug{ kmf}xf/ kfgLsf] lgisf;g Pj+ jfo'sf] u0f:t/;DaGwL dfkb08x? sfof{jogdf cfP . t/ jftfj/0fLo u0f:t/df cfzftLt\pknlAw xfl;n x'g ;s]sf]5g .

@= ;d:of, rgf}LL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of tyf rgf}LL

jftfj/0fsf] lf0ffdf ljsf;sf kbf;x? tTsfnsf] kmf0bf kf]lKt tk{{kl/nlIft x'g', cflys ljsf;nfO{lbuf]jgfpgsf]nflu jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgnfO{sfof{jog txdf ptfg{ g;Sg', jftfj/0fLo lfltsf]sf/0f kQf nufO{;dfwfg ug{eGbf klg lf0ffut ljsf;sf] ;f]r cg?k sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ug]{kbf;df lg/Gt/tf /xg'h:tf ;d:ofx? /x]sf 5g\. jg ljgf;, df6f]sf] lfo, pTkfbgzLntfdf xf]; Pj+d¿eltds/0f, af9L, klx/f] h:jjs ljljwtfsf]xf]; kbdv uf]dLOf jftfj/0fLo ;d:ofsf]?kdf /x]sf 5g\eg];x/L lf0ffdf kmf}xf/]dx]hfsf] Joj:yfkg, kfgL tyf jfo'kbf0f Jofks j6b}uPsf]5 . ;fy} Wjlgsf]pRrtxaf6 l;lh{t ;d:of klg ;x/L / cf}Bflus lf0ffdf lrGtfsf]ljifo j6b}uPsf]5 . To;}u/L a9\bf]d¿eltds/0f, lxdtfn ljikmf6gsf sf/0fx? klg jftfj/0f ljgf;s}cle6g cÍsf]?kdf kf0Psf5 . ;dli6ut ?kdf bO{kl5sf/sf jftfj/0fLo rgf}LLx? g]kfnLn]efljg'k/]sf] b]lvG5 – klxnf] ;g\!(&) / *) sf]bzsdf b]lvPsf kl5ts[t ;f]tdflysf]rfk tyf jfo'Pj+hn kbf0f0faf6 l;lh{t ;d:ofx? / bf];f]cfkm'sf/s geP klg efljg'kl//x]sf]/ ce}eofjx x'g ;Sg]hnjfo'kl/jt{gaf6 l;lh{Psf ;d:ofx? . jftfj/0fLo gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogut sdhf/L Pj+ljsf; sfo{x?df jftfj/0f ;/f0fsf] ;jfnnfO{dh kljfxLs/0f ug{rgf}LLsf]?kdf /x]sf] b]lvG5 .

cj;/

pNnlvt ;d:of /x]tf klg jftfj/0fsf] lf0ffdf b]xfoadf]lhdsf cj;/x? eg] /x]sf 5g\.

- kl5ftGqsf]kg]{:yfkgf Pj+;g\!((@ df jf]lhnsf]l/of]lb hg]l/of]df ;DkGg jftfj/0f / ljsf; ;DaGwL ;efQm /fi6«3Lo ;Ddlng kZrft gk]kfndf jftfj/0f ;DaGwdf hgr]tgfsf]cleJ[4 ePsf]5 .
- cf}krfl/s lzIffdf jftfj/0f lzIff ;dfj]z ePsf]5 .
- jftfj/0f sfg"g tyf dfkb08x? sfof{jog ePsf 5g\.
- jftfj/0f;DaGwL ;lGw ;dem]{fx?sf] sfof{jog l:yltsf] kl5tj]bg tof/ tyf kl5sfzg u/L ;'rgf ;fdu|] cfbfg–kbfg ug]{k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ePsf]5 .
- jftfj/0f ;/f0fsf] lf0ffdf sfo{t u/] ;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf]a9\bf]pkl:ylt /x]sf] 5 .

#= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

Jfftfj/0fLo kbfj sd ub}{lbuf]cflys ljsf; ug]{jftfj/0f;DaGwL bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

$= p2]Zo

c6t/f{li6«o ;lGw dxf;lGwx?sf]sfof{jogsf]df]Wodaf6 jftfj/0fLo rfk sd ub}{cflys ljsf; ug{o; lf0ffsf]p2]Zo /x]sf]5 .

%= gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

jftfj/0f ;/HIf0fsf] lj:tf/df lgDgfg';f/sf gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx? cjnDag ul/g]5g\.

- jftfj/0f;DaGwL PsLs[lt gLltsf]thf{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- jftfj/0f dfkb08x?sf] kfngf, jftfj/0f dNofª\sg k|ltj]bgx? nufot :jR5t/ pTkfbg (Cleaner production) Pj+pmhf{jrt (Energy efficiency) h:tf sfo{x?sf] sfof{jog, jftfj/0fLo cgudg tyf k/LIf0f (Environmental Auditing) df Jofkstf NofOg]5 .
- gk|fn kIf ePsf]jftfj/0f;DaGwL ;lGw, dxf;lGw tyf ;dem]tfx?sf]efjgf adf]lhdsf]sfo{qmd thf{df, sfof{jog tyf cgudg ul/g]5 .
- jftfj/0f ;/HIf0fsf]kIfnfO{k'jf{wf/ ljsf; tyf ;fdflhs cflys{ ljsf;sf sfo{x?df Ps[lt u/L sfof{jog ug{]/ sfof{jogsf]l:yltnfO{lgoldt ?kdf ;fj{hlgs ul/g]5 .

cWofo M &

zflGt, kgMlgdf{0f, kgM:yfkgf / kgMPsLs/0f

!: k[7eldd

ljutdf lnOPsf cflys{ tyf ;fdflhs gLlt cg'?k b]zdf s]xL ;sf/fTds k|tkmn ;d]t k|fKt ePsf 5g\. tyflk hgrfxgf cg';f/ cflys{, ;fdflhs tyf ;f+:s[ts lfqdf ljBdfg lj;uHtx? lgdf{n xg g;s]sfn] ljutdf dhsdf sl/j Ps bzs nfdf] cfGtl/s ;z:q åGå ;d]t xg kUof]. o;n] Psftkm{ dfgjLo, ;fdflhs tyf ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf] 7hf] lflt eO{ljsf; sfo{x?nfO{k5fl8 ws]lg kUof] eg] csf{tkm{lk5l8Psf ;dxx? nufot cfd hgtfdf ;dfhdf ljBdfg lje]bnfO{phfu/ ub}cfkmgf clwsf/k|tsf] ;r]tgfdf clej[4 Nofpg ;kmn ePsf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

sl/j Ps bzs nfdf] cfGtl/s åGåsf qmddf /fi6«]ue{L/ dfgjLo tyf ef}lts lflt a]xfg{k/]sf] 5 . o; åGåsf sf/0f sl/j !!,#)) JolQmx?sf] d[o' ePsf] sl/j #,%)) kl/jf/x? lj:yflkt ePsf / sl/j !,))) eGbf a9L JolQmx? j]kQf ePsf] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . xfn ;Ddsf] tYofs+s cg';f/ ljleGg ;fj{hlgs ef}lts ;/rgfx?df sl/j kfF{r ca{eGbf a9Lsf] lflt ePsf]5 . o; k[7eldf /fHo klf / åGå/t klfx? aLrdf lj:tl/t ZfflGt ;DemF}tf (Comprehensive Peace Accord, CPA) xg'sf ;fy}gofF cGtl/d ;Hjwfg ;d]t hf/L ePsf]5 . ;fy} ;efQm /fi6«;3+;d]tsf] ;fWgtfdf lbuf] zflGtsf]nflu dfcfj]fbL ;]gfsf]n8fsx?sf]k|df0fLs/0f / lzlj/ Joj:yfkg;DjGwL sfo{ ePsf]5 . To;sf ;fy}ljleGg c;Gtl6 klfx?;Fr jftf{sf dfWodaf6 ;xdlt sfod ug]{k|bf;;d]t hf/L /x]sf]5 .

#: ;d:of, r]gf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

:yfgLo tx;Dd kgMlgdf{0f, kgM:yfkgf tyf kgMPsLs/0fsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{:yfgLo lgsfodf lgjf{rt hgk|tlglwx? gxg';cfjZos bIf hgzlQmsf] sld /xg';cfd gful/ssf cfsf+ffdf ePsf] a[4sf] cgkftdf ;fwg ;f]tsf] sld xg'; lj:yflktx?nfO{ tTsfn kgM:yfkgf ug{ sl7gf0 /xg';lfltsf] jf:tljs dNofs+sgdf k|ljlws sl7gf0sf sf/0f ;d:of pTkGg xg';lfltsf] thgfdf /fxt lbg g;lsg'h:tf ;d:ofx? 68\sf/f]?kdf /x]sf 5g\. To;}u/L j]kQf ePsf gful/sx?sf] l:ylt cem klg ;fj{hlgs xg g;s]sf] tyf ljleGg bu{d :yfgdf lflt ePsf ;/rgfx?sf] b]lt/ kgMlgdf{0f ug]{cflb ;d]t ;d:ofsf ?kdf ljBdfg /x]sf 5g\.

r]gf}tL

kgMlgdf{0f, kgM:yfkgf tyf kgMPsLs/0f sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng u/L ubf}sf] ;fdflhs PsLs/0f / k5fl8 ws]lnPsf] ljsf;nfO{lgs6 eljiod}xfl;n ug{;a}eGbf 7hf] r]gf}tLsf] ?kdf /x]sf] 5 . ;fy} ljleGg klfx?;Fr jftf{u/L zflGt k|]dfdf

;dflxt ub}/fli6«x ;xdlt h6fO{/fi6«sf]dh' kl/jfxdf ;d'bg]sfo{;d]t r'gf}tLk0f{/x]sf] 5 . To;}u/L ;z:q å&åsf qmddf k/]sf]dgf]tfdflhs c;/nfO{kg]{;fdf&oLs/0f ug{sf ;fy}gful/sx? jLrdf d'gLk0f{jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug]klg r'gf}tLsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . o;sf cltl/Qm lzlj/df /x]sf n8fsx?sf]plrt Joj:yfkg ug{ å&å Joj:yfkgdf ;sf/fTds / l;h{gfTds dfgl;stfsf]kl/j4{g ug{/ å&å Joj:yfkg tyf ?kf&t/0fsf] kl/qmofnfO{ke"efjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg]sfo{r'gf}tLsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . To;sf] cltl/Qm lbuf] zfl&tsf] nflu ke"efjsf/L /fHo ;+&qsf]pkl:ylt gx'g' / zfl&t, kg]{gdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{PsLs/0fsf] sfo{;~rfng ug{cflys{ tyf ef}lts ;f]t ;fwgsf]sdL /xg'klg r'gf}tLsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 .

cj;/

ljle&g låkIfLo tyf axkIfLo bft[lgsfox?n]zfl&t k|j4{gdf ;xof]u ug{rf;f] b]vfpg' nfdf];dob]lv /x]sf s07fnfO{phfu/ ub}{ljle&g kIfx?n]cfk"mgf dfux? k|tt'u/L jftf{dfk"m{ ;d:ofx? ;dfwfg ug]{kbf{;hf/L/xg'cj;/sf]?kdf /x]sf] 5 . ;fy}lzlj/df /x]sf n8fsx?sf]Joj:yfkg u/L pgLx?sf]bIftf, >d tyf l;ksf] /fi6«lgdf{0ffdf pkof]u ug]{tyf zfl&t ;+&qx? dfk"m{lbuf]zfl&t sfod ug]{cj;/x? kf]{t ePsf 5g\. b]zdf zfl&t axfnL ug{å&åsf sf/0f d[o'ePsf d[tssf kl/jf/x?nfO{/fxt, lj:yflktx?sf]k'g:yfkgf, lfltu|t ef}lts ;/rgfsf]kg]{gdf{0f, å&åsf sf/0f ;dfhaf6 cnU{uPsfx?sf];fdflhs kg]{PsLs/0fsf sfo{qmdx? ke"efjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng u/L lfltu|t tyf k5fl8 ws]nPsf]ljsf;nfO{cuf8L a9fpg]cj;/klg kf]{t ePsf]5 . To;}u/L lfltu|t ;/rgfx?sf]kg]{gdf{0f ubf{ k'/fgf];/rgfnfO{;d]t kg/fjnf]sg u/L gofF;f]rsf]pkof]u ug]{cj;/klg kf]{t ePsf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

zfl&t, ;b'efj / ;lxi0f'tf clea[4 ug{kg]{gdf{0f, k'g:yfkgf / kg]{PsLs/0fsf dfWodaf6 ;d'4, cfwlgs / &ofok"0f{g]kfn lgdf{0f ug]{bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

å&å ke"efljt JolQm tyf ;d'x?nfO{tTsfn /fxt, kg]{:yfkgf / lfltu|t ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf]kg]{gdf{0f tyf ;fdflhs kg]{PsLs/0f ub}{dh'sdf lbuf]zfl&t :yfkgf ug]{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nIo

- ;a}d[ts kl/jf/nfO{/fxt ljt/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;a}lj:yflkt kl/jf/nfO{/fxt ljt/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;a}zlxb kl/jf/nfO{hLjg lgjf{x eQf ljt/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;a}zlxbsf ;&ttLx?nfO{5fqjQL ljt/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;a}å&b ke"efljt ljwjf tyf Psn dlxnfx?nfO{/fxt ljt/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;a}lfltu|t k'/f{vf/x?sf]kg]{gdf{0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;a}lj:yflkt kl/jf/sf]kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{PsLs/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- dfcf]lfbL ;'gfsf n8fsx?sf]lglZrt kl/qmof ckgf0{;dofhng / kg]{:yfkgf ePsf]xg]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- åGå kqefljt JolQm jf ;dxnfO{/fxt / ;fdflhs kgM:yfkgfdf ljz]if hf8 lbOg5 .
- åGåaf6 lfltu|t ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf] kgMlgdf{0f lf8ut tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf];dGjodf ul/g5 .
- zflGt, kgMlgdf{0f, kgM:yfkgf / kgMPsLs/0fsf sfo{qmdnfO{;rf/ dfWod / cGo dfWodaf6 hg;dyg h6fO{sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- dfcf]ifbL ;dfgfsf n8fsx?sf];dfof]hg / kgM:yfkgfsf nflu ul7t ljz]if ;ldltsf];emfjx?nfO{sfo{qn agfO{sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- zflGt sf]ifdf a[4 u/L zflGt, kgMlgdf{0f / /fxtsf nflu kqefjsf/L ?kdf pkof]u ul/g]. ;fy}o;sf nflu ;efQm /fi6«;3 zflGt sf]if;Fr ;d]t ;xsfo{ul/g5 .
- ;]fuf]xLnfO{ sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgf th{0f, sfof{jog, cgludg Pj+ dNofsg klqmofdf ;xefuL agfpg5 .
- kgMlgdf{0f, kgM:yfkgf tyf kgMPsLs/0f sfo{nfO{ kqefjsf/L 9ufn] nj]hfg ;rfyfut ;b]Ls/0f ul/g5 .
- ;du|klqmofdf dlxnfx?sf]Jofks ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .

*: gLltx?

- åGå kqefljt JolQm jf ;dxnfO{ tTsfn /fxt tyf ;fdflhs kgM:yfkgf ul/g5 .
- åGåsf]qmddf ljlu|Psf jf elTsPsf ;/sf/L ejg, ljBfno ejg, ljdfg:yn 6fj/, ;rf/ 6fj/, jf6f] khkh]if nufotsf ef}lts ;/rgfx? tyf ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf]kgM lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- b]zdf axfn zflGtnfO{;rfyfut / lbuf]agfpg ;3fp k¥ofpg]sfo{qmdx? klxrfg u/L ;rfng ul/g5 / of] klqmofdf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghftL, dw]zL, ckfË / cNk;¥ossf]cyk{0f{;rUgtf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- åGå kqefljt JolQm tyf ;dxx?nfO{ /fxt, kgM:yfkgf / kgMPsLs/0fsf] nflu cfjZos dgf]if;fdflhs k/fdz{ /f]huf/L jf :j/f]huf/Lsf] cj;/ / ;'/lffsf]Joj:yf ldnfO{g5 . o;df klg dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, ckfË, Ho]7 gful/s, 6x'/f, cNk;¥os / o'jfnfO{ cfwf/ agfO{ pkoQm sfo{qmdx? agfOg5 .
- ljwjf tyf Psn dlxnfx?sf lglDt ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- zflGt sf]ifsf] /sdnfO{ lbuf] zflGt :yfkgfy{ kqefjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g5 .
- zflGt, kgM:yfkgf, kgMlgdf{0f / kgMPsLs/0f sfo{nfO{ kqefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug{ s]lb|lhNnf / ufp+t/;Dd zflGt ;ldltx? u7g ul/g5g\.

- dfcfbafbL ;bfsf n8fsx?sf] ;dfofhg / kbw:yfkgfsf nflu ul7t ;ldltsf];emfax? sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- lj:yflkt, jkQf ePsf / dltsx? ;DaGwL tYofs ;DjGwL sfo{;bpLs/0f ul/g5 .
- kbwlgdf{0f, kbw:yfkgf tyf kbw PsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdx? ;fngdf :yfgLo, /fli6«o / cGt/f{li6«o u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?;u ;xsfo{Pj+;fembf/L ul/g5 .
- dh'sdf c? åGå xbg glbg ;a}ljsf; sfo{gmddf åGå lg/fwfTds pkfo / åGå ;Djbgzln k4lt clgjfo{ ?kdf ;dflxt (Built-in) ug{ k|jwfg /flvg5 .
- kbwlgdf{0f, kbw:yfkgf tyf kbwPsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdx?sf] ljzlf ?kdf cgudg ug{Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- zflGt, kbwlgdf{0f, kbw:yfkgf tyf kbwPsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdx?sf] kbefjL sfof{jogsf nflu ;yfut lfdtf ljsf; ul/g5 .

(: sfo{gmdx?

- lfltu|t efbts ;/rgfsf] kbwlgdf{0f tyf kbw:yfkg sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug{.
- *åGå kL/l8tx?nfO{/fxt tyf kbw:yfkgf* åGåsf sf/0f d[o' ePsf dltssf cfl>t kl/jf/nfO{ cflys ;xfotf, zfl//Ls ckfËx?nfO{ kbw:yfkgf, jkQfx?sf]klxrfg tyf kbdf0fLs/0f ug{.
- *åGåfO/ ;fdflhs kbwlgdf{0f kl/ofhgf* ;fdflhs tyf ;fdbflos gu/[j ljsf;, /fhuf/, :j/fhuf/ tyf ;Lkdhs tflnd, dgf];fdflhs k/fdz{tyf ;xhLjg a:tL ljsf; sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug{.
- */zlj/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd* dfcfbfbL ;bfsf n8fsx?sf]e/0fkfb]f0f tyf lzlj/ Joj:yfkg ug{.
- *;dfofhg / kbw:yfkgf* dfcfbfbL ;bfsf n8fsx?sf];dfofhg / kbw:yfkgf kbfhgsf lgldQ ul7t ljzlf ;ldltsf ;emfjx? sfof{jog ug{.
- *zflGt kb4{g ;DaGwL sfo{gmd* c;Gtl6 ;dxx?;u zflGt jftf{ ;To lg?k0f tyf dhldnfk cfofu, :yfgLo zflGt ;ldltx?sf] u7g, zflGt ;Demftf tyf ;xdltsf] cgudg, /fli6«o / :yfgLo :t/df zflGt / åGå /fbyfd Pj+lgjf/0f af/] k|rf/ k|;f/, ;dGjo tyf clenlv sfb| zflGt:df/s lgdf{0f tyf zflGt ;Ddfg sfo{gmd tyf lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd ug{.

!): ck]lift pknlAwx?

- åGåjf6 lj:yflkt Joltmx?sf]kbw:yfkgf ePsf]xbg5 .
- åGbjf6 ljuh eTsbsf ;fdflhs tyf efbts ;/rgfx?sf] kbwlgdf{0f tyf kbw:yfkg ePsf]xbg5 .

- åGåsf sf/0f dTo' ePsf / jkQf ePsf Joltmx?sf] cfl>t kl/jf/df gofF cfzf / pT;fxsf ;fy gofFhLjgsf]yfngL ePsf]xg]5 .
- lzlj/df /x]sf dfcfjfbL ;dfsf n8fsx?sf];dfofhg Pj+kg:yfkg ePsf] xg]5 .
- ;dfhdf lbuf]zfflGt tyf dfhldnfksf]jftf/0fsf]>[hgf ePsf]xg]5 .
- åGådf ;+Ug o'jfx? ;dfhsf]dhwf/df /xL b]z ljsf;df /rgfTds g]t[j kbfg ug{cu|;/ ePsf xg]5g\.
- åGå Joj:yfkg, zflGt, kg:lgdf0f, kg:yfkgf tyf kg:PsLs/0f ;DaGwL ;'rgf, >f]t / ;dGjo s]bs]sf]ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;+yfut lfdtfdf clea[4 ePsf]xg]5 .

!!: cgudfg tyf hf]lvdx?

dfly pNn]lvt gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?sf];kmn sfof{jogsf nflu lgDg l:ylt ;xh xg'kg]5 .

- cGt/ dGqfno ;dGjo / ;xof]u xg].
- cGt/f{i6« ;befj / ;xof]u pknAw xg].
- sfof{jogdf ;]fuf{kLsf];lqmo ;xefutf xg].
- ;dfj]zL l;4fGt, nlIft ;]fuf{xLsf] kf{yldstf / ;LdflGtsf{t ju{sf] cfjZostf klxrfg u/L ;fxL cfwf/df sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog xg].

!@: cgudflgt ah]6 Joj:yf*

cf=j= @)^#÷)^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf *-?= s/f8df*

q=;+	sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgf	/sd ?
@=	kg:lgdf0f tyf kg:yfkg sfo{qmd	$*#=)!
#=	/fxt tyf kg:yfkgf sfo{qmd -u0f]zdfg l;+ zflGt cleofg_	#=&@
%=	åGåfl0/ ;fdflhs kf]lg{df0f kl/ofhgf	!&=*(
	sh	%)$=^@

* -zflGt sf]f jfx]s_

!#: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog

- sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?nfO{ljs]bt 9f+fdf kf/bzL{ 9u+n] sfof{jog ul/g]5 . ;a} sfo{qmdsf] lj:tt cfofhgf th{dfb]lv sfof{jog;Dd ;]fuf{xLnfO{;xefuL u/fOg]5 .
- åGåsf qmddf gi6 ePsf ef}ts k'jf{wf/x?sf] kg:lgdf0f tyf kg:yfkg sfo{x?sf] nflu :yfgLo :t/sf pkef0fmf ;dx, u}/ ;/sf/L ;+yfx? / ;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;+yfx?n] ug{;Sg] sfo{x? ltgLx? dfkm{t ;f]em} sfof{jog u/fOg]5 .

- ;]fuf[xL / ;/f]sf/jfnfsf] ;xdlt / lf0ut lgsfosf] :jLs[t ln0{cfjZos kl/l:ylthGo kl/jt{g u/L sfof{jog ug{;lsg]5 .

cgudg tyf d"NofÍg

- kg]{lgdf0f, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{Ps|s/0fsf sfo{qmdx?nf0{ljz]if cgudg ;dGqsf]ljsf; u/L cgudg tyf d"Nofs]sg ul/g]5 .
- cgudg tyf d"NofÍgdf ;]fuf[xLnf0{;+Ug u/fOg]5 .
- sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf] ;fj{hlgs ;g'jf0{ / ;fdflhs n]vfk/LIf0f ul/g]5 .

cWofo / *

n]{ s dh' k]fxLs/0f tyf ;dfj]zLs/0f

*:! dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f tyf n]{ s ;dfgtf

!: k[7eld

g]kfn ;/sf/åf/f /fli6« tyf cGt/f{i6«:t/df n]us ;dfgtfsf]kIfdf cleJoQm ljleGg k|ta4tfx?nfO{ sfof{jog ug{]k|of;nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbb} ;/sf/, u} ;/sf/L lfq, gLlh lfq tyf gful/s ;dfh / bft[lgsfo ;d]tsf];xofu kl/rfng u/L pNn]vo sfo{? ePsf 5g\. ljleGg lfqut dGqfno / lgsfon]n]Ës dh'kjfxLs/0fnfO{ cfkmgf];fem pQ/bfloTjsf ?kdf cfTd;ft u/L s]Gbp tx b]lv ufdL0f tx;Ddsf dlxnfsf]lqmofzLn ;xeflutf j[4 ug{/ n]us c;dfgtf sd ug{ljleGg kl/of]hgf tyf sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/]sf 5g\. o;af6 n]us ;dfgtfsf]lfq]df ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g cfPsf]ePtfklg ;fdflhs tyf cfly{s b[i6n]k5f8L k/]sf / ufdL0f lfq]sf dlxnfsf] cj:yfdf ;f/e"t kl/jt{g b]vfkg{eg]afs]L g}/x]sf]5. cGtl/s åGåaf6 k|efljt dlxnfx?sf];/Hf0f, ;/llft lkmtL{ lbuf]hLjgofkgsf nflu /f]huf/Lsf ca;/x?sf] kbfg ug{] ;fdflhs kg]{:yfkg u/L dfgjLo ;Ddfg ;lxtsf]hLjgdf kmsf{pg];d]tsf rGb|Lx? cufl8 /x]sf 5g\. a[xt\zflGt ;Demf}tf, k|tlglw ;efn]k0f{n]us ;dfgtf kf]lktsf nflu u/]sf]3f]f0ff / ;f]3f]f0ff ;d]tsf] sfof{jogsf nflu kfl/t n]us ;dfgtf;DaGwL sfgGgL ;wf/n]dh'sdf ljBdfg n]us lje|bsf]cGTosf nflu ;xh jftfj/0f lgdf{0f u/]sf]5.

g]kfn ;/sf/n]5'7f}+ofb]hgf cjlw -@)#&–@)$@_ b]lv dlxnf ljsf;nfO{ /To;kl5sf cfjlws ofb]hgfx?df dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f / n]Ís ;dfgtf tyf ;dtfsf] ljifonfO{ljzf]lwofg lbb}cfPsf]5. ;efQm /fli6«3nufot ;fs{t/Lo / /fli6«:t/df ePsf dlxnf ljsf;, dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f / n]Ís ljifosf dxf;lGw tyf 3f]f0ffsf kf]jwfgx? nfu' ug{bzf{Psf]k|ta4tf cg';f/ sfgGg tyf gLltx?df yk ;wf/ ub} sfo{qmdx? sfo{jog ul/b}cfPsf]5. tfklg k|ta4tf k'/f u/L dlxnfsf]xs clwsf/ / n]Ís ;dfgtf ;lglZrt ug{ce} w]/} sfo{? ug{afb]L /x]sf]68\sf/f]cgGej ul/Psf]5.

n]us ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf]k|efjsfl/tf tyf tflTjs leGgtfnfO{ k|t't cGtl/d ofb]hgfn]cfTd;ft u/]sf]5 / ;du|cy{Joj:yf / ljsf;sf]k|qmofnfO{ n]ËsLs/0f ub}{ dlxnfx?sf]sfd / eldsfnfO{ dfGotf lbg]/ dNofÍg ug{]kl/kf6L cjnDag u/]sf]5. ;fy} åGå kLl8t dlxnfsf];/Hf0f / kg]{:yfkg, ;a}lfq]sf dlxnfsf];dfj]zLs/0f, k0f{n]us ;dfgtfsf nflu /fHosf]k|ta4tfsf]sfof{jog, ;sf/fTds bjfj ;fhgf / jsfnt\åGå ;dfwfg / /fhgLlts :yfloTjsf nflu ;fdflhs ljsf;sf]pkofu, /fli6« ;efQ, n]us ;Dks{PsfO tyf dlxnf ljsf; sfof{nosf] ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf;, n]us ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;a}lgsfosf]

;femf / ljlzi6Lsf] lhDdf]/Lsf]ls6fg / nfUus Joj:yfkg k|ffnLsf] sfof{jog k|lv ljz]ftfsf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\.

@= cWofjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

cleJoQm k|ta4tfx? sfof{jog ug{ ;Gbe{df ljleGg /fli6« sfo{qmdx? tof/ u/L dlxnf ljsf;, dlxnf clwsf/ / nfUg ;dfgtfsf nflu ljleGg sfo{qmdx? sfof{jogdf /x]sf 5g\. u/]/sf/L lfq Pj+gful/s ;dfhsf] ;dfj ;lqmotfdf dlxnfx?sf] ;fdflhs tyf cflys ;zQmLs/0fsf sfo{? ePsf 5g\. Joj:yflksf ;+baf6 ;Dk0f{/fHo ;«Gqdf dlxnfsf]## k|ltzt k|ltlglwTj ;lglZrt ug{ k|ltfj kfl/t ePsf]5 . s]xL dxTjk0f{dGqfnox?sf] nfUus k/LIf0f tyf ljZnf]f0f ul/Psf]5 . :yfgLo ljsf; sfo{qmdsf] th{df / sfof{jogdf dlxnfjus{sf] ;xeflutf clgjfo{ug{ kl/kf6L a;flnPsf]5 . ljsf; sfo{qmd, ahf]6 th{df / sfof{jogdf n]Ës ljifonf0{ ;dflxt ug{cy{dGqfnodf Ps n]Ës pQ/bfoL ahf]6 ;ldlt sfo{t /x]sf]5 .

;fdflhs tyf cflys ?kn] k5f8L k/]sf dlxnfnf0{ /f]huf/Ldf hs ;Lk, pTkfbgzLn ;fwg ;f]tdf kx'+ tyf lgoGq0fsf ;fy}lg0f{ / ;Ë7gfTds lfdtf k|bfg ug{sf nflu lale Gg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfngdf /x]sf 5g\ eg] :yfgLo:t/ ;Dd dlxnf ;dfx? ;lqmo /x]sf 5g\. u/fdL0f tyf ljkGgau{sf dlxnfx?sf] cflys ;zQmLs/0f, r]nafpL a]rlavg tyf 3/h' lx+f lgoGq0f, ;rfgf / khgg :jf:Yo h:tf sfo{qmdx?df u/]/sf/L lfq]sf]klg Jofks ;«Ugtf /x]sf]5 .

o:tf s]xL pknlAwx? xBf xB} klg b]zsf] n]Ës ljsf; ;'rsfÍ / n]Ës ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍ qmdz{)=$%@ /)=#(! dfq /x]sf] 5 . dlxnfx?sf] >d ;xeflutf $*=(/ k'¿ifsf]^&=^ /x]sf]5 . clwsf/ dlxnfx? cgf]krfl/s, lgjf{dvL, 3/fo;L, Hofnf kf]kt gxg] tyf sd Hofnf kf]kt xg] sfo{df ;«Ug /x]sf 5g\. 3/aflx/sf]cflys lqmofsnfkdf dlxnf tyf k'¿ifsf]>d of]ubfg k|lt x'Ktf qmdz{ #^=# / $@=^ 306f /x]sf]5 eg] 3/leqsf]cflys lqmofsnfkdf o:tf]of]ubfg k|lt x'Ktf qmdz{ $@=% / $^=% 306f /x]sf]5 . To:t} 3/leqsf]u/]cflys lqmofsnfkdf dlxnf / k'¿ifsf]>d ;xeflutf qmdz{ @%=! / (=& 306f /x]sf]5 . ;dodf cflys tyf u/]cflys lqmofsnfkdf k|lt x'Ktf dlxnf / k'¿ifsf] ;«Ugtf qmdz{ !)#=(306f / (*=* 306f /x]sf]5 . cfo / k|zf;lgs ;]jfdf dlxnfsf] lx:;f qmdz{ #) / !@=& k|ltzt dfq /x]sf]b]lvG5 .

#= ;d:of, rfgf]sL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

kfl/jfl/s b]lv lnP/ /fli6« hLjgsf ljleGg kIfdf dlxnf / k'¿ifx?aLr ljBdfg c;dfgtf, ljefhg / dlxnfx?sf]cflys, ;fdflhs tyf /fhgLlts ;ldfGtLs/0f g}kfl/v ;d:ofsf]?kdf /x]sf 5g\. u/fdL0f, k5fl8 kfl/Psf÷k/]sf tyf ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf dlxnfsf]cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;dGgltsf nflu nufgL a9fg ;s]sf]5g . o; l:yltdf /fHosf] k|lta4tf cg'?k n]Ës ;dfgtf xfl;n ug{ / gLlt lgdf{0f txdf dlxnf k|ltlglwTj ## k|ltzt k¥ofpg]sfo{klg ;d:ofdhs b]lvPsf]5 .

rbf]L

;z:q åGå / lj:yfkgn] dlxnfsf] l:ylt gfhs aGg kU]sf] :yfgLo:t/df hLjgf]kfhg{sf cj;/x? ub}sf] ;Ldfkf/ xg]dfgj t:s/L / cf]f/k;f/sf]/f]syfdsf nflu ;Demf}tf xg g;s]sf] cgf]krfl/s / c;Ef7t lfqdf >d zf]f0f e}x]sf] jf xg] hf]lvd cTolws /x]sf] ul/aLsf] a9\bf] dlxnfs/0f e}x]sf] dlxnfsf] >dnfO{ cflys pkfhg{oQm lqmofsnfkdf kl/0ft ug{g;lsPsf]l:yltdf cfdh kl/jt{g Nofpg'uDeL/ rbf}tLsf]?kdf 5 . nfËs ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf] s]bljGb'sf ?kdf /x]sf dGqfno, ljefu / sfof{nox? k"jf{wf/, ljsf; sfo{qmd / ahf]sf] ;Ldttf, cg'sh ;/rgf / lfdtfsf]cefj / c:yfoL ?kdf sfo{t sd{rf/Lsf sf/0fn]afl~5t ?kdf k|efjsf/L xg g;s]sf] cj:yfdf ;'wf/ Nofpg' kg]{ plQms} rbf}tLk0f{5 . a}+lzs /f]huf/Ldf dlxnfsf cj;/ a9\g]qmd ePtfklg ;Lk, Jofj;flos bIftf / cfjZos ;'rgfsf]cefjn]ubf{dfgj a}rljvg, Pr= cfO{ eL= ;efdf, >d tyf ofqzf]f0f / cGo hf]lvddf a[4 ePsf] Plss[t / ;dGjofTds nfUus tYofs= /fVg]k4ltsf]cefj /x]sf]/ ;a}lfqsf]gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf ahf]sf]nfËs laZn]f0f tyf k/LIf0f xg g;s]sf] ;fy}ljsf; sfo{qmdsf]cgudg tyf ;dLIff ubf{nfËs ljifoj:thfO{cfTd;ft ug{ g;lsPsf]/ nfUus ;Dks{ljGb'sf]lfdtf Gofg /x]sf]ljBdfg cj:yfdf ;'wf/ Nofpg'yk rbf}tLk0f{5 .

cj;/

dlxnf lj¿4sf ljej]sf/L sfgfgdf ;efljwg ul/Psf]h];dfhsf ;a}kIfdf ;f/e't ;dfgtfsf nflu dfu{kz:t ePsf]5 . ;/sf/, bft[;dbfo, u}/;/sf/L tyf lghL lfqaLr ;xsfo{/ ;femf]bf/Lsf nflu jftfj/0f lgdf{0f ePsf]5 . cGtl/d ;Hjwfg, @)^# n]dlxnf clwsf/, nfUus ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf]ljifonfO{/fHosf]kqdv bfloTj / lhDdf]f/Lsf ?kdf ;dfjz u/]sf]/ k|ltlglw;efsf]pNn]vt 3f]f0ffn]gfts tyf sfgfgL bfloTj ;fhgf u/]sf]5 . cGt/f{li6«o ;xofu kf{Kt xg]qmd hf/L 5 . dlxnfx?df cf^gf]xs clwsf/ kf{Ktsf]nflu r]tgfdf a[4 xg'sf];fy}lhDdf]f/L jxg ug{;Sg]lfdtfsf]a[4 xg'klg dxTjk0f{cj;/sf]?kdf lng ;lsG5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

dlxnfsf]dh'et tyf ;dfg clwsf/ ;lglZrt ub}{;dGgt, Gofok0f{/ nfUus ?kn];dfjzL tyf ;dtfdh's gof+gkfn lgdf{0f ug{o; of]hgfsf]bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

%= p2]Zo

!= /fli6«o ljsf; Pj+;fdflhs, /fhgLlts / cflys hLjgsf ;a}kIfdf ;a} hfthflt / lfqsf dlxnfsf];dfg clwsf/ ;lglZrt ub}{nfUus ?kn] ;dfjzL / ;dtfdh's ;dfh lgdf{0f ug{].

@= dfgj jrljvg nufot dlxnf lj¿4 ;a}kbf/sf lx+f / lje]bsf]cGTo ug{].

#= åGå kbflj t tyf lj:yflkt dlxnfsf] ;fdflhs kg]{:yfkg ug{] / åGå ;dfwfg / zflGt kqmofdf dlxnfsf]lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ug{].

^: kl/df0ffTds nIf

!= nfuus ljsf; ;'rsfÍ)=%%^ df k¥ofpg].

@= nfuus ;zQmLs/0f dfkg)=$%) df k¥ofpg].

#= gLlt lgdf{0fdf dlxnf kltlglwTj sDtLdf ## kltzt k¥ofpg].

&: /0fgLlt

- ljsf;sf ;a} lj0qdf nfuus dfhkmfxLs/0f u/L dlxnfsf] lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo txbmv /fli6« txsf] gLlt lgdf{0f tyf lg0f{o kltlglwTj sDtLdf ## kltzt ;lglZrt ug{ gLltut, sfgbL ;'wf/ Pj+ ;sf/fTds sfo{? ul/g5 .
- blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, Psn dlxnf, ckfutf ePsf / ul/aLsf] df/df k/]sf dlxnfsf] ;fdflhs, cflys tyf /fhgLlts ;zQmLs/0f / lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- dfgj jrljvg nufot dlxnf lj¿4 ;a}kbsf/sf lx+f / nfuus ljebsf] k0f{kdf cGTosf nflu sfgbL Joj:yfnufot ;jn jftfj/0f lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- åGå kbfljt tyf cfGtl/s ?kn]lj:yflkt dlxnfsf]clwsf/sf];+lf0f tyf ;fdflhs kbf{:yfkgsf nflu ljzfjf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- åGå ;dfwfg / ZflGt sfod ug]{ ;Dk0f+klqmofdf dlxnfsf];lqmo Pj+;fys ;xeflutf u/fOg5 .

*: gLlt / sfo{gLltx?

- nfstGqsf] ;+yfut ljsf; tyf lgjf{rg kltlqmofdf dlxnfsf] ;lqmo ;xeflutfnfO{kf]{;flxt ul/g5 .
- nfuus Joj:yfkg tyf nfuus ;'rgf k0ffnL nfu" ug{sf ;fy} nfuus ;dfgtfsf nflu ePsf gLltut / sfgbL ;'wf/sf pkof]utf / kbfjsfl/tf dNofÍg ul/g5 .
- nfuus ;dfgtf, dfhkmfxLs/0f / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf klfdf clwjfrg tyf ;rtgfnfO{cleofgsf ?kdf ;~rfng ug{sf ;fy}To;sf nflu :yflkt /fli6« ;eGqsf]kl/rfngdf ;/sf/L, lghL tyf u}/;/sf/L lj0qsf];xsfo{/ ;fembf/Ldf hf8 lbOg5 .
- jflif{s ljsf; ofhgf÷sfo{qmd th{df ubf{nfuus ljZnjf0f / nfuus ahf6 k0ffnLnfO{ clgjfo{ ub}{ ;di6Lut cflys 9fFf, lj0qut tyf :yfgLo ljsf;df nfuus ljZnjf0f, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf];eGq lgdf{0f u/L nfu" ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo:t/sf ofhgf tyf sfo{qmdsf] th{df, sfof{jog, cgudg / dNofÍgdf k5fl8 k/]sf dlxnfsf];dlt kltlglwTj / sDtdf ## kltzt ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .

- lzIff, :jf:Yo, s[if, hn;fO{t, jg, ko{g tyf :yfgLo ljsf; h:tf kqdv ljsf;sf lfqmx?nfO{n]Ësls/0f ul/g]5 .
- d©qfnox?n];~rfng ug{sfo{qmdx?sf]nfefl©jt hg;¥ofsf]slDtdf ## k|ltzt dlxnf xg'kg{]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- sfgg©L, g©ltut tyf ;+yfut ;'wf/ u/L ;Dk0f{ /fHo ;e©qdf hftLo ;/rgfsf]cfwf/df sDtLdf ## k|ltzt dlxnf k|tlglwTj ;lglZrt ug{]. dlxnf ;xeflutfnfO{;dfgkflts agfpg dlxnf leqsf]ljljwtfnfO{Wofg lbOg]5 .
- ;a} ;fj{hlgs lgsfosf] kbdf lgoQm©L tyf kbf]gltdf dlxnf tyf al~rtLs/0fdf k/]sf ;dbfosf dlxnfsf nflu k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 ug{ /fli6«o, lfqLo tyf lhNnf:t/df lfdtf ljsf;sf ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf sfo{sf/L kqdv tyf ;+rfns ;ldltdf %) k|ltzt dlxnf ;xeflutf ePsf pBfu k|ti7fgnfO{ljz]if k|];fxg lbOg]5 .
- /fHon]c©t/f{li6«o:t/df u/]sf k|ta4tfnfO{sfof{jog ug{;a}ljej]sf/L sfgg©x? / dlxnf;+=;DalGwt ;a}cl:jsfo{cj:yfx? x6fOg]5 .
- /fli6«o, lfqut / :yfgLo ljsf; of]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf]nfus ljZn]if0f, nfus k/LIf0f nufot nfus ah]sf] sfof{jog tyf cg©udgsf nflu ljlzi7Lslt ;e©q ;b]lv ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf lj¿4sf ;a}lx+f tyf dfgj cf];f/k;f/ tyf a]rljvgsf]/f]syfd / lgoGq0fsf nflu dlxnf clwsf/df cfwfl/t sfgg©L ;'wf/ ug{]/ c©t/;Ldf txdf ;xsfo{k|a4{g ul/g]5 .
- lx+f kL8t / hf]lvddf /x]sf dlxnfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4sf nflu cfwlgs ;Lk tyf tflndsf ;fy};+Hjfl;ds kL8f ?kf©t/0fsf nflu dgf];fdflhs k/fdz{nufotsf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- aflnsf tyf dlxnf la?4 xg]lx+f /f]syfd tyf lgoGq0fsf nflu sfgg©L pkrf/ tyf ;xfotf ;ldlt (paralegal committee) nufotsf ;fdbflos cu|;/tfnfO{k|];flxt / kl/rfng ug{sfgg©L Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- Psn dlxnfsf]cflys§ tyf ;fdflhs ;zQm©Ls/0fsf nflu ljz]if pkfo cjnDjg ul/g]5 .
- cflys§ ;zQm©Ls/0fsf nflu k|s[ts ;fj{tdfly dlxnfx?sf]kxF / lgoGq0f ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- cgf}krfl/s tyf c;+=7t lfqdf sfo{t dlxnfsf]xs clwsf/sf];/=lf0f / Jofj;flos lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- /f]huf/L tyf cfo cfhg xg]sfo{qmd la:tf/ / nufg©L j[4 u/L k5fl8 kfl/Psf tyf ufdL0f lfqsf dlxnf nlIft sfo{qmd ;3g ?kdf ;a}ufpF ljsf; ;ldltdf k¥ofOg]5 .
- ufdL0f dlxnfsf]Jofj;flos lfdtf clea[4 ug{sf ;fy}pgLx?sf cflys§

lqmofsnfknfO{ Jofj;foLs/0f ug{ pTkfbgzLn cflyS; ;fdt ;fwg Pj+ ;'rgfdf kx'r, ahf/ Joj:yfkg ;Lk, kljlw x:tfGt/0f / gjkatfgsf] dfWodåf/f pBdzLn lfdtf ljsf; u/L Jofj;foLs/0f ul/g5 .

- dlxnfx?sf] khgg tyf ofqg :jf:Yo clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{ nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{.
- /fhgLlts gdt[j tx nufot gLlt lgdf0f / lgOf{sf] txdf sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?sf]nkus ;DjfWgfTds lfdtf clea[4 ul/g5 .
- dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfnonfO{ ;dGjo, ;xhLs/0f, cgudg / ;'rgf Joj:yfkg ug{ ljlzi6Lsdt /fli6« lgsfosf ?kdf kgW;Fr gf ug{/ ;+yfut ;bPLs/0f ul/g5 .
- /fli6« dlxnf cfofdunfO{:jfoQ Pjd\;bP agfOg5 .
- nkus ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f, rfnLa6L a}rljvg lgoGq0f, dlxnf lj¿4 ;a}kSsf/sf ebefj cGTo ug{ dxf;lGw;DaGwL /fli6« sfo{of]hgfsf] kefjsf/L sfof{jogsf nflu ul7t cgudg tyf ;dGjo ;+nfn tyf sfo{nsf]lfdtf clej[4 u/L lqmofzLn tNofOg5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?df nkËs ;Dks{ ljGbLsf] ?kdf /x]sf dlxnf ljsf; sfof{nox?nfO{ k'j{wf/, sd{rf/L / ;+yfut lfdtf clea[4sf dfWodaf6 nkËs ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f;DaGwL sfo{sf];dGjo, ;xhLs/0f / cgudgsf nflu ;lfd lgsfosf ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf] lfqdf sfo{t ;fdbflos ;3;+yf tyf dlxnfsf ;+yfsf]lfdtf clea[4 u/L pQ/bfoL tNofOg5 .
- ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf dlxnfsf nflu :yfgLo:t/df cfwf/e't ;]f ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg]ljzlf ;eGq lgdf0f ul/g5 .
- blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, Psn dlxnf, dl:nd, ckfu+tf ePsf, k5fl8 kfl/Psf ;dbfo tyf ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf dlxnfsf] ;fdflhs, cflyS; tyf /fhgLlts ;zQmLs/0f u/L ;a}lfqdf pgLx?sf] lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- Ho]7 dlxnfsf] ;Lk tyf cgebj pkof]u ug{ ;dbfo:t/df sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- åGåkefljt, lj:yflkt, lx+f kl8t, Psn dlxnf Pj+ckfËtf ePsf dlxnfsf]clwsf/sf] ;+lfof tyf ;fdflhs ;'/lff Pj+kgW:yfkgfsf nflu u}/;/sf/L lfqdf ;dtsf];xsfo{df kg:yfkgf s]bk?sf]:yfkgf ug{sf ;fy} ljzlf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;eQm /fi6«3Lo 3f]lf0ff cg'?k åGå kefljt dlxnfsf] ;fdflhs kgW:yfkgsf nflu /fli6« sfo{of]hgf th{df ug{/ lj:yflkt dlxnfsf] ;;Ddfg / ;'/lIft lkmltsf nflu ;fdflhs ;xhLs/0fsf]klqmof cjnDjg ul/g5 .
- åGå kefljt dlxnfsf nflu lgWzNs lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd, lgWzNs cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ;]f, dgf]jdz{;]f, ;he ljQLo nufgL, sfggL ;xfotf h:tf ;]f ;ljwf / ;xlnot pknJw u/fOg5 .

- åGåsf ;dodf dlxnfdfly ePsf ofgzf]lf0f tyf lx+f nufotsf ;a} kl5f/sf clwsf/ xgg\sf ljifosf]5fgjLg u/L sfggL sf/jfxLsf]bfo/fdf NofOg]5 .
- a[kt\zflGt ;Demf}tf sfof{jognfO{dlxnf dgL tNofpgsf nflu clwjfrg ug{sf ;fy}/fli6«o tyf :yfgLo:t/df u7g xg]zflGt kl/ifb\tyf zflGt ;ldlt h:tf ;«oGqdf qmdzM ## / %) k|ltzt dlxnf /xg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

(: k|dlv sfof{qmdx?

of]hgfsf]/0fgLlt Pj+gLlt tyf sfof{gLltsf]ke"efjsf/L sfof{jogsf nflu of]hgf cjlwdf b]xfo adf]lhd k|dlv sfof{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f sfof{qmdx?M o; cGtu{t gLltut tyf sfggL ;'wf/ sfof{qmd, lf{qut lgsfo tyf n]Ëls lf{qdf sfo{t u}/;/sf/L ;+yf ;«of]hg, g]t[j ljsf; sfof{qmd, åGå ;dfwfg tyf zflGt k|lqmofdf dlxnf ;xeflutf, åGbk"efljt dlxnfsf] ;fdflhs kg]M:yfkgsf nflu /fli6«o sfof{of]hgf th{df / ;~rfng, åGb kL8t dlxnfsf] ;Djlufds kL8f ?kfGt/0fsf nflu dgf]jdz{;]f tyf sfggL ;xfotf pknJw u/fpg] n]Ës ;r]tgf tyf clwjfrg nufotsf sfof{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

dlxnf ljsf; sfof{qmd -s]bM o; cGtu{t ;«of]hg, ;r]tgf tyf clwjfrg, 3/ ljsf; sfof{qmd, ;fdbflos ljsf; sfof{qmd, nlIft ;dbfosf];fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f tyf cflys ;zQmLs/0f ;d]tsf sfof{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

dlxnf ljsf; qmfof{qmd -lhNnf:t/_M o;df 3/]h' lx+f tyf dfgj j]rljvglj¿4 hghfu/0f sfof{qmd, dlxnf pBdzLntf tyf Joj;fo ka4{g sfof{qmd, lszf]/L ljsf; sfof{qmd, Psn dlxnfsf];Lk ljsf; / cfo cfh{g sfof{qmd, dlxnf pBdzLntf sf]lf ;~rfng, ;dx' lgdf{0f, tyf ;xsf/Ls/0f, n]hus ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f;DaGwL /fli6«o ;«hfnnfO{lqmofzLn tNofpg]/ :yfgLo:t/;Dd ;«hfn lj:tf/ ug]{3/]h' lx+f lgoGq0f / dlxnf ;'/lff sfof{qmd, dfgj a]rljvg lgoGq0f sfof{qmd, cgf]krfl/s tyf c;Eh7t lf{qdf sfo{t dlxnfnfO{;Eh7t tNofpg]tyf dlxnf lj¿4sf ljleGg s'/Llt, skyf, lx+f / cGo cl:jsfo{cj:yf lj¿4 cleofg ;~rfng ug]{.

n]Ës ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f sfof{qmdM dlxnf ljsf; sfof{nox?sf] ;+yfut lfdtf cleal4 sfof{qmd, nlIft ;dbfosf] sfggL, cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;r]tgf sfof{qmd, nlIft ;dx'sf] cflys ;zQmLs/0f sfof{qmd h:tf sfof{qmdx? sfof{jog ug]{.

dlxnf clwsf/;DaGwL cGt/f{li6«o / lf{qLo OG:6kl6]sf]sfof{jog, cgludg tyf k|tj]bgM ;a}lf{qut dGqfno tyf 5flgPsf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?sf]n]hus ljZn]if0f tyf k/LIf0f ug]{.n]hus ljZn]if0f tyf n]hus ahf6 k0ffnLsf]lj:tf/ / ;b[Ls/0f ug]{ ;/sf/af6 JoQm ePsf cGt/f{li6«o k|lta4tfx?sf] sfof{jogsf] l:yltsf] ;dLIff, cgludg, dNofIg u/L k|tj]bg tof/ ug]{h:tf sfo{x? ug]{.

dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f ;«oGqsf]lfdtf clej[4 sfof{qmdM dGqfno / cGtu{tsf ;Ë7gx?sf]kg/fjnf]sg tyf ;'wf/sf nflu cWoog, ljsf; tyf ;'wf/sf sfof{qmd ;~rfng, n]Ës Joj:yfkg k0ffnL :yfkgf, s]lb| tyf :yfgLo txdf n]hus ;'rgf Joj:yfkg k0ffnLsf]lj:tf/, n]Ës ;Dks{0sf0x?sf];b[Ls/0f, :yfgLo:t/sf dlxnf ;fdbflos ;+yfsf]lfdtf ljsf; nufotsf sfdx? ug]{.

!): ckl/lft pknlAw

- gLlt lgdf{0f nufot ;a} ;fj{hlgs lhDdsf/Lsf] kbdf dlxnf k|tlglwTj sDtLdf ## k|tzt xg]5 .
- /fli6«o ahfsf] sDtLdf !) k|tzt nufgL dlxnf nlIft sfo{qmddf kljfx ug{]Joj:yf / kof{t nlIft sfo{qmd nfu"ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;efOQm /fi6«=3Lo ;'/Iff kl/ifbsf] 3f]if0ffsf] sfof{jogsf nflu 5665/fli6«o sfo{of]hgfsf] thf{df e}sfof{jogdf cfpg]5 / åGåkLl8t dlxnfsf] / xsclwsf/sf] ;Hhf0fsf ;fy}åGå lj:yflkt dlxnfsf] ;'/Ilft lkmtL{/ kg]{:yfkg xg]5 .
- :yfgLo txsf] zflGt k|qmofdf dlxnfsf] lqmofzLn ;xeflutf sDtLdf %) k|tzt / /fli6«:t/df sDtLdf ## k|tzt xg]5 .
- dlxnf lj¿4 e]befj ug{];a}sfgg]L k{jwfgdf ;ftfwg e}sfgg]L ;dfgtfsf] k]ofel't xg]5 .
- dlxnf lj¿4 ;a}kbsf/sf lx+fsf]cGTo xg]5 / dfgj a]rljvgsf]/fbyfd tyf lgoGq0f, sfo{yndf ;'/Iff / 3/]h'lx+f lgoGq0f;DaGwL sfgg]L Joj:yf nfu"xg]5 .
- Psn dlxnfsf]cflyb{s tyf ;fdflhs ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;jn jftfj/0fsf] lgdf{0f xg]5 .
- n]lus ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;lfd / lqmofzLn /fli6«o ;efGq k|fKt xg]5 .
- /fhgLlts g]t[j nufot ;a}txdf n]lus ;Daf]wgfTds lfdtf clea[4 xg]5 .
- n]lus ;dtfsf]ka4{gsf nflu ljsf;sf ;a}lfq]df n]lus Joj:yfkg k|ffnL nfu"xg]5 .
- /fli6«o ahf]6 n]lus ?kn]pQ/bfoL xg]5 .
- ljsf;sf ;a}lfq]df n]lus v08Lslt ;'rgf Joj:yfkg k|ffnL nfu"e}n]lus b[i6n];Hhgzln cgudg tyf dNofIgsf]sfo{Jojl:yt xg]5 .
- n]lus dfhkljfxLs/0f / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L lfq]aLr ljleGg txdf ;xsfo{/ ;femf]bf/L ka4{g xg]5 .

!!: cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- tLg jif{df zflGt ;'/Iffsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ xg]5 .
- ;a};/fbsf/jfnf lgsfo tyf ;dfx?sf];xofq]u / ;xsfo{df j[4 xg]5 .
- sfof{jog ;efGqsf];'wf/ tyf lfdtf clej[4 xg]5 .
- sfo{qmd / k|tkmnx? nlIft ;dfdf k¥ofpg ;lsg]5 .

!@: cgdflgt ahf]6 Joj:yf

of]hgf cj:lw leq dlxnf ljsf;, ;zQmLs/0f, n]Ës dfh kljfxLs/0f nufot cGo sfo{qmdx?sf] nflu dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfno tyf cGo lfq]ut dGqfnox?af6 slDtdf ?= @* ca{vr{xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . To; dWo]dlxnf

afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNofOf dGqfnocGtu{ ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmd / ahfO lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf]5 .
cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

-?= s/fBdf_

q= ;+	sfo{qmd	hDdf
!=	dlxnf ;zQmLs/Of sfo{qmd	2.64
@=	dlxnf ljsf; sfo{qmd, s]lb	27.90
#=	dlxnf ljsf; qmfo{qmd, lhNnf:t/	75.19
$=	nfUg ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zQmLs/Of sfo{qmd -cfofhgf_	42.32
%=	dlxnf clwsf/;DaGwL cGt/fli6« / lfqLo OG:6«]6\;sf] sfof{jog, cgudg tyf k|tj]bg	0.53
^=	dlxnf ;zQmLs/Of ;«Gqsfljlfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd .	10.16
	hDdf	158.74

!#= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

ofhgfsf] k|efjsf/L tyf glthfdLs sfof{jogsf nflu /fhgLlts tyf k|zf;lgs k|ta4tfsf ;fy}sfgbL kfawfg, ;=yfut ;«GqPj+sfof{jlwdf ;'wf/ / gful/ssf] ;lqmo ;xeflutf, tyf ljleGg txdf ;xsfo{ / ;femf]f/LnfO ;lglZrt ul/g]5 . ljutsf sdLsdhf]LnfO{ ;'wf/L sfof{jognfO{ ;lfd / k|efjsf/L tNofpgsf b]xfosf]sfof{jog tyf cgudg Joj:yf cjnDag ul/g]5 .

- dlxnf clwsf/, nfUg ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zQmLs/Ofsf]ljifonfO{/fli6« kfylds tfsf ?kdf :yflkt ug{ ;a}/fhgLlts bn tyf gLlt lgdf{tfsf] lqmofzLn k|ta4tf xfl;n ul/g]5 .
- cGtl/d ofhgf / sfof{jog k|ffnLsf jf/]df /fli6«:t/b]lv :yfgLo:t/;Dd ;~rf/ / cglzlf0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- lje]bsf/L ;a}sfgbgdf ;'wf/ u/L dlxnf lj¿4 ;a}kl5sf/sf lx+fsf]cGTosf nflu gof+sfgbgsf]lgdf{0f u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 . ;a};fj{hlgs lfqsf kbdf lgoQmL tyf kbf]glt df dlxnf cf/lf0fsf nflu sfgbgL Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- gLltut txb]lv :yfgLo tx;Ddsf ;a};«GqnfO{dlxnf dgL tNofpgsf nflu nfUg lfdtf clej[4sf tflnd, ;rlgf uf]7L, cGt/lqmof, ;fj{hlgs jx; h:tf sfo{qmdx? cl3 a9fOg]5 .
- dlxnf afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfnosf] ;=yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . /fli6« ;«GqnfO{ s]lbnob]lv :yfgLo:t/;Dd ;'rgf, ;fwg;fli6t / ;=lnfnsf] kl/rfng ug{ Sg] ;xsfo{ / ;femf]f/L k|a4{g ug{ Sg] hjfkmb]xL, ;fdlxs ;=rgfdf sfo{ug{ ;Sg]u/L ;b\ ul/g]5 .
- jflif{s kl/df0ffTds nlo, k]o]s sfo{qmdsf nflu ;fwgsf] af8=kmf8=, sfof{jogsf] ;dotflnsf, sfof{jogsf nflu lhDdf]f/ lgsfo, sfof{jogsf] t/Lsf, cgudg ;'rs, cflb ;lxtsf] lj:tf]t sfo{qmd sfof{jog ofhgf tof/ ul/g]5 .
- nfUg ;Dks{ljGbx?nfO{ ;jn, k|efjsf/L / sfo{dLs agfpg cfjZos

k|zIf0f, sfo{jlw ;'wf/, k'/fv'f/, sfo{qmd / ah]6 cflbsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

- sfo{jogsf] dxTjk0f{ cfwf/sf ?kdf n]lus Joj:yfkg k|ffnLnfO{ kbf{ udf NofOg]5 . ;a} dGqfno tyf s]bl|o lgsfosf] n]lus ljZn]if0f u/L n]lus vl08s[t cfwf/e't tYofs ;snfng ul/g]5 / of]hgf tyf sfo{qmd th{df ubf{ kbf{ udf NofOg]5 .
- sfo{jogdf nlIft ;dx', gful/s ;dfh / cfd;~rf/sf] ;lqmo / ;[hgfTds ;xeflutf u/fOg]5 . sfo{jog l:yltsf] ;fdflhs n]vfhf]vf tyf k/LIf0f u/fO{ cgkf]if0f kf]Kt ug{ ug{ / bft[;dbfosf] ;xof]u kl/rfngnfO{ glthfdf'hs tNofOg]5 .
- cgudgsf nflu ;'?yfut tyf ;xeflutfTds ba{;'GqnfO{ lqmofzLn u/fO{ ;a}lgsfosf] sfo{qmdsf] k|ult cgudg tyf ;dLIff ubf{ n]lus pknlAw ;'rsf+ssf] pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- ;dli6ut tyf gLltut txdf /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u, sfo{gLltut tyf s]bl|o:t/sf sfo{qmdsf] cgudg dGqfno / :yfgLo:t/df lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltn] cgudg ug{ u/L ;xeflutfdf'hs cgudg ;'Gq sfo{jogdf NofOg]5 .
- n]lus ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf] lf]udf pNn]vgLo sfo{ ug{ dGqfno, :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;/sf/L ;'?yf ;d]tsf] dNofÍg u/L kf];fxgsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- of]hgfsf] dNofÍg ubf{ /0fgLltut kl|efjsfl/tf / ef}lts pknlAwsf] dNofÍg u/L jf:tljstf hg;dIf NofOg]b[i6sf]if0f cjnDjg ul/g]5 .
- /fli6« ljsf; kl/ifb, /fli6« ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt tyf dGqfno:t/Lo ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;'Gqn]ug{ ;dLIff tyf dNofÍgnfO{ ;'?yfut u/L n]lus ?kn]; ah]6gzLn tNofOg]5 . /fli6« tyf :yfgLo:t/df of]hgfsf] sfo{jogsf] ;fdflhs n]vfhf]vf ul/g]5 .
- n]lus ;dfgtf / dlxnf ;zQmLs/0fsf] j:tut l:ylt dfkgsf nflu n]lus ljsf; ;'rsf+s / n]lus ;zQmLs/0f dfkg h:tf j:tut cfwf/ kbf{ udf NofOg]5 . ;a} dGqfnoaf6 sfo{jogdf NofOg] n]lus ah]6sf] dNofÍg ul/g]5 . sfo{qmd ah]6sf] n]vfk/LIf0f ubf{ n]lus b[i6n] ;d]t dNofÍg ul/g] kl/kf6L a;fng]5 . To;}u/L ;fj{hlgs kbflwsf/Lsf] sfo{Dkfbg dNofÍgdf n]lus ;Dafl]wgfTds lfdtfnfO{ ;d]t ;dfj]z ug{ kbf{ ; ul/g]5 .

*=@ blnt pTyfg tyf ljsf;

!= k[7elqd

g]kfndf blntx?sf] cj:yf c? hfthflt sf] eGbf lgs} tn 5 . cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;]f / /fhgjts cj;/af6 of] ;dbfo al~rt 5 . ;fdflhs snÍsf] ?kdf /x]sf] 5'jf5'tsf] ;d:of Jofjxfl/s?kdf ce}ljBdfg 5 . ;fj{hlgs :yndf blntx?n] ce}klg ckx]nt xg' k/]sf] 5 . dh'snfO{5'jf5'tdQm /fHo 3f]f0ff ul/;Sbf klg ax';Wos dflg;x?sf] blntx?k|t xg]{b[i6sf]0fdf kl/jtg xg ;ls/x]sf] 5g .

b]zsf] sh hg;Wofsf] !# k|tzt lx:;f cf]u6sf blntx?nfO{;dfhsf] dh'kjfxdf Nofpg g;s]Dd dh'ssf] ;j{tfdVL ljsf; ;Dej gxg] tYonfO{dgg u/L blntx?sf] dh'kjfxLs/0f ug{]c7f6 ;lxt of]ofhgf th{df ul/Psf] 5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

of]hgfj4 ljsf;sf] Oltxf;df gjf+of]hgfb]lv blntx?nfO{;fem}nlIft u/L gLlt tyf sfo{qmd ;'? ul/Psf] xf] . o:tf k|of;x?sf sf/0f pgLx?sf] ;du|l:yltdf ;'wf/sf nlf0fx? b]vf kb{] cfO/x]sf 5g\ . t/ blntx?sf] ;d:of cyfx ePsf] / ljsf;sf ;]jfk|bfos ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?n] ;~rfng u/]sf] sfo{qmdsf] dfqf Go"g ePsfn] pgLx?sf] l:yltdf cfzftLt kl/jtg cfpg g;s]sf] s'/f lgDg tflnsfaf6 k|6 xG5 .

blntx?sf] l:ylt

q=;+	ljifo	/fli6« ;/b/	blnt
!=	cf}t cfo'-jif{	%(	%)=*
@=	% jif{dlg d[o'b/ -k|t xhf/_	!)$=*	!&!=@
#=	lzz'd[o'b/ -k|t xhf/_	&%=@	!!^=%
$=	k|hgg b/ -k|t dlxnf_	$	$=&
%=	;flf/tf -k|tzt_	%$	##=*
^=	P;Pn;L / dfly -k|tzt_	!&=^	#=*
&=	:gfts / dfly -k|tzt_	#=$	)=$
*=	ul/aL -k|tzt_	#!	$&
(=	eÜdLxLgtf -o"Pg=8L=kL @))$_		$$Ü dw]{L -t/fO{ blnt, !%Ü kxf8sf blnt
!)=	Joj:yflksfdf k|tlglwTj -@)^#_ -cGtl/d ;+jwfg @)^#_	#@(;f+b	!* hgf %=$&Ü

b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf blntx?sf] k|fylds tyf df]olds lzIffdf /fHosf] tkm{af6 jflif{s !% s/f]8sf] b/n] nufgL ePsf] 5 . klxn]sf] thgfdf ;du|z+lfs l:yltdf ;'wf/ cfP tfklg /fli6« ;/b/ ljBfno hfg] jif{ #=^@ 5 eg] blntx?sf] @=! jif{ dfq} b]lvG5 .

cflys sfo{qmdtkm{ b;f+of]hgfdf hUuf hdLg ljt/0f ubf{;'Djf;L blntnfO{ k|fyldstf lbg] j+]zs /f]huf/Ldf k7fpBf ;Lksf] cfwlgsLs/0f tyf /f]huf/ pGd'v agfOg] ljzlf lsl;dsf tflndaf6 k/Dk/fut ;Lknfo{cfwlgsLs/0f tyf ;Ddfghgs agfpg] ;Lk ePsf t/ k|df0f-kq gePsfnfO{;Lk lgwf{0f u/L ;f] sf] Joj:yf ug{] pNn]v lyof] . hdLg ljt/0fsf] k|efjsf/L sfo{qmd of]hgf cjlwe/ nfu"xg ;s]g t/

j]bzs /f]huf/L To;df klg vf8L dh's tyf dn]zof hfg] blntsf] ;¥ofdf eg] pNn]vo j[4 ePsf]b]lvPsf]5 .

b;f}+of]hgf nfu"xbf b]zdf /fhgf}tts cl:y/tf JofKt xg's ;fy}@)%$;fndf lgjf{rt :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] cjlw ;lsPsf] / gofF;gjf{rt kbflwsf/Lx? gcfPsf]h] lhlj;x?dfkm{t xg] elgPsf] blnt;DaGwL ultljlwx? xg ;sfgg\. o;af6 blnt;F;DalGwt clen]v, lhDd]jf/ JolQm tf]sg] / pgLx?sf] ;fdflhs, cflys ljsf; ug{ vfnsf sfo{qmd / ah]6 tf]sg] s'/fx? klg k|efljt /x]. t/ bzf}of]hgfsf] clGtd jif{df lhNnf :t/Lo blnt ju{pTyfg lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldlt u7g xghfO{pknlAwdh's dfGg ;lsG5 .

#: ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

blntx?sf] cflys, ;fdflhs, /fhgf}tts / z]lfs cj:yf cGo jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ;dbfosf] eGbf w]/}gfh's 5 . clxn] b]zsf] ul/aL #! k|ltzt /x]sf] a]nf pgLx?sf] ul/aL $& k|ltzt /x]sf]5 eg] :yfgLo]lv /fli6« tx;Dd pgLx?sf] Go"g k|tlglwTj /x]sf] xgfn]/fHon] k|bfg ug{;s]t ;fwg tyf ;]jfdf pgLx?sf] Gofof]rt kxF8 / lgoGq0f 5g\ . blnt ;dbfoleq klg ;fdflhs tyf hfltut tx 5g\. oL txx?aLr e]befjsf] l:ylt ljBdfg 5 . kxfl8of blnt ;dbfosf] thgfdf dw]zL blntx?sf] l:ylt gfh's /x]sf]5 . kxfl8of blntsf] ;flf/tf b/ $^ k|ltzt 5 eg] t/fO{ blntsf] sjn @% k|ltzt 5 . blnt ;dbfo dWo]sf cNk;¥os jfbL, ufOg] xNvf7, 8f]dsf] ;fdflhs tyf cflys ;d:of cGo blntsf]eGbf leGg 5 .

rgf}tL

blntleq el8dxLg blntx?sf] ;d:of pNn]vgLo /x]sfn] xbjGbL sfod u/L blnt ;dbfonfO{ hdLgsf] xs lbnfpg', u7g blntdf /x]sf] blntnfO{ xg';Sg] k'/ftg b[i6sf]8f x6fpg' ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0fnfO{cgudg, dNofÍg / ;dofg'sh ;'wf/ ub{5 n]hfgsf nflu cfjZos kg{]5;dfj]zL tYofÍ pknAw gxg'kg]v rgf}tL /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/

cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n]5'jf5't lj¿4sf] df]hns xs ;d]t Joj:yf u/L ;j} k|sf/sf ljej x6fpg', blntx?sf] ;du|l:yltdf ;'wf/ gcfO{b]zsf] l:yltdf ;'wf/ cfpF8g eGg] s'/fdf cfd ;xdlt b]lvg' / blnt ;dbfonfO{ ;fdflhs jl~rtLs/0fdf k/]sf] ;dbfosf]?kdf :jLsf/ ul/g'kg]v cj;/x?sf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\.

ljut !) jif{b]lv blntsf] ;d:ofnfO{ lglb{6 ?kn] ;Daf]wg ug{sf nflu blnt ljsf; ;ldlt / /fli6« blnt cfof]u ;lqmo /xg', blntsf xsxLtsf s'/fx? ;zQm ?kdf p7fg', cGt/f{li6« :t/df ;d]t o;sf] ;~hfn km]hng' Pj+bftfx?n] ;dfj]zLs/0fsf] d2fnfO{klg ljsf;sf]kg]v d2f agfpg' cGo cj;/x?sf ?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\.

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

hftLo e]befj dQm ;dtfdh's ;dfhsf]lgdf{0f ug{bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /xg]5 .

%: p2]Zo

;fdflhs tyf cflys ;s]t / ;fwgx?df blntx?sf]kxF8df j[4 u/L hg;¥ofsf] cgkftdf k|tlglwTj / k|efj clej[4 ug{].

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

- blntx?sf]dfgj ljsf; (HDI) tyf ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍ (HEI) df !)% n] j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- /fHosf s]bl|o tyf :yfgLo ;efGqdf blntx?sf] hg;Vofsf] cgkftdf kl|tlglwTj ePsf]xg]5 .
- %)Ü blnt dlxnf / k'¿ifn]hftdf cfwfl/t xg]ljej] 36}sf] s'/f AoQm ug]5g\.
- blnt dlxnfsf]nfËs ljsf; ;'rsfÍ (GDI) !)% n]j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- blntx?sf] pTyfgdf afws /x]sf ;/rgfut tyf gLltut cj/f]wx? x6fpg /fHosf ;/rgfx? tyf gLlt lgodx? ;'wf/ tyf thf{df ul/g]5 .
- blntx?sf] ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu blnt ;dbfosf ;3 ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ub}lljsf; kl|qmofsf ;lqmo ;fe]bf/sf ?kdf ljsf; ub}nlug]5 .
- blntleqsf klg ;LdfGtsf{t blnt ;dXsf nflu cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t ljz]if nIIft sfo{qmdx?dfk{t ul/aLhGo ;d:ofx?sf] ;Daf]wg ub} nlug]5 .
- ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ug{sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljej], cf/If0f / ljz]if clwsf/sf]l;4fGt ckgf0{hgzlQm ljsf; ub}nlug]5 .
- 5'jf5'tdQm /fi6«3f]if0ffnf0{Aojxf/tM sfof{jog ug{ tyf blntsf] ;du| l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nofpg ænblnt ljsf; u'¿of]hgfÆ tof/ kf/L nfu"ul/g]5 .

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- ul/a blntx?sf lgDgt ljz]if nIIft cflys sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- blntx?nf0{Jofkf/, Joj;fo ug]{ sfo{df kf]];fxg ug{ljz]if ;xlnot / ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ub}nlug]5 .
- j}blzs /f]huf/Ldf hfg] blntx?sf nflu ljgfltwtf] lgAof{nL C0f ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]tkm{cfjZos kxn ul/g]5 .
- blntx?sf]pRr hg;Vof ePsf lf]qdf ef}lts, ljB't Lo tyf ;~rf/ h:tf k'jf{wf/x?sf]ljsf; ub}nlug]5 .
- blntx?sf]k/Dk/fut ;Lksf]klxrfg / kfhLsf{t u/L Jofj;foLs/0f tyf ahf/Ls/0f ug]{tkm{hf8 lbOg]5 .
- blnt ;dbfosf]zlQmfs:t/ j[4 ug{sf nflu kf];fxg ;lxtsf]clgjfo{tyf lgwZns lzIff -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lbg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- blnt ;dbfosf]dfgj ;+fwg tyf lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu pRr / pRr kl|jlws lzIffx?df cf/If0f ;lxt ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- blnt ;dbfosf]hg;Vof÷a;fa{f; ePsf :yfgx?df :jf:Yo rf}sL÷s]bl| :yfkgf u/L jf cGo pkoQm sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng u/L :jf:Yo ;]jfdf blntsf]kxF8 a9f0g]5 .

- ;fdflhs sfo{qmd Pjd\ of]hgfx? th{df / sfof{jog ubf{ blntsf k|tlglw ;+yfx?nfO{clgjfo{?kdf ;+Vg u/fOg]5 .
- k]o]s txsf]ljBfnodf sDtLdf ! hgf blnt lzIfs÷lzIIfsf /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- blnt ;dbfosf nflu ;a} lfq]df ;sf/fTds ljeJo, cf/lf0fsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfq] / gful/s ;dfhnfO{ cf^gf] sfo{ k|qmofdf ;dfj]zL k|qmof ckgfpg k]; flxt ul/g]5 .
- 5'jf5't / hftLo eJofj lj¿4 k|efjsf/L sfgbL]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- blnt;DjGwL ;Dk0f{sfo{qmd tyf nIosf]cgUdg / dNofÍg ug{sf nflu blnt ;f+bx?sf];+bLo ;ldlt agfpg k]; flxt ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf;F ;DjlGwt ;j} sfo{qmd / lgsfox?nfO{ blnt dlxnf dg]L agf0g]5 .
- blnt dlxnfsf] ;fdflhs, cfly{s / /fhgJts ;zQmLs/0fdf ljz]f hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- blntsf nflu ul7t ;j}lgsfodf blnt dlxnfsf]## k|tzt k|tlglwTj ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- dw]zL blntsf] cfly{s, ;fdflhs / /fhgJts ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ljz]f kxn ul/g]5 .
- dw]zL blntsf];3 ;Ë7gsf]dw]zL axh lfq]df ;DjlGwt ;3 ;Ë7gdfk"{ ;b]lzs/0f ul/g]5 .
- ;fdbflos sfo{qmdx? dw]zL blntsf] ;+yfx?dfk"{ sfof{jog u/fpg k]; flxt ul/g]5 .

(: k|d'v sfo{qmdx?

-s_ cfly{s sfo{qmd

- clt ul/a / ul/a blnt klxrfg u/L kl/rokq ljt/0f u/L 5gf6 ul/Psf lhNnfx?df cfly{s ljsf;sf nIIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- eldxLg blntx?, s0ff{nL k|bzsf nflu k|yf, ;b'/ / dWokIZrdsf xlnof / aiff6]lv blntx?n] a;f]f; / pkef]u ub{5 cfPsf h'uf hldg tL blntx?s}gfddf pknAw u/fpg]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- blnt ;dbfosf ;ldlGtsf[t ls;fgx?sf nflu pRr dNooQm v]tL ug{ kofsJh sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- cNk;+os blnt -!%,))) eGbf sd hg;+of ePsf_ x?sf nflu cfly{s pkfhgsf ljz]f nIIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- blntx?nfO{Jofj;flos s[iftk"{pGdv u/fpg blnt nIIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

- blnt dlxnf tyf k'¿if ;lDdlnt ;xsf/L ;+yf vfnlg]Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- blntx?nfO{s[if pTkfbg;Fr ;DalGwt dWo:y Jofkf/L ju{(Value chain) sf] ?kdf lfdtf clej[Wbsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- blntx?nfO{jb]lzs /fhuf/sf nflu cfjZos kg{]cflys{ ;xofu ljgf lwtf] lgJoft{hL C0f tyf ;Lk ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- blntx?sf] k/Dk/fut ;Lk tyf ;+s[tsf] jf]4s ;DklQm / ;Lksf] kFrLs/0fsf nflu cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- blntx?sf] k/Dk/fut ;Lk tyf k]zfsf] jf]4s clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{ cfjZos cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- blntx?sf]k/Dk/fut k]zf tyf ;Lksf]Jofj;foLs/0f tyf ahf/Ls/0f ug{] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- blntx?sf]pBd tyf ;Lk ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos ;he / ;xlnot C0f ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ug{].
- blnt dlxnf tyf k'¿ifx?sf nflu ahf/sf]dfu cg';f/ pBd tyf ;Lk ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- cgf}krfl/s lfqdf sfo{t blnt dlxnf tyf k'¿ifx?sf]lxt ;/Hf0f ug{] cfjZos ;eGq tyf sfd ug{]jftfj/0fsf]ljsf; ug{].
- u}/ sfi7 jg kbfj/;DaGwL pBdx? kj4{g tyf pTkflbt j:tx?nfO{ ahf/;Dd k¥ofpg blnt ;dx?nfO{kfylds tf lbO{cfjZos sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].

-v_ ;fdflhs sfo{qmd

-v=!_ lzIff;DaGwL

- blnt ;dbfosf ljBfyL{x?sf nflu kfylds / dfWolds tx;Dd 5fqj[Q tyf cGo kf]if;fxg pknAw u/fpg]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- ;3g blnt a:tL ePsf !)) ljBfnox?df k|fKt x'g] 5fqj[Q tyf cgbfgsf]kbfy{u blnt afnaflnsfx?sf]lxtdf eP gePsf] ljBfno leq x'g]hftLo eb|efj h:tf ;jfnx?sf]cgudg ug{blnt gful/s ;dfh / ljBfno Joj:yfkg ;ldlt aLr cflwsfl/s kl|Gw kqdf x:tfIf/ ug{].
- pRr lzIff;DaGwL :jb]zL tyf ab]lzs 5fqj[Qdf blnt ljBfyL{x?sf nflu cf/If0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- Gofo cfo ePsf tyf blnt ljBfyL{sf nflu ljsf; lfqdf 5fqfjf; :yfkgf ug{]/ xfn ePsf blnt 5fqfjf;nfO{;bf agfpg].
- ljBdfg 5fqfjf;x?df blnt ljBfyL{x?sf nflu ;dfgkflts cfjf;sf] Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- gkfnL efiff gaemg] blnt afn–aflnsfx?nfO{ dftefiffdf lzIff lbg] Joj:yf sfof{jog ub}{nhfg].

-v=@_ :jf:Yo;DaGwL

- blnt dlxnfx?sf nflu hg;Wofsf]cgkftdf dlxnf :jf:Yo :jo+ljsfx? lgoQm ug{]. / cfwlgs :jf:Yoaf/] tflnd lbO{ :j:y hgzlQmsf ?kdf kl/rfng ug{].
- dft[lzz' sfo{stf{ tyf c=g=dL kbsfnflu blnt dlxnfx?nfO{ k|lt:kwL{ agfpg lfdtf clej[Wb ug{].
- :jf:Yo ;]jfsf] nflu u[dLOf :jf:Yo sfo{stf{ tyf :jf:Yo ;xfos h:tf kbx?sf nflu blnt k¿if tyf dlxnf hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- :jf:Yo dGqfnoaf6 5gf}6 ul/Psf @% j6f lhNnfx?df clt ul/a blntx?sf nflu kl/ro kq ljt/0f u/L lgWzNs :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw u/fpg].
- blntsf bJo{g tyf HIV/AIDS ;efdOf sd ug{ lg/fWofTds tyf pkrf/fTds sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- blnt hg;Wofa9L ePsf lfqx?df :jf:Yo ;]jf tyf ;ljwfx? pkef]u ug{] l;nl;nfdf blnt dlxnf tyf k¿ifx?nfO{ cfpg] ;fdflhs -hftLo tyf nlks_ cj/fWx?sf]clen]vLs/0f ug{].
- blnt a:tLx?df vfgkfgL / zf}rfno lgdf{0f ug{].
- ;/;kmfO;DaGwL blntx?sf]rl:tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].

-u_ ;xeflutf / k|tlglwTj;DaGwL

- dfnkjfxLs/0fsf nflu blntx?;F ;DalGwt gLlt, Pp6}, sfgbx?sf];dLIff, ;Wf/ tyf gofF=gdf{0f ug{].
- ;/sf/L÷u}/;/sf/L lfqaf6 ;+flnt xg]sfo{qmdx?df blntx?sf]pTyfgsf lglDt kfylds tf lbg]gLlt lgod lgdf{0f ug{].
- ;]jf kbfosx?nfO{blnt dgL agfpg ;fdflhs ;dfj[ZLs/0f / ;fdflhs Gofo ;DaGwL cledvLs/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- /fli6«o blnt cfof]usf];+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- lhNnf :t/df ul7t blnt ju{pTyfg lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldltsf];+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- pkl:ylft pTkLl8t blnt ju{pTyfg ljsf; ;ldltnfO{ Pp6} agfO{ blnt ljsf; kl/ifbdf kl/0ft ug{].
- ;/sf/, lghL lfqf tyf u}/;/sf/L lfqsf]/fhuf/L tyf k|tlglwTjsf nflu blntx?sf]k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- ;Hjwfg ;ef tyf ;Hjwfg lgdf{0ffdf blnt ;dbfosf] ;xeflutf tyf k|tlglwTj ;lglZrt ug{hgr]tgf, cledvLs/0f tyf g]t[j ljsf; tflnd ;~rfng ug{].

- /fHosf ;eGqx?df ##Ü dlxnfx?sf] k|ltlglwTj ug{hg;Vofsf] cfwf/df blnt dlxnfx?sf] lfdtf clej[Mb sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

-3_ wd{ hflt, ;+s[t / efiff;DaGwL

- 5'jf5't kIyf sd ug{tyf blntsf] ;du|:t/df ljz]if ?kdf ;wf/ Nofpg æblnt ljsf; u'¿of]hgfÆ thf]df ug]{.
- /fli6« dfgj clwsf/ cfof]u, /fli6« dlxnf cfof]u tyf k|k/L sfof{nox?df blnt 8]s :yfkgf u/L blnt clwsf/dVL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- sfgGgsf] sfof{jog ug]{ lgsfox?nfO{ ;dfGL 5'jf5't tyf hftLo e]befj lj/fWL tflnd tyf cledvLs/0f sfo{qmd ug]{.
- ;j}cfd ;~rf/sf dfWod tyf ;j}efiffx?sf dfWodjf6 5'jf5't lj¿4sf sfo{qmdx? cleofgsf]?kdf ;~rfng ug]{.
- 5'jf5'tlj¿4 wfld{s r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- snf tyf ;+s[t u|d (Craft village) / hftLo tyf ;f+s[ts ;Dkfno cGtu{t blntx?sf] k/Dk/fut k|zf ;/Hf0f tyf ;Dj4fg ug{sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

-a_ blnt dlxnfsf]cflys{ ;fdflhs :t/ ;DaGwL

- blnt dlxnfx? dfly xg]ljleGg vfn]zf]f0f / ;fdflhs s'/Ltnf0{cGTo ug{blnt ;Ë7gx?sf];fem]bf/Ldf ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- cGt/hftLo ;b\efj a9fpg] ;fdflhs sfo{nfO{ kf]{;fxg / k'/:sf/sf] Joj:yf ug]{.
- blnt dlxnfx?nfO{/fhgfjts tyf lg0ff{o k|lqmofsf]dfhkmfxdf ;dflxt ug]{ lfdtf clej[4 tflnd tyf cflys{ ;zQmLs/0fsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- ;b'/ / dWoklZrdsf ofgu Aoj;fodf nfUg afWo kfl/Psf jfbL dlxnfx?sf] ;zQmLs/0f, a;fa{f; / cfo cfhgsf ljz]if sfo{qmd NofOg]/ pgLx?sf afnaflnsfx?sf nflu /fhuf/fldv tflnd Pjd\lgWzNs lzIff k|bfg ug]{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- blnt dlxnfsf]lzIff / :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kx'+r a9fpg]vfnsf nlIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- blnt dlxnfsf nflu cgfkrfl/s lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- blnt dlxnfx?sf] nflu :jf:Yo sfo{qmd -3DtL lzlj/ cflb_ df kx'+r a9fpg ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

-r_ dw]zL blntx?sf];zQmLs/0f;DaGwL

- blnt ;dbfosf lr8Ldf/, 8fpd, wGsf/ / d';x/ hfltx?sf] cflys{ tyf zlQmfs ljsf;sf nflu ljz]if Kofsfh sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

- dw]zL blntsf]a;fljf; lfqdf ;fdbflos ejg / ;fdlxs zfvfno lgdf{0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]5.
- dw]zL blntsf nflu gful/stf ljt/0f cleofgnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- d';x/ / 8fpd ;dbfosf AolQmnfO{ /fli6«o cf}t cfo' gk\bf;Dd a4–a4fnfO{ljzlf eQf pknAw u/fpg gLlt agfO{sfof{jog ug]5.
- ;du|blnt tyf dw]zL blntx?sf] ;'rgf cfpg]u/L cfjZos ;efGq -kmf/fdx?_ tof/ u/L sfof{jog ug]5.

!): **ckl/lft pknAwx?**

- blnt ;dbfosf]cflys{ tyf ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg]5.
- /fHo, lghL lfqj tyf gful/s ;dfhsf] ;a}lgsfodf blnt ;dbfosf] ;dfgkflts ;xeflutf / kl/tlglwTjdf j[4 ePsf]xg]5.
- wd{hflt, ;+s[t / efiffsf]cfwf/df xg]ljej ljzlf ?kdf 36sf]xg]5.
- blnt dlxnfsf]cflys{ ;fdflhs :t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5.
- dw]zL blntx?sf];zQmLs/0f / ;du|;fdflhs :t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5.

!!: **cgldfg tyf hf]lvdx?**

- ;fdflhs ;dfjZLs/0f /fHosf ;a}cËsf]kfyldstfdf /xL /xg]5.
- cfjZostf cg';f/ ahf6 pknAw xg]5.
- ;dfjZLs/0fsf lglDt gLlt lgdf{0fstf{x?df kl/tj4tf sfod /xg]5.

!@: **cgldflgt ahf6 Joj:yf**

ofhgf cjlwdf blnt pTyfg tyf ljsf; sfo{qmdsf nflu slDtdf ?=!# ca{ vr{xg]cgldfg ul/Psf]5. o;dWo]:yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno cGtu{t blntsf]nflu egL tflsPsf]?=@(s/f8 / afFs cGo lfqut dGqfnox?sf sfo{qmdx?jf6 vr{xg] cgldfg ul/Psf]5.

!#: **sfof{jog, cgludg tyf dNofºg Joj:yf**

sfof{jog

lzlff, :jf:Yo, vfgkfgL tyf jftfj/0f, ;~rf/ dfWodaf6 hgr]tgf clej[4, cfoj[4sf cflys{ sfo{qmd, j9]zs /fhuf/Ldf kxF8 a9fpg]h:tf gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno, ljefu / ltgsf zfvfx?af6 gkfn clw/fHoe/L sfof{jog ug]Joj:yf ldnfO{g]5.

lhNnf :t/df u7g ePsf blnt ju{pTyfg lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldltn]blnt;F8 ;DalGwt lhNnf :t/Lo blnt nlIft sfo{qmdx?sf] cgludg, dNofÍg ug{sf ;fy} blntsf]clwsf/ tyf pTyfg;F8 ;DalGwt ;k\of{sfo{x? ug]5. j9]zs /fhuf/Ldf hfg sf7df8f}wfO/xg'kg]{jfWotfnfO{x6fpg o;;F8 ;DalGwt sfo{x? o;};ldltaf6 u/fOg] Joj:yf ldnfO{g]5. blnt ljsf; ;ldltn]lhNnfsf nflu ;fem}ug{sfo{x? klg o;} ;ldltaf6 ul/g]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5.

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

lhNnf txdf ;dfjZLs/0f tyf blnt ljifosf sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg / dNofÍg ug]{ kl/lDdsf/L blnt ju{pTyfg lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldltsf] xfd|5 .

;dbfo tyf lhNnf :t/df ul/g] blnt clwsf/ tyf pTyfgsf sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg / dNofÍg ug{sf nflu blnt ;dfjZL n]vf k/LIf0fsf] dfWod ckgf0fdf5 . o;sf nflu ljz]if1x?sf] ;+Vgtfdf lgb]{zsf tof/ u/L ;/fsf/jfnf tyf gful/s ;dfhsf k|tlglwx?nfO{ ;dt ;dfjZ u/fO{ ;fdfsf] cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . ;DalGwt zfvf tyf ljefux?n] blnt pTyfgsf sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg tyf k|ult k|tjlbg ;fdfGo Vosfo;lxt u0ffTds k|tjlbg / jflif{s?kdf k|efj ;dt ;dfGtsf] k|tjlbg tof/ u/L /fli6«o ofb]hgf cfof]udf k]; ug{kg]5 .

*:# cflbjf;L hghflt

!: k|7el/d

g]kfn Ps axhftLo, axeflifs, axwfld{s Pjd\ ax';fFs[ts bZ xf]. oxfFsh hg;Vofsf] #&=@ k|tzt cflbaf;L hghflt a;fGbf; ub{5g\. cg';l'rt %(cflbjf;L hghflt x?dWo] jgsl/of, s';08f, 5f]/f]tg, /fp6] h:tf cTGt} yf]/} hg;Vof ePsf ;dXbf]v lnP/ du/, yf¿, tfdfª h:tf bznfveGbf a9Lsf] hg;Vof ePsf ;dXx? klg kb{5g\. o;} ;dXdf s';08f, ;'/]h, xfo," /fhL, nfKrf h:tf nf]kf]dv ;dXbf]v g]lf/, ysfnL h:tf pGgt ;dXsf klg 5g\. clwsfz cflbjf;L hghflt x? cflys, ;fdflhs, zlkfs, /fhgLlts lfqdf jl~rltdf kfl/Psf 5g\. dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍsf] cfwf/df xbf{ g]kfnsf ljleGg hfthflt, ;dbfo aLrsf] cGt/ a9sf] bf]vG5 . g]kfn hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j[lf0f -@)^)÷)^!_ cg';f/ afxg–lfqLsf] cf}t k|tJolQm cfo ¿= !*,$)).– 5 eg] cflbaf;L hghflt x?sf] cf}t k|tJolQm cfo ¿= !#,#)).– 5 . To;};j[lf0f cg';f/ afxg–lfqLsf] ;flf/tf b/ &@=#Ü 5 eg] cflbaf;L hghflt x?sf] ;flf/tf b/ $*=*Ü /xsf]5 .

lj=;=+ @)$^ ;fndf k|hftGqsf] kgM :yfkgf kZrft\ cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf] ;Ë7gfTds ;lqmotfdf j[4 / clwsf/k|lt hfu?stf bf]vP tfklg oL ;dbfo ce}dhssf] ;du| ljsf;df ;xefuL aGg kfPsf 5}gg\. k|of]s ;dbfo tyf hfthflt x?sf] ;dfgkflts, ;GtInt / Gofo;Fbt k|ult xg ;s] dfq}dhsdf lbuf] zflGt / pGglt k|ofe"t xG5 . To;}n] cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf] /fhgLlts, cflys / ;fdflhs ljsf; ge0{ /fi6«sf] ;du| ljsf; ;Dej 5}g eGg] dfGotfsf cfwf/df ljsf; gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? th{df / sfof{jog ug{ckl/xfo{ePsf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

b;fO{+ofb]hgf -@)%(–@)^$_ df cflbjf;L hghflt x? ;DjGwL sfo{qmdx?df cflbaf;L hghflt x?sf] ;+:yfut ljsf;, eflifs Pjd\ ;fFs[ts ljsf;, dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; cGtu{t lk5l8Psf tyf nf]kf]dv cflbaf;L hghflt ljBfyL{x?nfO{ ljz]if kf];fxg tyf 5fqj[Q, cflbaf;L hghflt x?nfO{ Jofj;flos / /fhuf/dhs tflnd /xsf lyP . To:t} ;fdflhs / cflys ljsf; sfo{qmd cGtu{t ul/aLsf] /vfdlg /xsf cflbaf;L hghflt tyf cGo hftLo ;dbfoaLrsf] cflys cGt/ sd ug{ul/aL lgjf/0f sfo{qmd, k/Dk/fut ;Lk / 1fgdf cfwfl/t k|zfsf] ;/HfOf / ahf/ Joj:yfkg, cflbjf;L

hghflt x?sf] afxNo /x]sf] lfqdf ef}lts k'/fWf/ ljsf; cfof]hgf sfo{qmd /flvPsf lyP .

of]hgf cjlwdf g]kfn cflbaf;L hghflt dxf;3n] ;~rfng u/]sf] æhghflt ;zQmLs/0f kl/of]hgfÆ n] clt;LdfGtsf{t / nf]kf]dv cflbaf;L hghflt x?sf] hLljsf]kfhfg / lfdtf clej[4df s]xL ;xof]u k¥ofPsf]5 . tfklg ;dodf lgDglnlvt sf/0fx?n] ubf{ b;f}+ of]hgfn] u/]sf] cflbaf;L hghflt x?sf] ljsf;df tflTjs?kn] ;sf/fTds ke"efj kfg{;s]sf]b]lvbg .

- /fHosf] ;/rgf / /fHo Joj:yf g} s]bl8sf{t ePsf] xbfn] cflbaf;L hghflt x?sf] zlQm / ;f]tdf kxF8 gxbg'.
- cflbaf;L hghflt x?k|lt nlIft sfo{qmdx? th{df ul/P tfklg ah]6sf] sdLn]ubf{ sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog gxbg'.
- cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf] lxt / cfjZostfnfO{ plrt 9Ën] ;Dafbwg ug{ kl/kf6L gePsfn] cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf] ;jfnx? Jojl:yt lsl;dn] ;Dafbwg gxbg'.
- ;sf/fTds ljej / cf/lf0fsf]nflu sfgbg aGg g;Sg'sf sf/0fn]cflbjf;L hghflt n]kfpgkg{];]lf tyf ;ljwfx? gkfpg'.
- b]zdf JofKt /fhgLlts cl:y/tf, ;z:q åGå, lgjf{rt :yfgLo ;+yfsf] cgkl:yltn]klg cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf] ;jfn kf]ylds tfdf gkg{.
- hghflt x?sf] cj:yf af/] v08Ls|t?kdf cfwf/ t/ofÍ / cfjZos ;'rgfx? /fVg] rng gxF8 cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf ;d:ofx? k|6?kdf gb]lvg'.
- nf]kf]dv, ;LdfGtsf{t tyf clt;LdfGtsf{t cflbjf;L hghflt x?sf] lzIff, :jf:Yodf ;wf/ ug{] tyf pgLx?sf] efiff / ;fFs[ts ;Dkbfsf] ;/Hof / kl/j4fg ug{]sfo{qmd / ah]6sf]sdL xbg'.
- cflbjf;L hghflt sf axdNo k/Dk/fut ;Lk, kfljlws 1fg, efiff tyf lfdtfx?sf]klxrfg u/] nhfg]gLltut k|6tf gxbg'.

#= ;d:of, rbgf]sL tyf cj;/x?

/fHon] ckgfPsf] s]bl8sf{t PsfTds zf;g k0ffnL / dg';d[tdf cfwfl/t j0f{ Joj:yfn] ubf{ ;dtfdhs hLjg z]nL ePsf cflbjf;L hghflt x?/]s lfqdf jl~rltdf kfl/Psf b]lvG5g\. g]kfnsf clwsfz+ sfgbgx? lxGb"ljlwzf:qdf cfwfl/t ePsf] sf/0fn] cflbaf;L hghflt x?k|tsf] ljej ulx/] k]rnf] tyf cb[Zo?kdf ;+yfut ePsf]5 . ljBdfg P]g sfgbgsf sltko kfjwfgx? afwssf]?kdf /lx/x]sfn] cflbjf;L hghflt x? cf^gf ;fFs[ts dNodfGotfx? :jtGqtfk'/]s cEof; ug{af6 jl~rt ePsf 5g\.

g]kfnL efiffnfO{ dfq /fHosf] ;/sf/L sfdsfhL efiffsf?kdf dfGotf lbOPsfn] cf^g}dftefiff ePsf cflbjf;L hghflt x? /fHoaf6 kfpgkg{]ljleGg ;]f / ;ljwfaf6 al~rtLs/0fsf]s'rqmdf k/]sf 5g\ /fHo / pgLx? jLr ;~rf/ cj?4 5 / cflbjf;L hghflt x?n] dftefiffdf lzIff kfpg] g}lus clwsf/ lgjf{w ?kdf pkof]u ug{ kf0/x]sf 5}gg\. efiff, ;+s[t, wd{/ hfltsf cfwf/df xbg] e"befjx? pGdhg xbg

;ls/x]sf 5}gg\. ;/sf/L sd{rf/LtGqdf s]xL pRr hft Pj+;ljwf ;DkGg hfltsf] afxNo /x]sf]5 .

lzIffdf k/fk'j{sfnb]lv jl~rltdf kfl/Psfn] cflbjf;L hghfltsf ;dbfox?df pTkfbgzLn hgzlQmsf] ljsf; x'g ;s]sf] 5}g . km:j?k cflbjf;L hghfltx? /fHoaf6 ;/Hlft pRr hfltsf JolQmx?;Fu k|lt:kwf{ug{g;Sg]cj:yfdf ku]sf 5g\.

pRr hftsf] ks8df /x]sf] g]t[j tx / gLlt lgdf{0f lgsfox?n] cflbjf;L hghfltsf ;jfnx?nfO{ ;Daf]wg ug{k5{ eGg] cfjZostfnfO{ cfTd;ft ug{ ;s]sf 5}gg\. km:j?k, cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] kxF8 dh'ssf]/fhgLltdf Hofb}Gog 'x]sf] b]lvG5 . cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n]gkfn ;dfj]zL / nf]stfl0qs /fHo xf]egL JofVof u/]tfklg o;nfO{Jojxf/df ptfg{7'hf]rgf}tL 5 . /fhg}lts bnx?sf] g]t[j txdf cflbjf;L hghfltsf k|tlglwx?sf] kxF8 Hofb}Gog 'x]sf]5 . b]zdf ;'zf;gsf]cefj / e|6frf/ JofKt ePsf]n] cflbjf;L hghfltx?n] kfpgkg{ clwsf/ / ;]jfx?sf] oyf]rt pkef]u ug{kfPsf 5}gg\. o; cj:yfdf ;'wf/ Nofpg /fhgLlts sl6a4tfsf ;fy};'wf/ Nofpg' rgf}tLkO{5 .

sl/j !) jif{nfdf] ;z:q åGåsf] cGTo / lj=;=+@)^@ / @)^# ;fnsf] hgcfGbf]hgn] NofPsf] /fhgLlts kl/jt{gn] pTkL8g / ;Ldf0fGtLs/0fdf kfl/Psf cflbjf;L hghfltx?df cf^gf ub}sf xs clwsf/x? kg]{:yflkt u/L dh'ssf];du| ljsf;df ;xefuL aGg]cj;/ kbfg u/]sf]5 . cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n]gkfnnfO{ wd{g/k]f, ;dfj]zL, nf]stfl0qs / ;3fTds /fHo egL ls6fg u/]sf]n] cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]nflu ljsf;sf gofF9f]sfx? vh]sf 5g\.

;z:q åGåsf] cGTo / zfGt :yfkgf k|lqmofsf] ;'?jftkl5 cfly{s ljsf;df :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL nufgL j[4sf] ;Defagf a9]sf] 5 . cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] k/Dk/fdf lglxt 1fg / ;Lknfo{;Da4{g / kb4{g ub}lognfO{cfly{s j[4sf nflu ;f]tsf]?kdf kl/rfng ug{;lsg]pkoQm jftfj/0f klg jg]sf]5 .

dft[efiffsf]df0fWodaf6 lbOg]lzIffaf6 cflbjf;L hghflt afnaflnsfsf]clwsf/ ;'/lIft x'g'sf];fy}eflifs dfgj clwsf/ ;'/lIft x'g]cj;/ k|z:t ePsf]5 . axeflifs lzIffnfO{Jojl:yt lsl;dn]sfof{jog ug{;s]cflbjf;L hghflt afnaflnsfx?sf] ljBfno egf{/df j[4 / ljBfno 5f8g]b/df sdL cfpg]5 . cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n] /fHonfO{wd{g/k]f egL 3f]lf0ff u/]sf]xgfn]cflbjf;L hghfltx?n]k/Dk/fb]lv df0fb} cfPsf cf^gf df]lns wd{?sf]lg0f{;'sf]r?kdf cEof; tyf ;/Hlf0f / ;Da4{g x'g ;Sg] k'j{t{k"0f ePsf]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;fdflhs, ;f+slts / cfly{s l:yltdf ;'wf/ u/L Gofok"0f{/ ;dtfdh's ;dfh l;h{gf ug]{bL3{sfnLg ;f]r x'g]5 .

%= p2]Zo

zf;sLo, ;fdflhs tyf cfly{s ;f]t / ;fwgx?df cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]kxF8 j[4 u/L pgLx?sf]cfly{s ljsf; tyf ;f+s[ts ;Dj4{g ug]{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] ;'wf/ cfPsf] xg]5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n];'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .
- ;Hjwfg ;ef÷Joj:yflksfdf hg;Vofsf]cgkftdf cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] k|tlglwTj ePsf]xg]5 .
- cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnfx?sf] nlËs ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]lxt tyf pTyfgdf jfwfsf]?kdf /x]sf ;/rgfut tyf gLltut cj/f]wx? x6fpg /fHosf ;/rgfx? / P]g lgod tyf gLltx? ;'wf/ ug{]jf cfjZostf cg';f/ gofFgdf{f ul/g]5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu k/Dk/fut tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ub{]ljsf; k|lqmofdf ;lqmo ;femlbf/ agfpb} nlug]5 .
- nf]kf]dv, clt;Ldf6tsf[t, ;Ldf6tsf[t tyf ;ljwfal~tt cflbjf;L hghflt ;dbfox?sf] ul/aL G;ogLs/0fsf nflu ;dbfox?s}cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t ljz]if nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- cflbjf;L hghflt jxh lf]qdf ef}ts k'/f{Wf/x?sf] lgdf{0ffdf ltjlt tf NofO{ tL ;dbfosf]hLjgl:yltdf ;'wf/ NofOg]5 .
- ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ug{sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf] l;4f6t ckgfO{ cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]hgzlQm ljsf; ub{]nlug]5 .
- æ/fli6«o ;fFs[ts gLltÆ sf] ljsf; u/L /fi6s}w/f]x/sf ?kdf /x]sf cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] efiff, wd{/ ;Fs[tx?sf] ;/Hf0f tyf ;Da4{g ul/g]5 .

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- lzIffdf q}eflifs gLlt lgdf{0f u/L nfu" ul/g]5 . jxeflifs lzIffsf] kl/4{g ul/g]5 .
- cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnfsf nflu ;dfgkflts k|tlglwTjsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{;Ël7t u/L ;b]lzs/0f ul/g]5 .
- hftLo tyf k/Dk/fut hftLo ;/yfx?sf] lfdtf j[4 u/L tL ;/yfx?nfO{ ljsf;sf ;femlbf/sf ?kdf cËLsf/ ul/g]5 .
- nf]kf]dv, clt;Ldf6tsf[t tyf ;Ldf6tsf[t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf lglDt ljz]if nlIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;Ldf6tsf[t tyf ;ljwfal~rt cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{pBf]u, Jofkf/ tyf a}s cflb :yfkgf ug{]sfo{df ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf cfwf/df k|]/;flxt ul/g]5 .

- hn, hldg, hËn / vfgL h:tf k[s[ts ;f]tx?df cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] kxF a[4 ug{pkoQm Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?n] cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] cflys–;f+s[ts pTyfgsf nflu clgjfo{ahf6 56\ofpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] jxh lfqdf ef}lts k'/fwf/x? lgdf{0fsf nflu :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{kl/rflnt ul/g5 . bu{ lfqsf cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]a;f]af; lfqdf af6f]+;8s, ljB't tyf kefjsf/L ;~rf/ h:tf dxTjkOf{k'/fwf/x?sf] ljsf; ul/g5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] zMfs:t/ j[4 ug{sf nflu k|]/;fxg ;lxtsf] clgjfo{ tyf lgMzNs lzIff -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lbOg5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] dfgj ;+fwg tyf lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljefb -pRr lzIff / pRrkflj|ws lzIffx?df cf/If0f_ sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]a;f]af; ePsf :yfgx?df :jf:Yo rf}sL÷s]lb|:yfkgf u/L cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ;]jf k¥ofpg'sf ;fy} :jf:Yo, ;/;kmf0 / jftfj/0f;DaGwL k|rf/k|;f/sf ;fdu|x? ;a} cflbjf;L hghfltsf dft[efiffx?df k|sfzg / ljt/0f u/L pgLx?sf] r]tgf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf efiff / ;Fs[tx?sf] ;/If0f / ;Da4gsf lglDt bL3{sfnLg u'0ff]ngf agf0{qmdzM sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- n]Vo k/Dk/f ePsf efiffx?sf] dfWodaf6 k7g kf7g tyf ;/sf/L sfdsfh tyf cbfntdf ;a}dft[efiffdf aofg lbg kfpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

(: kl/v sfo{qmdx?

-s_ /fHosf];+rgf / gLlt;DaGwL

- cflbjf;L hghfltx?;Fu ;DalGwt gLlt, Pj+ sfgLgx?sf];dLIff, ;'wf/ tyf gofFgdf{0f ug]{.
- lzIffdf cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf dft[efiffsf ;fy} gk|fnL -;Dks{efiff_ / cu|hL -cGt/f{i6«_ efiff_ efiffdf lzIff lbg]qmflifs gLlt lgdf{0f u/L nfu" ug]{.
- ;/sf/L÷u}/;/sf/L lfqdf pknAw xg] cj;/x? tyf ;+flnt xg] sfo{qmdx?df cflbjf;L hghfltdlxnf tyf k'¿ifx?nfO{k|fyldstf lbg] gLlt lgod lgdf{0f ug]{.
- cGt/f{i6« >d ;Ë7gs] dxf;GwL !^(;Fu lj/f]wfefif xg] sfgLgL Pj+ gLltut k|jwfgx? klxrfg u/L ;+f]wg ug]{.
- cflbjf;Lx?sf] clwsf/ ;DaGwL ;efQm /fi6«3Lo 3f]if0ff–kq cg'?k gk|fnsf cflbjf;Lx?sf] clwsf/sf] k|ofel'tsf nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- hn, hldg, hËn / vfgL h:tf k[s[ts ;f]tx?df cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] kxF a[4 ug{ pkoQm Joj:yf ug]{. k[s[ts ;f]t ;Dkbfsf] ;/If0f / ;Dj4fg ug]{ sfo{x?df :yfgLo cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{k|fyldstf lbg].

- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf pBd tyf ;Lk ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos ;he / ;xlnot C0f ;ljwfsf]gLlt lgod lgdf0f ug{].
- dft{efiff ;lxtsf] gk|fnL efiff hfg}sf] :yfgLo cflbjf;L hghflt lzIfs lzIIfsfx?sf]b/aGbLsf nflu cfjZos kxn ug{].
- n]vo k/Dk/f ePsf cflbjf;L hghflt efiffx?df lfq|Lo Pj+:yfgLo :t/sf] ;/sf/L sfdsfh tyf cbfnt jf c;Go Goflos lgsfodf cflbjf;L hghfltx?nf0{cf^gf]efiffdf cf/fk a:mg kfpg]jf jofg lbg kfpg]P;g lgdf0f ug{].
- /fhkq cgls+= txsf] :yfgLo kbx?df dft{efiffdf k/LIff lbg ;Sg] Joj:yfsf nflu cfjZos tof/L ug{].

-v_ k/Dk/fut tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf]Ifdtf clej[4;DaGwL

- cflbjf;L hghfltx?nf0{;Ël7t u/L ;zQmLs/0f ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf]nflu ;=yfut ljsf;sf]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- kl/jlt{t ;Gbe{df cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6«o kl|ti7fgsf] eldsf ;bp|Ls/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- dfgjclwsf/, cflbjf;L clwsf/ nufotsf ;d;fdlos ljifox?df ljz]if hghfu/0f cleofg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- /]8of] Pkm=Pd=, 6LeL, klqsf h:tf ;~rf/ df]Wodx? cflbjf;L hghflt efiffx?df ;~rfng ug{kf]; flxt ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghflt ;DaGwL ;fdfGt sl|bk? pkoQm :yfgdf :yfkgf ug{].

-u_ cflys{ l:ylt;DaGwL

- eldxLg nf]kf]dv, clt;LdfGtsf{t tyf ;LdfGtsf{t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf cfjf;sf nflu hldg ljt/0f ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf dft{efiffx?df s[if ;DaGwL ;'rgf k|rf/ k|;f/ ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?nf0{pRr d'Nosf afnLx?sf lgldt /fxt tyf kf]; fxg lbg]tyf ;fdbflos kzljsf; ;DjGwL ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf k/Dk/fut ;Lk tyf 1fgx?nf0{cfwlgsLs/0f / Jofj;flosLs/0f ug{cfjZos kg{]aLp kh{L (Seed money), tflnd tyf k|jlwsf]Joj:yf ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf nflu pBdzLntf -k|ljlws tflnd;lxtsf] ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- ul/a nf]kf]dv, clt;LdfGtsf{t tyf ;LdfGtsf{t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] klxrfg tyf kl/rokq ljt/0f u/L 5gf}6 ul/Psf lhNnfx?df cflys{ ljsf;sf nIIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- cflbjf;L hghfltx? axh ;Wofdf /x]sf]Ifdq -ufpF0nfsf]x?df pgLx?sf] hLjg l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nofpg]u/L ef}lts k'/f{wf/x?sf]lgdf0f ug{].

- cflbjf;L hghflt a;f]af; a9L ePsf lhNnfx?df ;fFs[ts tyf ko{6g ljsf; sfo{qmd thf{df / ;~rfng ug]{.
- dQm sd}bfx?sf]kbgM :yfkgf tyf hLljsf]kfhg{ sfo{qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- ;x/L lf6sf ljkGg cflbjf;Lx?sf nflu ul/aL GofoLs/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{ Jofj;flos s[ift km{ pGdv u/fpg nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnf tyf k'¿if ;lDdlnt ;xsf/L ;+yf vf]hg cfjZostf g';f/ Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{s[if pTkfbg;Fr ;DalGwt k|zf]wgstf{tyf dWo:y Jofkf/L ju{ (Value chain) sf] ?kdf lfdtf clej[Wbsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- nf]kf]dv, clt;LdfGtsf]t tyf ;LdfGtsf]t cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{ j|b]lzs /f]huf/sf nflu cfjZos kg]{cflys{ ;xof]u tyf ;Lk ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- cgf]krfl/s lf6df sfo{t cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnf tyf k'¿ifx?sf]lxt ;/Hf0f ug]{cfjZos ;efGq tyf sfd ug]{jftfj/0fsf]ljsf; ug]{.
- h8La6L tyf u}/ sfi7 jg k|bfj/;DaGwL pBdx? kl/4fg tyf pTkflbt j:tx?nfO{ahf/;Dd k¥ofpg cflbjf;L hghflt ;dfx?nfO{kf]yldstf lbO{cfjZos sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

-3_ ;fdflhs l:ylt;DaGwL

- nf]kf]dv, clt;LdfGtsf]t tyf ;LdfGtsf]t cflbjf;L hghfltsf afnaflnsfx?sf nflu 5fqj[Q ;lxtsf] clgjfo{ tyf lgWzNs -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- :jb]z tyf ljb]zsf ljZjljBfnox?df pRr lzIff -Ol~hlgol/Ë, dl8sn, s[if, jg, sfg'g cflbdf ;dl_ sf nflu cflbjf;L hghflt ljBfyL{sf nflu cf/If0f tyf 5fqj[Q kbfg ug]{.
- kf]ljlws÷Jofj;flos lzIff tyf ;Lk ljsf;df cflbjf;L hghflt o'jfx?sf] ;xeflutf j[4sf nflu ljz]if kf];fxg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf] hg;Vvof a9L ePsf lhNnfx?df dftefifL lzIfs lzIIfsfx? pTkfbgsf lgDt tflnd sfo{qmdsf ;fy} dftefiffx?df cgf]krfl/s lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- n]Vo k/Dk/f ePsf @) dftefiffx?df k7gkf7gsf]ljifosf] ?kdf lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dftefiffx?sf] dfWodaf6 lzIff lbg] k4ltnfO{ ;+yfut ug]{. cgf]krfl/s lzIff sfo{qmd dftefiffdf ;~rfng ug]{.

- /fli6«o kf7\osqmd tyf kf7\o ;fdu|x?sf ;fy} :yfgLo ljz]if kf7x? ljsf; ug{cflbjf;L tyf hghfltsf Olt xf;, ;+s[t, bzfg tyf ;flxTo ;DaGwL ;'rgf ;snfng tyf cleny]vLs/0f ug]{.
- :jf:Yo ;]jf lfq]df cflbjf;L hghflt hgzlQm pTkfbg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- Ps nfv hg;Vofn eGbf a9Ln]kbf]u ug]{ dftefiffx?df :jf:Yo, ;/;kmf0f / jftfj/0f;DaGwL r]tgf hufpg]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- 5gf6 ul/Psf lhNnfx?df ljleGg cflbjf;L hghflt ;dxsf :jf:Yo;F ;DalGwt k/Dk/fut k|rngx? cleny]vLs/0f ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf] hg;Vofn a9L ePsf lfq]x?df :jf:Yo ;]jf tyf ;ljwfx? pkef]u ug]{ l;nl;nfdf cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnf tyf k'¿ifx?nf0{ cfpg] ;fdflhs -eflifs, lfq]Lo tyf nfk's_ cj/f]wx?sf] cleny]vLs/0f ug]{.
- dft[lzz' sfo{stf{ tyf c=g=dL= kbsf nflu cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnfx?nf0{k|lt:kwL{agfpg lfdtf clej[Wb ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnfx?dfly xfg]ljleGg vfn] zf]if0f Pj+cf]6f/–k;f/, afn>d, 3/]h' lx+fnf0{ cGTo ug{sf nflu hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] ;femlbf/Ldf ljleGg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- nfk'kf]dv, clt ;Ldf GtLs[t tyf ;LdfGtLs[t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kxF8 a9fpg :jf:Yo ;DaGwL ljz]if ;]jfx? ;~rfng ug]{.

-a_ efiff / ;Fs[tx?sf];+Hf0f;DaGwL

- nfk'kf]dv cflbjf;L hghfltsf efiff, ;Fs[tx?sf] ;+Hf0f, ;Dj4fg / ;r]tgfsf lglDt cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf efiff, ;Fs[t tyf ;Dkbfx?sf] ;+Hf0f / ;Da4fgsf lglDt ;Gbe{;fdu|L tof/ ug]{.
- d[tkfo* tyf nfk'kf]dv efiffx?** sf] cleny]vLs/0f -cfwf/e"t Jofs/0f tyf zAbsf]if lgdf{0f, >Jo÷b[Zo ;fdfu|L tof/ cflb_ ug]{.
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] efiff, bzfg / ;Fs[tx?sf] cWoog cg';Gwfgsf lglDt ;+yfut Joj:yf ug]{.
- snf tyf ;+s[t ufd / ;f+s[ts ;Fxno cGtu{t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] k/Dk/fut snf, ;+s[t tyf ;Dkbfx?sf] ;+Hf0f tyf ;Dj4fg ug{sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

---

* d[tkfo efiffx?\ s';08f, kdf, nfKrf, sfp," /fhL, vl8of, xfo," d]fxf^a, sf0s] /fp6] ls;fg, 5'/f6L, a/fd," ltn^a, h]P^a, b^adfnL, ln^alvd, d08f, sf]r] ;fd, sfut] l5Gtf^a, Nxf]uL, s';jfl8of, jgsl/of, ;'/]h, l;of/, ybfd, dufnL, nDaf ofSvf, 5Sjf, kf]ndfrf, jfln^a, nlDa5f]^a, kmf^ab'jfnL, 5h^a, dgf^aaf, gfkm{cflb .

** nfk'kf]dv efiffx?\ b'/f, dfemL, stdfn, bdL, pDah] Xof]dxf] gfl5l/^a, d]r] kx/L, af6] AofFL, of0Dkmn] 3n] l5ln^a, nfk'kf]P^a, nfs[Nxf]kf, vfd du/, a]xf/]cflb .

!): ckl/lft pknlAwx?

- /fHosf] ;/rgf / gLltx? cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] lxt cg'sf/ lgdf{0f ePsf xg'{5g\.
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]k/Dk/fut tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg'{5 .
- nf]kf]dv clt;Ldf©tsf]t, ;Ldf©tsf]t tyf ;ljwf– al~rt cflbjf;L hghfltx? ***sf]cfly{s l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg'{5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf];fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg'{5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf efiff / ;Fs[tx?nfO{;/Hf0f ul/Psf]xg'{5 .
- efiff ;DjGwL /fli6« gLlt / ;:s[t ;DjGwL /fli6« gLlt lgdf{0f ePsf] xg'{5 .

!!: cgldfg tyf hf]vdx?

- ;dfj[lzL /fHo lgdf{0fsf lglDt dh'ssf dVo bnx?sf] c8fg oyfjt /xg'{5 .
- cfjZostf cg';f/ ah]6sf]pknAwtf xg'{5 .

!@: cgldflgt ah]6 Joj:yf

of]hgf cjlwdf cflbjf;L hghflt ;DjGwL sfo{qmdsf nflu slDtdf ?=!% ca{ vr{ xg] cgldfg ul/Psf] 5 . o;dWo] :yfgLo ljsf; d©qfno c©tu{t cflbjf;L hghfltsf] nflu egL tf]lsPsf] ?=#) s/f8 / af]Fs c©o lf]qut d©qfnox?sf sfo{qmdx?jf6 vr{x'g]cgldfg ul/Psf]5 .

!#: sfof{jog, cgludg tyf dNofº'g Joj:yf

sfof{jog

- /fHosf] ;a} txsf lgsfox?df cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;xeflutf / k|ltlglwTj a9fpg / pgLx?sf];fdflhs / cfly{s ljsf;sf nflu lgdf{0f ul/g] P]g, sfg'g / gLlt–lgb]zgx?sf] lgdf{0f Pjd\ sfof{jog ;/sf/sf] ;DalGwt lgsfox?n] ug'{5g\. oL sfox{? ug{ g]kfn cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3n / cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6« k|ti7fgn] ;xof]uLsf] eldsf lgjf{x ug'{5g\.
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;fdflhs, z]Ifs, cfly{s / ;f:s[ts ljsf;, pgLx?sf] efiff, lnlk, ;:s[t, ;flxTo, snf / Oltxf;sf] ;/Hf0f tyf

---

*** hghflt dxf;3n]cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{lgDg cg';f/ juL{s/0f u/]sf]5\
!= nf]kf]dv\ jgsl/of, s';08f, /fp6] /fhL, ;'/]h, xfo', ls;fg, n]rf, d]r] s';jl8of
@= clg;Ldf©tsf]t\ yfdL, bg'jf/, dfe«L, l;of/, Nxf]dL, ybfd, wfg's, r]kfª, af6] ;©yfn, em/F8, a/fd".
#= ;Ldf©tsf]t\ ;g'jf/, yf?, tfdfª, eh]n, st{dfn, /fa¥L, ugufO{ lwdfn, ef6] b/fO{ tfhkl/of, kx/L, tf]s]uf]nf, 8f]lkf] kl{L, dufn, ns{Nxf]kf, b'/f, anª .
$= ;ljwfal~rt\ 5f]tg, tfª a] ltgufpF]ysfnL, afx«ufpF]ysfnL, dfkm{f6L, u'¿ª, du/, /fO{lnDa," z]kf{ ofSvf, 5©Tofn, lh/]h, JofF;L, Xof]df].

;Dj4{g / k/Dk/fut 1fg, ;Lk, k|jlw Pj+Hjz]if hfgsf/Lsf] ;/Hf0f tyf Jofj;flos pkof]u ;DaGwL nlIft sfo{qmdx? cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6« k|ti7fgn] tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgf cg'?k jflif{s ?kdf th{df u/L sfo{jog ug{5 .

- cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf nflu lzIff, :jf:Yo, vfg]kfgL, a;fa{f;, ;~rf/, /f]huf/L / cfly{s ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno÷ljefu / zfvfx? tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?af6 sfo{jog x'g{5g\. o:tf sfo{qmdx? sfo{jog ubf{g]kfn cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3/ / hftLo ;3/;+yfx?n] ;femf]bf/sf ?kdf eldsf lgjf{x ug{5g\.
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{nlIft ljsf; sfo{qmd jf cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] a;fa{f; ePsf :yfgx?df ;~rfng ul/g] s'g} klg ljsf; kl/of]hgf sfo{jog ubf{nlIft ;dfWodsf hftLo ;Ë7g jf nlIft hfltsf JolQmx?n] ;~rfng u/]sf u/L ;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{;xefuL agfO{sfo{jog ul/g{5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u, ;DalGwt ljefu jf lgsfo / :yfgLo lgsfox?n]klg cflbjf;L hghflt sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf] ;lglZrttf ug{5g\.
- /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u / cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg k|ti7fgn] cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfgsf lglDt ljleGg ljifout lgsfox?dfk'{ ;~rflnt sfo{qmdx?sf]k|ult ;dLIff / k|efj dNofÍg ljz]if Joj:yf u/L ul/g{5 .
- cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg / ljsf;sf lglDt lhNnf:t/df ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmdx?sf] lgoldt ;dLIff / ;dGjo :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno / cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6« k|ti7fgn] ug{5g\. o:tf sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg cflbjf;L hghflt lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldlt÷lhlj; / cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3/sf]lhNnf ;dGjo kl/ifb\n];dlt ;+VQm?kdf ug{5g\.
- uf=lj=;=: t/df ;~rfng ul/g]sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg lh=lj=;= cGt{utsf] cflbjf;L hghflt lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldltn] ug{5 . o; qmddf :yfgLo cflbjf;L hghflt ;Ë7g / cflbjf;L hghflt lhNnf ;dGjo kl/ifb\nfO{ klg ;xefuL agfOg{5 .

*:$ dw]z L ;dbfosf]ljsf;

!: k|7eldd

gkfnsf] cGtl/d ;Hjwfg, @)^# n] juL{o, hftLo, eflifs, n]Ës, ;f:s[ts, wfld{s / lfqLo e|efjsf]cGTo ub{5 .dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]z L, pTkl8t ;dbfo / lk5l8Psf lfqsf ;d:ofx?nfO{ ;Djfwg ug{/fHosf] s[Cbs[t / PsfTds 9fFfsf] cGTo u/L ;dfj]z L, nfs[tflGqs, ;3Lo zf;g k|ffnL ;lxtsf] cu|fdL kg]{;+rgf ug{ pNn]v u/]sf5 . ;f]dd{cg'?k dw]z L ;dbfonfO{/fHosf] dlnkj fxdf ;dfj]z ug{/fhg\ts, cfly{s, ;fdflhs / ;fFs[ts clwsf/sf] cslO7t pkef]usf nflu ;lqmo eldsf Pj+cj;/ k|bfg ug{cfjZos ePsf]5 .

@= **cBfjlws l:yltsf]; dLIff**

ljsf; sf] dfkbjfxdf ; j} ; dbfo ; dflxt xg ; sg\ eGg] p2]Zon] nlIft sfo{qmdx? ; ~rfng ul/Ptf klg dw]zL ; dbfo nufot s]xL ; dbfox? ckl/Ift ?kdf ; dflxt xg ; sfgg\.

dw]zL ; dbfonfO{ sl/bt u/L dlxnfsf] cflys ; fdflhs ; wf/sf nflu n3ljQ shf{ ; DjGwL sfo{qmdx? kfF}ljsf; lfqdf ufdLOf ljsf; j}sx? dfkm{t ; ~rfng ul/Psf]5 . klZrd t/fO{ ul/aL lgjf/0f cfofhgf, l8k÷:ofnf] 6ovgjh, ; fgf l; +fO{ ufdLOf vfgkfgL tyf ; /; kmfO{ dlxnf ljsf; h:tf nlIft sfo{qmd ; ~rfngaf6 dw]zsf dlxnf, cflbjf; L hghflt, blntx? / dw]zL ; dbfo ljsf; sf ; 'rsx?df ; sf/fTds xF} uPsf 5g\. tyflk ul/aL lgjf/0f ; DjGwL nlIft sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogåf/f dw]zL ; dbfosf] pTyfgsf nflu ePsf kof; af6 dw]zsf] ; du| ; fdflhs, /fhlglts cflys ; +rgfut kl/jt{g Nofpg pNn]vo ; xeflutf a9fO{ ; fjt– ; fwgdf dw]zLx?sf]kxF} ckl/Ift?kdf a9fpg ; lsPsf]5g\ .

#= **; d:of, rgf]zL tyf cj; /x?**

k|r'/dfqfdf k|s[ts ; fjt ; fwgsf] pknJwtf Pjd\kl/rfngsf] ; Defagf /x]klg /fi6«ljsf; sf] dfkbjfxdf dw]zL ; dbfo ; dflxt xg ; s]sf 5gg\. lfqLo, ; fdflhs, cflys, /fhglts lx; fjn] dw]zsf hl6n ; d:ofx? ; Dafvg ePsf klg 5gg\. ljutsf cfjlws ofhgfx?df dw]zLsf ; d:ofk|t ; +pgzLntfsf] sdL / dw]zL ; dbfosf d2fx? pkoQm?kdf klxrfg xg g; s]sf] sf/0fn] klg dw]zL ; dbfosf] pTyfgsf nflu 7f]; ofhgf thf{df / sfof{jog xg ; sfgg\.

dw]zL ; dbfosf] hftLo, ; f+s[ts / eflifs klxrfg :yflkt xg g; Sbf dw]zsf efiffx?n] ; /sf/L sfdsfhsf] efiffsf] ?kdf dfGotf kfpg ; s]sf 5gg\.

dw]zdf jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ; dxx?sf] ; fdflhs, cflys cj:yfaf/] e/kbf{ tYofÍ gePsf] sf/0fn] pgLx?sf] jf:tljs ; fdflhs cflys l:yltsf] ; xL lrq0f xg g; s]klg dw]zL ; dbfo leq klg ; fdflhs ; +rgfsf] cfwf/df ljej / zf]f0f ljBdfg /x]sf] cj:yf k|s6 xg]u/]sf]5 .

k5fl8 kfl/Psf ; dbfox?df dfgjLo lfdtfsf] ul/aL -lzIff, :jf:Yo, cfo cfh{g_ / ; +yfut lfdtfsf] ul/aL -; 3–; +yf agf0{ ; fdflhs ; DklQ cfh{g ug{] lfdtf_ ljBdfg 5 . dw]zL dlxnfx?df :jf:Yo ; ljwfsf] sdL /x]sf]5 . bx]h kl/f, af$; L, afnljjfx h:tf ; fdflhs s'/Ltx?sf sf/0f dw]zL dlxnf dfly xg]lx+f ljBdfg 5 .

; fdflhs /fhglts, cflys ljej lj¿4sf] cGtl/s åGåsf sf/0f lj:yflkt xg kU]sf dw]zsf gful/sx?sf]nflu kgM:yfkg ; DaGwL 7f]; sfo{qmd ; ~rfng xg g; Sbf lj:yflkt dw]zLx? sl7gf0{df k/]sf 5g\.

gkfnsf] cGtl/d ; +jwfg, @)^# df cflys tyf ; fdflhs ?kn] lk5l8Psf dw]zL ; dbfosf] nflu ljzlf ; +lf0f Joj:yf cGtu{t ; sf/fTds ljej sf] glt cjnDag ul/Psf]5 . /fhglts bn, glt–lgdf{f, klzf; s tyf gful/s ; dfhdf dw]z / dw]zLk|tsf] ; a}vfn] ejefj cljnDa cGTo ugk{5{egL ; sf/fTds ; fy sf]ljsf; ePsf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

dw]zL ;dbfosf]cfly{s tyf ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ u/L Gofok"0f{/ ;dtfdh"hs ;dfh l;h{gf ug]{ bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

zf;sLo, ;fdflhs tyf cfly{s ;f]t / ;fwgx?df dw]zL ;dbfosf]hg;'/Iofsf] cgkftdf kxF8 j[4 u/L pgLx?sf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ Nofpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

- dw]zL ;dbfosf]dfgj ljsf; ;'?rsfÍdf !)Ü n];'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .
- dw]zL ;dbfosf];zQmLs/0f dfkg ;'?rsfÍdf !)Ü n];'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .
- dw]zL ;dbfosf dlxnfsf]nÉs ljsf; ;'?rsfsdf !)Ü n];'wf/ ePsf] xg]5 .
- dw]zL ;dbfosf];f+s[ts klxrfg :yflkt ePsf]xg]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- /fHosf ;a};/rgfx?df dw]zL ;dbfosf];dfgkflts ;xeflutfsf nflu ;/rgfut tyf gLltut cj/fWx? x6fpg /fHosf ;/rgfx? tyf gLlt-lgodx? ;'wf/ tyf gofF8gdf{f ul/g]5 .
- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]zL ;dbfox?sf]ul/aL lgjf/0fsf nflu ;dbfox?s} cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t k|/s-k|/s ljz]if nlIft sfo{qmdx?dfk|{ ;Daf]wg ul/g]5 .
- dw]zL ;dbfosf];zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;3 ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ub}{ ljsf; klqmofdf ;lqmo ;fem]bf/sf ?kdf ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 .
- ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ug{sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf]l;4fGt ckgf0{ dw]zL ;dbfosf]hgzlQm ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 .
- dw]zsf]efiff / ;F8s[tsf]ljsf;sf nflu u'? of]hgf th{'df u/L dw]zL ;dbfosf]efiff / ;F8s[tsf];/Hf0f Pj+;Da4{g ul/g]5 .

***: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?**

- lzIff, :jf:Yo, cfjf;, vfB ;Dk"0f{ tf / /fhuf/Ldf lglZrt ;dosf nflu ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf cfwf/df ljz]if Joj:yf Pj+cf/If0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- /fHosf];a}cu| / lgsfox?sf k|tlglwTjsf nflu dw]zL ;dbfosf dlxnf / k'?ifx?sf]nflu cf/If0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- gLlt lgdf{0f÷lg0f{o txdf dw]zL ;dbfosf]kxF8 a9fpg pgLx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 .
- /fli6«o / :yfgLo ;f]t, ;fwgsf];dfgkflts ljt/0f ug{sf nflu cfjZos gLlt / sfgg agf0g]5 .
- cfly{s ?kn]sdhf/ dw]zL ;dbfosf]klxrfg u/L :j/fhuf/sf nflu ;xlnot C0f ;ljwf lbg]gLlt ln0g]5 .

- ljsf; klqmofdf dw]zL o'jfsf];xeflutf a[4 ug{gLlt lnOg]5 .
- dw]zLx?sf]dfgj ;+fwg tyf lfdtf ljsf;sf]nflu ;sf/fTds ljefbsf] gLlt ckgfOg]5 .
- :jf:Yo ;/;kmfO / jftfj/0f ;DaGwL hgr]tgfdh's klrf/k|;f/sf ;fdulx? dw]zL efiffx?df k|sfzg / ljt/0f ul/g]5 .
- dw]zsf ljleGg lfqdf klrlnt dVo dVo efiffx? tTtt\lfqdf kbfu ug{ ;lsg]gLlt lnOg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfo / kfylds ljBfnosf kf7\oqmdx?df nVvo k/Dk/f ePsf] :yfgLo dw]zL efiff kbfu ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- dw]zL ;dbfo leqsf ;fdflhs s'/LlthGo n]Ës, hftLo, wfld{s, ;fFs[ts ljefb x6fpg cfjZos sfgG thf{df ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf tyf lk58f ju{sf]dw]zLx?dflysf]lx+f, zf]f0f x6fpg cgudg tyf b08 Joj:yfnfO{k|efjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- dw]zL ;jfnnfO{ ;Daf]wg ub}{ dh'kljfxLs/0f ug{ /fHosf]ljleGg :t/df pkoQm ;+Gqsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- dw]z;F ;DalGwt sfo{qmd thf{df, sfof{jog tyf cgudg ug{ dw]zL ;dbfosf];xeflutf u/fpg]gLlt lnOg]5 .

(: kbdv sfo{qmdx?

- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]zL ;dbfox?nfO{ sfgGL r]tgf clej[4 u/fpg] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- /fhkq cg'ksf]st txsf]:yfgLo kbx?df dVo dw]zL efiffdf k/LIff lbg] Joj:yfsf nflu sfgG agfpg].
- dw]zL ;dbfosf ;jfnx? ;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfg ;DaGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfngsf]Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- l;df6tsf[t dw]zL ;dbfo klxrfg u/L ltgsf nflu nlIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dw]zLx? dWo]jl~rltdf kfl/Psfx?sf nflu /fhuf/dh's kfljlws lzIff / ahf/sf] dfu cg';f/ pBd tyf ;Lk ljsf;, jx]zs /fhuf/sf nflu cfjZos kg]{cfly{s ;xof]u, u}/ sfi7 jg kbfj/;DaGwL pBd kj4{g, Jofj;flos s[if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- xhfsL / s[if ;8s h:tf dw]znlIft k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; lgdf{0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- cgfjkrfl/s lfqdf sfo{t jl~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]zL dlxnf tyf k'¿ifx?sf] lxt ;Hlf0f ug]{cfjZos ;+Gqsf]ljsf; ug]{.
- l;df6tsf[t dw]zL dlxnf tyf k'¿if ;lDdlnt ;xsf/L ;+yf vf]hg cfjZostfg';f/ Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- dw]zLx?nfO{s[if pTkfbg;F ;DalGwt kz'wgstf{tyf dWo:y Jofkf/L ju{ (Value chain) sf]?kdf lfdtf clej[Wbsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

- dw]L dlxnfx?sf] khgg :jf:Yodf ;'wf/sf nflu kxF8 a9fpg] vfnsf nIIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- dft[lzz' sfo{stf{ tyf c=g=dL kbsfnflu dw]L ;dbfox?dWo] jl~rltdf kfl/Psf dlxnfx?nfO{k|lt:kwL{agfpg lfdtf cleaR5b ug]{.
- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]L ljBfyL{x?sf nflu 5fqj[Q tyf cGo kf]{;fxg;lxtsf] clgjfo{ tyf lgWzNs -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- zlhfs ;ljwfaf6 cToGt} jlHrtLdf k/]sf hft-hflt jf ;dbfosf]lzIffdf kxF8 a9fpg ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- jl~rltdf kfl/Psf ljBfyL{x?sf nflu :jb]z tyf ljb]zsf nflu lzIf0f ;+yfdf egf{tyf 5fqj[Q sfo{qmddf cf/If0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- dw]L efiffx?df kf=lj=:t/sf]kf7\oqmd ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug]{.
- ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf dfWodjf6 ;fdflhs ljsf; ug{ dw]L ;dbfo k|tIglwTj ug]{;+yfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ;DjGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dw]Lx?sf]efiff, ;fF8s[ts ;Dkbf tyf ;+s[tx?sf] ;/Hf0f / ;Da4{gsf nflu clen]vfnosf]:yfkgf / ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- gk|fnsf]efiff j]lflgs ;j{f0f u/L ljj/0fLsf (Profile) tof/ ug]{/ qmdzM dw]df af]ng] dw]L efiffx?sf]lnlk, Jofs/0f, zAbsf]fx?sf] lgdf{0f / k|sfzg ug]{.
- dw]sf ljBdfg ;fF8s[ts w/f]x/x?sf] ;/Hf0f / ;Da4{g u/L ko{6g lfg]sf] ljsf; ug]{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dw]L efiffx? tyf ;+s[tsf] ;/Hf0f / ;Da4{gsf ;fy} dw]L l:yt ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?nfO{/fli6«o klxrfgsf]?kdf :yflkt ug]{.gLltsf ;fy bL3{sfnLg u¿of]hgf agfO{g]5 .
- snf tyf ;+s[t ufd / ;f+s[ts ;Fxno :yfkgf u/L dw]Lx?sf] k/Dk/fut snf, ;+s[t tyf ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/Hf0f tyf ;Dj4{g ug{ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- ;ldGtLs[t dw]L ;dbfo leq /x]sf ljej]bx? x6fpg ljleGg r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{. dw]L dlxnfx?dfly xg]ljleGg vfn]zf]f0f, bx]h, afn>d, afnljjfx, cgdh ljjfx, kbf{kyf, 3/]h'lx+fnfO{cGTo ug{sf nflu sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dw]L ;dbfosf]k|tIglwTj ug]{;3 ;+yfsf]ljsf; tyf ;b]Ls/0f u/L ljsf;sf ;fem]bf/sf ?kdf lnOg]5 .

!): ck]Ifft pknlAwx?

- /fHosf] ;/rgf / gLltx? dw]L ;dbfosf]lxt cg'sh' lgdf{0f ePsf xg]5g\.
- dw]L ;dbfosf al~rt ;dx?sf]cfly{s, ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf] xg]5 .
- dw]sf];fF8s[ts / eflifs ;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f Pjd\;Da4{g ePsf]xg]5 .
- dw]L ;dbfoleqsf ljej]bsf/L Jojxf/df ;sf/fTds ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .

- dw]/L ;dbfonfO{ k|tIglwTj ug{[;3= ;=yfx?sf] ljsf; tyf ;=yfut lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- dw]/L dlxnfx?sf];fdflhs :t/df ;sf/fTds k|efj b]lvPsf]xg]5 .

!!= cgUdflgt ah]6 Joj:yf

of]hgf cj:lwdf dw]/L ;dbfosf]ljsf;sf]nflu slDtdf ?= !) ca{vr{xg] cgUdfg ul/Psf]5 . ah]6sf] Joj:yf :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno nufot cGo lfq]ut dGqfnox?sf sfo{qmdx?jf6 xg]5 .

!@= sfof{jog, cgUdg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog

- /fHosf];a}txsf lgsfox?df dw]/L ;dbfosf];xeflutf / k|tIglwTj a9fpg / pgLx?sf];fdflhs / cflys ljsf;sf nflu lgdf{0f ul/g]P]g, sfgg / gLlt–lgb]zgx?sf] lgdf{0f Pjd\ sfof{jog ;/sf/sf];DalGwt lgsfox?n]ug]5g\. oL sfo{x? ug{dw]/L ;dbfonfO{k|tIglwTj ug{[;3= ;=yfx?n];xof]uLsf]eltdsf lgjf{x ug]5g\.
- dw]/L ;dbfox?sf nflu lzIff, :jf:Yo, vfg]kfgL, a;fa'af;, ;~rf/, /f]huf/L / cflys ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno÷ljefu / zfvfx?af6 sfof{jog xg]5g\. dw]/L ;dbfonfO{k]olf ;/fsf/ /fVg] sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ubf{ dw]/L ;dbfonfO{ k|tIglwTj ug{[;3=;=yfx?nfO{;xefuL u/fOg]5 .
- dw]/Lx?df nIIft ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfngsf nflu ;/sf/n]pkoQm lgsfo u7g ug]5 .

cgUdg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yf

- dw]/L ;dbfosf nflu nIIft sfo{qmdsf]cgUdgdf ;DjlGwt lgsfo / dw]/L ;dbfosf]k|tIglwTj u/fOg]5 .
- lhNnf:t/df ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmdx?sf] lgoldt ;dLIff / ;dGjo ;DalGwt lh=lj=;=n]ug]5 .

*=% dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf;

!= k|7eltd

ck]Ifft ?kdf dl:nd ;dbfonfO{ljutsf]ljsf; kbf;n];d6g g;s]sf]n] dl:nd ;dbfo cflys, z]Ifs nufot ;fdflhs ;'rsx?sf cfwf/df lgs}tn kg{uPsf]l:ylt 5 . dl:nd ;dbfosf];fIf/tf b/ @@ k|tzt, cf}t cfo'%@=@ jif{/x]sf] / s/Lj $* k|tzt dl:ndx? ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sf 5g\. dl:nd ;dbfosf] k|tJolQm cfDbfgL Hofb}sd /x]sf]/ sl/j $! k|tzt dl:nd ;dbfo eltdxLg /x]sf] kfOPsf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

ljutsf cfjlws of]hgfx?df dl:nd ;dbfonfO{ nlIft u/L vf; vf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng xg g;s]sf]o; ;dbfosf] cflys{ ;fdflhs a:tl:ylt af/] lj:tl/t hfgsf/L k|fKt xg] cj:yf 5g\. dl:nd ;dbfosf xs lxt ;/Hfof tyf ;Dj4{gsf nflu ;+yfut Joj:yf xg ;s]sf]5g\. dl:nd ;dbfosf]kljq lty{xh ofqfsf nflu dl:nd ;dbfosf];ldlt dfkm{t ;fj{hlgs ;]f pknJw xb}cfPsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rlgf}Lx? / cj;/x?

dl:nd ;dbfodf lg/k]f ul/aL j9L /xg', lzIff tyf :jf:Yo ;DjGwL ;'rsx?df lgs}k5fl8 kg{ ;fl/t ;fwgsf]kxF8df sdL xg', wfld{s lzIffsf ?kdf /x]sf]ædb/;fÆ nfO{ /fli6«o lzIff k4ltsf] ?kdf ;dfj]z ug{ g;lsg' h:tf ;d:ofx? dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf;sf ;Gbe{df b]lvPsf 5g\.

dl:nd ;dbfosf]d]6b}uPsf efiff, ;+s[t tyf k/Dk/fx? hf]ufpg', ;fj{hlgs ;]fdf dl:nd ;dbfosf]kxF8 tyf pkl:ylt a9fpg' rlgf}Lsf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\.

g]kfnsf]cGtl/d ;Hjwfgn]g]kfnnfO{wdk{g/k]f ;dfj]zL nf]stfl6qs / ;3fTds k|ffnL ;lxtsf]/fHosf ?kdf 3f]lf0ff ug{ ;/sf/L lgsfox?df ;dfj]zLs/0fsf]dxTj / cfjZostf dx;'; xb}hfg' / lzIff tyf v]nsb / :jf:Yo tyf hg;¥of dGqfnodf ;fdbflos ljsf; of]hgf (Vulnerable community Development Plan) tof/ xg' dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf;sf nflu cj;/x? xg\.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy

dl:nd ;dbfosf] ;fdflhs, cflys{ l:yltdf ;'wf/ u/L Gofok"0f{/ ;dtfdhs ;dfh l;h{gf ug]{ bL3{sfnLg ;fy xg]5 .

%= p2]Zo

;fdflhs tyf cflys{ ;fl/t / ;fwgx?df dl:nd ;dbfosf]kxF8df j[4 ug{sf ;fy}hg;¥ofsf]cgkftdf /fHo ;/rgfdf k|ltlglwTj clej[4 ug]{.

^= kl/df0ffTds nlo

- dl:nd ;dbfosf]dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n];'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .
- dl:nd ;dbfosf];zQmLs/0f dfkg ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n];'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .
- dl:nd ;dbfosf dlxnfsf]nË{s ljsf; ;'rsfsdf !)Ü n];'wf/ ePsf] xg]5 .

&= /0fgLltx?

- ;fl/t / ;fwgdf dl:nd ;dbfox?sf]kxF8 a9fpg].
- lg0f{o k|lqmof tyf ;/rgfdf dl:nd ;dbfosf];dfgkflts k|ltlglwTj ug]{.

*= gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- dl:nd ;dbfosf] cflys{, ;fdflhs ljsf;sf] afwfx? x6fO{ pgLx?nfO{ cu|ufdL ?kfGt/0fsf]nflu k|fl];fxg ug]{.
- dl:nd ;dbfosf nflu cfjZostf cg';f/ laz]if nlIft sfo{qmd th{df u/L sfof{jog ug]{.

- dl:nd ;dbfosf] nflu cflys, ;fdflhs, zlhfs, :jf:Yo tyf ;/sf/L ;]jfx?df ;sf/fTds ljeb -cf/lf0f_ sf]gLlt cjnDjg ul/g].
- dl:nd ;dbfosf efiff / ;+s[tsf];Hlf0f tyf ;j+4fg ug]{gLlt lng].
- dl:nd ;dbfosf]pTyfg ug{;+yfut Joj:yf ug]{.

(: sfo{qmdx?

- dl:nd ;dbfox?sf]cflys, ;fdflhs cj:yf af/]cWoog cg';Gwfg ug]{.
- dl:nd ;dbfosf JolQmx?sf nflu Jofj;flos tyf kfljlws tflnd kbfg u/L /fhuf/Ldh's sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dl:nd ;dbfosf 5fqfsf nflu lgwfzNs lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dl:nd ;dbfosf nflu pRr lzIffdf cf/lf0f sfo{qmd nfu"ug]{.
- :jf:Yo lzIff, ;/;kmf0 kj4fgsf nflu r]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- efiff Pj+;+s[t ;DjGwL gLlt th{df ug{;3fpg].
- dl:nd ;dbfosf 5fq÷5fqfx?sf nflu kfylds lzIff txdf dft[efiffdf k9fg]Joj:yf ug]{.
- d';ndfg hg;Vofof afxNo ePsf]uf}F 6f]nsf kfylds laBfnox?df dl:nd ;dbfo s}lzIlfsfsf]Joj:yf ug]{.
- bzfel/sf db/;fsf] kf7\oqmddf ;d;fdlos ;wf/ u/L ljBfnosf] kf7\oqmd;Fu ldnfg ug]{.
- cufdL ?kfGt/0f ;DjGwL sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.

!): ckl/lft pknlAw

- /fHosf ;j}txut ;Hrgfdf dl:nd ;dbfosf];xeflutf a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- dl:nd ;dbfosf]cflys, ;fdflhs cj:yfdf ;wf/ ePsf]xg]5 .
- dl:nd ;dbfosf]efiff, ;f+s[t / ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf];Hlf0f / ;Dj4fg ePsf]xg]5 .

!!: cgdflgt ahfb Joj:yf

ofhgf cjlwdf dl:nd ;dbfosf]pTyfg tyf ljsf;sf nflu slDtdf ?=! ca{ %) s/fd vr{ xg] cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . ahfbsf] Joj:yf :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno nufot cGo lfqut dGqfnox?sf sfo{qmdx?jf6 xg]5 .

*:^ ckf+tf ePsf JolQm

!: k[7eld

ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf lgldQ ;dfgLs/0f ;DaGwL ;+oQm /fi6« ;3Lo kfdfl0fs lgod !((#, ljjfsf] ;x;fAbL sfo{ofhgf / Pl;of tyf kZrft lfqsf ckfËx?sf]bzs !((#–@))@ n]ckfËtf ePsf dlxnf tyf k¿ifsf lgldQ lg/Gt/ sfo{ug{\ofgfsif{df u/]sf] 5 . gkfn ;/sf/n]ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]clwsf/ kj4fg ug{ sfggL / ;+yfut Joj:yfsf ;fy}lzIff, :jf:Yonufotsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ub}cfPsf]eP tfklg pgLx?sf]clwsf/ ;lglZrltsf nflu yk kbf; ug{kg]{ cfjZostfnf0{dWogh/ /fvL of]ofhgfdf gLltx? / sfo{qmdsf]Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:ylt sf]; dLIff

gkfn ;/sf/n] ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] xs clwsf/ ;/Hf0f ug{ ckfË ;/Hf0f tyf sNof0f P]g @)#(/ ;f]; DaGwL lgodfjnL @)%! sf] Joj:yf u/]sf] 5 . Pl;of tyf kz'fGt lfqsf ckfËx?sf] lj:tfl/t bzs -@))#–@)!@_ sfo{qmdf ;dtsf cfwf/df dh'sdf ;doa4 /fli6«o gLlt tyf sfo{qmdf gof{jog ug{ cfjZos ePsf] xBf ljleGg dGqfno / ;Da4 lgsfo, gful/s ;dfh, ckfËtf ePsf AolQm / ;DalGwt ;+yfx?sf] /fo ;'emfj ;d6L gkfn ;/sf/n] ckfËtf ;DaGwL /fli6«o gLlt tyf sfo{qmdf –@)^# tof/ kf/L sfof{jogdf NofPsf] 5 . To:t}ckfËtf; DaGwL kl/efiff / juL{s/0fnfO{ clwsf/ dvL cjwf/0ff tyf cGt/f{li6«o dfkb08 cg';f/ tof/ kfl/Psf] 5 . ckfË ;]f /fli6«o ;dGjo ;ldltsf] u7g ePsf] 5 . ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu cfkrfl/s / cgfkrfl/s ljz]if lzIff, 5fqa[Q, kg]{:yfkg / ;Lkdhs tflnd sfo{qmd ;~rflnt 5g\. cfGtl/s xjfO{ofqf ubf{ef8f b/df %)Ü 56sf] Aoj:yf ul/Psf] 5 . ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?n] kpf]u ug]{ ;xfos ;fdu|x?df eG;f/ 56sf] Joj:yf ug{sf ;fy} lgwZns :jf:Yo ;]f / cfos/sf] bfo/fdf j[4 ul/Psf] 5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

ckfË ;]f /fli6«o ;dGjo ;ldlt kpefjsf/L xg ;s]sf] 5g\ . ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] xs clwsf/ / ;'/Iffsf] k]ofel't ug{ pgLx?sf] klfdf jsfnt ug]{ 56] clwsf/ ;DkGg / :jtGq lgsfosf]:yfkgf xg ;s]sf] 5g\ . ckfËtf; DaGwL sfo{qmdx? ;dGjofTds, PsLs[t / kpefjsf/L 9Ën] ;~rfng xg ;s]sf 5g\g\. ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?nfO{ /f]huf/Ldf :yflkt u/fpg] :ki6 gLltsf] cefj 5 / pgLx?sf] ef}lts kxF8nfO{ ;lglZrt ug]{ k|ltzt sfo{qmdx? cfpg ;s]sf 5g\g\. ;/sf/sf] ;~rf/ gLltdf ckfËtfsf kl/jt{g cg'?k ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?nfO{ ;'rgf lbg] ;DaGwdf :ki6tf 5g\ . ;a}sf nflu lzIff gLlt cg'?k ;/sf/L, u}/ ;/sf/L / lghL lf]nfaf6 ;~rflnt k'/{ kf]ylds / lzz'sIff sfo{qmddf ckfËtf ePsf afnaflnsf ;dflxt xg ;Sg] cg'sh jftfj/0f tof/ xg ;s]sf] 5g\ . ;fy} pgLx?sf] kg]{:yfkgf / ;zQmLs/0fsf] nflu pkrf/, hgr]tgf, /f]huf/L, cfo cfhg{, lzIff, g]t[j ljsf; tfnLdsf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmdx?sf] th{df / dfu Pj+cfjZostf cg'?k ;xfos ;fdu|x? cfkl't{ xg ;s]sf 5g\g\.

rgf}tL

ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] cfwf/e't xs clwsf/ / ;'/Iffsf] k]ofelt ug{ pgLx?df ljBdfg kl/tef / ;efagfsf] ljsf;sf nflu kof{t gLltut, ;+yfut / sfo{qmdut Joj:yf ug{g} ;a}eGbf dxTjk0f{ rgf}tL /x]sf] 5 .

cj;/

/fHosf gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf ;+yfx? ;dfj]zL ks[tsf] xg]kg]{ s'/fdf /fhgLlts bn, gful/s ;dfh / ;j{fwf/0f ;a}sf] Psdt /x]sf] 5 . ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf] xs, lxt / ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu sfd ug{s]bl|o :t/df dGqfno, lhNnf :t/df dlxnf ljsf; sfof{nox? nufotsf cfwf/e't ;+yfut Joj:yf ePsf] 5 . ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] clwsf/ ;/Hf0fsf nflu ljleGg u}/ ;/sf/L ;3;+yfx? lqmofzLn /x]sf 5g\.

$: bLw{sfnLg ;f]r

;a}kl5sf/sf zf/Ll/s ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]cfwf/e"t xs clwsf/sf];/Hlf0f / pgLx?df cGt/lglxt k|tefsf]ljsf; u/L pgLx?nfO{b]zsf];dy{gful/s agfpg] bL3{sfnLg ;fr /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

;a} kl5sf/sf ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu GofokÍf{ dof{bt / :jtGq hLjgofkgsf nflu cg'sh' tyf kxF8ofl]o ;ljwfx? / cj/fwdQm jftfj/0f pknAw u/fpg].

^: /0fgLltx?

- sfgbL, ;+yfut, ef}lts / cflys{ k'jf{wf/x? tof/ ul/g5 .
- ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] cflys{, ;fdflhs / /fhgLlts ;zQmLs/0f ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L, u}/ ;/sf/L lfq / ljsf;sf ;femf]f/x?jLr ;dGjo / ;xsfo{nfO{ kl/j4{g ul/g5 .
- clwsf/ / cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .

&: gLlt sfo{gLltx?

- Dffgj clwsf/ / ;zQmLs/0fsf b[i6n]ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?;Dj4 sfgbg tyf gLltx?sf] kbg/fjnf}sg tyf kl/dfhg u/L ljej}bsf/L sfgbL k|fjwfgx? x6fO{g5 .
- ljZjJofkL dfkb08 cg'?k qmlds ?kdf ;8s, oftfoft, ;fj{hlgs :yn, ;/sf/L ejg, c:ktfn / ljBfnox?nfO{ ckfË dgL agfO{ ckfËx?sf] ef}lts kxF8 ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- ckfË ;zQmLs/0f;DaGwdf s]bp]v / lhNnf:t/;Dd ;+yfut Joj:yf u/L / ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?jLr cGt/;DaGw, ;xsfo{ ;xof]u ;dGjonfO{;bp ul/g5 .
- ;a} lfq]ut gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?df ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] xs, clwsf/ / ;/f}sf/sf ljifox?nfO{ dfkl{jfxLs/0f ug{ gLlt cjnDag ul/g5 .
- lghfdtL ;]jfdf ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] nflu cf/lf0fsf] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ljz]if lzIff sfo{qmdnfO{ lj:tf/ u/L ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] kxF8 ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/df ljleGg kl5sf/sf ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf] kxF8nfO{ j[4 ul/g5 .
- ;a} ;]jf kbfos lgsfox?df ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu cnUu} Joj:yf ldnfO{g5 .
- ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf nflu gdbgf ;fdt tyf ;zQmLs/0f s]bk?sf] :yfkgf ul/g5 .

- ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- åGåsf sf/0f ckfË ePsfx?sf] kgM:yfkgfsf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf] xs, clwsf/ / cfjZostfx? ;DaGwL r]tgf Nofpg'sf ;fy}ljleGg ;'rgfx?sf] kljfxnfO{;xh, l56f]/ ;he agfOg5 .
- ljz]if vhsbdfkm{ ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] :jf:Yodf ;wf/ Nofpg] dgfaan pRr tNofpg]tyf ;fdflhs ;dfjZLs/0fdf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx? :joåf/f ;~rflnt ;w;:yfx?sf] ;zQmLs/0f ul/g5 .
- ckfË eQf lkqh gu/L lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt cGtu{t 566}sf]fdf bflvnf ug{]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ofhgf cjlwe/df ;fsljts efiffsf]f ;Da[4 agfpg]/ Ps?ktf sfod ug{] sfo{;DkGg ul/g5 .
- gdbf ;fdt tyf ;zQmLs/0f sljbsf]nflu cfjZos hUufsf]efljflwsf/ kfKt ug{sf];fy}sljbk?sf]cf^g}ejg lgdf0f kqmof ;'? ul/g5 .

*: kdv sfo{qmdx?

- gLlt tyf sfgbdf kl/dfhg / ;:yfut k|jwfgx?sf] ljsf; tyf ;bpLs/0f ug{].
- :jf:Yo / ;fdflhs ;'/Iff sfo{qmd, ckfË dlxnfsf]g]t[j ljsf; / khgg :jf:Yo;DaGwL tflnd tyf hgr]tgf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]8f6f j]; tof/ kfg{].
- ljleGg /fhuf/dhs tflndsf]Joj:yf ug{].
- ;fj{hlgs ejg tyf ;/rgfx?nfO{ckfË dgL agfpg Accessibility Code nfu"ug{].
- lfgLo gdbf ;fdt / ;zQmLs/0f sljbsf] Joj:yf ug{ tyf ;DalGwt kgM:yfkgf ;]fdf kxF8 a9fpg ;dGjo ug{].
- ckfË ;zQmLs/0f tyf ljsf;df k|oIf ?kdf ;hUg "For/of 0rganizations" nfO{lfdtf ljsf; tyf ;9pLs/0f sfo{qmdsf nflu ;xofu ug{].
- jz]f0fut ;d:of ;DaGwL k/fdz{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{];:yfnfO{;xofu kbfg ug{].
- ljz]if vhsb cfofhgfsf nflu /fli6«o vhsb kl/ifbnfO{;xofu kbfg ug{].
- ;'t dgl:ylt ePsf afnaflnsfx?nfO{zlhfs tyf cGo ;]f ;ljwf kbfg ug{ ljBfno tyf cGo ;:yfx?sf] :yfkgf tyf ;~rfngdf ;xofu k¥ofpg].
- ckfËtf ePsf afnaflnsfsf]lzIffdf kxF8 a9fpg pgLx?sf cleefjsnfO{ ;fdt tyf ;zQmLs/0f sljb| dfkm{t k/fdz{ ;]f kbfg ug{] ;fdflhs pTkfbsnfO{tflnd lbg]/ k/fdz{kl:tsf kbfzg ug{].

(: ckl/lft pknlAwx?

- /fHon]lbg];]f ;ljwfdf ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf]kxF a9]sf]xg]5 .
- cfjZos tYofÍx? cBfjlws ug{]kl/kf6Lsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .
- ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?df ePsf]1fg, ;Lk, of]otf, cgej, lfdtf / O{5f cg';f/ sfd ug{sf]nflu plrt ;dGq, cj;/ / cj/fvdQm jftfj/0f tof/ ePsf]xg]5 .
- /fli6« / :yfgLo txdf sfo{qmd lgdf{0f tyf ;~rfng ug{] ;=yfx?sf] Joj:yf ePsf]xg]5 .
- lfq]Lo :t/df gdgf ;f]t tyf ;zQmLs/0f s]b|:yfkgf tyf ;~rfng ePsf] xg]5 .
- ckfË ;zQmLs/0f tyf ljsf;df k]oIf ?kdf ;=Ug ;/f]sf/jfnfsf]lfdtf ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .

!): cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- ;dod}gLlt, P]g, lgod tyf ;=yfut ;/rgf tof/ xg ;Sg]5 .
- lghL / u}/;/sf/L lfq]af6 ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu ;]f tyf ;ljwfx? ljsf; ug{nufgL xg]5 .
- ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmdx?n]k[yldstf kfpg]5g\.

!!: cgdflgt ah]6 Joj:yf

of]hgf cjlwe/L ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf];zQmLs/0f, lhljsf]kfhg, kxF a[4, ef}ts ;xof]u cflb sfo{qmdx?sf nflu s/Lj ?= %) s/f8 vr{xg]cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . ckfËx?sf nflu egL tf]sPsf]dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhsNof0f dGqfnojf6 ul/g]sfo{qmdsf]?=@^ s/f8 ^% nfv afx]s afFsL cGo lfq]ut dGqfnox?af6 vr{ ul/g]5 . dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhsNof0f dGqfno cGtu{sf] ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu of]hgf cjlwdf ul/g]sfo{qmd / ah]6sf]ljj/0f lgDg adf]lhd /x]sf] 5 .

cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ah]6

-?= s/f8df_

q= ;=	sfo{qmd	sh /sd
!=	ckfË;DaGwL sfo{qmd -l;jLcf/ sfo{qmd ;d]t_	2.25
@=	/fli6« ckfË dxf;3 / gkfn ckfË ;3, :jfjnDag hLjg k4lt ;d]t_	1.69
#=	lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmdM uf=lj=; / g=kf=sf ;lrjx?nfO{ tYofÍ;DaGwL k|zlf0f -Ho]7 gful/s;F ;dGjo u/L Psk6s tfnLd ;~rfng ug{], ckfËtf ;Da4 lgsfo / sd{rf/Lsf]lfdtf clea[4	0.29
$=	tYofÍ tyf ;f]t s]b|:yfkgf tyf ;~rfngM cWoog cg';Gwfg, ;a}]f0f, s]b|o txdf 8f6f cBfjlws ug{]. cfwf/e"t ;'rgf ;lxt kd{f0fkq ljt/0f, 8sd}6]g s]b|:yfkgf	4.42
%=	;fdflhs ;'/lff, ladf / cfhLljsf sfo{qmdM clt c;Qm ckfËtf ePsf JolQmsf nflu eQf, ;fdflhs tyf :jf:Yo ladf sfo{qmd cWoog, 1fg, ;Lk, cgej / lfdtf cg';f/ lhljsf k|a4{g, sfggL k/fdz{;]f ;xof]u	18
	hDdf	**26.65**

!@- sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

xfn ckfË ;zQmLs/0fsf] sfd dlxnf tyf afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfnodf /x]sf] Ps zfvfn] xb}{cfO/x]sf]df ;f] zfvfaf6 k|tfljt ;a}sfo{qmdx? ;DkGg ug{;ej xg]bl3g . To;}n] k|tt'tf ofhgfdf /fli6«o ckfË ;zQmLs/0f cfof]u / lhNnf :t/df ckfË ;zQmLs/0f tyf ljsf; ;ldltx?sf] u7g ug{k|tfj ul/Psf] 5 . /fli6«o ckfË ;zQmLs/0f cfof]udfkm{ ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu ;fdflhs, cflysf / /fhgLlts ;zQmLs/0fsf sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . sfo{qmdx? ;~rfngsf nflu lghL tyf u} ;/sf/L lfqmnfO{kf]];flxt ug{sf ;fy} ;xhLs/0fsf nflu cfjZos kg{]sfo{dGqfnon] ;DkGg ug{5 eg]sltko sfo{qmdx? ;~rfngsf nflu /fli6«o ckfË dxf;3 nufot u} ;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{cgbfg kbfg ul/g]5 . kg{:yfkg s]lb| ;f]t s]lb|nufot ;a}kbsf/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ubf{ ;dbfonfO{a9Le©bf a9L ;xeflutf / :jfldTj kbfg ug{]b[i6sf0f lnOg]5 . o;sf nflu cfjZos kg{]gLltut tyf sfggL k'jf{wf/x? tof/ ul/g]5 .

s]lbdf dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhsNof0f dGqfno tyf /fli6«o ckfË ;zQmLs/0f cfof]un] / lhNnfdf dlxnf ljsf; sfof{no tyf lhNnf :t/df ckfË ;zQmLs/0f tyf ljsf; ;ldltx?n] cGo lgsfox?;Fu ;dGjo / sfo{qmdx?sf] lgoldt ?kdf cgudg u/L k|tj]bg tof/ ug{5g\ / o;sf nflu ;'rsx? tof/ ul/g]5 . dxTjk0f{ sfo{qmdx?sf] dNofÍg u/L ltgsf] cf}rTo, pkfbo]tf, / nfut kbefjsf/Ltf x]L ltgnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg]glbg]af/]df / eljiosf sfo{qmdx?sf af/]df lzIff lng]kbf; ul/g]5 . lhNnf:t/df sfo{qmd sfof{jog lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt tyf ckfË ;zQmLs/0f tyf ljsf; ;ldltx?dfkm{ ul/g]5 / ;dGjo Pj+sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg ug{]sfo{dlxnf ljsf; sfof{non]ug{5 .

cWofo M (
s[if

!: k[7eld

gkfnsf] s[if k0ffnL lhljsf]kfhgdvLaf6 qmlds ?kdf Joj;flos/0ftkm{?kfGt/0f xb}uPsf]5. tyflk pTkflbt s[if afnL÷j:tx?nfO{c? Joj;flos Pj+k|t:kwL{agfpg' tTsfnLg cfjZostf aGg ku}sf]5. cfGtl/s tyf jfXo ahf/sf]klxrfg ub}{s[ifhGo pTkfbgsf]cfoft k|t:yfkg Pj+gof{t kj4fg ug{h?/L ePsf]5.

s[ifhGo pTkfbgnfO{ljZj ahf/df pTkfbgsf]plrt dNo lbnfpg tyf cfGtl/s ?kdf ;dt k|t:kwL{agfpg pTkfbgfk/fGt k|jlwsf]Hofb}7hf]eldsf /x}sf]kl/jZzdf vfB kZfWg pBfun]cu0fL eldsf lgjfx{ ugkg{[vf+rf]bvPsf]5. o; kl/k]fdf, kZfWg, Kofs]hª, vfB hxjs k|jlw / e08f/0f h:tf k|jlwx?sf]cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; u/L o;sf] k|tkmn Jofj;flos ?kdf s[fsb]v pBfu Joj;fo:t/;Dd k¥ofpg' kg{[vf+rf]dxz'; ePsf]5. s[if tyf kzhGo kbfy{?sf]:j:ys/ / ;/lIft ljt/0fnfO{kefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug{h?/L dx;'; ul/Psf]5.

;Dfli6ut ?kdf s[if lfq|leq kg{[eld Joj:yfkg, vfB ;/lIff, l;+rfO, jg hu+nsf] lbuf]Joj:yfkg tyf pkofu;DaGwL gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? cGo cWofodf cnUu}lj:tlt ?kdf j0fg ul/Psfn]o; cWofodf afnL, afujfgL, kz'; dT:o ljsf; tyf vfB u0f:t/ k|jlw ljsf;, k|;f/ tyf lgodg;DaGwL ljifox?df s]Gbl|t 5.

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

b;f}+ofhgfn]s[if lfq|sf]cflys{ a[4b/ $=!! k|tzt k¥ofpg]nlo /fv}sf]df df};dL k|tsh'tf, ck]lff u/]eGbf Go"g nufgL / /fhg}ts cl:y/tfsf sf/0f klg o; lfq|sf]a[4b/ @=^& k|tzt dfq ku}sf]5. ;fy}ul/aLsf]/vfdlgsf]#* k|tzt hg;+ofnfO{ofhgf cjlwsf]rfyf]jif{sf]cGtdf g}#! k|tztdf emfg{o; lfq|af6 xfl;n b}{fosf pknlAwx? ;dtsf];dli6ut k|efjn]ubf{;Dej ePsf]xf]. b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf xfl;n ePsf kl/df0ffTds pknlAwx? tflnsf ! df k|tt'5.

tflnsf !M s[if lfq|sf]pknlAwsf]dVo dfks ;'rsx?sf]l:ylt n}vfhf}vf

qm=;	afnL÷a:tx?	OsfO{	@)%*÷)%(sf]l:ylt	bzf}ofhgfsf] cGtdf ck]lft l:ylt -nlo_	@)^#÷)^$ sf]l:ylt
!	pkefjo vfBfGg pTkfbg	d]6g k|t x}	@=@)	@=^)	2.27
@	vfBfGg pknAwtf	k|t JolQm k|t jif{	264	286	280
#	bfn pTkfbg	d]6g k|t x}	0.79	)=()	0.88
$	t]hxg	d]6g k|t x}	)=&)	)=&*	0.86
%	cfn'pTkfbg	d]6g k|t x}	!)=()	!@=%)	13.09

q= ;	afnL÷a:tx?	0sf0{	@)%*÷)%(sf]l:ylt	bzf}of]hgfsf] c;tdf ck]lIft l:ylt -nlo_	@)^#÷)^$ sf]l:ylt
^	lrgLsf]pknAwtf	k|JolQm k|j if{s}hL=	*=&	(=)#	(=$$
&	t/sf/L pTkfbg	d]6g k|t x}	!)=%@	!!=#!	11.54
*	kmnkm'n pTkfbg	d]6g k|t x}	9.50	10.36	10.18
(	df5f pTkfbg	x=d]6g k|t jif{	35	49	46.75
!)	Dff;'sf]pknAwtf	s}hL	199	260	227
!!	bWsf]pknAwtf	))),ln6/	1159	1400	1351
!@	sv'/f / xf";sf] kmhsf] pknAwtf	!) nfv uf6f	540	920	614

k|dv u0ffTds pknlAwx? lgDgfg';f/ 5g\.

- Wffg / ux'+v]tLsf]nflu ;f]t ;/Hf0f k|alwx?sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/Psf]5 .
- vfBf;Gg, bnxg, t]hxg, t/sf/L, gub] tyf 3f";]jfnLx?sf] a9L pTkfbg lbg] tyf /f]u÷ls/f sd nfUg] @^ p;gt hftx? / ltgsf v]tL k|jlwx? l;kmfl/; ul/Psf 5g\.
- s[fsx?sf] ;xeflutfdf lale;Gg jfnLx?sf] 5gf6 / k|hgg\ ug{] ljlwnf0{ ;+yfut 9+un] cl3 a9f0{ h:jjs ljljwtfsf] ;/Hf0f, ;Da4{g tyf ;bkof]usf] nflu s[fs:t/df :j:yfgLo (In-situ) sfo{qmd ;kmntfk'j{s ;~rfng u/L æjLp a}sÆ :yfkgf ul/Psf]5 .
- c7f/ vfB a:tx?sf] :t/ lgwf{0f u/L $,^#) lgof{t tyf cfofltt vfB j:tx?sf]u0f:t/ lgodg ul/Psf 5g\.
- sf]bf] r6g]-kmNg] Pearler, ds}/f]g] Jab Seeder / skmLsf] af]qmf 5f8fpg] Pulper h:tf o;qx?sf]ljsf; e0 k|pf]udf Jofkstf cfPsf]5 .
- uf0{df e0f k]of/f]k0f, /fHf]df zqmsL6 ;'wf/, uf0{e}Lsf]Ct'sfn kl/jt{g, 6sL{ / j§f0{kfng k|jlwx?sf] ;fy}ljle;Gg pTkfbgzLn :yfgLo uf0{e}L / afv[sf] klxrfg tyf u0f lgwf{0f ul/Psf]5 .
- ;'vf ofddf xl/of]3f"; pTkfbgsf ;fy}knfl:6s Aofu ;f0{h]h, qmLk lkml8ª / ol/of-df]hf;]- ldg/n Ans h:tf k|jlwx?sf]ljsf; ul/Psf 5g\.
- 6fp6 df5fsf] Joj;flos v]tL k|jlwx? ljsf; u/L s[fs:t/df ;kmntfk'j{s 6fp6 df5fkfng ;?jft ePsf]5 . ;x/, c;nf / ubL{ h:tf :yfgLo df5fsf k|hgg k|jlwx? ljsf; ePsf 5g\.
- lr/f0tf, cNnf] / s]z/ v]tL h:tf s[ifh;Go pTkfbgx?sf] k|jlwsf] ljsf; tyf ljljwLs/0f ul/Psf 5g\.

#- ;d:of, rgf}tLx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of / rgf}tL

s[if lfqdf sd pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbsTj dh ;d:ofsf] ?kdf ljBdfg 5 . hldg v08Ls/0f, bfxf/f] e"=:jfldTjsf]l:ylt, hf]tfxfsf]xs ;'/lff ;DjGwL ;jfnx? kefjsf/L ?kdf ce}mDjfwg xg ;ls/x}sf 5}gg\.

sL6gfzs ljiffbLk|t s[fsx?sf] a9bf] lge{tf tyf ltgsf] cgkoQm / hyfefjL kpfuaf6 jftfj/0f / :jf:Yodf gsf/fTds kefj k/}sf] 5 . dh's vfBfGg pTkfbgsf] b[i6sf0faf6 cfTd lge{ b]vG5 t/ %% lhNnf ce}mvfB Gog 5g\. oftfoftsf]sl7gf0 / ck|t:kwL{ahf/sf] sf/0f bu{d kxf8L lfqdf vfBfGgsf] ;d:of hl6n 5 . ck|lft ?kdf s[ifsf] Joj;foLs/0f xg ;ls/x}sf] 5}g . cGt/f{i6« ahf/df g]kfnsf] thgfTds nfe ePsf afln tyf j:tx?sf];xL ?kdf klxrfg xg ;s}sf]5}g .

s[if tyf kzhGo j:t'pTkfbg j[¢tkm{

;d:of

- ;fgf, 6qm]vl08t / cJojl:yt e"Joj:yfkg /lx/xg'.
- ckof{t l;rfO-xg' tyf s[if / l;rfO-aLr ;dGjosf]sdL xg'.
- pGgt aLp, /f;folgs dn, pGgt gZnsf]kzk+lL tyf kz'bfgf h:tf s[if pTkfbgsf cfwf/e"t s[if ;fdu|sf]kof{t cfkl't{gxg' .
- s[fsx?n]cf^gf]pTkfbgsf]pkoQm ahf/ tyf dNo kfpg g;Sg'.
- s[fsx?n] ;dodf ;he tl/sfn] s[if C0f kf]Kt ug{g;Sg' / pknJw s[if C0fdf pRr Jofhb/ nfuf0g'.
- ;Ldfkf/sf] thgfdf g]kfndf pTkflbt s[if pkhx? pRr pTkfbg nfutsf sf/0faf6 k|t:kwf{ds xg g;Sg'.
- s[if pkhsf]dNodf pTkfbg / pkefQmfsf]aLrdf 7'hf]leGgtf /xg'.
- ;fdbflos agsf]kmfhfj6;F;F}r/g lfqq sd xb}hfg'.

rgf}tL

- s[if cg';Gwfg sfo{qmdnf0{/fHosf]nufgLdf kfylds tf lbg].
- pknAw s[if k|jlwx? kof{t ?kdf s[fssf]ynfqdf k¥ofpg].
- ef/t tyf g]kfnaLr /f;folgs dnx?sf]laqmL dNodf cfPsf]7'hf]cGt/nf0{ Gog ub}/f;folgs dn cfoft / ljt/0f Joj:yf ;lglZrt tNofpg].
- bu{d lfqdf /f;folgs dn tyf ls6gfzs cf}fwLsf]ljqmL ljt/0f Joj:yf Gofof]rt / kefjsf/L tNofpg].
- s[qd uef{vfg -uf0{e}L, au+/ / jfvf_ ;]f kefjsf/L ?kdf uf]dL0f:t/df dfu cg';f/ k¥bfpg].
- u0f:t/Lo kz'lrlsT;f ;]f uf]dL0f:t/df ;he ?kdf k¥ofpg].

s[if Joj;foLs/0f

;d:of

- s[if Joj;foLs/0fsf nflu cfjZos ef}ts k'jf{wf/sf]sdL xg'.
- s[if pTkfbgsf];du|kljlQ ahf/dVL xg g;Sg'.
- bW pTkfbgsf]nfut a9L xg'/ pTkfbgdf df}dL ptf/r9fj xg'.
- kz'tyf sV/f bfgfsf]nflu rflxg]sRrf kbfy{x? cfoftdf lge{/xg'.
- sV/fkfng Joj:ffo cfGtl/s åGå tyf a8{^n'sf]hfltvddf kg{.
- ef/tsf]s[if lfqdf 7'hf]dfqfdf cgbfgsf]Joj:yf ePsf]xbf ToxfFsf]thgfdf gkfndf pTkflbt s[if pkhx?sf]k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf sd xg'.

rgf}tL

- s[if pTkfbg / ahf/aLrsf];DjGw lbuf]tNofO{s[fsx?nfO{pTkfbg ;fdu|vl/b ug{/ pTkflbt ;fdu|laqmL ljt/0fdf ;3fp k¥ofpg].
- ljleGg ef}ufltns lfqdf pTkfbg xg]s[if pkhsf]ckltlft ?kdf kZrftwg k|jlwsf]ljsf;/lj:tf/ ug{].
- thgfTds nfe ePsf gkfnL pkhx?sf]klxrfg u/L ltgLx?sf]cGt/f{li6«o ahf/df kxF8 a9fpg ;xhLs/0f ug{].
- s[if Pj+kzhGo pTkfbg,ljt/0f,cfoft Pj+gof{tdf u0f:t/Pj+jR5tf lgodg sfo{kqefjsf/L tNofpg].
- gkfnsf]ljZj Jofkf/;Ë7gdf klj|z kZrft o;;Ë7gsf]kfjwfg k'/f ug{cfjZos gLltut,sfo{ut,lgodg,;+yfut Pj+sfo{fdtf clej[4 ug{].
- gkfnL pTkfbgsf]u0f:t/;lglZrt ub{3/h'tyf cGt/f{li6«o pkef]Qmx?nfO{u0f:t/olsg u/fpg].
- ahf/sf]dfu cg';f/sf]kl/df0fdf :t/Lo j:t'pknAw u/fpg dNo clej[4 >L¥nfsf;a};/fSsf/jfnfx?nfO{kqefjsf/L ?kdf ;xofu ug{].
- bW labf (Milk Holiday) sf];d:of lg/fs/0f ug{].

s[if÷kz';]f kljfx ;DjGwdf

;d:of

- lglf]kt s[if÷kz';]f k|;f/ sfo{qmdsf]ofhgf,cgudg / dNofÍg sfo{df s]bl|o /lhNnf:t/sf lgsfox?aLr ;dGjosf]sdL xg'.
- k/Dk/fut s[if ;]f kljfx k0ffnLsf]kqeTj xg'.
- ;/sf/L nufgL qmlds ?kdf 36b}hfg'.
- ufdL0f :t/;Dd s[if Pj+kz';]fl;t ;DjlGwt k|jlwx?sf];xh kxF8 xg g;Sg'.

rfgf]L

- s[fs ;dx / ;ldltsf] ;+yfut ljsf;, Jofj;flos bIftf, ;fdt kl/rfng / sf/f]af/ cflbdf u0ffTds ljsf; ug]. ;fy} s[if÷kz' ;]f k|;f/ sfo{qmd kl/0ffddvL tNofpg].
- u}/;/sf/L, ;xsf/L, lghL Pj+;fdbflos ;]f kbfos lgsfox?sf] lqmofsnfknfO{ ;dGjofTds 9un]kefjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng u/L kl/0ffddvL agfpg].
- ;ldfGtsf[t, u/Lj, dlxnf, hghflt, blnt, dw], L, dl:nd cflbx?sf] s[if ljsf; sfo{qmddf kxF8 tyf lgoGq0f j[4 ug]{.
- cfd s[fsx?nfO{ kl/jt{gsf] cg'e'tL lbb}+åGå lkl8tx?nfO{ s[if ljsf;sf] df]Wodaf6 /fxt lbO{ s[if ljsf; kbf;df ;xeflu agfpF} eljiok|t cfzfjfbL agfpg].
- s[if k|jlw, lzIff tyf tfnLdnfO{ck|lft ?kdf ls;fgsf]cfjZostf, k|fyldstf / dful;t ldnfg ug]{.
- s[if ljsf;sf ;fË7lgs ;/rgf, gLlt lgdf{0f tyf cgudg;DaGwL lg0f{o k|lqmofdf dVo ;/f]sf/jfnf ls;fgx?sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutfsf] nflu pkoQm ;+yfut ;/rgf tyf k|lqmof Jojl:yt ug]{.

vfB u0f:t/ Pj+pkef{Qmf lxt ;/lf0ftkm{

;d:of

- vfB :jR5tf sfod ug{cfjZos kg]{gLlt lgod th{df ug{ Food Epidemiology ;DaGwL cfjZos tYofs+ / ;+oGqsf]cefj xg'.
- ;he t/ c:j:ys/ vfgf vfg]afgLsf sf/0f vfB kf]if0fdf hl6ntf cfpg'.
- vfB :jR5tf sfod ug{bz]e/ ;]f k¥ofpg vfB k|jlw / u0f:t/ lgoGq0f ljefusf] ;Ë7g ;/rgf kof{t gxg'.

rfgf]L

- vfB kbfy{sf]ld;fj6af6 pkef]tfx? sfg xb;Dd hf]lvddf /x]sf 5g eGg]ljifosf] lg?k0f ug]{.
- vfB :jR5tfsf]ablnlbf]cfjZostf ;dfGg vfB Pg lgodfjnL cBfjlws ug]{.
- :yfgLo jhf/df k|Ëfl/s pkhsf]ljZj;gLotf a9fO{cGt/f{li6« ahf/df g]kfnsf] kxF8 ;he ug]{.
- s[if pkhx?sf]lgof{t k|jw{gsf]nflu kl/lf0fLs[t kbf{uzfnf ;]fx? kof{t :yfkgf tyf ;lfd hgzlQm Pj+;+oGqsf]Joj:yf ug]{.

cj;/x?

- s]bp]v ufdL0f:t/;Dd s[if tyf kz';]f k|;f/sf];/rgf ljBdfg ePsf].
- s[if;DaGwL ljleGg ljifosf kf|jlws hgzlQm pknAw ePsf].

- ;]fuf{xL ;dbfo -s[fs ;dx÷pBdL÷Joj;foL_;Fr7t xb}uPsf].
- b]z leq ljBdfg ef}uflns Pj+afnL÷j:t'ljljwtf ePsf].
- s[ifdf cfwfl/t pBf]usf]qmlds ljsf; xb}uPsf].
- s[if afnL÷a:t'sf]ljBdfg pTkfbsTj :t/ j[4 ug]{ kz:t ;Defjgf /x]sf].
- u0f:t/oQm s[ifhGo pTkfbg u/L ljZj Jofkfl/s/0fdf ;xefuL xg]cj;/ ljBdfg ePsf].
- ;x/Ls/0f j[4sf sf/0f s[if pkhsf]dfu a9b}uPsf].
- kxf8L lfqdf ;d]t ufdL0f ;8s ;+nfndf pNnvgLo ?kdf j[4 ePsf].
- s[fs ;dx?df art ug]{ kljQsf] j[4 tyf C0f ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]:yfkgfaf6 ufdL0f lfqdf C0f ;ljwf qmlds ?kdf a[¢ xb}uPsf].

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgf / /fli6«o s[if gLltnfO{ s[if ljsf;sf nflu dh' gLltsf] ?kdf cËLsf/ u/L]s[if lfqnfO{cfwlgs Pj+ljoj;foLs/0f ul/g]5 .

%: p2]Zo

km/flsnf] nhus, ;dfj]zL tyf lbuf]s[if a[4b/ xfl;n ug{]s[if lfqsf]cGtl/d ofhgfn] ;dli6ut nlo lnPsf]5 . ;f]nlo kfl/tsf]nflu s[if lfqsf p2]Zox? lgDgfg';f/ /xg]5g\.

1. s[if tyf kzhGo j:t'sf]pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbsTj a9fpg'.
2. vfB tyf kfhf0f ;'/lff ;lglZrt ub}{vfB ;Dkfbe'tf sfod ug{.
3. lgjf{kdv'L s[if tyf kzkfng kz]zfnfO{Joj;flos agfpb}lfqLo / laZj ahf/;Fr k|t:kwf{ds agfpg'.
4. ufdL0f o'jf, dlxnf, dw]z, cflbjf;L, hghflt, ckfË, dl:nd tyf ljkGg ju{?sf] nflu /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? j[4 ug{.
5. jftfj/0f–dgL kljlwx?sf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ u/L s[if hgjs ljljwtfsf] ;+lf0f, ;Dj4g Pj+;bkof]u ug{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf s[ifsf]jflif{s j[4b/ #=^ k|tzt xfl;n ug{]nlo /flvPsf]5 . s[if lfqsf]k|tfljt #=^ k|tzt j[4b/ xfl;n ug{kdv afnL tyf j:tx?sf] pTkfbg j[4b/ / cGo kdv sfo{qmdx? tflnsf @ df k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf @ M kd{v s[ifhGo pTkfbgsf] cflys{ j[4b/ nlo

s[if j:t' pTkfbg / kd{v sfo{qmdx?	0sf0{	ef/	cfwf/ jif{ @)^#÷)^$ sf]:t/	ck]lft j[4b/df cGtl/d ofhgfsf] clGtd jif{sf]:t/	efl/t j[4	j[4 Ü	cfjft j[4 Ü
s[if a:t' pTkfbg							
!= vfBfGg	xhf/	36.36	7329	7,778	38.6	106.1	2.00
@=bnxg	xhf/	4.42	274	285	4.6	103.9	1.27
#=gubafnL							
s= pv'	xhf/	1.24	2600	2,894	1.4	111.3	3.64
v= cfn"	xhf/	4.67	1943	2,379	5.7	122.4	6.98
$= kmnkmh, d;nf, lrof,							
s_ kmnkmh	xhf/	7.04	552	723	9.1	128.7	8.77
v_ d;nf	xhf/	1.79	227	377	3.0	166.1	18.44
u_ lrof	d36g	0.05	13650	21,180	0.1	155.2	15.77
3_ skmL	d36g	0.001	360	685	0.0	190.2	23.89
%= t/sf/L	xhf/	9.71	2329	3,001	12.5	128.9	8.82
^= Rofp	d36g	ckf]t	400	450	–	–	–
&= dx	d36g	ckf]t	650	850	–	–	–
*= sfdf pTkfbg vl/b	d36g	ckf]t	47	48	–	–	–
(= kzhGo j:t'							
s_ df;M /fuf	xhf/	4.42	113.8	128	5.0	112.8	4.11
v_ df;M vl;, afFsf, eP8f	xhf/	3.24	83.3	93	3.6	112.0	3.84
u_ df;M ;uh/, auh/	xhf/	0.5	12.9	14.0	0.5	106.1	2.00
3_ df;M sv'/f	xhf/	0.67	17.3	20	0.8	115.4	4.90
a_ bW	xhf/	12.36	1351	1,547	14.1	114.4	4.60
r_ c08f	!) nfv	0.81	615	715	0.94	116.3	5.17
!)= df5f	xhf/	ckf]t	46.75	56.73		118.9	5.95

&= /0fgLltx?

- s[if pTkfbgnf0{ cfjZos kg]{ pGgt tyf u0f:t/Lo jLpsf] ;lglZrt Pj+pGgt gZnsf kzkmfLx?sf] pknJwtf ;/n / ;he tNofpg'sf ;fy} s[qd uefUvfg ;]jfnf0{ lj:tf/ ug]{.
- kfgLsf] lgoldt cfkl'tdf clej[4 ug{sf] nflu t/f0df eldut l;+f0 tyf ;txL l;+f0 / kxf8df ;txL l;+f0, ;'ld l;+f0 Pj+jiff{sf] kfgL ;+sng ug]{ k|j|wx?df nufgL j[4 u/L s[fsx?sf] cflys{ lfdtf tyf l:yltsf] cfwf/df pTkfbg nfut sd ug{;xlnot kd{fg ug]{.
- eld, kfgL tyf >d h:tf dxTjk0f{ pTkfbgzLn ;'ljtsf] lbuf] pkof]unf0{ ;lglZrt ug]{.
- s[if C0f kj{fx k|qmofnf0{ ;/n / ;he u/f0{ C0f nufgL j[4 u/fpgsf ;fy} C0f

k|Kt ug{nfUg];do / vr{s6f}tL ug{;xhLs/0f ug{].

- s[if tyf kzhGo pTkfbgsf]nfut sd u/L k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf a9fpg pknAw k|jlw ;/n / ;he ?kdf s[fs ;dIf k¥ofpg].
- a9bf];'rgf k|jlwjf6 s[fsx?nfO{nfeflGjt u/fpb} s[fsx? tyf pRr:t/sf k|ljlw1x?aLrsf];Dks{nfO{l;wf / k|efjsf/L tNofpg].
- s[if tyf kz'cg';Gwfg / k|;f/ ;]jfnfO{s[fssf]dfudvL, ;dfj]zL, hjfkmb]xL tyf kl/0ffddv'L tNofpg].
- s[fssf]ahf/Ls/0f lfdtf clej[¢ ug{].
- ljz]iftfsf]cfwf/df thgfTds nfe ePsf s[if tyf kzhGo pTkfbg / j:tx?sf] ljlzi6tfjf6 nfe lng k|lt:kwL{s[if dNo clej[4 >[vnfsf]:yfkgf tyf ;b[Ls/0f ug{].
- ef}uf]lns, k|ljlws / cflys ;Defjgfsf cfwf/df j{xt pTkfbg lfq]x?sf]:yfkgf, ljsf; tyf ;b[Ls/0f ub}{Joj;flos s[if ljsf;sf nflu ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghL lfq]aLrsf];femf]bf/L / ;xsfo{nfO{lbuf]tNofpg].
- g]kfndf pTkflbt a:tx?sf]u0f:t/ g]kfnL klxrfg ;lxt /fli6«o, lfq]Lo tyf ljZj ahf/df lgof{t kl/j4{g ug{].
- ljZj Jofkf/ ;Ë7g tyf blIf0f Plzof vNnf Jofkf/ ;Demf}tfh:tf Jofkf/ Joj:yfjf6 clwstd nfe k|Kt ug{].
- ufpF'd} :j/f]huf/sf cj;/x? l;hGbf ug{ ufdL0f s[if /f]huf/ sfo{qmdnfO{ kf]ylds tfsf ;fy ;~rfng u/L ufdL0f lfq]sf dw]zL, cflbjf;L, hghflt, ckfw\ tyf dlZnd nufotsf o'jf o'jtLx?nfO{:j/f]huf/tkm{pGdV u/fpg].
- s[ifsf]Joj;foLs/0f, ljljwLs/0f u/L /f]huf/sf cj;/ a9fpg ;/sf/L, u/} ;/sf/L Pj+ghL lfq]df bIf hgzlQm ljsf; u/L nIIft lfq] Pj+aus{sf]cflys pTyfg ug{].
- s[if hDdjs ljljwtfsf]clen]v tof/ u/L ;fdflhs, ;Da4{g tyf lbuf]pkof]udf ;xof]u ug{] .
- s[fssf]k/Dk/fut 1fg, ;Lk, vf]h, k|ljlw pkof]u / cEof;x?sf]xslxtsf];fdflhs tyf ;j+4{g ug{].
- s[if cfg'jfb\s ;f]t tyf kbfy{sf]kx'r / pkof]uaf6 >[ht cj;/ / nfex?sf] ;dGoflos Pj+oflos ljt/0f k|ffnLsf]Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- bL3{sfnLg ?kdf s[if hDdjs ljljwtfsf];fdflhs Pj+;j+4{g u/L kof{/0fLo ;Gthg clea[4 ug{].

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

k|tt'sf] lfq]sf] p2]Zo tyf /0fgLltx?sf] cfwf/df lgDg gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx? ckgf0g]5g\.

*=! pGgt aLp lahg÷pGgt gZnsf kzkG5L ;DaGwdf

- /fli6« cfjZostf cg'?k ;fy{t aLp pTkfbgsf] nflu cfjZos k|hgg / d'n aLpsf]pTkfbgnfO{k|fyldstf lbOg]5 .
- jLp ljhg u0f:t/ tyf dfkg ;DjGwL sfo{nfO{ /fli6« tyf cGt/f{li6«:t/ cg'?k ;~rfng ug{ jf6 lj?jf ljljwtf ;/Hf0f clwsf/ P]g hf/L u/L nfu' ul/g]5 .
- jLp ljhg u0f:t/ tyf dfkg ;DjGwL sfo{nfO{ /fli6« tyf cGt/f{li6«:t/ cg'?k ;~rfng ug{ cGt/f{li6« jLp ljhg k/LIf0f ;Ë7gaf6 s]bl|o jLp ljhg k|of]uzfnfsf] dfGotf k|fKt u/L g]kfnaf6 lgof{t x'g] jLp ljhgsf] n6x?df cGt/f{li6« :t/sf] u0f:t/ k|df0fkq hf/L ug]{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- k|of]s lhNnfn]cf^gf]efljlqmlns ljz]iftf, thgfTds nfe, cj;/ pknAw ;fy{t / ;fwgsf] cfwf/df Ps jf Ps eGbf a9L jfnLsf aLp ljhg, kmnkmnsf j]bf{ t/sf/Lsf aLp, df5f e"ldsf, kf8f kf8L, kf7f kf7L, rNnf cflbdf cfTdlge{ x'g kl/nlIft lhNnf k|fyldstf pTkfbg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]5g\. o; sfo{qmddf cfjZostf / dfu cg';f/ ;xsf/Lx?nfO{ ;d]t k|efjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g]5 . k|of]s lhNnfdf lhNnf ljz]if s[if tyf kz' pTkfbg ;fdu|L Joj:yfkg cfjlws of]hgf tyf jfliflqs sfo{qmd th{df ul/g]5 . ;fy}pTkfbg ;fdu|Lx?sf] u0f:t/Lo pTkfbg / ljt/0fdf s]bl|o, lfglo / lhNnf lgsfox? aLrsf] ;xof]u / ;dGjo nfO{ce}mb]lsPsf u/L PsLs[t Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- u0f:t/ olsg ePsf aLp ljhg dfq ahf/df laqmL lat/0f ug{ cgudg tyf lgodg Joj:yfnfO{ k|efjsf/L tNofOg]5 . o;df :yfglo lgsfox?nfO{ ;d]t cfjZostf cg';f/ kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- s[if tyf kzhGo pTkfbg ;fdu|Lx? ;j{he tNofpg, ;fdbflos tyf lghL ;fy{t s]bk?nfO{k|fljlws ;]jf6]jf k¥ofpg tyf ltgLx?sf] pTkfbgsf] u0f:t/ ljZj;glo tNofpg ;/sf/L s[if tyf kz' lasf; kmfd{?nfO{ ;b]lsPsf ul/g]5 .
- pTkfbg ;fdu|Lsf] cfkl't{Joj:yf ;xhLs/0f ug{ ;/sf/L kmfd{?sf] k|fljlws k[7 kf]if0fdf ;fdbflos tyf lghL s[if tyf kz' ;fy{t s]bl| :yfkgf u/L ;b]lsPsf ul/g]5 . ;fdbflos ;fy{t s]bk?sf]Joj:yfkgdf ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;xeflutfnfO{;d]t hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- ljkGg, åGå lkl8t tyf lk5l8Psf hghfltx?sf] klxrfg u/L ltgLx?nfO{ lglZrt cjlwsf] lgldQ ;dxut k|ffnL cGtu{t Gofof]lrt 9+uaf6 pGgt aLp ljhg, pGgt gZnsf kzk+hL, dnvfb, ljiffIb, kz'pkrf/ ;]jf h:tf sfo{?df

cflysf ;xlnot Pj+kfljlws ;]jf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .

- u0f:t/oQm pTkfbg ;fdfu|x?sf] cfkl't{ Joj:yf ;bp ug{ ;DalGwt P]g lgodfjnL kl/dfh{g tyf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

*=@ kfgL tyf l;+rfO pkof]u ;DaGwdf

- t/f0{df eldut l;+rfO tyf ;txL l;+rfO / kxf8df ;txL l;+rfO, ln^6 l;+rfO, ;'1d l;+rfO Pj+jiffysf]kfgL ;snsng ug]{ k|jlwx?df nufgL tyf ;]jf k|jfx j[4 ul/g]5 .
- ;–;fgf l;rfO{cfof]hgfx? lgdf{0f tyf ;/Hf0f ug{s[fs ;dxx?nfO{lglZrt dfkb08sf]cfwf/df ;xof]u ul/g]5 .
- ;fgf l;+rfO ljz]if sfo{qmd / ;xsf/L v]tLdf cfwfl/t ;fgf l;+rfO cfof]hgfx?nfO{lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- ljkGg, åGå lkl8t tyf lk5l8Psf hghflt x?sf] klxrfg u/L ltgLx?nfO{ s[ifsf] Joj;foLs/0f ug{ lglZrt cjlwsf] lgldQ ;dxut k|ffnL cGtu{ Gofof]rt 9+uaf6 l;+rfO;ljwf j[4 ug{ cflysf ;xlnot Pj+kfljlws ;]jf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .

*=# pTkfbgzLn ;f]tsf]lbuf]pkof]u ;DaGwdf

- v]t ul/g]e"lfq sf]lbuf]ljsf; ug{:yfgLo:t/df s[if eld tyf hn ;f]t ;/Hf0f kljlwsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- PsLs[t jfnL kf]f0f sfo{qmd tyf PsLs[t jfnL ;/Hf0f sfo{qmdnfO{lj:tf/ u/L ljkGg tyf dlxnf ju{?af6 ;~rflnt s[fs kf7zfnfx?nfO{ lglZrt dfkb08sf]cfwf/df ljz]if ;xlnot ;ljwf pknAw u/f0g]5 .
- /fli6«o dn gLlt @)%& nfO{;do ;fk]f kl/dfh{g u/L k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- ul/aLsf]/]vf dlg /x]sf ljkGg s[fsx?nfO{;'wfl/Psf]uf7]dn, sDkf]6 dn, lutL dn, ux't Joj:yfkg h:tf sfo{df tf]sPcg';f/ ;dxut k|ffnL cGtu{ lglZrt dfkb08sf]cfwf/df ljz]if ;xlnot ;ljwf pknAw u/f0g]5 .
- cl;Hrt tyf l;dGt eldnfO{nlIft u/L jiff{df lge{ s[if cfof]hgfx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- kfgLsf]pTkfbsTj j[4 ug{u/fpg l;Hrt tyf cw{l;Hrt lfq]df s[if hn pkof]u PsLs[t cfof]hgf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- dlxnfsf]sfo{af6em 36fpg]Pj+>d artdVL ;f]t ;fwgsf]plrt k|pf]u / dNo clej[4 ug]{ vfnsf ;–;fgf pkoQm s[if oGq / cf}hf/x?sf]ljsf; u/L pkof]unfO{hf8 lbOg]5 .
- ;–;fgf pkoQm s[if cf}hf/ tyf d]zg pTkfbg, ljt/0f, dd{t ;ef/ Pj+ :yfgLo cf/gx?sf]ef}lts tyf k|fljwLs lfdtf clej[å tyf ;]jf ;bp ul/g]5 .

*-$ s[if C0f nufgL ;DaGwdf

- ;+yfut s[if C0fdf s[fsx?sf]kx'r ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- ul/a / jlGrtLs/0fdf k/]sf nlIft ;dxdf k|jfx xg] s[if C0f ;xlnotk0f{ Jofhb/df pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?nfO{ jfl0fHo a}+sx?dfk|m{ yf]5 s[if C0f pknJw u/fO s[if, n3' pBd nufotsf u|dL0f shf{ tyf n3' ljQsf nflu ltgLx?nfO{ k|efjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- s[fsx?nfO{ ;he lsl;dn] cf^gf] cfjZostf cg';f/ s[if C0f k|lKtdf sf/f]jf/ nfut 36fpg s[fs C0f sf8{sf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

*-% k|jlw ljsf; tyf k|jfx ;DaGwdf

- ;/sf/L nufgLdf s[if cg';Gwfgnf0{ pRrtd k|yldstf lbO{ s[if cg';Gwfg k0ffnLnfO{ Jofjxfl/s, hjfkmbxL / glthfdvL tNofOg]5 .
- åGådf gfz ePsf, eTsf0Psf ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf] kg]{gdf0f / dd{t Pj+ cg';Gwgdf k|of]u xg]hgjs ;kbfx?sf]kg]{Joa:yfkg ug{k|yldstf lbOg]5 .
- s[if cg';Gwfg, k|;f/ / lzIffnfO{ ;dGjofTds / PsLs[t ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- pkoQm s[if k|jlw lj:tf/jf6 s[if pTkfbg k0ffnLnfO{a9L k|lt:kwL{tyf Joj;flos Jofj;flos tNofOg]5 .
- s[fsx?sf]nflu lgoldt / e/kbf{ s[if ahf/ ;'rgf pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- *gjkfn s[if kl;f/ /0fgLlt @)^# nfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .

*-^ ;'rgf k|jlwsf]pkof]u ;DaGwdf

- zx/L / ;ud 7fpdf OG6/g]6 / j}e;f06 ljsl;t u/L g]6js{lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- s[fs ;~rf/ ;Dks{s]6bsf]dfWodaf6 s[fsx?nfO{lgzNs 6]lnkmf]g ;]jf pknJw u/fO{ s[fsx? tyf lglb{6 :yfgdf /x]sf bIf s[if lj1x?aLr Pscfk;df ;Lwf ;Dks{:yflkt u/fOg]5 .

*-& ;]jf k|jfx ;DaGwdf

- s[if cg';Gwfg ljifox?sf] 5gf6, sfof{jog tyf dNofÍg;DaGwL lg0f{o k|s[lfdf s[fsx?, vf; u/L ljkGg tyf dlxnfx?sf] kx'r ;lglZrt ub{5 ltgLx?sf] ;Dk|Tffnf0{:yflkt ug{s[if cg';gwfgnfO{sfo{yn;Dd ljsf]6bt ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L, u}x| ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L, ;fdbflos ;3÷;+yf Pj+:yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{ ;femf]pf/ lgsfosf]¿kdf cu|Lsf/ ub{5 cGt/ lgsfo ;dGjo ;b]lu/L ;]jf k|jfxdf k|efjsfl/tf NofOg]5 .

- ahf/Ls/0f lfdtf ;DaGwdf

- s[if tyf kz' ahf/ kx'rdf j[¢ ug{ahf/ ;/rgf, kh, sNe6{ af6f3f6f]cflbsf] ljsf; ug{;DjlGwt lgsfox? tyf u};=;=x?;Fr ;xsfo{/ ;dGjo ul/g]5 .

- ufdLOf s[if ahf/ / xf6 ahf/sf];bf]Ls/0f tyf Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- ufdLOf e]udf pTkfbg kz'nfwgsf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- dfudf cfwfl/t ahf/ ljZn]if0f tyf ahf/ ;'rgf pkof]u ;DjGwdf tflnd pknAw u/fO{;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf]bIftf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- j:t' ljz]if ;fdu| h:tf] sfk]6 pmg, lhpb'f]kz' ahf/nfO{Joj:yt ub}{cfjZos kf|ljlws ;xof]u ;]jf k¥ofOg]5 .
- s[ifhGo vfB pkhsf :yflkt ks]6 Kofs]h lf]qnfO{b[i6ut u/L pTkfbgf]k/fGt (Post harvest) cWoog sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/L vfBfGg tyf kmnkm'ndf xg]{ lflt Go'Ls/0fdf ;3fp k¥ofOg]5 .

*-(ks]6 lf]q tyf k'jf{wf/ ljsf; ;DaGwdf

- gkfnsf] thgfTds nfe ePsf s[if tyf kzhGo pTkfbg / j:tx?sf] kj4{gsf nflu s[ifdf cfwfl/t ljz]if cflys lf]qx? ljsf; ul/g]5g\.
- ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghLlf]qsf];xsfo{df j:t' ljsf;, kz'nfwg s]b|:yfkgf, ahf/ k'jf{wf/x? tyf ahf/ kj4{gsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- s[if cg';wfg, s[if pTkfbg, s[if kz'nfwg pBf]ux? / cfGtl/s tyf afXo ahf/sf] cGt/;DaGw :yflkt ul/g]5 .
- thgfTds Pj+kl|t:kwf{ds nfesf] cfwf/df jfnL / j:t' tyf pTkfbg lf]qsf] ljlzi6Ls/0f ug{Ps ufp Ps pTkfbg sfo{qmdnfO{lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- s[if Joj;flos/0fsf ;a};/f]sf/jfnf / ;femf]f/x?nfO{cfjZostf cg';f/ kf|ljlws ;xof]u / ltlgx?sf]lfdtf j[4 ul/g]5 .
- s[if Joj;fo kj4{g gLlt kl|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

*-!) s[if dWo clej[4 >[vnf ;DaGwdf

- pRr dWosf s[if tyf kzhGo j:tx?sf]:t/Lo pTkfbg a9fO{cfoft 36fpg tyf lgof{t a9fpg ;DjGwt ;/f]sf/jfnfx? -lgjf{xdvL, cw{ Jofj;flos tyf Jofj;flos_ nfO{lglZrt dfkb08sf]cfwf/df ;dtfdh's lsl;dn]{;xof]u tyf ;]jf kj{fx u/L s[if dWo clej[4 >[vnf sf]cjwf/0ffcg'?k b}{fosf afnL a:tx?sf] pTkfbg ld;g (Mission) sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

tLg jif{df kf|yldstf lbOg]s[if afnL tyf j:tx?

s= pRr kxf8 – ofs lrh, :ofp / hl8j6L
v= dWo kxf8 – bW, df;' ;Gtnf, hgf/, cn}+L, ;7f] nx;g, lrof, skmL / dx
u= t/fO{ – bW, df;' df5f, pv' k/j/, Kofh, nx;g, / dx

- s[if dWo >[vnfdf ;lqmo pTkfbsb]v pkef]Qmf;Ddsf ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ub}{pkoQm ;+yfut Joj:yf tyf ;~rfngsf nflu pkoQm jftfj/0f kbfg ul/g]5 .

- bW ljbfsf] ;d:ofnfO{ ;Dafwg ug{ pkoQm bUw gLlt thfdf u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 . ;fy} ;DefJotfsf] cfwf/df ;/sf/, lghL tyf ;xsf/L lfqsf] ;femlbf/Ldf whf]bW sf/vfgf :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- u0f:t/Lo bfgf cfkl't{Joj:yf ;bp u/L kzhGo Joj;fodf 6]jf k¥ofOg]5 .
- gjkfnnfO{kfËfl/s /fi6«sf]?kdf lrgfpg 7f]; gLlt / sfof{gmd NofO tfjsPsf]lfqdf dfusf]cfwf/df sfof{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;8s cf;kf;sf lfqdf ;DefJotf cg';f/ ljzjf a:t'÷afnL pTkfbg sfof{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- kzhGo 5fnf ;«sng tyf kzfwg sfof{nfO{kf];fxg ub}lgof{t la:tf/ ul/g]5 .

*÷!! s[if pkh u0f:t/ Joj:yfkg tyf lgodg ;DaGwdf

- df}nbf kpfuzfnfx?sf]:t/ j[4 ub}{;ljwf ;DkGg kpfuzfnfx?sf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- gjkfndf pTkflbt lgsf;LhGo s[ifj:t'sf]u0f:t/ kljf0fLs/0f ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- pTkflbt a:tx?sf] u0f:t/klt cGt/fli6«, lfqLo tyf /fli6« ahf/nfO{ljZjf; lbnfpg Sjf/]6fOg ;]jf / lgodg Joj:yf ;bpLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- lrof, dx h:tf lgof{dvL j:t'sf]pTkfbg j9fO{lgof{tnfO{;3fp k¥ofOg]5 .

*÷!@ ahf/ Joj:yfkg kljffnL]tyf lgodg ;DaGwdf

- cGt/fli6« Pp6}, lgod, ;lGw, dxf;lGw;Fu ;fd~h:otf sfod u/]{ s[if tyf kz'hGo a:t'Pjd\;]jf ;ljwf lgodgdf ;d;fdlos kl/dfhg u/L dfkb08 tyf u0f:t/df ;'wf/ NofOg]5 .
- pGgt kljlw / ahf/ ;'rgf ufdLlf:t/;Dd k¥ofO{s[ifs PJf+Joj;foLx?nfO{lgDfg lng ;lfd tNofOg]5 .

*÷!# :j/fhuf/ cj;/ l;hgf ;DaGwdf

- dw]{L, cflbjf;L, hghflt, ckfu« tyf dl:nd nufotsf ufdLlf o'jf o'jtLx?nfO{ ufdLlf :j/fhuf/sf]cj;/ l;hgf ug{pgLx?sf] rfxgf cg'?k pBdzLn tflnd tyf ;]jf kpfos tflnd pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- tflnd kZrft l;s]sf 1fg tyf ;Lkx? pkofuudf Nofpg klljlws ;]jf 6]jf, C0f tyf cfjZos ;fdfu| pknAw u/fO{kpfjsf/L ?kdf cg';/0f ul/g]5 .
- s[ifs ;dfx?nfO{ :yfgLo s[if tyf kz';]jf cu'jfx?sf] ;]jf vl/b ug{lhNnff s[if÷kz';]jf÷;xsf/L ÷vfB u0f lgoGq0f sfof{nox?df cfjZos ahf]6 ljlgof]hg ul/g]5 .

*÷!$ dfgjLo ;+fwg ljsf; ;DaGwdf

- ufdLlf a]lfhuf/ o'jf o'jtL, ul/a, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, ckfu«, dl:nd / pkllft lfqsf s[ifsx?nfO{ s[if ljsf;sf] dfh kljfxdf ;dflxt ug{ /fhuf/ sfof{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

- uf=lj=;= :t/df /x]sf ;fdbflos ;=+yfx? tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] dfu adf]hnd lglZrt dfkb08sf] cfwf/df uf=lj=;= df ;fdbflos s[if tyf kz' ;]jf s]bx?sf] :yfkgfsf] nflu cfjZos ;=+yfut ;xof]u pknAw u/fOg]5 . o:tf s]bx?nfO{ qmlds ?kdf cfTdlge{ tNofpB}nlug]5 .
- s[ifsf ;xfos tyf t[tLos (Tertiary) lf]bdf ;=+VUg kl/jf/sf ;b:ox?nfO{dfu / cfjZostfsf]cfwf/df ;Lkdh's tflnd tyf tflndkZrft\cfjZos ;fdu| tyf C0f ;ljwf pknAw u/fOg]5 .

*=!% s[if h]jjs ljljwtfsf];=+lf0f, ;Da4{g tyf lbuf]pkof]u ;DaGwdf

- s[if h]jjs ljljwtfsf];=+lf0f, ;j+4{g tyf lbuf]pkof]usf]nflu cWoog, cg';Gwfg Pj+k|;f/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- s[fsaf6 s[fsaLr aLp ljlgdo tyf k/Dk/fut aLp ljt/0f k|ffnLnfO{ k|]];fxg lbOg]5 .
- s[if h]jjs ljljwtfdf cfwfl/t pTkfbg j[4, /f]huf/L Pj+cfodh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{ k|];fxg ub{tt\;DaGwL ahf/ tyf pBf]u Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{ k|];fxg ul/g]5 .

*=!^ k/Dk/fut 1fg, ;Lk, vf]h, k|jlw pkof]u ;DaGwdf

- k/Dk/fut tyf :yfgLo vfB / s[if cfg'jlhzs ;f]t Joj:yfkg ;B+jGwL s[fssf] k/Dk/fut 1fg, ;Lk, vf]h, k|jlw kbf]u, cEof; cflbnfO{ ;=+lf0f kbfg ul/g]5 / To:tf] ;f]tsf] :jfldTj ;=+lf0f, ;Dj4{g Pj+ljsf; ug{ clwsf/ s[fs / gkfn ;/sf/df /xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- s[if h]jjs ;f]tsf];=sng, juL{s/0f, tyf dNofÍg u/L lj:t[t j]lflgs ljj/0f tof/ ul/g]5 .
- s[if h]jjs ljljwtfsf]clen]v tof/ u/L k~hLs/0f ug{/ ;f]sf]:jfldTj s[fsdf lglxt /xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- s[fssf]k/Dk/fut tyf :yfgLo 1fg, ;Lk, vf]h, k|jlw, kbf]u, cEof; cflbsf]xs ;DalGwt s[fsdf lglxt /xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

*=!& s[if cfg'jlhzs ;f]t tyf kbfy{sf]kx'r / nfex?sf];dGoflos Pj+GoflosljtO0f ;DaGwdf

- gkfn ;/sf/af6 k'{cgDlt k|Kt u/L tf]lsPsf]ztx{?df k/Dk/fut :yfgLo vfB / s[if cfg'jlhzs ;f]t;DaGwL ljifodf ;=+yfut ?kdf cWoog ug{;xhLs/0f ul/g]5 ;fy}JolQmut ?kdf cgDlt lbOg]5g .
- k/Dk/fut tyf :yfgLo vfB / s[if cfg'jlhzs ;f]t jf :yfgLo ;dbfosf]1fg kbf]u u/L ul/Psf]Joj;fo jf af]4s ;Dkltsf]clwsf/af6 k|Kt xg]nfesf];dGoflos af8kmf8 ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

- vfB / s[if cfg'jLrzs ;f]tsf] clen]v Pj+:jfldTjsf] Joj:yf, kx'r, nfesf] af8kmf8, cflb klfx?nfO{Psnåf/ k|ffnL cGtu{ ;~rfng ul/g5 .

=! kof{/0fLo ;Gthg tyf s[if h:jis ljljwtf ;/Hf0fsf nflu lgodg Joj:yf ;DjGwdf

- ljsf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfngsf nflu jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofIg ubf{ s[if h:jis ljljwtfsf];/Hf0fnfO{hf8 lbOg5 .
- ;efmfds, cg'j/ kl/jlt{ hLj (GMO), hLljt ?kdf ?kfGtl/t hLj (Living Modified Organism, LMO) sf] cWoog– cg';Gwfg, k7f/L tyf cGjf0f ;DjlGwt lgsfosf] cgdlt j:u/ ug{ gkfOg] Joj:yf s8fOsf ;fy kfngf ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- h:jis ljljwtf, jftfj/0f / dfgj :jf:Yodf gsf/fTds k|efj kfg{ ;Sg] hf]vd ePsf GMO tyf To;sf pTkfbgnfO{ cfjZostf cg';f/ lgoGq0f jf lgif]w ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- s[if kof{/0fLo ;]jfx?sf] lbuf] kl/rfngsf] nflu k/fu;]rg tyf cGo kof{/0fLo ;]jf k|bfg ug{ hLjx? ;DjGwL cWoog, cg';Gwfg, cgudg u/L ;/Hf0fsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

(: k|d'v sfo{qmdx?

cGtl/d of]hgfn] ck]Ifft u/]sf] s[if lfp:sf] p2]Zo k|fKtsf nlfu b]xfo cg';f/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

(=! s[if tyf kz'pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbsTj j[4

s[if cg';Gwfg k|ffnL ;b:Ls/0f g]kfndf s[if cg';Gwfg k|ffnL ;b:Ls/0f ug{ g]kfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifbsf] ;+:yfut ;b:Ls/0f, afnL cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f -#&) j6f_, afujfgL cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f -@#% j6f_, kz' tyf 3f+]jfnL cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f -!!% j6f_, dT:o cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f -&) j6f_, vfg]df5f pTkfbg -%* d]6g_, dN6L;$6/ kljlw ljsf; k/LIf0f -&% j6f_, jfXo cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f -#*$ j6f_, l/;r{;kf6{tyf Joj:yfkg -!(@ j6f_, ;f]t aLp tyf j:t'pTkfbg -@))) d]6g_ h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\ . To:t}åGåadf gi6 ePsf !% j6f ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf]kgMlgdf{0f / dd{ Pj+cg';GwgfTds h:jis ;kbfx?sf]kgJo{a:yfkg ul/g5 .

l;/f0M of]hgf cjlwdf ^))) ;Vofdf ;xsf/L l;+rfO, ;;fgf l;rfO Pj+eldut l;+rfO sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

s[if ;fdfu|L Joj:yfkgM lghL tyf ;fdbflos ;f]tsfjb|:yfkgf -#)) ;Vofdf_ r/g tyf kz'cfxf/ sfo{qmd -&% j6f_, /f;folgs dnsf]u0f:t/, lg/Gt/ cfkl't{tyf ljt/0f Joj:yf cgudg, bu{d lfp /f;folgs dn tyf aLp ljhg 9'jfgL cgbfg sfo{qmd -@^ lhNnfdf_ af6lj?jf, df5f e"/f, kf8f kf8L, kf7f kf7L, rNnf h:tf pTkfbg ;fdu|L cfTdlge{tf sfo{qmd -#)) cfof]hgf_ jLp kl4g tyf u0f lgoGq0f sfo{qmd -&% lhNnfdf_ ;~rfng ul/g5 .

e"pj{tf ;/Hf0f tyf ;'wf/M lbuf] e"Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd -@@%) cfof]hgfx?_ ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

s[if tyf kz' ;]f k|f/M ;a}lhNnfdf lgIf]kt s[if k|;f/ tyf kz' ;]f k|;f/ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

åG åadf gfz ePsf ef}ts ;/rgfx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f / dd{tM åG åadf gfz ePsf ef}ts ;/rgfx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f / dd{t ug]{ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

s[if tyf kz' pTkfbg ;]fM df6f] k/LIf0f tyf ;'wf/ ;]f, afnL ;/Hf0f, jfnL /f]u k/LIf0f ;]f, jfnL /f]u ;lej[h]{;\/f;folgs dn u0f:t/ k/LIf0f ;]f, s[if tflnd, kz' ;]f tflnd, kz' khngg, kz' lrlsT;f cflb sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ . To:t}knfG6 Sjf/]6f0g lg/LIf0f tyf lgoGq0f, kz' ljsf; kmfd{?, vf]k pTkfbg, e}]/g/L Olk8]dof]hf]hL tyf /f]u ;ej[h]{;\Sjf/]6f0g lg/LIf0f tyf lgoGq0f, dxfdf/L /f]u lgoGq0f -j8{n";dt_ sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

s[if tyf kz' jhf/ kj4gM of]hgf cjlwdf #) j6f s[if, kz' yf]s tyf xf6jhf/ lgdf{0f / ;'wf/ tyf jhf/ ;'rgf kjfx, k'j{wf/ ljsf;, hgr]tgf clej[4 ug]{ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ . s[if pTkfbg, ahf/Ls/0f / ljQLo ;]fsf nflu ;xsf/L ;+yfdfkm{t s[if ahf/x?sf] ;xsf/Ls/0f sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

s[if ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/M s[fs kmfg s]lb| (Farmers Call Centre) sf] :yfkgf, s[if ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ -s[if klqsf kl5sfzg, s[if /]8of] sfo{qmd, s[if Sofn]8/ ahf]6g cflb_ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

s[if C0f kx+ clej[4M Gog cfo ;dxsf s[fsnf0{;xlnotb/df ;he s[if C0f shf{sfo{qmd -? ! s/f]8sf] ;~rfng ul/g]5 . s[fs C0f sf8{ (Farmers Credit Card) ljt/0f ;DjlGw cWoog tyf %) xhf/ sf8{ljt/0f sfo{qmd ;+rfng ul/g]5g\ .

afnL ÷j:t' ljsf; sfo{qmdM afnL ljsf;, jfujfgL ljsf;, cfn' ljsf;, t/sf/L ljsf;, d;nf ljsf;, dT:o ljsf;, k|s[ts hnfzo dT:o ljsf;, kz' ljsf; ;]f -uf0{ e}hL, afvf],/ cGo_, kz' :jf:Yo ;]f ;b]lz/0f, lg/LIf0f tyf P]g lgodg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

(=@ s[if Joj;fo Ls/0f

s[if Joj;fo kj4gM s[if Joj;fo kj4g cGtu{t bL3{sfnLg s[if of]hgf cgudg tyf ;dGjo, jfnL ljljlws/0f cfof]hgf, Ps ufp+Ps pTkfbg sfo{qmd -^ jfnL j:tdf_, Value Chain df cfwfl/t s[if jfnL÷j:t' pTkfbg – k|zf]wg – ahf/ Joj:yfkg -!# jfnL j:tdf_, a{xt\pTkfbg -kofh, df5f, bw, ;Gtnf nx;g, dx cflb u/L !# j6fdf_, s[if tyf kzhGo pBf]ux?sf] nflu sRrf kbfy{ cfTdlge{tf -% sRrf kbfy{df_, s[if jhf/ tyf pBf]u kj4g, kzk+hL jhf/ tyf pBf]u kj4g, Sjf/]6f0g, kbf]uzfnf, u0f:t/ Joj:yf

;bpLs/0f, kfËfl/s vr{L s[if Jofj;fonfO{ kj4{g -!) lhNnfdf_ /rzd vr{L ljsf;, Jofj;flos sL6 ljsf;, Jofj;flos s[if ljsf; tyf Jofkf/ kj4{g cfof]hgf -@) lhNnfdf_ Jofj;flos s[if ljsf; cfof]hgf -!! lhNnfdf_ zx/f]dv tfhf t/sf/L tyf kmnkm'n pTkfbg -!% gu/kflnsfdf_ lrof ljsf; kj4{g -!! lhNnfdf_ cflb sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

bW labfsf ;d:of GofpLs/0f÷Joj:yfkg sfo{qmdM whf] bW sf/vfgf :yfkgf, bUw kbfy{ljljlws/0f kj{wg{, bUw pTkfbs ;xsf/L ;+yfx? ;bpLs/0f, ldNs xf]n8] aGb sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

s[if hgzlSt ljsf;M s[if hgzlQm ljsf;, s[if tyf jg ljZjljBfno :yfkgf, dflgt ljZjljBfnosf]:yfkgf ug{]sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

(=# ufdL0f o'jf :j/f]huf/ kj4{g

Plu|Snlgs, ;fdbflos s[if kz' ;]f s]b|tyf ;f]t s]b|kl/rfngtkm{pGdV tflnd -^) hgfsf nflu_, :yfgLo s[if ;]f cu'jf ljsf; -!@))) o'jfsf nflu_, s[if pBdzLn tflnd -()) o'jfsf nflu_, s[if ;]f kbfos tflnd -!@))) o'jfsf nflu_ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\ .

(=$ s[if h}jfs ljljwtf ;+Hf0f

s[if h}jfs ljljwtf ;+Hf0f -!) lhNnf_, hLg Aofí :yfkgf -! j6f_, r/g lf]qdf h}jfs ljljwtfsf] ;+Hf0f -!) lhNnf_, kz' hGo h}jfs ljljwtfsf] ;+Hf0f (Animal bio-diversity) -!) lhNnf_ h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

!): ckl]lft pknlAwx?

- s[if lf]qsf] cfly{s j[4b/ xfnsf] @=^& k|tztaf6 cGtl/d of]hgf cj:wdf cf}ft #=^ k|tzt xfl;n ePsf]xg]5 .
- ax';Ho{s s[fsn]pkoQm k|jlwsf]pkof]u u/]sf xg]5g\.
- s[fsx?, s[if cg';Gwfg, s[if k|;f/ tyf s[if lzIff aLrsf] cGt;{jGw ;bpLs/0f ePsf]xg]5 .
- s[if cg';Gwfg tyf k|;f/ ;]f glthfdVL xg]5 .
- Jofj;flos/0f / ljljwLs/0faf6 s[if a:t'sf]cfoft k|t:yfkg eO{ljb]zL dbf ;Hrltdf of]ubfg j[4 xg]5 / cfkl'tsf k/lge{tf 36]sf]xg]5 .
- ;dfj]zL s[if ljsf;af6 nlIft ju{sf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .

!!: cgbdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- df}ddf ljifdtf -clta[i6, cgfa[i6_ cflbn]pTkfbgnfO{gsf/fTds kbfj kfg{] 5g\ .

- b]zdf xfn ljBdfg zflGt ;Joj:yfn] lg/Gt/tf kfpg]5 / s[if lfq]df lbPsf] kfyldstfcg';f/ nufgL / gLltut lg/Gt/tf eO{t/fO{df xfn pTkGg åGå / lx+fTds ultljlwsf] cGTo eO{sd{f/Lx?af6 lbOg] ;]f kljfx / cfjfudgdf cj/f]w cfpg]5}g .
- u} ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfq]af6 ck]lff u/]cg'?k nufgL tyf ;]f ;ljwf pknJw ug{u/fpg b]zdf zflGt Joj:yf / cdgr}gsf] jftfj/0f pknJw xg]5 .
- gkfndf pTkflbt s[if pkhsf]ahf/ efpdf b]zleq tyf ljZj ahf/df cTolws ptf/ r9fj xg]5}g .
- ;/sf/L lfq]af6 nufgL lg/Gt/ kfKt eO{s6f]tL xg]5}gg\ / s[if cg';Gwfg / kljlw k|;f/n] ;/sf/L nufgLdf pRr kfyldstf kfpg]5g\.
- s[if lfq]df ;DnUg ;a};/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L ;3+ ;+yf tyf lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo tyf ;fd~h:o sfod /xg]5 . ltgLx? Ps csf{sf]kl/k'/ssf]?kdf sfo{u/L PsLs[t pknJwL (Synergy) Nofpg]5g\.
- lgjf{rt :yfgLo lgsfosf] cefjdf :yfgLo g]tfx?n] lgIf]kt s[if tyf kz' ;]f k|;f/ sfo{qmdnfO{lbzfaf6 u/L k|efjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ug]5g\.
- s[if lfq]df cfjZos k|ljlwsx? lg/Gt/ ?kdf pknAw eO/xg]5g\.
- l;+fO cfof]hgf lgdf{0f, dd{t ;'wf/ tyf ;~rfng eO{nIf cg';f/sf] lfq]kmndf l;+fO ;]f pknJw xg]5 .
- uf]dL0f tyf s[if ;8s lgdf{0f tyf dd{t ;'wf/ eO{s[fsx?nfO{s[if ahf/ ;ljwfdf kx'+ pknJw xg]5 .
- s[if tyf kzhGo pBf]ux?sf nflu cfjZos kg]{sRrf kbfy{?sf] cfoftdf cj/f]w cfpg]5}g ;fy} gkfndf pTkflbt s[ifhGo pTkfbgx? lgjf{w ?kn]lgof{t ug{;lsg]5 .
- s[ifhGo kfyldstsf, ;xfos tyf t[tLos / lfq]sf ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghL lfq]sf pBf]ux?sf] ;~rfngdf gLltut ;d:ofx? cfpg]5}gg\.
- rSnfjGbL, ;xsf/L v]tL tyf hf]tfxfsf] xslxt ;'/lffsf nflu sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng xg]5g\.

!@- ahf]6f÷;fwgsf]cgdlfg

lghLlfq tyf u};=;=af6 xg]nufgL o;df ;dfj]z ul/Psf]5}g\. h;af6 sl/j #) ca{ nufgL xg]cgdlfg ul/Psf]5 . o;/L ;/sf/L / lghL lfq]af6 s[if lfq]df sh ? $% ca{ eGbf a9L vr{xg]cgdlfg ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf #M cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf ;/sf/L lrq sf]k|tfljt nufgL -;+yfut_
-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dWodf_

*-?= s/fBdf_*

l;=g+	sfo{qmd	hDdf
!	s[if cg';Gwfg ;+yfut ;'wf/ tyf ;bpLs/0f -gkfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\tkm{	151.06
@=	jfnL, jfujfgL tyf dT:o ljsf;, PsLs[t jfnL Joj:yfkg k0ffnL, ahf/ ljsf; tyf Joj;fo kj4g -s[if ljefutkm{	591.69
#	kz'ljsf;,kz':jf:Yo ;bpLs/0f ahf/ ljsf; tyf Joj;fo kj{bg -kz';]f ljefutkm{	523.19
$	vfB :jR5tf, u0f lgoGq0f, vfB kljlw tyf kf]f0f -vfB kljlw tyf u0f:t/ lgoGq0f ljefutkm{	46.49
%	dGqfnotkm{-af8{ ;+yfg, ;ldlt, bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgf ;dt_	198.55
^	dflgt (Deemed) ljZjljBfnosf]:yfkgf	0.70
	hDdf	**1511.68**

pkof]u kl|fk0fdf pkefju vr{ sfof{no ;~rfng vr{ lgoldt tyf gof"sfo{qmd vr{Pj+k'jf{wf/ ;efj, kg;{+rgf, kgM:yfkgf / gof+lgdf0f{sf nflu k|fKt vr{;dt]sf] nflu ahf8 ;dfj]z 5g\.

s[if lrq sf] p2]o cg'?k ;/sf/L lrq sf] ahf8 af8kmf8 lgDg tflnsf cg';f/ ul/g]5 . ofhgfsf]kyd jif{df /fhuf/L pGdV sfo{qmd / hgjs ljljwtf ;DjlGwt sfo{qmd cGo p2]ox?;F ;DjlGwt sfo{qmdx?df ;dfj]z ePsfn] 5§ofOPsf] 5g . tyflk ofhgfsf]bf]>f] tyf t]>f] jif{df oL p2]ox?sf nflu ;dt :ki6 ?kdf 5l§g]u/L ahf8 tyf sfo{qmd k|tfljt ul/g]5g\. dGqfno, ljefu tyf af8{?sf nflu k|tfljt ul/Psf ahf8 tyf sfo{qmd ;+yfut ;]f 6]f tyf Joj:yfkg zLif{s cGtu{ ;dfj]z ul/Psf]5 . o;n] s[if lrq af6 ck]lft % j6}p2]ox? xfl;n ug{df ;3fp k'Ug]5 . o;/L p2]o cg'?k vr{ 5§ofpF8f sg}sfo{qmdx?n] Ps eGbf a9L p2]ox? xfl;ndf ;3fp k¥ofpg] ePtf klg dWo ofubfgnfO{b[i6ut u/L To;}df ;dfj]z ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf $M p2]o÷sfo{qmd cg'?k cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf ;/sf/L lrq sf]k|tfljt nufgL -cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dWodf_

-?= s/fBdf

l;=g+	p2]o÷sfo{qmd	hDdf
!	s[if tyf kzhGo a:t'sf]pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbsTj a9fpg];DjlGwt	1070.19
@=	vfB ;'/lff;F ;DjlGwt	73.60
#	Joj;flos tyf k|tikwf{ds vt]L k0ffnL;F ;DjlGwt	265.45
$	/fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? j[4 ug[;DjlGwt	22.00
%	s[if hgjs ljljwtf ;+lf0f ;DjlGwt	6.60
^	;+yfut ;]f 6]f tyf Joj:yfkg	73.14
&	dflgt (Deemed) ljZjljBfnosf]:yfkgf	0.70
	hDdf	**1511.68**

!#= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgfsf] sfof{jog l:ylt, pknlAw, ;d:of tyf r/fxLx?sf] tTsfn}dWofjlw dNofÍg u/L jt{dfg dfu, kl/l:ytL cg'?k kl/dfh{g ul/g]5 .
- bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgfsf] sfof{jogdf b]lvPsf r/fxLx?nfO{ ;Dafwg ug{ /fli6« ofhgf cfofu :t/df dfggLo pkfWofIfHo"sf] cWoIftfdf bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgf dNofÍg ;ldlt tyf /fli6« ofhgf cfofusf dfggLo ;b:osf] ;«fhsTjdf bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgf ;xofu ;ldlt u7g ul/g]5 . oL ;ldltx?n] s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnodf /x]sf] /fli6« s[if ljsf; ;ldlt / s]bp s[if ljsf; sfof{jog ;ldltnfO{ k|efjsf/L, ultlzn tyf lhDd]jf/ tNofO{ltgLx?sf] sfo{;dLIff ug]5 .
- bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgf;u ;DalGwt dGqfno / ljefux?n] cfk"mtyf cGtu{tsf lgsfo tyf ;«yfx?n] u/]sf kqlt cBfjlws ub}{ltgLx?sf] ;d:of tyf r/fxLx?nfO{;Dafwg ug{;3fp k¥ofpg]5g\.
- jfnL, afujfgL, kzk#fL, hnr/ tyf ;DalGwt k|s[ts ;f]t ljifodf cWoog, cg';Gwfg u/L ljsl;t k|jlwx? ;/f]sf/jfnfx?;Dd k¥ofOg]5 .
- g]kfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifbsf]@) jifL{o cjwf/0ffnfO{cfjZos kl/dfh{g;lxt nfu'ul/g]5 .
- g]kfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifb cGtu{tsf s]bk?nfO{kf/bzL{ hjfkmb}{L, ;xefuL tyf ljlwsf] zf;g cg'?k ;~rfng ul/g]5 . s[if cg';Gwfg s]bk?sf] Joj:yfkg s]b| s[fsx? / s]bsf sd{rf/L x?sf] k|tlglw ;lDdlnt Joj:yfkg ;ldltn] kl/ifbsf] lgb]{zgnfO{;dt b[i6ut u/L Joj:yfkg ug]5 . lfqLo s[if cg';Gwfg s]bk?nfO{ kl/ifbsf] clwsf/ ljs]Gbt u/L hjfkmb}{L jgfOg]5 .
- s[if cg';Gwfg, s[if k|;f/ tyf s[if lzIffaLrsf] cGt/;DjGw ;b]lOf ug{ kl/ifbn] ljz]if lhDd]jf/L lng'kg]5 / ;fy}ltgLx? / /fi6«tyf cGt/f{6«af6 k/:s[t tyf ;Ddflgt s[fsx?aLr ljleGg txdf lgoldt cGt/lqmof u/fO{ To;df kl/ifb\ / cGt/utsf lgsfoaf6 ;DkGg sDfsnfkx?sf] ;fj{hlgs ;g'jfO u/fOg]5 .
- /fli6« s[if cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sf]lfn]5f6f] cjlwsf] ;fdflhs kl/rfng cfjZos kg{]k|jlw ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ ug]5 / k|jlw ljsf;df u/} ;/sf/L ;«yf tyf lghLIfq sf] ;xeflutf ;lglZrt u/L ltgLx?af6 ;DkGg cWoog cg';Gwfg sf] lgoldt cgudg u/L To;af6 ck]Ift pknlAwsf] lhDd]jf/L lng]5 .
- sf]lfsf] ;~rfng ljlw j]lflgs /+kf/bzL{tNofOg]5 / o;nfO{:jzfl;t ;«yfsf] ?kdf ljsl;t ul/g]5 . k|tfjgf :jLs[t ljlw ;/rgf sfo{k|ffnLdf ;wf/ u/L

cfofhgf cjwf/0ff dfubdv cfofhgf :jLs[taLrsf]cjlw Go"gtd /xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .

- s[if k|;f/ ;Jfnf{O{gtLhfdvL, ;dfj]bL tyf lhDdJf/ tNofpg *//fli6a s[if gLlt @)^!, /fli6a dn gLlt, @)%&, gkfn s[if k|;f/ /0flgtL @)^#, s[if Joj;fo kf4fg gLlt, @)^# l s[if hgfjs /jljwtf gLlt, @)^#* nfO{k|efjsf/L ¿kdf sfof{jog ul/g5 . lolgx?sf nflu cfjZos kg]{ lgb]zsf tyf sfo{jlwx? tTsfn th{df u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg5 .
- lhNnfsf s'gfsfkrf nufot ;Dk0f{ e"efu / ljleGg ju{ / ;dbfosf s[fsx?nfO{;dfg jt{dfg ks]6 kofsh /0fgLltsf]:yfgdf lfqut ljlw ckgfO{ s[if tyf kz';Jf k|;f/ kfjfx ul/g5 .
- s[if tyf kz';Jf s]bk?nfO{;se/ Ps}7fpdf :yflkt u/L ltgLx?nfO{;fwg ;DkGg -efhts, dfgjLo Pj+cfly{s_ ?kdf ;lfd tyf k|efjsf/L tNofOg5 . s[if tyf kz';Jf s]bk?nfO{cfly{s clwsf/ ;dfj ljsf]Gbft ul/g5 .
- ;Jf s]bk?sf] jflif{s sfo{qmd :jLs[t, sfof{jog tyf cgudg;DaGwL lg0f{o k|lqmofdf s[fsx?sf];xeflutf ;lglZrt ug{;Jf s]b|:t/Lo s[fs ;Nnfxsf/ ;ldlt u7g ul/g5 . of] ;ldltdf dlxnf, blnt, dw], Pj+hghfltsf] ;dfgkflts k|ltlglwTj ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- uflj;:t/df ufdL0f s[if ;ldlt Joj:yf u/L ufp=t/df ;~rfng ul/g] s[if ;DjGwL sfo{x? tyf cfofhgfx?sf] ofhgf th{df, sfof{jog tyf cgudg;DaGwL lg0f{o k|lqmofdf s[fsx?sf];xefuL ;lglZrt ul/g5 . uflj;:t/sf] o:tf] ;ldltdf dlxnf, blnt, dw],L Pj+hghfltsf] ;dfgkflts ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- lglfkt s[if ty kz';Jf k|;f/ sfo{qmd sfof{jogdf cfjZos gLltut Pjd\ sfo{ut 6Jf k¥ofOg5 .
- ufdL0f:t/df s[if=kz' k|;f/df Jofks ?kdf kfljlws ;Jf k¥ofpg ufdL0f s[if=kz';Jf sfo{stf{sf]pkofu ul/g5 . ufdL0f s[if sfo{stf{sf]5gf6, egf{ / sfddf nufpg]lhDdf ;DalGwt uf=lj=;=÷ lh=lj=;= n]ug{] / tfnLd k|bfg ljefuaf6 ul/g5 .
- Genetically Modified Foods sf] lgodg ug{ cfjZos hgzlQm ;lxt cGo lg/LIf0f k'jf{wf/x? h6fOg5 .
- k|df0fLs[t vfB k|bfljzfnf ;Jf h6fO{ s[ifhGo pTkfbg / lgof{nfO{ 6Jf k¥ofOg5 .
- u0f lgoGq0fsf] j9bf] rgf}tL wfGg ;lfd xg]u/L hgzlSt ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- vfB :jR5tf sfod ug{b]lze/ ;Jf k¥ofpg vfB k|jlw tyf u0f:t/ ljefusf] ;Ë7g ;/rgf lhNnfdf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- ljZjljBfnox? nufot lghL tyf cGo u}/;=;=x?;Fr ;xsfo{u/L pkoQm vfB k|jlwsf]klxrfg, k|jlw ljsf; tyf cWoog / ljsl;t k|jlwx?sf]k|rf/÷k|;f/ ul/g5 .
- ;fwg;DkGg /fli6« kf]if0f kbf{uzfnfsf] :yfkgf / :jR5tf kbf0fLs/0f kbf{uzfnfsf];b]lzs/0f ul/g5 .
- dGqfno / cGtu{tsf ljefu / lgsfox?df hgzlSt ljsf; zfvf jf ;Dks{ ljGb' :yfkgf u/L k|of]s ljefun]cfkm' cGtu{t lgsfo / ;+yfx?df sfo{t ljleGg txsf sd{rf/Lx?, s[ifs tyf cGo ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ug{ ;3fp k'¥ofpg]hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmdLlt th{'df u/L sfof{Gjog ul/g5 .
- pRr:t/sf s[if lj1x? b]lz leq} pTkfbg ug{ u/fpg g]kfn /fli6« s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifb cGtu{tsf] /fli6« s[if cg';Gwfg k|ti7fg / /fli6« kz' cg';Gwfg k|ti7fgnfO{ s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnon] dflgt ljZjljBfno (Deemed University) df ljsl;t ul/g5 .
- /fli6«:t/df s[if tyf jg ljZjljBfno :yfkgf u/L jftfj/0fLo ljljwtfnfO{ ;+rfng ug{ljleGg efudf s[if tyf jg dxfljBfnox? :yfkgf u/L b]lzleq} pRr tyf dWod k|ljlw1x? pTkfbg ug]{Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- ;xsf/L lqmofsnfknfO{s[if cy{tGqsf]Pp6f cfwf/ :tDesf]?kdf :yflkt ug{ hf]8 lbOg5 / ;xsf/L lfqsf];Ë7ggfTds ;+rgfnfO{dha't tyf ;dGjt ;~rfngsf nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- s[if tyf ljljw j:t'sf]pTkfbg, k|lzIfs tyf ahf/ Joj:yfkgnfO{;/n / ;he lsl;daf6 ;xsf/L ;+yfx? Dffkm{t ;~rfng ug]{sfo{qmdnfO{kf];fxg lbOg5 .
- t/fO{lfqdf vfB k|lzIfs / kxfl8 tyf lxdfnL lfqdf ufp' a:tLx?df h8La6L, aLp lahg, t/sf/L, kmnkmh, kzkfng / ko{6g hGo ;xsf/L ;+yfx? Uf7gdf hf]8 lbOg5 . o; k|of]hgsf nflu :yflkt ;+yfx?nfO{;/sf/sf]tkm{af6 ljZjf tflnd sfo{qmddfkm{t Joj;flos lfdtf ljsf; / ;+yf ;b]lzs/0fdf hf]8 lbOg5 .
- ;xsf/L vf]tL / ;xsf/L ahf/ ;+rfndfkm{t s[ifsf]Joj;foLs/0f ug]{sfo{df ;xof]u ul/g5 . dh'sdf pTkflbt s[if pkh k|lzIfs s]lbk? ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfdfkm{t ;~rfng ug{kf];flxt ul/g5 .
- bu{d lhNnfx?df s[if ;fdu|L -dn, aLp, /f;folgs ljiffbL, cf}hf/ cflb_ laqmL lat/0fdf ;xsf/L ;+yfx?nfO{kf];fxg ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo:t/df u7g ePsf s[ifs ;dx÷;ldltx?nfO{ ;xsf/L tflnd tyf lzIffsf]dfWodaf6 ;xsf/Ls/0fsf]cleofgdf pTkl/t u/L clwsflws dfqfdf ;l/s u/fOg5 . ;/sf/L, lghL / ;xsf/L tLgj6}lfqjf6 ;xsf/L lzIffsf] ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- ;xsf/Ls/0f ePsf s[fs ;dx tyf cGo k]zf jf Joj;fo;F ;DjlGwt ;dxx?nfO{ lhNnfl:yt s[if, kz' ;]f, dlxnf ljsf;, ;xsf/L nufotsf sfof{nox?af6 lgoldt cgudg u/L ;:yfsf] ;bpLs/0fsf nflu tflnd tyf k|zIf0f sfo{;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- s[if k|;f/df ;a}ju{-ljkGg tyf ljsf;af6 k5f8L kfl/Psf, hghflt, blnt, k]if ut ;dx_ sf]kx'r / lgoGq0f ;lglZrt u/L ltgLx?sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutf ;lgZlrt ul/g]5 .
- s[fs ;dx u7g ubf{ul/jLsf]/]vfdgL /x]sf ljkGg, dlxnf / ldl>t ;dxnfO{ kfylds tf lbOg]5 . ldl>t ;dx u7g ubf{ltgLx?df ^) k|ltzt dlxnf ;lxt cGo hghflt tyf ;dbfosf];d]t ;dfgkflts k|tlglwTj u/f0g]5 .
- cfo cfhgf sfof{gmdx?jf6 kf]kt xg]nfe tyf k|tkmndf ul/jLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sf ljkGg, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]L, dl:nd, ckfÍ ePsf / ljsf;df k5fl8 kfl/Psfx?sf]GofofJrt cz+ ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf s[fsnfO{ s[ifdf cfwfl/t pBdzLn tflnddf ;xefuL u/fpg :ynut tflnd pknAw u/f0g]5 .
- n]Ës ;Dks{ljGbhfO{k0f{kf/bzL{ sfof{dhs ;:yfut ;dxsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f tyf n]Ës ;Djlbgzlntfsf]ljifodf sfof{gmd th{dfbJv dNofÍg ks]pf;Ddsf k]o]s txdf ltgLx?sf];:mUgtf, ;:emfj / k/fdz{;d]t ;dfj]z ul/g]5 .
- ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sf ljkGg tyf dlxnf s[fsx?nfO{ pRr dNo kf]kt xg]s[if Joj;fodf nfUg kf];flxt ug{/ To;sf]k|ltnfO{sd{f/Lsf]dNofÍgsf]cfwf/ agf0g]5 .
- s[if;ü ;/f]sf/ /fVg]dh gLlt / ljifout gLltx?, of]hgf sfof{gmd / s[if ;DjlGwt ;fj{hlgs ;/f]sf/sf ;Dk0f{ b:tfj]hx? n]Ës tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f kl/lf0f ug{u/f0g]5 .
- n]Ës tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f vl08s[t ;'rgf Joj:yfkgsf] ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- dNofsg+ tyf cgudgdf ;:mUg k|ljlwsx?sf]dgf]jn tyf bIftf j[4sf nflu lgoldt tflnd pknJw u/f0{dNofÍg k0ffnLnfO{lhDd]jf/ tNofpg k|tj]bgsf cfwf/df of]hgf th{df, ah]6 ljlgof]hg tyf sfof{jogdf ;wf/ Nof0g]5 .
- dNofsg sfof{nfO{ ljZj;gLo / j]lflgs tNofpg dGqfno / ljefux?df sDko6/df cfwfl/t Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf ;bpLs/0f u/L Ps cfk;df cfj4 (Networking) ;d]t u/f0g]5 . cGt/ dGqfno Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL aLr sDko6/ k0ffnLåf/f ;DaGw :yflkt u/f0g]5 .
- gLlt, sfogLlt, Pg] lgodx?sf] sfof{jog l:ylt cfjlws ?kdf ;dLIff u/L

kl/dfhgsf nflu ;DalGwt lgsfo tyf ;/fjsf/jfnfx?nfO{ ;zlrt ul/g]5 . ;fy}gLlt tyf sfgtg cflb ;dLIff ubf{cGt/fi6« tyf lfqLo:t/sf ;DjlGwt gLlt, lgod tyf ;/rgfx?sf] ;dlt ljZnjf0f cWoog u/L gkfnsf] ;fdflhs, cflysf tyf efujfljns jftfj/0fdf pkoQm ;emfjx? kl; ug{kl/kf6Lsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .

- bft[/fi6« tyf ;+yfx?sf] ;xofqdf ;~rflnt cfofhgfx? tyf ;/sf/sf] nufgLdf pRr kfylds tf kfPsf cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] dGqfnon] lgoldt ?kdf :jtGq ;dLIff u/fpg]5 / o:tf klxtjbgx? ;DalGwt bft[lgsfo / cGo ;/fjsf/jfnfx?nfO{ lgoldt ?kdf pknJw u/fOg]5 . dNofÍg klxtjbgnfO{ kf/bzL{ agfO{ ;/fjsf/jfnfsf] k[7kfjf0f lng clgjfo{ ?kdf ;fjfhlgs ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- s[if ljsf; sfo{qmdsf] kbefjsf/L sfof{jog tyf cgudgsf] nflu ;fjfhlgs ;'g'jfO klffnLsf] Joj:yf u/L To;nfO{ ;+yfut / ;zSt agfOg]5 .

cWofo !!)

;xsf/L lfqj

!: k[7eldd

cGtl/d ;Hjwfgn] ;xsf/L lfqjf/] u/]sf] kl/sNkgf cg'?k ;/sf/L lghLlfqj ;lxt tLg ljsf; :tDe dWo] ;xsf/L lfqjnfO{Ps cfwf/ :tDesf]?kdf :jLsf/ ul/Psf]5 . cGtl/d of]hgfsf]cfwf/kqdf ;dfj]z ePsf ljleGg gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?df ;xsf/Ldfk\mt art kl/rfng, nufgL clej[4 ub}{ ;xsf/LnfO{dh'ssf] cflys, ;fdflhs / ;f+s[ts lasf;sf] dxTjk0f{dfWod agfpg] tyf ufdL0f lasf;df ;xsf/LnfO{ ;efhgsf/L eldsf v]hg]u/L kguf{7t / ;b:Ls/0f ug{ nlo lnOPsf]5 . o; k[7eldsf ;xsf/L lfqjf/] bL3{sfnLg ;fdy ;lxtsf]of]hgf th{df ul/Psf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

xfn gkfndf (&@) k|/lDes ;xsf/L ;+yf, % j6f sf]Gbo ;3, Ps /fli6« ;xsf/L j:s / !## lhNnf tyf ljifout ;3x? /x]sf 5g . tL ;3 ;+yfx?df !@ nfv %! xhf/ ;b:ox? /x]sf 5g\. h; dWo]## k|ltzt dlxnf ;b:ox? /x]sf 5g\. o; lfqaf6 jflif{s sl/j ? %) ca{a/fa/sf]sf/f]jf/ xG5 . ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]zo/ kh'L ? ! c/j $ s/f8 /x]sf]5 eg]; slnt art /sd df8bft / nufgL qmdzM ? @) c/j / ? @$ c/j /x]sf] 5 . oL ;+yfx?sf] sf/f]jf/jf6 sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf sl/j ! k|ltzt of]ubfg ku]sf] cgdfg 5 . o;af6 sl/j !% xhf/ gful/sn]k]olf /f]huf/L kfPsf 5g\.

#: ;d:of, rgf}L tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

- :ki6 ;fdy ;lxtsf] bL3{sfnLg ;xsf/L of]hgf th{df gePsf] Pj+;xsf/Lsf] lgodg tyf cgudgsf nflu ;do;fk]lf Pqj, lgod, ljlgod tyf dfkb08x?sf] sdL /x]sf]5 .
- ;xsf/L lfqjsf] ;+rgfTds / ;Ë7gfTds Joj:yf ckof{t / ck|efjsf/L /x]sf] 5 .
- cf}krfl/s ;xsf/L lzIff, tfnLd tyf Aojl:yt ;xsf/L ;'rgf k|ffnL / ;'rgf ;Dk]lf0fsf]cefj /x]sf]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?df Jofj;flos g]t[j ljsf;, Jofj;flos lfdtf Pj+ kh'Lsf] cefj /xg'sf ;fy};xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?aLr ;xof]usf]sdL /x]sf]5 .
- sg};xsf/L ;+yfx?df dgfkmf cfhg ug{kl[Qn]cGo ;b:ox? lgl:qmo /xg] / hgdfg;df ;dl:t ljZjf; 36]sf] cj:yf 5 . ;/sf/ / ;xsf/L aLr kof{t ;dGjosf]cefj /x]sf]5 .

- art tyf C0f ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] lgodg tyf lgl/If0fsf] nflu ;dlrt ;+yfut Joj:yf xg ;s]sf]5g .

rgf]tL

- ;xsf/L lfq]sf ultljlwx?nfO{ Jojl:yt ug]{ ;/sf/L tyf ;xsf/L lfq]sf] ;/rgf, hgzlQm, cflys{ tyf ef}lts cj:yf ;bfO ug{.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?df ;+yfut ;'zf;g k4tLsf]ljsf; u/L :j–cg'zf;g, lgodg / :jfoQtfaLr ;Gthg ldnfpg' ;xsf/Lsf g]t[jjuf{nfO{ Jofj;flos pBdzLntftk|m{pGdV u/fpg'.
- ;xsf/L lfq]df ;lfd / Jofjxfl/s 1fgoQm hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ug{.
- dh'ssf] cflys{ ;fdflhs lfq]df ;xsf/L pTkfbg k|ffnL tyf ;xsf/L jhf/ k|ffnL Joj:yfkg / ;~rfng ug{.
- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ k|jlwdf ePsf] ljsf; / eU08nLs/0fn] l;hgf u/]sf] k|lt:kwf{ds l:yltsf] ;fdgf ug{u0f:t/Lo a:t' / ;]jf pTkfbg lfdtf clej[4 ug{.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx? ;b:o s]Gblt u/fpg' / ;+yfsf ultljlwdf pgLx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fpg'.
- ;xsf/L j]sË k|ffnLnfO{ljsl;t u/L ;+yfut k|FRL cfkl'ts{f]Joj:yf ug{.
- bU{d, kxf8L tyf lk5l8Psf lfq]df ;xsfl/tfnfO{lj:tf/ tyf ;bfLs/0f ug{.

cj;/

- cGtl/d ;Hjwfgn]nf]s sNof0fsf/L cflys{ ljsf;sf]gLlt cjnDjg ug]{ qmddf ;xsf/L lfq]sf]eldsfnfO{dxTj lbg'.
- s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfno / ;xsf/L ljefusf] ;Ë7g ;Hfn /fHoe/ sfod /xg'.
- ;xsf/L ;3x?sf]lhNnfb]lv /fli6«:t/ ;Ddsf];Hfn ljsf; xg'.
- /fli6« ;xsf/L ljsf; jf]{/ /fli6« ;xsf/L a}+sf]:yfkgf xg'.
- uf]dL0f tyf zx/L lfq]df ;–;fgf art kl/rfngsf ;Defjgfx? ljBfdfg /xg' tyf n3'shf{Pj+ n3'pBd shf{sf nflu kof{t dfu xg'.
- pTkfbg, k|zf]wg, ahf/ Joj:yf, :jf:Yo, lzIff, lj1fg k|jlw, oftfoft, ;~rf/, laB't, cfjf;, ladf cflb h:tf lfq]df ;xsf/Ldfkm{t pBd Joj;fo ;~rfng ug]{ k|rng a[4 xb}hfg'.
- s[ifs, jg pkef]Qmf, hn pkef]Qmf / dlxnf ;dxx? ;xsf/L k|lt cfslif{t xg' tyf dlxnf4f/f ;+flnt ;xsf/L ;+yfsf];Vofdf j[4 xb}hfg'.
- a}+s / ljlQo ;+yfx? klg uf]dL0f lfq]df ;xsf/Ldfkm{t nufgL ug{0R5's /xg'.

- uf]dL0f lfq]df ;xsf/L ;DjGwL hfu/0f, k'/fWof/ ljsf; / uf]dL0f ahf/Ls/0f a9L b}hfg'.
- cGt/fli6« ;3 ;+yf tyf bft[lgsfo klg ;xsf/L ljsf; k|t k|tj4 /xg'.

$: bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf]0f

nf]s sNof0fsf/L cfly{s ljsf;sf] dfWodjf6 u/LaL lgjf/0f ug{]df Pp6f kd\v lfq]sf]?kdf ;xsf/Lnf0{ljsf; ug]{ bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

1. ;xsf/L k|0ffnL dh'ssf]cfly{s j[4, ;fgf art kl/rfng, s[if tyf n3'pBd ;~rfng / ljsf;sf nflu cfd gful/sx?df ;xsf/L cjwf/0ffsf] ljsf; u/fpb}+;xsfl/tfnf0{cy{ GqsfcfwfdfWo] :tDesf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/g]5 .
2. ;xsfl/tfnf0{:yfgLo ljsf; lgdf0f tyf ;]jf kljfx ug]{ ;efGqsf]?kdf ljsf; u/L cfd gful/ssf] cfly{s, ;fdflhs tyf ;fFs[ts cfjZostf k'/f ug{ of]ubfg ug]{ dfWod agf0g]5 .

^: kl/df0ffTds nIo

;xsf/L lfq]cGtu{t lgDgfg';f/ pknlAw xg]{ cgGdfg 5 .

kl/df0ffTds nIf

q= ;+	ljj/0f	0sf0{	jt{dfg l:ylt	nIo
!+	sh /fli6« pTkfbgdf ;xsf/Lsf]of]ubfg	k|tzt	!	@
@	ljlQo lfq]df ;xsf/Lsf]of]ubfg	k|tzt	&	!%
#	art tyf C0f kljfxdf uf]dL0f ;dbfosf]kxF	k|tzt	!&	#)
$	lhNnf, ljifout lhNnf, s]Gbp / /fli6« ;xsf/L ;3	;Wof	!#(	@%)
%	kff/lDes ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]u7g / ;~rfng	;Wof	(&@)	!%)))
^	;xsf/L ;+yfsf ;b:ox?	nfv	!@	!*
	-s_ k'¿if		*	!@
	-v_ dlxnf		$	^
&	Joj:yfkgdf dlxnf ;xeflutf	k|tzt	!%	@%
*	z]o/ kF|	? s/f]8	!)$	$))
(	art	? s/f]8	!(%	$))
!)	nufgL	? s/f]8	@$!	%))
!!	k]olf /f]huf/L	xhf/	!%	%)
!@	;/sf/ ;xsf/L ;femf]bf/Ldf pBd Joj;fo :yfkgf	;Wof	!	%
!#	lhNnf :t/Lo gdGbf Joj;fo :yfkgf	;Wof	)	%)
!$	;xsf/L z]Ifs ;+yfsf]:yfkgf	;Wof	)	@
!%	;xsf/Lsd{k?nf0{tflnd	xhf/	#)	^)
!^	;xsf/L k|zIfs pTkfbg	;Wof	–	!%)

&: /0fgLltx?

- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;~rfngsf]nflu ljBdfg sfgGgL Joj:yf tyf ;Ë7gfTds ;/rgfnfO{kefjsf/L jgfpg kl/dfh{g ug]5.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;'zf;g, bIf kz'f;g tyf ljQLo Joj:yfkg kefjsf/L jgfpg lg/LIf0f, lgodg tyf cgudg sfo{;b\ ug]5.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]cflys{ l:ylt ;b\ ug{zb/ kh'L j[4 ug]5tyf cGo ljQLo ;fdtdf kx'F j9fpg].
- pTkfbg, kz'fwg / ahf/ Joj:yfsf]ljsf;df ;xsf/Lsf]ofubfg a9fpg].
- ;xsf/L lzIff, tflnd / ;'rgf k\ffnLnfO{Jofks agfpg].
- dlxnf, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, ckfu+, åGå kefljt tyf dl:nd nufotsf j+rtLs/0fdf k/]sf ;dbfonfO{;xsf/Ldfk/{ ;dfj4LLs/0f ul/g].
- ;xsf/L lfdsf]kbWbf{ / ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos 56 ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5.

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- ;xsf/L lfdsf;F ;DalGwt ljBdfg Pdg / lgodx?sf] ;dLIff u/L ;d;fdlos ;zf]wg / cfjZostf cg';f/ gof+Pdg lgod th{df ul/g]5.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]lgodg tyf cgudg Joj:yfdf kg/fjnf]sg ul/g]5.
- ;xsf/L lfdsf];Ë7gfTds Joj:yfsf]kg/fjnf]sg ul/g]5.
- ;xsf/L ;3f ;+yfx?sf]sf/f]f/ Jojl:yt ug{;xsf/L n]vfs+g tyf n]vfk/LIf0f dfkb08, sfo{Dkfbg :t/ ;'rsf+s, thgfTdstf sf/f]f/af6 :j¿k;lfdtf tyf ljlQo :j¿lfdtfsf dfkb08x? tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g]5. glthfdL's cgudg tyf dNofIg ;eGqnfO{:yflkt u/L kefjsf/L ?kdf nfu'ul/g]5.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?n] ;~rfng ug]{sf/f]f/x?sf]kf/blz{tfsf]nflu ;'rgf kj{fx ug]{ kefjsf/L Joj:yf ul/g]5. ;xsf/L ;+yfdf ;fj{hlgs ;g'jfO{ k4lt cjnDjg u/L kltikwL{ pQ/bfoL / lhDd]jf/ ;Ë7gsf]?kdf :yflkt ul/g]5.
- :jlgodg dfkb08 tyf kf/bzL{tf k|sfzdfdfk/{t lgodgsf/L 56 ;Ldf sfod u/L ufdL0f lfdsf ;fgf ;xsf/L ;+yf dflysf]cgudg ;DaGwL sfo{qmdf sld NofO{7'hf ;+yfsf]cgudgtk/{Wofg s]Gblt ul/g]5.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]lgodg / lgoGq0fsfnflu bf;f] tx (Tier) sf] ;+yf u7g ul/g]5.
- ;xsf/L ;3fx?sf];/rgf / sfo{qmdf k'g/fjnf]sg u/L ;xsf/L Joj;fo kj{4gsf] nflu ;/sf/–;xsf/L lfdsf aLr ;dGjosf/L eldsf lgjf{df lhDd]jf/ jgf0fg]5.
- ;xsf/L ;+yfsf]ljQLo ;jntf j[4 ug{ ;b:ox?jf6}zb/ kh'L j9fpg / cfGtl/s ;fdtL kl/rfng ug{k|>o lbOg]5.
- ;xsf/L a}+sf];/rgf ;b\ u/L yfs nufgLstf{Pj+jsË sf/f]f/ ug]{;+yfsf] ?kdf ljsl;t ul/g]5.

- a}s tyf ljlQo ;+yfx?n] ;xsf/L ;+yfx?nfO{yf]s shf{lbg ;Sg] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cGt/ ;xsf/L ;xofPu cGtu{t ;xsf/L lfqdf lgisPd /x]sf] art kF8L ;xsf/Ld} kl/rfng ug{Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- uf]dL0f :jfjnDjg sf]if, ul/jL lgjf/0f sf]if nufotsf sf]fx?df pknJw ;fdt ;dGjofTds ?kdf kl/rfng u/L ;xsf/L ;+yfx? Dffkm{t klg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/ ;xsf/L ;femlbf/L sfo{qmd cGt/u{t ljleGg dGqfnox?af6 ;~rfng xg] :yfgLo ljsf; lgdf{0f / ;fdflhs ;]jf kljfxsf sfo{x? :yfgLo ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?dfkm{t klg ;~rfng ug{Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- j:t' tyf ;]jfsf]pTkfbg, kz'fwg / ahf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{nfO{;xsf/L ;+yfx? Dffkm{t ;~rfng ug{clekl/t ul/g]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?dfkm{t bu{d tyf uf]dL0f lfqdf s[if / u/ s[if lfqsf j:t' tyf ;]jfsf]pTkfbg / ahf/ Joj:yfkg u/L /fhuf/L / cfo cfhg a9fOg]5 .
- ;xsf/Ldfkm{t kqefjsf/L ahf/ Joj:yfkg / ;~rfngsf nfuL u/ cflys ;xofPu h6fO{;xsf/L ;+yf / ;b:ox?nfO{;lfd agfOg]5 .
- ;/sf/ / ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf lgsfox?df ;xsf/L ;+yfjf6 pTkflbt j:t' jf ;]jfsf]pkefPu a9fpg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cGt/;xsf/L ;xofPusf] dfWodjf6 cGt//fli6« ahf/df gkfnL a:t'sf] kxF8 a9fOg]5 .
- ;xsf/L lzIff, ;~rf/ tyf ;'rgf Joj:yfkg k0ffnLnfO{;bp ul/g]5 .
- /fli6« ;xsf/L lasf; af3sf]sfo{s'zntfdf a[Wb u/L ;xsf/L lfqsf]gLltut ljZn]if0fsf]sfo{kqefjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug{Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3x?dfkm{t ;xsf/L lzIff tyf r]tgf clej[4sf sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/L ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]Joj;flos lfdtf ljsf; / cfj4 ;+yfx?sf];'zf;gdf lhDdJf/ jgfOg]5 .
- ;xsf/L k|zIf0f sDkg{?dfkm{t ;xsf/L tfnLdsf]lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- ;fdflhs ?kn] ah\rtLs/0fdf k/]sf efjgf]ns lfqm, hft hftL, blnt, åGb kqefljt, ckfu\tf ePsf JolQm, dw]L, cflbjf;L cflbnfO{;dfj]z u/L ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] :yfkgf, ;~rfng tyf kj4{gsf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;fdflhs ;dfj]zs/0fsf nflu ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmd sfof{jog ug{ ;xsf/Ldfkm{t kljfx ul/g]shf{df ljleGg ;xlnot kbfg ug{Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?df dlxnf, o'jf, ljBfyL{ / jfnjflnsfsf] pkl:ylt tyf k|tlglwTj kf]{;flxt ul/g]5 .

- bu{d lfq / ufdL0f Onfsfdf ;+flnt Pj+;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?sf]ljsf;sf]nflu ljz]if 56 ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?af6 pTkflbt j:t' tyf ;]jfx? ;/sf/L lgsfon]vl/b ubf{ kyldstf lbg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]skfl6 s/ lgwf{0f klqmofnf0{k"gd{ofs+g u/L ;xlnotk0f{ s/ gLlt nfu"ul/g5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?af6 Aoj;fo ;~rfngsf] nflu cfjZos kg]{ ljhhL nufotsf k'jf{wf/x?df pknAw 56 ;ljwf oyfjt sfod /flvg5 .
- sf/fjf/ / Aoj;fosf] ks[t cg';f/ ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?sf] juL§/0f / ;+yfut ljlzi6Ls/0f ug{Psn p2]Zosf ;+yfx?sf]u7gdf hf8 lbOg5 .
- ;xsf/L ;+yfsf];Vofdf eGbf ;b:ox?sf];Vofdf j[4 ug{tkm{hf8 lbOg5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yf tyf ;b:ox?sf];+Hf0f / ;'lf0fsf] nflu ;xsf/L ljdf Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ;xsf/L P]g, sfgg ljkl/t sfd ug{];+yfsf ;+rfns / ;xsf/L ;+yfaf6 shf{ lnO{ lgwf{/t ;dodf gltg{]JolQmx?nf0{ ;xsf/Lsf] æsfnf] ;'rLÆ df cl3st ul/g5 . ;fy} ;xsf/L / j8s tyf ljQLo ;+yfx?sf] sfnf] ;l'rdf k/]sf JolQmx?nf0{ ;xsf/L ;+yfdf ;+Vg xg / sf/fjf/ ug{/f8s nuf0g5 .

(: kl/v sfo{qmdx?

- ;xsf/L lfq]sf] ;Ë7g ;b]lOs/0f tyf lfdtf clej[4sf nflu sfo{qmd th{df u/L nfu"ul/g5 . kof{t ef}ts, ljlQo tyf dfgjLo ;fdfu{ Joj:yf u/L ;xsf/L ljefunf0{ :Q/fdgLt ul/g5 / ljefu cGt{ut cfjZostf ljZn]if0f u/L yk sfof{no :yfkgf / sd{rf/L b/jGbL yk ul/g5 .
- cgudg tyf lgl/lf0fsf] 566} s]Gbp O{sfO :yfkgf ug{] / ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?sf]cgudg tyf lgl/lf0fsf]sfo{;DjlGwt ;xsf/L ;3, kmd{tyf lj1 JolQmx?dfkm{t ;dfu{ ug{u/fpg ;lsg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- kfylds tx b]lv pRr lzIff ;Dd cfkrfl/s ;xsf/L lzIffsf] yfngL ug{ ljBdfg kf7\oqmddf ;xsf/L lzIff ;dfj4 ug{]tyf ;xsf/L lzIff cWoogsf] nflu 5§}zlQm ;+yfx? :yfkgf ug{]kS0f yfngL ul/g5 .
- ;xsf/L lzIffsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/sf]nflu ;xsf/L kl/j4{g / lzIff sf]lfsf]:yfkgf u/L k]o]s ;+yfsf] vb artsf] lglZrt k|ltzt /sd pQm sf]lfdf /fVg] / ;/sf/sf]tkm{af6 ;dfu{ /sd yk u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- s]lblo ;xsf/L k|zIf0f s]lbaf6 k|zIfs k|zIf0fdf ljz]if hf8 lbOg5 . rfn' cflys jif{bl/vg}:gfts / kl/f0fkq tx ptL0f{u/]sf o'jfx?nf0{ljz]if tflnd lbO{lhNnf lhNnfdf k|zIfssf]?kdf v6f0g5 .
- ;xsf/L lzIff, ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ s]lbsf]:yfkgf u/L ;xsf/L ;'rgf Joj:yfkg kl/ffnLnf0{;bp ul/g5 .

- bu{d / ufdL0f lfqdf /fhuf/L / cfo cfhgsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ubf{blnt, hghflt, dw]L, dlxnf, ckfË / ljsf;sf] dh' kljfxaf6 jflx/ /x]sf cGo gful/sx?nfO{;xefuL xg]cj;/ kbfg ul/g]5 .
- n]Ës ;zQmLs/0fsf] nflu dlxnfx?nfO{ ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?sf] g]t[jbfoL eldsfdf ;xeflu aGg kf];flxt ul/g]5 . n]Ës ;zQmLs/0f sfo{nfO{Aojl:yt ug{ ;xsf/L ljefudf Pp6f 5}g n]Ës 0sfO{sf] :yfkgf ul/g]5 . dlxnf ;b:ox?åf/f dfq ;~rfng ePsf ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] kl4qdf ljz]f 56 ;ljwf / ;xofu kbfg u/L kf];fxg ul/g]5 .
- jfnjflnsfx?sf] nflu ;DjGwg ;b:otfsf]Joj:yf tyf o'jf ljBfyL{x?sf nflu cWoog/t z]lfs ;+yfdf cfwfl/t 5}g;xsf/L ;+yf vfhg kf];flxt ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/åf/f :yfgLo :t/df ;~rfng ul/g]ljleGg ljsf; lgdf0f, ;fdflhs ;]f / hgr]tgf clej[4 cflb h:tf sfo{x? ;DjlGwt ljifo / lfqsf ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?dfkm{ ;dt ;~rfng ug{u/fpg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- s[if tyf u} s[if lfq;Fr ;DjlGwt ljifout ;3 ;+yfx?sf] lfdtf / ;efjgfsf]cfwf/df x/]s ljsf; lfqdf ;/sf/ ;xsf/L ;femlbf/Ldf 7'nf gdGf pBdx? :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- Joj;fox? ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yf dfk{t ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- s0f{nL c~rndf ljz]f ;xsf/L sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- ;xsf/L j]sdfkm{ ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfnfO{yf]s C0f pknJw u/fOg]5 . ul/jL lgjf/0f sf]if, ufdL0f :jfnDjg sf]if tyf cGo ;xlnotk0f{sf]fsf]/sd ufdL0f tyf lk5l8Psf]lfqdf ;rflnt ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfdfkm{ ;b:ox?nfO{Joj;flos C0f pknJw u/fpg]tk{ kxn ul/g]5 .
- ;xsf/L j]ssf]sf/f]if/ Jojl:yt ug{cfjZos ;/rgf ;lxtsf]sfgGL cfwf/ tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- a]s, ljlQo ;+yf, ;/sf/ tyf bft[lgsfox?n];xsf/L ;+yfx?;Fr ;xsfo{ug{ cfjZos lgod jgfO{;f]t yf]s shf{cgbfg tyf u} cflys ;xofu ug{;Sg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfdfkm{ a:t'tyf ;]ifsf]pTkfbg / ljt/0fdf ljlzi6Ls/0f ug{ Ps ufpFPs ;xsf/L ;+yf, Ps ;xsf/L ;+yf Ps pTkfbg h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;xsf/Ldfkm{ Aoj;flos tyf kf^ufl/s v]tLdf hf]8 lbO{To:tf pTkfbgsf] cfGt/Ls tyf jfXo jhf/ ;bp ug{Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- t/fO{lfqdf vfB tyf cGo s[if pkh kZfwg / kxfl8 tyf lxdfnL lfqsf ufp+ a:tLx?df hl8al6, aLp lahg, t/sf/L, kmnkm'h, kzkfng / ko{g hGo ;xsf/L ;+yfx? u7gdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- ;xsf/L v]tL / ;xsf/L ahf/ ;+nfndfkm{ s[ifsf]Joj;flos/0f ug]{ sfo{df ;xofu ul/g]5 .

- bu{d lhNnfx?df lgdf{f ;fdfu|L, pkef]lo ;fdfu|L / s[if ;fdfu|L -dn, aLp, /f;folgs laiffbL, cfhf/ cflb_ sf]lalqm lat/0fdf ;xsf/L ;+yfx?nfO{;+Ug xg k|]l;fxg ul/g]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]kljwfg ug{:yflkt æ;xsf/L ljsf; sf]fÆnfO{;bf ul/g]5 . ;xsf/L ;+yfx?nfO{ ?UOf xgjf6 hf]ufO{ ;b:ox?sf] lxt ;/Hf0fsf] nflu ;xsf/L ;+yf ;bfLs/0f ug{æ;xsf/L kg]{pTyfg tyf :yfloTj sf]fÆsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- o'jf lk9L nfO{;xsf/Ldf cfj4 u/fpg ;xsf/L :jo+]js of]hgf nfu' u/L ;fdfkm{t o'jfx?sf]nflu :j/f]huf/ sfo{qmd ;Rffng ul/g]5 .
- xfn ljleGg ljifo / lfq cGtu{t cfj4 ePsf Joj;flos cfTdlge{ ;dxx?nfO{qmdz{ ;xsf/L ;+yfx?df kl/0ft ug{k|]l;flxt ul/g]5 .

!): ck]lIft pknlAwx?

- sh /fli6«o pTkfbgdf ;xsf/L lfq|sf]of]ubfg bf]a/ xg]5 .
- ;–;fgf art kl/rfng tyf cfo cfhgsf cj;/ >]hgf ug{n3' shf{ n3' pBd shf{tyf /f]huf/dh's shf{kbfg ug{df ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]eldsf klj|n xg]5 .
- ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0fdf Jofks clej[4 xg]/ ;xsf/L ;+yfdf dlxnf ;b:osf] ;xeflutf pNn]vgLo ?kdf j[4 e}xfnsf]## k|ltztaf6 $@ k|ltzt ;Dd k'Ug]5 .
- dlxnfaf6};+rflnt ;xsf/L ;+yfsf];Vofdf pNn]vo j[4 xg] tyf ;+rfns ;ldltdf dlxnfsf]k|tlglwTj b/ xfnsf]sl/a !% k|ltzt af6 @% k|ltztdf j[4 xg]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfsf];~rfng ;xsf/L dNo, dfGotf / l;4fGtsf cfwf/df xg]5 tyf ;xsf/L ;+yfx? ;dfhsf Jojl:yt, cg'zfl;t ;+yfsf]?kdf :yflkt xg] xfF lgodgsf/L af]e«df (Regulatory Burden) df sld xg]5 .
- a}s tyf ljlQo ;+yf / ;xsf/L aLr ;xsfo{sf]k|/De / ljsf; xg]ePsfn] ;f]t pknAwtf / pkof]udf j[4 e}cflys lqmofsnfk tyf sf/f]jf/ a9\g]5 .
- ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yf u7g, ;~rfng, lgodg / kljwfgsf nflu pkoQm ;«Gq lgdf{f xg]5 .
- gk|fn ;/sf/sf];xsf/L ;DalGw gof+;Ë7gfTds ;/rgf :yflkt xg]5 .
- ;xsf/L lzIffsf]ljsf; xg]5 .
- ;/sf/ ;xsf/L ;fem]bf/Ldf ljsf; lgdf{f tyf ;fdflhs ;]jfsf sfo{?? ;Dkfbg xg]5g\.
- ;xsf/L ;fdlxs v]tL k|ffnL ljsf; eO{s[ifsf]Jofj;foLs/0f ug{d2t k'Ug]5 .

!!: cgudfg tyf hfltvdx?

- ;/sf/L ;+Gq leq ;xsf/L ;Ë7gfTds ;/rgf ;bp e}kof{t cflys, eft ts / hgzlQm Joj:yf xg].
- hgzlQm ljsf;sf nflu Jofks nufgL]xg].
- cGt/ dGqfno, gkfn /fi6«a}s, a}s tyf ljlQo ;+yfx?, bft[lgsfo, u};/sf/L ;+yfx? tyf kl/of]hgfx? aLr k|efjsf/L ;dGjo xg].
- lghL lfqsf]xofu /xg].
- pk/fQm cgudfgx? Aojxf/df nfu" gePdf k|tfljt sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng xg] s'/fdf hfltvd a9g].

!@: cgudflgt ahf}s Joj:yf

of]hgf cjlwdf ;xsf/L lfqsf nflu sh ? !)^=(s/f} ahf} k|tfj ul/Psf]5 . ;f]/sd dWo]klxnf] jif{sf]if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnos}dftxtdf ? !%=& s/f} ;xsf/L dGqfno ;u7gsf]tof/L / k'{lgwf{/t sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ bf}>f]jif{? #&=$ s/f} tyf t}>f]jif{? %#=(s/f} vr{xg]k|lfk0f ul/Psf]5 .

tLg jif{sf] of]hgfsf]sfo{qmd tyf jhf} cgudfg ljj/0f
-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/f}df

q= ;+	sfo{qmd	ahf}
!=	;xsf/L gLlt, of]hgf, ;Ë7g / ;3÷;+yf Joj:yfkg	9.85
@=	;xsf/L lzIff, ;'rgf / tflnd	26.44
#=	;xsf/L Joj;fo kl4sfg	15.55
$=	n}Ës ljsf;, ;fdflhs ;dfj}zLs/0f,s0ff{nL ljz]if ;dlt	1.65
%=	;/sf/, ;xsf/L ;femlbf/L sfo{qmd	25.00
^=	;~rfng vr{	28.47
	sh hDdf	106.96

!#: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgfsf]kl/d jif{df ;xsf/L lfqsf] ;Ë7gfTds ;'wf/, sfggL tyf lgodg ;'wf/, ;xsf/L lzIff tyf tflnd Joj:yf, ;dfj}zLs/0f, Joj;fo kl4wfg / cgudg k4ltsf]ljsf; cfbL ljifodf lj:tl[t c+Woog u/L bf}>f]jif{sf]v sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- sfo{qmd sfof{jog ug{ dGqfno:t/df ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L / j}s tyf ljQLo lfqsf kbflwsf/L ;dfj}z u/L ;dGjo ;+Gq lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- dGqfno,;xsf/L ljefu,/fli6«o ;xsf/L ljsf; jf}{ tyf ;xsf/L ;3x?jf6 ;Dkfbg ul/g]sfo{x?sf]sfo{qmd sfof{jog of]hgf tof/ u/L ;j}lgsfox?sf] lhDdf]f/L :ki6 ?kdf ls6fg ul/g]5 .

- nIIft sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ubf{;/sf/L, ;xsf/L / lghL lgdfg;sf];xeflutfdf ug{u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lgIf]k0f Joj:yf ;bp kfb{;fkL cg'?ksf];+yfut Joj:yf u/L sfo{ul/g5 .
- ;xsf/L]Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL ljsf; u/L cgudg tyf dNofÍgdf kbfpu ul/g5 .
- cgudgsf nflu tof/ ul/g] :jlgodg, PEARLS Rating tyf lgodgsf/L l;dfnf0{dWogh/ /flv u}:ynut ;kl/j]f0fjf6 kf]KQ hfgsf/Lsf cfwf/df cfjZos cg';f/ :ynut ;kl/j]f0f ;~rfng ug{Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;3÷;+yfsf];'zf;gdf /fli6«o ;xsf/L ;3, s]lbgo ;3x?, lhNnf ;3x?nf0 ;dt ;xeflu / lhDdtf/ jgf0g5 .
- :ynut / u}:ynut ;kl/j]f0f sfo{dGqfno, ljefu, ;xsf/L sfof{nox? cfkm}h]jf lj1x?dfkm{t ;dt ug{÷u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- jflif{s sfo{qmdx?sf] kltL laZn]f0f sfo{df ;/f}sf/jfnfsf];xeflutf xg] Joj:yf ul/g5 kltlt ljZn]f0fsf] cfwf/df sfo{qmdsf] kbfjsfl/tf dNofÍg ul/g5 .
- ;xsf/L lgdfg;sf]ljBfto ;'rgf k0ffnL -Web-site_ nf0{;bp tyf cBfjlws u/L ;a};/f}sf/jfnfsf];/n kxF8leq k¥of0g5 .
- sfof{jog, cgudg / dNofÍg kbfjsf/L 9u+n];~rfng ug{p2]Zon]dGqfno, ljefu, tyf lgIf]kt lgsfox?df ;dGjo ;ldltx? u7g ul/g5 .

cWofo !!

eld;'wf/ tyf Joj:yf

!= k[7eld

eldsf] :jfldTj, pTkfbsTj / Joj:yfkg eld;'wf/sf cleGg kf6fx? xg\. elddflysf] :jfldTjsf] ljifo ;fdflhs Gofo / pTkfbsTj ;Fu ufF;Psf]5 . hg;'wofsf] tLj|j[4 / eldsf];Lldttfsf sf/0f e"jfldTjsf]cfsf/ ;fgf]xF;uPsf]/ ;LdfGt eld klg v]tLdf pkof]u xF;uPsf] jt{dfg kl/k]fdf eld lf]af6 clwstd nfe lng e"Joj:yfkg tyf pTkfbsTj j[4sf pkfox?sf]canDag ug{cfjZos 5 .

;fdflhs Gofosf] k[ofe"tL lbh};pTkfbsTj j[4 ug{ ;fdGtL e"jfldTj tyf ;DaGwx?sf] cGTo cfjZos 5 . hldgdf >d / ;Lk vr{g]sf] kxF; j[4 u/L cflys{ ;fdflhs b'j}b[i6n] pkoQm xG5 . df]xLofgL, u7L hUuf tyf cJojl:yt a;f]af;sf ;d:ofx?sf] ;dfwfg ub[eldxLg tyf ljkGg ju{sf] hUufdf kxF; ;lglZrt ug{kb5 . lj1fg / k|jlwsf] lf]|df e0/x]sf] b'lt ljsf; ;Fu}gfk gS;f tyf ef}uf]lns ;'rgf tof/ ug{ tyf hUuf k|zf;gsf] lf]|df klg gofF;gofF;k|jlw ckgf0{ hgtfnf0{ k¥ofpg' kg]{ ;]jfsf]u0f:t/df j[4 ug{h?/L 5 . hUuf;DaGwL clen]v tyf e"jfldTj / kpf]usf tYofÍ cBfjlws ug{cfjZos 5 .

cGtl/d ;Hjwfgn] j]lflgs eld;'wf/ nfu"ug[c7f6 lnPsf]5 . j]lflgs eld ;'wf/ eGgfn] e"jfldTj / eld ;DaGwdf ljBdfg ;fdGtL Joj:yf cGTo ug{ s[if eldsf ;fdflhs Gofo / pTkfbsTj ;lglZrt ub[xbaGbLsf]Joj:yf nfu"ug[tyf >d / ;Lk kpf]u ug{sf] hUuf dfly clwsf/ xg] eldxLg s[fs kl/jf/x?nf0{a;f]af;sf] nflu hUuf pknAw u/f0f{]u7L, P]hfgL klt{hUufdf hf]tef]u u/]sf]ls;fgx?sf] hUuf dflysf] clwsf/ ls6fg u/L ;lglZrt ug{ eld;DaGwL clen]v, k|zf;g / ;]jfnf0{ j]lflgs tyf ;/n Pj+;he agfpg] eld;DaGwL ;Dk0f{lqmofsnfknf0{lgb[zt ug{ u/L /fli6«o eld gLlt thf{df u/L nfu"ug[/ eldsf] pTkfbsTj j[4sf nflu jg, hn;f]t, lgdf{0f tyf s[if lf]|sf sfo{qmdx?;Fu tfndsf] tyf ;dofhg ug[kb5g\.

@= cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

dfnkf]t clen]v ;'/lIff tyf ;b[9s/0f tkm{ *hUuf k|zf;g lgb[zsf @)%*, eld;'wf/ sfo{lgb[zsf @)^), hUuf k|zf;g sfo{jwL @)^!,* hUuf k|zf;g lgb[zsf efu #, eld;DaGwL P]g lgodx?sf];Fnf] ;/sf/L tyf ;fj{hlgs hUuf ;/sf/0f sfo{ lgb[zsf, ljefusf] kl/ro kl:tsf, eld ultljwL k'ts, cfbL tof/ u/L k|sfzg ul/Psf 5g\. hldg dflysf]åw :jfldTj jf;s /x]sf]5 / xbjGbL sfod xg ;s]sf] 5}g .

eld;'wf/;DaGwL b;f}ofhgfdf lgwf{/t nIf tyf sfo{qmdx?sf kpdv pknlAwx? lgDg jdf]hd 5 .

nIo tyf sfo{qmdx?sf]kd{v pknlAw

l;=g= sfo{qmd	OsfO{	nIo	Kf|lt
gfkL tkm{			
! lsQf gfkL	x}6/	@!@)))	^*)))
@ gS;f l8lh6fOh	l;6	&^	&^
# 7hf]dfggfksf]gS;f	l;6	@)))	@!&$
$ kbw 5kfO÷cWofjlws	l;6	#))	#$)
% gofF;=s/0f	l;6	^)	@)
^ lsQf gfkLsf]nflu 6ku l;6 pTkfbg	l;6	!&*%)	#)))
& prfO ljGb' ;e]f0f	ls=ld=	*%)	#))
* lhof8]6s g}jfs{;b[9s/0f	ljGb'	&@)	&(@
(ejg lgdf{0f	j6f	!)	@
!) gS;f >]tf ;'wf/	l;6	$@	$%
!! ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k'jf{wf/	k|tzt	!))	!))
!@ rSnfaGbL	x}6/	!)))	-
!# lsQf gS;f	l;6	-	%!)))
!$ gS;f 6]s	l;6	-	$^)))
			e"=;'rgf tkm{
!% eQmk/';sf:sL / sf7df8f}sf];k0f{lsQfx? sDkof6/df /fvL sDkof6/ dfkm{ ;]f kbfg ug{ ;lfd tNofpg]	;'wof	%	%
!^ gS;f >]tf;DaGwL ljj/0f sDkof6/df l8lh6fOh ug{]	lsQf	!# nfv	!%!*)))
!& gS;fx? :SoflgË ug{]	lhNnf	&%	&$
!* lkmN8j's :SoflgË ug{]	kfgf	* nfv	^(@)))
e"=pkof]u tkm{			
!(e"=pkof]u gS;f cWofjlws ug{] lhNnf:tl/o tYofs= cfwf/ tof/ ug{] lhNnfsf]e"=pkof]u lfq lgb]zsf tof/ ug{] lhNnfsf]l:ytL ljj/0f tof/ ug{]	lhNnf	&%	#^
el'd Joj:yfkg tkm{			
@) sfof{no ejg lgdf{0f	;'wof	!&	!@
@! >]tf clen]v tyf sfof{no ;'wf/	lhNnf	&%	%)
dQm sdhf tkm{			
@@ hUuf ljlxgnfO{hUuf pkNAw u/fpg]sfo{	kl/jf/	!#)))	!$#@^
@# l;kdhs tflnd	;'wof	@@)))	!)#&$
@$ 3/ agfpg *&)% kl/jf/nfO{/sd ljt/0f	? -nfv_	-	*%)
el'd Joj:yfkg;DaGwL ljljw hgzQmL pTkfbg ug{]tkm{			
@% pRr tyf dWod :t/sf];e]tflnd sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{]/ nfdf]tyf 5f6f]cjlwsf]ljleGg ljifodf el'd k|zIf0f tflnd ;~rfng ug{]	;xefuL ;'wof	**)	*$(

o; cltl/Qm b]xfosf sfdx? ;DkGg ePsf 5g\M-

- kbw gfkL tkm{ufpF=ns lfq / gu/kflnsfsf]cw'/f]j8fsf]kbw gfkL ;k{g ug{]u/L sfd e}/x}sf]5 .
- ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k'jf{wf/ tof/ ug{]nIo cg';f/ ef}ts Pj+kf|ljlws k'jf{wf/ tof/ e}s}sf]5 / cfwf/ gS;fx? l8lh6n ?kdf kl/jt{g u/L kbfu

stf{nfO{;he ?kdf pknJw ePsf]5 . ;x/L lfq;sf]cyf{kmf6f]gS;f tof/ ePsf]5 . To:t}# ljsf; lfq;sf]ef}ufpns gfdsf];l'r, hg;¥of tyf ;fdflhs cfly{s P6nf; pTkfbg ePsf 5g\.

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

- e"jfldTj / eld;DaGwL ;fdGtL Joj:yf sfod /xg'.
- ed"L Joj:yfkgdf gjLgtd k|jlw cjnDag x'g g;Sg'.
- eldxLg / cfly{s b[i6n]kl5 k/]sf ju{sf]eld"ddf kxF8 sd x'g'.
- hldgdf bf]xf/f]lgoGq0fsf]kl/kf6L Jojxf/df ce}sfod /xg';
- e"pkof]u gLltsf]cefj x'g' tyf v]tLof]o hUuf 6lqmO{lsQfx? 5l/g'.
- e"jfldTj / eld;f]t Pj+pkof]u;DaGwL ;'rgf tYofÍx?sf] lgoldt cBfjlws/0f ug]{sfo{sdhf/ x'g'.
- eldxLg, df]xL tyf cJojl:yt a;fa{f;Lsf]nut÷;'rgf gx'g'.
- cfwlgs k|jlw cg'?k bIf hgzlQm, ;f]t / ;fwgsf]Gog'tf /xg'.
- ljBdfg sfgGgdf ;do;fk]f ;'wf/sf]sdL tyf cgUdg / ;dGjosfnflu ke"fjsf/L ;¥yfut ;/rgfsf]cefj x'g'.

rgf}tL

- eldxLgx?sf]eld"ddflysf]clwsf/ ;lgl:rt ug]{.
- s[if eldsf]Gofof]rt ljt/0f ug]{.
- dQm sd}bfsf]kg{:yfkgfsf]Joj:yf ug]{.
- hUuf Joj:yfkg, j:tL Joj:yfkg nufot e"pkof]u sfo{qmd th{df tyf sfof{jog ug]{.
- eld Joj:yfkg / jftfj/0f;DaGwL sfo{qmdx? ;dGjofTds ?kdf sfof{jog ug]{.
- ;fj{hlgs hldgsf]plrt Joj:yfkg ug]{.

cj;/

- eldxLg, ;'sDjf;Lsf] eld"ddflysf] clwsf/ ;lglZrt ub}{ ;fdflhs Gofo k|lKtdf of]ubfg ug{kl/jlt{ /fhg}tts kl/j]z cg'sh' ePsf].
- j]flgs eld;wf/sf nflu /fhg}tts k|ltj4tf eP cg'?k eld ;wf/sf nflu dfu{k|;:t ePsf].
- hg;fwf/0f tyf gful/s ;dfh / u}x| ;/sf/L lfq;df eld;DaGwL ;d:of ;dfwfg x'g'kg]{hfu?stf b]lvPsf].
- hUuf j]rf/ c? k]{;fdf kl/jt{g x'g]k|j[Q j9}sfn]v]tL ug]{?sf]xftdf hUufsf]kxF8 x'g ;Sg];e"fjgf b]lvPsf].
- eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yfkg lfq;df s]bp]lv &% j6}lhNnfdf ;Ë7gfTds ;¥rgf / bIf hgzlQm ljBdfg /x}sf] .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

j]flgs eltd ;'wf/sf] sfof{jog dfkm{t Gofof]rt e"jfldTj tyf a]flgs eltd Joj:yf k|ffnLsf] :yfkgf u/L s[fsx?sf] hLjg:t/nfO{ ;dfh{g agfpb} cy{Gqdf ;sf/fTds of]ubfg k'/fOg]5 .

%= kl/df0ffTds nIo

eltd Joj:yfkg, eltdxLg Pj+dQm sd}pf;DaGwLM

Psåf/ k|ffnLåf/f ;]jf kljfx ug]{ pRr:t/Lo eltd cfof]u tyf ;ldlt÷Land Tribunal u7g u/L hUuf;DaGwL d2fx? km5fpFbf ug]{ dlxnfsf]gfddf hUuf vl/b ubf{ nfUg]/lhi6«g b:t'/df %)Ü 56 lbOg]{ ckfFr, j]if, lk5l8Psf ju{/ hgcfGbf]ngsf] qmddf ;xLb ePsfsf]cfl>t kl/jf/sf]gfddf hUuf vl/b ubf{nfUg]/lh:6«g b:t'/df 56 lbg]{ @ nfv ;'Daf;L÷eltdxLg tyf cJojl:yt a;fa'af;Lx?nfO{ hUuf pknAw u/fpg]{ !# xhf/ @$$ kl/jf/ dQm sd}pf kgM:yfkg ug]{.

e"pkof]u

k|ft; lhNnfdf !%),))) dfg gfksf]lhNnf:t/Lo gS;f tof/L / cBfjlws ug]{ tyf lh=cfO{P;= 8f6fj]; / k|lkmfO{n tof/ ug]{ !^ j6f !%),))) dfggfkdf uf=lj=;=÷gu/lfq]sf] Present Land Use gS;f, Soil Map, Land Capability, Land Zoning Map, lh=cfO{P;=8f6fj]; sfo{/ k|lkmfOn tof/ ug]{.

u7L;DaGwL

u7L ;=yfg P]g lgoddf kg/fjnf]sg u/L u7L hUufsf df]lx?sf] ;d:of ;dfwfg ug]{/ u7L hUufsf]kz'f;g dfnkf]t sfof{noaf6}ug]{Joj:yf ldnfpg].

hgzlQm pTkfbg;DaGwL

eltd kz'f;g, eltd Joj:yfkg, rSnfjGbL, Nofl08ol'h, lh=cfO{P;=, l/df6 ;]G;Ë h:tf #%% j6f 5f]6f]cjlwsf tfnLdx? ;~rfng ug]{ &@ ljBfyL{nfO{rf/ jif{ BE Geomatic Engineering sf]{;~rfng ug]{.

e"=;'rgf tyf clen]v

#* nfv lsQf tYofÍ kljli6 tyf Attribute Database sf]ljsf; ug]{, !*%)) l;6 Spatial Data Capture -gS;f l8lh6fO{n]_ ug]{ * nfv *) xhf/ lkmN8a's :SofIgË sfo{;DkGg ug]{ #))) yfg lsQfgfkL gS;f Pdf]lgof lkl6Ë sfo{ !(nfv kfgf clen]v 8f6f OG6k«-lkmN8a's kfgf, gS;f, s]Gbo dfnkf]t clen]v –nfndf]k/ cfbLsf]l8hL6n /]s8{sDko6/ OG6k«ug]{.

gfkL;DaGwL

tLg;o yfg t/fO{ tyf cw{ ;dtn lfq]sf] DTM tof/, $))) uf=lj=;=÷g=kf=gS;fsf]kq ;=s/0f, !(()) x]6/ ufpF3ns / gu/kflnsf lfq]sf]lsQf gfkL, !#%) l;6 lsQf gfkLsf]nflu l6k« l;6 pTkfbg ug]{ !% gfkL zfvfx?sf]ejg lgdf{0f, ^% gfkL zfvfx?sf]ef}ts cj:yf tyf ;]tf ;'wf/ ug]{.

^= p2]Zo

a]flgs eltd ;'wf/sf] cfwf/ tof/ ub}+eltdsf] Gofof]rt ljt/0f dfkm{t ul/aL lgjf/0f vfB ;'/lff tyf eltd Joj:yfkgnfO{Gofof]rt, pTkfbgdf'hs ;fdt ;=lhfOfzLn

agfpg lgDg p2]Zox? lnOPsf 5g\ –

!= eldxLg cJojl:yt a;fjaf;L dQm sdbf tyf df]xLx?sf]eld dflysf]clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{.

@= eldsf]pTkfbsTj a[4 ug{bL3{sfnLg eld gLlt / e"pkofu gLltsf]lgdf0f ug{.

#= ;/sf/L tyf ;fjhlgs hUuf / k|rLg ;Dkbf Pj+u7Lsf];Hf0f / ;Da4g ug{.

$= eldkbf;g ;]f kljfxnfO{kbefjsf/L agfpg' tyf eld;DaGwL ljjfb lg?k0f ug{.

&= /0fgLltx?

- eldxLg, df]xL, cJojl:yt a;fjaf;L, kl/jf/nfO{ eld pknJw u/fpg cfjZos gLlt, sfgg tyf ;+yfut ;Hrgf lgdf0f ug]{.
- dQm sdbfx?sf]kgM:yfkg ug]{.
- hldgdf sfod k|rlnt xbaGbLnfO{Jojl:yt ub}{gofFxbaGbLsf cfwf/x? tof/ ug]{.
- e"pkofu tyf /fli6« eld gLlt tof/ kfg]{.
- e":jfldTj / pkefusf]k|ofel't xg]u/L s/f/ / ;xsf/L v]tLsf]nflu cfjZos sfgg tof/ ug]{.
- hUuf v08Ls/0fnfO{lg?T;flxt ub}{r'Snfj6bLnfO{kf];flxt ug]{.
- ;/sf/L÷;fjhlgs / u7L hUufsf]nut cBfjlws u/L clen]v k0ffnLnfO{ ;bg jgfO{e/kbf{jgfpg].
- ;/sf/L / ;fjhlgs hUufsf];Hf0f / ;Da4gsf nflu o:tf hUufdflysf] cltqmd0f /f]sg ljBdfg sfggL Joj:yf kbefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug]{.
- d7, dlGb/, dlZhb, uDjf, rr{ h:tf k|rLg wfld{s Pj+;f]s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf]plrt dd{t ;Def/ u/L ;Hf0f / ;Da4g ug]{.
- eld Joj:yfkgsf]lfqdf bIf hgzlQm ljsf; ug]{.
- efuf]ns ;'rgf k'j{wf/sf]dfWodaf6 e"jfldTj, epkofu / eld;fdt tYofÍ k0ffnL ;bg ug]{.
- cfwlgs kljlw canDag u/L df}nbf gS;fx? cBfjlws ug]{.
- k|of]s JolQmsf]gkfn clw/fHoe/ ePsf]hUufx?sf]PsLs[t ljj/0fsf nflu cfwf/ tof/ kfg]{.
- hUuf;DaGwL ljjfbsf k|s[tsf]cWoog u/L ljjfb a9L ePsf lhNnfdf Nof08 6fkqjgn u7g u/L ljjfb ;dfwfg ug]{.

***= gLlt tyf sfog gLltx?**

k|t't p2]Zo tyf /0fgLltx?sf] cfwf/df lgDgfg';f/ gLlt sfog gLltx? ckgf0g]5g\ –

- ;'sDjf;L, eldxLg cJojl:yt j;fjf;L nufot eld;DaGwL ljleGg ;d:ofx? ;dfwfg ug{pRr:t/Lo eld cfofusf]u7g ul/g]5 .
- hUuf;DaGwL ;d:ofx? ;dfwfg ug{:yfgLo :t/df 6f]nL v6fO{lgwf{/t 9fFffdf tYofs+ ;+sng ul/g]5 .

- s[if dhb/, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghftL, dw]zL, dlxnf nufotsf eldxLg, cJojl:yt j;fljf;L tyf ;'sDjf;Lx?sf] elddf kx'F k¥ofpg kfylds tfsf;fy h'Uuf ljt/0f tyf Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- dlxnfx?sf] eldd flysf] clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{ dQm sd}bf Pj+ eldxLg÷;'sDjf;L÷cJoj:yLt j;fljf;Lx?nfO{h'Uufdf ef]uflwsf/ pknJw u/f0bf klt÷kTgLsf] gfddf ;'eQm ?kdf h'Uufwg kl/df0fkl/hf{ pknJw u/f0g]5 / dlxnfsf] gfddf h'Uuf vl/b ubf{nf'Ug]/lh:6]xg b:t'/df %)Ü 56 lbOg]5 .
- cfjZostfcg';f/ ljBdfg Pj+÷lgodx?df kg/fjnf]sg u/L df]xofgL;DaGwL ;Dk0f{;d:ofx? -u7L h'Uufsf];d]t_sf];dfwfg ul/g]5 .
- sfo{flnsf jgfO{Pp6f lglZrt ;do leq hldg dflysf]åw :jfldTj cGTo ug{lgj]bgx? km5'bf6 ul/g]5 .
- dQm sd}bfx?nfO{kg'l:yfkgf ug{h'Uuf ljt/0f ul/g]5 .
- h'Uuf ljt/0fsf ;fy} cfo cfh{g lfdtf j[4 ug{ cfodh's tflnd lbO{ cfjZos C0f pknJw u/fOg]5 .
- j]lflgs eld;'wf/sf]cfwf/x? tof/ kfl/g]5 .
- e"ldsf]9fFffdf cg'sh' ;'wf/ Nofpg gofFxbjGbL Joj:yfjf6 pknJw xg cfpg]hldg eldxLgx?nfO{ef]uflwsf/sf]?kdf pknJw u/fO{g]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- eld;DaGwL ;Dk0f{lqmofsnfknfO{lgb]zt ug]u/L /fli6«o eld gLltsf] th{df u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- pj{ h'Uufsf]u} s[if kbf]unfO{lg?T;flxt ug{e"pkof]u sfo{gLlt lgdf{0f u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- e"pkof]u gS;f tof/ ePsf lf]q dWo]:yfgLo lgsfo÷pkef]tf ;ldlt dfkm{t s]xL lglZrt lf]qx?df e"pkof]u sfo{qmd sfo{jog u/fOg]5 .
- s/f/ tyf ;xsf/L v]tLsf nflu sfg'gL ;'rgfsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- af'Em] h'Uuf af/]sfg'gL Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- rSnfjGbLnfO{kf];fxg lbO pQm sfo{qmdnfO{e"pkef]u sfo{qmd;'F Plsst/ ;dGjofTds ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- v08Ls/0f /f]Sg lglZrt cfsf/ eGbf ;fgf]xg]u/L lsQfsf6 ug{gkfOg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- g]kfn clw/fHoe/df ;/sf/L÷;fj{hlgs Pj+ u7L h'Uufx?sf] nut cWofjlws u/L To:tf h'Uufx? olsg ul/g]5 .
- u7L ;'yfgsf] eldsf / sfo{ lf]qjf/] kg/fjnf]sg u/L u7L h'Uufsf] Joj:yfkgsf]nflu oyf]rt ;'yfut tyf sfg'gL Joj:yf ul/g]5 . o;f]ubf{ :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf];d]t ;xof]u lnOg]5 .
- ;/sf/L÷;fj{hlgs h'Uufsf] ;'Hf0f ug]{ ;DjGwdf ljBdfg Pj+÷lgod sfo{jlwx?df ePsf Joj:yfx?sf]kg/fjnf]sg ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L h'Uufdf xg]cltqmd0fnfO{lg?T;flxt u/L eldxLgnfO{eldd flysf] clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{kbf]u ul/g]5 .

- u7Lsf] hUufsf] kbzf;g ;DjlGwt dfnkft sfof{nox?af6} xg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;:s[t kof{g Pj+gful/s p•og dGqfno;Fr ;dGjo u/L d7, dlGb/, r r{ uDjf, dl:hb nufot kflrg wfldgs Pj+;f÷s[ts ;kbfx?sf] plrt Joj:yfkg / dd{ ;ef/ u/L ;/HIf0f / ;Djwg ul/g5 .
- eld Joj:yfkg lfqdf bzfnfO{ cfjZos cfwlgs kljlw cg'?ksf] blif hgzlQm cfkl't{ug]l;nl;nfdf eld Joj:yfkg kl|zIf0f s]bå/f ;+rflnt pRr tyf dWod :t/sf] ;e[tflndnfO{ljZjljBfno, Pj+zlQm lfs ;÷yf;Fr ;emf]tf u/L kfl1s kf7bqmd -l8ul_ ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;]jf kljz tflnd nufot eGbL Joj:yfkg ;Fr ;DjlGwt ljleGg tfnLdx? ;~rfng u/L eld Joj:yfkg tyf efjufl/ns ;'rgf lfqdf ;+Ug sd{f/Lx?sf] blftf clej[4 u/fOg5 / To:tf tflnddf dlxnfx?sf] ;xeflutf ;lglZrt u/Lg5 .
- dlxnf hUufwgL;DaGwL ljj/0f nufot dlxnf ;Fr ;DjlGwt cGo ljj/0fx?sf]5§}tYofs (Disaggregated Data) /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- s]bl|o :t/df klg e"clen]v /fvL o;sf] ;'/Iff tyf ;bLs/0f ul/g5 . ;fy}hUufsf]kbfl/nfO{e";'rgfsf]dfWodåf/f Joj:yt ul/g5 .
- e";'rgf k|ffnLåf/f hUuf;DaGwL ljj/0f cBfjlws u/L ;]tf tyf gS;f;DaGwL ljj/0f sDKo6/ k|ffnLdf /fvL ;]jf pknJw u/fOg5 .
- Ps JolQm Ps hUufwgL btf{kbdf0fkbhf{Joj:yf sfof{jogdf NofOg5 .
- cflys b[i6n] jl9 dNojfg / sf/fjf/ xg] lfqdnfO{ kfbyldstf lbO{ ;j} lsl;dsf gfk gS;fx? cfwlgs kljlw ckgfO{cBfjlws ul/g5 .
- åGbjf6 elTsPsf]=gfl;Psf] sfof{nox?sf] ejg kglgdf0f, kgM:yfkg / gS;f÷;]tfx?sf nflu goFFgfkL sfoqmd ;kGg ul/g5 .
- /fli6« efjufl/ns ;'rgf k'/fvf/nfO{ cem Jofks / kefjsf/L jgfOg5 / o;df pkef]tfsf]kxFF ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- cWoog cg';Gwfg u/L hUufsf]Go"gtd dNofÍgnfO{Jojxfl/s / jf:tljs jgfOF}nlug5 .
- Psåf/ k|ffnLjf6 hUuf kbzf;g ;]jf pknJw u/fOg5 .
- ljBdfg eld;Fr ;DjlGwt Pj+lgodx? tyf sfof{jlwx?df kg/fjnf]sg u/L eld;wf/, dfnkft sfof{no Pj+gfkL ufpjf/f, gfkL zfvf / u7L ;+yfgsf] sfof{nox?df /x]sf d2f dfldnfx? l56f] km5bf{6 xg] Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- nfdf] ;do b]lv /lx/x]sf] hUuf btf{ dfkL, xbjGbL;DaGwL d2f÷lgjbg km5bf{6 ug{6f0jgn u7g ul/g5 .

(÷ kl|v sfof{gmdx?

(÷! eld Joj:yfkg, eldxLg Pj+dQm sdhf;DaGwL

pRr:t/Lo eld cfofu tyf ;ldlt÷Land Tribunal u7g u/L k"/fgf !)#))) nufotsf d2fx? km5bf{6 ugL @)))))) kl/jf/ ;'sDaf;L÷eldxLg tyf cJojl:yt a;fpaf;Lx?nfO{hUuf pknAw u/fpg] eld Joj:yfkg lfqdf dlxnfsf]kxFF a9fpg

cWoog cg';Gwfg ug{ ;Lkdhs Joj;flos tflndnfO{ kbefjsf/L agfpg pBdL ljsf; ;dx Joj:yfkg tyf ;jnLs/0f pTs[6 ;dx k/:sf/, Joj;fo kf];fxg k/:sf/ cflb sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ cfo cfhg kj4g sfo{qmd cGtu{ C0f nufgL÷ c;hL ug{ 56 dQm sdbfx?nfO{ ;Lk ljsf; tyf bIftf j[4;DaGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ !#@$$ kl/jf/ dQm sdbf kgM:yfkg ug{ &)) kl/jf/nfO{pkoQm hUuf ;§fegf{ldnfg ug{ @) sfof{nosf]ejg lgdf0f / @% sfof{nosf]ejg dd{ ug{ !% sfof{nodf hUuf wgL ;s]t gDa/ sfod ug{ !)$ sfof{nodf /f]sf, lnvt, ;]tf Joflo8Ë, dd{ tyf tfdhL Joj:yfkg ug{ &% lhNnfdf & g=k=M6jf/L eg{nufO xbjGbL ljj/0f ;s]ng ug{ hUufsf]Gog'td dNofÍgnfO{Jofjxfl/s jgfpg cWoog ug{ ;fy}Psåf/ k0ffnLåf/f ;]f kljfx ug{ hUufdflysf];jfldTjdf kxF8 j9fpg dlxnfsf]gfddf hUuf vl/b ubf{nfUg] /lh:6}kg b:t'/df %)Ü 56 lbOg] ckfu, j[t, lk5l8Psf ju{/ hgcfGbf]hgsf]qmddf ;lxb ePsfsf]cfl>t kl/jf/sf]gfddf hUuf vl/b ubf{nfUg]/lh:6}kg b:t'/df 56 lbg].

(=@ e"pkof]u

#% lhNnf !W%),))) dfggfksf]lhNnf :t/Lo g$;f tof/L / cBfjlws ug{ tyf lh=cfO{P;=8f6fj]; / k|]kmfOn tof/ ug{ !^ j6f !W!),))) dfggfkdf uf=lj=;=÷gu/lfq]sf] Present Land Use g$;f, Soil Map, Land Capability, Land Zoning Map, lh=cfO{P;=8f6fj]; sfo{/ k|]kmfO{n tof/ ug{ e"pkof]u sfo{qmd nfu"ug{ -kfOn6 kf]h$6sf]?kdf_;fy}/fli6«o e"gLlt tof/ ug{.

(=# u7L;DaGwL

u7L ;=yfg s]bl|o sfof{no / clen]vfno ejg lgdf0f tyf u7L Joj:yfkg ;'rgfk0ffnL (Guthi Management information system_:yfkgf ug{ u7L ;=yfg P]g lgoddf kg/fjnf]sg u/L u7L hUufsf df]xLx?sf];d:of ;dfwfg ug{/ u7L hUufsf] kbzf;g dfnkf]t sfof{noaf6}ug{ Joj:yf ldnfpg] u7L Joj:yfkgdf hg;xefuLtf h6fO{u7L ;kQsf];/Hf0f / ;jwf{ ug{.

(=$ hgzlQm pTkfbg;DaGwL

hlgo/ / cfwf/e"t tfnLdnfO{ qmdzM x6fpb} n}hfgsf nflu Diploma in Geomatic Engineering sf]{sf]k'jf{wf/ tof/ ug{ Post Graduate/ Degree Course in Geomatic Engineering sf]{;~rfngsf nflu k'jf{wf/ tof/ ug{ eld kbzf;g, eld Joj:yfkg, rSnfjGbL, e"pkof]u, lh=cfO{P;=, l/df6 ;]G;Ë h:tf 5f6f] cjlwsf tflndx? ;~rfng ug{ &@ hgf ljBfyL{nfO{rf/ jif{ BE Geomatic Engineering sf]{;~rfng .

(=% e"=;'rgf tyf clen]v

#* nfv lsQfsf]tYofÍ kljli6 tyf Attribute Database sf]ljsf; ug{ !*%))l;6 g$;f l8lh6fOh];g ug{(Spatial Data Capture), * nfv *) xhf/ kfgf lkmN8a's :SoflgË sfo{ug{ #))) yfg lsQfgfkL g$;f Pdf]gof lkG6Ë sfo{ug{ !!))) yfg df0qmf]lkmNd :SoflgË sfo ug{-sf7df08f}pkTosf / sfe]sf]gSzf / lkmN8a'sx?sf] df0qmf]lkmNd :Sofg ug{, s]Gbb dfnkf]t clen]v ;bLs/0f sfo{sd cGtu{t clen]v zfvf, l8lNnahf/df /x]sf]k/fgf nfndf]x/, v8\ulgzfg, ?Ssf b"ift, d7al6b, kxf8L

aGbfa:t,kf]tf nut_nufotsf clen]vx?nfO{sf]:Soflg8= u/L clen]v /fVg] !(nfv kfgf clen]v 8f6f OG6k«- lkmN8a's kfgf, gS;f, s]Gbp dfnkf] clen]v –nfndf]x/ cflbsf]l8lh6n /]s8{sDko6/ OG6k«_ug]{.

(=^ gfk gS;f;DaGwL

!)% l;6 gfk gS;f cBfjlws ug]{ @! l;6 gu/ lfp]sf] !M!),))) dfg gfksf] gS;fx? lgdf{0f ug]{ %% l;6 kz'f;lgs gS;f lgdf{0f ug]{-lhNnf,c+n, ljsf; lfp]_ / @% l;6 eld ;fdt gSzf cWofjlws ug]{-!M%)))))_, #)) yfg t/fO{tyf cy{;dtn lfp]sf]DTM tof/ ug]{ $ yfg !M%)))))) / !M!)))))) dfkgsf]8f6fj]; tof/ ug]{ $))) uf=lj=;=÷g=kf=gS;fsf]k'g ;+s/0f ug]{ Pp6f jx{t g]gn P6nf; tof/ ug]{ !(()) x$6/ ufpF=ns / gu/kflnsf lfp]sf]lsQf gfkL ug]{ agkf gu/kflnsfsf]l8lh6n Sof8:6/ l;:6d cg';f/ ;Dk0f{gfk gS;fsf]sfo{;DkGg u/L ;]jf kljfx ug]{/ l8lh6n Sof8:6/sf]l;:6d ljsf; u/L cGo gu/kflnsf / gu/f]dv lfp]df l8lh6n Sof8:6/ ub}{hfg] åGbaf6 >]tf÷gS;f gf$;fg ePsf]c5fd lhNnfsf]kgM hUuf gfk hfF= ug]{ !#%) l;6 lsQf gfkLsf]nflu l6k« l;6 pTkfbg ug]{ lhof8]6s ;e{(GPS, Gravity, Levelling, NGARKOT) ug]{-(&# ljGb', !%) ls=ld=_, k0ffnL ljsf; Geodetic DBMS :yfkgf ug]{ !% j6f gfkL zfvfx?sf]ejg lgdf{0f ;DkGg ug]{ ^% j6f gfkL zfvfx?sf]ef}ts cj:yf tyf >]tf ;'wf/ ug]{ ^ j6f gu/kflnsf lfp]df sDko6/ k0ffnL nfu"ug]{ gu/kflnsf lfp]df lsQf gS;f tof/ ug]{.

!): ck]Ifl/t pknlAwx?

of]hgf cjlwdf ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmdx?af6 /fHosf] kgM:yfkg, kglgd{f0f, cflys pTyfg tyf ;dfj4L ljsf;sf]sfo{sf]nflu dxTjk0f{of]ubfg k'Ug]5 . kefjsf/L hUuf kz'f;gn]bz'df ;'zf;g sfod ug{dxTjk0f{eldsf v]Ng]5 . ljsf; lgdf{0fsf sfdx? ;~rfng ug{cfjZos kg]{ ef}uf]lns ;'rgfx? cfwlgs kljlwdf pknNw xg]5g\. eldsf]Gofof]lrt ljt/0fsf]nflu of]hgf th{0f ug{cfjZos ;'rgfx? ;xh pknAw e}o:tf sfo{qmdx? kefjsf/L 9+un] ;~rfng xg]5g\. hgtfx?df cf^gf] ;DklQsf]/lffsf]k]ofelt xg]5 .

eld;'wf/ tyf Joj:yf lfp] cGtu{sf ljleGg pklfp]df ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmdx?af6 of]hgf cjlwdf b]xfosf pknlAwx? kf{Kt xg]5g\

- eldxLg ufpdL0f kl/jf/, df]xL tyf cJojl:yt a;fa'af;Lsf] eldflysf] clwsf/ ;lglZrt xg]5 .
- hldg dflysf]bf]xf/f]:jfldTj cGTo xg]5 .
- hldgdf >d / l;k xg]JolQm nufot d0m sd}bfsf]l;k ljsf; xg uO{ /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;h{gf xg'sf ;fy}k'gM:yfkgf sfo{af/f pgLx?df cfjf;, lzlff, :jf:Yo, vfgkfgL, ;'/lff h:tf cfwf/e't ;]jfx? pknAw xg]5g\.
- gofF=xbjGbLsf]Joj:yfjf6 ;fdflhs Gofo / hdLgsf]pTkfbsTj ;lglZrt xg]5 .
- j4lflgs eld;'wf/sf]cfwf/ tof/ xg]5 .
- e"=:jfldTj / eld;DaGwL ljBdfg ;fdlGt Joj:yf cGTo ug]{ sfo{df dxTjk0f{of]ubfg k'Ug]5 .

- /fli6« eltd gLlt lgdf{0f eO{e"pkof]u gLlt / sfgLgdf kl/dfhg\ xg]5 .
- e"v08Ls/0f lg?T;flxt xg's'sf ;fy}hldgsf]lbuf]pkof]u Joj:yfkg xg]5 / pTkfbsTj j[4df 6]lf k|Ug]5 .
- eltd Joj:yfkg lfq|df bIf hgzlQm pTkfbgdf j[4 xg's'sf ;fy}/fhuf/Lsf] cj;/ j[4 xg]5 .
- u7L Aoj:yfkgdf :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf];=lUgtf xg yfNg]5 / u7L hUufsf]kz'f;g ;DjlGwt dfnkf]t sfof{nox?jf6}xg]5 .
- ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k|ffnL k'/f{wf/ ceml Jofks xg]5 .
- e"ljfldTj clen]v Joj:yfkgdf j]lflgstf cfpg's'sf ;fy}s]lbl|o clen]v lgdf{0f xg]5 .
- eltd Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ tyf clen]v Joj:yfkgdf ;bpLs/0f÷j]lflgsLs/0fåf/f e"ljfldTjsf];'/lff Pj+;'zf;gsf]k|ofel't xg]5 .
- cfwlgs k|jlwsf] cjnDjgaf6 gfk gS;fx? cBfjlws xg's'sf ;fy} ljZj;gLo / j:tk/s xg]5g\. o;jf6 cg';Gwfgstf{ ;/sf/L÷u/;/sf/L Pj+:yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{lg0fo ug{tyf gLlt lgdf{0f / sfo{qmd th{dfsf nflu ljZj;gLo e"';'rgf pknAw xg]5 .
- åGåjf6 elTsPsf]+gfl;Psf] sfof{nox?sf] k|lglgdf{0f / gS;f÷>]tf tof/ ug{sf]nflu kg]{ gfkL sfo{qmd ;DkGg eO ;]lf k|jfxdf ;'wf/ cfpg]5 .
- hUufsf]dNofÍg j]lflgs / oyfyk/s xg]5 .

!!: cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

cgdfg

- eltdkz'f;gdf sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?sf];fr / sfo{k|Ldf kl/jt{g xg]5 .
- cfwlgs k|jlw cjnDjg ug{kof{t ;fwg / ;fdt pknJw xg]5 .
- eltd Joj:yfkg lfq|df eO{ /x]sf] cfwlgs k|jlwsf] ljsf; cg?k ;Ë7gfTds ;/rgfdf ;dofg's'h ;'wf/ xg]5 .
- eltd;'wf/sf nfuL /fhg}ts k|ltj4tf cg's'h /xg]5 .

hf]lvd

- of]hgfdf pNn]lvt sfo{qmdsf nflu 56\bfOPsf]jh]6n]kfylds tf kfPdf .
- bIf hgzlQmsf]cfkl't{df c;Gthg ePdf .
- eltd Joj:yfkg lfq|df /x]sf]ljleGg lgsfox?sf ljr Ps cfk;df ;dGjo xg g;s]df .
- /fhg}ts cl:y/tf ePdf .
- cfjZos P]g÷lgod ;dodf kl/dfhg\ gePdf .

!@= sfo{gmd tyf cgudflgt ahf]5

-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fpBdf

l;=g=	sfo{s|d÷cfof]hgfsf]gfd	hDdf
	Eldt;wf/;Da(wL l~–	
!	-s_ dQm sd}bf kg]{:yfkg tyf j[Q ljsf; sfo{gmd	5.31
	-v_ eldt;wf/ sfo{gmd -j]1flgs eldt;wf/_	2.50
@	dfnkf]t clen]v ;'/lff tyf ;bpLs/0f cfof]hgf	22.62
#	/fli6«o e"pkof]u cfof]hgf	7.05
$	u7L ;bpLs/0f	4.75
%	eldt Joj:yfkg k|zlf0f s]lb|	13.27
^	e"t;'rgf tyf clen]v sfo{gmd	10.55
&	s_ :yn?k gfkL	16.67
	v_ /f=efljlf]ns ;'rgf k'/fw/ cfof]hgf	4.22
^	s_ lsQf gfkL	114.75
	v_ gfkL zfvf ;bpLs/0f sfo{gmd	8.40
*	vuf]h tyf e"dfkg	17.51
	sh hDdf	**227.65**

!#= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog Joj:yf

- gfkgS;f sfo{;/n / kefjsf/L jgfpg lghL lf0qdf sfo{;~rfng ug{ cgdlt kqsf]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- e"t;'rgf k0ffnLjf6 ;]fuf{xLnf0{;]f kljfx ug{ cfjZos sfg"gL cfwf/ lgdf0f ul/g5 .
- Psåf/ k0ffnLjf6 kefjsf/L ?kdf ;]f kljfx u/fpg tflnd kf{kt hgzlQm tof/ kfl/g5 / o:tf] ;]fsf] nflu ljBdfg ;Ë7gfTds :j?kdf kg/fjnf]sg ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L ejg lgdf0f ubf{Psåf/ k0ffnLnf0{pkoQm xg]u/L gS;f l8hf0g u/L gofF3/ agfpg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- s/f/ v]tL ;xsf/L v]tsf]ljsf;sf nflu lglh lf0q uf} ;/sf/L ;+yfsf] ;xeflutfdf hf8 lb0g5
- s]lblo :t/df u7L clen]vsf] :yfkgf u/L clen]v Joj:yfnf0{ sDko6/ k0ffnLdf cfj4 ul/g5 .
- eldtJoj:yfkg k|zlf0f s]lbnf0{zlhfs ;+yfsf]?kdf ljsf; u/L cem ;bp ul/g5 .
- gfk gS;f tyf eldtJoj:yfkg lf0qsf sd{f/Lsf]kfljws k/fdz{;]f sg} cfof]hgf, lghL jf uf} ;/sf/L lf0q -:jb]zL÷ljb]zL_ nf0{pknAw u/f0{l;k j[4 / yk /fh:j ;+sngdf ;xof]u k¥ofpg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

cgudg tyf dNoflg Joj:yf

- d(qfno÷ljefudf cgudg dNoflg ug{Pp6};+(q jgf0g5 .
- d(qfno÷ljefu÷cfof]hgfx?n]cf–cf^gf] sfo{flnsf jgfpg5g\/ ;f]sf] cfwf/df :ynut lg/Llf0f÷cgudg ul/g5 .

- eldª;'wf/ tyf Joj:yf lfqsf] cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] sfo{ ;kfbg cgudgsf cltl/Qm ;]jfufxL ;dtsf] pkl:yltdf ;fjfhlgs ;g'jfO{ / ;dflhs nfvf kl/lf0f u/fOg5 .
- eldª;'wf/ tyf Joj:yf dGqfnosf] ;Ë7gfTds :j?knfO{/fi6«x]gofFgkfn lgdf0f ugx]qmddf cu|Lsf/ ugx];3Lo :j?k cg'?k ldnfg ul/g5 .
- o; lfqsf] sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfsf] dNofÍg u/L kfkt glthfnfO{ ofhgf kSpfdf pkofu ul/g5 .
- dGqfno cGtu{t lhNnfl:yt dfnkfx], eldª;'wf/ sfof{no, gfkL zfvf / gfkL uf}zjf/fsf] cgudg ;'rsfssf] cfwf/df k]os sfof{nosf] dNofÍg u/L b08÷k'/:sf/ ;dtsf]kl/kf6L a;flng5 .
- dGqfno / cGtu{t lgsfox?sf lqmofsnfkx? / cgudg dNofÍgsf] glthfsf]ljj/0f ;lxtsf]kl:tsf kSfzg ul/g5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf] jhf6 /sd, jflifs sfo{qmd / kmlt laj/0f ;fjfhlgs ul/g5 .

jg tyf e";+Hlf0f

!= k[7eldd

u[dLOf lfqdf a;fpaf; ug{] clwsfz= gkfnL hgtfnfO{ cTofjZos j:t' Pj+ ;]jfx? pknAw u/fpg'sf ;fy} b]zsf] cy{GqsfcGo lfqx? h:t} s[if, hn;fpt, jftfj/0f ;+Hlf0f / ;fdbflos ko{6g ljsf;sf] nflu jg lfqn] dxTjk0f{ ofqubfg k¥ofpb} cfPsf] 5 . jg ;Dkbf tyf jGohGtx?sf] ;+Hlf0f, ;a4g / ;bkofqaf6 ;j{fwf/0f gkfnL hgtfnfO{ jg kbfjf/x? ;j{he?kdf pknAw u/fpg, jg kbfjf/df cfwfl/t pBfqwGbfdf a[4 ub}To;df ljkGg au{sf hgtfsf]kxF ;lglZrt ug{ Pj+jg tyf e";+Hlf0faf6 jftfj/0fdf ;wf/ ub}{;fdbflos ko{6g Aoj;fo kqj4g ug{h?/L 5 . To:t} jg, hnfwf/ lfqq, jftfj/0f / hbjs ljljwtfsf]plrt Joj:yfkg Pj+ljsf; dfkm{t ljkGg tyf lgdvfnufot ;k0f{gkfnL, hgtfsf]hLljsfkfhgdf / ;du|/fi6«sf]lbuf]ljsf;df 6]f k¥ofpg cfjZos 5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

s_ b;fbofhgfsf]kqdv pknlAwx?

l;= g+=	sfo{qmd	0sf0	nlo	pknlAwx?
!	;fdbflos jg sfo{qmd			
	!=! pkefQmf ;dx u7g tyf Aok:yfkg ;xofqu	;+vof	@%))	@%))
	!=@ sfo{ofhgf tyf/L tyf jg x:tfGt/0f	;+vof	#)))	@%))
@	/fli6«o tyf salnotL jg ljsf; sfo{qmd			
	@=! ul/aLsf /]vf dlgsf ;dbfosf nflu			
	@=!=! salnotL jg ;dx u7g	;Vof	!%))	!&!!
	@=!=@ salnotL jg x:tfGt/0f	x]6/	^%))	&%%#
	@=@ ;3;+yfnfO{salnotL jg x:tfGt/0f	:yfg	@%	%
	@=# t/fO{e"kl/lw lfqdf hbjs dfu{tyf ;ks{lgdf0f	:yfg	$	$
#	Hl8a6L tyf uP–sfi7 jg Joj:yfkg			
	#=! jg:klt ;+Hlf0f :yn Joj:yfkg (Gene Bank)	;+vof	%	&
	#=@ hl8a6L tyf ;ulGwt tnoQm jg:kltsf]kz'fwg kqjwL ljsf; tyf lj:tf/	;+vof	!)	!)
$	e";+Hlf0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg			
	$=! ;fdbflos PsLs[t hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg	pkhnfwf/	!!)	!%@
	$=@ :yfgLo lgsfosf]sfo{qmddf 6]f	uf=lj=;=	!!)	!($
%	jz«f0f';fpt tyf hbjs ljljwtf ;+Hlf0f sfo{qmd			
	%=! /fli6«o lgs'h tyf cf/lf sfo{ofhgf cflb	;+vof	@%	@#
	%=@ /fli6«o hbjs ;'/lff ;+rgf tof/ u/L :jLs[t ug{]	;+vof	!	!
	%=# af6flgsn uf8]gsf]ljsf; / Joj:yfkg	ljsf; lfqq	$	$
^=	cg';Gwfg tyf kr/f/ kq;f/ sfo{qmd			
	^=! jg tyf jg:klt cg';Gwfg;DaGwL cWoog	;+vof	&#	&#
&=	hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd			
	&=! dfgjLo ;fpt ljsf; tyf Joj:yfkg /0fgLlt thqdf tyf sfof{jog	k6s	!	!
*=	gLlt tyf sfgg ;wf/ sfo{qmd			
	*=! jg, e";+Hlf0f, hbjs ljljwtf, uPsfi7, jg pkh';DaGwL Pqg / lgodfjnLdf ;+fwg / ;wf/	k6s	!	!

- b;fFofhgfsf]cGTo;Dd cfOk"Ubf pkefQmf ;dxn]em08}!@ nfv $) xhf/ x$6/ jgIfq Joj:yfkg ub{cfPsf 5g\. ;fdbflos jgx?sf] ;Whofds ?kdf dfq geO{ u0f:t/sf]kIfdf ;d]t ;'wf/ cfPsf]5 . a];g Pkfr (Basin Approach) dfkm{t ;]jf lj:tf/ ug{cfwf/ tof/ ePsf]5 . sfo{gmd ;~rfng ePsf pk–hnfwf/ Ifdtx?df eldsf] pTkfbsTj j[4, ufdLOf ljsf;sf k"jfwf/ ;Hf0f, :yfgLo ;dbfosf]cfo cfhg h:tf pknlAwx? xfl;n ePsf 5g\.
- t/fO{e"kl/lw sfo{gmd sfof{jogaf6 sl/j !%),))) ul/aLsf]/]vfdgLsf kl/jf/x? hLljsf]kfhg tyf cfo cfhg sfo{gmdaf6 nfeflGjt x}cfPsf 5g\. l;d;f/ Ifdtx?sf] bL3{sfnLg Joj:yfkgsf] nflu l;d;f/ gLlt ;/sf/af6 kfl/t ePsf]5 . g]kfnsf aL;xhf/L tfn -lrtjg_, hulbzk"/ tfn -slknj:t'_ / 3f8f3f8L tfn -s}hfnL_ nfO{/fd;f/ ;fO6df ;'rLs[t ul/Psf]5 . dWojtL{ Ifdtq Joj:yfkg sfof{jogaf6 bhe{ tyf ;Hflft jGohGtx?sf];Hf0f xg'sf];fy}!! nfv :yfgLo JolQmx?sf]hLjg :t/df qmlds ;'wf/ x}cfPsf]5 .
- b"/;Djbg tyf ef}uflns ;'rgf k|ffnLsf] cfwf/df ofhgfdf plNnlvt lhNnfx?sf];j[f0f k|tjbg tof/ ug{sfo{ePsf]5 .
- o;ofhgf cjlwdf tLg ljsf; Ifdtdf xjl/od Joj:yfkg tyf ;b]lOs/0f ePsf] %) k|hfltsf jg:k|tdf cg';Gwfg sfo{ePsf]5 . /fli6«o h8La6L ljsf; sfof{hgf tof/ u/L nfu"ug{ ;Gbe{df ljleGg ;fGble{s gLlt, lgb]zsf / hfgsf/Ldhs k}sfzgx? tof/ kfl/Psf 5g\.
- g]kfnsf]hgjs ljljwtf lbuf]?kdf ;Hf0f ug{/ hgjs ljljwtf ;DjGwL cGt/f{li6«o dxf;GwLsf]bfloTj k"/f ug{g]kfn hgjs ljljwtf /0fgLlt ;g\ @))@ / g]kfn hgjs ljljwtf /0fgLlt sfof{jog ofhgf ;g\@))^ nfu" ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}!! lhNnfdf hgjs ljljwtf clen}v tof/ ug{sfo{klg z'? ePsf]5 .
- j+f0f'kl/jtg ul/Psf hLjf0f'jf o:tf hLjf0f'/x]sf kbfy{cfoft, pTkfbg kbf{ufaf6 hgjs ljljwtf / dfgj :jf:Yodf;d]t kg{Sg]k|tsfn k}efjaf6 hf]lug hgjs ;'/Iff lgb]zsf nfu"e}s}sf]5 .
- j+f0f'kl/jtg ul/Psf hLjf0f'jf To:tf hLjf0f'/x]sf kbfy{sf] cfoft, pTkfbg / kbf{ujf6 hgjs ljljwtf / dfgj :jf:Yodf ;d]t kg{Sg]k|tsfn k}efjaf6 hf]lug]pkfox? ckgfpg];DjGwdf /fli6«o hgjs ;'/Iff ;Hfrgf / gLlt, @)^# :jLs[t ePsf]5 .

#= ;d:of / rgf}tLx?

;d:of

- /fhgLlts åGbsf sf/0f sd{rf/Lx? jg Ifdtdf uO{jg ;j[f0f sfo{ug{;Sg] cj:yf gxg'sf ;fy}a9bf]dfunfO{;Ldt sd{rf/Laf6 ;DkGg u/fpg'kbf{ ;fdbflos jgsf]sfo{ofhgf ;dod}gjLs/0f ug{g;lsPsf].
- t/fO{sf] jg Joj:yfkg ug{ lhNnf:t/Lo /0fgLlts ofhgf agfO{ hg;xeflutf h6fO{;fdbflos, salnotL, wfld{s, ;Hflft Pj+;/sf/åf/f

Joj:yfkg ug{ ;dGjofefjsf] sf/0f sfo{ k0f?kdf sfof{jog ug{g;lsPsf].

- gLltut :ki6tfsf] cefjdf t/fO{ / efj/ lfq]df glhs / 6f9fsf jg pkef]Qmf ;dxx?sf] lar ;dGjo sfod xg g;Sbf t/fO{sf ;fdbflos jgdf ;d:ofx? pTkGg ePsf].
- ;fem]bf/L jg Joj:yfkgaf/] Pq]g / lgodfjnLdf :ki6 Joj:yf gePsf] / lgjf{rt :yfgLo hgk|ltlglw gePsf]sf/0f cufl8 a9fpg jfwf ku]sf].
- jg sfo{gLlt / e"tyf hnfwf/ ;Hf0fdf hg;xeflutf ;DjGwL gLlt :ki6 gePsfn] jg ljsf; tyf e";Hf0f sfo{df lghL lfq]sf] ;xeflutf pT;fxa4{s xg g;s]sf]. cfjZos ;f]t / ;fwg pknAw xg g;Sbf r'/]fq]df hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg tyf ;Hf0f sfox? ck]lft?kdf ;kGg xg g;s]sf .
- lgs'h÷cf/lf÷;Hf0f lfq]÷dWojtL{ lfq]sf] nflu cfjZos kg]{ Pq]g, lgod gLlt, lgb]zsfdf ;dodfg'sh' kl/dfhg xg ;sg. ;Hflft tyf bhe jg:klt Pj+jGohGtx?sf] cGt//fli6« u}sfgbL cf];f/ k|;f/ tyf Aofkf/ lgoGq0f ug{sf] nflu ;s6fkGg jGohGt' tyf jg:kltsf] cGt/fli6o Aofkf/ dxf;GwL (CITES) sfof{jog 0sfO{nfO{ ce} ;zQm kfg{ kg]{df ;f] kfg{ g;lsPsf] .
- jg:klt Pq]gsf] cefj, cfjZos ;Ë7gfTds ;Hrgfsf] sdL, hgzlQmsf] sdL, jg:klt ljsf;sf :ynut 0sfO{x?sf]:yfkgf tyf lj:tf/ k0f?kdf gePsf]n] jg:klt ;f]tsf] jxbfofldS ljsf; u/L :ynut?kdf sfo{qmd lj:tf/ ug{g;lsPsf] .

rfxfl/L

- jg kq]fjf/k|ltsf] a9bf] dfunfO{ cfklt{ub}{ jgsf] ;du|cj:yfdf lbuf] ;'wf/ Nofpg'.
- jglfq]af6 kf]kt pknlAwx?nfO{ljkGg ju{sf]lxtdf kl/rfng ug{.
- jgfq]af6 xg]u/]sf] rxfj6nfO{/fsL t/fO{nufot ;k0f{ jgfq]af6 /fi6«nfO{ clwstd nfe pknAw u/fpg'.
- jg;DaGwL /fi6«lxtsf gLltx?nfO{ ;j{:jLs[t?kdf uk0f u/L lg/Gt/tf lbg'.
- jg lfq]n] ofqfubfg lbP} cfO/x]sf] Carbon Sequestration, hgzjs ljljwtf ;Hf0f / hn;f]t ;Hf0f h:tf jftfj/0fLo ;]jf / kmfO{6fx? ;DalGwt cGt//fli6« lfq]df bfjL u/L kf]kt ug{.
- jg kq]fjf/sf] ;bkofqu ub}{t/fO{ r'/] / efj/ lfq]sf] /fli6« jgdf dfgj rfk sd ug{.
- jxbfNo jghGo pkhx?nfO{cGt/fli6« ahf/df k¥ofO{:yfgLo Pj+/fli6« cy{GqnfO{6]f k¥ofpg'.
- jGohGt'sf];Hf0f / /fli6« cfosf];efljt ;f]tsf]pkofqu ug{.

cj;/

- ;fdbflos jg, e"tyf hnfwf/ ;/Hf0f, ;/Hf0f lfq, dWojtL{lfq ;/Hf0f / salnotL jg Pj+ekl/lw ;/Hf0f sfo{qmdx? hg;xeflutf dfkm{t ;+flnt eO{kefjsf/L Pj+lbuf] pknlAwx? xfl;n ePsf 5g\. oL sfo{qmdx?df ;dfhsf ljkGg / k5fl8 k/]sf tyf kfl/Psf ju{x?sf];xeflutf, cfocfhg / hLljsf]kfhgsf]nflu ljz]if hf]8 lbOPsf]5 .
- ;dbfodf cfwfl/t jg Joj:yfkg k4ltaf6 clwsf/dVvL ljsf;sf] cjwf/0ffsf]Jojxfl/s kbfu ePsf]5 .
- jg, jg:klt, jGohGt' nufot hnjfs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f ug]{ lbzfdf cem kefjsfl/tfsf;fy cufl8 a9g låklflo Pj+jxklflo cGt/fli6«o ;xof]usf] pknAwtfnf0{jglfqsf]cj;/sf]?kdf lng' kb5{ .
- hn;fltdf cfwfl/t cfof]hgfx?sf] lbuf]kgsf] nflu hnfwf/ lfq]sf] Joj:yfkgdf plrt nufgL ug{kg]{ tYonf0{hn;flt ljsf; /0fgLlt / gjkfn hn of]hgfn] 7'hf] dxTj lbPsf] kl/k]odf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkgsf] nflu cfjZos ;flt h6fpg]yk cj;/l;hgf ePsf]5 .
- jxdNo jghGo pkhx?sf] lbuf] Joj:yfkg u/L kbdf0fLsflt j:tx?nf0{ cGt/fli6«o ahf/df k¥of0{:yfgLo Pj+/fli6«o cy{{Gqnf0{6]jf k¥ofpF]gofF cj;/l;hgf ePsf]5 .
- Carbon Trade, Climate Change Mitigation, Payment For Environmental Services (PES) h:tf kfjwfgx?af6 cGt/fli6«o ;flt h6fpg]cj;/klg gjkfnsf] jglfqnf0{kfKt ePsf]5 .
- jg, jg:klt, e"tyf hnfwf/, hnjfs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f / ;fdbfodf cfwfl/t kof{g lfqdf /fli6«o Pj+cGt/fli6«o u}/ ;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] a9bf] rf;f]/ ;+Ugtf nf0{ jglfqn] cj;/sf] ?kdf uk0f ub}{ tL ;+yfx?;Fusf] ;xsfo{af6 sfo{qmdsf] lfq lj:tf/ u/L kefjsfl/tf a9fpg] cj;/ kfKt ePsf]5 .
- pRr lzIff / kfljlws tfnLd xfl;n u/]sf hgzlQmsf] ;+Ugtf jglfq-sf] ;jn klf xf]. :yfgLo :t/df klg ljz]if tflnd kfKt :yfgLo ;flt AolQm ;xhstf{ sf] hdft tof/ ePsf]5 . ;+yfut kl/rfngnufot ljleGg sfo{qmddfkm{t pkefQmf ;dxsf ;b:ox?n]klg ljljw ljifodf tflnd kfKt u/L ;s]sf 5g\.

$: bL3{sfnLg ;fdfu|L

hgtfsf];lqmo ;xeflutfdf lbuf]Pj+;GtInt jg ljsf; sfo{qmd lgdf{0f tyf ;~rfng u/L cfjZos sf7, bfp/f, 8fn]8f+ / cGo jg kbfjf/ lgoldt?kdf pknAw u/fpg', jg / s[if k0ffnLdf kefjsf/L ;fdGh:o NofO{ vfB pTkfbgdf of]ubfg k¥ofpg', / e"lfo, af9L klx/f] d?eldsf/0f tyf cGo jftfj/0fLo c;Gtngjf6 bz{sf] e"efunf0{;/Hf0f ug{o;sf]bL3{sfnLg p2]Zo xf].

%: p2]Zo

1. jg, jg:klt, hnfwf/, hgjs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f tyf ;/Hlft lfqx?sf] j]1flgs Joj:yfkgåf/f ;Gtlnt jftfj/0f sfod /fVg'sf] ;fy}jg kbfjf/sf] cfkl'tqdf lbuf] a[4 u/L ljkGg tyf lgdvf ;dbfosf] kxF / clwsf/nfO{ ;lglZrt ub}{pgLx?sf] ;fdflhs Pj+cfly{s ;zQmLs/0f ug{ .
2. jghGo pTkfbgdf cfwfl/t pBfqu Pj+Joj;fo kqm4gnfO{ a9fjf lbO{ /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;hgf ub}{cfGtl/s ahf/sf] ljsf; Pj+Hgof{t kqm4g ug{.
3. ljkGg ju{sf blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, pTkl8t, ckfF8 Pj+cGo k5fl8 k/]sf Pj+kfl/Psf dlxnf tyf k'?ifsf] cfo j[4 ub}{jg kbfjf/sf] Gofofqrt ljt/0f kqffnLaf6 ul/aL Go"Ls/0f u/L ;dtfdhs ljsf;df ;3fp k¥ofpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nIo

- jg tyf hnfwf/ lfqsf] lbuf] ljsf;sf nflu hg clwsf/ tyf hg;xeflutfdhs k4lt ckgfO{ jg, jg:klt, h8Lj6L, e"tyf hnfwf/, jftfj/0f, hgjs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f tyf ;/Hlft lfqx?df ljsfGbqt tyf lbuf] Joj:yfkgsf] ;fy}jg pBdx?sf] ljsf;åf/f cfocfhgsf cj;/x?df j[4 u/L ul/aL Go"Ls/0f ug{]/fli6«o p2]Zodf ;3fp k¥ofpg jg lfqsf] cGtl/d ofqhgfsf] kqdv nIo /x]sf] 5 . o; cg'?k jgn] 9fs]sf] b]zsf] sh lfqkmnsf]#(=^ klxtzt lfq sfod}/flvg] 5 . jghGo pTkfbgdf cfwfl/t pBfqu Pj+Joj;fo Pj+salnotL tyf ;fdbflos jgdfkm{t ljkGg ju{sf blnt, hghflt Pj+cGo k5fl8 k/]sf tyf kfl/Psf ju{sf @@*,))) 3/w'/LnfO{cfo cfhgsf]cj;/ pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- ljut jif{?df /fhgltts åGåsf sf/0faf6 plJhPsf ;d:ofn]Wj:t tyf lfltu|t ePsf efqts ;/rgfx?sf] kg/fjnfqsg u/L ;DjlGwt lgsfo dfkm{t cfjZostf cg';f/ kglgqdf0f / kg:y{kgf ul/g]5 .
- ljkGg 3/w'/Lsf]hLljsfkfhgdf ;'wf/ Nofpg gdgfsf]?kdf #)) sfo{dhs k/LIf0f (Action-Research) sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- ljsfbls/0f, lgIfk0f, ;xeflutfdhs / hgclwsf/dv'L k4lt ckgfO{ jg, jg:klt, jGohGt'nufotsf hgjs ljljwtf tyf a}+f0f" ;fltsf];/Hf0f tyf ljsf;sf]nflu j]1flgs Joj:yfkg kqffnL cjnDag ug{]. o;af6 kfKt /fh:jsf]lglZrt c+z ljkGg ju{sf]lxtdf kl/rfng ug{]
- hg ;xeflutfdhs / hgclwsf/dv'L k4lt tyf ;/nLsqt kqsqf ckgfO{ ;/sf/n];xhstf{sf]eldsf lgjf{x u/L lghL jg nufot ;a}kqsf/sf jg lfqsf]ofqhgfa4 Joj:yfkgåf/f jg kbfjf/sf]lbuf]cfkl'tqdf a[4 ug{]
- r'/]lfqdf ;xeflutfdhs PsLsqt tyf ;dGjofTds hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{]

- e" tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{qmdnfO{ ;bp Ls/0f u/L ;f] sf] sfo{fq la:tf/ ub}hfg].
- cg';Gwfg, kljlw kj4{g, klrf/ k|;f/ / cgudg tyf dNofÍg k0ffnLnfO{ kbfjsf/L agfpg].
- ljBdfg gLlt lgodnfO{ ;xeflutfTds tyf hgclwsf/dvL k4lt ckgfO{ kl/dfh{g ug{sf] ;fy} pkoQm kljlw Pj+k0ffnLsf] kbfu u/L jghGo pTkfbgdf cfwfl/t pBd ljsf;sf] nflu ;/sf/L, lghL tyf ;xsf/L lfq Pj+u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfnfO{ ;mUg u/fpg k|]; flxt ug}].
- hl8a6L, sfi7 tyf u} sfi7 jg kbfjf/ Pj+cGo jghGo pTkfbgsf] dNo clea[4 ug{ahf/ gS;fÍg (Market mapping) sf]Joj:yf ug}].
- cGt/f{li6« ;lGw, ;emf}tf tyf /fli6« cfjZostf cg';f/ hbjs ;f]tdflysf] kxF8 a9fpg / ;dlrt nfe k|Kt ug{(Access and Benefit Sharing) ljZj Aofkf/ ;Ë7g Pjd\ lfqLo:t/sf Aofkf/ ;Demf}tfx?af6 k|Kt cj;/x?sf] clwstd pkof]u ug}].
- dfgaLo tyf cflys ul/aL Gob Ls/0fdf ;fem} 6]jf k'Ug] vfnsf jgdf cfwfl/t ljljw ;fdflhs tyf cflys sfo{qmdx? k|ylds tfsf ;fy sfof{jogdf Nofpg].
- ;dbfosf ljkGg ju{sf blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, pTkl8t, ckfw Pj+cGo k5fl8 k/]sf Pj+kfl/Psf dlxnf tyf k?ifnfO{ ;mUg u/fO{3/w/L hLljsf]kfh{g of]hgf agfO{ ;dfdfkm{ jglfqsf ;a} sfo{qmdx?df dfkbfxLs/0f ug}]. :yfgLo ;/sf/;d]tsf] sfo{qmddf pgLx?sf] kxF8 ;lglZrt ub} Gofof]rt ljt/0f k0ffnL ckgfO{ pgLx?sf] ;Ddfghgs hLljsf]kfh{gsf]cj;/ a9fpg ljz]if hf]8 lbg].

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- jglfqsf ;a}sfo{qmdx?nfO{ ;dfdfkm{ ;~rfng ug{k|]; flxt ul/g}5. k/k+/fut?kdf pkef]u u/L cfPsf ufpF j:tL glhs tyf kfos kg}] jglfqsf ePsf pkef]Qmf ;dfx?sf] rfxgf / lfdtf cg'?k cfjZos k|sf]f k¥ofO{jg x:tfGt/0f ul/g}5. :yfgLo:t/df ;a{bnLo Pj+;a{klfLo ;ldlt lgdf{0f u/L ;f];ldltsf];sf] ;mUgtfdf of]k|sfnfO{;xh, ;/n / kf/bzL{agfOg}5.
- lbuf]jg Joj:yfkgsf nflu ljsf; ul/Psf cfwf/ tyf ;'rs (Criteria and Indicators) sf ;DaGwdf ;a}txsf ;/]sf/jfnfx?nfO{cledvLs/0f ub} jg k|df0fLs/0f (Forest Certification) sf] nflu k|f?k / ;+rgf tof/ kfl/g}5.
- ljBdfg ;+lft lfqx?sf]Joj:yfkg ;bp ub}nlug}5. /fli6«o lgs'h / cf/lfaf6 k|Kt /fh:jsf]#) bjv %) k|ltzt /fh:j cfDbfgLnfO{lgs'h, cf/lf / dWojt{ lfqsf ljz]if u/L ljkGg ju{sf blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, pTkl8t, ckfw Pj+cGo k5fl8 k/]sf Pj+kfl/Psf dlxnf tyf k?ifsf];dfgkflts lx;fjn]cflys tyf ;fdflhs pTyfgsf]nflu pkof]u

ul/g]5 . t/fO{e"kl/lw sfo{qmdnfO{hg rfxgf cg'?k yk lfqdf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .

- ;fdbflos jg tyf ;dbfodf cfwfl/t c©o sfo{qmdx? -salnotL jg, ;femlbf/L jg, dWojtL{ ;fdbflos jg, PsLsl[t hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg tyf hg;xeflutfdhs ;/Hf0f sfo{qmdx?_ sfof{jog ubf{b]lvPsf ;jfnx?sf] lg?k0f ug{gLltut, ;+yfut tyf sfof{jog txdf ;dxsf]clwsf/ tyf :jfoQtf alnof]xg]u/L ljk©g ju{n]a9L clwsf/ / kmf0bf kfpg;Sg]u/L ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . o;sf nflu ljle©g ;/f]sf/jfnf;+F 5nkmn / c©t/lqmof u/L :yfgLo lgsfo;+F ;d©jo tyf ;xsfo{a9fpF}nlug5 .
- ;fdbflos jgn]cfh]sf]k'/f cfosf]sDtLdf #% k|ltzt cfo ;DalGwt ;dxsf ljk©g ju{sf] pTyfgsf]lgldQ ;dfgkflts lx;fjn]pkof]u ug{ Joj:yf ul/g]5 . o;nfO{;lglZrt ug{tyf kf/bzL{agfpgsf]nflu ;fkL ;dbfosf ;a}ju{;lDdlnt ;a{klfLo ;e©qsf]ljsf; u/L lgoldt?kdf cgudg ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/åf/f ;/Hlft jgaf6 k|fKt /fh:jsf]lglZrt c+z ljk©g ju{sf] pTyfgsf]lgldQ pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- hgjs ;'/lffsf nflu ;+yfut tyf k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; ub}{hgjs ljljwtf dxf;GwLsf]p2]Zo xfl;n ug{/ ;f]dxf;GwLsf bflo+j k'/f ug{cfjZos sfo{qmdx? to u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- g]kfnn]ljZj jftfj/0f (Global Environment) ;/Hf0fdf k¥ofPsf]of]ubfg cg'?k c©t/f{li6«o kbflf0f ;DemfPtf (Kyoto Protocol) c©tu{sf] ;f]t k|fKtsf]nflu c©t//fli6«o lfqdf k}j+L u/L cfkm\gf]xs / clwsf/ sfod /fVb} To;af6 k|fKt jftfj/0fLo ;]jf / kmf0bfnfO{ul/aL Go"gLs/0f, jg ;/Hf0f / ;Dj4gdf nufgL ul/g]5 .
- ks[t ;/Hf0fdvL ;fdbflos ko{gsf]k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- t/fO{ lfqsf] jgsf] ;xelutfTds tl/sfn] cWoog cg';Gwfg u/L Joj:yfkgsf]plrt 9fFf klxNofO{nfu"ul/g]5 .
- pRr kxf8L lfqsf]jgdf hl8a6L, rl/r/g Pj+c©o jgh©o j:tx?sf] ljsf; ug{Ps bL3{sfnLg of]hgf ;a};/f]sf/jfnfx?sf];sf] ;xeflutfdf tof/ kf/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- tfnLd k|fKt :yfgLo ;xhstf{sf]elgdsf a9fO{pgLx?nfO{jg sfo{of]hgf lgd{0f, hgjs ljljwtfsf]clen]vgnufot c©o jg ljsf; sfo{df pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- jg ljsf; tyf e";/Hf0fsf nflu ul/g]a{ff/f]k0fdf ;se/ axfcfoflds lj?jfx? nufO{cfo cfh{gdf k]olo ;xof]u k'/fO{g]5 . o;sf]nflu Aofks?kdf hgkl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- hgjs ljljwtf clen]vLs/0f sfo{nfO{ltaltf lbg hgjs ljljwtf sfof{jog gLltnfO{k|fyldstfsf;fy nfu"ul/g]5 .
- ;/Hlft lfqsf]Joj:yfkgdf :yfgLo ;dbfosf]elgdsfnfO{j[4 ub}{nlug5 .

- jg, s[if, e"tyf hn ;/Hf0f, jftfj/0f cflb k/:k/ ;DalGwt ljifox?nf0{ PsLs[t?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- jg k|;fzg ;DalGw k|lqmofx?nf0{;/n tyf kf/bzL{agfpb}nlug]5 .
- ;dbfodf cfwfl/t sfo{qmdx? afx]ssf ;/sf/åf/f Joj:yt jgsf] Joj:yfkg ubf{ ;/sf/L, u}/ ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L, Jofj;flos (Professional) ;3, ;Ë7g tyf lghL pBdLx?;d]t;F ;xsfo{u/L ;lqmo jg Joj:yfkg k4lt nfu" ul/g]5 . ;xsfo{sf] x/]s r/0fdf ;a{bnLo Pj+;a{ klIfLo ;ldltsf]k0f{/]vb]v, ;dGjo, ;k/Lj]f0f, cgudg tyf ;dLIff ug]{Joj:yf u/L o;nf0{k|efjsf/L tyf kf/bzL{agf0g]5 .
- lxdfnL, kxf8L / t/f0{sf ;efAo lf0{qx?df h8La6Lsf] cg';Gwfg, v]tL, pTkfbg, ;+sng, k|zf]wg Pj+ahf/ Joj:yfkgdf ljz]if hf]8 lbO{pBf]u, jfl0fHo, s[if, jg tyf :jf:Yo cflb lf0{q;F ;DalGwt lgsfox? / u}/;/sf/L ;+yf tyf lghL lf0{q;d]tsf];xeflutfdf /fli6«o h8La6L ljsf; sfo{qmdnf0{ cl3 a9f0g]5 .
- sf7 bfp/fnufot ;a}jg k|bfjf/sf] cfkl'tsnf0{;/n, ;he tyf kf/bzL{ agfpg jgIf0{sf jt{dfg ;/Hrgfx?df ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- h8La6L tyf u}/sfi7 jg k|bfjf/ ljsf; gLlt @)^! Nff0{kl/dfh{g u/L k|fyldstfsf;fy sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- lghL hUufdf nufOPsf ?v / jg k|bfjf/ a]rljvgnf0{;/nLs[t u/L lghL lf0{qdf jg ljsf; ug{lghLlf0{qnf0{pTk]/t ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo ;dbfonf0{ ;l/s u/f0 ljleGg 9fFfsf] ;xeflutfTds jg Joj:yfkg k4ltpk/ sfo{dhs cg';Gwfg tyf k/LIf0f ul/g]5 .
- hg ;xeflutf, ;dfj]zL / hg clwsf/d'vL k4lt ckgf0{jghGo pBf]u :yfkgf tyf k|a4{gsf] lgldQ e}/x]sf gLlt, lgod / sfg'gx?sf] cfjZos kl/dfh{g u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- jg k|bfjf/ ljqmLaf6 k|fKt /fh:jsf] !) k|ltzt / v/Lbstf{af6 v/Lb /sdsf]% k|ltzt /sd;d]taf6 jg ;/Hf0f tyf ljsf; sf]lf u7g u/L ;f] sf]fsf]/sdnf0{lbuf]jg Joj:yfkg / ul/aL Go'gLs/0fdf pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo:t/df v]/ u}/x]sf] jg k|bfjf/af6 la:s[6nufotsf j:t'x? pTkfbg u/L j:slNks OGwgsf]Joj:yfkg sfo{df ;xof]u k¥of0g]5 . o:tf sfo{df k|fyldstfsf;fy ljkGg ju{sf dlxnfnf0{tfnLd, k|jlw / pks/0f pknAw u/f0{pgLx?sf];Lk a[4 u/L /f]huf/Lsf]cj;/ pknAw u/f0g]5 .
- r/]lf0{qdf jg, jg:klt h}ljs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f, hn ;+o, pTkfbgzLn eltdsf] ;/Hf0f Pj+ cfocfh{gsf sfo{qmdx?nf0{hg ;xeflutf h6f0{ PsLs[t?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- eltdsf]pTkfbsTj clej[4 / pj{tf sfod /fVg'sf];fy}af9L klx/f]e"lfo lgoGq0f ug{e"tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{qmdnf0{lj:tf/ u/L j]/;g Pkf]r ckgf0{dh'se/ ;]jf k¥of0g]5 . ;fy}j]/;g Pkf]r / :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]gsf k|fjwfgx? aLr ;fd~h:otf Nof0{sfo{qmdx? k|efjsf/L?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

- e" tyf hnfwf/ ;/Hlf0f sfo{gmdx?nfO{ ;dGjofTds Pj+kbfjsf/L 9u+n] ;~rfng ug{ df]hbf ljefusf] ;Ë7gfTds Pj+ Joj:yfkg;DaGwL cWoognfO{kl/dfh{g u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .
- cfsl:ds?kdf xg]af9L klx/f]h:tf k|s[ts k|sf]knfO{ tTsfn ;afWg ug{ ljefuLo:t/df Pp6f cfsl:ds k|s[ts k|sf]k sf]f :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- /fli6« hn;fIt /0fgLlt / /fli6« hn of]hgfdf pNnlvt hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{? ;~rfng ug{hn ;fIt pkof]u cfof]hgfsf]lgdf{0f nfutsf]lglZrt c+zsf] ;fy} cfof]hgf ;~rfngaf6 k|Kt xg] lglZrt c+z hnfwf/ Joj:yfkgsf]nflu 5§ofO{sfo{gmdx? ;dGjofTds?kn];~rfng ul/g]5 .
- pknAw gfk gSzfx? / cGo lgsfo;Fu /x]sf] tYofssf] cfwf/df /fli6«o dxTjsf hnfwf/ If]qx?sf];'rgfx? ;snfng u/L cBfjlws ul/g]5 .
- jg, jg:klt, jGohGt' hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg If]qsf]ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos kg]{ ljifox?df cWoog, cg';Gwfg tyf ;j{I0fsf sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. o:tf cWoog, sfo{dh's cg';Gwfg tyf ;j{I0f sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ug{pkoQmtf x]L hg;xeflutfdh's k|ffnL ckgfOg]5 .
- ofr{gDaf / jxdNo u}sfi7 jg pkhx?nufot o:t} cGo j:tx?sf] ;/Hlf0f, v]tL kljlw ljsf;, k|a4{g / a}rlavg jf/]yk 1fg xfl;n ug{ sfo{dh's cg';GwfgfTds sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- ljleGg hl8a6Ldf /x]sf] tTj (Essential Elements) sf] ljZn]if0f u/L tTj1fgsf] hfgsf/L ;DalGwt ;/f]sf/jfnfx?nfO{ pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- jg, jg:klt, jGohGt' hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg, jg k|bfjf/sf] ;'/lIft pkof]u ;DaGwL r]tgf clej[4 / kljlw kj4{g ug{ kl|rf/ kl;f/ / tfnLd sfo{gmdnfO{hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- ;xeflutfTds cgudg tyf dNofÍg k|ffnLsf]ljsf; u/L k|bfjsf/L?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- sfi7 tyf u}sfi7 jg k|bfjf/df cfwfl/t pBd ljsf;sf nflu 3/w'L, ;dbfo, ;xsf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfx? aLrsf,] ;xsfo{ (Partnership) sf ljleGg 9fFfx? (Model) sf]cWoog u/L k|a4{g ul/g]5 .
- lghL If]qsf] / u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfsf] ;+Ugtfdf ;/Hlft If]qsf] kof{ ko{gnfO{Jojl:yt ub}{/f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ul/g]5 .
- hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg of]hgfleq k/]sf t/ ah]6 tyf hgzlQmsf] sdLn] ;~rfng ug{g;lsPsf sfo{? ;~rfng ug{lghL tyf u};=;= Pj+:yfgLo ;3 ;+yfx?nfO{k|f]t;flxt ul/g]5 .
- emf8L j6bfg ePsf]tyf sd 5q 3gTj ePsf jg If]qsf]5q 3gTj a9fpg] u/L / :yfgLo /f]huf/L a[4 xg]u/L salnotL jgsf]?kdf pknAw u/fO{ jg If]qdf ;fdbflos ko{g ljsf; ug{lghL If]qnufot u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfnfO{k|f]t;flxt ul/g]5 .
- jGohGt' Pj+kzk/fLsf] Aoj;foLs/0fdf P]g lgodsf]kl/dfh{g u/L lghL If]qsf];xeflutf a9fOg]5 .

- ;]tL dxfsfnL, /fKtL / s0ffdnL c~rnnfO{ hl8a6L lfdq 3f]lf0ff u/L ljz]if Kofsnh sfo{gmd NofOg]5 .
- lxdfnL lfdqsf hgtfnfO{hl8a6L / jGohGt' ;/Hf0f, Joj:yfkg / ;Da4gsf nflu ljz]if sfo{gmd NofOg]5 .
- klZrdL lxdfnL clkIfdqnfO{;/Hf0f lfdq 3f]lf0ff u/L To; lfdqdf ljz]if ;/Hf0f tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;sf sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- ahf/ gS;fÍg (Market Mapping) sf] cjwf/0ffdf ljsf;sf sfo{gmdx?sf] 5gf6 tyf sfof{jog ul/g]5 . o;df Aoj:foLs/0fdf'vL glt lgod lgd{0f, jhf/ ;]jf kljfxLs/0fnufot Value Chain Management ;d]tsf] PsLs[t Kofsnh tof/ u/L o;sf];~rfngdf lghLIfdq, ;xsf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L ;3+ ;+yfnfO{kf];flxt ul/g]5 .
- jgl;t ;DalGwt lfdqsf] pBdzLntf ljsf; ub} cfodhs /fhuf/L clej[4sf sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng u/L ljkGg ju{sf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt / k5fl8k/]sf tyf kfl/Psf hg ;dbfonfO{jgl;t ;DalGwt n3' pBddf ;xefuL u/f0g]5 . o;sf nflu ;/sf/L glt, lgod, sfo{Zjh LnfO{ pBdzLn, /fhuf/ tyf ljkGg-dgL kfl/g]5 .
- ljleGg ;dX, JolQm, pBdL, Joj;foL tyf vfhstfdqu/]sf gof Pj+;kmn kljlw / klqmofnfO{ pkofdqu ub} thgfTds PJf+klt:kwL{ nfe ePsf j:tx?sf] pTkfbg, kz{fwg Pj+ jhf/Ls/0fnfO{ dVo s]bk{Gb' jgfO{ sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- thgfTds / klt:kwL{nfe ePsf lgsf;LhGo jg pkhx?sf]klxrfg u/L, tL gkfnL pkhx?nfO{ ljZjahf/df :yflkt ug{ / u0f:t/oQm kfg{sf] nflu lghLIfdqsf];+Ugtfnfo{kf];flxt ul/g]5 .
- sfi7 tyf u}sfi7 jg kbfjf/df cfwfl/t pBddf lghL lfdqnufot ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L / u} ;/sf/L ;3+ ;+yfsf] nufgL klj4g ug{sf;fy} lgsf;L klj4gsf nflu kmfO6f]jg6/L / u0f:t/ kbdf0fLs/0f h:tf ;]jf ;he tl/sfn] pknAw u/fpgsf] nflu kbfdqzfnfsf] ;bdLs/0f ul/g]5 / jg kbfjf/ lgodg ;]jfnfO{cWofjlws ul/g]5 .
- ljkGg ju{sf dlxnf tyf k?ifnfO{ jg kbfjf/df cfwfl/t n3' pBfdqdf ;+Ug u/fO{lghx?sf]hLljsfkfhgdf ;xofdqu k¥ofOg]5 .
- ;fdbflos jg / ;dbfodf cfwfl/t salnotL jg, e"tyf hnfwf/ ;/Hf0f, dWojtL{lfdq Joj:yfkg h:tf ;a}sfo{gmddf ;fdflhs ;zQmLs/0f, nlËs ;dfgtf, ;fdflhs Gofo / ;dtf Pj+;'zf;g sfod u/L ljkGg ju{sf blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]jL, pTkl8t, ckfu+ Pj+cGo k5fl8 k/]sf Pj+ kfl/Psf dlxnf tyf k?ifsf] hLljsfkfhgsf cj;/x? a9fpg] vfnsf pBdzLn sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- jg, jg:klt, hnfwf/, hljs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f tyf ;/HftIfdq Joj:yfkgnufot jgIfdqsf ;k0f{sfo{df ;sf/fTds ljeb gLlt cjnDag u/L ljkGg ju{sf ;dbfonfO{kUg]kmfO{bfsf];lglZrt ug{3/w'L sfo{fhgf

tof/ kf/L ;dx / 3/w7L aLr xg] ;emf}tf / ztx{?jf/] cfjZos gLlt lgb]zsf tof/ u/L kpefjsf/L?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

- e}xg}sf jg;aGwL ;dxx? tyf ca aGg] jg ;dxx?df ;dbfosf] k]o}s 3/w7Lsf] Ps dlxnf–Ps k'?ifsf] 9fFffdf ;b:otf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 . ;fy} sfo{ ;ldlt lgdf{0f ubf{ ;a} hfthflt, lnunufot ;a} cflys} jus{f] ;dfgkflts k|ltlglwTj sfod xg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- jgIfdgsf] ;Ë7g, Joj:yfkg tyf ef}lts k'j{wf/x?nfO{ ;d;fdlos ;'wf/ ub}lnlug]5 .
- hgzlt|msf] ;Lk, lfdtf / 1fgnfO{;do ;fk]f clea[¢ ub}lpTkl0ffbfoL xg] sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- lghL / u/} ;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfdf dfgnbf hgzlQmsf] pkof]u u/L /fi6« lgdf{0fdf nufOg]5 .
- jg sfo{of]hgf tof/L, sf6f5f6fnufot cGo kl|jlws ;]jf pknAw u/fpg :yfgLo ;f]t AolQmx?nfO{kl/rfng ul/g]5 . :yfgLo ;f]t AolQm ljBdfg gePsf 7fpF8f lghLlfdgq tyf u}/;=;= nfO{ k|]/;flxt u/L :yfgLo ;f]t AolQmx? tof/ ul/g]5 .
- jgIfdgsf ;dx ;b:ox?, vf;u/L ljkGg jus{f / al~rltdf k/]sf tyf kfl/Psf dlxnf tyf k'?ifsf] ;dx / ;dbfodf ;sf] eldsf v]lg;Sg]u/L lfdtf clea[4 ug{ ;/sf/L lgsfonufot :yfgLo ;3 ;+yf, u}/;=;=, jg dxf;3sf lhNnf sfof{nox?nfO{;lqmo?kdf kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- /fhgLlts åGåsf] a]nf cGo lgsfox?n] kpf]usf] nflu lnPsf jgIfdgsf ejgnufot c? ef}lts ;/rgf ;DalGwt jg lgsfonfO{kg x:tfGt/0f ul/g]5 .

(: kdv sfo{qmdx?

(=! ;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfo{qmd

!%)) ;fdbflos jg pkef]Qmf ;dx u7g, sfo{of]hgf tof/L tyf jg x:tfGt/0f, &))) sfo{of]hgf kl/dfh{g tyf gjLs/0f, #) jg jLpm jus{f :yfkgf / ;~rfng ug]{ ;fdbflos jgleq ul/aL GogLs/0f tyf cflys} ;zQmLs/0fsf] nflu jgpBd ljsf; / ;xof]u ug]{.

(=@ /fli6« tyf salnotL jg ljsf; sfo{qmd

ul/aLsf] /]vfdlgsf / ;xeflutfdhs ;DkGgtf :t/Ls/0faf6 klxrfg ePsf ;dbfosf]!()) pkef]Qmf ;dx u7g, !@,))) x]6/df salnotL jg Joj:yfkg sfo{ of]hgf tof/ u/L jg x:tfGt/0f Pj+cgUdg ug]{ x}/;ot lau]sf % j6f /fli6« jgdf Aoj;flos a[ff/fk0fsf] nflu salnotL jg lghLlfdgnfO{kpf]u ug{lbg] ;fj{hlgs, lghL tyf ;fdbflos jgdf a[ff/fk0fsf]nflu hl8a6L;lxt # s/f8 lj?jf pTkfbg ug]{ % lhNnfdf ;jk|lflo ;ldlt åf/f lhNnfsf] /0fgLlts jg sfo{of]hgf tof/ ug]{ !! lhNnfdf ;fem]bf/L jg Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd kl/dfh{g tyf sfof{jog ug]{ t/fO{e"kl/lw lfdgdf ;xeflutfdhs hgjs dfu{Joj:yfkg !* lhNnfdf -;fem}eQmfgL_ ug]{ t/fO{

tyf leqL dw]; lfqsf ;/sf/åf/f Aojl:yt % Block Forest sf] Aoj;flos Joj:yfkg ug{.

(=# j≠f0f÷jg:klt ;fj{t ljsf;, h}jis ljljwtf ;/Hf0f, h}jis ;'/lff / cg';Gwfg

!@ j6f xj{/od tyf pBfg Joj:yfkg / ;bpLs/0f ug{ ^ j6f gkfn kmnhf/f - kmbofl;sn_ ks|sfzg ug{ # j6f kz'fwg kljlw ljsf; cg';Gwfg ug{ # j6f kh'fltdf jfof6}gfh'fhL kljlw ljsf; tyf jfofkf]k}6LË ug{ k|s[ts ;Dkbf cg';Gwfgdf cfwfl/t # j6f /;folgs kofuzfnf Joj:yfkg ug{ ;fy} Pp6f 6}8 ;kf6, u0f:t/ ljZn]if0f Pj+kmfO6f]; g6/L kdf0fLs/0f kofuzfnf ;bpLs/0f ug{ / h}jis ;'/lff;DaGwL k'jfwf/sf] ljsf; -Nofa ;'wf/, ;Ë7g :yfkgf_ ug{ ^ kh'fltdf Ps ufp Ps pTkfbg sfoqmd ;~rfng ug{ % lfqsf ()) uf=lj-;=df h}jis ljljwtf clen}vLs/0f ug{ !# j6f ;/HftIfq -lgs'~h÷jGohGt' cf/lf_ df jf;:yfg÷kfl/l:ylts kofffnL ;/Hf0f ;'wf/, kh'flt ;/Hf0f tyf Joj:yfkg, dWojtL{ lfqsf Joj:yfkg sfoqmd, kof{kosfg ljsf;÷ wfld{s :yn ;/Hf0f ;'wf/, ;/Hf0f lzlff / ef}lts k'jfwf/ ;/Hf0f ;'wf/ ug{ klZrdL lxdfn clkIfqnfO{;/Hf0fIfq 3f]f0ff ug{.

(=$ h8La6L tyf u}/sfi7 jg Joj:yfkg

^ kh'fltdf h8La6L v]tL kljlw cg';Gwfg tyf kl4g ug{, dWo Pj+;b/ klZrdsf $:yfgdf hl8a6L ljsf;;DaGwL sfoqmd ;~rfng ug{ h}jis ljljwtf ;/Hf0f, GTI sfoqmd, ;'/lff;DaGwL Pqg lgod th'df Pj+sfof{jog ug{.

(=% e";/Hf0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg

#$ pk jl;gdf ;fdbflos PsLs[t hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfoqmd ;~rfng ug{ #)) j6f :yfgLo lgsfo;F ;femf/L sfoqmd ;~rfng ug{ e" tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkgsf] bLw{sflng /0fgLlt tof/ ug{ hn;fj{t pkofuf] b[i6sf0faf6 /fli6«o dxTjsf % hnfwf/ lfqx?sf] klxrfg u/L hn;fj{t lfq;F ;dGjofTds sfoqmd ;~rfng ug{ Pp6f hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnLsf] ljsf; ug{ cWoog, cg';Gwfg tyf kljlw ljsf; ug{ Pp6f cfsl:ds k|s[ts k|sfk Joj:yfkg sf]f :yfkgf ug{.

(=^ cg';Gwfg tyf kl/rf/ k|;f/ sfoqmd

#) kh'fltdf jg cg';Gwfg;DaGwL cWoog ug{ !% lhnnfdf jg ;j{f0f ug{ # lfqdf jg ;e{f0f gSzfsg ug{ / # kh'fltdf u}/sfi7 jgk6fjf/sf] Inventory/ Harvesting kljlw ljsf; ug{ $ j6f cflys{ ;fdflhs cWoog ug{.

(=& hgzlQm ljsf; sfoqmd

^ j6f Tfflnd cfjZostf klxrfg ug{ !* j6f sf]if{l8hfog / Dofgbn tof/ ug{ bIftf clej[4 tfnLd ;~rfng ug{ ^ j6f ;'rgf s]bsf]:yfkgf ug{ !% k6s nj{us ;dtf tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj{zLs/0f /0fgLltsf] cledvLs/0f tyf sfof{jogsf] nflu lfdtf ljsf; ug{ ! k6s tfnd dNofÍg tyf kmnfpck ug{.

(=* gLlt tyf sfgg ;'wf/ sfoqmd

pBfux?nfO{ sf7 bfp/fnufot cGo jg k|bfjf/ pknJw u/fpg] lglZrttf ;DaGwdf jg Pqg, lgodfjnL, tyf lgb]zsf kl/dfhg, CITES Pqgsf] Joj:yf, jfg:klts ;fj{t Pqg Joj:yf ug{ jg Pqg Pj+;DaGwt lgodfjnL / lgb]zsf kl/dfhg ug{ jg

cg';Gwfg tyf ;j{lfOf /0fgLlt tof/ ug{ /fli6«o lgsl+n tyf aGohGt' ;/HfOf Pgg Pj+ ;aGwt lgodfjnL / lgb{zsf kl/dfhg ug{ jg lfgsf] nkus tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj{zLs/0f /0fgLlt :jLs[t u/L nfu"ug{ gkfnsf]jg lfgsf]lbuf]Joj:yfkgsf]nflu ul7t sfo{sbnx?sf]/fo ;'emfj sfo{Gjog ug{ / Aff+ / a]tsf]/fli6«o gLlt / /0fgLlt tof/ ug{ rl/of lfgg ;/HfOf tyf Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd sfof{jog ug{ e"tyf hnfwf/ ;/HfOf Pgdf ;'wf/ ug{.

(=(cgUdg tyf dNof°g sfo{qmd

cgUdg dNofÍg /0fgLltsf] kl/dfhg tyf sfof{jog ug{ &% j6}lhNnfdf Database cWofjlws /fVg] / jflifs ?kdf To;sf] ljZn]if0f u/L v08Ls[t hfgsf/L;lxtsf kl:tsf k|sfzg ug{.

(=!) /fli6«o jg lfgaf6 sf7 bfp/f ;+sng

%% nfv So"lkm= Uf]nLof sf7 -lh=j=sf=/ lh=cf=;= @,%)),))) So"lkm=, l6=l;=Pg= @,%)),))) So"lkm=, / jg k|bfjf/ ljsf; ;ldlt %)),))) So"lkm=_ cfklt{ ug{ @),))) r6[bfp/fsf] -lh=j=sf= @,))) r6[, l6=l;=Pg= #,))) r6[, / jg k|bfjf/ ljsf; ;ldlt !%,))) r6[_ cfklt{ ug{ @$,))) kf]n l66«d]6 u/L laqmL lat/0f -l6=l;=Pg=_ ug{ #))) x$6/df l6=l;=Pg= / jg k|bfjf/ ljsf; ;ldltn] Aoj:flos a[ff/f]k0f ug{ !%),))) j6f la+s6 l6=l;=Pg=n]pTkfbg tyf laqmL lat/0f ug{ #)) j6f >ldsnfO{l6=l;=Pg=n]sf7 bfp/f s6fg, ;+sng tyf k|zf]wg;DaGwL >lds tflnd lbg].

(=!! jg k|df0fLs/0f

lbuf] jg Joj:yfkgsf] nflu ljsf; ul/Psf cfwf/ tyf ;'rs (Criteria and Indicators) ;DjGwdf ;j}txsf ;/f]sf/jfnfx?nfO{^ k6s cledVLs/0f ug{ jg k|df0fLs/0fsf]nflu kf?k / ;/rgf tof/ ug{.

(=!@ gdbf sfo{qmd (Piloting)

&$ lhNnfdf ljkGg 3/w"Lsf]hLljsf]kfhg ofb]ngf lgdf0f / sfof{jog ;DjGwL gdbf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ #)) uf=lj=;=df uf=lj=;= :t/Lo ofb]ngf th{df / ;fdbflos jg ofb]ngf th{df tyf sfof{jog;DaGwL gdbf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.

(=!# k"j{wf/ ljsf; tyf ;+yfut ;b]Ls/0f

lflt ePsf ;/rgfx?sf]kbLg{df0f÷kb:yfkgf, dgfno tyf dftxtsf lgsfox?sf];Ë7gfTds ;'wf/ ug{.

(=!$ hl8a6L tyf ;ulGwt tj+ k|zf]wg sfo{qmd

hl8a6L pTkfbg tyf k|zf]wg s+n=nfO{@ j6f d]zg vl/b ug{;xof]u ug{.

!): ck]lIft pknlAwx?

- ;fdbflos jgn]ul/aL GobLs/0f tyf ;Ddfghgs hLljsf]kfhgdf k¥ofPsf] of]ubfgdf pNn]vgLo ?kn]j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- dfgjLo ljsf;, ;f]lt Joj:yfkg, ;Lk ljsf;, nkËs tyf cGo ;fdflhs ljsf; sfo{qmd;DaGwL tfnLd, uf]7L tyf ;zQmLs/0f sfo{qmdx?åf/f ;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L, :yfgLo tyf cGo ;/f]sf/jfnf ;3+ ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf

clej[4 ePsf] xg]5 . ;dfgkflts k|tlglwTj xg] ePsf]n] lg0f{o k|lqmof, of]hgf thf{df, sfof{jog, cgudg tyf vr{/ nfe ljt/0fdf ul/a ju{sf bl0nt, dlxnf, k'?if tyf pk]Ilft ju{sf] ;+Ugtf pNn]vgLo ¿kdf a9]sf] xg]5 .

- ;fdbflos jg ljsf; sfo{qmdaf6 @,)),))) 3/w'/L / salnotL jg ljsf; sfo{qmdaf6 @*,))) 3/w'/L u/L hDdf @,@*,))) 3/w'/LnfO{ cfocfhgsf] cj;/ pknAw ePsf]xg]5 .
- jg lfgjdf ;fdbflos jg pkef]Qmf ;dx / salnotL jg ;dx u/L sl/a !*,))) pkef]Qmf ;dx u|fdL0f :t/df sfo{t ePsf xg]5g\.
- lgs'h÷cf/If jl/k/Lsf dWojtL{ lfgjdf ;~rfng ul/g] ;+Hf0f tyf hLljsf]kfhgf sfo{qmdaf6 lgs'h÷cf/If / dWojtL{jgx?df j0ohGtx?sf] ;'wofdf j[4 ePsf] xg]5 / hLljsf]kfhgf sfo{qmdaf6 :yfgLo Joltmx?n] k]oIf ?kaf6 kmf0bf lnPsf xg]5g\. ()) uf=lj=;=sf] hgjs ljljwtfsf] clen]v tof/ ePsf] xg]5 . b0{ j6f kbfu|zfnf j+f0f' kl/jtgf ul/Psf hLjf0f'jf6 xg] hf]lvd k/LIf0f ug{ ;lfd ePsf xg]5g\. ;fy} ljleGg cg';Gwfgx?af6 pkoQm k|jlwsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .
- e"tyf hnfwf/ ;+Hf0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ePsf] lfgjdf el0dsf] pTkfbsTj a[4, cfo cfhgf / u|fdL0f ljsf;sf k'jf{wf/x?sf] ;+Hf0f xg uO{:yfgLo ;dbfosf]PsLs[t ljsf;df ;xof]u ku]sf]xg]5 .
- jghu+nsf] Joj:yfkgaf6 jftfj/0fLo ;+Hf0fdf kg[hfg] ;sf/fTds k|efj Carbon Sequestration, hgjs ljljwtf tyf hn ;+Hf0faf6 jftfj/0fLo ;]jf / kmf0bf pNn]vgLo ?kdf kf]t ePsf]xg]5 .
- /fli6«o jgaf6 kf]t cfDbfgLaf6 ljkGg au{sf]hLljsf]kfhgf / /fli6«o ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf yk of]ubfg ku]sf]xg]5 .

!!: cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

cgdfg

- gLltut, sfggL / ;+yfut ;'wf/
- k|fk0f u/]cg'?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf
- sd{rf/LtGqsf] ;fyrfO{/ sfo{zhLdf ;'wf/
- :yfgLo ;dbfosf]kof{t ;xeflutf
- u}/;/sf/L, ;xsf/L, ;/sf/L / lghLIfgsf]kof{t ;+Ugtf / ;xof]u

hf]lvd

- a9]zs ;xof]u tyf cgbfgsf]lg/Gt/tfdf cj?4
- gLltut, sfggL / ;+yfut ;'wf/df cj/fw
- pBf]u ;~rfngdf lghL lfgjsf]?lrdf sdL
- of]/0fgLlt cg'?k sd{rf/Lx?sf]sfo{zhL kl/jtgsf]cefj
- /fhgLlts l:y/tf tyf zflGt ;'/Iffsf]sdL

!@= cgudflgt ahfb Joj:yf

-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf

l;=g=	sfo{qmd	hDdf
!=	;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfo{qmd	57.82
@=	/fli6«o tyf salnotL jg ljsf; sfo{qmd	39.01
#=	j+f0f÷jg:klt ;fdfGt ljsf;, hgjs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f / cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd	76.78
$=	h8La6L tyf u}xsfi7 jg Joj:yfkg	5.19
%=	e";/Hf0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg	75.35
^=	cg';Gwfg tyf kqrf/ kq;f/ sfo{qmd	4.03
&=	hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd	5.84
*=	gLlt tyf sfggu ;wf/ sfo{qmd	0.08
(=	cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{qmd	0.26
!)=	/fli6«o jg lfdqaf6 sf7, bfp/f ;+sng l6=l;=Pg= / jg kqbfjf/	0
!!=	jg kqdf0fLs/0f	0.15
!@=	k'jf{wf/ ljsf;	19.79
!#=	;+yfut ;wf/	1.31
!$=	:jLsfGt NBSIP sf]cfoftngf sfof{jog	3.79
!%=	/fli6«o lgs'~h -;'/Iff 6fpL_	0
!^=	jg tyf e";/Hf0f dGqfno	0
	sh HfDdf	289.46

!#= sfo{qmd sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfo{qmd sfof{jog k|lqmof

- jg kqbfjf/ cfkl't{tyf jgsf]sfo{ofnhgf :jLsfGtnufot ;du|sfo{qmd tyf lqmofsnfknfO{ kf/bzL{ Pj+hgdf/L agfpg sfo{ynbljv sfGbfp tx;Dd nhfus, hftLo / juL{o lx;fjn] ;dfgkflts ;dfjZz xg]u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- jg tyf e";/Hf0fdf ;/sf/n];xhstf{sf]eldsf vl/g]5 / sfo{qmd thf{df, sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍg pkef]Qmf ;dfj/ / ;ldltx?sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutfdf ul/g]5 .
- jg tyf e";/Hf0f dGqfnosf] ;Ë7gfTds :j?knfO{ /fi6«] gofFgkfn lgdf{0fsf]cfjZostfnfO{Wofgdf /fvL kg/fnf]sg ul/g]5 .
- jflif{s sfo{qmd thf{df, sfof{jog tyf dNofÍg :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g @)%% / lgodfjnL @)%^ df Joj:yf eP cg'?k / kl5 ;+f]wg ePdf ;fkL cg'?k qmdz nfu"ul/g]5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- jglfdqaf6 ;~rfng ul/g] ;kmf{ ljsf; sfo{qmdx?sf] ef}lts kqltsf] ;xeflutfTds cgudg ug{sf ;fy}o; sfo{qmdaf6 xg]pknlAw, c;/, ;~rfng vr{tyf sd{rf/Lsf];+Ugtf, k]olf jf ckqolf ?kdf nfeflGjt ;Wofsf] ;dfGt cgudg ug{ k0ffnL nfu"ul/g]5 . cgudg ;'rsx?sf] lgwf{0f ubf{ k|s[ts ;fdfGt ;/Hf0f, Joj:yfkg, ul/aL Go"Ls/0f, nhfus

;dfgtf, cflyS ;zQmLs/0f, ;fdflhs ;dfjZLs/0f h:tf ljifox?nfO{ ;dflxt ul/g]5 .

- sfo{qmdx?af6 nlIft ju{ -ljkG;g jusf dlxnf tyf k?if df k/]sf] kefjsf] Database tof/ ug{ ;'rsdf ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ub}lhNnf:t/ b]lvg} Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL ljsf; u/L ;+yfut ul/g]5 . cgudg / dNofÍg k4ltn] cfjofP adfljhd sfo{qmdx?sf] pknlAw / u0f:t/ sfod /fVg cfjZos kg]{ gLltut, sfg'gL / ;Ë7gfTds ;wf/ ub}{ hgzlQmsf] lfdtf j[4 xg] lqmofsnfkx?sf] kefjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 . ;a}txdf Database cWofalws /fvL afliffs ?kdf To;sf] laZnljf0f u/L v08Lsf{t hfgsf/L ;lxtsf] kl:tsf kSfzg ul/g]5 . o;sf nflu lgoldt cgudg tyf dNofÍg u/L ;'rgf tyf tYofÍ kljfx k0ffnL ;b'O ugsf] ;fy}kl/lt k|ta]bgsf] 9fFrf / Database df ;fdfGh:otf NofOg]5 .
- sfo{ynb]lv lhNnftx;Dd x/]s cfofhgfsf] ahf]6 /sd, jflifs sfo{qmd / kl/lt cfjlws?kdf ;fj{hlgs ul/g]5 .
- jg lfb]sf sfo{qmdx?sf] jflifs sfo{flnsf agfO{ sfo{qmdx?sf] :ynut lg/LIf0f tyf ;k/Lj]f0f ul/g]5 .
- jg lfb]sf sfo{qmdx?sf] sfo{ ;Dkfbg cgudgsf cltl/Qm ;fj{hlgs ;g'jfO{/ ;fdflhs nlvf k/LIf0f u/fOg]5 .
- jg lfb]sf sfo{qmd / cfofhgfx?sf] dNofÍg u/L kf]Kt gtLhfnfO{ ofhgf kl/lqmofdf pkof]u ul/g]5 .
- ;du| sfo{qmd tyf lqmofsnfknfO{ kf/bzL{ Pj+ hgdlVL agfpg hgk|tlglwdl"hs tyf ;jk{lfLo ;ldltx? u7g ul/g]5g\ .

;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s p8Bog

!= k[7eld

cgkd ;f+s[ts tyf k|s[ts ;Dkbfsf]wgL /fi6«g]kfn ko{g ;Dkbfsf]b[i6n] ljZjdf cu|fL dh'sx?df kb5 . ljleGg hfthflt, wd{efiff, ;flxTo, ;+s[tsf];u+d /x]sf]g]kfn snf, ;+s[t Pj+wfldq ;bfjsf]nflu Ps pbfx/0fLo /fi6«dflgG5 . oxfFsf]d't{ cd't{ k'/ftflTjs ;Dkbf, gfrufg, hfqf, e]felff, efiff, snf / ;+s[tnfO nf]stfGqs efjgf cg'sh hu]gf{ub}{ljZjdf g]kfnL ;+s[t / ;Eotfsf]ka4fg u/L ko{g lf|qsf]ljsf; tyf ;f+s[ts lf|qsf];/Hf0f / ka4fg ug{;lsg]kz:t ;Defjgf Psflt/ /x]sf]5 eg]csf{t/ ko{g pBf|usf]lj:tf/af6 /fi6«nfO{ljb]zL dbf cfhg, /f]huf/L a[4 / ;du|cflys ;dGglt xfl;n ug{;d]t dxTjk0f{6]f k|g ;Sb5 . ko{g pBf|usf]kj4fgaf6 cGt/f{i6« ?kdf ljZj ef0rf/f ;DaGwsf]ljsf; klg xg ;Sb5 . ko{g pBf|unfO{uf|dLlOf tx;Dd ljsf; / lj:tf/ u/L ;3g Pj+;dGjofTds ;fdbflos ko{g ljsf;sf]dfWodaf6 ;GtInt Pj+;dfj]zL ljsf; xf;Ln xg ;Sg]/ o;af6 ul/j|L Go"Ls/0fdf oy]6 of|ubfg k'/bfpg ;lsg];Defjgf 5 . b]zsf]ef}uf]lns agf6 tyf a}slNks oftfoftsf];ljwfsf]ckof{ttfsf sf/0f ko{g lf|qsf]ljsf; Pj+ lj:tf/sf nflu xjfO{oftfoft ;]fnfO{;j{he, ;'/lIft, ljZj;gLo Pj+ojl:yt agfO :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL ko{sx?sf];\ofdf pNn]vo a[4 ug{cfjZos 5 .

@= ljBdfg l:yltsf];dLIff

-s_ ;+s[t

b]zleqsf d't{/ cd't{;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f / ;Da4fg ug{]kbf;x?df :yfgLo lgsfox? / :yfgLo pkef|Qm ;dfx?nfO{lqmofzLn / ;xefuL agfpg]kbf; ;'? ul/Ps] 5 . &@ lhNnfsf ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf]kf/lDes k|tj]bgnfO{cf7 efu;Dd k|sflzt u/L ;lsPsf]5 . sf7df8f}+pkTosfsf % j6f gu/kflnsf lf|qleqsf d't{ tyf cd't{ ;Dkbfx?sf] ;'rL cg';f/ % j6f ;Dkbfx?sf] 5gf}6 ;DalGwt gu/kflnsfx?;Fusf];+Qm ;xeflutfdf ;/Hf0f ug{]u/L kbf; cl3 a9fOPsf]5 . sf7df8f}+pkTosf leqsf vt/fsf];'rLdf k/]sf ljZj ;Dkbf :ynx? vt/fsf];'rLaf6 aflx/ kl/;s]sf 5g\eg]o:tf ;Dkbf :ynx?sf];/Hf0f ug{;/Hft lf|qleqsf &)) 3/x?sf]ljj/0f / ;8s df]8fsf]gS;f tof/ ePsf]5 . uf]/vf b/jf/ lf|qleq k|fj|L ;u|kfno ljsf; ug{]sfo{cGtd r/0fdf ku]sf]5 .

k|tInlk clwsf/;DaGwL sfo{x]g{k|tInlk clwsf/ P]g, @)%(tyf k|tInlk clwsf/ lgodfjnL, @)^! hf/L ug{sf cltl/Qm g]kfn k|tInlk clwsf/ /lh:6f/sf] sfof{nosf]:yfkgf u/L k|tInlk clwsf/sf]btf{ug{]sfo{sf ;fy}af]4s ;DkIQ;DaGwL cGt/f{i6« ;lGw÷dxf;lGwdf ;lDdng x]g] sfo{cl3 a9fOPsf]5 . To;}u/L snf ;u|Ltsf];/Hf0f Pj+ka4fgsf nflu nIntsnf tyf ;aULt gf6\o k|ti7fgsf]:yfkgf ug{]tof/L e}xsf]5 . b]zsf ljleGg efiffx?sf];/Hf0f, ;Da4fg / ka4fg ug{]qmddf ljleGg efiffsf]Jofs/0f Pj+z'Absf]f tof/ ul/Psf]5 . nlDagLnfO{cGt/f{i6« zflGt

gu/sf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g] nufotsf !) a}+3f]lf0ff kq hf/L u/L bf];f] ljZj af4+ lzv/ ;Ddfng @)^! d+L/df nlDagLdf ;DkGg eO;s]sf]5 . nlDagL / kzkIt lfqmnfO{ u'¿ofhgf cg'?k ljsf; ug{k'/f]lwf/ ljsf; ;DaGwL lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng eO/x]sf 5g eg] wfld{s tyf ;f+s[ts lfq hgsk'/sf] ;du|ljsf;sf nflu a[xQ/ hgsk'/ lfq ljsf; ;ldlt lqmofzLn 5 .

-v_ ko{6g

ko{6g ahf/sf ;DefJo dh'sx? ef/t / rLgnfO{ s]Gblt ug{sf ;fy}cGo lfqLo dh'sx? hfkfg, l;+ufk'/, dn]zof, yfOn}8, a+unfbz cflbdf ko{6g k|a4{g ;DaGwL lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ul/Psf 5g\. ko{6g s]lbk? lgwf{/0f u/L sfo{qmdx? PsLs[lt ub}hfg]p2]on]gkfn ko{6g af3]af/f ko{6g s]lb|(Hub)x? rog ePsf 5g\. gkfnsf ko{6sLo tyf ;fF+s[ts ;Dkbf af/]kl|rf/ k|;f/ ug{cGt/fli6«o :t/df a}7s, ;Ddfng ul/g'sf ;fy}ko{6g pBf]usf]ljljwLs/0fsf nflu r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd ;dlt ;~rfng u/L uGtJo gkfn cleofg -@))@–)#_ ;DkGg ePsf]5 . cGt/fli6«o ko{6g dfgl rqdf gkfnnfO{ pNn]vgLo uGtJo:ynsf ?kdf k|a4{g ug{ "Naturally Nepal: Once is Not Enough" gf/fdfkm{t Branding ug{]sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf]5 . oL kbf;x?af6 ljZj ahf/df gkfnsf]cgkd k|s[ts 56fnfO{phfu/ u/L gkfnnfO{kbdv ed0f :ynsf] ?kdf kl/lrt u/fpg]sfo{;kmn ePsf]5 .

ul/aL lgjf/0f ug{]/fli6«o p2]Zodf 7f]; ofqbfg k¥ofpgsf ;fy}lbuf] ko{6g ljsf; ug{ul/a,lk5l8Psf hflt Pj+dlxnf ju{tkm{nlIft u/L ^ j6f lhNnfx?df Pilot Project sf] ?kdf ufdL0f ul/aL lgjf/0fsf nflu ko{6g sfo{qmd (TRPAP) ;kmntfsf ;fy ;DkGg eO;s]sf]5 . ko{6g lfqmnfO{lbzf lgb]z ug{]PsLs[lt ko{6g u'¿ofhgf lgdf{0f Pj+ko{6g gLltdf ;d;fdlos ;'wf/ / kl/dfh{g ug{]sfo{ clGtd r/0fdf /x]sf5 .

cGt/fli6«o dfkb08 cg'?ksf]hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{]p2]Zo adf]lhd gkfn ko{6g tyf xf]bn Joj:yfkg k|lti7fgåf/f Bachelor in Hotel Management / Bachelor in Travel and Tourism Management course ;~rfng e}s]sf]5 . To;}u/L cGt/fli6«o :t/sf] kj{tLo k|zlf0f k|lti7fgsf]:yfkgf ul/Psf]5 . kj{tf/f]k0f ko{6gnfO{Jojl:yt ug{vhf ul/Psf ;a}lxdlzv/x?sf nflu km]/x/ d}lnf Joj:yfkg k|ffnL clgjfo{ul/Psf]5 . ko{6g lfqmnfO{Jofj;flos / cfsif{s agfpg ;u/dfyf kyd cf/f]k0fsf]:j0f{dxf];j, cf7 xhf/ ld6/eGbf a9L pF+f0{ePsf cGo lxdfnx?sf]kyd cf/f]k0fsf]:j0f{dxf];j ;DkGg ul/g'sf ;fy};b/' klZrdf~rn / cGo lfqsf lxdrhLx?sf]/f]bN6L 56 lbg] Joj:yf ldnfOPsf]/ cf/f]k0f cEof;df /x]sf cGo lxdlzv/x?sf]/f]bN6L kg/fjnf]sg ug{]tkm{;+/x]sf]5 .

ko{6g lfqdf labz]L nufgL kl/4{g ug{]gLlt cg'?k 6fpen, 6fksª, ¥ofl^6ª, kf]gL6fksª h:tf ultljlw ;~rfng ug{]ko{6gdh's pBf]usf]:yfkgfdf a}+lzs nufgL vhf ul/Psf]5 . 6fpen tyf 6fksª Joj;fo, ;fxl;s / hnofqf ultljlwnfO{lgoldt, ;'llft / Jojl:yt agfpg ljBdfg sfgGgL Joj:yfdf ;dodfg'sh kl/jt{g u/L gLltut Pj+sfgGgL ;'wf/sf]kbf;nfO{lg/Gt/tf kbfg ul/Psf]5 . ko{6g pBf]usf] lj:tf/ ljsf; ug{]gLlt cg'?k ko{6sx?nfO{;]jf k¥ofpg]xf]bn, 6fpen Ph]/L, 6fksª Ph]/L / tf/]xf]bnsf];¥ofdf pNn]vo a[4 ePsf]5 .

b;f}+ofhgfjlwdf jifgL &=@ k|tztn] ko{s cfudg ;¥ofdf a[4 u/L ko{sx?sf] ;¥of % nfv !^ xhf/ k¥ofpg]/ * k|tztsf b/n]ljb]zL dbf{ cfh{gdf a[4 ug]nlo /flvPsf]df ;g\@))) b]lv @))@ ;Dd nuftf/ 36}sf] ko{s cfudg ;¥ofdf ;g\@))# df s}kL ;'wf/ cfO{@))# df @!=% k|tztn]/ @))$ df !$ k|tztn]a[4 ePsf]eP tfklg @))% df pQm a[4b/ sfod xg g;sL @=@ k|tztn] sdL cfO{ko{s ;¥of hDdf # nfv &% xhf/ /xg k'Uof]. To;}u/L ;g\@))^ df ko{s cfudg ;¥ofdf ;fdfGo ;'wf/ ePsf]kfOPsf]5 . h;cg';f/ # nfv *# xhf/ (@^ ko{s gkfn ePdOfdf cfPsf]b]lvPsf]/ ko{s cfudg ;¥ofdf @=# k|tztsf] ;fdfGo a[4 b]lvPsf]5 .

-u_ gful/s p8\bg

xjfO{oftfoft ;]jfnfO{;j{he, ;'/lIft, :t/Lo Pj+e/kbf{agfpg]p2]Zo k'/f ug{ljdfg:yn lgdf{0f Pj+;~rfng ug{sf];fy}nfdfb'/Lsf]xjfO{;]jf p8fgdf ;dtlghL lfqjnfO{;+Vg u/fOg]u/L /0fgLlt cjnDag ul/Psf]5 . cfGtl/s Pj+cGt/f{li6«xjfO{;]jf ;~rfng ;dtsf nflu $@ j6f jfo';]jf sDkgLx?nfO{jfo';]jf ;~rfng kdf0fkq lbOPsf]df xfn !& j6f jfo';]jf ;~rfngdf /x}sf 5g\. ljdfg:ynx?sf] ef}ts k'jf{wf/df lghL lfqjsf nufgLstf{x?nfO{cfslif{t ug{k'jf{wf/ ljsf;sf]lfqjdf nufgLsf nflu lghL lfqjnfO{cfXjfg ul/Psf]df s}kL :yfgdf :yfgLo hg;xeflutf ;dtsf] cfwf/df ljdfg:yn lgdf{0f sfo{;'? ePsf]5 . b]zdf Pp6f cGt/f{li6«ljdfg:yn, $ j6f lfqjLo ljdfg:yn, $@ j6f cGo cfGtl/s ljdfg:yn / $ j6f lgdf{0ffwLg ljdfg:yn ;dt u/L hDdf %! j6f ljdfg:ynx? /x}sf dWo]xfn ## j6f ljdfg:ynx? ;~rfngdf /x}sf 5g .

ljdfg:yndf ;]jf ;ljwf :t/ clej[4 / pks/0ftkm{jifgL 7'hf]nufgL ePsf] 5 . j}blzs C0f ;xofqdf lqe'jg cGt/f{li6« ljdfg:ynsf]cGt/f{li6« 6ldg]n ejg lj:tf/, XofË/ ;fO6 ljsf;, kmfo/ kmf0l6Ë Joj:yf, cfwlgs Po/ sfuf{sDkn$; nufotsf ^ j6f Kofs]hx?sf]sfo{;DkGg ePsf 5g\eg]kfv/f, lj/f6gu/, e/tk'/, n8nf, hfqf;fd / hDnf ljdfg:yndf wfjgdfu{Pkfgg, 6ldg]n÷6fj/ ejg cflb lgdf{0f tyf ;'wf/sf sfo{x? ;DkGg e} ;~rfngdf cfO{;s}sf 5g\. j}blzs C0f ;xofqucGtu{g}e/tk'/ ljdfg:yn afx]dlxgf ;]jf ;~rfng xg]:t/df k¥ofOPsf] 5 . To;}u/L wfld{s ko{sLo :yn hgsk'/ ljdfg:ynsf]wfjgdfu{lj:tf/ ug{]/ ;v{t ljdfg:ynsf]wfjgdfu{sfnfkq ug{]sfo{e}xf}sf 5g\eg]:yfgLo lgsfo ;dtsf] ;xofqdf ;b'/klZrdf~rn ljsf; lfqjsf]wgu9L ljdfg:ynnfO{Hub ljdfg:ynsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug{kyd r/0fdf wfjgdfu{lj:tf/sf]sfo{;DkGg e}s}sf]5 .

e"pkukdf cfwfl/t ;~rf/, kykbzg, lgu/fgL tyf xjfO{oftfoft Joj:yfkg (Communication, Navigation, Surveillance and Air Traffic Management) k0ffnLnfO{ gkfndf qmlds¿kdf nfu"ug{!) jif{ofhgf -@))%–!%_ tof/ u/L ;f]sfof{jogsf] klqmof cufl8 a9fO;lsPsf]5 . gkfnsf]jfo1fqjsf]clwstd pkofqu xg]u/L cGt/f{li6«xjfO{dfu}sf]kgm;+rgf ug{]sfo{df rLg, ef/t / cGt/f{li6« gful/s p88og ;Ê7g -ICAO_ nufotsf lgsfo;F ;dGjo e}/x}sf]5 . To;}u/L ;du|xjfO lfqjsf];b}lgs/0f Pj+ljsf;sf nflu xjfO{gLlt @)^# sfof{jogdf NofOPsf]5 eg]lgodg lfqjnfO{ ;dofg'sh agfOPsf]5 .

#- ;d:of, rgf}L tyf cj;/x?

;d:of tyf rgf}L

- ;fFs[ts ;Dkbfsf] PsLs[t tYofs+ssf] cefj, oy]6 ;f]tsf] cefj cflb sf/0fn] ;fFs[ts ;Dkbf ;/Hf0fsf ;fy} kzkl/t / nlDagL ljsf; u'¿of]hgfsf] sfof{jog k|efjsf/L xg ;ls/x]sf]5g\ . To;}u/L cflwsfl/s ;Ifxtfsf] cefjdf 5l/Psf ;Dkbf tyf ljZj ;Dkbf tyf To; ;'rLdf k/]sf w/f]x/x?df b]vPsf] clt qmd0f /f]5g\ .
- gk]kfnn] cGt/fli6«o :t/df af]4s ;DklQsf] ;/Hf0f ug{]k]ofel't k|tlnlk clwsf/ P]g tyf Berne Convention dfkm{t\ hgf0;s]sf];Gbe{df tbg';f/sf] lfdtf a[4 xg g;s]sf sf/0f k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;/Hf0fdf k|efjsfl/tf cfpg ;s]sf]5g\ .
- /fli6«o Wjhfafxs gk]kfn jfo';]f lgudsf];+yfut / Joj:yfksLo ;'wf/ Pj+ Joj;flostfsf]ljsf; ug{]sfo{rgf}LkQf{/x]sf]5 .
- ko{6sLo :ynx?sf] inventory gePsf]/ ;dofg'sh' u'¿of]hgfsf] th{df xg g;s]sf] sf/0f o; lfq]sf] PsLs[t Pj+;dGjofTds ljsf;sf ;Defjgfnf0{ cj;/sf]?kdf pkof]u ug{;lsPsf]5g\ .
- u|dLOf ul/aL lgjf/0fsf nflu ko{6g sfo{qmdsf pknlAwx?sf] hu]gf{ ug{] sfo{rgf}LkQf{/x]sf]5 .
- ko{6g lfq]sf] ljsf; / lj:tf/sf nflu o; lfq];Fr ;DalGwt pklfq]Lo, lfq]Lo, cGt/fli6«o ;3f ;+yfx? Pj+d~rx?sf] k|efjsf/L pkof]u ug{ g;lsPsf] cj:yf hLljt}5 eg]k/Dk/fut ko{6g jfx]s ;fxl;s / h]jis ko{6g tyf o:t}cGo /rgfTds ko{6gsf] ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ ug{;lsPsf] 5g\ .
- ko{6g lfq];Fr ;DalGwt ;/sf/L Pj+u} ;/sf/L lgsfo / lghL lfq]sf nufgLstf{x? k'jf{wf/ ljsf;df eGbf k|rf/ k|;f/ Pj+k|j4{gfTds sfo{df a9L cfslif{t xg]u/]sf 5g\.
- xjf0{ ;]jfsf] k'jf{wf/ ljsf;sf nflu lghL lfq] Pj+:yfgLo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf clej[4 ug{g;lsPsf]/ :yfgLo :t/df Hofb}Gog ;f]t kl/rfng xg]ePsfn];fem]bf/Lsf]/0fgLlt sfof{jogdf Nofpg sl7g ePsf]5 .
- Jofj;flos ;DefJotf, :yfgLo hgtfsf] k|yldstf, kxFsf] ;ljwf nufotsf cfwf/df k|yldsLs/0f gu/L sltko ljdfg:yn lgdf0{f Pj+ ;~rfng ul/Psf sf/0f xfn lgoldt xjf0{;]jf ;~rfngdf /x]sf ## j6f ljdfg:ynx?dWo] s]jn !) j6f ljdfg:ynx? dfq ;~rfng gfkmfdf /x]sfn];/sf/n]bu{ tyf ;fdflhs lfq]df ljBdfg o:tf ljdfg:ynx?df jfli6«o ?kdf 7'nf]Jooef/ jxg ul//xg'k/]sf]5 .
- /fhg}lts å&åsf] qmddf lfltu|t ljdfg:ynx?sf] kglg{df0f Pj+p•og ;~rf/ pks/0fx?sf] kg]{:yfkgfsf ;fy}ljleGg ljdfg:ynx?sf] ef}lts k'jf{wf/ ljsf;, lj:tf/ Pj+cfwlgsLs/0f / gofFljdfg:ynx? lgdf0{f ug{]

sfo{ug{ pknAw ;fdfu dfq kof{t gxfF Ps}sfy cufl8 a9fpg ;lsPsf] 5}g .

- lqe'jg cGt/f{i6« ljdfg:yn nufot ljleGg ljdfg:ynx?sf] lj:tf/sf nflu 3/hUuf clwuk0f ug]{ sfo{nfO{ tLj|tf lbg g;lsPsfn] 3/ hUufsf] dNofÍgdf ePsf] a[4sf sf/0f dcfAhfsf] ?kdf ljt/0f ug{kg]{ /sddf cTolws j[4 xfF}uPsf]5 .

cj;/ Pj+;an klfx?

- b]zsf d't{tyf cd't{;f+:s[ts ;Dkbfsf] tYofª\s cBfjlws ug{ nut /fVg / ltgsf] ;/Hf0f Pj+;Da4g ug{:yfgLo lgsfo Pj+hgtf hfu?s xfF}uPsf]kf0Psf]5 .
- gjkfn k|tlnlk clwsf/sf]ljZjJofkL ;/Hf0fsf] kIfw/ ePsf] sf/0f af]4s ;DklQ ;/Hf0fsf dfWodaf6 ljZjdf /fi6«sf] 5la /fd|f] xfg] cj:yf l;hgf ePsf]5 .
- efiff–;flxTo, snf, gf6\b–;u|Lt lfq|sf]ljsf;nfO{kl|efjsf/L agfpg]p2]Zon] tL lfq|sf 5§f5§}k|ti7fg lgdf{0f ug]{sfo{clGtd r/0fdf ku]sf]5 .
- kl/jlt{t ;Gbe{df ;f+:s[ts Pj+ko{6sLo lfq|sf] ;dfj]zL ljsf;sf ;Defjgfx?df a[4 xfg uO{ kl|dv cflys lfq|sf] ?kdf b]lvPaf6 ko{6g pBfu Pj+Joj;fosf]ljljwLs/0fdf dxTjk0f{ofu|bfg kUg]ck]ff ul/Psf] 5 .
- /fli6«o Pj+lfq|Lo ;u|kfnosf] lj:tf/ Pj+ljsf;af6 /fli6«o dxTjsf k"/ftflTjs ;fdu|x?sf] kl|zf;g u/L /fli6«o Oltxf;sf] lrgf/L u/fpg] cleofg a[4 xfg] lfq|Lo nfUkf]dv ;f+:s[tsf] hu|gf{xfg] :yfgLo ;Lk / x:tsnf pBfu nfO{6]f kUg]/ ;fdfaf6 ko{6g ljsf;df d2t kUg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .
- kf|s[ts ;f]bo{ pRr lxdlzv/x?, cthgLo ;f+:s[ts ;Dkbf / ljljw ljlzi6tfsf sf/0fn]ljZj ko{6g dfglrqdf ;kl/lrt gjkfnsf]5§}5la /x]sf]/ lgif]wt lfq| tyf gofFxdlzv/ vhf u/L ko{6s ;¥ofdf ce«a[4 xfg];Defjgf 5 .
- gjkfndf xfn}ljsl;t /fhg}ts 36gfq«dx?af6 nfdf];dosf] åGåsf] zflGtk0f{lgsf; b]lvPsf]sf/0f ljZj;fd';sf/fTds 5la a9\g uO{ko{6g pBfu lfq| k«:6fpg];Defjgf b]lvPsf]5 .
- l5d]sL dhsx? ljz]ifu/L rLg / ef/tsf] b]lt cflys a[4sf sf/0f tL b]zx? 7"hf]ko{6s pb\ud:ynsf]?kdf ljsf; eO/x]sf]cj:yfn]tL b]zsf ko{6snfO{gjkfn leqbfpg] ;Defjgf /x]sf]sf/0f ko{6s ;¥ofdf a[4 xfg] b]lvPsf]5 .
- k/Dk/fut ko{6sLo:ynx?df ;Gtf]fhgs k"jf{wf/ / ;lfd lghLlfq| ljBdfg /x]sf]/ s]xL gofF;DefJo :ynx?df yf]/}dfq nufgL / kl/f; xfg ;sfdf lghL lfq|sf];lqmotf a9\g ko{6sLo lqmofsnfksf]clela[4 xfg];Defjgf /x]sf]5 .

- nlDagL, kzkIt / dlQmgfy h:tf dxTjk0f{;DkbfxPsf]ljsf; ug{;s]df 7hf];Whofdf af4 / lxGb'wdf8anDaLx? cfslif{t eO{wfld8s ko{gsf]Ps cfbz{gdbgf aGg ;Sg];Defjgf /x]sf]5 .
- uf]dLOf e]usf hgtfsf];d]t r]tgfsf]:t/ a[4 eO{lk5l8Psf]ju{ hflt, hghflt, dlxnf, blntx?df s]xL ugk{5{eGg]efjgf hfu[t ePsf]xgfn] uf]dLOf ko{g ljsf; tyf cfGtl/s ko{g clea[4sf];Defjgf a9\g uPsf]5 .
- gk]fnsf]kxf8 Pj+gbLx?df ;fxl;s ko{g (Adventure Tourism) sf]ljsf; ug{;lsg]kr'/ ;Defjgf 5 .
- ljut !) jif{GbfaL cjlw;Dd sfod /x]sf]/fhgLlts å&åsf];dflKt;F}ljdfg:ynx?lfltu|t xg]qmd /f]sPsf];fy}ljleGg ljdfg:ynx?sf];'/lff vr{df ePsf]cTolws a[4 ;d]t Go'xF}hfg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .
- gful/s p•og;DaGwL ;]jf kbfos, ljdfg:yn ;+rfns / lgofdssf]?kdf sfo{ ub} cfPsf] gk]fn gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf] ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0f;DaGwL cWoog sfo{;dfKt e0{k|t't k|tj]bgsf sfof{jog of]o l;kmfl/;x? sfof{jog ug]{tkm{kxn e0{;s]sf]kl/k]fdf o; lbzfdf ul/g] ;'wf/sf] kmn:j?k k|lws/0fsf] ;~rfng blftf (Operational efficiency) clea[4 xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy]

dh'sdf ljBdfg k|s[ts ;Dkbf, d't{Pj+cd't{af]4s tyf ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfsf];/Hf0f / ;Da4{gsf ;fy};xh / ;'/lIft xjf0 ;]jf ljsf; ub}{gk]fnnf0{cGt/f{li6«hutdf kbdv ko{sLo uGtAo :ynsf]?kdf :yflkt u/L ko{gIf]qaf6 cflys a[4, /f]huf/L l;h{gf / ul/aL lgjf/0fdf pNn]vo of]ubfg kDg]u/L o; If]qnf0{/fli6«cy{{Gqsf]dxTjk0f{cËsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .

%= p2]Zo

;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s p•og;F ;DalGwt lqjifL{o of]hgfsf p2]Zox? b]xfoadf]hd /x]sf 5g\W

1. af]4s, ;f+s[ts tyf k'/ftflTjs ;Dkbfsf];/Hf0f, ;j+4{g / ka4{g ug]{
2. ko{g If]qsf]ka4{gsf]nflu cfjZos k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; u/L ko{g If]qsf]ljljlws/0f / lj:tf/åf/f /f]huf/L l;h{gf / hgtfsf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ ug]{sfof{df of]ubfg lbg ;Sg]u/L ko{g pBf]unf0{/fli6«cy{{Gqsf]kbdv cËsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{gk]fnnf0{ljZjsf]Ps kbdv cfsif{s ko{s uGtJo:ynsf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{
3. gful/s p•ogsf]lgodg sfof{df k|efjsfl/tf Nof0{xjf0{;]jfnf0{;'/lIft, Jojl:yt, e/kbf{Pjd\u0f:t/Lo agfpg]/ cfGtl/s Pj+cGt/f{li6«xjf0{;]jfsf]kxF lj:tf/åf/f ko{g ljsf; tyf cflys ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg xjf0{oftfoft If]q;F ;DalGwt k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0f, ljsf;, lj:tf/ tyf ;~rfngdf lghL If]qnf0{;dfl kf];flxt u/L jfo';]jf pBf]unf0{:j:y tyf k|t:kwL{agfpg].

^: lqjifL6 kl/df0ffTds nIf

l;=g=	ljj/0f	cf=j=)^# cfiff9;Ddsf] l:ylt	cf=j=)^^.^& -;g\@))(_
1	ko{6s cfudg -xhf/df_	375	700
2	ko{6s a;f0 cjlw -lbg_	9.1	13
3	kl/jTo{(convertible) ljbzL dbf cfh{g -cdl/sL 8n/ b; nfvdf_	148	300
4	k|t ko{6s k|tlbg vr{-cdl/sL 8n/df_	58.5	63
5	sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf cfgkflts k|tzt	2	3
6	k]oIf /f]huf/L -xhf/df_	83	100
7	lgoldt p8fgdf g]kfn cfpg] cGt/f{i6« ljdfg ;]jf -;¥ofdf_	17	25
8	cGt/f{i6« ;]j6/df Pstk'{xjf0{l;6 pTkfbg -xhf/df_	2850	3250
9	xjf0{ofq' cfjfudg cGt/f{i6« p8fgtk'{-;¥ofdf_	1383000	1500000

&: /0fgLlt

dfly pNn]v ePsf p2]Zo xfl;n ug{lgDgfg';f/sf]/0fgLltx? cjnDag ul/g]5g\.

- bzsf]d't{tyf cd't{;f=s[ts ;kbfx?sf];/Hf0f, ;Da4{g tyf ka4{gdf :yfgfLo lgsfonf0{;dt ;xefuL u/f0g]5 .
- efiff, ;flxTo, snf, ;uLt, gf6s nufotsf lf{qsf]ljlzi6Ls/0f ub}{ tL ljifodf k|tlnlk clwsf/sf];/Hf0f / ;Da4{g ul/g]5 .
- ljZj ;Dkbfsf];'rLdf k/]sf lf{qsf]plrt ;/Hf0f / ;Da4{g ug{5f ;fy} ljZj ;Dkbf :ynsf]dxTjsf jf/]df cGt/f{i6« :t/df k|rf/ k|;f/ ub}{cGo ;Defljt :ynnf0{ljZj ;Dkbf ;'rLdf ;dfj]z u/fpg k|bf; ul/g]5 .
- ;DefJo ko{6s ahf/df ko{6g ka4{g u/L g]kfnsf]5ljnf0{kgM:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ko{6g lf{qnf0{pRr kfylds tf lbO{cy{tGqsf]cfwf/lznfsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- lf{qLo ;Gthg ;dt dWogh/ u/L ko{6g lf{qsf]ljljlws/0f / lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- uf{dLOf ko{6gsf]dfWodaf6 hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ psf:g ;xof]u k¥ofpg ;Sg] u/L ko{6g lf{qsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- ;F=s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•ogsf lf{qdf bIf Pj+Hofj;flos hgzlQmsf] ljsf; ug{;f]; F= ;DalGwt k|zIf0f ;=yfx?sf];b[9s/0f ul/g]5 .
- ;=s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og;F= ;DalGwt ljifodf gLltut Pj+ ;=yfut ;wf/ u/L o; lf{qaf6 kbfg ul/g];]jfnf0 k|efjsf/L agf0g]5 .
- g]kfn gful/s p•og kflws/0fsf];b[9Ls/0f u/L ;=yfut lfdtf clea[4 ul/g]5 . cGtl/s Pj+cGt/f{i6« xjf0{;]jfsf]kxF= lj:tf/ u/L ko{6g

ljsf; tyf cflys ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpgsf] nflu lghL jfo';]f sDkgLx?nfO{k|]; fxg ul/g5 .

- gful/s p•ogsf] lfqdf cGt/fli6« :t/df ljsl;t k|jlwsf] pkof]u ub{5 p8fg ;'/lff Joj:yfkg k|ffnL (SMS) sf] cjnDag u/L p8fg ;'/lffnfO{ ;lglZrt ul/g5 .
- cfGtl/s Pj+cGt/fli6« xjfO{ ;~hfnsf] lj:tf/ u/L ko{6g ljsf; tyf cflys lqmofsnfksf cj;/ a9fOg5 . o;sf nflu k|ylds tfsf ;fy bf];f] cGt/fli6« ljdfg:ynsf] k'jf{wf/ ljsf; ul/g5 . jfo';]f ;~rfng, ljdfg:yn lgdf{0f – ;~rfng – Joj:yfkg tyf xjfO{ oftfoft ;Dalgwt ;]f / ;ljwfx?sf] ljsf;, lj:tf/ / ;~rfngdf :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL lghL nufgLstf{nfO{ cfslif{t u/L :j:Yo, ;'/lIft Pjd\k|lt:kwf{ds xjfO{;]fsf] ljsf;df hf]8 lbOg5 .
- gljkfnsf] a9\bf] cGt/fli6« ;DaGw, lalzi6 ef}ufl/ns agfO{, kxF8sf dfWod, a9\bf] Jofj;flos tf nufotsf cfwf/df lqe'jg cGt/fli6« ljdfg:ynsf] ;~rf/ k|ffnLdf ;'wf/, af/fsf] lghu9df bf];f] cGt/fli6« ljdfg:ynsf] k'jf{wf/ ljsf;, e}xjf / kf]v/fdf cGt/fli6« lj|qLo -hub_ ljdfg:ynsf]:t/ a[4 tyf cGo ljdfg:ynx?sf] ;'wf/ Pj+:t/ gltdf k|ylds tfsf cfwf/df hf]8 lbOg5 .
- lfltu|t ljdfg:yn, ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf] kglgdf{0f tyf ;~rf/ pks/0fx?sf] kgM:yfkg ;f]t ;fwgsf] pknAwtfsf] cfwf/df qmlds ?kdf ul/g5 .

***: gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt**

- b]zel/ /x]sf d't{ tyf cd't{ ;f+:s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ljj/0f cBfjlws u/L PsLs[t nut lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- dxTjk0f{ ;Dkbf Pj+;Dkbf:ynx?sf] u'¿of]hgf tof/ u/L qmdzM sfof{jog ub{5nlug5 .
- /fli6« clen]vfno / ;u|kfnox?sf] ;b]zLs/0f u/L ;u|kfnox?nfO{ qmdzM cfTdlge{ u/fOg5 .
- k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;Dalgwt ljifodf Jofks hgr]tgf clea[4 u/L o;;Dalgwt sfgg sfof{jog ug{5 lgsfox?nfO{ ;lfd agfOg'sf ;fy}k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lh:6k/sf] sfof{nonfO{ af]4s ;DklQ;DaGwL ;'rgf s]lbPsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- ljZj Jofkf/ ;Ë7g ka]zsf ;Gbe{df hgfPsf] k|lta4tf cg'?k k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;/Hf0fsf nflu cGt/fli6« ;/Hf0f k4ltsf] klfw/ xg cfjZos cGt/fli6« ;lGw Pj+dxf;lGwdf gljkfn ;lDdng xg5 .
- l;hgfsf] kbf{u jfkt ;|6fn] kfpg]/f]bN6L tyf nfe ljwfut ;+yf dfkm{t\ kf|Kt ug{5 k|ffnLsf] ljsf; ul/g5 .

- blnt, lk5l8Psf ju{ dw]L, dl:nd Pjd\ dlxnfåf/f l;lh{t af]4s l;hgfx? tyf k/Dk/fut 1fg Pj+;Lknf0 ;Hf0f, ka4g tyf Jofj;flos ?k lbg ljz]if sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\.
- efiff-;flxTo, snf / ;u|Lt-gf6\o lfq]df 5§f5§}k|ti7fg :yfkgf u/L b]zdf ljBdfg ljleGg efiff ;flxTo, snf, ;u|Lt nufot ;du| ;+s[tsf] ljlzi6Lsf[t tl/sfn];Hf0f / ljsf; ul/g5 .
- ljZj ;Dkbf:ynx?sf] ;Hf0f Pj+;Da4gdf :yfgLo lgsfo / ;dbfo ;d]tsf];xeflutfdf ;dGjofTds sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ljZj ;Dkbf ;'rLdf k/]sf / gk/]sf g]kfnsf ;Dkbfx?sf] dxTj / pkof]utfsf jf/]df cGt/fli6«o :t/df UNESCO / cGo dfWodåf/f k|rf/ k|;f/ u/fOg5 .
- ljZj ko{g ;Ë7g (World Torism Organization), laD:6]s (BIMSTEC), ;f;]s (SASEC), ;fs{ (SAARC), sf]Sofk (COSCAP) h:tf cGt/fli6«o Pj+lfq]Lo÷pklfq]Lo ;xof]usf] cjwf/0ffsf cfwf/df ;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s p•ogsf] lfq]df ;femf sfo{qmdx? agfO{ ;dGjofTds 9u|n] sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- l5d]sL dh'sx? vf;u/L ldq /fi6«ef/t / rLgnfO{nlIft u/L ljz]if ko{g ka4g sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 . cgejL ko{sx?af6 k[7kf]f0f (Feedback) kf]kt u/L ;f]xL cg'?k sfo{gmdx? ;Grfng ul/g5 .
- åGåsf sf/0f lfltu|t !@ j6f ljdfg:ynx?, oGq tyf pks/0f / $ j6f P]txfl;s b/af/ Pj cGo ;+s[ts dxTjsf ;Hfrgfx?sf] kglgdf0f, kgM:yfkgf Pj+;~rfng u/L ko{sLo dxTjsf] lfq]sf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- ?9Ljfb\ ;+s[tnfO{k|lt:yfkg ub}nf]stfGqs ;+s[tsf]ljsf; ug{;r]tg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;DefJo ko{sLo :ynsf nflu rflxg]k'jfwf{ ljsf; ug{;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno;Fu ;dGjo u/L PsLs[t ko{g k'jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- g]kfn ko{g af8{ ljsf; ;ldlt tyf o; lfq];Fu ;DalGwt ljleGg ;3+ ;+yfx?nfO{k|rf/ k|;f/sf] ;fy}ko{g lfq]sf]ljsf; Pj+k'jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{df ;d]t ;xefuL u/fpg cfjZos kxn ul/g5 .
- cfwlgs ;'rgf k|jlw / pks/0fsf]pkof]u u/L ko{sLo ;]jfnfO{ce\m a9L u0f:t/Lo agfOg5 .
- ko{g;DaGwL hgr]tgf tyf /f]huf/Ldh's sfo{gmd, tflnd jf ;Lk ljsf; sfo{gmddf o'jf, lk5l8Psf] ju{ hflt / lfq] Pj+ul/a tyf dlxnfx?nfO{ kfyldstf lbO{;xeflutfsf nflu kf];flxt ul/g5 .

- kl/l:ylthGo sf/0faf6 ?UOf xg kuPsf xf]6n pBf]usf] kgM:yfkgfsf nflu ;xlnot, 56 jf cGo 6]jf ;]jf pknAw u/fpg ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfnox?;Fu ;dGjo u/L kgM:yfkgf sfo{qmd ;Grfng ul/g]5 .
- ko{6g lfq]nfO{ cy{tGqsf] cfwf/lznfsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug{ /fli6b ko{6g Joj;foL Pjd\ gkfn e|dOf u/]sf ljb]zL ko{6sx?sf] cg'ej ;d]tsf cfwf/df ko{6sLo ;]jf kljfxdf ;xhtf, ;/ntf / :t/Lotf sfod ul/g]5 .
- -!_ gkfnsf] ko{6gnfO{ kj{tLo ko{6g,lzIff ko{6g, :jf:Yo ko{6g, jfON8 nfOkm ko{6g, s[if kof{ko{6gsf cltl/Qm vhsb, kj{tf/fkOf tyf kbofqf ko{6g, ;fxl;s Pj+dgf]~hg ko{6g, ;f:s[ts ko{6g, ;Ddhg ko{6g, rnlrq ko{6g, wfld{s ko{6g, :jf:Yo ko{6g h:tf ko{6sLo ultljlwx?sf] cfwf/df ljljwLs/0f / ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- jftfj/0f dgL ko{6g lqmofsnfkx?nfO{ a9fjf lbO{ kof{ko{6g (Eco-tourism) tyf lbuf]ko{6g (Sustainable Tourism_ sf gofF;Defjgfx?sf] vfhL u/L :yfgLo lgsfo, lghL lfq] tyf u}/;/sf/L ;3f ;+yfx?;Fu ;dGjo u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ko{6gsf] dfWodaf6 vf;u/L ufdLOf lfq]sf] ul/aL lgjf/0fdf 6]jf k¥ofpg u}/;/sf/L Pj+lghL lfq] ;d]t;Fu ;dGjo u/L ;xsf/L dfkm{t ;dfhsf lk5l8Psf ju{Pj+;dbfoaf6 :yfgLo :t/df pTkflbt j:t' tyf ;]jfx?sf] u0f:t/ clea[4 Pj+ahf/Ls/0f (Marketing) sfo{df ;xofu k¥ofpg] sfo{qmd cufl8 a9fOg]5 .
- ko{6g pBf]usf nflu cfjZos kg]{bIf hgzlQm tof/ ug{gkfn ko{6g tyf xf]6n Joj:yfkg k|ti7fgnfO{ :jlge{ tkm{ pGdV u/fpF} k|ti7fgaf6 pRr:t/Lo z}lIfs sfo{qmd Pj+tflndx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 . k|ti7fgnfO{ ko{6g pBf]u;DaGwL hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmdx?sf] ;dGjo, lgodg Pj+cgudg ug{] k|dV lgsfosf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 . ;fy} lghL lfq]af6 ;Grflnt ko{6g lfq];Fu ;DalGwt z}lIfs Pj+tflnd sfo{qmdsf] ;b:o Ls/0f ug{cfjZos ;dGjo u/fOg]5 .
- kj{tLo k|zIf0f k|ti7fgnfO{lghL lfq]sf];xeflutfdf cGt/f{li6« :t/sf]Ps gdgf k|ti7fgsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{cfjZos ef}lts Pj+;+yfut ;'wf/ u/L o;nfO{lqmofzLn agfOg]5 .
- ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og;Fu ;DalGwt u'0ffnfgf, gLlt tyf /0fgLltdf pNn]v ePsf sfo{?nfO{kfylds tfsf;fy sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- gkfn ;/sf/af6 :jLs[t xjfO{gLlt, @)^# sf] ke|efjsf/L sfof{jog ug{sf] ;fy} b'/ufdL b[i6sf0f ;lxtsf] gofF ko{6g gLlt / axh ;Fu s[t Pjd\ hfthfltsf ljz]ftf ;dfGL gofF;+s[t gLlt th{df u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- ko{6sLo, wfld{s, ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfsf] ;/Hf0f Pj+kl4{gsf] nflu ljleGg ;3f, ;+yf, ;ldlt Pj+lgsfox?;Fu ul/g] ;xsfo{sf] sfof{jlwdf ;dofg'sf] kl/dfhg u/L To:tf ;+yfdfkm{t eO{cfPsf sfo{x? :yfgLo lgsfonfO{ x:tfGt/0f ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

- ko{sLo ;]jfsf] clea[4 ub}{cfjf;, cfjfudg, dgf]~hg h:tf ko{g ;]jfsf] u0f:t/Lotf Pj+Ps?ktf sfod ug{lghL lfq ;d]tsf] ;+Ugtfdf cfrf/;lxtf tof/ u/fO{nfu"ul/g]5 .
- dGqfno / dftxtsf lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo, sfo{ut Ps?ktf Pj+;fd~h:o sfod xg]u/L ;+s[t, ko{g / gful/s p•og lfq]sf Pq, sfgg / lgoddf ;dofgsh kl/dfhg ub}{;+yfut ;/rgfdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- gk]fn gful/s p•og kf]lws/0f, gk]fn ko{g af8{ gk]fn kl1f kl/ti7fg / ;f+s[ts ;+yfg sf] ;Ë7gfTds kg/fjnf]sg u/L cfjZos ;'wf/ Pj+ kl/dfhg ul/g]5 .
- ko{g lfq]af6 kf]kt xg]k]olf Pj+ck]olf cfo, o;af6 ljleGg ju{Pj+ ;dbfodf kg]{kefj Pj+/fli6« cfodf o; lfq]sf] oyfy{of]ubfg kl/tljlDat ug{sf] nflu :of6nfO6 n]vf (Satellite Accounting) k0ffnLsf] kbf]u ug{ Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- dGqfnocGtu{ ;/sf/åf/f u7g cfb]zsf] df]wodaf6 :yflkt ljsf; ;ldltx?sf]elgsfsf]kg/fjnf]sg u/L cGo ;+yf jf :yfgLo lgsfo dfkm{ ;~rfng ug{;lsg]sfo{?nfO{qmdzM x:tfGt/0f ul/g]5 .
- cGt/f]i6« gful/s p•og ;Ë7g (ICAO) sf]dfu{bzg tyf ;xof]u ;d]t lnO{gk]fn gful/s p•og kf]lws/0fsf];Ë7gfTds :j¿kdf kg/fjnf]sg u/L cfjZos ;'wf/ Pjd\kl/dfhg ul/g]5 ;fy}jfo';]f sDkgLx?nfO{cfGtl/s Pj+cGt/f]i6« xjfO{;]f ;~rfng tyf lj:tf/ df ;xefuL u/fO{ko{g ljsf; tyf cfly{s ljsf;df 6]f k¥ofOg]5 .
- xjfO{p•og ;'/lff clea[4 ug{ljleGg ljdfg:yndf ;~rf/ pks/0f nufot cfwlgs kljlwsf] kbf]u tyf bIf hgzlQmsf] Joj:yfåf/f p8fg ;'/lff Joj:yfkg k0ffnL cjnDag ul/g]5 ;fy}cGt/f]i6« gful/s p•og ;Ë7gsf]ljZjJofkL p8fg ;'/lff tyf xjfO{;'/lff;DaGwL cl86 sfo{qmdsf l;kmfl/;x? sfof{jog u/L p8fg ;'/lff clea[4 Pj+lgodg tyf lgu/fgL sfof{nfO{kefjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- lqe'jg cGt/f]i6« ljdfg:ynsf] u¿of]hgf ;d]tnfO{ b[i6ut u/L ljdfg:ynsf]ef}ts lfdtf tyf ;ljwf lj:tf/, ;~rf/ tyf p•og ;xfos pks/0fx?sf] ;'wf/sf nflu cfwlgs kljlw ckgfO{;bfLs/0f ub}{hfg]/ /f8f/ pks/0fnfO{r':t, b'?:t tNofOg'sf ;fy}a}slNks cTofwlgs kljlwsf]cjnDag tk{mkxn ub}{nlug]5 .
- cGt/f]i6« dfkb08 cg';f/ xjfO{;'/lff :t/ clej[4sf nflu ljdfg:ynx?df cfjZos ;'/lff pks/0f tyf k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 .
- lfqLo tyf ko{sLo b[i6n]dxTjk0f{cGtl/s ljdfg:ynx?sf] :t/f]glt tyf lfdtf lj:tf/ u/L ;]jf s]bfsf]?kdf ljsl;t ub}{nlug]5 .
- bu{ lfq]sf ljdfg:ynx?sf]:t/f]gltåf/f xjfO{p8fg ;]jf lj:tf/sf nflu pkoQm jftfj/0f l;hgf u/L :yfgLo ljsf;df 6]f k¥ofOg]5 .

- af/fsf] lghu9df bf];f] c;t/f{i6« ljdfg:yn lgdf{0fsf nflu cfjZos k'/fv{f/ ljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{;DkGg ul/g5 .
- kf]v/f / uf}tda'4 ljdfg:ynnfO{ lfq]Lo c;t/f{i6« -hub_ ljdfg:ynsf] ?kdf k'/fv{f/ ljsf; tyf lj:tf/sf nflu sfo{cufl8 a9fOg5 .
- wgu9L ljdfg:yndf ;~rf/ tyf p•og ;xfos pks/0f h8fg, Po/ lk|N8 nfO{6Ë pks/0f h8fg, l;d/f ljdfg:yndf Po/ lk|N8 nfO{6Ë pks/0f h8fg u/L /fqL p8fg ;]f ;~rfnsf nflu pkoQm agfOg5 .
- xjfO{oftfoftsf] lfq]df lghL lfq]sf] nufgL cfsif{0f ug{ tyf o; lfq]sf] lbuf]ljsf;sf ;Defjgfx?sf] klxrfg u/L ;f]sf nflu cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;/rgfut Joj:yf ug{sf ;fy} nufgLsf] 9fFf (Modality) df cfjZos ;'/f ul/g5 .
- /fli6« Wjhfjfxs g]kfn jfo';]f lgudnfO{ ;/sf/–lghL lfq] ;fem]bf/Lsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k klAns lnld6]8 sDkgLdf kl/0ft u/L ;/yfut ;b]lvPsf] / Jofj;flos lfdtf clea[4sf nflu Joj:yfkgdf ;'/f tyf gofF jfobfgsf]vl/b k|qm0f cufl8 a9fOg5 .

(: ck]Ifft pknlAw

;/s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p8\8og d;qfnosf] cfufdL tLg jif{sf] c;t l/d of]hgfdf lk5l8Psf ju{?, hflt hghflt, wd{ ;Dkbfox?nfO{ /fli6« dh'wf/df ;dfj]z ug]{lsl;dsf sfo{qmdx? /x]sf 5g\.

;/s[tsf] lfq]sf sfo{qmdx?n] ;f/s[ts ;dfj]zLs/0f x'g] tyf k'/ftflTjs Pj+ P]txfl;s dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/Hf0f, k'gl/g{lf{0f Pj+lh0f]4f/ e}wfld{s ;f/s[ts ko{6gsf] ljsf; x'g5 . ljle;g kf/Dkl/s efiff, wd{ ;fFs[ts ;Dkbfx?, pkoQm k/Dk/fx? tyf ;flxTo,snf, l/ltl/jfhsf] ;/Hf0f Pj+k|rf/ eO{/fi6«sf]5la pRr x'g5 . k|ltlnlk clwsf/ -af]4s ;DklQ clwsf/_ sf] ;/Hf0faf6 g]kfnsf] c;t/f{i6« :t/df ;Ddfg a[4 x'g5 .

ko{6g ljsf;sf nflu th{df ul/Psf] # jif{ c;t l/d of]hgfsf] ;km sfof{jogaf6 ljutdf ko{6g lfq]df cfPsf] d;bLsf] cj:yfdf ;'/f eO{o; lfq]df k'g?Tyfg x'g5 . ko{6sLo :ynx?sf] k'/fv{f/ ljsf; x'g uO{ gofF lfq]df ko{6sLo lqmofsnfk lj:tf/ x'g hfg] :yfgLo ;Lk / pTkfbgx?sf] ahf/ a9'g] bIf / cw{bIf hgzlQmsf nflu /f]huf/Lsf] cj;/df a[4 x'g]/ ;dubdf tL lfq]sf] ufdL0f hghLljgdf ;'/f cfpg5 . :yfgLo lgsfo / ;dbfosf] k]oIf ;/UgtfdfM ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmdx?af6 dlxnf,blnt,lk5l8Psf ju{ nufot :yfgLo hgtfsf] ko{6g r]tgfdf clej[4 x'gfsf] ;fy} ko{6g lfq] k|lt ckgTjdf a[4 x'g uO{ bLuf] ko{6g ljsf;df ;xofu kU5g5 .

åGåaf6 lflt ePsf ef]ts ;/rgfx?sf] k'gl/g{lf{0f / k'g:yfkgf x'g uO{ xjfO{ lfq]sf] ljsf;df ofubfg kU5g5 . bu{d / ufdL0f lfq]df Ps dfq oftfoftsf] ;fwgsf] ?kdf /x]sf] xjfO{oftfoftn] :yfgLo hgtfnfO{dfq ge}ko{6sx?nfO{ ;d]t ;ljwf k¥ofpg5 . c;t/f{i6« :t/df ;Dks{lj:tf/ u/L xjfO{ ;L6x?df a[4 / ljdfg ;]f ;~rfng ;/ofdf a[4 x'g uO{ g]kfn cfpg rfxg] ko{6sx?sf nflu g]kfn cfudg

;xh / ;/n xg]5 . ljdfg:yn ;bpLs/0f / p•og ;'/Iff;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?4f/f gk|fnsf]xjf0{;]jf a9L ljZj;gLo / e/kbf{xg]5 . ;dli6df ko{6g lfp sfo{Joj:yfsf] Pp6f kpdv cu+sf]?kdf ljsf; xg]5 .

!): cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- zflGt ;'/Iffsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ xg].
- cGt/f]i6« p8fgdf l;6 pknAwtfsf]cj:yf ;bp xg].
- k'j{fwf/ lgdf{0fdf lghL lfp;sf]cfsif{0f a9g].
- ;f+:s[ts ;Dkbf ;/Hf0fdf :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+;dbfosf] ;xeflutfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg].
- ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f nufot cfjZos gLltut Pj+sfggL ;'wf/df lg/Gt/tf /xg].

!!: sfo{qmd tyf ;fwg ;]jf sf]cgdfg

;+:s[t
-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ d"Nodf_

*-?= s/f]Bdf_*

l;=g+	sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?	hDdf jh]6
1	ljZj ;Dkbf:yn ;/Hf0f sfo{qmd	6.5
2	kzkIt lfp;sf] ljsf; sf]if cfof]hgf	47.1
3	nlDagL ljsf; u'¿of]hgf sfof{Jjog	47.1
4	k'/ftflTjs :yn ;/Hf0f tyf ;'wf/ cfof]hgf	10.1
5	hLjGt ;+:s[tsf];/Hf0f / ;f+:s[ts ;dfj{ZLs/0f sfo{qmd	3.1
6	a[kQ/ hgsk'/ lfp;sf] ljsf; u'¿ of]hgf sfof{Jjog	9.0
7	;f+:s[ts kp4{g sfo{qmd	8.0
8	efiff, ;flxTo, snf, sf{zn Pj+;+:s[tsf]ljsf;	22.4
9	k|tlnlk clwsf/;DaGwL lgsfo Pj+lfp;sf] ;b[9s/0f Pj+hgr]tgf clea[4 sfo{qmd	3.0
10	åGbsf sf/0f lfltu|t ;fFs[ts ;/+rgfx?sf]lh0ff]uf/ Pj+kgM lgdf{0f	6.7*
	hDdf	**156.3**

* zflGt tyf kgMlgf{0f dGqfnojf6 xg].

ko{g
-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fpBdf_

l;=g=	sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?	hDdf jh{g
1	lbuf]ko{g ljsf; sfo{qmd	13.1
3	ko{g kj4{g sfo{qmd	53.9#
4	ko{g pBfu Joj:yfkg / kj{tLo ko{g sfo{qmd	4.9
5	ko{sLo hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd	9.7
6	wfld{s Pj+cfWofldTds ko{g ljsf; sfo{qmd	2.9
7	ko{g lfqdf nufgL lj:tf/ sfo{qmd	0.5
8	ko{sLo wfld{s, ;f=s[ts tyf ;Dkbf ;/Hf0f cfofhgf	3.8
9	gLltut, sfggL Pj+;Ë7gfTds ;'wf/ / c6t/fl6o ;Dks{lj:tf/ sfo{qmd	5.8
	hDdf	40.7

ko{g jf8{sf]c6tl/s ;fdtaf6 Aoxfl/g].

gful/s p•og
-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fpBdf_

l;= g=+	sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?	hDdf jh{g
@=	ljdfg:ynx?sf]lgdf{0f tyf ;'wf/	108.7
#=	kfl/f l5g6gBfBfdf c6t/fl6o :t/sf]lfqLo ljdfg:yn HUB lgdf{0f	5.0
$=	e}xjfsf] uf}da4 ljdfg:ynnfO{ c6t/fl6o :t/sf lfqo ljdfg:yn HUB sf]?kdf ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug{]	5.0
%=	p•og ;'/lff sfo{qmd -CNS/ATM)	1.9
^=	xjfO{;'/lff clea[4;DaGwL sfo{qmd	14.3
&=	af/f lhNnfsf]lghu9df bf]>f]c6t/fl6o ljdfg:yn lgdf{0fsf nflu k'/f{/f v8f ug{]	47.9
!)=	lfqLo tyf ko{sLo b[i6n]dxTjk0f{ljdfg:ynx?sf];bf8Ls/0f	26.8
!!=	lqe'jg c6t/fl6o ljdfg:ynsf];'wf/	487.5
!@=	hLjgf}4f/ tyf clUg lgjf/0f ;dfj	47.8
!$=	xjfO{oftfoft Joj:yfkg	2.8
		747.7

!@= sfo{qjog, cgludg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

d6qfno / c6tu{sf ljle6g lgsfodfkm{t ;+flnt ljsf; sfo{sd tyf cfofhgfx?sf] sfo{qjogdf k|efjsfl/tf Nofpg b]xfo adf]lhdsf] ;+yfut Pj+ k|sfzfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- x/]s sfo{sdsf]lj:tf/t sfo{qfhgf agfO{sfo{qjog ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- ;efj eP;Dd sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfsf] sfo{qjogdf ;dfufxLx?sf] ;xeflutf u/fpg];efl6qsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .

- sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf] txdf sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgf k|dlvn] tf]lsPsf] sfo{of]hgf cg'?k sfo{j|og ug{ / dfl;s ?kdf cgudg u/L tf]lsPsf] 9fFffdf cgudg k|ltj]bg dfly Nnf]lgsfodf k7fpg] Joj:yf kqefjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf] k|ult sf] clgjfo{?kdf ;dLIff ug{ Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- dGqfnoaf6 rf}dfl;s ?kdf ;DalGwt sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf] :ynut cgudg tyf ;kl/j]if0f ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgf k|dlvsf] sfo{ Dkfbg dNofÍg ubf{ sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf] k|ult ;+rfng cfa4 ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- dGqfno tyf ljefusf of]hgf tyf cgudg x]g{ zfvfx?nfO{ ;fwg ;f]t / 1fg ;Lkn] dha't agfO{ cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{ kqefjsf/L agfOg]5 .

pBfju

!: k|7eldd

s[if lfqdf /x]sf] lge{tfnfO{ sd ub}{ljBdfg j7f]huf/L, cw{j7f]huf/L tyf ul/jL sd ug{cfBfjuLs/0fsf] dxTjk0f{ eldsf /xG5 . cfBfjuLs/0fsf] dfWodjf6 dfq Jofkf/ ;Gthg sfod ug{/ /fli6« cy{GqdfpBfju lfqjsf]ofubfg a9fpg ;lsG5 .

e"kl/jli6ttf, efjts k'jf{wf/sf] sdL / ;fgf] cfGtl/s ahf/sf] sf/0f bzdf cfBfjus ljsf;n]ult lng g;ls/x]sf] cj:yfdf /fhgjts cl:y/tf / åGåsf sf/0f cfBfjus zflGt ;'/lffdf sdL cfO{ sRrf kbfy{sf] cfkl't{ / pTkflbt cfBfjus pTkfbgx? ;dod}uGtJodf k¥ofpg sl7gfO pTkGg xbf ljut jif{?df cfBfjus ljsf;df yk ;d:ofx? l;hgf ePsf] bjvG5 . lgsf;Ldf dxTjk0f{ :yfg cfu6]sf] un}rfsf] ahf/ kj4g gePsf] / ATC (Aggrement on Textile and Clothing) sf] ;dfWktkZrft\cdl/sL ;/sf/af6 kf{Kt xg]u/]sf] sf6fsf] cGTon]ubf{ tof/L kfzfs pBfjux?sf] lgsf;Ldf xf]; cfPsf]5 . pGgt kljlw, sfzn, Joj:yfksLo ;Lk / blif hgzlQmsf]cefjn]pTkfbsTjdf kult xg g;sL gkfnL cfBfjus pTkfbgx?n]lgsf;L ahf/df k|ltZkwf{ds lfdtf ubfpb}uPsf 5g\. cfGtl/s jhf/df ;dt sd u0f:t/sf ;:tf ljbzL ;fdfgx?sf] clgolGqt kljzsf sf/0f k|ltZkwf{ug{g;sL s7LgfO dx;'; ul//x]sf]bjvG5 .

gkfnsf] cfGtl/s ahf/sf] cfsf/ ;fgf] ePsf] / ljut jif{?df /fhgjts :yfloTj xg g;Sbf :jbzL Pj+ljbzL nufgLstf{? gkfndf 7'hf] nufgLsf kl/ofhgfx? ;~rfng ug{kmn{cfslif{t xg ;s]sf] kfOb}g To;}u/L cfBfjus ;'/lffdf cfPsf] sdL, pBfju ;'; DaGwsf]cefj h:tf ljljw sf/0fx?n]ubf{wj}pBfjux? aGb xg ku]eg] ;~rfngdf /x]sf sltko pBfju Joj;fox? ;dt ?U0f cj:yfdf ku]sf 5g\.

@: cBfjlws l:ylt

lghL lfqnfO{cfjZos kf];fxg / ;xofjusf]dfWodaf6 cfBfjus pTkfbgdf j[4 Pj+lj:tf/ u/L sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf pBfju lfqjsf]ofubfgdf a[4 ug{ ;fgf tyf 3/h' pBfju / n3' pBdsf] dfWodaf6 ufdL0f lfqdf :j/fhuf/L tyf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf u/L ufdL0f hgtfsf]cfo / qmozlQm j[4 ubf{ul/aL 36fpg d2t ug{ / thgfTds nfesf lfqx?df a9LeGbf a9L ljbzL nufgL tyf pkoQm kljlw leqbfO{ cfBfjus k|t:kwf{ds lfdtfsf]clej[4 ug{ h:tf nlo tyf p2]Zox? b;f}ofhgfdf /flvPsf lyP

b;f}k~rjifL{o ofhgf cjlwdf zflGt ;'/lffsf]ljubf]l:ylt, ;=yfut ;bLs/0f / ;]jf kefjsfl/tfdf /x]sf sdL sdhf7L h:tf sf/0faf6 cfBfjLs/0fsf] ultdf gsf/fTds kefj kg{uO{jfli{s ;/b/ &=* k|ltztsf b/n]cfBfjus j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ nlo /flvPsf]df !=(k|ltztsf]j[4b/ dfq xfl;n ePsf]5 . o;}u/L pBfju tyf vfgL lfqjsf]sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf lfqut ofubfg (=# k|ltzt xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]df ;dlIff cjlwdf *=! k|ltzt /x]sf]5 .

:yfgLo:t/df pknAw sRrf kbfy{ df]ns k|alw / ;;fgf k|hL nufgLdf ;+flnt n3' pBdn]cfly{s ;fdflhs pTyfgdf dxTjk0f{ofu]bfg k¥ofpb}cfPsf 5g\. clt ljkGg ju{ dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt tyf lk5l8Psf hg ;dbfosf] hLjg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg o:tf pBdx?sf] eldsf ;zQm xg] b]lvG5 . ;fy} o;n] :j/f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf u/L cfly{s :jfjnDag a9fO{ul/aL GogLs/0fdf ofu]bfg lbg ;Sg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

#: ;d:of, rgf}zL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of tyf rgf}zL

vlgh nufotsf pBfu lfq]df ef}ts k'j{wf/sf] sdL, Gog' lfdtfsf] kbfu, Joj;flos jftfj/0fsf] cefj, sdhf/ cfwf/e"t ;+rgf, k|jlw x:tfGt/0fsf] ;d:of nufotsf sf/0faf6 pTkfbgdf sdL cfpg', k|t:kwf{ds lfdtfsf] sdL xg' h:tf ;d:ofx? /x]sf 5g\. To;u/L gLltut :yfloTj gxg', cfBfus tyf cGo sfggdf ;fdgh:o gxg', cfBfus ;'/lffsf] ;d:of, dhb/ x8\tfn, hl6n sfggL ;+rgf, k|sfpfut l9nfO, pGgt cfwlgs k|jlwsf] kbfuk|t cgle1tf, bIf hgzlQmsf] sdL, kFLsf] ckof{ttf, eG;f/ dNofÍg;DaGwL hl6ntf tyf jftfj/0f ;+lf0fsf k|jwfg cg'?k pBfun] ;dfofhg ug{g;Sg' nufotsf rgf}zLx?sf] ;fdgf o; lfq]n] ug{ kl//x]sf]5 .

cj;/ / ;jn klf

- pRr /fhgfts txdf ePsf] P]txfl;s ;Demf}tfsf] kmn:j?k :yfkgf xg] lbuf]zflGt / /fhgfts l:y/tf .
- pQ/ blIf0f /fhdfu{vhf ug]{gLlt .
- WTO, BIMSTEC/SAFTA h:tf jxklflo / lfq]Lo ;Ë7gx?sf];b:otf .
- ;'rgf k|jlwsf]lj:tf/ .
- l5d]sL dhsx?df ePsf]pRr cfly{s a[4b/ tyf tLj|cfBfuLs/0f .
- cGo lfq]df ePsf]k|jlwsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/nfO{cfTd;ft ug{;lsg]cj;/.
- j]b]lzs nufgLsf]a9\bf];DefJotf .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

ljZj cy{tGq;F k|t:kwf{ug{;Sg] jf:t\cfwf/ ;lxtsf]pRr Pj+lbuf]j[4b/ ePsf]cfBfus jftfj/0f l;hgf ug]{.

%: p2]Zo

1. pBfu lfq]sf gLltut, ;+yfut tyf cfwf/e"t ;+rgfx?sf]ljsf; u/L ;jn cfBfus jftfj/0fsf]l;hgf ug]{.
2. n3' 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfusf]dfWodaf6 ;fdflhs ;dfa]zLs/0fdf hfB lbb} ul/aL lgjf/0fdf ;xofu k¥ofpg].
3. lghL lfq];Fsf] ;femf/Ldf cfBfus pTkfbgdf a[4 u/L /fli6« cfodf pBfu lfq]sf]ofu]bfg a9fpg].
4. g]kfnnfO{;'/lft, cfsif{s / jftfj/0f dg]L nufgL :ynsf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- jflif{s ;/b/ ^=# k|tztsf b/n]cf}Bf]lus j[4b/ xfl;n ug]{.
- cf}tl/s cf}Bf]lus nufgL ?= !@ ca{tyf j}b]lzs nufgL ?= #=% ca{u/L jflif{s ?= !%=% ca{sf b/n]s/La ?= $& ca{nufgL ug]{.
- pBf]u lfq]df yk !,%),))) -7'hf pBf]u tk{ %),))) n3'; 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]u tk{ ! nfv ;d]t_ /fhuf/ l;h{gf ug]{.

&: /0fgLlt

- ljZjJofkLs/0fsf]kl/k]odf cf}Bf]lus k|lt:kwf{nfO{Joj:yt ug{kl/dflh{t gLlt tyf sfg'gsf]th{df ug]{.
- lghL tyf ljb]zL nufgLsf] ;xeflutfdf cf}Bf]lus k'jfwf/sf] ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{sf cltl/Qm cf}Bf]lus ;DklQsf] ;+Hf0f;DaGwL Joj:yfnfO{ ;b]Ls/0f ug]{.
- pBf]usf]:yfkgf, ;~rfng / alxu{dg (Exit) ;DjGwL ;/n k|lqmofsf]Joj:yf ug]{.
- ef}lts k'jfwf/ / cGo ;]jf ;xh ?kdf pknJw u/fpg æPsn ljGb' ;]jf s]bl{ sf]:yfkgf ug]{.
- ljleGg lhNnfdf ;~rfng ul/g]n3'; 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]u;F ;DalGwt tfnLd sfo{qmdx?df dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, ul/a Pj+lk5l8Psf ju{/ åGåkLl8tx?sf] ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ug{5gf}; ;+Gqnfo{k|efjsf/L tNofpg].
- clt lakGg ju{/ ;fdflhs ?kdf alx:sl{t ;d'x, tyf blnt, dlxnf, dw];L, dl:nd, cflbjf;L hghflt, pTkLl8t, ckfËsf] ;+Vgtf ePsf] n3' tyf k/Dk/fut 3/]h' pBf]ux?sf]kl4{g ug]{.
- n3'; k/Dk/fut 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]ux?sf]ljsf;df ;xof]u k¥ofpg lfdtf ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- æpBdzLn agf}+o'jf a]nfhuf/L 36fcf}+ / æPs ufpFPs pTkfbgÆ sf] gf/fnfO{/fhuf/ k|l4{g cleofgsf]?kdf ;~rfng ug]{.
- dh'ssf]cf}Bf]lus ljsf;df lghL lfq]nfO{cTolws ;xefuL u/fO{;/sf/åf/f ;xhstf{ ;dGjostf{k|l4{gstf{/ cgudgstf{sf]eldsf lgjf{x ug]{.
- thgfTds nfe / k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf /x]sf pBf]u lfq]x?sf]klxrfg ug]{.
- lgsf;Ldh's pBf]usf nflu ;efAo :ynx?df ljz]if cflys{ lfq]x? (Special Economic Zone) sf]:yfkgf u/L :jb]zL Pj+jb]zL nufgL cfslif{t ug]{.
- k|FbL ahf/sf];dlrt ljsf;åf/f cf}Bf]lus nufgL kl4{g ug]{.
- :yfgLo ;fdt / ;fwgsf] pkof]u u/L cfoft k|lt:yfkg ug]{ pBf]ux?df nufgL a9fpg nufgLsf]pkoQm jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug]{.
- u}–cfjf;Lo g]kfnLsf] nufgL nufot j}b]lzs nufgLnfO{Jofks ?kdf dh'sleq le¤ofpg ;Sg]jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf ug]{.
- cf}Bf]lus cGt;fjGw (Industrial Linkages) a9fO{ cf}Bf]lus ljsf;df ultzLntf Nofpg ;3fpg]/ pRr k|fyldstf tyf k|fyldstfsf pBf]ux?sf] klxrfg u/L nufgL kl4{g ug]{.

- lbuf] cfjBfljlus/0fsf nflu jftfj/0f dgL cjwf/0ffnfO{kf]if;fxg Pj+;3fp k¥ofpg].

***: gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt**

- pBfljlu lfq;F ;DjlGwt lgsfox?af6 thf{df ePsf gLlt tyf sfo{gL kfjwfgx?aLr ;fd~h:otf, :ki6tf Pj+;dGjo :yflkt ugfsf cltl/Qm n3' 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfljlux?sf]:yfkgf, Joj:yfkg / ;~rfngnfO{;/n, ;xh / Jojl:yt u/fpg cfjZos gLltut ;/rgf tof/ ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?;F ;dGjo u/L thf{df ul/g]e"pkofljlu ofhgfsf cfwf/df cfjBfljlus :yn tyf cfjBfljlus Joj;fo s]lbk? (Industrial Zones and Industrial Business Clusters) nfO{Jojl:yt ul/g]5 .
- /fli6« ;'/lff, hg:jf:Yo / aftfj/0fdf k|ltsh'c;/ gkfg[:jbzL sRrf kbfy{df cfwfl/t ?= ! s/f8;Dd l:y/ kfFrL nufgLdf :yfkgf xg]pBfljlux? :yfgLo lgsfodf btf{u/L ;~rfng ug{;lsg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- eG;f/ dx;h, PG6L 8lDkË zNs (Anti-Dumping duty), cfoft ;db/ zNs (Equalizing/Countervailling Duty), / k|lt:kwf{ sfg'g h:tf ;«GqsfO] dfWodaf6 cfoftLt j:t';Fsf]k|lt:kwf{nfO{Jojl:yt ul/g]5 .
- cfjBfljlus k'jf{wf/ Pj+;/rgfsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/df :jbzL tyf labzL nufgL cfslif{t ug{ pkoQm ;ljwf tyf ;xlnotsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 . lghLlfqsf] nufgLnfO{;/lf0f / ka4fg ub}{To:tf] nufgLsf];/lf0fsf] k0f{ k]ofel'lt kbfg ul/g]5 .
- pBfljlux?sf]cfjZostf cg';f/ bO{jf bO{eGbf a9L pBfljlu Pp6}pBfljdf PsLs/0f (Merge) xg]; s'g}pBfljlu csf{pBfljln]lng]tyf pBfljlusf zfvfx? :yfkgf ug{]Joj:yfnfO{;/n / ;xh kfl/g]5 .
- kfFrL tyf Joj:yfkgLo lfdtf ePsf pBfljlux?n]?UOf cj:yfdf /x]sf pBfljlu jf k0f{lfdtfdf rNg g;s]sf pBfljlux? ef8f (Lease) df lnO{;Grfng ug{ ;Sg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cfjBfljlus j:t'sf]pTkfbg tyf ljt/0f k|ffnLdf cfjBfljlus ;DklQsf];'/lff Pj+o;sf];dlrt kbfljlnfO{kf]if;fxg ul/g]5 .
- af]4s ;DklQ clwsf/ (Intellectual Property Rights) k|lt hgr]tgf clej[4 ugfsf ;fy}o;sf]kefjsf/L ;/lf0f sfo{? ug{;«yfut lfdtfsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 . o; ;DjGwL cGt/f{li6« ;xdlt Pj+;Demf}tfx? (International Conventions and Treaties) ;F cfj4 eO lgodg / sfof{jog klfnfO{;/n / kefjsf/L agfpg gofFpkoQm Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- pBfljlu Joj;fo Pj+nufgL kj4fgsf] nflu ;/fsf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf ePsf]af8{ckm OGe]6d]6 (Board of Investment) sf];/rgfTds Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cfjBfljlus alxuf{dgnfO{(Industrial Exit) ;/n Pj+;xh agfOg]5 .
- ul/aL lgjf/0f;DaGwL nlIft sfo{qmddf ;xefuL 5gf6df ;dfjzLs/0f ;lglZrt ug{:yfgLo lgsfo / ;DalGwt lfqdf sfo{t u} ;/sf/L ;«yfx? ;d]tsf];dGjodf 5gf6 ;«GqnfO{kefjsf/L tNofOg]5 .

- n3'pBd gLlt cg';f/ ;a}lhNnfdf sfo{gmd sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- n3't/sf pBdx?sf]l;h{gf, k|a4{g Pj+jsf;df ;3fp k'Ug]u/L cf}Bf]lus Joj;fo s]lbk|? (Industrial Business Clusters) sf] ljsf;nfO{ k|]/;flxt ul/g5 .
- lglZrt uf]dLOf ;dbfo dWo]klg ul/aLsf]/]vfdgL /x]sf clt ljkGg ju{/ ;fdflhs ?kdf alx:s|t ju{;dxnfO{ nlIft u/L n3'/3/h' tyf ;fgf pBf]usf]ljsf;;DjGwL sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- o'jf / gof+pBdLx?df /x]sf] l;h{gzLn k|ltefnfO{ pBf]u Joj;fodf cledv u/L pBdzLntfsf]ljsf;sf nflu z}zj;]jf -Incubation Service_ lghL lf]usf]nufgL / cu|;/tfdf :yfkgf / ljsf; ul/g5 .
- k]olf /f]huf/L pknAw u/fPsf] ;'wofsf]cfwf/df pBf]ux?nfO{yk ;ljwf tyf ;xlnot pknJw u/fOg5 .
- pTkfbg nfut Pj+u0f:t/sf b[i6n]cGt/f{li6«:t/df k|lt:kwL{aGg Pj+ pTkfbsTj clej[4 ug{pBf]ux?nfO{k|]/;fxg ul/g5 .
- sRrf kbfy{sf] pknAwtf, k/Dk/fut ;Lk, ef}uf]lns ljz]iftfdf cfwfl/t pBf]usf]ljsf;df hf]8 lbOg5 .
- l5d]sL jf k|lt:kwL{dh's÷cy{tGqx?n]lbb}cfPsf ;ljwf, ;xlnotx?nfO{ ;d]t b[i6ut u/L nufgL ;DjGwL ;ljwf / ;xlnotx?sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- sg}pBf]un]cfkmnfO{tyf ljb]zdf cjl:yt 7'hf ks[tsf pBf]ux?nfO{ cfjZos kg]{kf6{k'hf{tyf sRrf kbfy{cGo :yfgLo pTkfbs;Fbf ldnL s/f/ (Sub-contracting) df pTkfbg u/fpg rfx]df s/f/ pTkfbgstf{(Contract manufacturing and contract farming) nfO{pBf]u ;/x dfGotf lbO{o:tf] pTkfbgnfO{pBf]un]kfpg];DkGf{;ljwf tyf ;xlnot pknJw u/fOg5 .
- cfkmgf]Jofkfl/s lrGx -Trade Mark_ kbf]u u/L cGo pBf]ux?jf6 ;d]t s/f/df j:t'pTkfbg (Contract Manufacturing) ug{;lsg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- gofFpBdLx?nfO{;xof]u ug{e}r/ -;Deflj t–hf]lvd_ kFfL sf]lf (Venture Capital Fund) sf]:yfkgf u/L pBf]udf ;]p/ kFfL (Equity) sf]?kdf nufgL ug]{Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfonfO{cf^gf]lf]qdf cf}Bf]lus nufgL kl|4{g ug{k|]/;fxg lbg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lhNnfdf pknJw xg]sRrf kbfy{Pj+;efAo pBf]ux?sf]k|]kmfOn tof/ u/L :yfgLo :t/df To:tf pBf]ux? kl|4{g ug{k|]yldstf lbOg5 .
- ;efJo lf]ux?df k|fKt nod cGj]lf0f sfo{sf nflu a9LeGbf a9L cGt/f{li6« tj sDkgLx?nfO{cfslif{t u/L nufgL ug]{cj;/ kbfg ul/g5 .
- k|fKt nod;DaGwL df}hbf Pg lgod, k|ljlws 8f6f, kf]6/ tyf u|lkmS;sf] dfWodaf6 kl|4{g ug]{u/L k|fKt nod cGj]lf0fsf] sfo{df /fli6« tyf cGt/f{li6« ;xof]u h6fpg]kbf; ul/g5 .
- lghL lf]u ;d]tsf] ;xeflutfdf b]zsf ljleGg efudf cjl:yt vlgh ;Dkbfsf]Jofks vf]hL u/L ;DefJotfsf cfwf/df vlgh ;Dkbfdf cfwfl/t

pBfljx?sf]:yfkgf tyf kljq4ljgdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .

- nufgLsf nflu cg'sh' jftfj/0f l;hgf u/L thgfTds nfe / kfylds tfsf lfqdf ljb]zL nufgL tyf kljlw leqsbfpg]kbf; ul/g]5 .
- pBfljx?, Jofkf/ tyf pkefQmf lxt ;+Hf0fsf nflu u0f:t/ lgwf{0f, kbf0fLs/0f tyf plrt gfktf]hsf] cfwf/zLnfsf] kefjsfl/tf clea[4 ul/g]5 .
- pBfljx?df :jR5t/ pTkfbg (Cleaner Production) kljlw / xl/t pTkfbsTj (Green Productivity) sf] cjwf/0ff / sfo{qmdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .

(: sfo{qmd

pBfljlfqdf 3/]h' ;fgf, demf]nf tyf 7'hf pBfljx?sf] Joj:yfkg Pj+kljq4ljgsf sfo{x? ;Dkfbg xb}cfPsf 5g\. lk5l8Psf ul/a hgtfnfO{nlIft u/L cfo cfhljgsf] pkfosf]?kdf pBdzLntf Pj+;Lk ljsf; tflnd kbfg u/L :j/f]huf/ Pj+/f]huf/sf] dfWodaf6 b]zsf] ul/aL lgjf/0fsf] kbf;df ofljbfg k¥ofOb}cfPsf] 5 . dGqfno / cGtu{t lgsfox?åf/f ;~rfng ul/b}cfPsf ljleGg sfo{qmd / cfof]hgfx?nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbb}+gDg ljz]if tyf gof+sfo{qmdx? sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .

lqjifLo ofqfgfn] dxEj lbPsf kgM:yfkgf, /fxt, ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f / kgMPsLs/0f h:tf klfx? ;dLnfO{b[i6ut u/L ofqfgf cjlwdf lgDg sfo{qmdx?sf] ;~rfngdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .

- sDkgL kbf;gnfO{ ;/n / ;xh agfpb} ;fgf k|hLx?sf] k|hL ahf/df kljq ;xh tNofpg lfqLo:t/df sfof{no :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ul/aL lgjf/0fsf] nflu n3' pBd ljsf;nfO{ b]zsf] &% j6} lhNnfdf k¥ofOg]5 .
- lk5l8Psf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, åGåkLl8t tyf lj:yflktx?sf nflu ;Lkdh's, cfodh's tyf /f]huf/dh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- pBfljlj Joj;fo ug{OR5's tyf ;efJo pBdLx?, pBfljlj Joj;fodf ;+Ug pBdLx?, pBfljlj Joj;fo kq4ljgdf ;+Ug ;3 ;+yfx?sf nflu cfjZos kg]{ljleGg sfo{qmdx? h:t}gof+tyf n3' Joj;fo l;hgf tflnd, Joj;fo Joj:yfkg tflnd, klzlfs klzlf0f, k/fdz{;]f tyf pBfljlj Joj;fo;DaGwL vf]hdh's tyf cg';Gwfgf Tds sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- dh'ssf &% j6} lhNnfdf *) xhf/ hgfnfO{ :jb]zL tyf a}+lzs /f]huf/dh's ;Lk ljsf; tflnd kbfg ugfjU/L kljlws lzlff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd kl/ifb (CTEVT) cGtu{t :jLs[t e}cfPsf] /f]huf/Lsf nflu ;Lk ljsf; kl/of]hgf 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfljlj sfof{no / 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfljlj ljsf; ;ldlt dfk{t yk ;Lk tyf pBdzLntf / Joj:yfksLo lfdtf ljsf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- :yfgLo ;f]t / ;fwg kl/rfng u/L :yfgLo lgsfo;Fusf] ;dGjodf lhNnfsf

ljleGg ;efJo :yfgx?df ufdL0f ljsf; pBd s]lb| tyf cfBfjus ufd :yfkgf ug{kf]5 .

- xfn ;~rfngdf /xsf 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfju shf{ sfo{qmdsf] sxL ;fdt ;dt :yfgfGt/0f u/L :yfgLo lgsfo ;dtsf] ;xofudf :yfgLo:t/df ufdL0f pBd ljsf; sfjf :yfkgf ul/g5 . ;fsf nflu lgbzsf th{df u/L sfjfsf];~rfng ug{Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ;Lk ljsf; tflnd kfKt klzIffyL{x?nf0{ tTsfn pTkfbg sfo{df ;efUg u/fpg kf];fxg :j?k lglZrt khL, sRrf kbfy{/ dlzg cfhf/sf];ljwf pknAw u/f0g5 . pTkfbg sfo{df ;efUg eP kZrft\klg lgzNs kfljlws tyf k/fdz{ ;lJf, ahf/Ls/0f / cGo Joj:yfksLo ;lJfx? yk kefjsf/L ?kdf kbfg ul/g5 .
- :jbzL pTkfbgnf0{kf];fxg ug{x:tsnf ufd, pBfju ufdsf]ljleGg lfqdf qmdzM ljsf; ub{nlug5 .
- ;efAo :ynx?df Ps ufp+Ps j:t'sf]dfGotfsf]cfwf/df ;fdlxs ;ljwf s]lb| Contract manufacturing / contract farming;DaGwL sfg'gsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- Joj;fo tyf pBdsf]ljsf;sf]nflu l;hgzLn ;Lk / lfdtf ePsf JolQm, pBdLnf0{ Business Incubation System sf cfwf/df ;xofu ul/g5 . Business Incubation Joj:yfnf0{ ul/aL lgjf/0fsf]gljg ;efGqsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- åGåsf]sf/0f kefljt ePsf dGqfno cGtu{sf ljleGg lhNnfdf cjl:yt sfof{no, e"SDkdfkg s]lb| tyf l/n]:6]gx?sf]kglgdf{0f sfo{;~rfng ul/g5 .
- u0f:t/sf]lfqdf ljZj Aofkf/ ;Ë7gsf]kfjwfg cg'sh xg]u/L kbfl0fs/0f tyf kbfufzfnf;DaGwL lfdtf clej[4sf nflu sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .

!): cgdfg tyf hfjvdx?

- gLltut lg/Gt/tf /xg].
- cGt/fli6« ahf/df xg];efljt ptf/ r9fj .
- zflGt ;/lffsf]l:ylt ;bf /xg].
- ljleGg lgsfoaLr plrt ;dGjosf]l:ylt /xg].
- lghL lfqj tyf pkef]Qmf ju{sf]tTk/tf, ;xofu / ;efUgtf /xg].

!!: ahf]6 cgdfg

k|tt'ofhgf cjlwe/ ;/sf/L ;efqsf]dfWodaf6 pBfju lfqdf kfylds tf lbO{ ;~rfng ul/g]lgDg sfo{qmdsf nflu lgDgfg';f/ jhf]6 cgdfg ul/Psf]5M

-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf_

l;= g=+	sfo{qmd	hDdf ah]6
1	jftfj/0fLo lfq ;xofu sfo{qmd	3.3
2	vlgh c:j]f0f tyf ljsf; cfof]hgf	1.3
3	k|fk|mod c:j]f0f kl/of]hgf	1.5
4	e"j]lflgs ;j]f0f tyf cg';:wfg cfof]hgf	1.3
5	cf}Bfuus Joj;fo ljsf; k|lti7fg	4.0
6	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljsf; sfo{qmd -;ldlt s]lb|	9.5
7	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu k|zlf0f s]lb|	5.6
8	n3' pBd ljsf; sfo{qmd -;a}lhNnfdf lj:tf/ ug{	18.9
9	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljsf; sfo{qmd -$* lhNnf_	26.4
10	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]ljsf; sfo{qmd -@& lhNnf_	27.7
11	n3', 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu shf{kljfx sfl/f	3.5
12	n3', 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljsf; sfl/f	4.0
13	sDkgL /lh:6k/ sfof{no ;b]lS/0f	1.1
15	cf}Bfuus kl/4fg -pBfu ljefu c:tu{_	1.6
16	Aoj;fo ;Da4fg sfo{qmd (Business Incubation)	1.8
17	;lk clej[4 tyf ;lfdtf ljsf;sf yk sfo{qmd	18.4
18	;'rgf s]lbsf]:yfkgf	1.0
19	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu u[dsf]:yfkgf	2.1
20	af]4s ;DklQ ;/lf0f / ;Da4fg sfo{qmd	1.5
21	3=tyf ;f=p= ljsf; ;ldltsf]lfdtf clea[4	0.7
21	?U0f pBfu kg:{yfkgf sfo{qmd	3.0
22	åcåaf6 lflt ePsf pBfunfO{;xofu	2.0
24	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu sfof{no kglgdf0ff -ljefutk{_	0.2
25	3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu sfof{no kglgdf0ff -;ldlttk{_	0.2
@^	u0f:t/ ;DjGwL sfo{qmd -kdf0fLs/0f tyf kbfuzfnf pks/0f_	27.0
@&	# e"sDk dfkg :6]zg tyf @ l/n]:6]zgsf]kgM lgdf0ff	1.3*
	hDdf	**167.6**

*zflGt tyf kgMlgdf0ff dGqfnojf6 xg].

!@= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

plNnlvt sfo{qmdx? pknAw ah]6 / ;flt ;fwg adf]lhd lgwf{/t ;doleq ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. ;fy}sfdsf]l;nl;nfdf / tt\kZrft\klg lgoldttf, k|efjsfl/tf / blftf ;dlt pk/ ljrf/ u/L cgudg, ;kl/a]f0f / dNofÍg Joj:yf tyf sfo{qmdnfO{ a9L kl/0ffddvL agfOg]5 .

sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍgnfO{ lgDgfg';f/sf ck]lft pknlAw / glthfdn's ;'rsx?df dfkg tyf ;dfof]hg u/L k|efjsf/L agfO{nfu'ul/g]5 M

- pBfu btf{÷gjLs/0f
- pTkfbg ljt/0f, nufgL, /f]huf/L, srf kbfy{ vkt, ljB't tyf OGwgsf] pkofu / ;~rfngsf]
- cj:yfaf/] lgoldt cf}Bfuus tYofssf] ;snng tyf pBfux?sf] l:ylt cWoog

- cfjBfhus ;DklQ;DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd pk/ ;]fuf[xLsf] k|tlqmof
- lgb]zsfsf]th{df, ks|fzg tyf sfof{jog
- ;DefJo kl/of]hgfx?sf]c:oog k|fKtfOn tof/L
- cfjBfhus ;DklQ;DaGwL ;'rgf s]bs|f]:yfkgf tyf kIf/ ;fdu|sf] tof/L, ks|fzg / ljt/0f
- jftfj/0fLo dfkb08sf]kfngf;DaGwL cgudg -k6s ;¥of_ tyf jftfj/0fLo r]tgf:t/sf]dNofÍg
- sRrf kbfy{s|f]gD;{(Norms) lgwf{/0f tyf kl:tsf ks|fzg Pj+jt/0f
- nlIft ju{nfO{ ;Lkdh's tflnd, pBdzLntf k|zIf0f sfo{qmd / /f]huf/L tyf :j–/f]huf/L sfo{df pgLx?sf];+Ugtf
- sfo{qmdsf]cgudg k|tj]bg÷;dLIff tyf ke|fjsfl/tf dNofÍg

cWofo ! !%

jfl0fHo

!: k[7eld

vhf tyf ahf/f]dv cflys gLltsf] cjnDagaf6 jfl0fHo lfq]df ;/rgfut / gLltut kl/jtg cfO/x]sf] 5 tfklg Jofkf/ pbf/Ls/0f gLltsf] sfof{jogaf6 ck]lft?kdf cfo cfhg / /f]huf/Ldf j[4 xg ;ls/x]sf] b]lvbg . o;sf] dVo sf/0fdf cf}Bf]lus cu| tyf k[7 cGt/ ;DaGwsf] sdL, cfGtl/s ;f]tx?sf] sd pkof]u / cf}Bf]lus ultljlwdf >dsf] ;3gtf xg g;Sg' cflb /x]sf 5g\. thgfTds lfdtf clej[4df k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0f, ;f]t / ;fwgsf] bIf pkof]u, gjkj tg (Innovation) / gofF-kljlwsf] cjnDag h:tf ljifon]dxTjk0f{:yfg /fVg]ePsf]h]o; tkm{cu|fdL sbd p7fpg cfjZos b]lvG5 .

dh'sn] jfl0fHo lfq]nfO{pbf/, k|lt:kwL{/ ahf/f]dv agfO{cy{tGqdf o;sf] of]ubfgnfO{a9fpg]p2]Zon]ckgfPsf] jfl0fHo gLlt, @)$(n]vhf / :jtGq Jofkf/df lghL lfq]sf] eldsfnfO{cu|fL :yfg lbg'; fxL cg'?k cGo cflys gLltx?nfO{klg pbf/ agfpg'nu]sf]5 . labZL dbf ;DjGwL gLlt, lgsf;L k|lqmofdf ;/nLs/0f, j08}B j0/ xfp;, e+f/ dx;h lkmtf{lbg] k|lqmof, ;'Vvf jGb/ufxx?sf] lgdf{0f, dVo lgsf;LhGo j:t'kj4g ;DjGwL ;ldltx? / lgsf;L kj4g sf]fsf]:yfkgf ul/P tfklg tL sfo{?n]dfq}lgsf;LhGo j:tx?sf] ljsf; / lgsf;LhGo j:tx?sf] cfwf/nfO{ km/flsnf]kfg{kof{t xg] b]lvbg . cflys lfq]x?;F ;DjlGwt ;/sf/L lgsfox?aLr gLltut / sfo{ut ;dGjo sfod u/L pTkfbsTj j[4sf ;fwg, ef}ts, dfgjLo / ;fdflhs kmLsf] ;Dj4g / kl/rfng, ;/rgfTds kl/jtg / k|ljlws lfdtfsf] ljsf;åf/f lgsf;L Jofkf/df gofFcj;/sf]l;hgf ug{cfjZos 5 . ;fy}bZsf ;a} ;dbfo / lk5l8Psf ju{df Jofkf/sf] nfe k'g ;Sg] u/L lgsf;LhGo pBf]ux?sf] ef}uf]lns ljt/0f xg cfjZos b]lvG5 .

@: b;f}+of]hgfsf];dLIff

b;f}+of]hgfdf Jofkf/;F ;DalGwt gLltut / sfgGbL cfwf/x? ljsf; ug{]tkm{ s]xL k|of;x? ePsf 5g\. o;}cjlwdf :j:y / k|lt:kwf{ds jhf/sf]ljsf; ug{/ skf]6 ;'zf;gsf] :yfkgf ug{k|lt:kwf{P]g, bfdf;fxL P]g (Bankruptcy Act), gofF sDkgL P]g, ;fOj/ P]g cflb sfof{jogdf cfP . To;}u/L bL3{sfnLg cf}Bf]lus ljsf; of]hgf, gofFrgf}tLnfO{;Daf]wg ug{]u/L ljz]if cflys lfq] ;DjGwL P]g, PG6L8lDkË (Anti- Dumping) P]g, gofFcf}Bf]lus gLlt, jfl0fHo gLlt tyf ljb]zL nufgL gLltsf d:of}bfx? ;d]t tof/ ul/Psf]5 . lgsf;L;F ;DalGwt 5l/Psf lgsfox?nfO{Pslqt u/L Jofkf/ tyf lgsf;L kb4g s]lb|tyf Jofkf/ ;'rgf s]lbsf]:yfkgf ug{]sfd ;DkGg ePsf]5 . Jofkf/;DaGwL k|0ef]b kmd{?bZsf ;a}lhNnfdf btf{xg]Joj:yf ul/Psf] 5 . Jofkfl/s a:t'sf] cfjfudgnfO{l56f]5l/tf] ug{Pj+k|sfzfut ;/nLs/0f u/L j}blzs Jofkf/sf]nfut sd ug{jL/uGh, e}xjf / lj/f6gu/df ;'Vvf aGb/ufxx?sf] lgdf{0f ug{]sfd o; cjlwdf ;DkGg ePsf]5 . lgsf;LhGo pBf]ux?nfO{k|lqmofut

emeem6af6 dQm u/L s/ dQm pTkfbgdh's Pj+lgsf;Ldh's sfo{? ug{ ;xofu k¥ofpg e}xjf / lj/uh=df ljzf cflys lfqx?sf]:yfkgfsf]nflu kxn ul/Psf]5 . o;sf ;fy}agkfdf :yfkgf ul/Psf];'rgf klj|w kfs{df klg ljb]zL nufgLdf sDkof6/ ;^6jp/ / cfO=6L= Joj;fo :yfkgf ug{sfo{cl3 a9\sf]5 . tyflk cfGtl/s åGå Pj+ ;=yfut ;bpLs/0f / ;]f kefjsfl/tfdf kof{t ;'wf/ xg g;s]sf] sf/0faf6 lgsf;LhGo pBfux?n]ckllft sfo{szntf b]vfpg g;s]sf]sf/0f b;f}ofhgfdf o; lfqdf @ nfv %) xhf/ yk /fhuf/L l;hgf xg]nlo eg]k'/f xg ;s]sf]b]vbg . o;} cj|wdf gkfnsf]ljZj Jofkf/ ;Ë7g, SAFTA / BIMSTEC df kljz ePaf6 gofFcj;/ / rgf}Lsf]l;hgf ePsf]5 .

b;f}ofhgf cj|wdf lgsf;L ePsf kpdv j:tx?sf]dNout tYofs+stk{ b[i6ut ubf{ef/ttkm{sf]lgsf;Ldf sf6fdf kg{j:tx? Pj+6'yk]6, ;fag, Rojgkfz, kl:dgf, kfOk / /8x?sf]lgsf;Ldf xf; cfPsf]5 eg]6\;6fOn, wfuf, ssdkftf, h6sf ;fdfg, cn}+L, bfn, knfli6ssf ;fdfg, tof/L kfzfs cflbsf]lgsf;Ldf j[4 ePsf] b]lvG5 . ;dbkf/ lgsf;Ltkm{eg]gkfnsf]lgsf;L xf; cfPsf]5 .

b;f}ofhgf cj|wdf sh jb]zs Jofkf/ ?=!) vj{%(cj{!& s/f8 ePsfdf ef/t;F ^)=^ k|ltzt / cGo dh's;F #(=$ k|ltzt /x]sf5 . o; cj|wdf sh lgsf;L ?=# vj{@) cj{k¥ofpg]nlo /flvPsfdf ?=@ vj{*# cj{%* s/f8 ePsf] 5 h;dWo]ef/t tkm{^# k|ltzt / cGo dh's tkm{#& k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . o;}u/L k}f/Ltkm{sh ?=& vj{&% cj{%(s/f8 dWo]ef/tjf6 %(=& k|ltzt / cGo dh'sjf6 $)=# k|ltzt ePsf]b]lvG5 . o; cj|wdf sh Jofkf/ 3f6f sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]!@=@ k|ltztdf emfg[nlo /x]sfdf !& k|ltzt ku]sf]5 eg]cflys jif{ @)^#÷^$ df sh ufx{y pTkfbg;F Jofkf/sf]cgkft #%=! k|ltzt /x]sf]5 .

#= ;d:of tyf rgf}Ll

Jofkf/nfO{6]f lbg ckllft sfgGL / ;=yfut ;'wf/ xg g;Sg', lgsf;LhGo pBfunfO{pTkfbgdh's cGo cflys lfqx? -s[if, jg, ko{g cflb_ ;F cfj4 ug{ g;Sg', lgsf;LhGo pBfux? leq klg cu+k[7–;dfgfGt/ cGt/;DaGw sfod xgg;Sg', cfoftLt sRrf kbfy{df cfwfl/t pBfux?sf]afxNotf /xg', Multi Fiber Agreement sf] ;dflKt;F}gkfnL tof/L kf]fssf]k|lt:kwL{ lfdtfdf xf; cfpg', cu|fL lgsf;LhGo pTkfbgx? -un}+f, klZdgf cflb_ sf]u0f:t/ xf; xg'/ pTkfbg ljljwLs/0f xg g;Sg', lgsf;Lnfo{;xofu k¥ofpg]u/L kof{t dfqfdf ef}ts k'jf{wf/x?sf]ljsf; xg g;Sg'/ ePsf k'jf{wf/ -pbfx/0ffy{;'vf jGb/ufx_ sf]k0f{;bkofu xg g;Sg'h:tf sf/0fx?n] ubf{gkfnsf]lgsf;L Jofkf/n]cy{tGqdf cfzftLt ofubfg k¥ofpg ;s]sf]5g .

ljZj Jofkf/ / lfqLo Jofkf/ ;=rgfleq gkfnn]kljz u/]sf]/ o;/L lfqLo Jofkf/ ;=rgfleq ;dfjz ePsf dh'sx?df Ps}kl5[tsf a:t'/x]sf / tL j:t'sf] lgsf;L ;DefJotf / k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf gkfneGbf c? dh'ss}a9L xF gkfnsf] lgsf;L lfq rgf}Lk0f{aGg uPsf]5 . Jofkf/af6 xg]nfenfO{ul/jL lgjf/0f;F cfj4 ug{ ljZjJofkf/ ;Ë7gsf];b:otf Pj+lfqLo Jofkf/ k|ffnL;Fsf]cfj4tfaf6 l;lh{ Jofkf/ pbf/Ls/0fsf]bfloTj lgjf{x ug{cfjZos sfgGL, gLltut Pj+;=rgfut ;'wf/sf sfo{? ug{ thgfTds / k|lt:kwL{nfe ePsf lgsf;LhGo pTkfbgx?sf]klxrfg, ljsf; / ahf/ ljljwLs/0f ug{/ gkfnL pTkfbgnfO{ljZjahf/df :yflkt ug{l5d]sL

/fi6«?;F lgsf;L Jofkf/ lj:tf/ ug{ef}ts / jfl0fHo;DaGwL k"jf{wf/x?sf]ljsf; u/L Jofkf/;DaGwL nfut sd ug{] pBf]u tyf jfl0fHo;DaGwL bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; u/L pRr >d pTkfbsTjsf]dfWodaf6 lgsf;LhGo j:tx?sf]dNo >[vnf (Value chain) df u0ffTdstf Nofpg]/ dN6L df8n oftfoft k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ug{]/ cfkl't{ l;qmL (Supply Chain) nfO{Joj:yfkg u/L 9'jfgL nfutnfO{sd ug{] låkIfLo tyf axkIfLo Jofkf/ jftf{ug{]Ifdtf j[4 ug{]h:tf rgf}Lx? /x]sf 5g\.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

ljZjJofkLs/0fsf]k|sfpfaf6 pTkGg rgf}Lx?nfO{;Dafwg ub}ulx/f]cu|/ k[7 cGt/;{aGw ePsf a:t' tyf ;]jfx?sf]Jokf/ a9fP/ o; lfq]af6 ul/aL Gog'LS/0f / cflys ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg].

%= p2]Zo

1. :yfgLo ;f]t / bIf hgzlQmsf]clwstd pkof]u u/L Jofkf/ Joj;foaf6 kf{Kt k|tkmnnfO{hg:t/df k"/bfO{ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ;xof]u k"/bfpg].
2. lghL lfq]sf] ;xeflutfdf thgfTds nfesf lfq]x?sf]klxrfg u/L Pj+ k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf ePsf a:tx?sf]ljsf; / k|a4{g u/L Jofkf/ Joj;fonfO{cflys ljsf;sf]p2]Zo xfl;n ug{]u/L kl/rfng ug{].
3. a9bf]cGt/f{li6«o ;]jf Jofkf/nfO{b[i6ut u/L ljZj Jofkf/ ;Demf}tfn]vhf u/]sf];]jf lfq]af6 nfe lnO{ul/jL lgjf/0fdf of]ubfg k"/bfpg].
4. ljZj Jofkf/sf]ablnlwtf]:j?k / axkIfLo lfq]Lo / låkIfLo Jofkf/ tyf kf/jxg Joj:yfaf6 clwstd kmfObf lng Jofkfl/s, ef}lts / ;+yfut ;/rgfsf];wf/ Pj+jsf; ug{].

^= kl/df0ffTds nlo

- j:t' lgsf;LnfO{of]hgf cjlwsf]clGtd jif{df ? ^! ca{af6 ?= ! va{ k¥ofpg].
- jfl0fHo lfq]df yk @ nfv /f]huf/Lsf]l;h{gf ug{].
- xfnsf]Jofkf/ 3f6fnfO{sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]!& k|ltztaf6 !% k|ltztdf emfg{].

&= /0fgLlt

jt{dfg cfGtl/s cj:yf / cGt/fli6«o cfjZostfnfO{Wofgdf /fvL cfufdL lq-jifL{o of]hgfdf Jofkf/ ljsf;sf lgDg dVo /0fgLltx? lgwf{/0f ul/Psf]5 .

- pTkfbg / pTkfbsTjdf a[4 u/L cfkl't{klf (Supply Side) nfO{;jn tNofpg].
- Jofkf/;DaGwL ef}lts ;/rgf / k"jf{wf/sf]ljsf; ug{].
- gLltut ;wf/sf sfo{x?nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- lgsf;L Jofkf/ k|j4{g Pjd\ahf/ kxF8sf pkfox? cjnDag ug{].
- Jofkf/ ;xhLs/0fsf]sfo{ug{].
- k/Dk/fut ;Lk / x:tsnfsf a:tx? pTkfbg / lgsf;Ldf ljz]if hf8 lbg]
- ;:yfut ;wf/sf ;fy}Jofkf/sf]lfq]df bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ug{].

***: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?**

- j}b]lzs Jofkf/nfO{ljZj cy{oj:yf cg'sh pbf/, k|lt:kwL{ / ahf/dvL agfpg lghL If0f;sf] ;xeflutfdf e}xf]sf lgsf;LhGo pTkfbgx?sf] dNo >L=nf, nfut k|efjsfl/tf / u0f:t/df ;'wf/ ug{ tyf dh'ssf] xfjfkfgL, jg:klt / w/ftnn]kbQ u/]sf ;f]t / ;fwgdf cfwfl/t thgfTds nfesf gof+lgsf;LhGo j:tx?sf]klxrfg, 5gf6 / pTkfbgdf k|yldstf lbOg]5 .
- s[if, ag / ko{6g If0fx?;Fu lgsf;LhGo pBf]ux?sf]cu|k[7 / ;dfgfGt/ cGt;Dd aGw :yflkt u/L dh'sleq lgsf;LhGo pTkfbgsf] dNo clej[4 b/nfO{pRr agfOg]5 .
- lgsf;LhGo pBf]ux? tyf ;xfos pBf]ux?nfO{lbOg]k|f];fxg Joj:yfnfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbO{kdv lgsf;Lsx? / gkfnL j:t'sf ljb]zL cfoftstf{Pj+ :yfgLo vktstf{;+yf jf lgsfonfO{k|f];fxg ul/g]5 .
- Jofkfl/s nfut sd ug{ jfl0fHo, e+f/, kf/jxg, u0f:t/;Fu ;DalGwt ef}lts k"jf{wf/, ;fwg tyf k|qmofx?sf];'wf/ / :t/sf]glt ul/g]5 .
- lgsf;Ldh's pBf]x? / ;f],Fu ;DalGwt ;xfos pBf]ux? (Supporting Industries) ljsf; ug{5§}lgsf;L k|zf]wg If0fx? tyf cf}Bf]us s]lbk? (Industrial Clusters) sf]ljsf; u/L ltgsf];~rfngdf k|qmofut ;/ntf Nofpg]/ k|f];fxgsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- bIIf0f Pl;ofsf $ dh's ef/t, gkfn, ju{nfb]z tyf e6fgnfO{hf}Bg] cGt/f]i6« :t/sf oftfoft dfu{ ;d]tsf] ljsf; cjwf/0ff (Growth Quadrangle) nfO{;Da4 klfx?sf]k/fdz{df cl3 a9fpg kxn ul/g]5 .
- cfoft lgsf;L;Fu ;DjGwt ;j}lgsfox? -vfB, u0f:t/, jfl0fHo, s[if, ag;Fu ;DalGwt_ nfO{cfjZos k"jf{wf/ ;lxtsf] olg6x? k|dv e+f/ sfof{nox?df Ps 5ftfdlg /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- gofFjfl0fHo gLlt thf{df u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .
- k|dv lgsf;LhGo j:thfO{cfjZos kg]{sRrfkbfy{sf] cfoft k|qmofnfO{ kg/fjnf}sg u/L ;xhLs/0f ul/g]5 . cfofltt sRrf kbfy{sf] Go"gtd u0f:t/ lglZrt ug]{Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ;Ldf e+f/df e+f/ 56fpg]k|qmofnfO{;/nLsf]t Pj+r'/t ug{;DalGwt l5d]sL /fi6«sf e+f/x?;Fu ;d]t ;dGjo u/L PsLsf]t e+f/ lg/LIf0f k|ffnL nfu"ug]{;DaGwdf cfjZos kxn ul/g]5 .
- cfGtl/s pBf]u Pj+pkef]Qmfsf] ;+If0f / cfGtl/s / cGt{fli6«o ahf/df :jR5 k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf] ljsf; ug{k|lt:kwf{ P]gsf] k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ug]{ pkef]Qmf ;+If0f P]gdf ;d;fdlos ;'wf/ ug]{Pj+cfGtl/s Jofkf/, counterveiling, anti-dumping / anti-trust P]gx? agfO{nfu"ug]{sfo{ ul/g]5 .
- lgsf;L kj4{gsf lgldQ lghL If0f ;d]tsf] ;+Ugtfdf ljleGg kj4{gfTds sfof{Gmdx? / k|f];fxgsf pkfox?sf]klxrfg u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- k|dv cfoftstf{/ ;Defljt cfoftstf{dh'sx?sf ;/sf/L / u}/;/sf/L pBf]u jfl0fHo ;DjGwL lgsfo tyf ;3fx?sf] ;xsfo{df /fli6«o pBf]u jfl0fHo ;3fx? / pBf]u Jofkf/ ;DjGwL ;fem]bf/ lgsfox?n]Psn Jofkf/

dhnfx?df Effu lng]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 . o;sf nflu lgsf;L kl4g sfdfsf] pkofu ul/g5 .

- gkfnsf jf4s ;DklQ tyf lgsf;LhGo pTkfbgx?sf] cGt/f{i6« ahf/df ;/HfOf ug{TRIPS cGt{ut k|fKt, l8hfOg, 6Bdfs{tyf lrof, sk|L, un}f, kl:dgf, dx cflb lgsf;LhGo pkefjo j:t'sf] ef}ufl/ns ;s}tLs/0f (geographical indication) :yfkgf ug{;dlGjt ?kdf kxn ul/g5 .
- cGt/f{i6« / lfdLo Jofkf/ ;lGwx?n]pknJw u/fPsf cj;/x?sf]pkofu ug{ clt sd ljsl;t dhsx? tyf ;dfg Jofkf/ :jfy{ ePsf cGo dhsx?;Fr ;xsfo{ug{]sfo{nfO{cl3 a9fOg5 .
- cGt/f{i6« Jofkf/df nfut ke|fjsfl/tf a9fpg Jofkf/ k|sfzf ;xhLs/0f (trade facilitation) ;Fr ;DalGwt ;/sf/L lgsfo / lghL lfdsf] lfdtf clej[4 ug]{tyf ;xhLs/0fsf]sfo{of]hgf agfO{nfu"ul/g5 .
- lgsf;L k|md{x?sf] gjLs/0f, lgsf;LhGo pBfux?n] k7f/L ug]{ sRrf kbf{ysf] e+f/ dx;h;DaGwL k|sfzf, lgsf;L ePsf j:tx? lkmtf{ ePdf e+f/ dx;h, dNo clej[4 s/;DaGwL Joj:yf, lgsf;L c8{sf]nflu kf|Kt xg] gdgf (sample) sf] e+f/ dx;h, 8o6L 8« Jofs (Duty Drawback);DaGwL Joj:yfnfO{;/n, lgsf;L dgL, l56f]5l/tf]agfOg5 .
- pTkfQsf]kdfOfkq hf/L ug]{lgsfo, cfjZostfg';f/ l;kmfl/; ug]{lgsfo, o;df nufOg] ;]jf zNs, o;sf]pkofu, cgudg ug]{lgsfo, o;;DaGwL sfo{jlw / ;t{ tyf cGo k|sfzfut s'/fx?nfO{lgodg tyf ;/nLsf[t ul/g5 .
- dN6L df8n oftfoft ;DjGwL sfgL / k|lqmofut Joj:yfnfO{sfo{jog ul/g5 tyf eG;f/ k|lqmofsf];/nLs/0f / Jofkf/ ;xhLs/0f ug]{u/L eG;f/ Joj:yfdf ;'wf/ ul/g5 .
- ;fs{f ;b:o /fi6«x? Pj+bO{7'nf l5d]sL dhsx?;Fr ldNg]u/L gkfnsf] e+f/, kf/jxg / u0f:t/ kdfOfLs/0f;DaGwL k|lqmof, cfwf/ (standards) tyf gLlt lgodx?nfO{Ps?ktf lbO{Ps csf{nfO{dfGo xg]lsl;dsf]agfOg5 .
- gkfnsf]cGt/f{i6« Jofkf/sf]nfut sd ug{kf/jxg (transit) kbfg ug]{ bzx? Pj+l5d]sL dhsx?sf] j}slNks kf/jxg dfu{x?sf] cWoog u/L ;'wf/sf] kxn ul/g5 .
- cf8fus ufdx?sf k'/fw'f/df ;/sf/sf]cgbfg tyf lhNnf ljsf; / gu/ ljsf; ;ldltx?sf] nufgL xg] ltgsf] Joj:yfkg, ;~rfngsf nflu ;DalGwt ;femlbf/x?sf] / ahf/Ls/0fdf ;DalGwt ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf lgsf;L kl4g u{sf];+Ugtf xg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lx/f, hjfx/ft, lsdtL / c4{lsdtL kTy/, ;g tyf rfbLsf u/uxgfsf] pTkfbg, kzf]wg / lgsf;Lsf nflu 566}lgsf;L kl4g s]bsf]:yfkgf ug{ cWoog tyf kf/lDes sfo{ul/g5 / o;sf lgldQ 566}sRrf kbfy{cfoft, lgoGq0f, pTkfbg jf kzf]wg, :yfgLo ljsl, lgsf;L, e+f/ k|sfzf / dx;h kf];fxg Joj:yf;DaGwL gLltut / k|sfzfut Joj:yfsf] ;fy} :jbzL hgzlQm tof/ ul/g5 .
- kdv lgsf;LhGo j:tx?sf]u0f:t/df ;'wf/ / j:t'ljsf; tyf ljljwLs/0f

ug{lghL lfq;Fsf] ;xsfo{df ;DalGwt j:t'x?sf]ljsf;sf]nflu PsLs[t kf]ljlws ;+yfsf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .

- ;DefJotf ePsf :yfgx?df ljz]if cflys lfq (Special Economic Zone) :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- gk]kfnsf] Jofkf/ ;DjGwL cfjZostfsf] dNofÍg (Need Assessment) nfO{ kg/fjnf]sg ul/ klxrfg ul/Psf] cfjZostf kl/kl't{ug{j}b]lzs ;xof]u ;d]t kl/rfng ul/g]5 .

(: sfo{qmd

o; of]hgfdf dh'tL lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{s[lx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

- lgsf;LdvL pBf]ux?sf]:yfkgf Pj+ka4{gfy{of]hgf cjlwdf ufd]6 kz'f]wg lfq, sfk[t kz'f]wg lfq nufotsf ljz]if cflys lfqx?sf] :yfkgf Pj+ ;~rfngnfO{dxTj lbOg]5 . e}xjf lgsf;L kz'f]wg lfq]sf]k'j{f/ ljsf; of]hgf cjlwdf ;DkGg ul/g]5 eg]k'j{ ;efJotf cWoog ;DkGg ePsf kf+vfn tyf lqzhL ljz]if cflys lfq]sf]lj:t[t cWoog tyf l8hfOg ;DkGg u/L hUuf clwuk0f / cfhzs lgdf{0f sfo{ul/g]5 .
- of]hgf cjlwdf aL/u+df ljz]if cflys lfq]sf]:yfkgf, gk]kfnu+, e}xjf, jL/u~h / la/f6gu/ PsLs[t eG;f/ r}skf]6sf]:yfkgfy{a}b]lzs ;xof]u kf]Kt ug{kb]Tg ul/g]5 To;sf cltl/Qm sfs8leQfdf yk ;Vvf aGb/ufx (ICD) sf]lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- æPs ufpF Ps j:t'Æ sf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k lfq]ut dGqfnox?sf] cu|ufldTjdf ofrf{uDaf, kf+cfh], u'rLRofp, l6d'/ h:tf thgfTds nfesf j:t'x?sf]ljsf;sf nflu s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfno / jg tyf e"/+lf0f dGqfno dfkm{t\cfjZos sfo{s[d ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- pBf]u Pj+Jofkf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgfsf]ke'fjsf/L Joj:yfkg (ICT Management) sf nflu sfo{s[d ;~rfng ul/g]5 . ;fy} jfl0fHo ljefusf] kg]{;+rgf ul/g]5 .
- lgsf;L Jofkf/ Pj+lgsf;Ldh's cfBf]us ka4{gsf nflu lgsf;LhGo cfBf]us ljsf; sf]f :yfkgf ul/g]5 eg]lgsf;L ka4{g sf]fnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- låkIfLo, lfq]Lo tyf axkIfLo jftf{sf nflu lfdtf ljsf; ug{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

!): cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- zflGt ;'/lIffsf]l:ylt ;b[/xg].
- ljleGg lgsfoaLr plrt ;dGjo sfod xg].
- lghL lfq, ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf pkef]Qmf ju{sf]tTk/tf / ;+Vgtf /xg].

!!: ahf]6 cgudfg

-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fPdf

sfo{qmd	hDdf ahf]6
e}xjf lgsf;L kz{fwg lfq k'jf{wf/ ljsf;	31.2
Jofkf/ ;'rgf tyf lgsf;L ;xofu cfof]hgf	2.7
lgsf;L ka4g ;ldlt -sfl]f	2.6
kf+vfn / lqzhL ljz]if cflys lfq x?sf]lj:tf[t ;efJotf cWoog	0.5
jL/uhdf ljz]if cflys lfq :yfkgf	79.3
sfs/le§f ;'vf a6b/ufxsf]lgdf{0f	9.1
tftfkfgL ;'vf a6b/ufxsf];efJotf cWoog tyf lgdf{0f	4.6
j:t'ljsf; sfo{sd	0.4
jfl0fHo ljefusf]kgM;+rgf tyf k'jf{wf/ ljsf;	0.4
kdv lgsf;LhGo j:t'ljsf; ;DjGwL PsLs[t kfljlws s]bs[f]ljsf;	0.2
lgsf;LhGo cfBfus ljsf; sfl]f	43.0
afx¢s ;Dklt ;+Hf0f / ljsf;	0.2
hDdf	174.2

!@: sfo{qjog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfo{qjog k4ltdf ;'wf/

- Jofkf/ ;xofu ;DjGwL 5l/Psf lgsfox?nfO{Pslqt u/L Pp6}5ftfdlg /fVg].
- ;]fuf[xLnfO{lbgkg[;xofu cjlwnfO{;doj4 u/L pknAw u/fpg}hfg].
- lgsf;L / k7f/L ;DjGwL k|sfzfx?, s/ dx;'nx? ;DjGwL hfgsf/Lx? ;dl6Psf]kl:tsfsf]k|sfzg ;DjlGwt lgsfox?n]u/L ;xh pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- ;DjlGwt ;a} lgsfox?df x]lk 8]ssf] Joj:yf / k|qmof;F ;DjlGwt kmf/fdx? ;xh pknAw u/fpg].
- kdv e+f/ sfo{qmox?df lgsf;L k|of]hgsf] nflu sfo{qmo ;donfO{ ;dfof]hg ug[.
- ljb]zL nufgLstf{ / gjkfnL dfnsf u7g–gjkfnL gful/snfO{ ;DjlGwt lgsfox?;F ;Dks{ jhf/ cWoog, pTkfbg:yn 5gf6 / cfBfus / jfl0fHo ;DjGwL gllt, sfgbL / k|qmofut Joj:yfjf/]hfgsf/L / ;xofu k¥ofpg pBfu, jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{dGqfno cGt{ut cfjZos ;fdt / ;fwg ;lxtsf] 5§} x]lk–8]ssf] Joj:yf ug[/ To:t}k|s[tsf] Joj:yf ljb]zL cfoftstf{sf]nflu Jofkf/ tyf lgof{t kzf{wg s]bdf ;dlt ug[.

cgudg ;'rsx?

- lgsf;Lofl]o j:tx?sf]jhf/ / j:t'ljljwLs/0f
- lgsf;L÷sfo{ ufx{Yo pTkfbg cgkft
- lgsf;L lfq af6 jb]zs dbf{;+rltdf ofu]bfg
- Jofkf/ 3f6fdf cfPsf]sdL

*cWofo // !^*

cfkl't{Joj:yfkg

!: k[7eld

;j{fwf/0fnfO{bkgs pkef]usf cTofjZosLo j:t' tyf ;]jfx? u0f:t/Lo tyf kl|t:kwL{dNodf pknJw u/fpg]kM{kl/nlIft ub}{;dli6ut ?kdf cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{ ;lglZrttf kbfg ug{/ j:t' tyf ;]jfsf]pknAwtfsf ;DaGwdf pkef]Qmf xslxtsf] ;/Hf0f / kj4{g ug{';/sf/L ;efGqsf]stf{o xg cfpb5 . Psflt/ kl|t:kwL{/ :j:y ahf/ ;efGqsf dfWodaf6 cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{;rflnt xg lbgkg]{bl|vG5 eg]csf{kM{ cflyNs, ;fdflhs, ef}uflns cflb ljleGg b[i6sf0fn]sdhf7 /x]sf ;dbfosf]klg pkef]lo j:tdf kx'r kUg]jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf ug{klg TolQs}h?/L bl|vG5 . o;} ;Gbe{df jt{dfg cfkl't{ k0ffnLdf bl|vPsf sdL sdhf7Lx?df ;'wf/ ub}{cfufdL lbgx?df lghL lfq ;dfg]tsf];lqmo ;xof]u / ;xeflutfdf cfkl't{Joj:yfkgnfO{ceM a9L ;b9 / kefjsf/L agfO{cfd pkef]Qmfx?sf]xs lxtsf];/Hf0f, ;Dj4{g ug{sf];fy} dh'sleqsf sdhf7 / ljkGg ju{x?sf nflu ;xlnotk0f{cfkl't{Joj:yf ug{'k/]sf]5 . sg}klg ksf/sf]b}lkksf]k jf ;r6sf];dodf ;dfg cTofjZosLo j:t'sf]pknJwtf, u0f:t/Lotf / ljt/0fdf cfd pkef]Qmfju{9Ss xg]jftfj/0f / ;efGqsf]:yfkgf ug{ cfjZos 5 . o;sf nflu cfkl't{Joj:yfkgdf ;lqmo ;/sf/L lgsfo / lghL lfq]aLr pkoQm tfndfh Pj+;dGjo sfod ug{kg]{bl|vG5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt sf];dLIff

b;f}+ofhgfdf lghL lfq]sf]dfWodaf6 lgoldt / ;j{he ?kdf cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfkl't{ug{]j:t'jf ;]jfsf]cfkl't{dNo / u0f:t/sf]kefjsf/L cgUdg u/L cTofjZos j:tx?df xg]ld;fj6, sfnf]ahf/L / s[qd cefjnfO{lgoGq0f ub}{ pkef]Qmfsf]lxt ;/Hf0f ug{]/ vfB ;'/Iffsf]cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfpg]h:tf p2]ox? /flvPsf lyP . cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{hgrfxgf / /fli6« cfjZostf cg'?k ;j{he, e/kbf{ljZj;gLo / u0f:t/Lo tNofOg'sf ;fy}cfkl't{Joj:yfdf lghL lfq]nfO{;lqmo u/fO{/fHoåf/f lgodgsf/L / kj4{gfTds eldsf lgjfx{ug{];fr agfOPsf]lyof].

;/sf/n]ljut nfdf];dob]lv cfkl't{sf]lfq]df ljz]if u/L bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf] lfq]df vfBfGg, gu', /f;folgs dn, lgdf{0f ;fdu|sf];xlnot dNodf cfkl't{/ sfdsf] nflu vfBfGg ;fy}ul/jL lgjf/0f sf]f dfkm{t ljljw sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/cfPsf]5 .

o;}qmddf ;/sf/n]bu{d lfq]sf #) j6f lhNnfdf 9'jfgL cgbfgdf vfBfGg tyf @@ j6f lhNnfdf cfof]8goQm gu'gsf]cfkl't{ul/cfPsf]5 . cGo cTofjZos j:tx?sf] cfkl't{Joj:yf vhf jhf/ gLlt cg'?k jhf/af6 :jtGq 9ª+n];rflnt eOcfPsf]5 . ;/sf/sf];Ldt ;fwg / ;f]taf6 tf]sPsf bu{d lhNnfdf ;/sf/L 9'jfgL cgbfgdf tyf lghL lfq]sf]dfWodaf6 cfkl't{sf]sfo{eO{x]sf]cj:yf 5 . ;/sf/n]vhf jhf/ gLlt cg'?k ;xh kx'r ePsf]e]udf lghL lfq]af6 tyf ;/sf/L ;efGq dfkm{t bu{d, lk5l8Psf tyf ljkGg hgtfsf]lgldQ cTofjZos j:t'-vf;u/L vfBfGg / gu'_ sf] cfkl't{Joj:yf ul/cfPsf]5 .

b;f}ofhgf cjlwdf tf]lsPsf bu{d lhNnfdf #% xhf/ d]6g vfBfGg cfkl't{ug{ nIo /x]sf]df hDdf ##,^)(d] 6g vfBfGg cfkl't{u/L ljt/0f ul/Psf]5 . o;}u/L ofhgf cjlwe/df bu{d tyf cfHzs bu{d ;dtsf @@ lhNnfdf sl/a !#,@)) d] 6g cfofh8goQm gu/ 9'jfgL cgbfg lbO{cfkl't{ug{nIo /x]sf]df hDdf !!,)*) d] 6g gu/ 9'jfgL cgbfgdf cfkl't{ePsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of tyf rgf}tL

ljzfu/L cfkl't{Joj:yfsf ;Gbe{df cTofjZos j:t'sf]dfusf]kl|f]k0f (Demand Projection) xg g;Sg' vfBfGg, lrgL, k|fKt nod kbfy{h:tf j:t' cfjZos kl/df0fdf hu|Bf /fVg g;lsg' cTofjZos j:t'sf]pTkfbg, cfoft tyf hu|Bfsf]jf/]df oyfy{k/s ;'rgfsf]sdL xg' bu{d lhNnfx?sf]kg{M ju{s/0f xg g;sL ;ljwfhgs / clt bu{d 7fpdf ;dtL cfkl't{df Ps}lsl;dsf]cj:yf sfod /xg' cfkl't{ul/g]j:t'sf]dNo, u0f:t/ / tf]nsf]cgudgdf k|efjsfl/tfsf]sdL /xg' cfkl't{ul/g]j:tx?sf]nfut (Cost) cgudg xg g;Sg' cfkl't{ ;DjGwt ;+yfgx?sf]lz/f|ef/ nfut (Overhead Cost) a9L xg' tyf PsLs[t cfkl't{Joj:yfsf]sdLn]ubf{;+yfgx?n]ug{]9'jfgL nfut a9L kg{h:tf ;d:ofx? b]lvPsf 5g\. cfkl't{sfo{qmddf blnt, pTkl8t, ljkGg tyf cGo nIIft ju{sf]klxrfg tyf ls6fg gxgfn]/fHon]k"0fpg] ;]jf nIIft ju{df kDg g;Sbf ;bkof]u xg g;s]sf] cfkl't{Joj:yfkgdf :yfgLo lgsfo{ :yfgLo k|zf;g, ;]jfu|xL tyf :yfgLo pkef]Qmf ;dx'sf]plrt kl/rfng xg g;s]sf]/ cTofjZos j:tx?sf]Gog'td df]bft kl/df0f tf]s]/ To;sf]nflu jh]sf]oyf]rt Joj:yf xg g;s]sf]l:ylt ;dtL ;d:ofs}?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\.

hgtfn]vl/b ug{]pkef]lo j:t' tyf ;]jf klg u0f:t/Log}5g\/ tL k|lt:kwL{ dNodf kf0Psf 5g\eGg ;lsg]cj:yf klg 5g . j:t' tyf ;]jfsf pTkfbs, cfoftstf{ / ljt/snfO{ljBdfg sfgLgL Joj:yfdf ;'wf/ u/L cfkm"n]u/]sf]pTkfbg, cfoft jf ljqmL ljt/0f k0f{of u0f:t/Lo / pkef]u ug{;'/lIft 5 tyf k|lt:kwL{dNodf pknJw 5 eGg]tkm{k|ltj4 u/fpg klg plQs}h?/L 5 . o;sf ;fy}vfBfGg / cGo cTofjZos pkef]lo j:t' tyf cflys ljsf;sf]d?b08sf]?kdf /x]sf]OGwg, lgdf{0f ;fdu|, cf}Bf]us sRrf kbfy{cflb klg ;j{he / k|efjsf/L 9uaf6 pknJw xg ;s]df dfq To;n]cflys ljsf;df ;sf/fTds c;/ kfg{]xG5 . o;sf cltl/Qm ;]jf lfq]df JofKt cgQ/bfoL sfo{klg pkef]Qmfsf]lxtsf]b[i6sf]0faf6 sfgLgL bfo/fleq Nofpg Tolts} rgf}tLk0f{/x]sf]5 .

cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{;/n, ;xh, ;j{he / u0f:t/Lo agfpg' jt{dfg kl/l:yltdf cfkl't{lfq]sf nflu dVo rgf}tLsf]?kdf /x]sf]b]lvG5 . e/kbf{]cfkl't{Joj:yfsf]nflu kof{t ljQLo sf]lfsf]Joj:yf, ef}uf]lns ljs6tf, k'/f{vf/ ljsf;, Gog'td df]bft (Buffer Stock), lghL lfq];Fusf];femf]bf/L, lghL lfq]sf]lhDdJf/L nufotsf ljifo tyf lfq]x?df ljzfl/ rgf}tLx? b]lvPsf 5g\.

cj;/ tyf ;jn klf

cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{;bp agfpg lgDg adf]lhdsf cj;/x? b]lvfk/]sf 5g\M

- dh'sdf cfPsf]/fhg]ts kl/jt{g kZrft\ :yflkt zflGt ;'Joj:yfaf6

cfkl't{ Joj:yfnf0{ ;xh, ;/n, ;j{he, lgoldt / u0f:t/Lo agfpb} pkef]Qmf xs lxtsf];/Hf0f ug]{cg'sh' jftfj/0f l;h{gf ePsf].

- lghL lf]qsf];xeflutfdf a[4 ePsf].
- gful/s ;dfhn]cu|fdL eldsf v]ng yfn}sf .
- oftfoft / ;~rf/ lf]qdf cfPsf];'wf/ tyf hg r]tgfdf clej[4 ePsf].

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

vfB ;'/Iffsf]k]ofel't ;lxt dh'se/ u0f:t/oQm cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;]jfx? lgoldt, ;/n, ;xh / ;j{he 9u+n];ky dNodf cfkl't{xg]jftfj/0f agfpg].

%: p2]Zo

1. ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghL lf]qsf;fy}:yfgLo lgsfosf];d]t ;xeflutfdf u0f:t/oQm cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;]jfx? ;ky dNodf ;j{he 9u+af6 lgoldt cfkl't{;lglZrt ub}{pkef]Qmfsf]xslxtsf];/Hf0f ug]{.
2. bu{d lf]q / lk5l8Psf tyf clwsfz+ hgtf ul/jLsf] /]vfdgL ePsf lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:tx?sf]PsLs[t cfkl't{Joj:yf u/L vfB ;'/Iff j[4 ug]{.
3. bu{d / lk5l8Psf lf]qdf :yfgLo pTkfbg j[4 u/L pTkflbt j:t'sf]e08f/0f ug{;3fp k¥ofpg]tyf vfBf©g ;'/Iffy{vfB ;'/Iff e08f/sf]Joj:yf ug]{.
4. k|lt:kwf{ds ahf/ k|ffnLdf ;a}sf];xh kx'+ k|g]jftfj/0f sfod ug]{/ c:jfefljs cj:yfdf ;j{ ;fwf/0fsf] xs lxtsf] /Iffy{ jhf/ x:tIfksf] dfNodaf6 pkoQm pkfo cjnDag u/L cfkl't{Joj:yfnf0{;he tyf ;xh u/fpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nIo

o; of]hgfjlwdf cfkl't{k©{lgDgfg';f/sf]nIo lnOPsf]5 .

*-dj6gdf_*

sfo{©d	cfly{s jif{			# jif{sf] hDdf
	@)^$÷^%	@)^%÷^^	@)^^÷^&	
vfBf©g 9'jfgL	*%#@	((%$	!)^^%	@(!%!
/fli6« vfB ;'/Iff sfo{©d -ak©/ :6s_	!@)))	!%)))	!%)))	$@)))
;fs{vfB ;'/Iff e08f/	$)))	$)))	$)))	!@)))
s07/fu lgo©q0f sfo{©d –bu{d lhNnfdf cfof]8goQm gb 9'jfgL cgbfg_	@^%)	@&))	@&%)	*!))
cfof]8goQm gbsf];du|cfkl't{	!%)))	!%)))	!%)))	$%)))

&: /0fgLlt

- bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:t'sf] cfkl't{Joj:yfnf0{ k|efjsf/L agfpg ;xsf/L, lghL lf]q tyf :yfgLo lgsfo;d]t sf];xeflutf h6f0g]5 .
- pkef]Qmf xs lxtsf];/Hf0ffy{u|f:t/Lo cTofjZos j:tx?sf];xh, ;he / lgoldt ?kdf pknAw xg] Joj:yf ldnfpg'sf ;fy} pkef]Qmf lxt

;lglZrt ug{cfjZos ;+yfut tyf gLltut Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- bu{d lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:tx?sf] PsLs[t?kdf cfkl't{Joj:yf ug{ cfkl't{lfq]df ;+Ug ;+yfx?sf] aLrdf k|efjsf/L ;dGjo sfod ul/g5 . ;fy} tf]lsPsf bu{d lfq]sf ul/jLsf] /]vfdlg /x]sf hgtfnfO{ nlIft u/L vfB ;'/Iff nUffot ufdL0f cfkl't{;DjGwL Joj:yf ldnfOg5
- bu{d / lk5l8Psf lfq]df ;/n / ;xh k|sf/n] lbuf] cfkl't{Joj:yf sfod ug{sf] nflu :yfgLo :t/df pTkfbg / vkt x'g] a:t'sf] Jofj;flos v]tLsf] ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos k|]if;fxg ul/g5
- dh'ssf] nflu cfjZos kg]{vfBfGgsf cltl/Qm SAARC vfB e08f/sf] nflu ;dt /fli6« vfB ;'/Iff e08f/sf] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf ;+yfgx?n] cfkl't{ub}{cfPsf j:t' tyf ;]jfx?nfO{ qmdz{ vhf ahf/ gLlt cg'?k ;~rfng x'g] Joj:yf ldnfOg5 . hg–:jf:Yodf c;/ kfg{]j:t' / hgtfsf] b]lgs hLjg lgjf{xnfO{ cTofjZos kg]{ j:t'sf] cfkl't{nfO{ ;xh agfpg'sf ;fy}c;fdGo cj:yfdf tyf cfjZostf x]L /fHon]x:tIfksf] df{0fodaf6 ;dt cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{ Joj:yt ul/g5 .
- ;]jf cfkl't{nfO{ ;xh u/fpg] ;Gbe{df k|t:kwL{ P]gsf] k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g5 .

***: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?**

- clwsf/ ljkGg hgtfsf] j;fj]f; ePsf bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:t'sf] cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{k|efjsf/L jgfpg ;xsf/L, lghL lfq] tyf :yfgLo lgsfo;dtsf] ;xeflutfdf ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\ / vfBfGg nufotsf cTofjZos j:tx?sf] cfkl't{df :yfgLo lgsfo / lghL lfq]sf] eldsf qmdz{ a[4 ub}{lnlug5 .
- jfl0fHo ljefu / cGtu{tsf sfo{ox?nfO{ k|t:kwf{ DaGwL sfg'g, P06L 8lDkª sfg'g / pkef]Qmf xslxtsf] lbzfdf k|efjsf/L agfpg ;+yfut ;'wf/ u/L ;b]lzs/0f ul/g5 .
- pkef]Qmfsf] xslxt ;/Hf0ffy{pkef]Qmf 0hnf; (Cosumer Court) sf]u7g / cfkl't{cfoQmsf] Joj:yf ;DaGwdf c{Woog ul/g5 .
- pkef]Qmf ;/Hf0f P]g, @)%$ / pkef]Qmf lxt ;DjGwL cGo ljefux?n] ;~rfng ul//x]sf lfq]ut P]gx? (Sectoral Acts) sf] sfof{jog k|efjsf/L agfpg cfjZos ;dGjo ;+Gqsf] lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- bu{d lhNnfx?df g]t, lrgL, dl6th tyf sk8f h:tf cTofjZos j:tx?sf] PsLs[t cfkl't{Joj:yf ldnfpg g]kfn vfB ;+yfg, ;fN6 6]lsª sk|f]];g, g]kgn 6]lsª sk|f]];g, g]kfn cfon lgud / s]jb]lo sf/fuf/ sf/vfgf h:tf ;+yfx?sf] aLrdf ;dGjo ;+Gq agfO{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf lhNnfsf ;b/d'sfddf lghL lfq] / ÷ jf ;xsf/L ;dtsf] ;xeflutfdf ;kydNo k;n vf]hL cTofjZos j:tx? ljqmL ljt/0f ug]{u/L Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- tf]lsPsf bu{d lfq]sf ul/jLsf] /]vfdlg /x]sf hgtfnfO{nlIft u/L lhNnfsf ;xsf/L ;+yf dfk{t vfB ;'/Iff nUffot ufdL0f cfkl't{ ;DjGwL yk sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .

- s0ffnL c+nsf lhNnfx?df cfkl't{Joj:yfnf0{lbuf]?kdf ;dfwfg ug{ p2]on]lghL lfq]sf]pBdzLntfdf Jofj;flos v]tLsf]dfWodaf6 :yfgLo vfB pTkfbg a[4 ug{s[if dGqfno;F+ ;dGjo ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo pTkfbgnf0{nfdf];do;Dd e08f/0f ug{sf nflu tf]lsPsf lhNnfdf zLt e08f/ (Cold Storage) sf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- b]jL k|sf]k nufotsf sf/0faf6 xg;Sg]vfBfGg ;+s6 Joj:yfkgsf nflu /fli6« vfB ;'/Iff e08f/df Go"gtd df]bft (Buffer Stock) /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . ;fy} ;f=6]s=, g]6]kn= / g]vf=;+=dfk{t !%,))) d]6g lrgLsf] Go"gtd df]bft /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g] / g"gsf ;DaGwdf ^ dlxgfsf]nflu Go"gtd df]bft /fVg' kg{]ljBdfg Joj:yfnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbb]+tT;DjGwL ;+Gqnf0{k|efjsf/L agf0g]5 .
- ;fs{vfB ;'/Iffsf]nflu k|of]s jif{$,))) d]6g vfBfGgsf]hu]8f /fVg]/ ;f]vfBfGgsf]cGo ;fs{dh'saf6 k|fljlu gePdf /fli6« vfB ;'/Iff e08f/df :yfgfGt/ ub{]Go"gtd hu]8f dfq /fVg]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- ;ud lfq]df k|lt:kwf{ds ahf/sf]dfWodaf6 cfkl't{Joj:yfkg ug{]/ cgudgsf]sfo{nf0{yk k|efjsf/L agf0g'sf ;fy}bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf lfq]df ahf/sf]dfWodsf cnfjf PsLs[t cfkl't{sfo{qmd tyf uf]dL0f cfkl't{ sfo{qmd dfk{t cfkl't{Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf ;+yfgx?n]cfkl't{ub{]cfPsf j:t' tyf ;]jfx?nf0{ qmdz« k|lt:kwf{ds vhf ahf/ gLlt cg'?k :jo+dNo lgwf{0f xg]u/L ;~rfng ug{k]5;flxg ul/g]5 . hg-:jf:Yodf c;/ kfg{]j:t'/ hgtfsf] b]lgs hLjg lgjf{knf0{cTofjZos kg{]vfBfGg, g"g, lrgL, OGwg, hLjg /Iffsf cf]lflw, /f;folgs dn h:tf j:t'sf]cfkl't{nf0{;xh agfpg'sf cltl/Qm c;fdfGo cj:yfdf cfjZostf x]L /fHoåf/f x:tIf]k u/L cfkl't{ Joj:yfnf0{Jojl:yt ul/g]5 .

(: sfo{qmd

ljBdfg rfn' sfo{qmdsf cltl/Qm cfufdL lqjifL{o of]hgf cjlwdf cfkl't{lfq]df b]xfo adf]lhdsf ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng u/L cfkl't{Joj:yfnf0{ ;/n, ;xh, ;j{he/u0f:t/Lo agf0g]sfo{qmd /x]sf]5 .

- bu{d tyf kxf8L lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:tx?sf] cfkl't{nf0{ ;xh, Jojl:yt / Ps}:yfgaf6 ug{;lsg]u/L g]kfn vfB ;+yfgaf6 rfdn, g]zgn 6]s8Ë / ;fN6 6]s8Ëaf6 lrgL tyf sk8f, g]kfn cfon lgudaf6 d§Ltjh, ;fN6 6]s8Ëaf6 cfof]8goQm g"g, s[if ;fdu|sDkgLaf6 dn, g]kfn cf]lflw ln=af6 hLjg ;'/Iffsf cf]lflw nufot ;+efAo j:t' pknJw u/f0{9'jfgL cgbfg lbO{cfPsf #) lhNnfdWo]gdgfsf]?kdf !) j6f lhNnfdf PsLs[t cfkl't{Joj:yf ;~rfng ul/g]/ o;sf]Joj:yfkgnf0{ k|efjsf/L tNofpg o;df :yfgLo lgsfosf ;fy};xsf/L sfof{no tyf ;3+ / pkef]Qmf ;+yfx?nf0{;d]t ;xefuL u/f0g]5 .
- bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf lfq]df a;fa'f; ug{]xfn;Dd ;/sf/L lgsfox?af6 ljt/0f ePsf ;]jf ;ljwfdf ;/n 9+un]kx'+ gku]sf clt ul/a tyf ljkGg hgtfx?nf0{nlIft u/L uf]dL0f cfkl't{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . ;fy}

;/n / ;xh ksf/n]lbuf]cfkl't{Joj:yf sfod ug{sf nflu :yfgLo :t/df pTkfbg / vkt x'g]a:t'sf]Jofj;flos v]tLsf]ljsf;sf lgldQ e08f/0f / ahf/Ls/0fsf]dfWodaf6 cfjZos kf];fxg ul/g5 .

- vfBfGgsf]9'jfgL cgbfg lbO cfPsf #) lhNnfdf xfnsf]oftfoft ;fwgsf] kx'+r Pj+ahf/Ls/0fsf]cj:yf ;d]tnfO{ b[i6ut u/L xfn pknJw u/fO{ cfPsf]sf6fdf cfjZostf cg';f/ kg/fjnf{sg u/L sfo{qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .
- bu{d tyf lk5l8Psf xDnf, 8f]lkf, hDnf, sflnsf6, du', jemfª, afh'/f, hfh/sf6, d'tfª, dgfª, uf]/vf, ;fhvDj', vf6fª, / ;w'jf;ef lhNnfsf ;b/d'sfddf slDtdf Ps÷Psj6f ;kydNo k;n /fvL cTofjZos vfBfGg, gGg, lrgL, d§Ltjh, /f;folgs dn / 3/jhaf6 pTkflbt x'g]j:tx? ;d]t ljqmLljt/0fsf]Joj:yf ldnfpg lghL lf]qnfO{kf];flxt ul/g5 .
- lhNnfdf vfBfGg nufotsf cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfkl't{df qmdzM :yfgLo lgsfonfO{lhDd]jf/L x:tfGt/0f ub}lnlug5 .
- vfB cfxf/ afgL (Food Habit) df kl/jt{g Nofpg kxf8L tyf bu{d lhNnfx?df hg–r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- pkef]Qmf hfu/0f sfo{qmdnfO{lj:tf/ ug]{ ;]fufxLnfO{cgE'tx'g]u/L ahf/ cgudg ug]{/ &% j6}lg/LIf0f clws[tnfO{;lqmo agfO{ahf/sf cnfjf j:t'sf]nfut cgudg ug]{sfo{nfO{kbfjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;j{fwf/0fsf]lxt ;/Hf0f tyf cfkl't{Joj:yfnfO{;lglZrt ug{sf nflu pkef]Qmf 0hnf;sf]Joj:yf ug{ cfj:os sf/jfxL cufl8 a9fOg5 . ;fy} jfl0fHo ljefusf];+yfut :j?ksf]kg{/rgf u/L o;nfO{pkef]Qmf lxttkm{ kl/rflnt ug]{u/L ;b\ u/fOg5 .
- g]kfndf pTkfbg x'g] ;fdfgdf pkef]Qmf ;/Hf0f P]g, @)%$ sf]k|jwfg cg';f/ pkef]QmfnfO{;/f]sf/ x'g] tyf u0f:t/ ;DjGwL ;'rgfx? clgjfo{ ?kdf /fVg nufpg]/ cfoft x'g] ;fdfgsf]cfoftstf{tyf ljt/ssf]gfd 7]ufgf ;lxt pQm P]g n]tf]sf]sf cGo k|jwfgx? /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

dfly plNnlvt sfo{qmdnfO{ dh'ssf] jt{dfg kl/l:ylt cg'?k lgDgfg';f/ ljifout lf]qx?;Fu cfj4 u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ljz]if hf]8 lbOg5 .

k'g/M :yfkgf / /fxt

- åGåaf6 kl/l8tnfO{ vfBfGg, nQfsk8f nufot cTofjZos j:t' :yfgLo k|zf;g tyf ;Da4 lgsfosf]l;kmfl/;df pknJw u/fpg]
- bu{d lk5l8Psf tyf åGåk|efljt lf]qdf cTofjZos j:tx?sf] PsLs[t cfkl't{Joj:yf ldnfpg]
- dlxnf ;xeflutfdf ;xsf/Ls/0fsf]dfWodaf6 cfkl't{sfo{nfO{cl3 a9fpg]
- c;xh kl/l:ylt sf/0fn]ljutdf aGb /x]sf vfB l8kf]x? ;'/lff lgsfo tyf a}+sf]pkl:ylt ePsf :yfgx?df qmlds ?kdf ;~rfng ug{.

;fdflhs ;dfj{Ls/0f

- dlxnf, afn aflnsf, lakGg, åGåkl8t hgtfnfO{ cTofjZos j:tx?sf] cfkl't{df /fxt lbg]Joj:yf ug{.
- lk5l8Psf lf]q tyf pTkl8t hgtfsf nflu nlIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{

- ul/aLsf] /]vfdlg /x]sf lk5l8Psf, hghflt, blnt, pTkGt 8t ju{nfO{ vfB ;'/Iffsf]k]ofel'lt lbg bu{d Pj+uf]dL0f:t/;Dd ;he dNodf vfBfGg cfkl'lt{ ug]{.
- pknAw eP;Dd cfkl'lt{ Joj:yfsf] ljt/0f k|ffnL;Fu ;DalGwt ;ldltdf, pkef]Qmfsf]xs lxt;Fu ;DalGwt cflb ljifodf ;a}lfq / ju{sf]k|tlglwTj u/fO{;dfj]zL agfpg].

kgMPsLs/0f

- :yfgLo lgsfoaf6 sfo{qmd dfu tyf ;~rfng ug]{.kl/kf6L a;fpg].
- lh=lj=;=, uf=lj=;=, g=kf= tyf lghL lfq]sf j:tUt ;3f ;+yf ;d]tnfO{ cfkl'lt{sf]lfq]df lhDd]jf/ agfpb}nhfg].
- ;/sf/n] ;xhstf{sf]elgdsf v]lg]/ cgudgsf]sfo{nfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug]{.
- lhNnfdf lg/LIf0fsf]nflu tf]lsPsf];+Gqaf6 lgoldt cgudg ug]{.Joj:yf ldnfpg].

!): cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?

- 9'jfgLsf nflu ;jf/L ;fwg / af6f]sf]cj:yf /fd]xg].
- zLt e08f/ :yfkgf, ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf] :yfkgf h:tf ljifox?df pkef]Qmfx?sf];xdlt, ;xeflutf / tTk/tf /xg].
- k|fKtnod kbfy{sf]cfkl'lt{;'rf? /xg].
- lghL lfq], ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf pkef]Qmf ju{sf]tTk/tf / ;+Ugtf :j?k / b[i6sf0f.
- P]g lgod ;zf]wg tyf sfo{jogsf]nflu /fhgLts ;dy{g / ;xof]u kf]Ktsf];+efjgf.
- lghL lfq], ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf pkef]Qmf ju{sf]tTk/tf, ;xof]u / ;+Ugtf /xg].

!!: ahf]6 cgdfg

k|t't ofhgf cjlwe/ ;/sf/L ;+Gqsf]dfWodaf6 cfkl'lt{lfq]df lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmdnfO{kfyldstf lbO{;~rfng ul/g]5 .To;sf nflu lgDgfg';f/ ahf]6 cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . cfkl'lt{sf]lfq]df lghL lfq]sf]pNn]vgLo ;xeflutf xg]ePtfklg o; lfq]af6 ul/g]vr{Pj+nufgLsf]af/]df Plsg ug{;+j gePsf]h]oxf+k|lfk0f ul/Psf]5}g .

sfo{gmd	hDdf ah]6	s]kmot
#) bu{d lhNnfdf vfBf6g 9'jfgL cgbfg	87.6	
/fli6«o vfB ;'/Iff sfo{gmd	10.9	
;fs{vfB ;'/Iff e08f/	2.8	klxnf]jif{vfBf6g vl/bsf nflu
:jR5s cjsf; sfo{gmd	2.5	
jfsL eQmfgL	13.4	
s07/fu lgo6q0f sfo{gmd -bu{d lhNnfdf cfof]8goQm gu/ 9'jfgL cgbfg_	21.6	ef/t ;/sf/sf];xofu ;d]tdf
PsLs[t cfkl't{sfo{gmd	2.8	k|yldstfsf cfwf/df bu{d !) lhNnfdf ;~rfng ug]{
u|dL0f cfkl't{sfo{gmd	3.8	k|yldstfsf cfwf/df bu{d !) lhNnfdf ;~rfng ug]{
zLt e08f/ lgdf{0ffy{lghLIf0fnfO{xofu	1.9	clt bu{d lhNnfdf dfq nfu' ug]{ u/L
;ky dNo k;nsf] :yfkgfy{ lghLIf0fnfO{ k|];fxg sfo{gmd	1.9	clt bu{d lhNnfdf dfq nfu' ug]{ u/L
pkef]Qmf ;r]tgf clea[4 sfo{gmd	0.4	hgr]tgf clej[4, lj1fkg, pkef]Qmf lzIff, :jo+]js kl/rfng, k'ts, k|rf/ k|;f/ ;fdu| tof/ .
hDdf	149.6	

!@= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

cfkl't{ Joj:yfsf] ;lglrttf / pkef]Qmfx?sf] xslxtsf] ;/Hf0f ub}{ cfkl't{ Joj:yfsf] sfof{jog k4ltdf b]xfo adf]lhdsf];e6qaf6 yk ;'wf/ ub}{ nlug]5 .

- lf]uLo k|zf;g sfof{noaf6 cgudg tyf ;d6josf] Joj:yf ldnf0g]
- lhNnfut ?kdf jhf/ cgudg tyf k|tj]bg lbg] sfo{:yfgLo k|zf;g tyf lg/LIf0f clws[taf6 u/f0g]
- s]bl|o, ljefuLo, lf]uLo / lhNnf:t/sf lgsfodf sfo{gmdsf] sfo{jog, cgudg / dNofIgsf]nflu ;dfj]zL ;e6qsf]lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- hgr]tgfdh's sfo{gmdsf] df0modaf6 cfxf/ afgL (Food Habit) df kl/jt{g Nofpg]u/L hgr]tgf km}nf0g]5 .

sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍgnfO{ lgDgfg';f/sf ck]lft pknlAw / glthfdh's ;'rsx?df dfkg tyf ;dofh]g u/L k|efjsf/L agfO{nfu'ul/g]5 .

- cTofjZos j:t'sf]sh nfut, k|efjsfl/tfsf] cfwf/df nfUg]nfut, ;do tyf ljut jif{ Hofsf] thgfTds pknAwtf .
- vfBf6g 9'jfgLsf]kl/df0f, nfut tyf pknAwtf / pkef]Qmf dNo .
- cfof]8goQm gu/sf]kl/df0f, nfut tyf pknAwtf / pkef]Qmf dNo .
- vfBf6g ;'/Iff e08f/df vfBf6gsf] Buffer Stock sf] kl/df0f / ;f]sf] kl/rfng .
- PsLs[t cfkl't{sf]nflu ;e6q lgdf{0f tyf ;~rfng .
- sfo{gmdx?sf]k|efjsfl/tf / ;]fuf{xLsf]k|tlqmof -;6tli6_ .

>d Joj:yfkg / /fhuf/ kj4fg

!= k[7elrd

bzsf]hgzlQmnfO{gofFkljlw / ahf/ ;xfpbf]u0f:t/oQm 1fg / ;lkoQm agfO{ :jbz tyf cGt/fli6« ahf/df /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? ka4fg ug{ cfhsf] kdv cfjZostf xf]. a}+/fhuf/LnfO{36fpg /fhuf/bftf / sfdbf/x?sf]lxtdf ;fdGh:otf NofO{cfBfljus ;DaGwdf ;'wf/ / nufgLdfgL jftfj/0f sfod ug{sf ;fy}/fHon]klg >d ;3g k'j{wf/ lgdf{0f sfo{qmdx?df nufgL ug{ cfjZos bljvPsf]5 . To:t} /fhuf/Ldf ;«Ug >dhLjL sfdbf/x?sf]cfwf/e"t xs clwsf/sf];/If0f tyf ;'/Iaft sfof{:yfsf]kj4fg ubf{pTkfbg / pTkfbsTjsf]j[4sf nflu >d sfgfg / kz'f;gnfO{ ;lfd / ;do ;fk]f agfpgkg{ePsf]5 . dfgj ;zfwgsf]/fhuf/ ;fdYo{df a[4 u/L lfdtf Gofgtfsf]sf/0faf6 nfeflGjt xfg g;s}sf o'jf, dlxnf, hghflt, ckfË, dw], L, blnt, åGbaf6 kqefljt Pj+;LdfGtLs[t ;dbfox?nfO{:jbz tyf ljbzL >d ahf/df pknAw cj;/x?df kxF8 ;xh u/fpg]kl{of]ofhgfsf]hfB /x]sf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:ylt / pknlAwx?

gkfn hLjg:t/ ;j{lf0f @)^).^! cg';f/ !% jif{jf ;fe"Gbf a9L pd]/ ePsf hg;Vofdwo]&$=# k|ltzt /fhuf/Ldf ;«Ug lyP eg]@=(k|ltzt a}+/fhuf/ / @@=* k|ltzt lgisqL /x]sf]bljvG5 . a}+/fhuf/ dwo]k?if / dlxnfsf]cgkft qmdzM #=! / @=& k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . sh >d zlQmdwo]&)=^ k|ltzt s[ifdf / @(=$ k|ltzt u}/ s[ifdf ;«Ug /x]sf]bljvG5 . ;g @))& df sh >d zlQm ! s/fB !$ nfv kUg hfg]/ o;sf] jflifs a[4 b/ @=^ k|ltzt xfg]k|fk0f ul/Psf]5 . o;/L >d jhf/df k|tjif{cgdflgt # nfv >d zlQm ylkg]cgdfg 5 .

b;f}ofhgf cjlwdf sl/j * nfv o'jfx? cgdlt lnP/ jb]lzs /fhuf/df uPsf] kfOPsf]5 . o; jfx]s, ;/sf/L sfo{jlw k"/f gu/L hfg]o'jfx?sf];Vofklg pNn]vo /x]sf]5 . stf/;F bOkIfLo >d ;Demf}tf ;DkGg ePsf]5 . gbjs{Qm jb]lzs /fhuf/ ;'rgf k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ul/Psf]5 . gkfnn]cfkbjf;;DaGwL cGt/fli6« ;Ë7g -IOM) sf];b:otf kf{t u/]sf]5 . gofF>d tyf /fhuf/ gLlt, @)^@ hf/L ul/Psf]5 . ljljw ljwfdf Jofj;foLs tyf ;Lk ljsf; tflnd kqfg ul/Psf]5 . !) j6f >d sfof{nox?af6 /fhuf/L;DaGwL ;'rgf ;snfng / kljfx ug{ sfo{ul/Psf]5 . >d ljefudf cGtl/s sfo{;~rfng sfo{jlw @)^) / jb]lzs /fhuf/;DaGwL cGtl/s sfo{ ;~rfng sfo{jlw, @)^) agfO{nfu"ul/Psf]5 . ;fdflhs ;femf/sf nflu k|zlf0f sfo{qmdx? ;DkGg ePsf 5g\. Joj;fohGo ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yosf lfqdf cg';Gwfgnfo{ ;xofu ul/Psf]5 . cfBfljus k|ti7fgx?df gdgfx? ;snfng u/L /fli6« dfkb08 lgwf{0f ul/Psf]5 . s[if tyf u}/s[if lfqsf nflu Gofgtd Hofnfb/ lgwf{0f ul/Psf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgfsL tyf cj;/x?

xfn klg bzdf cfBfljus zflGt k0f{?kn]:yfkgf xfg ;s}sf]5g . k|tjif{>d

ahf/df ylkg] cgdflgt # nfv >d zlQmnfO{/fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;hgf ug{;lsPsf] 5g . bzleq pBdzLntf / :t/Lo ;Lk ljsf;sf cj;/x? tyf /fhuf/L l;hgfsf]b/ Gog /xsf]5 . Joj;fohGo ;'lff tyf :jf:Yo;DaGwL sfggsf]cefj /xsf]5 . blf hgzlQmsf] dfu / cfkl'tsLr tfndh sfod xg ;sfsf] 5g . >d sfof{nox?sf] hgzlQm / efjts k'jf{wf/df ;'wf/ ug{g;lsbf ljBdfg gLlt tyf sfggx?sf] kefjsf/L sfof{jog xg g;sfsf]l:ylt 5 . cfBfhus klti7fgx?df Joj;fohGo ;'lff tyf :jf:Yo;DaGwL kbIf0f dfkb08x? nfu"ug{;lsPsf]5g .

cGt/f{i6« >d ahf/df klt:kw{ ug{;Sg] blf hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{ jbzs /fhuf/df hfgx?nfO{ cfjZos ;xofu tyf ;+lIf0f pknAw u/fpg' tflndsf sfo{qmdx?nfO{ cBfjlws, :t/Lo / ;dlGjt ug{ >dsf gofF:j?kx?, a9bf] cgfkrfl/sLs/0f, gofF-oj:yfksLo tyf ;fu7lgs cEof; cg'?k sfggL / ;+yfut kfjwfgx? cBfjlws ug{/ dlxnf, blnt, cflbjfl;, hghflt, dwf]L, dl:nd, ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx? tyf ;Ldf{GtLsf]t jusf]>d jhf/df pknAw cj;/x?df kx'F a9fpg' rgf}tLk0f{/xsf]5 .

zflGt ;Demf}tfkl5 dh'sdf l:y/ /fhgfts jftfj/0f agfsf] cfBfhus zflGt sfod xF}uPsf] cflys ;fdflhs lqmofsnfkx? :jWt:km't{?kdf ;~rfng xg]qmddf /xsf / :jbzL tyf jbzs nufgLsf] jftfj/0f cg'sh' aGb}uPsf]5 . thgfTds ?kdf gkfnL >d ;:tf] cg'zfl;t / kl/>dL ePsfh] lfqLo tyf cGt/f{i6« >d jhf/df blf >d zlQm cfklt{sf6 ljk]lf0f j9g]/ ljbzL >dahf/af6 nfe lng ;lsg] bfvPsf]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fdu|

:jbzL tyf ljbzL >d ahf/df klt:kwf{ug{;Sg] blf / ;LkoQm hgzlQmsf] pTkfbgaf6 /fhuf/ Pj+:j/fhuf/sf cj;/x? l;hgf ug{sf ;fy}ljefhg/lxt, ;'lIft, dof{bt / :j:y sfd ug{]jftfj/0f kbfg u/L /fli6« cy{oj:yfsf] ;bfLs/0f / ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ofqfbfg k'/fbofpg]bL3{sfnLg ;fdu| /xsf]5 .

%= p2]Zo

!= :jbzL tyf cGt/f{i6« >d ahf/sf]dfu cg'?k blf Pj+klt:kwL{>d zlQm tof/ u/L a]/fhuf/L 36fpg]

@= cfBfhus Joj;fo / cgfkrf/Ls lfqdf >d/t sfdbf/x?sf] ;'lff tyf sfd ug{]:j:Yo jftfj/0f kb|a4fg ug{].

/fhuf/Ldf dlxnf, o'jf, blnt, cflbjfl;, hghflt, dwf]L, d'nLd, åGå kefljt tyf ;LdfGtLsf]t lfqL / ;dx'sf JolQmx?sf]kx'F ;lglZrt ug{].

$= jbzs /fhuf/nfO{;'lIft Pj+ojl:yt ug{]/ /fhuf/Lsf gofFlfqx?sf] klxrfg ug{].

^: kl/df0ffTds nlf

l;=g+	sfo{qmd	cf=j= @)^$÷^%	cf=j= @)^%÷^^	cf=j= @)^^÷^&
1	Jofj;flos tyf ;Lkdhs tflnd kbfg ul/g]	14716	20000	30000
2	dlxnfx?nfO{ kbfg ul/g] Jofjzflos tyf l;kdhs tflnd	7500	11000	16000
3	jb]lzs /fhuf/, pBdlzntf, o'jf :j/fhuf/;DaGwL ;Lkdhs tflnd -hghflt, dwfzL, åGå kl8t, dlxnf / lj:yflktx? cflbsf nflu dfq_	5000	6000	10000
4	cfGtl/s ?kdf lj:yflkt Pj+åGå kbefljtx?nfO{cNksfnLg ;Lkdhs tflnd kbfg ul/g]-:yfgLo :t/df_.	1000	2000	5000
5	>d ahf/sf];'rgf ;snng -lh=;+yf_		20	30
6	jb]lzs /fhuf/ kj4{g eb0f -j6f_	2	6	8
7	o'jfx?nfO{jb]lzs /fhuf/Ldf k7fpg]-;Vof_	175000	250000	350000
8	cfBfhus klti7fgx?df xg] kbIf0f /fhsyfd;DaGwL gdbgf ;snng / dfkb08 lgwf{0f u/L nfu"ul/g5.	100	125	150
9	Joj;flos tyf ;Lkdhs tfnLd kbfg ug{ sfbk?sf];Vof -j6f_	15	20	25
10	>d tyf tflnd lfqdf cWoog cg';Gwfg tyf sfo{zfnf	10	15	20
11	ab]lzs /fhuf/L;DaGwL kefjsfl/tf cWoog tyf gofFab]lzs /fhuf/Lsf cj;/;DaGwL vfh cg';Gwfg eb0f -j6f_		5	6
12	gofFtfnLd sfo{qmd klxrfg / To;sf] lfqut pkoQmtf;DaGwL cWoog -j6f_	1	3	5
13	cfBfhus klti7fgdf sfo{t sfdbf/sf] lfdtf clea[4 -;Vof_	325	500	600

&: /0fgLltx?

- /fli6«o tyf cGt{/fli6«o >d ahf/sf] dfudf cfwfl/t Jofj;flos Pj+;Lk ljsf; tflnd sfo{qmdx? :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/ ;/sf/L lfqj tyf lghL lfqj;Fn ;xsfo{df ;~rfng u/L /fhuf/L ;lglZrt xg]jftfj/0f tof/ ug{].
- cgfjkrfl/s lfqjsf]>d ;DaGwnfO{qmlds ?kdf Jojl:yt ug{gLltut tyf sfggL kfjwfgx?sf]Joj:yf ug{].
- cfBfhus zflGt, >d kzf;gsf] ;bfLs/0f, Joj;fohGo ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yosf]kb4{gsf nflu lqkIfLo ;eGq dfkm{t ;jfb, ;dGjo / ;xsfo{nfO{ kb4{g ug{].
- dfkb08sf] lgwf{0f tyf kltti7fgx?sf] lgoldt cgudgsf dfWodaf6 sfo{yndf Jofj;fohGo ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yo ;lglZrt ug{].
- cj;/x?df kxnF gePsf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjfl;, hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, ckfwtf ePsf, åGbaf6 kefljt, l;dfGtLsfl[t / jf/fhuf/ o'jfx?sf nflu nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].

- jb]lzs /f]huf/;DaGwL sfgbgL k|fjwfgdf ;do;fk]f ;'wf/ / sfof{jog ug{ lgsfo tyf ;efGqx?sf]kbgM;/rgf / ;b:Ls/0f ug{.
- ljb]zl:yt s6gLlts lgof]uåf/f /f]huf/ ka4fg tyf >d Joj:yfkgsf nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ug{.

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

- u}/;/sf/L lfq;F ;xsfo{u/L ablnlbf]k|jlw Pj+dfu cg'?k tfnLdsf] ljwf, u0f:t/ tyf k|lqmofdf ;'wf/, tfnLd s]lbk?sf]lfdtf clea[4 u/L clwsflws dlxnf tyf o'jfx?nfO{-blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dl:nd, dw]zL, åGb ke|fljt, ljkGg ;dbfosf_ tflndsf]cj;/ k|bfg ul/g]5 .
- lzlIft j}/f]huf/ o'jfx? tyf ljBfno 5f8]sf o'jfx?nfO{cfjZostf cg';f/ Jofj;flos / pBdzLntf;DaGwL tflndsf ;fy};xlnot b/df C0f k|bfg ug{Joj:yf ldnfO{:j/f]huf/L lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- jb]lzs >d ahf/sf]klxrfg u/L /f]huf/Lsf nflu k|Kt cj;/sf]clwstd ;bkof]u ug{sfgbgL, k|fljlws tyf Jofjxfl/s tflnd pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- >d ahf/sf]dfu cg'?ksf bIf Pj+;LkoQm hgzlQm tof/ u/L >dsf]dfu / cfkl't{Lrsf]cGt/nfO{sd ul/g]5 .
- nufgL d}bL jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{sf nflu ;fdflhs ;'/Iff ;dofl]ht nlrnf] >d sfgbg NofOg]5 .
- :jb]zL / jb]lzs /f]huf/nfO{e/kbf{/ ;'/Ilft agfpg dlxnfnufotsfdbf/ d}bL sfgbgL / ;+yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . ;fy}>dzlQmnfO{cfjZos ;Lk / tflnd k|bfg ul/g]5 .
- blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dl:nd, dw]zL, åGb ke|fljt, ljkGg ;dbfosf JolQmx?nfO{pkoQm ;Lk k|bfg u/L jb]lzs /f]huf/sf nflu k|fl;flxt ul/g]5 .
- >dzlQmsf]l:ylt olsg ug{ >dzlQm ;e{lf0f ul/g]5 ;fy} a}/f]huf/sf] klxrfg u/L qmdzM Go"gtd /f]huf/L k|ofel'lt lbg]gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf, ckfËtf ePsf AolQm / o:t}ljlzi6 cfjZostf ePsf sfdbfx?nfO{ b[i6ut ub{5pgLx?sf nflu sfo{yn / sfd ug{ljftfj/0f cg'sh' / ;xh agfOg]5 .
- jb]lzs /f]huf/Ldf uPsf gk|fnLsf]lxt ;/Hf0fsf nflu s6gk|ts ;efGq ljsl;t ul/g'sf ;fy} lglZrt ;'wfofeGbf a9L sfdbf/x? uPsf dh'sx?;Fr >d ;Demf}tf ul/g]5 .
- jb]lzs /f]huf/df hfgk?sf nflu k0f{s/f/ cjlwe/ b3{gf / hLjg aLdfsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- jb]lzs /f]huf/df uPsf JolQmx?sf]lxt ;/Hf0fsf sfgbgL, ;fdflhs /;'/Iffsf kIf af/]r]tgf, 1fg / bfloTj clej[4 u/fpg ljleGg lgsfosf tfnLd k|ti7fgx?sf kf7\oqmddf jb]lzs /f]huf/ ljifo klg ;dfj{z ul/g]5 .
- ljkl]f0f k0ffnLnfO{ ;/n / ;b:o ub{5pkoQm sfo{qmd tof/ u/L k|Kt ljkl]f0fsf]pTkfbglzn k|of]unfO{k|fl;flxt ul/g]5 .

- ljb]zL >ldsx?nfO{k|t:yfkg ub}{nfg]gLlt lnOg]5 .
- cf}Bf]lus ;DaGwnfO{ ;dw'/ / kf/bzL{ agfpg lqkIfLo ;DaGwnfO{ ;bp agfpb}nlug]5 .
- k|ti7fg:t/df pTkGg x'g]>d ljjfbnfO{:yfgLo:t/d};dfwfg ug{]Joj:yf ldnfO{g]5 .
- c;Gt7t lfq]df sfo{t >ldsx?nfO{;Gt7t x'g;Sg]jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{ sfg'gL k|qmofnfO{kl/dfh{g ub}{nlug]5 .
- sfo{yndf x'g]ofg'hGo b'?T;fxg dlxnf, blnt, ckfË k|t x'g]b'Jo{xf/ lj¿4 sfg'g NofO{k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- >d cfof]u, >d Gofofw'Ls/0f tyf Joj;fohGo ;'/Iff / :jf:Yo kl/ifb u7g ul/g]5 .
- Jofks ;fdflhs ;Djfb, k|rf/ k|;f/, ;r]tgf sfo{qmdx?sf] ;~rfng, sfdbf/x?sf] k|zIf0fsf] df]wodaf6 cgf}krfl/s lfq]df ;d]t Joj;fohGo ;'/Iff / :jf:Yo;DaGwL hgdt lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- Joj;fohGo ;'/Iff / :jf:YonfO{ ;a}cf}Bf]lus k|ti7fg / sfo{:ynsf] cleGg klIfsf ?kdf k|j4{g / ljsf; ub}{sfo{ynnfO{ ;'/IIft, :j:y / pTkfbgzLn agfpb}nlug]5 .
- blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dl:nd, dw]zL, åGå k|efljt, ljkGg ;dbfosf JolQmx?nfO{pkoQm ;Lk / pBdzLntf tflnd k|bfg u/L cfTdlge{ x'g] cj;/ l;h{gf ul/g]5 .
- nIIft ju{sf cfo cfh{gsf]lgldQ lxdfn, kxf8 / t/f0{df 566f566}n3' ljQ -Micro Financing_ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- o'jfx?df pBdzLntfsf]ljsf; ug{k|zIf0fsf cj;/ k|bfg ug{sf ;fy}a}s tyf ljQLo ;+yfx?nfO{Joj;fo ;~rfngsf nflu ;xlnotk0f{shf{k|jfx ug{kf]l;flxt ul/g]5 .
- lqkIfLo k|bf;df Ps 5§} sf]lfsf]Joj:yf ug{sf ;fy}sNof0fsf/L sf]lf ;d]taf6 b'3{gf nufotsf hf]lvd Joj:yfkg / ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{qmd sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- cgf}krfl/s lfq]sf sfdbf/x?sf nflu ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{qmdx? th{df u/L sfof{jog ug{sf nflu 6f8 olgogx?;Gt ;xsfo{ul/g]5 .

(: k|d'v sfo{qmdx?

- j}b]zs /f]huf/d'hs cNksfnLg tflnd tyf j}b]zs Pj+ o'jf :j/f]huf/;DaGwL ljz]if ;Lk ljsf; tflndx? ;~rfng ug{]åGb k|efljt / zxLbsf kl/jf/, cflbjf;L, hghflt, blnt, dw]zL, dl:nd, dlxnf, ljkGg / lk5l8Psf] ju{ tyf ckfËx?sf nflu cNksfnLg ;Lkdh's tflndx? ;~rfng ug{] Jofj;flos Pj+ ;Lk ljsf; tflnd kf]Ktx?sf nflu pBdzLntf ljsf; k|zIf0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{] cfGtl/s ?kdf lj:yflktx?sf nflu ljz]if ;Lkdhs tflnd k|bfg ug{] ;d;fdlos gj Joj:yfkg ljifos tflnd ;~rfng ug{] CTEVT sf]:t/ a[4 ul/ 6f8 :shx?nfO{&% lhNnfdf lj:tf/ ug{]/ tflnd s]lbk?sf];Ë7gfTds lj:tf/ ug{]nufotsf sfo{qmdx? /x]sf 5g\.

- ;fdflhs ;femfpf/x?sf nflu Joj;fohGo ;'/Iff tyf :jf:Yo (OSH) ;DaGwL klzIf0f sfo{qmd, ;'/Iff tyf :jf:Yo;DaGwL clws[tx?sf] lfdtf clea[4;DaGwL tflnd sfo{qmd tyf pBfu Joj;foLx?sf lgldQ cledVLs/0f sfo{qmd, cfBfljus b36gf;DaGwL ;rljgf clea[4;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?, sfo{yndf HIV/AIDS tyf of]g /fu;DaGwL lzIff sfo{qmd, >lds lzIff sfo{qmdnufot sf/vfgf lg/LIf0f, cgudg, dNofÍg ;bpLs/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- /fli6«:t/sf] sNof0fsf/L sfljfsf] k|jwfgnfO{ kpefjsf/L agfO{ ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{ ;fdflhs ;'/Iff sfljfsf]:yfkgf ug{ ;fy} cgfjkrfl/s lfqdf ;fdflhs jLdf tyf n3'ljQ sfo{qmdx? 6]s olgogsf] ;xsfo{df ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- gofFuGtJo dh'sx?sf] klxrfg ug{sf ;fy} slDtdf % j6f dh'sx?;Fu k|yldstfsf cfwf/df >d ;Demf}tf ug{ j9]zs /fhuf/;DaGwL ;'rgf cBfjlws ug{ j9]zs /fhuf/df ePsf] cf/If0fsf] kpefjsfl/tf cWoog / j9]zs /fhuf/df xg]u/sf] 7uL lgoGq0fsf nflu cWoog ug{ k'{/fhuf/ sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{ /fhuf/ a}ssf]:yfkgf af/];efAotf cWoog ug{ /fhuf/ kl4g cfofu u7g ug{ /fhuf/ ljlgdo ;]f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ >d ;j{If0f, a}/fhuf/x?sf] nut tof/ ug{ j9]zs /fhuf/af6 k|Kt ljk]If0fsf] pTkfbgdhs nufgLsf nflu Kofsh sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ / nufgL d9L jftfj/0f l;h{gfug{zflGtsf]k[ofeltsf];fy}a}/zLs nufgL / kljlw :yfgfGt/0f P]g / cfBfljLs gLlt kgf/fjnfsg ug{cflb sfo{qmdx? /x]sf 5g\.
- >d kpzf;g ;bpLs/0f sfo{qmd cGtu{t lgoldt ?kdf /fhuf/, j9]zs /fhuf/sf ;'rgf, >d ahf/ ;j{If0f, >d;DaGwL ahf]6g tyf ;'rgf k|rf/ k|;f/ ug{ >d;DaGwL sfg'gnfO{ ;dofg'sh' kl/dfh{g ug{ k|ti7fgsf] ;Whftds cfwf/df >d sfof{nosf]sfo{lfq lgwf{0f / sfof{nox? lj:tf/ ug{ >d kpzf;g, gLlt Pj+sfg'g tyf dfkb08x?sf af/]df /0fgLlts ;~rf/ uf]7Lx? cfofhgf ug{ cfBfljus k|ti7fgx?df sfo{t dhb'/x?sf nflu lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{k[os c+ndf slDtdf Ps÷Ps >d sfof{no / >lds ;'rgf s]bk? :yfkgf u/L >d;DaGwL ;'rgf, ;]f Pj+tflnd ;~rfng ug{sfo{qmdx? /x]sf 5g\.

!): ah]6 ;fwgsf]cgdfg

cf=j= @)^#÷)^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

*-?= s/fpBdf_*

l;=g=	sfo{qmdx?	/sd ?=
!	Jofj;flos tyf ;Lkdhs tflnd sfo{qmd	@^=%(
@	Joj;fohGo :jf:Yo tyf ;'/Iff;DaGwL cfofhgf	!=(*
#	;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{qmdx?	)=@^
$	/fhuf/ kl4g sfo{qmd	&=^(
%	>d kpzf;g;F ;DalGwt	@=)^
	hDDff	#*=%*

!!: ckl/lft pknlAwx?

- ^$&!^ hgf JolQmx?n] Jofj;flos, ;Lk ljsf; / pBdzLntf ljsf; tflnd kf/t u/L /fhuf/L tyf :j/fhuf/Ldf nfu"sf xg'5g\ .
- Joj;fohGo ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yodf ;wf/ tyf ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmdx? dfkm{t sfdbf/ tyf kl/jf/x?sf]ul/jL / hfltvddf sdL cfpg'5 .
- ;+yfut Joj:yfdf ;wf/sf ;fy} kl/zllft / ;Lkoqm hgzlQm a9L lzs /fhuf/df hfg]ePsf]h]pgLx?sf];'/lff / ljkl/f0fdf a[4 xg'5 .
- sfdbf/x?sf] xs clwsf/sf] ;/lf0f, >d kl/zf;g / ;Gtf klqfxdf ke"fjsf/Ltf Pj+cf}Bfhus ;DaGwdf ;wf/ cfpg'5 .
- a9L lzs /fhuf/df uPsf gkfnLn]/fHosf]tkm{lf6 klfkl/f0f ul/Psf]cge"t u/]sf xg'5g\.

!@: cgdlfg tyf hfltvdx?

- >d zlQmsf]dfu / cfkl"t{jLr tfndlh xg'5 .
- b/zleq nufgLdfGL jftfj/0f aGg'5 .
- cGt/fli6«o >d ahf/df gkfnL sfdbf/x?sf]dfu oyfjt /xg'5 .
- Jofj;foLs tyf ;Lk ljsf; tfnLdsf]u0f:t/df ;wf/ xg'5 .
- sfo{qmd / kltkmnx? nllft ;dxdf kUg ;Sg'5g\.
- Joj;fohGo ;'/lff / :jf:Yosf nflu ;+yfut Joj:yf xg'5 .
- cf}Bfhus zflGtsf]jftfj/0fdf ;wf/ x"b}hfg'5 .

!#: sfo{qjog cgudg tyf dNofªsg Joj:yf

sfo{qjog, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf nflu dfhbf >d sfgbdf cfjZos kl/dfhg ul/g'5 . a9L lzs /fhuf/;DaGwL lgodfjnL tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g'5 . a9L lzs /fhuf/;DaGwL ;Gtfdf ke"fjsf/Ltf Nofpg cnu cnu >d ljefu / /fhuf/ kl/4fg ljefusf]u7g xg'5 . ofhgf cjlwdf >d sfo{fno tyf ;Lk ljsf; tfnLdsf]u0f:t/df ;wf/ xg'5 . sf/vfgf lg/Llf0f k0ffnLnfO{lgoldt / ke"fjsf/L agf0g'5 . Joj;fohGo ;'/lff / :jf:Yo kl/ifb\sf]u7g u/L pQm cfofhgfnfO{>d kl/zf;gsf]lgoldt cu+ agf0g'5 . ;+Vg hgzlQmsf]lfdtf Pj+blftfdf clej[4sf nflu kl/zlf0f tyf /0fgLlts ;~rf/ ufli7x?sf]cfofhgf ul/g'5 . ;Gtf klbfg ug{ ;Ë7gx?nfO{ efhts Pj+ljlQo lx;fan] ;fwg ;DkGg agfpg]Joj:yf ldnf0g'5 . kf/blz{tf clea[4 ug{a9L eGbf a9L ;'rgfx?sf]kljfx ug{df hf}8 lbOg'5 .

lfqut ;'rsx?df kl/dfhg tyf gofF;'rsx? ljsf; u/L cgudg tyf dNofÍgnfO{ke"fjsf/L agf0g'5 . kfyldstf kf/t sfo{qmdx?sf]ke"fjsfl/tf dNofÍg ug{sf nflu cgudgsf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 . o:fsf nflu dGqfno :t/df Ps sfo{qmd ;dGjo Pj+cgudg ;ldltsf]u7g ul/g'5 . To;}u/L dfhbf cgudg;DaGwL ;+rgf ;b\Ls/0f u/L ;f]df ;+Vg hgzlQmsf]lfdtf clea[4sf]Joj:yf ldnfpg'sf ;fy} sfo{qmdx? lgoldt cgudgsf]sfo{fhgf tof/ u/L lfqut cfwf/df cgudg ug{ Joj:yf ldnf0g'5 .

afn>d

!: k[7eld

cflys ljkGgtf, ;fdflhs k5fO{kg, r]tgfsf] cefj / kfl/jfl/s lj36g h:tf sf/0fx?n] ubf{ljBfno hfgkg[pd]/sf afnjflnsfx?sf] 7"nf] efu afn>ldsx?sf] ?kdf 3/]h' sfdsfh tyf cGo ljleGg cflys ultljlwx?df ;+Vg e}xs]sf] 5 . afnjflnsfx?nf0{ s[if lfq, xf]n, /]6"06, snsf/vfgf, pBfu Joj;fox?sf ;fy} a]rljvg, ofgh Go lqmofsnfk / nfu"kbfy{ bJoz]g h:tf sfo{df ;+Vg u/f0g]u/]sf] kf0G5 . ;z:q åGå / To;sf] ;fdflhs cflys k|efjx?n] ubf{klg gkfndf afn>dsf] ;d:of yk hl6n / rgf}tLk0f{ xg kus]sf] 5 . ;/sf/n] ;a}k|sf/sf zf]if0fdh's afn>dsf] cGTo ug{ /fli6«o tyf cGt/fli6«o:t/df k|ta4tf JoQm u/]sf] 5 . oL k|ta4tfx? k"/f ugsf ;fy}efjL k':tfsf]ul/aLsf] sf/0f aGg ;Sg]afn>dnf0{uDeL/ ;fdflhs ;d:ofsf]?kdf lnO{o;sf] lgjf/0fsf nflu ;/sf/, /fhuf/bftf ;Ë7g, 6fO{ olgog, ljleGg ;fdflhs ;3 ;+yf, cGt/fli6«o ;3 ;Ë7g ;a}sf] ;lqmo ;xof]u / ;xsfo{nf0{kl4g ug{cfjZos ePsf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt / pknlAwx? M-

b;f}+ofhgfdf afn>d;DaGwL z}lfs, ;Lkdh's, hgr]tgfdh's / cfodh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/Psf 5g\. afn>d;DaGwL u'¿ofhgf @)^!-@)&! thf{df u/L nfu"ul/Psf]5 eg]afn>d -lgifhw / lgoldt ug[Pg, @)%^ / lgodfjnL, @)^@ nfu" ul/Psf] 5 . lgs[6 ks[tsf afn>d lj¿4sf] ;doa4 sfo{qmdaf6 lgs[6 ks[tsf] >ddf ;+Vg !^,))) afn>ldsx?sf]p2f/ ul/Psf]5 eg]yk !&,))) afnaflnsfnf0{ lgs[6 ks[tsf afn>ddf k|j]z ug{af6 arf0Psf] 5 . afnaflnsfnflu lbjf lzz' :ofxf/ / cgfkrfl/s lzIff s]bk?sf] ;~rfng e}xs]sf] 5 / afn>d lg/LIf0fsf sfo{?nf0{lg/Gt/tf kbfg ul/Psf]5 . u} ;/sf/L lfq af6 o; lfqdf 7"nf]nufgL e0{ kIfkf]if0f, ;r]tgfdh's sfo{qmdx?, cfkrfl/s÷cgfkrfl/s lzIff, sfgbL ;xof]u, dgf]tfdflhs k/fdz{ ;Lk ljsf; tfnLd, kgM:yfkgf afn>ldssf cleefjsx?nf0{ cfodh's / /fhuf/dh's tflnd cflb h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfngdf /xs]sf 5g\.

#: ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

b]zdf ljBdfg afn>dsf] pRr b/ g};d:ofsf ?kdf /xs]sf] 5 . afnaflnsfn] sfd ug{k5{eGg] ;fdflhs dfGotf,:yfgLo tx;Dd sf] afn>d xg]{ ;+rgfsf] cefj, ;+rflnt sfo{qmdx? nlIft ju{ tyf pbUd:yn;Dd kUg g;Sg' o; lfq sf nflu kof{t /sd ljlgof]hg gxg' sfo{qmdx? jLr ;dGjo xg g;Sg' bhe ;fdtx?sf] ckJoo xg' h:tf sf/0fx?n];g\@)!(;Dddf lgs[6 ks[tsf afn>d lgjf/0f ug]{/ ;g\@)!$;Dddf ;a}k|sf/sf afn>d lgjf/0f ug]{u'¿ofhgfsf]nlo k|Kt ug{sl7g b]lvPsf] 5 .

o; ;DaGwdf ;/sf/L, lghL tyf u};/sf/L lfq x?af6 JoQm k|ta4tfx? k"/f u/L afnaflnsf]xs clwsf/sf] ;+Hf0f / k|a4g ug{g}dxTjk0f{ r'gf}tLsf]?kdf /xs]sf] 5 . ul/aL afn>dsf] kdV sf/s tTj ePsfh] s[if, /fhuf/, ;fdflhs ;'/Iff, cflhljsfsf ljsNkx?sf]ljsf; xg g;s]Dd afn>d lgjf/0fsf]sfo{k|efjsf/L xg g;Sg]b]lvPsf]5 .

/fli6« u¿of]hgfsf] th{df, afn>d -lgoldt / lgif]w ug{ P]g / lgodsf] sfof{jogn] afn>d p6dh'gsf] nflu sfgg\ / gLltut cfwf/ lbPsf] 5 . o; cleofgdf ;/sf/sf]ue\L/ k|ta4tf /x]sf]5 . afn>d lj¿4 Jofks ?kdf hfu?stf cfpg yfn]sf]5 . afn>d ;DaGwdf ;/sf/L Pj+u}/;/sf/L lf{qaf6 kof{t dfqfdf c:oog cg';Gwfg ePsfn] afn>d p6dh'g sfo{qmdsf] cfwf/zLnf tof/ ePsf]5 . afn>d lgjf/0f ug{ :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;/sf/L ;+yf, c6t/f{li6« ;3 ;Ë7gx? lqmofzLn /x]sf]xf nIf xfl;n ug{;xof]u k|g]b]lv6 5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

afnaflnsfnf0{hf]lvdk0f{lqmofsnfkx?af6 ;'/lIft, ;fdflhs tyf cfly{s zf]if0faf6 dQm, :j:y, lglj{g / z]lfs jftfj/0f k|bfg ub{5 .afn>d/lxt ;dfhsf]l;h{gf ug{ bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

;a}k|sf/sf afn>d lgjf/0fsf nflu cg'sh jftfj/0f tof/ ug{ / lgs[6 k|s[tsf afn>dnf0{k|fyldstfsf ;fy p6dh'g ug{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nIf

sfo{qmd	nIf
!=afn>d lj¿4 cgfjkrfl/s lzIff tyf bLjf lzz':ofxf/ s]lb|;~rfng ug{-j6f_	!%
@=afn>d lgjf/0f;DaGwL cf3f]us k|ti7fgx?df lg/LIf0f ug{-k6s_	#)))
#=afn>lds cleefjs s]6b|t :j/f]huf/dh's Pj+r]tgf j[4 tflnd / sfo{qmd -j6f_	%)

&: /0fgLlt

- hf]lvd / s7Lg kl/l:yltdf /x]sf afnaflnsfx?nf0{k|fyldstfdf /fvL nIIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- ;/sf/L, lghL, u}/ ;/sf/L lf{q, 6f8 olgogx? / bft[;dbfojLr ;fem]bf/L / ;xsfo{ug{.
- gLlt, sfgg tyf ;+yfut Joj:yfdf ;'wf/ ug{.
- afnaflnsfsf]xs clwsf/ af/]kl/jf/sf]bfloTj / ;r]tgfdf a[4 ug{.

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- afn>d;DaGwL sfg\gL k|fjwfgx? tyf ;+yfut ;/rgfx?sf] ;dofg'sh kl/dfh{g / ;b]lvs/0f ul/g]5 .
- afn>d;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf]sfof{jogdf ul/jL lgjf/0f sfo{qmd nufot ljleGg lf{qut sfo{qmdx?;Fu ;dGjo ul/g]5 .
- afn>d lg/LIf0fnf0{ k|efjsf/L agfpg'sf ;fy} sfo{qmdx?sf] ;dGjo, cgudg / dNofÍgsf]Joj:yfnf0{k|efjsf/L agf0g]5 .
- afn>ldsx? / ltgsf kl/jf/x?÷cleefjsx?nf0{k|]oIf Pj+lbuf]?kdf kmf0bf k0g]u/L cgfjkrfl/s lzIff, ;r]tgf tyf /fhuf/dh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- ;/sf/, :yfgLo lgsfo, ;fdflhs ;xsdL{?, bft[;dbfo / gful/s ;dfh;Fu ;dGjofTds ?kdf ;xsfo{ul/g]5 / :yfgLo b]lv /fli6« :t/;Dd sfo{6hfnx? u7g ul/g]5 .

- ;j}kbsf/sf afn>dsf lj¿4df kl/jf/ bfljv /fli6«o :t/;Dd rfltgfdhs sfo{qmdx? ;Grfng ug{sf ;fy}sfd ug{ afnaflnsfsf]nflu ;dbfodf cfwfl/t lzIff nufot Joj;flos ;Lk ljsf;;DaGwL lazfIf sfo{qmdx? ;Grfng ul/g5 .
- hfljvdk0f{ sfddf ;«rnUg afnaflnsfsf] p2f/, kbgM:yfkgf / kl/jf/;Fbf kbgldo{ngsf] nflu ;fdflhs ;xsdL{x?;Fbf ;dGjo u/L :yfgLo :t/d} k'jf{wf/x?sf]Joj:yf ldnf0ge5 .
- hfljvddf /x]sf afn>ldsx?sf]p4f/sf nflu lglb{6 lfqmx?df k|yldstf cg';f/sf nlIft sfo{qmdx? th{df Pj+sfof{jog ul/g5 .

(: k|lv sfo{qmdx?

afn>d lgjf/0fsf nflu lgDg adfljhdsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\ .

- afn>lds kbgM:yfkg sfo{qmd,
- afn>d lgjf/0f sfljfdf cgbfg,
- afn>d ;'rgf Joj:yfkg / cgudg,
- rfltgf clej[4 sfo{qmd,
- cgfjkrfl/s lzIff Pj+j/fhuf/dhs tflnd,
- hfljvddf /x]sf, åGb k|efljt afn>ldssf nflu ljzfIf sfo{qmd,
- sfgbg lgdf{0f / sfof{jog, ;dGjo,
- afn>d lg/LIf0f sfo{qmd,
- klfkfljlf0f, ;«rnfn lgdf{0f / ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{qmd .

!): ckljlft pknlAwx?

- afn>lds;DaGwL sfgbgL kfjwfgx?df ;dofg'sh' kl/dfhg{ ePsf]xbg5 .
- afn>lds;DaGwL ;«rnyfut ;/rgfx?df ;b[Ls/0f ePsf]xbg5 .
- cgfjkrfl/s tyf /fhuf/dhs lzIff cfbL h:tf sfo{qmdjf6 afn>ldssf cleefjsx? ;rflt / nfeflGjt xbg5g\ .
- afn>ldsx?sf]l:yltdf ;wf/ cfpg5 .
- afn>ldsx?sf];«ofdf sdL cfpg5 .

!!: cgdfg tyf hfljvdx?

- o; lfqdf cGt/f{6«o ;3 ;«rnyfx?sf]nufgLdf a[4 xbg5 .
- u¿ofhgfsf]sfof{jogdf ;a}lfqut dGqfno jLr ;xofu / ;dGjo sfod xbg5 .
- afn>dla?4sf];~hfn tyf bjfj ;dWx? Jofks / k|efjsf/L xbg5g\ .

!@: cgdflgt ahf{ Joj:yf

cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dWodf

-?= s/fpBdf_

l;=g+	sfo{qmd	/sd ?=
!=	afn>d lgjf/0f sfo{qmd	!=**

!#- afn>d;DaGwL sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

lqjifL{o of]hgfdf afn>d pGdh'g;DaGwL th{df ul/Psf]/fli6«o sfo{of]hgfnfO{ PsLs[t u/L k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug{] Joj:yf ul/g]5 . of]hgfdf afn>d;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?nfO{ PsLs[t ?kdf sfof{jog ug{ / ;f]t kl/rfng ug{ /fli6«o:t/df s]bl|o lgb]zg Pj+;dGjo ;ldltsf] Joj:yf ul/Psf] 5 . u'¿of]hgf cg';f/ >d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf dGqfnon] ;Dks{(Nodal) ljGb'sf ?kdf lhDd]f/L jxg ug{]ePsf]n]o; dGqfnon]/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u, cy{dGqfno, bft[;dbfo / cGo lf]ut dGqfnox?;F+ ;dGjosf]Joj:yf ldnfpg]5 . of]hgfdf pNn]vt sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogdf :yfgLo lgsfox?, ;fdflhs ;fem]bf/x? / u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutfsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . afn>d;DaGwL ;a}sfo{qmdx?sf];dGjo ug{sf]nflu gk|fn ;/sf/, :yfgLo lgsfox?, ;fdflhs ;xsdL{x?, bft[;dbfo / gful/s ;dfh ;lxtsf] Ps pRr:t/Lo s]bl|o ;dGjo ;ldltsf] lgdf{0f ul/g]5 . sfof{jog txdf sfo{qmd ;dGjo ug{cfjZos ;ldltx? u7g ul/g]5g\. ;fy} >d sfof{nox? dfkm{t lgoldt ?kdf afn>d lg/LIf0fsf]sfo{nfO{cl3 a9fOg]5 .

afn>d pGdh'g;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf]cgudgnfO{lgoldttf / Ps?ktf sfod ug{nIo;lxt ljlzi6 kl/;'rsx?sf]ljsf; / cgudg sfo{of]hgf tof/ u/L nfu" ul/g]5 . lgoldt ?kdf sfo{qmdsf] ;dLIff j}7s u/L cfsl:ds tyf ;wf/fTds sbdx? rflng]5g\. sfo{qmd cgudgdf klg :yfgLo lgsfox?, ;fdflhs ;xsdL{x? / gful/s ;dfhsf lgsfox?sf]elgdsf a[4 ug{sf ;fy}afn>d pGdh'g;DaGwL ;+nfn lgdf{0f ug{]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . lhNnfl:yt kbflwsf/L Pj+sfof{jog ug{]lgsfox?n] :yfgLo lgu/fgL ;dx?, cleefjs ;dx?nfO{ afn>d kbf{usf 36gfx?sf] cgudgsf nflu kl/rfng / ;xof]u ug{]5g\ ;fy} afn>d cgudgaf6 kf|Kt xg] ;'rgfx?sf]clen]v /flvg]5 .

*cWofo ! !**

oftfoft Joj:yfkg

!: k[7eldd

;jf/L tyf oftfoft Joj:yfnfO{ ;'-Jojl:yt Pj+;bp u/L oftfoft ;]jfnfO{ e/kbf{ ;'/llft, kplt0f/lxt / hg;]jfdhs agfO{ ;]jfdf u0ffTds a[4 ug{ cfhsf] cfjZostf /x]sf]5 . o;sf nflu kz:f;lgs tyf kljlws klfnfO{ ;jn, ;lfd, ;fwg ;DkGg Pj+kefjsf/L agfpg cfjZos ;+yfut ;'wf/ tyf ;bpLs/0f ug{kg]{ vfFf] b]lvPsf]5 . cy{ GqdfbL/ufdL kefj kfg]{ ;8s oftfoftdf jb]lzs Pj+u}/;/sf/L nufgLnfO{ cfslif{ u/L ;/sf/L lghL lfq]sf] ;xeflutfaf6 cufl8 a9fpg' cfjZos ePsf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf ;jf/L oftfoft Joj:yf lgb]{zsf nfu"ul/Psf]5 . oftfoft Joj:yfsf] ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f cGtu{ ljefusf] ejg lgdf{0f sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf]5 . 8fkleË nfO;]; ;DaGwL ;'rgf sDKo6/df /fVg] (DLRS) gbjls{sf] sfo{ ;DkGg xg] cj:yfdf 5 . ;jf/L tyf oftfoft Joj:yfkg ;Fu ;DalGwt Pp6} lgoddf ;fdlos ;'wf/ ug{ ;xfVgsf] klqmof cl3 a9fOPsf]5 . hgsk'/ /]jhfO{ hgsk'/ /]lj] sDkgL lnld6]Bdf kl/0ft u/L sDkgL Pp6} cGtu{ btf{ul/Psf]5 . l5d]sL dhsx?sf s]xL ;x/x? hf]8\g];Lwf a; ;]jfx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\.

#: ;d:of, rGbf]sL tyf cj;/x?

;jf/L ;fwgsf] ;'wofdf ePsf] j[4sf] cgkftdf ;8s lj:tf/ xg g;Sg' Joj:yfkg k0ffnL tyf kljlwdf ;'wf/ xg g;Sg' / a9\bf]b3{gf / kplt0fsf]b/ o; lfq]sf kpdv ;d:ofsf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\. oftfoft k0ffnLdf ljBdfg l;G8Ls{6 kyf csf{ ;d:ofsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . sRrL ;8sx? / /fhdfu{x?df a9\bf]b3{gf klg dxTjk0f{ ;d:ofsf ?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\.

o; lfq]sf rGbf]sLx? lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf 5g\-

- ;jf/L tyf oftfoft Aoj:yf Pp6} / lgodfjnLdf ;do ;fk]f ;'wf/ ug]{
- oftfoft Pj+;jf/L ;fwg ;DaGwL ;Dk0f{ /]s8\g]{ kefjsf/L Joj:yfkg ug,{
- gofFkljlw, gDa/ knf6} / ;jf/L rfns cgdlt kqsf] kpfu u/L oftfoft Joj:yfkgnfO{ cfwlgsLs/0f ug{]
- a9\bf]sfo{af6 emsf]cg'?k ef]hts k'jf{wf/, blf hgzlQm, ljQLo ;fdt / kljlw pknAw ug{]
- oftfoft Joj;fonfO{ klt:kwf{ds tyf ;]jfdvL agfpg]/
- 6fkkms, ;8s / oftfoft Joj:yfkg ug{]lgsfo tyf sfo{qmdx?jLr plrt ;dGjo ug{].

b]zdf cfdh' /fhgLlts kl/jt{g ePsf] ;Gbe{df bft[lgsfoaf6 oftfoft lfq]sf] ;bpLs/0fsf]nflu klg cflys Pj+kljlws ;xofu kfKt xg ;Sg]b]lvG5 . oftfoft

tyf ;jf/L lfqaf6 pNn]vgLo ?kdf /fh:j a[4 xb}uPsf]5 . o; lfqsf] ;'wf/sf] nflu ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfqsf] nufgLdf a[4 xg] ck]ff ug{ ;lsG5 . ;jf/L tyf oftfoft lfqdf ;+Vg ;fdflhs ;femlbf/x?df oftfoft lfq ;'wf/sf nflu r]tgf clea[4 xb}uPsf]xb}f ofhgf sfof{jogdf ;xofu kUg]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy

;jf/L tyf oftfoft ;]jfdf u0ffTds a[4 u/L oftfoft Joj:yfnf0{ ;'/lIft, ;a{he, Jojl:yt, kblf0f/lxt / ;]jfdhs agf0{ b]zsf] ;du| ljsf; / ;d[4df ofubfg k¥ofpg]bL3{sfnLg ;fy /x]sf]5 .

%= p2]Zo

1. oftfoft k0ffnLnf0{ sd vlr{nf] ;'/lIft, kblf0f/lxt, ;ljwfoQm, k|lt:klw{Pj+cfTdlge{ xg;Sg]u/L ljsf; ug]{.
2. oftfoftnf0{r'?t, b'?:t,kf/bzL{ ;]jfdhs / k|efjsf/L agfpg].

^= /0fgLltx?

- sfgbL, ;+yfut, gLltut ;'wf/ / oftfoft Joj:yfkgdf lghL lfqsf] ;xeflutfdf a[4 ug]{.
- ;jf/L rfns cgdltkq, gDa/ Knf6 / kblf0f hfFkf;sf nflu cfwlgs k|jlwx?sf]kbfu ug]{.
- oftfoft Joj:yfkg;Fu ;Da4 lgsfo / hgzlQmsf]lfdtf clej[4 ug]{.
- t];f]klf ljdf k|jwfgnf0{k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug]{.

&= gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

- gLltut, sfgbL, ;+yfut Joj:yf / k|jlwdf ;'wf/ u/L /fhdfu{?nf0{ ;'/lIft, e/kbf{ k|efjsf/L / cfwlgs agf0g]5 .
- oftfoft lfqsf] ljsf; / Joj:yfkgnf0{ k|efjsf/L agfpg ;+yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 / Ps :jfoQ /fli6« oftfoft af]8{sf]:yfkgf u/L lghL lfq;Fusf] ;femlbf/L / ;xsfo{nf0{k|lf9 agf0g]5 .
- k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0fdf ;fj{hlgs oftfoftsf ;fwgx? ;~rfng u/f0{ ;]jfdf ;lglZrttf, nfut k|efjsfl/tf / cflys ;lfdtf xfl;n ug{ l;G8s6 k0ffnLnf0{cGTo ul/g]5 .
- ;fj{hlgs oftfoft k0ffnLnf0{k|fyldstf lbOg]5 .
- oftfoft lfqdf lghL lfqnf0{ k|ltikwL{ cfslif{ / lhDd]f/ agf0{ oftfoft Joj:yfnf0{ ;bf agfpFbf}nlug]5 . ;fy}kblf0fsf/L ;fwgx? lj:yflkt ug]{.gLlt lnOg]5 .
- ;jf/Lsf ;fwgdf j]lflgs k2ltsf] gDa/ Knf6 (Embossed Number Plate) / ;jf/L rfns cgdlt kqsf]abnfdf ;'/lIft 9+usf]sf8{ k0ffnL (Smart Card) nfu"ul/g]5 .
- ;jf/L Joj:yfkg;DaGwL clen]v k0ffnLnf0{sDKo6/ k0ffnLdf Jojl:yt u/L l56f]/ e/kbf{ ;]jf kbfg ug{sf ;fy};jf/L tyf oftfoft ;]jfsf] /fli6« ;~hfn lgdf0f ul/g]5 .

- k|lt|Of lgoGq0fsf nflu sf7df8f}+ pkTosf nufot cGo zx/L lfq|df cfjZos ;+Gqsf]Joj:yf ug{]tyf ;f]; DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4df hf8 lbOg]5 .
- oftfoft Joj:yf;+ ;DalGwt lgsfox?;+ k|efjsf/L ;dGjo /flvg]5 .
- oftfoft Joj:yf sfof{nox? lj:tf/ u/L ljsf]Gbf]t ;]jf k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- oftfoft Joj:yf sfof{nosf]lgdf{0f÷dd{t ;Def/ ug{sf ;fy};fwg ;f]t ;DkGg agfOg]5 .
- ;8s b3{6gf ;DaGwdf cWoog cg';Gwfg u/L b3{6gfsf ;Deflj t sf/0f Pj+lfq|x? klxrfg u/L cfjZos ;ts{tf ckgfpg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/sx? tyf ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?nfO{ kl/ro kqsf] cfwf/df oftfoft ;fwgsf]ef8f b/df ;xlnot k|bfg ul/g]5 .

*: k|dv sfo{s|dx?

- sfgGbL tyf ;+yfut ;Dwf/ sfo{s|d .
- gDa/ Knf6 / ;jf/L rfns cg'dlt kqnfO{ cfwlgsLs/0f ug{]-dl];g vl/b ;dfj_ .
- gDa/ Knf6 / ;jf/L rfns cg'dlt kq k0ffnLnfO{ r]tsË ug{]; +Gqvl/b ug{]. .
- cGudg k0ffnL ;b|Ls/0fsf]sfo{s|d .
- ejg lgdf{0f / oftfoft Joj:yf sfof{nox? lj:tf/ / ;b|Ls/0fsf] sfo{s|d .
- oftfoft lfq|sf] ;b|Ls/0fsf nflu a[kb\ cWoog cg';Gwfg tyf u'¿of]hgf lgdf{0f .
- dlxnf tyf ckfËx?sf nflu ;jf/L rfns tyf oftfoft ;]jf;DaGwL tflnd .
- oftfoft dhb/x? -k?if tyf dlxnf_ nfO{Refresher tflnd .
- ckfu+tf ePsf AolQmx?n] k|bfluug{]; jf/L ;fwgdf klxrfgsf] nflu l:6s/sf]Joj:yf .
- ;8s b3{6gfaf/]hgr]tgf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{]. .

(: ck]Ifft pknlAwM

- oftfoft k|zf;gdf ;Dwf/ cfO{;jf/L b3{6gfdf sdL cfpg]5 .
- gDa/ Knf6x? / ;jf/L rfns cg'dlt kq :t/Lo, ;'/Ifft / cGt/f{6« dfkb08 cg'?ksf xg]5g\.
- ;jf/Laf6 pTkGg xg]k|bfOfdf sdL cfpg]5 .
- ;jf/L lg/LIfOfsf]Joj:yf u/L :ynut cGudg Joj:yf xg]5 .
- k|lt:kwL{/ ldtJooL oftfoft Joj:yfsf]ljsf; xg]5 .
- oftfoft lfq|;DaGwL lj:tf[t cWoog k|ltj|bg cfpg]5 .

!): cgudfg tyf hfgvdx?

- lghL lfqsf]k|ta4tf / ;xofu kfKt xg5 .
- ;8ssf];~hfn / wf/0f lfdtfdf ;wf/ xg5 .
- ;Da4 lgsfox? jLr ;xofu / ;dGjodf a[4 xg5 .
- gofFk|jlw;Fr}Joj:yfkg k|sof / ;du|k0ffnLdf klg ;wf/ xg5 .

!!: ahg÷;fwgsf]cgudfg

cf=j= @)^#÷)^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

-?= s/fgdf_

l;=g	sfo{qmd	/sd ?=
!=	oftfoft Joj:yf ;bfLs/0f cfofhgf	19.34

!@: sfo{qjog, cgudg tyf dNof°g k4ltdf ;wf/

ljBdfg cj:yfsf] sfo{ k4lt ;Dk0f{ dfgjLo ;fwg ;fdtaf6 ;~rfng e0/xsfdf pkof]uQm sfo{qmd sfo{qjog kZrft\ sDko6/ k0ffnLåf/f ;Jf ;~rfng ug{ ;lsg5 . o;af6 sfo{k4ltdf kefjsf/Ltf cfpg5 . oftfoft Joj:yfkgnfO{ljsfbdlt u/L ;DalGwt hgzlQmnfO{ klzIft ul/g5 . oftfoft Joj:yfkg;Fr ;Da4 lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo :yfkgfsf]nflu Ps kefjsf/L ;efGq tof/ ul/g5 . lgoldt ?kdf cgudg tyf dNofÍg u/L bfvPsf ;d:ofx?sf];dfwfg ul/g5 .

cWofo ! (

lzIff tyf v]nsb

!= k[7eld

JolQmdf cGt/lglxt l;hgfTds k|tef / lfdtfnfO{phfu/ ub}{;fdflhs pTyfg ug{ dfgjLo dNo Pj+dfGotfnfO{cfTd;ft u/L j}lflgs b[i6n]sfo{;Dkfbg ug{Sg] gful/s tof/ ug{cfwlgs lzIffsf]dVo p2]Zo xf]. o;sf ;fy}gful/ssf]cflyS lfdtf clej[4 ug{ k|s[ts ;f]t tyf ;fdflhs k/Dk/f / ;=s[tsf] ;Hlfof tyf ;Dawfg ug{sf ;fy}/fi6k|t kl/ / >dk|t ;Ddfg hufpF+gjLg 1fg, ;Lk / k|jlwsf] ljsf;df ;dfof]hg ug{Sg]of]o hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{];fwgsf]¿kdf ca\uLsf/ u/}sf] 5 . o;nfO{Jojxf/df ptfg{;s]/fi6«sf]ljsf;df lzIffsf]of]ubfg ;fyS /xg]xG5 . ljeljsf/L ;fdflhs ;=rgfsf] ;wf/af6} zlHfs k|lqmof ;dtfdhs tyf ;dfj]zL xg';Sg] xG5 . ;fy} zlHfs k|lqmofx?nfO{ cfd gful/s tyf afnaflnsfsf] b]lgs hLjg;F tfbfTDo /fVb} :yfgLo–1fg tyf ljZj–1fgsf] pkoQm ;dfof]hg u/L cGt/f{i6«o :t/df k|t:kwf{ ug{Sg] hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{ klg u0f:t/Lo tyf pknlAwdhs lzIffsf]dh p2]Zo xf].

/fli6«o tyf cGt/f{i6«o d~rdf /fHon]u/}sf k|ta4tfx? k"/f ug{tyf P]txfl;s hg;a\Bif{ tyf hg cfGbf]hgaf6 k|fKt nf}stGqnfO{;=yfut ug{sf nflu lzIff Ps cleGg cfwf/ ePsf]5 . o;nfO{hLjgfkof]uL, ;fGble{s, /f]huf/dhs, ;Lkdhs tyf pTkfbs agfpg ljBfno txsf]lzIffsf ;fy} pRr Pjd\ k|fljlws lzIffdf ;d]t ;dtfdhs lx;fan]kx'F / u0f:t/ ;lglZrt ug{/ la1fg tyf k|jlwsf cfwlgstd pknlAw;F kl/lrt xg tyf åGåkl5sf]cj:yfdf kg]{Ps Ls/0f, kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{;dfof]hgh:tf sfo{sf]dd{nfO{cfTd;ft u/L lzIff lfq]sf]cGtl/d of]hgf tof/ ul/Psf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

b;f}+of]hgfdf lzIff lfq];F ;DalGwt ck]lft nlo tyf pknlAw lgDgfg';f/ k|t't ul/Psf5g\.

tflnsf ! M lzIfflfq];F ;DalGwt nlo tyf pknlAw

q=;=+;'rsx?		b;f}+of]hgfsf] ck]lft nlo	cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:ylt
!	-s_ ;flf/tf b/ -^± jif{	&)	^#
	-v_ ;flf/tf b/ -!%± jif{	^#	%@
@	k"j{k|ylds tyf k|/lDes afnljsf; s]lb|;dt ;xh}b]lvg]egf{b/	#@	$!=$
#	k|ylds tx		
	-u_ vb egf{b/	()	*&=$
	-3_ 5fqfsf]k|tzt	$&	$*
	-r_ dlxnf lzIfs ;a\Vof-k|tzt_	#)	#)
$	lgDg dfWolds tx		
	-s_ ;xh}b]lvg]egf{b/	^%	&!=%
	-v_ 5fqf k|tzt	$%	$^=^

q=;=+;'rsx?		b;f}hofpngfsf] ck]lft nlo	cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:ylt
%	dfWolds tx		
	-s_ ;xh}bljvg]egf{b/	$%	%^=&
	-v_ 5fqf kltzt	$%	$^=^
^	pRr dfWolds tx		
	-s_ ;xh}bljvg]egf{b/	@#	@#
&	kflj|ws lzlff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd		
	-s_ lgoldt tflnd	&!))	@),#$%
	-v_ cNksfnLg tflnd	@#%%	!%,*))
*	pRr lzlff		
	-s_ ;xh}bljvg]egf{b/	^	^

;/sf/L / lghL u/L sh ljBfno ;aVof @*,!#! ku]sf] 5 . kfylds txdf ljBfyL{vb egfb/ *&=$ ku]sf] 5 . kfylds ljBfnodf 5fq eGbf 5fqfsf] ;xeflutf a9]sf] 5 . o; of]hgfsf] ;?df /x]sf] $# kltzt 5fqf ;xeflutfdf j[4 eO{nueu $* kltztdf ku]sf] 5 . ljBfno hfg] pd]sf afnaflnsfdWo] cflbjf;L hghflt sf] sl/j #* kltzt, blntsf] !* kltzt / ckfËsf] ! kltzt /x]sf] bljvG5 . ;flf/tf n}lus ;dtf ;'rsfa\s b;f}hofpngfsf] cGTo;Dd)=* k¥ofpg] nlo /flvPsfdf)=^! ku]sf] 5 . kfylds:t/df dlxnf lzlfssf] cgkft #)=^, blntsf] @=% / hghflt sf] !&=* /x]sf] 5 .

kfylds lzlffsf] ljsf;df kqlt bljvPtf klg ce\} sl/a !@=^ kltzt afnaflnsfx? kfylds lzlffaf6 alrt /x]sf] bljvG5 . To;dWo] vf;u/L ul/a, blnt dw]L blnt / cflbjf;L hghflt afnaflnsfx? kfylds lzlffaf6 jl~rt /x]sf] bljvG5 . ljBfno / pRr lzlffdf ;a}lnË, ju{/ lfqsf 5fq5fqfx?sf];dfg kxF8 kDg ;s]sf] 5g\ . slff bf]xf]hofpg]b/ / aLrd}slff 5f8g]b/ a9L 5 eg]pQL0f{xg]b/ klg ;Gtf]lfhgs 5g\ .

#= ;d:of, r}gf}tLx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

u0f:t/Lo lzlffsf nflu cfwf/e"t ef}lts k"j{wf/sf]ljsf; xg g;s]sf] ljBfyL{ ;aVofsf] cgkftdf lzlfs cfkl"t{ug{g;lsPsf] ;fdbflos tyf lghL ljBfnoaLr ljBfyL{pQL0f{b/df 7"nf]c;dfgtf /x]sf] z}lfs j[lQ huf/sf];aVofdf j[4 xF8uPsf]/ dlxnf, blnt, ckfË, lk5l8Psf ju{hghflt, dw]L, åGåkqflj t tyf lj:yflkt x?nfO{ lzlffsf]dh kljfxdf k0f{¿kdf ;dfj[Z ug{g;lsPsf]/ cfGtl/s åGåsf sf/0fn]z}lfs ;ljwf tyf ;]jfx? nlIft ;dbfo;Dd k¥ofpg sl7gf0 ku]sf] h:tf ;d:ofx? o; lfqdf bl/vPsf 5g\.

r}gf}tLx?

xfn ljBdfg d"Vo–d"Vo r}gf}tLx?df ljsf;bl|s/0fnfO{Jofjxfl/s ¿kdf sfof{jog ug{g;Sg' :yfgLo txsf ;/f]sf/jfnf Pjd\z}lfs Joj:yfkgx?sf]sfo{fdtf ck]lft ¿kdf j[4 ug{g;Sg' lg/lf/x?sf];aVofnfO{36fpg' lzlfs–ljBfyL{cgkft ;dfof]hg ug{g;Sg' z}lfs ;+rgfdf ;+yfut ;'wf/ ug{g;Sg' pRr lzlffdf nfut ;fem]bf/Lsf] l;4fGt sfof{jog ug{g;Sg' ljZjljBfnodf /x]sf] kljL0ftf kl/df0fkq txnfO{pRr

dfWolds lzIffdf ;dfof]hg ug{g;Sg' /fli6« tyf c;t/f{i6« jhf/;F lzIffnfO{ cfa4 ug{g;Sg' z}lfs sfo{qmdsf] ke"fjsf/L cgudg ug{g;Sg' v]hf8Lx?sf] k]if ut ljsf; ug{g;Sg' / b]zdf 7"nf] ;a}Vofdf /x]sf o'jf zlQmnfO{ b]z ljsf;sf] sfo{df kl/rfng ug{g;Sg' cflb k|dv r'gf}tLx?sf]¿kdf /x]sf5g\.

cj;/

lzIff lf;sf]ljsf;sf ;Gbe{df lgDg cj;/x? b]vf k/]sf 5g\.

- lzIffdf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ k|jlwsf]k|of]usf]yfng'L x'g';
- z}lfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL]df ;'wf/ x'g';
- c;t/f{i6« d~rdf g]kfnn]u/]sf]k|ta4tf sfo{jogdf bftfx?sf] ;xof]u j[4 x'g';
- kf/blz{tf, pQ/bfloTj / lhDd]jf/Ljxgh:tf sfo{df ljBfno / :yfgLo ;dbfodf rf;f]a9\g';
- ljBfno Joj:yfkgdf ;dbfosf] ;xeflutfdf clej[4 x'g';
- u}/;/sf/L ;+yf tyf lghLlf;;F;sf] ;femlbf/L / ;xsfo{clej[4 x'g';
- c;t/f{i6« v]hsb d~rdf g]kfnsf] p2]Zo ;xeflutf / cfzftLt ;kmntf kf]Kt x'g';
- cfwf/e"t lzIff lgwzNs ¿kdf pknAw u/fpg /fli6« ;xdlt / ;/sf/sf] gLltut k|tj4tf x'g'.

$: bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf]lbf (Vision)

;Dfl;, cfwlgs / ;Gofok'Of{ g]kfnsf] lgdf{0f ug{ nf]stfl;qs, ;dfj]zL Pjd\ ;dtfdhs u0f:t/Lo cfwf/e"t lzIff ;lglZrt u/L ;r]t, ;lfd / p2]Zkfbgzln gful/s / /fli6« tyf c;t/f{i6« ahf/sf] dfu cg';f/ u|fxs x'g] dfgj ;f]tsf] ;lglZrttf ug{lzIff lf;sf]b"/b[i6 x'g]5 .

%: p2]Zo

o; of]hgfdf lzIff tyf v]hsb;DaGwL p2]Zox? b]xfoadf]hd /xg]5g\

1. lzIffdf ;j}gful/ssf]kxF ;lglZrt u/L ;flf/ jgfpg' / u0f:t/oQm tyf /f]huf/Ldhs lzIff k|bfg ug{.
2. ;a}sf nflu ;dfgu0f:t/sf]lgwzNs / ;j{he cfwf/e"t lzIffsf]k|lofel"t ug{.
3. pRr lzIffnfO{ cg';Gwfgdhs tyf k|lt:kwL{ hgzlQm p2]Zkfbg ug{]kl5{ ljsl;t ug{.
4. ;a}txsf]lzIffnfO{;dtfdhs Pjd\;dfj]zL agfpg'.
5. v]hsb tyf o'jf kl/rfngdfkm{ b]zsf];fdflhs PsLs/0fsf nflu cfjZos ;lfd / cg'zfl;t o'jfzlQm tof/ ug{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

o; c;tl/d of]hgfdf lzIfflf;;F ;DalGwt ck]lft nlo lgDgfg';f/ k|t"t ul/Psf 5g\.

q=;+ ;'rsx?	cf=a=)^#÷^$ sf]l:ylt	# jif{cGtl/d ofhgfsf]ckIlft nlo
;flf/tf		
-s_ ;flf/tf b/ -^± jif{	^#	&^
-v_ ;flf/tf b/ -!%± jif{	%@	^)
-u_ ;flf/tf n3'lus ;dtf ;'rsfa'ls	)=&	)=(
k'j{kfylds tyf kf/lDes afnljsf; sDb|;d]		
-s_ ;xh}bIvg]egf{b/	$!=$	%!
kfylds tx		
-v_ ;xh}bIvg]egf{b/	!#*=*	!)$
-u_ vb egf{b/	*&=$	(^
-3_ 5fqfsf]k|tzt	$*	%)
lgDg dfWolds tx		
-s_ ;xh}bIvg]egf{b/	&!=%	&%
-v_ 5fqf k|tzt	$^=^	%)
dfWolds tx		
-s_ ;xh}bIvg]egf{b/	%^=&	^)
-v_ 5fqf k|tzt	$^=^	$*

ofhgfalwdf ;fdbflos pRr dfWolds ljBfnosf] ;'wof %#% af6 *&% df k'/bofpg] kfljlws lzIff tyf Aofj;flos tflndtkm{ @$,))) hgfnfO{ lgoldt / !%,))) hgf cNksfnLg / ^,))) hgfnfO{ abIzs /fhuf/Lsf nflu tflnd pknAw u/fpg]nlo 5 . pRRf dfWolds tx / pRr lzIfftkm{ ;xh}bIvg]egf{b/ qmdzM @# af6 #) / ^ af6 * k'¥ofpg]nlo 5 . o;}u/L o'jf tyf vhsbtkm{ ;fdbflos ljsf;df %,))) o'jf kl/rfng ug{ o'jf ;zQmLs/0f Pj+;fdflhs ljsf;df ^,))) hgf o'jfnfO{ ;xefuL u/fpg] / ;fdbflos dfWolds ljBfnox?df !,))) hgf vhsb lzIfssf] Aoa:yf ug{nlo 5 .

&= /0fgLltx?

pkof]uQmM p2]Zo k'/f ug{b]xfosf /0fgLltx? lnOg]5g\.

- nIIft ju{ ljz]if u/L dlxnf, blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt, dw]/L ;dbfo,pTkGI8t tyf ckfa'lu nufot åGå ke"fljt ;dfj4 sDkgbIt ;flf/tf, ;flf/fhf/, cfodhs / hLjgfkof]uL cgfkrfl/s lzIffnfO{cleofgsf ¿kdf ;~rfng ug{.
- cfwf/e"t txsf]lzIffnfO{lgMzNs, ;j{he / clgjfo{agfpb]Fnhfg].
- vhf lzIffsf] ;dIt kbfpu u/L lzIffsf] cj;/ ;a} gkfnL gful/ssf] kxFleq ;lgZrt ug{.
- k]os gful/ssf nflu dfWolds tx;Ddsf] lgzNs lzIff kfpg] clwsf/ :yflkt ub{5nUg].
- ljBfno lhdfnfO{zflGt lhdf agfpg kxn ug{.

- u0f:t/Lo lzIffsf nflu Gofgtd cfwf/, ;Lk, 1fg / l;sfO pknlAw osLg u/L ;dfg:t/sf]lzIffsf]k]ofel'tugx].
- ;a}sf nflu ;dfg:t/sf]cfwf/e'tlzIff clgjfo{u/fpg sfo{of]hgf thfdf u/L nfu"ugx].
- ljBfno :t/Ls/0f sfo{qmdnfO{la:tf/ ugx].
- lzIfsx?sf]sfo{lftf j[4sf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugx].
- z}lifs of]hgf tyf Joj:yfkgdf :yfgLo tx÷lgsfosf]lfdtf clej[4 ugx].
- Ps ljsf; lfqj Ps ljZjljBfnosf] cjwf/0ff ckgfpg'sf ;fy} ljZjljBfnocGtu{sf k'jf{wf/ ku}sf ;lfd SofDk;x?nfO{:jfoQtf kbfg ubx{hfg].
- cg';Gwfg, ;+yfut k/fdz{;]jf / ef}ts ;fwgsf]Jofks kl/rfng ugx]u/L ljZjljBfnox?nfO{:jfoQtf kbfg ugx].
- vNff ljZj ljBfnosf] :yfkgf u/L pRr lzIffdf ;j{ ;fwf/0fsf] kxF ;lglZrt ugx]. b}z ;xfF8bf]vhf / b'/ lzIffsf]pkoQm k4ltsf]cg';Gwfg / ljsf;df hf8 lbg].
- dlxnf, blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt, dw];L ;dbfo,pTkLl8t tyf ckf^u unufot åGå kbfljt ;d]tnfO{nlIft u/L ;flf/tf sfo{qmdnfO{3DtL ;xhstf{sf] Joj:yf u/L ljz]if ¿kdf ;~rfng ugx].
- ljBfnox?nfO{afnaflnsf d}qLk0f{jftfj/0f l;h{gf xg]Aoa:yf ugx].
- nlIft ;dbfosf]ljBfno txb]v pRr lzIffdf egf{/ lg/Gt/tfsf nflu 5fqj[Q h:tf cfly{s tyf cGo ;xlnot la:tf/ ugx].
- nlIft ;dxnfO{kfljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnddf 5fqj[Q, cfjf; ;lawf, zNs ;xlnot cflbsf]lglZrt sf8f lgwf{0f ugx].
- :yfgLo :t/df d]hldnfk, kgM:yfkgf, zflGt, åGå Joj:yfkg, dgf];fdflhs k/fdz{;]jf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng u/L åGåkLl8t ;a}dlxnf-k?if tyf afnaflnsfsf]z}lifs clwsf/ ;lglZrt ugx].
- lzIlft o'jfx?nfO{:jod\;]jfsf]dfWodaf6 b}z ljsf;sf nflu kl/rfng ugx].
- ljBfno txb]v g}vhsb tyf o'jf ljsf;;DaGwL sfo{qmdf ;dfof]hg ubx{ nhfg].

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

GfLlt

- dlxnf, blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt, dw];L ;dbfo,pTkLl8t tyf ckf^u åGå kbfljt nufot ju{nfO{nlIft u/L u}/;, :yfgLo lgsfo, ljBfno tyf lghL lfqjsf];+Ugtfdf ;flf/tf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugx].
- :yfgLo of]lo dlxnf Pjd\k¿ifnfO{cfkm}g}3/ cfFgdf ;d]t ;flf/tf sIff ;~rfng ug{;Sg]u/L kl/rfng ugx].

- ;flf/tf sfo{qmddf /fhgLlts bnnfO{ kl/rfng ug]. :jf:Yo, jg, s[if, ;xsf/L, dlxnf ljsf; cflb lgsfo;F ;dt ;xsfo{ug].
- ;dbfodf cfwfl/t afnljsf; s]bk?nfO{ sfo{qmdsf ¿kdf lg/Gt/tf lbb} dfusf cfwf/df la:tf/ ug].
- cfwf/e"t lzlff clgjfo{u/fpg s]bbpv :yfgLo:t/;Dd ;~hfn :yfkgf ug].
- egfb/ a9fpg tyf ljBfno 5f8g]b/ 36fpg k5fl8 kfl/Psf ;dbfonfO{ 5fqj[Q, lbjf vfhf, vfg]th h:tf ;xlnot PsLs[t ;~hfndfkm{t Jojl:yt ¿kdf ljt/0f ug].
- afnaffInsfnfO{dft[efiffsf]dfWodaf6 lzlff lbg'sf ;fy}lzlffdf qoeflifs gLlt cjnDag ul/g]
- ljBfno gS;fa\sg u/L Ps ufpFF sDtLdf Ps ljBfnosf]cjwf/0ff nfu" ug].
- u¿sh, db/;f, uDaf, cf>daf6 kbfg ul/g]k/Dk/fut lzlffnfO{lgoldt cfkrfl/s lzlffsf tx;F ;dfg agfpg].
- u0f:t/Lo lzlffsf nflu Go"gtd l;sfO cj:yf lgwf{0f ug].
- ljBfnodf nlIft ;dxsf]lzlfs cgkft a9fpF}nuL l/Qm b/jGbLdf pQm ;dxnfO{ldnfg ug{kfyldstf lbg].
- lzlfssf] sfo{ blftfdf clej[4 ug{ ;lfdtfdf cfwfl/t ;]jfsfnLg tflndnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- lzlff lfqnfO{ljzlf ;fdt h6fpg lzlff ljsf; sfdf tof/ u/L nfu"ug].
- :yfgLo:t/sf]lzlff ofhgf / ljBfno ;'wf/ ofhgfsf]cfwf/df Psdl6 cgbfg ;Lw}ljBfnodf pknAw u/fpg]Joj:yf ug].
- lzlfsx?sf]sfo{blftf clej[4 ug{ ;lfdtfdf cfwfl/t ;]jfsfnLg lzlfs tflnd sfo{qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg]. :yfgLo txdf tflnd kf7\oqmd ljsf; u/L dfudf cfwfl/t / kgtf{nuL tflnd ;~rfng ug]tyf tflnddf l;sfsf ;Lknfo{ sfo{ ynfOdf ptfg{ ;xofu k¥ofpg tflnd kZrft\sf sfo{qmd ;eGqsf]ljsf; tyf ;bpLs/0f ug].
- pRr lzlffdf kxF8 a9fpg vhf ljZjljBfno vf]lg]/ nlIft ju{nfO{ 5fqj[Q tyf ;xlnotk0f{ljBfyL{C0fnfO{kf];fxg lbg].
- kfljlws lzlff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd ;/sf/L-lghL lfqsf];femlbf/Ldf sfo{ s/f/ (Performance contract) sf cfwf/df nufgL la:tf/ ug].
- gofFjZjljBfnonfO{kfljlws ljZjljBfnosf]¿kdf ;~rfng ug{kf];flxt ug]. lj1fg tyf kljlw ljZjljBfno :yfkgfsf]kxn ug].
- /fli6«o kfyldstfsf cfwf/df /fli6«o tyf cGt/f{li6«o 5fqj[Q tyf tflndsf cj;/x?nfO{pkof]u ug].
- o'jf ;+b, o'jf cgej cfbfg kbfg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug].

- o'jf tyf jfnjflnsfnfO{/fli6«o gLlt lgod agfpg]klqmofdf cy{kmf{?kdf ;xefuL u/fpg /fli6«o ;dGq tof/ ug]{.
- afnaflnsf tyf o'jf Snadfk"{ pgLx?nfO{;Ël7t u/L zlxfs klqmofx?df pgLx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fpg]. ljBfno 5f8\g jfWo o'jfnfO{ jxfSlNks lzIffdfk"{ lzIff lbg].
- cGt/fli6«o:t/df kbs kfpg]vnf8LnfO{k'/:sf/ / /fhuf/L Joj:yf ug]{.

sfo{gLlt

- :yfgLo txdf lzIff ofhgfnufotsf zlxfs klqmofsf ;a}klfdf :yfgLo lgsfo lhDdtf/ x'g]u/L zlxfs Joj:yfkg ;3Lo ljsf;bl/s/0fsf] 9fFffdf ul/g]. ljBfnosf];dxLs/0f, ;dGjo, ;fdflt kl/rfng, ;~rfng, lgb]{zsf lgdf{0f tyf u0f:t/ nlo lgwf{0f ug{lhDdtaf/ /xg]/ ljBfno Joj:yfkg ;ldlt ljBfnosf]Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfng ug{lhDdtaf/ /xg].
- ljBfnodf cfwfl/t Joj:yfkgdf hfgsf lbO{:yfgLo lgsfokqmdt hafkmb}lL x'g'kg]{Joj:yf ul/g].
- ;'zf;g, Joj:yfkg, ;fdflt kl/rfng, tyf u0f:t/ kmf4fgsf nflu ljBfnonfO{ :jfoQ / lhDdtf/ agfpg'sf ;fy};fdflhs n]vf k/LIf0f u/L cflysf / cGo sfo{kf/bzL{u/fpg'kg]{Joj:yf ug]{.
- åGå / To;sf sf/0fn]lzIff lfqdf k/]sf c;/ / ;fhfO{;Daf]wg ug]{pkfo ;DaGwdf cWoog ul/g]. ljleGg zlxfs sfo{qmddf dhldnfk, cfk;L ;befj tyf zflGt h:tf klf ;dfjz u/L åG4sf sf/0fn]afnaflnsfdf l;lh{dfgl;s tgfj, cfk;L ;befjdf sdL, lj:yfkgh:tf ;d:of ;dfwfg ub}{pgLx?sf]zlxfs clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{ljz]f Wofg lbg].
- lszf]fjf:yfsf dlxnfx? åGåaf6 a9L kefljt tyf kl8t ePsf]xg';Sg] tYonfO{ dgg ub}{pgLx?sf] ;d:of ;dfwfgdf k|fyldstf lbg]. lj:yflktx?sf]kgM:yfkgfsf nflu cGo ljleGg lgsfox?;Fu;xsfo{ug]{.
- sfo{qmdsf] sfof{jogdf ;dfjzLs/0fnfO{ ;femf gLltsf ¿kdf lng]. lzIffdf n]Ës ;dtf÷;dfgtf xfl;n ug{n]Ës dfkb]fxLs/0f x'g]u/L zlxfs sfo{qmdx? to ug]{.
- ljBfno ;~rfng tyf Joj:yfkgdf dlxnf, blnt, dw]{L, hghflt, ckfaw\u, åGå kefljt tyf ;ljwfljxLg ju{sf] ;xeflutfdf ljz]f Wofg lbg]. oL ju{af6}lzIfsx? cfkl't{ug]{Joj:yfsf]ljsf; ul/g].
- lzIffdf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]{L, o'jf Pjd\ul/a ju{sf] kxFu a9fpg laBfyL{egf{sf cfwf/df 5fqj[Q / c? ;xlnot lbg]/ o:tf ;ljwfsf cltl/Qm pRr lzIffdf zlxfs C0fsf];dtt Joj:yf ug]{.
- s]bpv :yfgLo ;dbfo tx;Dd lzIff;Fu;DalGwt ;/fsf/jfnfx?, sfof{no, ;3 ;:yf Pjd\hgzlQmsf]lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.

- lzIff lfqdf ePsf pknlAwsf] ;=yfut ¿kdf ;'rgf kljfx ug{ ;~rf/ kljlwsf] kofPudf hf8 lbg]. z}lfs ljsf;df ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf] ljsf;nfO{ ;=yfut ub}nlug].
- k5fl8 /x]sf lfqx?nfO{ kfylds tf lbO{ ljBfno txb]v g} lzIf0f tyf Joj:yfkg sfo{df ;'rgf kljlwsf] kofPu kf/De ug]{.
- ljBdfg ljBfno cgbfg k0ffnLnfO{ ;'wf/ ug]{. vr{ pkofPu tyf kqlt kltj]bg;DaGwL klqmofdf ;'wf/ u/L lzIffsf] ;du| ljsf;df hf8 lbg]. /fli6« ;flf/tf sfo{qmd / cfwf/e"t lzIff ;a}sf nflu ;dfg ¿kdf lgwZns pknAw u/fpg].
- dfWolds lzIff cGtl/d ;Hjwfg cg';k lgwZns pknAw u/fpg]u/L :yfgLo lgsfoaf6 ;~rfng u/fpg]. ;fy} sg} ;dbfo jf ;dxn] rfxdf nfut ;fe]bf/Ltf (cost sharing) cg';k ;~rfng u/fpg ;Sg]sfo{qLlt lnOg]5 .
- Jofj;flos lzIffsf] nufgL sfo{Dkfbg s/f/ (performance based contract) sf cfwf/df ;~rfng ug]{.
- pRr lzIff nfut ;fe]bf/L (cost sharing) df cfwfl/t xg]u/L txut ¿kdf Psdl6 cgbfg (block grants) k0ffnL nfu"ug]{.
- kl/jlt{t ;Gbe{df slff ! b]lv !@ ;Ddsf /fli6« kf7\oqmd k|¿k cg';ksf] kf7\oqmd, kf7\o;fdu|L tyf ;Gbe{ ;fdu|sf] ljsf;, kl/dfh{g, Pjd\ sfo{jog klqmofdf hf8 lbg]. o; sfo{df n]Ës hfltut tyf lfqut rf;fx?nfO{ ljz]if Wofg lbOg'sf ;fy} lgoldt ¿kdf kf7\oqmd kf7\ok':tsx?sf] n]Ës, hfltut tyf lfqut lgodg (Audit) ug]{ k4ltsf] ljsf; ug]{.
- /fli6« kf7\oqmd k|¿ksf cfwf/df ;3Lo :yfgLo lgsfon]cf–cfkmgf] lfqsf] nflu pkoQm kf7\oqmd ljsf; ug]{. axkf7\ok':tssf] cjwf/0ffcg';f/ kf7\ok':ts / cGo kf7\o;fdu|x?sf] pTkfbg / ljt/0fdf lghL lfqsf] ;=Ugtf clej[4 ug]{.
- ;j}dft[efiffx?df lzIffsf] kxF8 j9fpg ;dbfo s]Gblt lzIff gLlt nfu" ug]{.
- :yfgLo dft[efiL afnaflnsfx?sf] l;sfO ;lglZrttfsf nflu ljBfno Joj:yfkg ;ldltn] :yfgLo lgsfosf] k/fdz{df lzIffsf] dfWod efiffaf/] lg0f{o lng].
- r/0fa4 ¿kdf slff ;ft;Dd tf]lsPsf] l;sfO pknlAw ;lglZrt u/L pbf/ slff]gLlt Joj:yf nfu"ug]{ / o;f]ubf{ljBfyL{sf] pknlAwsf] cfwf/df u]8ª ug]{. ljBfyL{n] txut Gofgtd l;sfO pknlAw xfl;n u/fpg ljBfnosf] lzIf0f l;sfOdf ;'wf/ ug]{ kl/kf6Lsf] ljsf; ug{ ljBfnonfO{ ;xofPu ug]{. pkrf/fTds lzIf0f k4ltaf6 ;]jf k0fg ug]{ k|fjwfg /fVg].
- xfnsf] P;=Pn=;=L= k/LIff af8{/ pRr dfWolds lzIff k/LIff af8{PsLs[t u/L /fli6« k/LIff af8{df ¿kfGt/0f ug{ tof/L ug]{. slff !) sf]xsdf

/fli6« k/LIff af]Bf{dfkm{t kdf0f–kq kbfg ug]{u/L ljsf]bljs/0f cg'?kIfdLo :t/df k/LIff ;~rfng ug]{. sIff !@ sf]xsdf cl^td k/LIffsf]Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfng /fli6« k/LIff af]Bf{n]ug]{;DaGwdf tof/L ug]{ .

- ;a} txsf] k/LIff kl0ffnLnfO{ :t/Lo agfpg ;DalGwt lfdL ;d]tsf] ;fdflhs ;+rf/sf] pRr :t/Lo ;ldltsf]Aoj:yf ug]{.
- cf]krfl/s jf cgf]krfl/s ¿kaf6 cflh{t l;sfO pknlAwnfO{ lgdf{0ffTds tyf ;'wf/fTds dNofª\sg / kdf0fLs/0f;Fu cfa4 ug]{. ;fwf/0f lzIff / kl|jlws÷Jofj;flos lzIffaLr vhfåf/ gLlt cjnDag ug]{. :jt^q dNofÍg (Independent assessment) k4ltsf cfwf/df k|fKt k|tj]bgnfO{ kf7\oqmd ;'wf/sf]cfwf/ agfpg].
- z}lIfs lfdL df ;xeflutf, kf/blz{tf, hjfkm\bf]xtf, sfo{fdtf ljsf;, ;]jfsf] u0f:t/ ljsf;, clwsf/ b¿kof]u tyf e|6frf/ lgo^q0f cflbsf nflu ;+yfut ;b]lrs/0f, ;fdflhs ;k/LIf0f h:tf zf;sLo ;'wf/sf sfo{qmdx? kf]yldstfsf ;fy ;~rfng ug]{.

(: kdv sfo{qmdx?

-s_ ;flf/tf ;flf/f]Q/ lzIff tyf cfodh's sfo{qmd

;a}sf nflu lzIff– /fli6« ;flf/tf cleofgnfO{ ke|fjsf/L agfpg ljz]if u/L k5fl8 kfl/Psf ;dbfo, blnt, nf]kf]dv hghflt, cflbaf;L Pjd\ dlxnfju{sf] cfjZostf klxrfg u/L cgf]krfl/s lzIff tyf cfodh's sfo{qmdnfO{ nlIft ju{/ lfdL (targeted group and area) df s]^bft ug]{u/L ;~rfng ul/g]5 . lqjifL{o of]hgfsf]kl/yd jif{}3Dtl ;xhstf{sf]sfo{ljj/0f Pjd\sfo{kl0ffnLsf]ljsf; u/L qmdzM sfof{jog ub}lnlug]5 . o; c^tu{t lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\

- !!,!(,))) hgfsf]nflu cfwf/e"t txsf];flf/tf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- ufpF lzIff of]hgf tof/ ePsf ^)) uflj;df ;flf/tf sfo{qmd cleofgsf ¿kdf ;~rfng ug]{.
- clt l;df^tsf]t / nf]kf]dv hghflt x? – s';^8f, agsl/of, /fp6f ;'/]h, xfo', /fhL, ls;fg, n]rf, d]rf, s';al8of, r]kfË, af]6f]a/fDa', bg'jf/, d';x/, ;tf/, kx/L, xnvf7 cflb ;dXsf @),))) hgfsf nflu pgLx?sf]bkgs hLjg;Fu tfbfTDo /fVg]cfwf/e"t ;flf/tf lzIff sfo{qmd lbg].
- &,($,@$& hgfsf]nflu ;flf/Qf7 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- aLr}df ljBfno 5f8]sf afnaflnsfsf nflu #) lhNnfdf z}lIfs sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- !@(j6f ;fdbflos ljsf; c^oog s]^b|;~rfng ug]{.
- % j6f ;fdbflos c^oog s]^b|dfkm{t ;flf/tf sfo{qmddf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kl|jlwsf]kbfu ug]{.

-v_ j}slNks ljBfno lzIff -b'/ lzIff tyf vhf l;sfO_ sfo{qmd

ljBfno lzIffsf] ;Gbe{df ;dtfdh's kxF:sf] ;lglZrttfsf nflu vhf lzIff tyf b'/ l;sfO, a}slNks ljBfno nufot ;a}kl5sf/sf ljBfno vf]lg] ufEg]/ :t/a[4 ug{ h:tf sfo{qmdx?sf] ;~rfng ul/g5 . ljBfno pd]/ ;dxsf ;a}lsl;dsf afnaflnsfx?sf]ljBfno lzIffdf kxF:clej[4 ug{b'/ lzIff tyf vhf l;sfO k4ltsf] vhf ljBfno Joj:yf ul/g'sf ;fy}afnaflnsfx?sf] l;sfO Pjd\1fgsf] ;dsIftf lgwf{Of ug{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{/ cf}krfl/s ljBfno lzIff Pjd\vhf ljBfnodf klj|z ug{ Joj:yf u/fO{ kl5df0fLs/0fsf] Joj:yf ldnfOg5 . o;cGtu{ lgDg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

- !% lhNnfdf j}slNks zlQfs sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- lzIffdf ;dtfdh's kxF:sf] ;lglZrttfsf nflu vhf lzIff tyf b'/ l;sfO sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.

-u_ k'}{kfylds lzIff÷kf/lDes afnljsf; s]jb|

;dbfodf cfwfl/t afnljsf; s]jbk?nfO{sfo{qmdsf ¿kdf lg/Gt/tf lbb}dfusf cfwf/df la:tf/ ul/g5 . kf/lDes pd]/ ;dxsf afnaflnsfsf] kxF:jlMb ug{ ljBfnodf klg ! jif{ k'}{kfylds sfo{qmd ;~rfngdf Jofkstf NofOg5 . k5fl8 kfl/Psf hghflt, dlxnf, dw]z, nf]kf]dv hflt Pjd\blntx? cjl:yt lfq klxrfg u/L ;dbfodf cfwfl/t kf/lDes afnljsf; s]jb|nfO{PsLs[t sfo{qmd;F:dfof]hg u/L sfof{jog ug{ljzlf Joj:yf ul/g5 . ;fdbflos afnljsf; s]jb| ;~rfngsf] dVo lhDdf :yfgLo lgsfodf /xg5 . :yfgLo lgsfon] ljleGg ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L lgsfosf] ;xof]udf :yfgLo txsf ;3 ;+yfx? h:t}cfdf ;dx, o'jf ;dx, pkef]Qmf ;dx, jrt ;dx cflbnfO{kl/rfng ug5g\. o;cGtu{ lgDgfg';f/ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\

- ()))) gofF k'}{kfylds lzIff÷kf/lDes afnljsf; s]jb|:yfkgf ug{.
- k5fl8 kfl/Psf hghflt, dw]z, nf]kf]dv hghflt Pjd\blnt cjl:yt lfq klxrfg u/L pgLx?sf] bkgs hLjg;F: tfbfTDo /fVg]u/L $))) ;dbfodf cfwfl/t kf/lDes jfnljsf; s]jb|:yfkgf ug{.

-3_ cfwf/e"t lzIff

lzIffsf]cj;/ / nufgLdf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]z, ckfË, ul/a, åGå ke"eflj t, lj:yflkt / k5fl8 kfl/Psf ju{nfO{k]oIf lx:;]bf/ agfpg]u/L sfo{qmd thf{df ul/Psf 5g\. oL ;dxsf afnaflnsfx?nfO{xfn kbfg ul/F}cfPsf]5fqj[QnfO{ kl/dfhg u/L nfu" ul/g5 . dftefiffdf kf}ylds lzIff kf}kt ug{ kfpg] clwsf/sf] ;lglZrttfsf nflu dfusf] cfwf/df sfo{qmd la:tf/ ub{z nlug5 . o;cGtu{ lgDgfg';f/ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

- cfwf/e"t txsf]sIff !-* sf]sfo{qmd k/LIf0fsf]¿kdf sfof{jog ug{.
- blnt kl/jf/sf &()))) afnaflnsfx?nfO{ jfliflS ¿kdf 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{.
- #!,*),))) 5fqfnfO{5fqa[Q kbfg ug{.

- s0fff{L c~rnsf ;fdbflos kfylds ljBfnox?df cWoog/t 5fqfx?dWo] (^,%&@ cyf{t ;Dk0f{5fqfx?sf nflu k|t 5fqf dfl;s ¿= !)) sf b/n] !) dlxgfsf]5fqj[q kbfg ug{]
- $$,)),))) ljBfyL{?sf nflu ljBfno ;'wf/ of]hgfsf cfwf/df t/f0{ kxf8 tyf lxdfn lfqjsf k|t ljBfyL{sf nflu qmdz ¿= @&%, #)), / #@%.– sf b/n]ljBfnonf0{jfliflbs ¿kdf cgbfg kbfg ug{]
- !^,*),))) ljBfyL{sf nflu lbjf vfhf tyf vfg]t]h ljt/0f ug{]-s0fff{Lsf % ;dt @^ lhNnf
- #@,$)) ckfË ljBfyL{?nf0{;dflxt lzIff sfo{qmd cGtu{t 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{]

-a_ dfWolds lzIff

dfWolds lzIffdf kxF9fpg dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]L, ckfË, ul/a, åGå kbflj|t, lj:yflkt / k5fl8 kfl/Psf ju{nf0{dfWolds tx;Dd lgWzNs lzIff lbg]sfo{qmd kfylds tfsf;fy sfof{jog ul/g5 . ;fy}o;sf nflu ljz]if k|];fxgsf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\. ljBfno gS;fasgsf cfwf/df dfWolds lzIffsf]kxF la:tf/ ul/g5 . o;cGtu{t lgDg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\

- dfWolds txsf]sIff (–!@ sf]sfo{qmd k/LIf0fsf]¿kdf sfof{jog ug{]
- dfWolds txdf cWoog/t !,*),))) ljBfyL{sf -b0{ltxf0{5fqf_ nflu k|t jif{? !&)) 5fqj[Q lbg]
- sIff !! / !@ ;~rflnt @@&(;fdbflos pRr dfWolds ljBfnox?sf nflu b0{lzIfssf]tna a/fa/sf]cgbfg kbfg ug{]
- s0fff{L c~rn ljz]if sfo{qmdW
- ;fdbflos dfWolds ljBfnox?df cWoog/t $*(&* ljBfyL{sf nflu lgWzNs lzIff lbg k|t ljBfyL{¿= %)).– sf b/n]ljBfnonf0{cgbfg kbfg ug{]
- ;fdbflos lgDg dfWolds tyf dfWolds ljBfnox?df cWoog/t !$@*@ cyf{t ;Dk0f{5fqfx?sf] nflu k|t 5fqf dfl;s ¿= !%) sf b/n] !) dlxgfsf]5fqj[q kbfg ug{]
- sIff !! / !@ ;~rflnt ^) ;fdbflos pRr dfWolds ljBfnosf nflu rf/ lzIfssf]tna a/fa/sf]cgbfg kbfg ug{]
- ;fdbflos ljBfnodf sIff !! / !@ cWoog/t 5fqfx?dWo]h]kbf/ @)Ü, blnt @)Ü, ckfË @)Ü, lk5l8Psf hghflt @)Ü / cflys ¿kdf sdhf] ju{@)Ü kg{u/L a9Ldf (^)) 5fqfsf nflu 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{]
- ;fdbflos dfWolds ljBfnodf cWoog/t nf]kf]dv hghfltsf !%)) ljBfyL{sf nflu ljz]if 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{]
- blnt kl/jf/sf $!&!%(cyf{t ;a}ljBfyL{?sf nflu lgWzNs lgDg dfWolds tyf dfWolds lzIff pknJw u/fpg k|t ljBfyL{¿= %)).– sf b/n]ljBfnonf0{cgbfg kbfg ug{]
- lgDg dfWolds tyf dfWolds txdf cWoog/t $,&&) ckfË ljBfyL{?sf nflu 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{]

-r_ kfljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd

Go"g tyf dWod:t/Lo ;LkoQm kfljlws hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{:yfgLo ;fdfGt ;fwgsf]cfwf/df kfljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflndsf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . ;fdbflos–lghLIfdq ;femlbf/Ldf :yfgLo 3/h' tyf ;Lk ljsf; s]lb| tyf ;fdbflos ;a}3–;+yfdfkm{t dfusf cfwf/df Ond k|zIf0f s]lb| :yfkgf ug{]sfo{qmdsf ;fy} kfljlws lzIffsf]u0f:t/ clej[4 ug{kfljlws k|zIfs k|zIf0fnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg]u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . o;sf ;fy}5f6f]cjlwsf]tflnd cfwf/e"t lzIff kf]Kt u/]sf / a}+lzs /fhuf/Ldf hfg rfxg]o'jfx?k|lt nIIft xg]5 .

dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, ckfË, ul/a, dw];L, åGå kl§eflj t, lj:yflkt / k5fl8 kfl/Psf ju{sf] cjl:yt lfdq klxrfg u/L ;3g ¿kdf cfo cfh{gpGdV Jofj;flos tflnd sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . :yfgLo kl/jz ;xfpBf]pBfqu Joj;fo ;~rfng ug{rfxg]pBdLsf]dfusf cfwf/df nfut ;femlbf/L;lxtsf]tflnd sfo{qmdsf l:sdx?sf]ljsf; u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 . k/Dk/fut ;Lksf]k|df0fLs/0f u/L dflyNnf] txsf] lzIffsf cj;/x? l;h{gf ul/g]5 . o; cGtu{t lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\

- lgoldttkm{@$,))) hgfnfO{tflnd kbfg ug{].
- cNksfnLg tflnd !%,))) hgfnfO{lbg] .
- #) j6f ljBfnodf Pg]5 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- $%)) hgfsf];Lk k|df0fLs/0f sfo{;DkGg ug{].
- dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw];L, ckfË, ul/a, åGå kl§eflj t, lj:yflkt / k5fl8 kfl/Psf ju{tyf lj:yflktx?af6 !@)) hgfsf nflu kfljlws lzIff tyf Aofj;flos tflnddf 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{].
- $@,^$) hgfsf nflu /fhuf/Lsf nflu ;Lk tflnd kbfg ug{].
- ^))) hgfsf] nflu a}+lzs /fhuf/Lsf nflu dfudf cfwfl/t tflnd ;~rfng ug{].

-5_ pRr lzIff

pRr lzIffsf]kF"r ;he agfpg'sf ;fy}o;sf]u0f:t/ ;'wf/ Nofpg]sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. ljZj ljBfnodf :gfts tx jf ;fdGbf dflysf lzIff pknAw u/fpg] gLlt lnOg]5 . ljZj ljBfnox?nfO{lgodg ug{:t/ lgwf{0f sfo{qmd sfof{jog ug{sf ;fy}ljZj ljBfnox?sf]cgUdg tyf dNofs+df hf]8 lbOg]5 . :gftsf]Q/ txdf cWoog ug{]ljBfyL{x?nfO{;fdbflos ljsf; ;]lfdf kl/rfng ug{] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . k|tefzfnL t/ cflys sf/0fn]pRr lzIff cWoog ug{] cj;/ gkfPsf ju{nfO{5fqj[Q, lgWzNs j[Q / ljBfyL{;xlnot C0fh:tf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. s]if ljZj ljBfno / kf]Bf]us ljZj ljBfno :yfkgfsf nflu ;DefJotf cWoog ug{sf ;fy}Ps ljsf; lfdq df Ps ljZj ljBfno :yfkgf ug{]sfo{qmd NofOg]5 . o; cGtu{t lgDgfg';f/ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\

- !@,^)) 5fqfsf]nflu pRr lzIff cWoogsf lgldQ 5fqa[Q kbfg ug{].
- $%)) hgf ljkGg ju{sf ljBfyL{sf nflu C0f tyf cgbfg ljt/0f ug{].

- lqe'jg ljZjljBfno cGtu{sf ^ cflËs SofDk;nfO{:jfoQtf kbfg ug]5.
- vhf ljZjljBfno :yfkgf / ;~rfng ug]5.
- ;fdbflos ;DaGwg kf]Kt !) SofDk;x?sf nflu ef}ts tyf z}lfs lfdtf clea[4 ug]5.
- # ;fgf ljZjljBfnox?nfO{;'qdf cfwfl/t cgbfgsf]Joj:yf ug]5.

-h_ lzIffdf u0f:t/ ljsf;

cleefjs, lzIfs, Joj:yfkg ;ldlt tyf lzIfs cleefjs ;3sf ;b:ox?, :yfgLo lgsfosf kl|tlglw tyf z}lfs Joj:yfksx?sf nflu g]t[j ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{sf ;fy}z}lfs r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. lzIfs tflnd / cWofkg cgdlt kq, ljBfno lzIffsf ;a}txdf sDKo6/ ;flf/tfsf]pkof]u, ljBfno txdf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kl|jlw;DaGwL ljifox?sf] cWofkg, pRr lzIffdf sfo{t lzIfsx?sf]lfdtf clej[¢, dGqfnocGtu{sf ;a}txdf sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?nfO{nfdf] / 5f6f]cjlwsf tflnd lbOg]5 . lzIfsx?sf]k|;fut ;~hfnnfO{ljBfno:t/sf]lzIff cgLudg ug]5 ;efGqsf] ¿kdf ljsf; tyf pkof]u ul/g] :yfgLo txb]v g}z}lfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLsf] ljsf; ul/g, / u0f:t/ ljsf;sf nflu lzIffsf ;a}txx?df z}lfs cg';Gwfg k|ffnLsf];=yfut ljsf; ul/g]5 .

;fdbflos ljBfnox?df qmdzM k':tsfno :yfkgf ug]5 lk5l8Psf lfqx?df ljleGg z}lfs ;=yfx?nfO{k':tsfnox? vf]lg tyf ;~rfng ug{:yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;3–;:yfx?nfO{kf];flxt ug]5 sfo{qmd NofOg]5 . ;a}txdf u0f:t/sf nflu Gofgtd cfwf/x? / l;sfO{pknlAw;lxtsf]dfkgof]lo ;'rsx? ljsf; u/L sfo{{jog ul/g]5 . cgf}krfl/s lzIffaf6 cf}krfl/s lzIffdf cfpgsf nflu ;dsIftfsf sfo{qmdx? NofOg]5g\. ;fy}k/LIff, cgudg Pjd\;kl/j]f0f k|ffnLnfO{k|efjsf/L tNofOg]5 .

ljBfno lzIffnfO{hLjgf}kof]uL tyf ;fGble{s agfpg /fli6«o kf7\oqmd k[¿ksf] cfwf/df kf7\oqmd kf7\ok':tssf]lgdf{0f ul/g]5 . lje|bsf/L ;fdflhs ;/rgf lj?¢sf] r]tgf, n]Ës tyf hfltut r]tgf, ;dtfdh's ;dfh lgdf{0f, cflb klfx?;lxt :yfgLo kf7\oqmd ljsf; tyf sfof{jogdf k|fljlustf{x?sf] lfdtf j[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. o; cGtu{ lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\

- kl/jlt{ ;Gbe{df Kff7\oqmd kf7\o;fdu|-dftefiff;d]t_ kl/dfh{g, ljsf; / kl|jfWLs/0f ug]5.
- :yfgLo kf7\oqmd tyf kf7\o;fdu| lgdf{0fsf nflu (),))) hgfnfO{ cledvLs/0f u/fpg].
- Kff7\oqmd kf7\o;fdu|;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfgsf nflu Ps ;f]ts]b| :yfkgf ug]5.
- ljBfno txsf @*)%@# lzIfsx?sf nflu cNksflng tyf bL3{sfnLg tflnd kbfg ug]5.
- !***% hgfsf]nflu Joj:yfkg tflnd kbfg ug]5.
- Dffudf cfwfl/t lzIfs tflnd ;~rfng ug]5.
- ;=yfut lfdtf clea[4sf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]5.
- lzIff k'/:sf/ sf]if :yfkgf ug]5.
- z}lfs cg';Gwfg k|ffnL ljsf; ug]5.

-e_ vjhsb ljsf; sfo{qmd

vjhsb / cltl/Qm lqmofsnfknfO{ljBfnobjlv pRr lzIff;Ddsf sfo{qmd;Fu cfa4 ubf{ cGt/f{i6« :t/;Ddsf klt:kwL{ vjhf8L pTkfbg ugf{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 . kljos dfWolds ljBfnodf Ps Ps vjhsb lzIfs Joj:yf ul/g5 . vjhsbnfO{Joj;fodhs agfpg lfdtf clej[4;DaGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{sf ;fy} vjhf8Lx?nfO{kf];fxg ug{sf nflu k'/:sf/x?sf];dlt Joj:yf ul/g5 . o; cGtu{ lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\

- dlxnf, blnt, lk5l8Psf ju{ hflt, hghflt, dw]L, åGå kqefljt tyf lj:yflkt ;dxaf6 ;fdbflos dfWolds ljBfnox?df !))) hgf vjhsb lzIfssf]Joj:yf ugf{.
- vjh ko{gnfO{kqa4g ugf{vfnsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ugf{.
- vjhf8Lx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; tyf kf];fxg sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugf{.

-`_ o'jf ljsf; tyf :sfpl6ª sfo{qmd

kl/jlt{ ;Gbe{df ;do;fk]f o'jf ljsf; gLlt NofO{;fdflhs ¿kfGt/0fsf nflu o'jfju{nfO{bzsf];fdflhs ljsf;df ;lqmo ;xefuL u/fO{pgLx?sf]hLjg:t/ dfly p7fpg o'jf cl8l6ª\ o'jf ;+b, o'jf cgej cfbfgkqbfg tyf :jod\ljs kl/rfng h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 . o;sf ;fy}o; cGtu{ lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

- %))) hgf o'jfx?sfnflu o'jf ;zQmLs/0f (School to work transit) sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugf{.
- dlxnf, blnt, ckfË, lk5l8Psf ju{ hghflt, dw]L, åGå kqefljt tyf lj:yflkt !))) o'jfx?nfO{ ;fdflhs ljsf; lgdf{0f sfo{df nufpg] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugf{.
- o'jf cl8l6Ë sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugf{.
- o'jf ;+b, o'jf cgej cfbfgkqbfg / ;fdbflos ljsf;df %))) o'jf :jod\ljs kl/rfng ugf{.
- :sfpl6ªnfO{ljBfno lzIffjlv g}cfa4 ugf{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ugf{.

-6_ ef}lts lgdf{0f tyf kbM lgdf{0f;DaGwL sfo{qmdM

ef}lts lgdf{0f;DaGwL sfo{qmdnfO{yk kqfpg]stf{dqL agfpg'sf ;fy}åGåaf6 lflt kU}sf ljBfno, ;fdtsfjb| lhNnf lzIff sfof{no, zlxlfs tflnd sfjb| lfdlLo lzIff lgbzgfno nufotsf ;+yfx?sf]ddt{, ;'wf/ tyf kbMlgdf{0f ul/g5 . o; cGtu{ lgDgfg';f/sf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

- !*,))) slffsf]7f lgdf{0f ugf{.
- !@) j6f ;dflxt ;fdt slff lgdf{0f ugf{.
- @* Nfjvfhf]vf sfjb|:yfkgf ugf{.
- !@,))) Zf}rfno lgdf{0f ugf{.

- !@,))) ljBfnox?df Vffg]kfgLsf]Joj:yf ug{].
- ())) ljBfno kg]{:yfkgf ug{].
- dlxnf, bln t, lk5l8Psf ju{ hflt, hghflt, åGå k|efljt tyf lj:yflkt ;dfxf? ;dfj]bg u/L # cfjf;Lo lxdfnL÷bu{d 5fqfjf; lgdf{0f ug{].

!): ck]Ifft pknlAwx?

lzIff tyf vf]hsfb lfq]df ck]Ifft pknlAw b]xfo adf]lhd /x]sf]5 .

- ljBfno tyf pRr z}lIfs ;+yfx? a[4 e}dhssf];du|z}lIfs ;'rsx?sf] l:ylt ;'wf/ xg].
- bu{d lfq], dlxnf, bln t tyf dw]zL ;dbfodf ;]f a9g u}pgLx?sf] hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ xg].
- lzIff :yfgLo cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t e0{/f]huf/d'hs xg].
- lZfIffdf lfq]Lo ;Gthgsf]cjwf/0ff cg';k sfo{qmd ;~rfng xg].
- z}lIfs ;+yfx?sf];/rgfut ;'wf/ xg].
- k/LIff k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ xg].
- ;dbfodf ljBfno x:tfGt/0fkl5 laBfno Aoa:yfkgdf xg] ;'wf/n] ubf{ u0f:t/ ;'wf/ cfpg].

!!: cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

cgdfg

lzIff tyf vf]hsf;DaGwL o; of]hgfdf pNnlvt /0fgLlt, gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng u/L lglb{6 p2]Zo xfl;n ug{b]xfoadf]lhd cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

- k|tfljt ;a}sf nflu lzIff sfo{of]hgf tyf pRr lzIff kl/of]hgfsf] sfo{qmdcg';ksf gLltut sfo{qmddf ;jfkIfLo ;dembf/L sfod /lx/xg].
- lzIff lfq]df xfn k|ta4tf hgf0Psf];xof]usf cltl/Qm ck]Ifft ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf tyf clej[4 xg].
- xfn lqljljcGtu{t /x]sf z}lIfs ;+yfx?nf0{:jfoQtf k|bfg ubf{ lzIfs tyf sd{rf/Lx?sf];xof]u /lx/xg].

hf]lvd

o; ljifout lfq]df lnOPsf]pRr lzIff;DaGwL p2]Zo xfl;n ug{pRr dfWolds txsf lzIfsx?sf]j[Q ljsf; tyf ;ljwfn]ck]Ifft vr{df bL3{sfnLg c;/ kg]{u/L a{kt j[4 xg;Sg]hf]lvd /x]sf]5 .

!@: cgdflgt ahf]6 Aoa:yf

tLg jif{%f cGtl/d of]hgfsf]nflu sh cgdflgt ahf]6 @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf]5

tflnsf # M sh cgudflgt ahf6

-?- s/fpdf_

q=;+	sfo{qmd	sh jhf6
!	;flf/tf tyf cfodhs sfo{qmd	94.50
@	j}slNks ljBfno lzlff -b/' lzlff tyf vhfl;sfO_ sfo{qmd	0.52
#	k'j{kfylds lzlff÷kf/lDes afnljsf;	131
$	kfylds lzlff	999
%	dfWolds lzlff	118
^	kfljlws lzlff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd	82
&	pRr lzlff -bf];f]pRr lzlff kl/ofhgf ;dfj_	824
*	lzlffdf u0f:t/ ljsf;	712
(	vfhsb ljsf; sfo{qmd	4
!)	o'jf ljsf; tyf :sfpl6ª sfo{qmd	4.98
!!	efljts lgdf{0f tyf kg]{ lgdf{0f;DaGwL sfo{qmd	565
hDdf		3535

!#- sfo{jog, cgudg tyf dNofª\sg

o; ofhgfsf] sfo{jognfO{ k|efjsf/L Pjd\ glthfk/s agfpgsf nflu ;+yfut, sfggL tyf gLltut klfdf b]xfoadf]hd ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .

;+yfut ;+rgfsf]ljsf;

o; ofhgfdf lzlff;Fr ;DalGwt b]xfoadf]hd ;+yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .

- lzlff gLlt lgwf{0f ;ldltnfO{;lqmo tNofOg].
- pRr lzlffdf u0f:t/ clej[4 ug{ kf|1s ;dxsf] ;+Ugtf xg]u/L Ps cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\u7g ul/g].
- z}lfs hgzlQm ljsf; s]bhnfO{dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; ug[;+yfsf]¿kdf ljsf; ug{lfdtf j[4 ug[.
- pRr dfWolds lzlff kl/ifb\sf] slff !! / !@ / k/Llff lgoGq0f sfo{hocGtu{sf] slff !) sf] k/LlffnfO{ PsLs[t Pp6} ;+yfaf6 lng] Joj:yf ldnfpg kxn ul/g].
- ljZjljBfno cgbfg cfof]ucGtu{ u0f:t/ ;lglZrttf / dfGotfsf nflu ;dslftf lgwf{0f kl/ifb\u7g ul/g].
- pRr z}lfs ;+yfx?df cgbfg ljt/0fnfO{ ;'qdf cfwfl/t agfpg] u/L ;+yfut ;'wf/ ul/g].
- lfq]Lo lzlff lgb]zgfnox?nfO{cgudg / slff !) sf]k/Llff ;~rfng ug[lgsfosf]¿kdf ljsf; ul/g].

sfggL klfdf ;'wf/

o; ofhgfdf lzlff;Fr ;DalGwt b]xfoadf]hd sfggL ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .

- lzlff lfq]sf] ;+rgfut tyf sfo{dhs ;dofhg ug{ Pjd\ljBfno lfq] k4ltsf]sfo{jogdf ;xof]u k¥ofpg lzlff;Fr ;Da4 ;ftj6f P]g lgoddf ;'wf/ ul/g].
- lgWzNs tyf clgjfo{cfwf/e't lzlffnfO{lgodsf]bfo/fdf NofOg].

- n]vf k/LIf0f, ;fdflhs k/LIf0f (Social audit) sfo{Dkfbg k/LIf0f (Performance audit) sf]sfggL kfjwfg /fvL kf/blz{tf sfod ul/g].

gLltut k4ltdf ;'wf/

o; ofhgfdf lzIff;F ;DalGwt b]xfoadf]hd gLltut ;'wf/ ul/g5 .

- lzIf0f–l;sfO lqmofsnfkdf ;'wf/ Nofpg ljBfnodf cfwfl/t lzIfs tflnd / kbfjustf{cg'sh'nsf]kf7\o;fdu|l ljsf; sfo{qmdnf0{;bf ul/g].
- cgbfg k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ u/L ljBfnodf ;fem}lgsf;f hfg]kaGw ldnf0g].
- sIff !–* sf]cfwf/e't lzIff / sIff (–!@ sf]dfWolds lzIff sfod u/L sIff !–!@ sf]ljBfnoLo lzIff ;/rgf lgdf0f ug{ljBfno lfq ;'wf/ sfo{qmd tof/ u/L qmdzM k/LIf0f cWoog ug{].
- lzIffsf]kxF ;lglZrt ug{vhf / b'/ lzIff k|ffnLnf0{la:tf/ ul/g].
- u0f:t/Lo lzIffsf nflu Gog'td l;sfOsf cfwf/x? lgwf{0f ul/g].
- lzIffsf nflu ;~rf/ /0fgLlt sfo{jogdf Nof0g].

!$= cgudg / dNofªsg

o; ofhgfdf lzIff;DaGwL cgudg tyf dNofªsgsf nflu lgDg adf]hd Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- cgudg, dNofªsg tyf ;kl/j]f0f k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ ug{:yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;/sf/L ;3 ;+yf tyf gful/s ;dfh, lzIfs olgog / ;+yfut ljBfno cflb;F ;xsfo{ul/g].
- ljBfno lzIffsf]u0f:t/sf] ;lglZrttfsf nflu s]lbp]lv ljBfno tx;Dd lg/LIf0f, ;kl/j]f0f / cgudg sfo{nf0{;bf ug{];+Gqsf]ljsf; ul/g].
- ;dtfdhs / u0f:t/Lo lzIff xfl;n ug{lfqut sfo{qmdsf]lhDd]jf/L Pjd\ pQ/bfloTj;d]t :yfgLo lgsfodf lgIfk0f ul/g].
- lzIff Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLnf0{;bfLs/0f ul/g].

:jf:Yo

!: k[7eld

k[os gful/ssf] hLjg:t/ ;'wf/sf] nflu ;'jf:Yo Ps dxTjk0f{cfwf/ xf]. :j:y hgzlQm b]zsf] ;jfËL0f ljsf;sf] nflu ckl/xfo{5. o; ;Gbe{df æ:jf:Yo hgtfsf] cfwf/e't clwsf/Æ eG]g] ljZjJofkL df0fotfnfO{ g]kfnsf] cGtl/d ;Hjwfg, @)^# n]cfTd;ft\u/L g]kfnL gful/ssf]:jf:Yok|t /fHosf]bfloTjnfO{P]txfl;s ¿kdf klxnf]kN6 :yflkt u/]sf] 5. ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0fsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k ljleGg ef}uf]lns lfq], ju{ lnË, hfthflt, wd{ /fhg}lts cf:yf, cflys tyf ;fdflhs cj:yfcg';f/ sg}eljefjljgf u0f:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;]jf pkef]u ug{kfpg] gful/ssf] g}lus clwsf/nfO{k[ofe't ug]{ ;Gbe{df cfd hgtfsf] u0f:t/oQm :jf:Yo ;]jfdf ;xh kxF8 k'/bfO{hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ u/L ul/aL Go'gLs/0f tyf cflys ;d[4df ofqfubfg k¥ofpg]lbzftkm{of]ofhgf s]Gbl|t /x]sf]5.

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

of]hgfa4 ljsf; k|qmofsf]z'?jftkl5 ljz]ift: ljutsf !^ jif{df hg:jf:Yo, lrlsT;f / hg;Vofof Joj:yfkg lfq]df ePsf gLltut, sfo{ut / ;+yfut ;'wf/sf sf/0f :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]u0f:t/df qmlds ;'wf/ xF8:jf:Yo ;]jfdf hgtfsf]kxF8 a9\b}uPsf]5. o;sf cltl/Qm lghL / u}/;/sf/L lfq]nfO{klg :jf:Yo ;]jf kbfg ug]{ sfo{df ;dflxt ug]{ gLlt cg'?k pQm lfq]af6 e}/x]sf]sfo{af6 :jf:Yo ;]jfdf yk of]ubfg k|ofpg]lbzftkm{of]ofhgf s]Gbl|t /x]sf]5.

ljsf]bl|s/0f / lglfk0fsf]gLlt cg'?k :jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{qmdzM ljs]Gbl|t ub}{ n]hfg]qmddf xfn;Dd @* lhNnfsf !$## :jf:y ;+yfx? -pk :jf:Yo rf]sL, :jf:Yo rf]sL tyf k|ylds :jf:Yo s]lb|:yfgLo lgsfodf lglfk|kt ul/Psf]5. :jf:Yo ;]jf kbfg ug]{;a}txsf]:jf:Yo;DaGwL hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{/fli6«o lfdtfsf]ljsf; ePsf]5. :jf:Yo ;]jfsf] ljsf;df bft[;+yfx?af6 k|fKt e}/x]sf] cflys tyf k|ljlws ;xof]unfO{;sf/fTds ?kdf lng ;lsG5. dlxnf :jf:Yo :jod\;]jsfsf]df0fodaf6 ljz]if u/L uf]dL0f:t/df ku]sf]:jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{hg;xeflutfsf]pTs[6 pbfx/0fsf] ?kdf lng ;lsG5.

afnaflnsfsf]kf]if0fsf]l:ylt ;DaGwdf lj=;+@)%* ;fnsf]thgfdf lj=;+@)^$;fndf pd]/cg';f/sf]prfO gk/g]-k8\sf] k|ltzt %& af6 36] $(/ pd]/cg';f/sf] jhg gku]sf]df $# af6 36] #(ku]sf]5. afn d[ob/df sdL / cf}t cfodf j[4 ePsf]b]lvG5. ;dli6ut ¿kdf k|ult b]lvPklg bu{d lhNnfx? / ul/aLsf]/]vfdlg /x]sf / lk5l8Psf ju{sf]:jf:Yo l:yltdf sd ;'wf/ ePsf]kfOG5. cBfjlws l:ylt b]xfosf]tflnsfdf k|tt't ul/Psf]5.

qm=;+	:jf:Yo ;'rs	b;f}ofhgfsf] nlo	@)^# ;Ddsf] l:ylt
!=	cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]pknAwtf Ü	()	&*=*#**
@=	tf]lsPsf cTofjZos cfkfwL tf]lsPsf ;+yfdf pknAwtf Ü	()	(#=#**
#=	rf/k6s k'/{k|;l't ;]jf k|fKt ug]{dlxnf Ü	!*	@(=$*
$=	!%–$$ jif{sf dlxnfdf l6=l6= vf]k k|fKt Ü	%)	^#*
%=	:jf:Yo sdL{af6 k|;l't ;]jf Ü	!*	!(*
^=	kl/jf/ lgofhg ;fwg kbf]u stf{Ü	$&	$$=@*
&=	;'/lIft ofg ;Dks{sf nflu s08d kbf]u - !$–#% jif{ Ü	#%	&&*
*=	sh k|hgg b/ -!%–$(jif{sf]dlxnf_Ü	#=%	#=!*
(=	dft[d[ob/ -k|t nfv_	#))	@*!*
!)=	gjhft lzz'd[ob/ -k|t xhf/ hLljt h:d_	#@	#$*
!!=	lzz'd[ob/ -k|t xhf/ hLljt h:d_	$%	$**
!@=	afn d[ob/ -kfF jif{dlg_ -k|t xhf/ hLljt h:d_	&@	^!*

* hg;flwos tyf :jf:Yo ;]jf0f @))^

** jflif{s k|tj]bg -@)^@÷)^#_ :jf:Yo ;]jf ljefu @)^$

#= ;d:of, rbf]tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

:jf:Yo s]bk?df bIf hgzlQmsf] sdL tyf kl/rfngdf ;d:of, cfly{s tyf ;fdf:o k|zf;gdf cjf~5gLo s]bl|s/0f, Hofb}l9nf]ljs]bl|s/0f k|s[0f, cfjZos cfkfwL cfhf/sf] sdL tyf cJojl:yt cfkl't{ Joj:yfkgdf /fhg}ts x:tIfk, sdhf] ;k/Lj]f0f, ef}lts ;+rgfsf] cefj tyf dd{t ;Def/sf] sdL h:tf ;d:ofx? /x]sf 5g\.

rbf]tL

:jf:Yo ;+yfx?sf] ef}lts cj:yf ;'wfg{ ;a} ;f+s[ts, nj]us, ef}uf]lns / ;fdflhs cj:yfdf /x]sf hgtfnfO{;dfg :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw u/fpg', lgod sfg'gdf ;fdlos ;'wf/ Nofpg', :jf:Yo lfbjdf ;/sf/L nufgL j9fpg', bft[;+yfaf6 pknAw cfly{s ;fdt ;dod}k|bf]u ug{ lghL lfbjnfO lgodg ug{sf clt l/Qm åG:åjf6 la:yflkt hgtfn]ef]lg'k/]sf]ljz]iftM dfgl;s :jf:Yo, ckfËtf, cfly{s kL8fjf6 l;lh{t ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{h:tf rbf]tLx? /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/

- ;Hjwfg4f/f g}:jf:YonfO{gful/ssf]clwsf/sf]?kdf k|t:yflkt ul/g'.
- ufpFjsf; ;ldlt:t/;Dd :jf:Yo ;:yfx?sf]lj:tf/ xb'.
- ljs]bl|s/0f gLltsf]sfof{jog xb'.
- lghL lfbjsf]pNn]vgLo ;+Ugtf xb'.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

u0f:t/oQm :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw xg]cj:yf l;hgf u/L ;a}gful/snfO{;dfg cj;/ pknAw u/fO{ul/a tyf Gog cfo ePsf gful/sx?sf]nflu :jf:Yo ;]jfsf] ;lglZrttfdf ljz]if k|fyldstf lbO{;DkGf{gkfnLx?sf]u0f:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kxnF j[4 e}cfd gkfnL gful/ssf]:jf:Yodf ;'wf/ xg]5 .

%= p2]Zo

;fdflhs ;dfj4LLs/0fsf]cjwf/0ff cg'?k ljleGg ef}uf]lns lfp4, ju{ lnË, hfthflt, wd{/fhgLlts cf:yf, cflys{ tyf ;fdflhs cj:yfcg';f/ sg}eP efj ljgf u0f:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;]jf pkefju u/L :jf:Yo l:yltdf ;'wf/ ug{kfpg]gful/ssf]g;lus{ clwsf/nfO{k|ofel't ug{b]xfosf p2]Zox? /x]sf 5g\m

!= u0f:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw u/fpg'.

@= :jf:Yo ;]jfdf ;a}gful/ssf] ;xh kxnF -ef}uf]lns, ;f+s[ts, cflys{, n]us_ ;lglZrt ug{.

#= pknAw :jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{kofpu]df Nofpg]jftfj/0fsf]k|ofel't ug{.

^= kl/df0ffTds nlox?

q+;+=	:jf:Yo ;'rs	@)^# ;fn ;Ddsf]l:ylt	# aif{ofhgfsf] nlo
!=	cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]pknAwtf (%)	&*-*#**	()
@=	tf]lsPsf cTofjZos cf}hwL tf]lsPsf ;+yfdf pknAwtf (%)	(#-#**	(%
#=	rf/k6s k'j{k|;l't ;]jf kf|Kt ug{]dlxnf (%)	@(-$*	$)
$=	!%-$$ jif{sf dlxnfdf l6-l6- vf]k kf|Kt (%)	^#*	&%
%=	:jf:Yo sdL{af6 k|;l't ;]jf (%)	!(*	#%
^=	kl/jf/ lgof]hg ;fwg kofpu stf{(%)	$$-@*	%#
&=	;'/lIft of}g ;Dks{sf nflu s08d kofpu -!$-#% jif{ (%)	&&*	*%
*=	sh k|hgg b/ -!%-$(jif{sf]dlxnf_ (%)	#-!*	#-)
(=	dft[d[ob/ (k|lt nfv)	@*!*	@%)
!)=	gjhft lzz'd[ob/ (k|lt xhf/ hLljt hGddf)	#$*	#)
!!=	lzz'd[ob/ (k|lt xhf/ hLljt hGddf)	$**	$$
!@=	afn d[ob/ (kfnF jif{dlg k|lt xhf/ hLljt hGddf)	^!*	%%

* hg;flwos tyf :jf:Yo ;jf{0f @))^

** jflif{s k|ltj]bg -@)^@÷)^#_ :jf:Yo ;]jf ljefu @)^$

&= /0fgLltx?

:jf:Yo lfp4sf p2]Zox? kf|Ktsf nflu b]xfocg';f/sf /0fgLltx? cjnDag ul/g]5g\.

- cfjZostfcg';f/ pk:jf:Yo rf}sLx?sf]:t/ j[4 u/L qmdzM :jf:Yo rf}sLdf kl/0ft ul/g]5 / xfn kfylds :jf:Yo s]jb|gePsf lgjf{rg lfp4sf :jf:Yo ;+yfnfO{kfylds :jf:Yo s]jb|df :t/j[4 ul/g]5 .

- :jf:Yo lzIffsf]dfWodaf6 hg:jf:Yo kj4{g ug{hf8 lbOg5 .
- hg:jf:Yo;Fr ;DalGwt k|lt/f]wfTds, kj4{gfTds / pkrf/fTds sfo{qmdx? kfylds :jf:Yo ;]jfsf] l;4fGt cg';f/ ;+rflnt xg5g\. o;cg?k ;~rfng e}xlsf cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- :jf:Yo lfqsf] Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ u/L :jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{ hgdvL / r'':t agfpg :jf:Yo lj1fg lzIff (Health Profession Education), lrlsT;f Pj+ hg:jf:Yo ;]jfaLrsf]cGt/ ;DjGwnfO{;bp ul/g5 .
- lhNnf :jf:Yo k|ffnLnfO{ PsLs[t kåltcGt/ut ;~rfng u/L k|lfOf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
- :jf:Yo lfqdf lghL, ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L lfqsf] ;femlbf/Laf6 k|bfg ul/Psf]:jf:Yo ;]jfsf]u0f:t/df clej[4 ug{dfgjLo, ljQLo tyf ef}lts ;fdflhs–;fwgsf]k|efjsf/L 9+ujf6 Joj:yfkg / ;dGjo ul/g5 .
- u0f:t/Lo cfwfwL b]zel/ plrt dNo / pkoQm kmfd[tL ;]jfsf ;fy kof{t dfqfdf pknJw ul/g5 .
- ;fdflhs–cfly{s ¿kn] ljkGg JolQm tyf ;dbfosf] :jf:Yo ;Dj4{gnfO{ kfyldstf lbOg5 .
- ;/sf/L, u}/;, lghL, ;fdbflos tyf ;xsf/L gLlt th{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- :jf:Yo k|ffnLsf ljleGg ljwfsf ;]jfx?nfO{Psf}fpF8f6 ;dGjofTds ?kdf k|bfg ul/g5 .
- ljsf]bl|s/0f k|qmlbfnfO{;dbfosf];zQmLs/0fsf]cleGg cF8sf]?kdf cufl8 a9fOg5 .
- cfo'j{b tyf cGo j}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug{.
- 6]lnd]8l;g ;]jfsf]:yfkgf tyf lj:tf/nfO{;bp tNofOg5 .
- ljz]if ;]jf ;lxt 3/tL :jf:Yo ;]jf lzlj/x? ;LdfGtLs[t, ul/a, cflbjf;L, hghftL, dw]zL / dl:nd ;dbfosf];xh kxF8 xg]u/L ;~rfng lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- lgMzNs cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jf tyf :jf:Yo;DaGwL cGo k|jwfgnfO{ Jojxf/df NofO{g] / x/]s :jf:Yo ;+yfdf :jf:Yo;BaGwL gful/s a8fkq b]lvg]u/L /flvg5 .
- åGå / hgcfGbf]hgsf] qmddf zf/Ll/s tyf dfgl;s :jf:Yo Pj+nlÊs lx+fsf]k|efj k/]sfx?sf xfn ;+rflnt sfo{nfO{u}/;/sf/L ;+yf, gful/s ;dfh tyf Jofj;flos ;3 ;+yf;Fr ;dGjo u/L cem a9L k|efasf/L jgfOg5 .
- ;dfwfds /f]u lgoGq0f;DjGwL sfo{qmdx?nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg'sf] ;fy}nfu" kbfy{ bJo{g tyf Pr=cfO{eL=P8;sf] ;d:of ;dfwfgsf nflu yk kfylds tf lbOg5 ;fy} Sof;/, x]bo/f]u, dfgl;s /f]u h:tf c;dfwfds /f]usf] /f]syfd / pkrf/ Joj:yfsf]ljsf; ul/g5 / b]vf kg{;Sg] 8]u'+

a8{kmNo' h:tf uDeL/ k|s[tsf /fux?nfO{ ;Djfwg ug{cfjZos k'j{tof/L ;dt ul/g5 .

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

cTofjZos tyf cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ;]jf

- hg3gTj / ef}uf]ns ljs6tfsf cfwf/df cfjZostfcg';f/ pk:jf:Yo rf}slx?sf] :t/j[4 u/L qmdzM :jf:Yo rf}sLdf kl/0ft ul/g5 . xfn kfylds :jf:Yo s]bgePsf lgjf{g lfqdf /x]sf :jf:Yo ;+yfnfO{kfylds :jf:Yo s]bdf :t/j[4 ul/g5 .
- ;fdflhs, cflys ?kn] ljkGg JolQm, dlxnf, cflbjf;L, hghflt, blnt, dl:nd ;dbfo, Ho]7 gful/s tyf ckfË ePsf JolQmsf]:jf:Yo ;Dj4gnfO{ ljz]if kfylds tf lbOg'sf ;fy}gful/snfO{cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ;]jf lgWzNs ?kdf kfpg]clwsf/nfO{:yflkt / ;bp ub[lnlug5 .
- ;/sf/L tyf lghL lzIf0f c:ktfnx?df ePsf]lgWzNs z/ofsf]Joj:yfjf6 l5d}sL lhNnfx?nfO{dt kmf0bf kUg]Joj:yf ul/g5 . ;fy}lghL c:ktfn tyf :jf:Yo lzIf0f ;+yfjf6 lglZrt lfqu tyf hgtfnfO{lgWzNs / 5'6df :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;b/ klZrdf~rn ljsf; lfqu / dWoklZrdf~rn ljsf; lfqunufot ;Ldf Gtsft lfqsf hgtfsf nflu :jf:Yo ;]jf ;he u/fpg ef}lts ;+rgf ljsf; ug[:jf:Yo hgzlQm pknJw ug[h:tf sfo{df ljz]if Wofg lbOg5 .
- kfylds :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]l;4fGtnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbO{kl|t/fwfTds, lgbfgfTds, kj4gfTds, pkrf/fTds :jf:Yo ;]jfx? ;~rfng ul/g5 . ;fy} zNo lrlsT;f, ;/llft dft[j -kfngg / ofqg :jf:Yo, kf7s/ v:g] cflb_ / ;efds /fu lgoGq0fdf yk hf8 lbOg5 .
- afn :jf:YocGtu{ vfk / kfl/f0f sfo{qmdnfO{ kefjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 a9fOg5 .
- lhNnf c:ktfndf :qL /fu ljz]if1 -8fS6/_ sf]Joj:yf qmdzM j9fpBf} nlug5 .
- xfn;Dd sfof{jogdf gcfPsf ;x/L :jf:Yo sfo{qmd tyf Ho]7 gful/s sfo{qmd ;'? ul/g5 .
- hgtfnfO{ cfkmgf] /fhfO{ cg';f/sf] cfo'jlnufotsf js}lNks :jf:Yo k4ltaf6 lrlsT;f ;]jf pknAw u/fpgsf nflu lhNnf / ;f]cGtu{tsf :jf:Yo ;+yfx?af6 /fli6« sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ubf{;a}k4ltsf ;+yfx? / ToxfFsfo{t hgzlQmsf];dGjofTds ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g5 .
- u} ;/sf/L lfqjf6 kbfg ul/b}cfPsf]bzJofkL cfwf;DjGwL ;]jfnfO{sfod} /fvL yk lj:tf/ ug{u/fpg ;xofu kbfOg5 .

:jf:Yo lfqu ;'wf/ tyf k'j{lwf/ ljsf;

- c:ktfnaf6 kbfg ul/g] ;]jfnfO{qmlds ?kdf ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ub[lnlug5 .
- :jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{kefjsf/L, hgdvL / r'?t agfpg :jf:Yo lj1fg lzIff, lrlsT;f Pjd\hg:jf:Yo ;]jf aLrsf]cGt/;DaGwnfO{;bp ub[lnlug5 .

- ;/sf/L 5fqj[Qdf PdaLaLP; pQL0f{ u/]kl5 g]kfn d]8sn sfplG;nn] lrlsT;ssf]?kdf kdfl0ft ug{cl3 kfylds :jf:Yo s]jb|jf lhNnf, c~rn jf lfqLo c:ktfndf :jf:Yo tyf hg;Vofof dGqfnon] v6fPsf] 7fpdf sDtLdf @ jif{Dd ;]jf ugkg]{gLlt kefjsf/L agf0gf5 .
- cfjZostfcg';f/ :jf:Yo ;+yfsf];Ë7gfTds ;/rgfnf0{kl/dfhg u/L ;f] cg'?k b/jGbL kg;dfof]hg ul/g]5 / cfjZos cfwfwL, cfjnf/, pks/0f tyf cGo pkoQm ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- s]jb|lo, lfqLo / c+rn c:ktfnx?df c:ktfnx?sf]cfkmg}xl:k6n kmfd{L ;~rfng ug{u/f0gf5 .
- lhNnf c:ktfnnf0{lhNnf cGtu{tsf ;+yfx?sf]kf0f c:ktfnsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{ef}ts k'/fWf/, c:ktfn zøof, hgzlQm / cfjZos kg{cfwfwL cfjnf/ pks/0fsf]Joj:yff ul/g]5 .
- pRr cfo ePsf c:ktfnx?sf]kg/fjnf]sg u/L :jfoQtf lbg]/ ToxfFkbfg ul/Bf}cfPsf];fdtnf0{lk5l8Psf]lfqdf kfx ug{gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .

;fj{hlgs lghL ;femf/L

- :jf:Yo lfqsf]Joj:yfkgnf0{lghL ;femf/L ;xsf/L gLlt cg'?k ;+fnt ug{;?jft ul/g]5 .
- :Jff:Yo ;+yfx?sf]:yfkgf, Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfngdf ;/sf/L, u}; / lghL tyf ;xsf/L lfqjf6 ug{u/fpgsf]nflu gLlt :ki6 tyf kefjsf/L agf0gf5 . ;fy} oL lfqsf] ;femf/Laf6 kbfg ul/Psf] :jf:Yo ;]jfsf] u0f:t/df clej[4 ug{dfgjLo, ljQLo tyf ef}ts ;fdt ;fwgsf]kefjsf/L 9ufaf6 ;efhg Pj+Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 . ;]jf kjfx Pj+Joj:yfkg sfo{nf0{ kefjsf/L jgfpg lgofds ;eGqsf]ljsf; u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- ;fdbflos c:ktfnx? ;~rfng ug{u} gfkmfdhs ;+yfx?nf0{ ;dt kf];flxt ul/g]5 .
- :jf:Yodf lghL lfqsf]ofqubfg cWoog u/L cfjZostf cg';f/ ;/sf/L / lghL lfqsf];femf/Laf/]gLlt lgdf{0f u/L sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

:jf:Yo ;+yf Joj:yfkg ljsf]b|ls/0f

- :jf:Yo ;+yf Joj:yfkg kefjsf/L agfpg s]jb|lo :t/df Pp6f ;dGjo ;ldlt u7g ul/g]5 .
- :jf:Yo ;+yfsf] sfo{ljZn]f0f u/L ;+yf ;~rfngdf ;dbfosf] lfdtf clej[¢ ub{nlug]5 .
- cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jfdf ;a}sf]-;fdflhs, cfly{s ?kn]ljkGg JolQm, dlxnf, cflbjf;L, hghflt, blnt, dl:nd ;dbfo, Ho]7 gful/s tyf ckfË ePsf JolQm_ ;xh kxF8 j9fpg ljs]jb|ls/0fsf] cjwf/0ffcg'?k lhNnf :jf:Yo k0ffnLnf0{PsLs[t k4ltcGtu{t ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- o;sf]nflu :jf:Yo ;+yf ;~rfng / Joj:yfkg ;ldltx?nf0{cledvLs/0f

tflnd lbOg]5 .

- c:ktfnx?nfO{qmlds ?kdf :jfoQtf kbfg ub[lnlug]5 .
- s]b|/ lfq:t/jf6 ljgf x:tlfk klltdfkg, ;kl/j]f0f / cgudg ul/g]5 .

cfjfwL pTkfbg / ;fdbflos cfjfwL

- ljZj :jf:Yo ;Ë7gåf/f lgb[zt s'zn pTkfbg klqmof (GMP) cjnDag u/L b]zleq}uOf:t/Lo cfjfwLnfO{;ky dNodf ljt/0f ug[Joj:yf ldnfO{ k7f/L ul/g] cfjfwLdf GofgLs/0f Nofpg'sf ;fy} cfjfwLsf] u0f:t/sf] kbfjsfl/tfdf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- ;fdbflos cfjfwL sfo{qmdnfO{qmlds ?kdf lj:tf/ ug[tyf ;xsf/Ldf cfwfl/t :jf:Yo ;]jf kbfg ug[;/rgfx?nfO{k|];fxg ul/g]5 . :yfgLo ;dbfosf] ;xeflutfdf :jf:Yo aLdfsf] sfo{qmdnfO{ Joj:yfkg u/L j9L eGbf j9L kl/jf/nfO{ladf ;/nfn leq NofO lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .

:jf:Yo cg';Gwfg

- /fli6« :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg gLltsf] kg/fjnf]sg u/L cTofjZos /fli6« :jf:Yo cg';Gwfgsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k cg';Gwfg k|ffnLsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg k|ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug[sfo{nfO{k|];fxg lbg]/ tbg'?k cfjZos ;]tsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\sf] ;efljhsTjdf :jf:Yo k|ffnL cg';Gwfg, :jf:Yo ljQLo cg';Gwfg, cfo'j]b cg';Gwfg, hg:jf:Yo cg';Gwfgnfo{ k|fyldstf lbOg]5 / cWoogx?jf6 lg:s]sf ;'rgfx?sf] cfwf/df gLlt, /0fgLltsf] lgdf{0f ;dGjofTds 9Ën]ug[kl/kf6Lsf]:yfkgf kbfjsf/L 9u|n]ul/g]5

:jf:Yo ;]jf k|jlw gLlt

- :jf:Yo ;/yfx?df /x]sf pks/0f tyf cfjnf/x?sf] dd{t tyf ;efljt ug[kfF8 ljsf; lfq]df dd{t ;efljt s]b|:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ljleGg ;/yfx?sf] efj]ts / Joj:yfksLo ;'wf/ sfo{?? lhNnf:t/af6} kbfjsf/L agfO{lfltu|t ejgx?sf]lgdf{0f, cfjnf/ pks/0fx?sf]lgoldt dd{t ;efljt cflb sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . bu{d :yfgx?nfO k|fyldstf lbO :6fkm Sjf6{sf]dd{t ;efljt, gof lgdf{0f z'? ul/g]5 . efj]ts ;/rgfsf] OGej6/L tof/ u/L ;fx]L cfwf/df dfq sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- cTofjZos cfjfwLsf]kx'r a9fpg lghL lfq], cfjfwL pTkfbs pBf]u / pBf]u tyf jflOfHo dGqfnosf] ;xeflutfdf plrt dNo lgwf{0fsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cfjfwLx?sf] cGt/f{li6« 6]8/ h:gfl/s gfddf ul/g]5 . cfjfwL vl/b ubf{ Dofb l;l4g];do glhs ePsf, u0f:t/ sd ePsf cfjfwL v/Lb ul/g]5 g\.
- jf]4s ;Dkbflwsf/ h:tf cGt/f{li6« ;lGwx?¢f/f kbfg ul/Psf cj;/x?sf] ;bkof]u ug{sf nflu cfjZos k|jwfgsf]Aoj:yf ul/g]5 .

- cfwf/e"t cf}hfwLsf] cfkl't{df dfu k|ffnL nfu" ug{ k|sf]f ;? e}; s}sf]h] :yfgLo :t/df g} cfwf/e"t dfkb08df /x]sf] cf}hfwL v/Lb ug{ gLltsf] cjnDjg ul/g]5 .
- cf}hfwL pks/0f cfkl't{ Joj:yfdf ;'wf/ Nofpg :jf:Yo ;+yfx?nfO{ xfn pknAw u/fOPsf] cf}hfwLsf]/sddf cfjZostf cg'?k j[4 u/fOg]5 .
- kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf ;fwgx?sf] cfkl't{sf ;fy} cfsl:ds ue{g/fv / ;'/lIft ue{ktg, ;Tsf]L kZrft rflxg] ;/;fdfgdf sdL cfpg glbg k|hgg :jf:Yo ;fdu| ;'/Iff /0fgLlt sfof{jogdf hf8 lbOg]5 .

(: sfo{qmdx?

ljz]if :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{qmdx?

- ul/a, c;xfo tyf ljkGg ju{sf nflu @% zøof ;Ddsf lhNnf c:ktfndf cGt/< tyf cfsl:ds ;]jf lgWzNs pknAw u/fpg] k|jwfg ;? eO;s]sf]df of] sfo{qmd af6L ;a} lhNnfsf pk:jf:Yo rf}sL / :jf:Yo rf}sLdf ;d]t sdzW lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . s0ff{nL c+n / ;b'/ klZrd lf{qnfO{ k|yldstf lbO{ul/aL lgjf/0f sfo{qmd nfu"ePsf ;d]t #% lhNnfdf alx/Ë ;]jf ;d]t lgzNs pknAw u/fpg].
- c+n c:ktfnb]v s]bl|o c:ktfn;Dd c;xfo lj/fdLx?sf] nflu ;fdflhs ;xof]u sfo{qmd :yfkgf tyf lj:tf/ ug{.
- åGåjf6 zf/Ll/s tyf dfgl;s ?kn] kLl8t ePsfx?sf] pkrf/, s[qd cu+ k|bfg, kgW:yfkgf h:tf sfo{nfO{ Joj:yt ug{ /fli6«o kgW:yfkgf s]bl|sf] :yfkgf ug{ ;f] sfo{sf nflu u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;fem]bf/Ldf ;d]t 5§} sf]ifsf] Joj:yf ug{.
- bu{ lf{qdf j:g]/ ul/a hgtfsf nflu ;b'/klZrd / dWoklZrdsf] s0ff{nL lf{qnfO{ k|yldstf lbO{ kZrft ;3+;yfsf] ;dGjodf ljz]if1 ;]jf;DjGwL lgzNs :jf:Yo lzlj/ ;~rfng ug{.
- ;]tL c+n c:ktfnnfO{ lf{qLo:t/sf] c:ktfndf :t/f]glt ul/g]5 . o;}u/L /fKtL c+nsf] th;Lk'/df c+n c:ktfnsf] lgdf{0f ug{sf ;fy} s0ff{nL c+nsf] hDnf c:ktfnnfO{/ wf}hflu/L c~rnsf] jfUnu+ c:ktfnnfO{:t/ j[b u/L c+n c:ktfn :yfkgf ug{.
- o; of]hgf cjlwdf !))) pk:jf:Yo rf}sLx?sf]:t/j[4 ul/ qmdzW :jf:Yo rf}sLdf kl/0ft ul/g]5 ;fy} k|yldstf :jf:Yo s]bl|gePsf lgjf{rg lf{qsf :jf:Yo ;+yfnfO{k|=:jf=s]df :t/j[4 ug{.
- k|hgg\/ of}g :jf:Yo tyf kf7\3/ v:g] ;d:ofsf] pkrf/ tyf /f}syfd sfo{qmdnfO{ k|efjsf/L?kdf sfof{jog ug{ kl/jf/ :jf:Yo dxfzfvf cGt/ut Ps kf7\3/ v:g] /f}s yfd sfo{qmd zfvfsf] :yfkgf u/L o; sfo{qmdnfO{/fli6«o sfo{qmdsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{.
- ckfËtf lgjf/0f Pj+/f}syfd sfo{qmdnfO{ k|efjsf/L sfof{jogsf] nflu cGwf]kg / sdhf] b[6Lsf] cBfjlws cj:yf kQf nufpg ;dGjofTds

?kdf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

- xfnsf] Vision 2020: The Right to Sight sf] ;dGjosf] nflu xfn /x]sf] ;jf]Rr lgsfonf]O{ kbW;/rgf u/L a9L k|efjsf/L agfOg]5 tyf Ps /fli6«:t/sf] ;dGjo ;ldlt agfOg]5 .
- kIff3ft tyf cGo zf/Ll/s ljsnfËtfx?sf] kbW:yfkgfsf] nflu ;dbfo tyf u} ;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;+Ugtfdf ;dbfodf cfwfl/t kg:y{kgfsf] kj4{g ul/g]5 .
- s0fff{nL lfqsf x/]s uf=lj=;=df :yfgLo JolQmnf]O{g}c=g=dL= tflnd kbfg u/L egf{ul/g]5 .
- ;~rfngdf /x]sf]æ;fdbflos :jf:Yo ladfÆ sfo{qmdsf] ;dLIff u/L qmdzM cGo lhNnfx?df lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . pQm lhNnfx?df -s0fff{nL c+rn / ;b/klZrd lfqdf sfo{t :jf:Yosd{L{ ;lxtsf_ :jf:Yo ;]jf kbfg ug{ lrlsT;s tyf g;{nufotsf cGo :jf:Yo sdL{x?nf]O{ kf]{;fxg :j?k ;fdflhs :jf:Yo ladf sfo{qmd leq ;dfj]z u/L pgLx?nf]O{ ;fdbflos :jf:Yo ladf cGt{ut jLdLt ul/g]5 .
- ;fdbflos cf}hfwL sfo{qmd nfu"ePsf lhNnfx?df pk :jf:Yo rf}sL;Dd lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . ;fy} of] sfo{qmdsf] ;/Iff hfnf] km/flsnf] kfg{cfjZos lgb]{zsf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- dlxnf :jf:Yo :jo+ljsfx? (FCHVs) nf]O{kf]{;fxg u/L pgLx?sf] eltdsf cem k|efjsf/L jgfpg :jo+ljsf sf]f :yfkgfsf] nflu k]o]s uf=lj=;=df ?= krf; xhf/sf b/n] dlxnf :jf:Yo :jo+ljsf sf]f :yfkgf ug{cgbfg pknAw u/fOg]5 / o;sf] pkof]usf] nflu :ki6 gLlt tyf sfo{qmd to u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 . xfn /x]sf] FCHVs dWo] ^) jif{pd]/ ku]sf / l/Qm ePsf :yfgx?df qmdzM blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]/L, dl:nd cflb /x]sf] j8fdf ;fxL hghfltsf FCHV egf{sf] nflu kxn ul/g]5 . ;fy} Pp6f :jo+ljsfsf] nflu tf]lsPsf] ef}uf]lns sfo{lfqo w]/}7'nf]e]O{ ;]jf k¥ofpg sl7g ePsf] cj:yfdf :jo+ljsfn] ;]jf lbg Eofpg] u/L lfqo lgwf{0f ul/g]5 .
- ;dbfodf /x]sf tflnd kf]{t cgdL, :6fkm g;{cx] cflbnf]O{ kf]ylds :jf:Yo ;]jf kbfg ug{]qmddf pgLx?sf] ;Lk / 1fgnf]O{clej[4 ug{Bridge Course ;~rfng ug{lSnlgs vf]lg]klqmof yflng]5 .
- 6]nL d]8l;gsf] ;?jft u/L OG6/g]6sf] kx'+r ePsf lhNnfx?df /x]sf c:ktfnx?df sDo6/ pknAw u/fpg+sf ;fy} Email/Internet access klg lbOg]5 . o;sf nflu dGqfno÷ljefudf :jf:Yo lzIf0f ;+yf, /fli6«:jf:Yo cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\ tyf lazf]f1x? /x]sf] Ps ;ldltsf] :yfkgf u/L dGqfno÷ljefudf lhDd]jf/ km]{sn Kjf0OG6 /flvg]5 .
- b36{gf tyf rf}6k6s /f]syfd ug{:jf:Yo dqfnosf] ;+nfngdf ef}ts of]hgf tyf lgdf{0f dGqfno, oftfoft Joj:yf dqfno, u[k dqfno;Fr ;+Gjo u/L b36{gf /f]syfd tyf lgoGq0fsf nflu ljz]if ;+Gq th{df

ul/g]5 / Highway Patrol sf] Joj:yf ug{ ;dGjo ul/g]5 . ;8s glhs /x]sf :jf:Yo ;+yfx?df b36{gfu|t JolStsf] pkrf/sf] nflu k"/f t}of/Lsf] cj:yfdf /xg'sf] ;fy} uDeL/ cj:yfsf la/fdLnfO dflyNnf ;+yfdf k]lf0f ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

- :jf:Yo lfq]sf] ljsf;sf] nflu pRr:t/af6 lbzf lgb]z ug{sf] nfu :jf:Yo dGqLsf] cWoIftfdf :jf:Yosf ljleGg kIfsf ljz]if1x?, ;+bsf] :jf:Yo ;ldltsf] ;b:o, /fli6«o ofhgf cfofu / ;DalGwt dGqfnosf k|tlglwx? ;dfj]z ePsf] /fli6«o :jf:Yo ljsf; kl/ifb\sf] :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- j4j4f :ofxf/ ;]jfsf] nflu Ho]7 gful/ssf] :jf:Yo ;]jf;DaGwL tYofs+ cBfjlws ug{ / hgr]tgf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{sf] ;fy} ljz]if :jf:Yo Kofsh tof/L u/L nfu' ul/g]5 . s]xL txsf c:ktfnx?df Ho]7 gful/ssf] :jf:Yo kl/lf0f ug{ljz]if1 OsfOsf] :yfkgf ul/g]5 . lghfdtL sd{rf/L c:ktfndf ljsf; ug{ nfluPsf] j4 pkrf/ olg6;F ;dGjo /fVg'sf ;fy} cGo cfjZos sfo{x?df ;xof]u ul/g]5 .

lgoldt sfo{qmdx?

;'/lIft dft[j tyf gjhft lzz':jf:Yo

- cfwf/e"t k|;lt ;]jf (BEOC) lhNnfsf k|ylds :jf:Yo s]xL;Dd / k|;lt ;]jf :jf:Yo rf}sL tyf k"jf{wf/ / hgzlQm ku]sf pk :jf:Yo rf}sL :t/;Dddf k|;lt s]xL sf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 . lj:tl[t cfsl:ds k|;lt ;]jf (CEOC) sf] nflu ljleGg yk c:ktfndf ef}lts k"jf{wf/ kbfpg'sf ;fy} gjhft lzzx?sf] plrt :ofxf/ / :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 . blf k|;lt'stL{sf] Joa:yf geP;Dd tflnd k|fKt :jf:YosdL{x?nfO{ g}tflnd lbO{sfddf nufOg]5 .
- ;'/lIft k|;lt kf]if]xg sfo{qmd, hLjg ;'/lIff sfo{qmd / blf k|;lt'stf{ sfo{qmdnfO{klg k|efjsf/L ?kn] sfof{jog ul/g]5 . ;fy}o;sf] nflu lghL / u}/;/sf/L lfq]nfO{klg ;+Vg ul/g]5 .
- ;'/lIft uek{tg ;]jf lbg]Joj:yf ;j}lhNnfdf nfu'ul/g]5 .
- ul/aL lgjf/0f sfo{qmd nfu"ePsf @% lhNnfdf dft[j tyf gjhft lzz' :ofxf/ sf]ifsf]:yfkgf u/L sfof{jogsf] nflu cfjZos lgb]zsf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- kfhgg :jf:Yo -o'jf_ ;]jf uf]ld0f tx;Dd ;~rfng ug{ ljs]bl/s/0fsf] l;4fGt cg';f/ ufpF/ lSnlgsx?nfO{ ;b]p u/L :yfgLo lgsfo tyf cGo ;3 ;+yfsf] ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- n}Ífu ljeljbn]ubf{dlxnfdfly xfg]bAo{xf/ / o;jf6 pTkGg xfg]rf}bk6ssf] ;d:ofsf] jf/]df cWoog u/L ;d:ofsf] Jofkstf / lsl;dsf] klxrfg u/L o;sf] lgjf/0fsf] nflu n}Ës cledvLs/0f /0fgLlt tof/ u/L ;/f}sf/jfnfx?;F ;dGjofTds?kdf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

afn :jf:Yo sfo{qmd

- /fli6« jfn :jf:Yo of]hgf th{df u/L k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- lj:tfl/t vf]k Pj+kf]lnof] p6d'hg sfo{qmdnfO{ u0f:t/Lo / k|efjsf/L agfpb} lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . kf]lnof] /fVg p6d'hgsf] nflu c6o cfjZos k|efjsf/L sbdx? rflng]5 . ;fy} s]xL gof+ vf]k (h:t} Combined Measles, Mumps / Rubella) nfO{ s]xL lhNnfdf nfu"ul/g]5 .
- ;dbfodf cfwfl/t jfn/fVgsf] PsLs[t Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd (CB-IMCI) nfO{ kg/fjnf]sg u/L # jif{eq &% j6}lhNnfdf lj:tf/ u/L em8fkvfnf / Zjf; k|Zjf; /fVgsf];]jfsf]kx'F a9fO{u0f:t/df clej[4 ul/g]5 .

;efds /fVg lgo6q0f sfo{qmd

- **lfo/fVg lgo6q0f** 86\ (DOTS) sfo{qmd ;/sf/L lfq tyf lghL / u} ;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] ;efQm kxndf &% lhNnfdf lj:tf/ ug{. pk:jf:Yo rf]sL:t/;Dd pkrf/ s]bk? :yfkgf ug{ Pj+ /fVgL kQf nufpg hg;xefutf h6fOg]5 . Pr cfO e"+P8\ / lfo/fVgsf sfo{qmdx? ;d6jofTds / PsLs[t ?kn];~rfng ul/g]5 .
- **ofg/fVg / Pr:cfO:e"+P8\ lgo6q0f sfo{qmd** P8\ lgo6q0f sfo{ axklflo ljlwaf6 lgo6q0f ug{cfjZos ePsf]h]lfVgLo :jf:Yo lgb]zgfno, lhNnf hg:jf:Yo sfof{no, lhNnf P8\ ;d6jo ;ldlt, kf=:jf=s], :jf:Yo rf]sL tyf pk:jf:Yo rf]sL tyf ;fdbflos :jf:Yo :jod\ ;]jsf dfkm{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. o;sf]cltl/Qm ;DalGwt lale6g d6qfno, c6o ;/sf/L lgsfo, bft[;+yf, u}x|;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfsf];d6jodf Ps c4{jfoQ ;+yfsf] :yfkgf u/L k|efjsf/L cgUdg Pj+dNofIg sfo{nfO{ Jofks agfOg]5 . cf]hfwL pkrf/sf nflu xfn ;+flnt Anti Retroviral Drugs Treatment (ART) s]bk? j[4 u/L Pr=cfO{e"= ;efldt ;fy} ofg /fVg (STI) kl8tnfO{lgWzNs cf]hfwL ljt/0f ul/g]5 . /fli6« ;d6jo k|ffnLnfO{ ce" a9L ;b|, ;xefuL dh's agfOg]5 .
- **sl7/fVg lgo6q0f sfo{qmd** sl6/fVgsf] lgjf/0f ug{ xfn ;+flnt sfo{qmdx?nfO{k|efjsf/L agfpb}u}; ;sf];lqmotfdf zL3|/fVgLsf]klxrfg u/L ax'cf]hfwL pkrf/ tyf kg:y{kgdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- **cf]hf] /fVg lgo6q0f** cf]hf] /fVg ;dod} lgo6q0fsf nflu k|of]uzffnf ;b|Ls/0f, clt k|efljt lfqdf sL6gfzs cf]hfwL 5g\ sL6gfzs cf]hfwL 5ls{Psf] ´h k|of]u ug{kf];fxg ug{ zx+sf:kb /fVgLsf]k/LIf0f u/L pkrf/ ug{ sfo{qmddf hf]8 lbOg]5 . 8« /]h:6bfG; sd ug{cg';Gwfg rfn" /flvg]5 . Jojxf/ kl/at6 sfo{qmdsf]nflu ;fdbflos ;xefutf kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- **sfnfhf/ lgo6q0f** cf]hfwL4f/f pkrf/ tyf lgoldt / km]bn :k] sfo{qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . ;dbfonfO{ /fVgL kTtf nufpg] sfddf / Joj:yfkgsf] nflu kl/rfng ul/g]5 . of] /fVgaf6 aRg /]syfdsf

pkfox?jf/]/ :jf:Yo lzIffaf/sf] r]tgf hfu/0fnfO{ ;fdflhs cleofgsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 . ;fy} gof+cfjfwL / of]/fu ;fg[k/hLjL;DaGwL cWoog ul/g5 .

- **hfkflgh OG;]kmnfOl6; /fu lgoGq0fM** hfkflgh OG;]kmnfOl6; /fu lgoGq0f ug{sf nflu Jojxf/ kl/jt{gsf nflu ;~rf/ (BCC), ;le{n]; cfjZos cfjfwLsf]Joj:yf, /fu lgbfg / pkrf/, /fu ;g[hf]vd sd ug[/ hf]vddf kg{;Sg]lfO, hgtfsf]gS;fsg ug[/ cfjfwL cfkl't{df ;9LPs/0f ug[sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\. ;fy} o; /fusf]vf]knfO{lhNnfdf lgoldt vf]k sfo{qmddf ;dfj]z u/L lgoGq0f sfo{qmdnfO{kefjsf/L agfOg5 .
- **/fusf];le{n]; sfo{qmdM** xfn ;fflnt kf]nof]hufot vf]k lg/fwfTds /fux?sf];le{n]; g]bjs{;b} e}s}sf]cGo ;efds /fusf]dxfdf/Ljf6 arfpg]tkm{of];fltnfO ;lqmo u/fOg5 .

gofF8]vg ;Sg];efds sfo{qmd

- gkfndf 8Ë' /fu b]vg yfn}sfn]o;sf]/f}syfdsf nflu gu/kflnsfx?sf] ;xofuudf ;/;kmfO{ nfdv66]lgoGq0f / :jf:Yo lzIff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- klfLjf6 ;g{;Sg]cTofGt ;?jf / 3fts /fu Avian Influenza cfoft /f}g] h:tf pkfox? s[if dGqfnosf];dGjotfdf ckgfOg5g\.
- /fusf] k/LIf0fsf nflu ;ljwf ;DkGg kpfuzfnfsf] :yfkgf ul/g5 / pkrf/sf] nflu ;3g pkrf/ sIfsf];bPls/0f tyf /f}syfdsf] plrt Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- **hLjgz}nLhGo /fu lgoGq0f sfo{qmdM** s/Lj *)% /fux? pkoQm vfgkfg, Aofofd / :j:Yo hLjgz}nL ckgfP/ sd ug{;lsg]xgfn]lgDg sfo{? ul/g5M
- hLjgz}nLhGo g;g[/fux?sf] /f}syfdsf] nflu PsLs[t /0fgLlt tof/ ul/g5 .
- wd[kfg /f}syfdsf] nflu cGt/f{i6«x 3f]f0ffdf gkfnn] k|tj4tf hgfO{ ;s}sf]o;nfO{ sfof{jog ug{sf] nflu rflxg] sfgg / gLltx? lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- r'/f} / dlb/fdf s/ j[4 u/L To;af6 cfpg] cfh{gnfO{ hg:jf:Yo sfo{qmdx?df nufgL ul/g5 .
- o'jfx?nfO{vr]nsb' / :j:ys/ hLjgz}nLtkm{k]/t ug{Sports Medicine df ;efWg ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L ;3;fyfnfO{cfjZos k|ljlws ;xofusf ;fy};xlnot kpfg ul/g5 .

ljBfno :jf:Yo sfo{qmd

- :jf:Yo lzIffnfO{ljBfno :t/df clgjfo{ul/g5 . ;fy}laBfno lzIffdf :jf:Yo;DaGwL tYox? ;dfj]z ug[sfd :jf:Yo dGqfnosf];dGjodf ul/g5 .

- bf]xf/L lzIffnfO{ cem kefjsf/L 9ttn] nfu" ug{sf] nflu plrt kljGw ldnfOg]5 .
- ljBfno vf]k sfo{qmd @$ lhNnfjf6 @) lhNnf yk u/L $$ lhNnfdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ljBfnodf jftfj/0fLo ;/;kmfOsf ;Gbe{df ljBfyL{x?nfO{:jR5 vfg]kfgL, ;/;kmfO{df ljz]if Wofg lbg nufOg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ;a}lhNnfsf ljBfnodf dv, bfF, cfFf, skfl]f0f / sfgsf] k/LIf0fsf] Aoa:yf ldnfO cfjZos pkrf/fTds ;]jf kbfg ug]{Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- ljBfyL{x?sf]:jf:Yo ;]jf ;he tl/sfn]pknAw u/fpg] ladfsf] ;DefAotf cWoog u/L qmdzM cWoog u/L u} ;/sf/L / kzfut ;Ë7gsf];nUgtfdf nfu"ul/g]5 .
- c;'/lIft ofg] ;Dks{ wd{kfg tyf cGo nfu" kbfy{sf] shtn] lgDTofpg] ljleGg /fux? tyf dfgl;s tgfj h:tf ;d:ofx? /fsyfd ug{sf] nflu /fli6« :jf:Yo lzIff, ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ s]bafl6 kefjsf/L ?kdf ljBfno :jf:Yo lzIffsf]lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .

dv;DaGwL :jf:Yo ;]jf

- dvsf] SofG;/nufot dv, bfF;DaGwL /fux?df j[4 ePsf] / cfxf/ ljxf/sf]kl/jt{gn]eljiodf hl6n ;d:of xg ;Sg]ePsf]n]lgDg sfo{x? ul/g]5 M
- dvsf] ;d:of;DaGwL k/LIf0f ;]jfnfO{ ;dbfo:t/;Dd n]hfgsf] nflu cfjZos kljGw ug{sf ;fy}:jf:ysdL{x?nfO{ cfwf/e"t tflnd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- 8]l6n tyf dl8sn snfh, c:ktfn / ;+yfx?;Fu ;dGjo u/L dv;DaGwL :jf:Yo hgr]tgf, k/LIf0f tyf pkrf/ ;]jfnfO{lzlj/dfkm{t ;dbfo:t/;Dd lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- lhNnf c:ktfndf Ps 8]l6n ;hgsf] b/aGbL /fvL lhNnfAofkL hgr]tgfdf'hs :jf:Yo lzIff ;fy}pkrf/fTds ;]jf kbfg ul/g]5 .

PsLs[t :jf:Yo ;'rgf k0ffnLsf]sfof{jog

- :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnLsf] kmf/ddf hfthflt Pj+lnËnfO{:ki6 ?kdf pNnfv ul/g]5 .
- s]bl lhNnf tyf :yfgLo:t/df lghL, u} ;/sf/L tyf cGo ;3 ;+yfx?sf] klg :jf:Yo;DjGwL tYofÍnfO{ clgjfo{ ?kdf PsLs[t ;'rgf k0ffnLdf ;dfjz ul/g]5 .

cfo'j0f tyf j;slNks lrlsT;f

- cfo'j0f tyf j;slNks lrlsT;f ;]jf zfvf / lf0fLo :jf:Yo lgbzgfnol:yt cfo'j0f OsfO{?sf];Ë7gfTds ;b0fLs/0f u/L kefjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- /fli6« cfo'j0f :jf:Yo gLlt @)%@ cg';f/ cfufdL tLg jif{eq klZrdf~rn

/ ;b/ klZrdf~rn lfqdf #)–#) zøofsf lfqLo cfo'jf lrlsT;fnox? / k|tjif{#) sf b/n]cfo'jf cf}fwfnox? :yfkgf ug{kxn ul/g5 .

- l;xb/af/ j8vfgf ljsf; ;ldltdf u0f:t/Lo, ;/llft Pj+k|efjsf/L cfo'jf cf}fwLx? kof{t dfqfdf pTkfbg ug]{ sfo{nfO{yk k|efjsf/L agfpg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- cf}fwLhGo hl8a6L, o;df ;+rUg k|jlw, ofqL, pTkfbgsf]1fg, lnlvt jf clnlvt k/Dk/fsf];/Hf0f / o; lfqdf cflys ?kn]lge{ hgtfx? -:jo+ k|of]ustf{ ;+sns, Joj;foL, cGjfs_ sf]a[kQ/ lxt Pj+cflys ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos sfo{qmd agfOg5 .
- cfo'jf lrlsT;fdf hgzlQm ljsf; ug{ ;dslftf jf dfGotfsf] sfo{ k|efjsf/L 9+un] cufl8 a9fOg] k|fljlws blftf clej[4, tflnd, cfo'jf SofDk;sf];/+rgfut ;b[Ls/0f Pj+ljsf;, pRr:t/Lo hgzlQm ljsf;sf nflu cfo'jf cWoog ;+yfg :yfkgf, /fli6« cfo'jf cg';Gwfg Pj+tflnd s]bsf]hgzlQm pTkfbgnufot sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- xfldof]hofyL, obfgL / k|s[ts lrlsT;f k4ltnfO{klg dGqfno dftxt of]hgfj4 9+un] ;~rfng ug]{ Aoj:yf ldnfOg5 . bO{6f ljsf; lfqdf k|s[ts lrlsT;f s]bl;?jft ul/g5 ;fy}lghL lfqjf6 ;+rflnt k|s[ts lrlsT;f ;]jfsf]lgodgsf]nflu ;+Gq tof/ ul/g5 .
- cfo'jf lrlsT;fno–cf}fwfno–:jf:Yos]bl+?/n kmfd[Lx?df cfjZos hgzlQm, k"jfwf/ / ;fwg–;fdfu Joj:yf u/L sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{sf ;fy} cgudg, dNofÍg k|ffnL Jojl:yt ul/g5 .
- :jf:Yo;DaGwL tflnd / /fli6« sfo{qmd ;~rfngdf lhNnf tyf ;f]eGbf dlgsf cfo'jf ;+yfdf sfo{t hgzlQm / ;+yfnfO{ ;dfg dfGotf–;ljwf;lxt kl/rfngsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- k|of]uzfnf tyf /fli–lgbfg;DaGwL ;]jf k|of]os ;+yfx?sf] pkof]u ;a} k|ffnLsf ;+yfx?af6 ;dGjofTds ?kdf xg ;Sg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- b]zsf ljleGg efudf /x]sf cf}fwf]kof]uL h8La6L Pj+ k/Dk/fut :jf:Yo÷lrlsT;f Joj;foLx?sf] 1fg–;Lk–k|jlw;DaGwL af]4s ;Dkbfsf] tYofÍ ;+sng, clen]v tyf ;/Hf0f–;j+4g–ljsf;–;bkof]usf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .

cf}fwL Joj:yfkg

- /fli6«:t/df u0f:t/Lo cf}fwL lk$jflnkmfO8 ;+yfx? Aff6 Generic gfddf dNo ;DemfOtf s]bldf u/L lhNnf :t/df cfkl't{u/L eQmfgL lhNnf :t/af6} lbg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- lhNnfdf cf}fwL pks/0fsf] e08f/0f ug{nfO{:6f] gePsf lhNnfdf :6f] lgdf0f ul/g5 .
- cf}fwLsf]dNo lgwf{0f gLlt cg';f/ of]hgf cjlwdf sl7dtdf !) k|sf/sf cTofjZos cf}fwLsf]dNo kg/fjnf]sg u/L tL cf}fwLx?sf]dNo lgwf{0f u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .

- gjkfn ;/sf/sf] :jfldTjdf /x]sf] gjkfn cfjfwL lnld6]8sf] cfjfwL pTkfbg j[4 / pRr u0f:t/ -GMP cg';f/sf] af/] ;DefJotf cWoog u/L cfjZos ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- cfjfwL ahf/ Joj:yfkgnfO{ r':t / kefjsf/L agfpg cfjfwL Joj:yf ljefusf]sfo{lfdtf j[4af/]cWoog u/L cfjZos kxn ul/g]5 .
- bu{d lhNnfx?df cfjfwLsf] dNo cTofIws pRr ePsfn] dNo Gog u/fpg :yfgLo txdf ag]sf] cfjfwL dNo lgwf{0f ;ldltnfO{ ;s[agfpg]/ To:tf] ;ldlt gePsf lhNnfx?df cfjfwL dNo lgwf{0f ;ldlt :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- /fli6« cfjfwL pBf]ux?nfO{ s'zn pTkfbg k|s[lof ckgfO{GMP kdf0fkq lng kf];fxg ug]{.
- cfjfwLsf]u0f:t/Lotf sfod /fVg u0f:t/ k/LIf0fsf]Joj:yf ug]{.

:jf:Yo cg';Gwfg

- gjkfn :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\ d]8sn snhn, lghL / u}/;/sf/L lfqdfkm{ !% j6f :jf:Yo Joj:yf cg';GWffg sfo{;DkGg ul/g]5g . lghL tyf ;/sf/L lfqsf d]8sn snhdf cg';Gwfgnfo{clgjfo{agf0g]5 . ;fy}c:ktfn tyf cg';Gwfg s]lb| gfdfs/0f ePsf ;+yfx?n] clgjfo{ ?kdf cg';Gwfg k|tj]bg gjkfn :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg kl/ifbnfO{aemfpg'kg]5 .
- :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\sf] ;efhsTjdf ljleGg ljZjljBfno, lghL tyf u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{ ;+Ug u/fO{:jf:Yo kdffnL cg';Gwfg, :jf:Yo ljQ cg';Gwfg, hg:jf:Yo cg';GwfgnfO{ kfylds tf lbO{ tL cWoogx?jf6 lg:s]sf ;'rgfx?sf]cfwf/df gLlt, ofhgf lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .

kbflozfnf, PS;/fhOdlhª / /Qm ;~rf/ ;]jf

- ljleGg /fhsf hLjf0fx?sf]k/LIf0f u/L pkrf/ sfo{nfO{kefjsf/L agfpg s]lblo:t/sf] ;j} txsf kbflozfnfnfO{ ;bf ul/g]5 . lghL lfqsf kbflozfnfsf] cgudg ug]{ / lhNnf:t/;Dd kbflozfnf;DaGwL ;]jfnfO{ lj:tf/ / ;bf ul/g]5 .
- Evidence Based Medical Practice sf] l;¢fGtnfO{dWogh/ u/L pkrf/ ;]jfnfO{kefjsf/L agfpg ljleGg /fhsf lhjf0fx?sf]k/LIf0f tyf cGo Kofyf]hfl]hsn 8foUgf]:6s ;]jf pknJw u/fpg kf=:jf=s] ;Dd PCL in Laboratory Science of]lotf ePsf]kfljlwsaf6 :jf:Yo kbflozfnf;DaGwL ;]jf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- pkrf/ ;]jfnfO{kefjsf/L agfpg of] ;]jf pknJw u/fpg ;Dej eP;Dd PHC ;Dd PCL in Radiography of]lotf ePsf]:jf:Yo sdL{af6 Odlhª ;]jf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . xfn dh'sdf ljBdfg Odlhª ;]jf lfqdf ePsf]Acute Manpower Shortage nfO{Wofgdf /fvL PCL Radiography txsf hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{kxn ul/g]5 .
- s]lblo, lfqLo / c~rn:t/sf c:ktfnx?df ;dlt /Qm ;+sng tyf ;~rf/ sfo{nfO{ljz]f kfylds tf ul/g]5 .

kl/jf/ lgofhg

- kl/jf/ lgofhg sfo{qmdnfO{Jojl:yt kl/jf/sf]cjwf/0ffcg'?k ;~rfngdf NofOg]5 . tL ;]jf dfkm{t ;~rfng xg]:yfO{aGWofs/0fsf]lge{tfdf sdL NofO{ ;dfgkflts ld>0f ljlwnfO{ljz]if dxTj lbb} kl/jf/ lgofhgsf] bL3{sfnLg k|jlwsf] k|j4{g ul/g]5 . kl/jf/ lgofhg ;]jfnfO{c:ktfn ;]jfsf] cleGg cu|sf] ?kdf cu|Lsf/ u/L u0f:t/Lotfdf ljz]if Wofg lbOg]5 . u/} ;/sf/L ;3} ;=yf tyf lghL lfq|sf];xeflutfnfO{;lglZrttf ug{nIo ;dt lgwf{0f u/L sfo{ ;~rfng k|lqmofdf ;xefuL u/fOg]5 . kl/jf/ lgofhg ;]jfx? k'Ug g;s]sf lfq|x?df cfjZos ;]jfx? pknAw u/fOg]5 . ;'/Iift dft[j sfo{qmd / ;'/Iift ue{ktg ;]jfdf kl/jf/ lgofhg ;]jf cleGg cu|sf] ?kdf k|j4{g ul/g]5 . :jf:Yo ;]jfdf ul/a, k5fl8 kfl/Psf ;dx, blnt, dw], L, cflbjf;L, hghftL / dl:nd dlxnfau{x?sf] cfsl:ds / k|;l't ;]jfdf kx'+r j9fpg ;fdt pknAw u/fpgsf nflu ;dbfodf ;~rfng ePsf]'jrt / ;xsf/L sfo{qmd" ;Fu dlxnf :jf:Yo :jo+hjsfdfkm{t\;dGjo ul/g]5 .

kf]if0f sfo{qmd

- uef{l:yf, jfNofj:yf / ue{tL cfdfx?df xg] skf]if0f;DjGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- kf]if0f;DaGwL ;'rgf / sfo{qmdnfO{ljleGg lfq|;Fu ;dGjo, of]hgf th{df sfo{qmd ljsf;, dNofÍg / ;k/Lj]if0f ;dt ug]{u/L k|efjsf/L agfpg Pp6f /fli6«o kf]if0f s]bs]sf] :yfkgf ul/g]5 . o; s]bh] /fli6«o kf]if0f gLltnfO{sfof{jog ug]{5 .
- ;'?d kf]if0f sfo{qmd cGt/ut le6fldg-P ljt/0f tyf cfO/gsf] sdL lgoGq0f ;DjGwL sfo{qmd yk k|efjsf/L jgfOg'sf ;fy}:yfgLo kf]i6s cfxf/ -vfB tTjx?_, vfB ;'/Iff, vfB ;k|e'tf, vfB pknAwtf, tyf kf]if0f lzIffdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- cfof]8gsf]sdLaf6 xg]c;/nfO{lgoGq0f ug]{sfo{qmd tyf h'sfsf]cf]if0f v'jfpg]sfo{Aofks agfOg]:tgkfgsf]dxTjjf/]k|rf/ k|;f/ ug]{aRrfsf] zf/Ll/s tyf jf]4s ljsf; jf/]cgudg ug]{sfo{nfO{k|efjsf/L u/fpg]/ ljBfno :jf:Yo lzIff tyf kf]if0f sfo{qmdx?nfO{j9fjf lbOg]5 To;}u/L vfB :jR5tfdf ljz]if Wofg lbg ;DalGwt ;:yfx?;Fu ;dGjo ul/g]5 .

k|s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg

- k|s[ts k|sf]ksf sf/0f jf dxfdf/Lsf] jhf k|sf]k Joj:yfkgdf ;=Ug ;DalGwt dGqfno;Fu ;dGjo u/L cfjZostf cg';f/ Joj:yfkgsf nflu 6f]nL k7fpg]dxfdf/L Joj:yfkg;DaGwL tflnd lbg]cf]if0f cfkl't{df ;'wf/ ug]{/ e"sDkLo hf]lvd Go"Ls/0f ug]{tflnd k|pfg ug]{cflb sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

dfgl;s :jf:Yo

- åGåsf] sf/0fn] dfgl;s :jf:Yodf k/]sf] kefjx?sf] lj:tf/t ;dLIff / cWoog u/L ;d:ofsf] uDeL/tf / kl/0ffd osLg ug{sf ;fy} ljleGg ;fdflhs ;+yf, dgf]j]lflgsx?, /fli6«o tyf cGt/f{li6«o u}/;/sf/L ;+yf, gful/s ;dfh, dlxnf / kz'fut ;+yfx?sf] ;+Ugtfdf dfgl;s c;/ Go"Ls/0f sfo{qmdsf] th{'df u/L qmdzM nfu" ul/g]5 . pknAw tYofª\sf] pkof]usf ;fy}gof+tYofª\s cBfjlws ul/g]5 . ;/sf/L :jf:Yo ;+yfx?¢f/f kbfg ul/g] :jf:Yo lzIff sfo{qmddf dfgl;s :jf:Yo ;DjGwL hgr]tgf sfo{qmd ;dfj]z ul/g]5 . :jf:Yo sfo{stf{x?nfO{cfwf/e"t dfgl;s :jf:Yo tflnd kbfg ul/g]5 . ljZj :jf:Yo ;Ë7gn] 0ªut u/] cg';f/ ;fdbflos dfgl;s :jf:Yo sfo{qmd kfylds pkrf/ ;]jf;ª\ PsLs[t u/L ;~rfng ul/g]5 . w]/};do dfgl;s c:ktfndf /x]sf la/fdLnfO{;dbfodf kg:y{kg ul/g]5 .

:jf:Yo lzIffsf]dfWodjf6 hg:jf:Yo kl/4fg sfo{qmd

- ;DkGf{ cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{qmddf lzIff, ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/nfO{ ;dfj]z u/fOg]5 .
- :jf:Yo lzIff / ;~rf/nfO{ kl/4fg ug{sf nflu ;DkGf{ ;efljt ;~rf/sf ;fwgx?sf]kbfy{u ul/g]5 .
- ;DkGf{ ;]jf kbfg ug{ 7fpx?df lghL tyf ;/sf/L ljt/0f kbffnL4f/f cfjZos lzIff, ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/sf ;fwgx?sf]kof{t cfkl'{ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo cfjZostf cg';f/sf pkoQm :jf:Yo lzIff, ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/sf vj/x?nfO{:yfgLo Pkm=Pd=, /]8of] tyf kqklqsf dfkm{ pTkfbg kl/4fg tyf kl/rf/ k|;f/ ul/g]5 .
- ;fdbflos ;xeflutf j[4 ug{pkefQmf ;dx, cfdf ;dx, :yfgLo :jf:Yo ;+yf Joj:yfkg ;ldlt, tyf :yfgLo Snjx?nfO{:jf:Yo kl/4fgsf] nflu kl/rfng ul/g]5 .

cfly{s kz'f;gdf ;'wf/ / ;f]sf];dlrt kl/rfng

- :jf:Yo lfqdf ;/sf/L lfqljf6 ul/Psf] nufgL cfjZostfg';f/ clt Go"g ePsf] / ljlgof]lht /sd klg ck]lft ?kdf vr{xg;s]sf] 5}g . o;;d:ofsf]lg/fs/0f ug{lgDg sfo{?ul/g]5g\.
- /fli6«o :jf:Yo ah]6sf] tof/L, ljlgof]hg, tyf vktsf]ljZn]if0f ug{sf] nflu lgoldt ?kdf /fli6«o :jf:Yo nj]vf;DjGwL clen]vnfO{Joj:yt ul/g]5 .
- cfly{s kz'f;g vf;u/L ah]6 lgsfzf / l/kf]6{sf ljBdfg kbffnLnfO{ lhNnf hg:jf:Yosf k|tlglw, lhNnfl:yt k|tlglw, cy{dGqfnosf k|tlglw tyf bft[;+yfsf] k|tlglwsf] ;+Ugtfdf kg/fjnf]sg u/L jh]6 lgsf;f k|sofnfO{;/nLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- lhNnf txjf6 cfpg] cfly{s k|tj]bg lhNnf:t/df klg sDkof]/ k|jlwdf /fvL cfly{s k|tj]bgsf ;fy} sfo{qmdsf] kµlt k|tj]bgsf] ;dGjofTds ?kdf s]bj]f kf]kt xg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

cTofjZos dfgj ;+fwgsf]pTkfbg

- pRrtxsf] :jf:Yosd L{?sf] MDGP, Pathologist, Radiologist, Anestheologist tyf :qL/f]u ljz]if1 cflbsf]pTkfbgdf j[4 ul/g]5 .
- MDGP sf];fy}Emergency Physician (MDEP) sf]pTkfbgsf]lglDt ;dt Joj:yf ul/g]5 . MDGP sf]j[Q ljsf;sf nfuL lglZrt b/jGbLnufotsf j[Q ljsf;sf]:ki6 lrq jgfOg]5 .
- kof{t hgzlQm gePsf ljifosf]dWod txsf :jf:Yosd L{?-/]8of]u[km/, Pg]:yof ;xfos cflb_ jL=kL= sf0/fnf :jf:Yo lj1fg k|ti7fg / lrlsT;f lj1fg /fli6« k|ti7fgaf6 pTkfbg ul/g]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5

;]jfsfnLg tflnd tyf a[Q ljsf;

- lhNnfx?df 8fS6/, g;{ tyf PnfO8 x]]y ;fO{; cyf{t sf+d]8sn :6fkmnfO{ sfd ug[jftfj/0f ;lglZrt ug{ tflndsf] Aoj:yf / j[Q lasf;sf]df]sf lbOg]5 .
- /fli6« :jf:Yo tflnd s]bs]lfdtf j[4 ul/g]5 . ;fy}cfjZostfcg';f/ :jf:Yo tflnd s]bs?sf]jt{dfg ;+rgfdf kl/jt{g ul/g]5 . ;fy}tflnd ;~rfng ubf{:jf:Yo tflnd s]bs|;=;=;Dj4 lzIf0f ;+yf, Joj;flos ;3+ ;+yf cflb;=;=;xsfo{ul/g]5 .
- dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; tyf :jf:Yo lf]qdf u0f:t/Lotf sfod ug{sf]nflu ljleGg d]8sn snfh / ljZj ljBfnox?;=;=;dGjo u/L :jf:Yo k|fsdL{ lzIff, lrlsT;f ;]jf / hg:jf:Yo ;]jf k0ffnL aLrsf]cGt/ ;DjGwnfO{;bf u/L clwstd pknAw xfl;n ug{pRr:t/Lo clwsf/ cfof]usf]l;kmfl/;adf]lhdsf]sfo{qmd cufl9 a9fOg]5 .
- jL/ c:ktfnnfO{ /fli6« :jf:Yo lj1fg k|ti7fgsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug[sfo{nfO{k|efjsf/L jgfpg cfjZos kxn ul/g]5 . dh'snfO{cfjZos ljz]if hgzlQm b]zleq}pTkfbg ul/g]5 . c~rn c:ktfn tx;Dd ljz]if1 ;]jf k|jfx xg];=;=qsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- kf6g c:ktfnnfO{ klg :jf:Yo lj1fg k|ti7fgsf] ?kdf :yfkgf ug{ cfjZos k|qmof cl3 j9fOg]5 .
- sflGt jfn c:ktfn jfnjflnsfsf] pkrf/fTds ;]jfsf ;a}lsl;dsf ljz]if1 ;]jfx? kbfg ug[/ cg';Gwfg s]bs]sf]?kdf /xb}cfPsf];Gbe{df o;nfO{ jfn :jf:Yo cWoog ;+yfgsf] ?kdf ljsl;t u/L Pd=l8=, l8=l;=Pr\nufotsf cGo kf]6u|hP6 sf]{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;xLb zt{m/fh 6k|ksn tyf ;?jf /f]u c:ktfnnfO{6k|ksn /f]ux?sf];]jf ;ljwf tyf cWoog cg';Gwfg s]bs]sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- yfkfynLl:yt k|;l't u[knfO{k|;lt ;]jfnfO{e/kbf{ jgfpg tyf u0ffTds k|;l't ;]jf pknAw u/fpg o;nfO{ljZj :jf:Yo ;3sf]dft[:jf:Yo ;Dks{ s]bs]sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- ;+lnt lf]qLo ljsf;nfO{ ;3fpg cj vf]ng] s]bk|o :t/sf

c:ktfn÷:jf:Yo s]bk? ;se/ /fhwfgL jflx/ vf]g] gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .

ljs]bls/0f sfo{qmd

- s]bl|o :t/df :jf:Yo, cy{ /fli6«o ofhgf cfof]u, :yfgLo ljsf;, dlxnf afnjflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfnosf];dGjo ;ldlt u7g ul/g]5 .
- xfn;Dd ljs]bls/0f sfo{qmd nfu"ePsf / :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{x:tfGt/0f ul/Psf lgsfox?sf] ;dli6ut ?kdf /fd|f] k|efj b]lvPsfh] ;+yfx?sf] ;~rfng / Joj:yfkgdf :yfgLo lgsfo jf ;dbfonfO{:jf:Yo ;+yfsf] Joj:yfkg k|lt lhDdf]f/ agfOg]sfo{qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- :jf:Yo ;+yf ;~rfngaf/] Joj:yfkg ;ldltx?nfO{cledvLs/0f tflnd lbOg]5 .
- o; sfo{df lfq| / ljefusf]sfo{nfO{yk lhDdf]f/L lbO{lhNnf Pj+:yfgLo :t/;Dd sfo{qmd ;'rf? ?kn];DkGg ug{OsfO{sf]Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- s]bl/ lfq|:t/jf6 ljgf x:tlfk kl|ltdfkg, ;kl/j]f0f / cgudg ul/g]5 .
- :jf:Yo ljs]bls/0f sfo{qmdnfO{k|efjsf/L jgfpg :jf:Yo, cy{tyf :yfgLo dGqfno;Fr ;dGjo u/L s]bbl|v lhNnf:t/;Dd ;dGjo ;ldltsf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 . :jfYo lfq|df ljs]bls/0f gLlt tof/ u/L]ljs]bls/0f k|qmofnfO{ ;dbfosf];zQmLs/0fsf]cleGg cFrsf]?kdf cufl8 a9fOg]5 .

:jf:Yo ;+yfjf6 pTkfbg xg]km]fx/ d]nf Joj:yfkg

- :jf:Yo ;+yf jl/kl/ 5l/Psf km]fxf]dfnfsf] plrt Joj:yfkgsf nflu cfjZos sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

;x/L :jf:Yo kf]4f sfo{qmd

- k]os gu/kflnsfdf :jf:Yo ljefusf];/rgfnfO{;bf ug{kflj|ws ;xof]u pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- gu/kflnsfsf j8fx?df :jf:Yo ;]jf kbfg ug{;/rgf agfpg ;xof]u ul/g]5 .
- lghL tyf u}/;/sf/L ;+yf;Fr ;dGjo u/L cfjZostf cg';f/sf :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw u/fpg :jR5 kfgL, zf}rfnosf]Aoa:yf tyf ;/;kmfOsf nflu ;Bal|Gwt dGqfno;Fr ;dGjo u/L cfjZos ;xof]u pknJw u/fOg]5 .

:jf:Yodf lghL lfq|sf];xeflutf

- :jf:Yo ;]jfdf lghL tyf u}/;/sf/L lfq|sf]of]ubfgjf/]lj:tl|t cWoog u/L gLlt lgdf{0f ul/g]5 . pQm gLltx? sfo{jog ug{rflxg] ;/Hfs tyf lgodssf]elGdsfx? lgjf{x ug{:jf:Yo tyf hg;+of dGqfno cGQ/ut Ps 5§}OsfOsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ;/;kmfO, ;'/lff h:tf u}/:jf:Yo lfq|df sl|dzM s/f/ ;]jf cGtu{t lghL lfq|nfO{;+Ug u/fOg]5 .
- Nofa tyf Od]lhË h:tf ;]jf qmlds ?kdf lghL lfq|sf];+Ugtfdf ;~rfng ug{lgb]zsf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .

- lhNnf c:ktfn / kf0{e6 d]8sn snhsf] aLrdf ;femlpf/L a9fpg cfjZos sfo{ug{sf] nflu :jf:Yo dGqfno cGtu{t ;aGwt ;+yf, gkfn d]8sn sfplG;n, lzIff dGqfnosf k|tlglw ;dt /x]sf] Pp6f pRr:t/Lo ;ldltsf] Aoj:yf ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfgsf];fdflhs pQ/bfloTj cGQu{t ul/aLsf]/vfdlg /x]sf hgtfnfO{ :jf:Yo ;]jf lgzNs pknAw u/fpg kf];fxg ul/g]5 .

!): ckgIft pknAwx?

- ;?jf /fgu lgoGqOf / /fhsyfd ug{;3fp k¥ofO{ d[ob/df sdL cfpg].
- k|;l't tyf khgg\:jf:Yo;DjGwL ;]jf pknJw xg].
- lfo/fgu tyf sl7/fgu;DaGwL ;]jfdf Jofkstf cfO{lfo/fguL, sl7/fguLx?sf] ;¥ofdf pNnlYo sdL xg].
- Pr=cfO{eL=/ P8; /fgu;DaGwL Jofks hgr]tgf dfkm{t k|tsf/fTds / pkrf/fTds ljlw ckgfO{of]/fgu kmhngaf6 /fhsyfd xg].
- kl/jf/ lgofhg ;]jfsf]dfu tyf kbfgaf6 sh khgg b/ 36g] ;'lIft dft[j ;]jfsf]kx+df jl4 eO{dft[tyf lzz'd[o'b/ 36g].
- dxfdf/Lsf]?kdf kmhng]/fgusf]/fhsyfd;DjGwL sfo{qmdx? kbfjsf/L?kdf nfu'ePsf]xg].
- :jf:Yo ;+yfx?df ;dodfg}cfhfwL / cfhnf/ pks/0fx? pknAw eO{;]jf kbfjsf/L ePsf]xg].
- :jf:Yo ;DjGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 eO{:jf:Yo ;]jf / sfo{qmdsf]clwstd pkofgu xg].
- ljleGg :jf:Yo ;+yfåf/f u0f:t/Lo Pj+kbfjsf/L lrlsT;f ;]jf pknAw ePsf]xg].
- u0f:t/Lo kbfgzfnf ;]jf pknAw xg].
- cfo'jb tyf jhslNks :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kbfjsf/L?kdf pknJw ePsf]xg].
- cfwf pkrf/;DaGwL hgr]tgf hfut u/fpg]/ ljleGg sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/L cfwfsf]pkrf/ bzleq};he / kbfjsf/L ePsf]xg].
- SofG;/, d6'sf]/fgu nufotsf wd{kfghGo /fgusf]pkrf/ Pj+lgoGq0f ug{ ;xofgu k'Ug].
- cgudg, dNofÍg sfo{;bfdf ;xofgu k'Ug]/ dfgj ;+fwgsf ljsf;df gLltut ;'wf/ xg].
- ul/a c;fxfo tyf lakGg aufsf hgtfx?n]cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jf lgzNs ?kdf kf]Kt u/]sf xg].

!!: ;fdfgsf]kl/rfng tyf cgudflgt ahfh Joj:yf

ofhgf sfof{jog ug{ gkfn ;/sf/sf] cf^g} ;fdfgsf / afhlzs ;fdfg;dfgt u/L ;fjfhlgs vr{k|tJolQm sl/a cdl/sL (8n/ k¥ofpg jflifs jhfdf j[4 ul/g]5 . o;n]sfkL xb;Dd ;'wf/ NofP klg cGt/f{i6« dfkb08 #$ 8n/ k¥ofpg yk jhlzs

;xfotfsf] h?/t kg]{ bl/vG5 . b]zleq /x]sf bft[;+yfx? ;Fu Jofks 5nkmn u/L yk j0f{lzs ;xof]u h6fpg] kb{f; ul/g]5 . o; jfx]s ljleGg sfo{qmdx? k|tfjsf] ?kdf k|t't u/L Voluntary Fund h6fpg WHO / cGo UN Agencies/ INGOs nfO{ klg cg'/fVw ul/g]5 .

gjkfndf :jf:Yo vr{df k|t AolStn] sh nfutsf] $)–%) k|tzt ;Dd cfkmgf] vNtLjf6 vr{ j]xfg k|g]{ bl/vG5 . o; l:yltjf6 ul/a hgtfx? :jf:Yo ;]jfjf6 jl~rt xg] cfkmgf] ;fdtaf6 /sd a]xfg k|g]{ eP klg ;/sf/L jf lghL ;+yfdf g} cf}FwL pkrf/sf] nflu ltg k|g]{ lghL :jf:Yo ;+yfx?n] cfkm' v'zL zNs lng] k|qmofaf6 ;a{ fwf/0f hgtfn] vr{sf] dNo cg';f/ :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw ug{ g;s]sf] l:yltdf gjkfn ;/sf/n] hgtfnfO k/]sf] cflys ef/ sd ug{ clxn] pknAw u/fPsf] ^–& k|tztjf6 ahf] a9fpg'sf] ;fy}o; sf] Joj:yfkg ;d]t ul/g]5 .

r'/f], ;'tL{ hGo kbfy{ /S;L, lao/ OToflbsf] kbf{ udf nfUg] s/ (Sin Tax) :jf:Yo ka4{gsf nflu ;k{0f{ /sd pknAw u/fOg]5 . ;fy} kbf{ ustf{ n] ;fem} cf^gf] vNtLjf6 vr{ u/] 7lug] ;Defjgf xg] / Gofof]rt ;]jf gkfPsf] ;Gbe{df clwsfz hgtfnfO{ u0f:t/Lo ;]jf kbfg ug{ yf]} cflys ef/ kg]{ u/L ;fdbflos :jf:Yo ladf k|ffnL nfu" ul/g]5 . klxrfg ul/Psf ul/a, blnt, hghflt, dw]zL tyf cGo lk5l8Psf ju{ j4 / ul/aLsf] /vfdlgsf hgtfnfO{ /fHojf6 lgzNs lk|dod pknAw u/fO tf]lsPsf :jf:Yo ;+yfx?jf6 ;]jf lng pT;flxt u/fOg]5 .

tLg jif{sf] nflu sh cgdflgt ahf] lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf]5 .

-cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf_

*-? s/f]Bdf_*

q= ;+	ljj/0f	tLg jif{sf] cgdflgt jh]6
1	cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{qmd	1981.42
2	cTofjZos afx]sf :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{qmd	410.26
3	ljsl;bl/s/)f :jfoQtf sfo{qmd	118.96
4	;/sf/L lghL lfdq ;+oQm sfo{qmd	10.54
5	lfdqut Joj:yfkg	95.20
6	ljlQo kz'f;g / ;fdt Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd	52.23
7	ef}lts ;DklQ lgdf{zf / cf}FwL pks/)f, cfkl't{ sfo{qmd	271.44
8	dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; sfo{qmd	44.14
9	PsLs[t ;'rgf k)ffnL / u)f:t/ sfo{qmd	27.22
	hDdf	**30,11.40**

!@= sfo{qjog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

o; of]hgfsf] sfo{qjog :jf:Yo ;]jfsf] lfdqut Joj:yfkgsf] l;4fGt cg'?k xg]5 . u}/ ;x? / lghL lfdqnfO{ ;dfj ;dfwg cfjZos u[xsfo{ ul/g]5 .

cflys tyf ;fdflhs?kaf6 ljkGg, pTkl/8t ju{ufot ;j{ fwf/0fnfO{ :jf:Yo ;]jf k¥ofpg] qmddf cgudg ;kl/j]f0f tyf kl/lt dfkgsf] 7'nf] eldsf xG5 . oL sfo{? ;k{g ug{ ;fdbflos :jf:Yo ;]jf b]lv lnP/ ;a} txsf :jf:Yo ;+yfx?df lgoldt ?kdf cfE8f ;+sng tyf ljZn]f0f xg' h?/L 5 . cfE8fsf] xsdf ufpFt/df

cf}tdf dfq ge{wd{lnË, hghflt, blnt tyf cGo pTkLl8t ju{sf]cfwf/df ;sng xgk5{. log}cFs8fsf]cfwf/df th{df xg]ufpFt/Lo of]hgf / lhNnf of]hgf th{df ePcg';f/ sfof{jogsf ;fy}Joj:yfkg klfsf]cgudg ul/g5 .

:jf:Yo dGqfnocGtu{t lhNnf, lfqm, ljefu / dGqfnosf ljleGg txdf xg] sfo{qmd ;dLIff klqmofnfO{ a9L Aojxfl/s agfOg5 . ;fy}afXo bft[;sfyfx?;Fsf] cGt/lsofnfO{ :yfloTj lbOg5 . kmlt ;dLIffx?sf] dVo p2]Zo cf}ofOPsf sdLsdhf/L x6fpF}hfg'xf]. of]cfwf/df sfo{qmd dNofÍg u/L cfufdL glt, of]hgf th{df xg5 . kofg ul/g];]f, tYofÍsf ;fy}:jf:Yo;DaGwL xg]cGo ;j]f0f cWoog klg o;sf nflu kofPm ul/g5 . of]klqmofnfO{kefjsf/L agfpg ;dsfL kg/fjnf]sg tyf cfTdcgudgsf]cjwf/0ffsf]cg';/0f ul/g5 .

cWofo !@!

hg;¥of

!: k[7eld

lj=;=+@)%* df ;DkGg /fli6« hgu0fgf cg';f/ gkfnsf] sh hg;¥of @,#!,%!,$@# ku]sf]/ jflifs j[4b/ ce}klg pRr -@=@%Ü_ /x]sf]5. oxL j[4b/ sfod /x]df gkfnsf]xfnsf]hg;¥of cfufdL #! jif{df bf]a/ xg]5. ctl hg;¥ofsf] kefjsf/L Joj:yfkg xfdf] clgjfo{ cfjZostf aGg ku]sf]5. hg;¥of ;DjGwL bL3{sfnLg of]hgfdf :jf:Yo ^l/jf/ lgof]hg sfo{qmd;Fr PsLsl{t ug{sf;fy}c¿ lfq;u ;dGjosf]kbf; ul/Psf]5. lj=;=+@)&$;Dddf sh khgg b/nfO{k|lt:yfkg txdf Nofpg]nlo /x]sf]5. o;/L kefjsf/L hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf] df]lodaf6 hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf ljljw kIfnfO{ljsf; / dfgj clwsf/sf]cleGg cu+sf]?kdf cu+Lsf/ u/L ul/aL / ef]snfO{lgjf/0f u/L ;DkGf{gkfnL hgtfsf]u0f:t/Lo hLjg ofkg ug{ ;xofqu k¥ofpg]cjwf/0ff /flvPsf]5.

hg;¥of;DaGwL ;a}dGqfno / lfqut lgsfodf /x]sf gLlt / sfgtgx?df ;dLIff ge}s]sf]Pj+hg;¥of;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf]sfof{jogdf bf]xf/]fkg cfpg glbg] ;DaGwdf tyf lfqut lgsfox? jLr ;dGjo Pj+hg;¥of sfo{qmdx?sf] clwoog, cg';Gwfg, cgudg tyf dNofÍg kefjsf/L ?kdf nfu"ug{ ;lsPsf]5g. hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf sfo{qmdnfO{:yfgLo txsf hgtfsf]3/ b]lvg]df k¥ofpg];+nfnsf];=+yfut ;+Gqsf]ljsf;sf ;fy} cGt/f{li6« ;Ddfhgx?af6 kfl/t ePsf / ltgdf gkfnn] k|ltj4tf hfx/ u/]sf sfo{of]hgfx?sf]gkfnL kl/jZdf sfof{jog ug{ljifodf of] of]hgf s]Gb|t /xg]5.

@: cBfjlws ;dLIff

dh'ssf]hg;¥ofsf]jflifs j[4b/ ce}klg pRr -@=@%Ü_ 5. lj=;=+@)#* df sh khgg b/ ^=# /x]sf]df of]b/ @)^# ;fndf #=! df em/]sf]5. sf/f hGdb/ @*=$ / kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf];fwg kbf{u b/ $* k|ltzt ku]sf]5. ;x/L lfqdf sh khgg\b/ 36b}uPklg ufdL0f lfqdf khgg b/ ce}klg pRr /x]sf]5. gkfnsf]hg;¥ofsf] jgfj6df cfl>tx?sf]-afnaflnsf / j[4jZ4f_ ;¥of a9L /x]sf]5. khgg :jf:Yodf ce} klg ck]lft pknlAwx? xfl;n ug{ ;lsPsf]5g. ;fy} hg;¥of;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf]sfof{jogdf bf]xf/]fkgf cfPsf]tyf lfqut lgsfox?aLr ;dGjosf]sdL /x]sf]b]lvG5. hg;¥of kl/jt{gnfO{kefj kfg{tTjx? h:t}hGd, d[o' a;fO;/f0sf ;'rsx? s]xL bzsaf6 ;sf/fTds lbzftk{mpGdv xbyfn]klg kof{t 5g\.

#: ;d:of, rbf]lx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

/fli6«:t/df sh khgg b/ 36\g]qmd z? ePklg ufdL0f lfqsf]sh khgg\b/ ;x/L lfqsf]eGbf pRr /x]sf]5. hg;¥of;DaGwL sfo{qmdx? sfof{jogdf bf]xf/]fkgf tyf lfqut lgsfox? jLr ;dGjosf]sdL ePsf]b]lvG5. ;fdflhs cGwljZjf;,

k/Dk/fut dfGotfsf] cfwf/df rfBf] ljjfx / sd pd]/df jRrf hGdfpg]x?sf] ;Wof ce}klg w]}/x]sf] sf/0faf6 dft[d[ob/ tyf lzz' d[ob/df cfzftLt ?kdf sdL Nofpg ;lsPsf]5g\ . a;fO{;/fO{sf]klqmofnfO{Jojl:yt ug{;lsPsf]5g\ .

rfgf]

cGt/f{li6«o ;Ddfgx?af6 kfl/t ePsf / ltgdf g]kfnn]klt j4tf hfx]/ u/]sf sfo{of]hgfx?sf] g]kfnL kl/jt{zdf s]slt xb;Dd sfo{jog x'g ;s]eGg] jf/]olsg ug{l;sPsf] 5g\ . hg;Wofsf] jgfj6df aRrf tyf s]6f]s6LX?sf] ;Wof tyf j[4 j[4fx?sf] ;Wof j9L /x]sf] b]lvPsf]n] j[4 tyf jfn cfl>tx?sf] ;WofnfO{nlIft ul/ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ ;lsPsf] 5g\ . Jojl:yt a;fO ;/fOaf/] k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfo{qmd th{df ug{ ;lsPsf]5g\ . hg;Wof Joj:yfkgsf sfo{qmdnfO{:yfgLo txsf hgtfsf]3/ b]lvPdf k¥ofpg] ;lhnfnsf] ;+yfut ;dGqsf]ljsf; ug{;lsPsf]5g\ .

cj;/

hg;Vof Joj:yfkgsf] ;DaGwdf ljleGg ;d:of tyf rgf}LsL] afahb o;;DaGwL dhsdf lzIff tyf ;~rf/ dfWod nufotsf] sf/0faf6 ePsf] a9\bf] hgr]tgf dxGjk0f{cj;/ dflgPsf]5 . To:t}/fHosf] tkm{af6 /fli6«o tyf cGt/f{li6«o :t/df ePsf] gLltut k|ta4tf csf{;sf/fTds klIf ag]sf]5 . To:t}u/ ;/sf/L ;+yfx? / gful/s ;dfh ;d]taf6 o; lfq]df e0/x]sf]ljleGg sfo{qmdx?n]lg/t/tf kfpg]cj:yf 5 . o;sf]cnfjf o; lfq]df cGt/f{li6«o ;xof]un]lg/t/tf kfpg]cj:yf csf{dxTjk0f{cj;/ ag]sf]5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

k|efjsf/L hg;Wof Joj:yfkgsf]dfWodaf6 hg;Wof Joj:yfkgsf ljljw klIfnfO{ ljsf; / dfgj clwsf/sf]cleGg cu|sf]?kdf cu|Lsf/ u/L ;Dk0f{g]kfnL hgtfsf] u0f:t/Lo hLjg ofkg ug{;xof]u k¥ofpg]. ;g\@)!& ;Dddf dlxnf ;zlQmsf/0f tyf ul/aL lgjf/0fsf] dfWodaf6 sh k|hgg b/nfO{k|lt:yfkg txdf k¥ofpg]bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /x]sf]5 .

%= p2]Zo

g]kfnsf]hg;Wof gLltnfO{ul/aL / ef}snfO{lgdf{0f kfg]{nlo;F k|efjsf/L ?kn] hf]8g\5 . ljlzi6 p2]Zox? lgDg adf]hd /x]sf 5g\ .

!= hg;Wof j[4b/ 36fO{ul/aL lgjf/0fnfO{6]lf lbg].

@= dlxnf tyf k?ifsf]k|hgg tyf ofqf :jf:Yo clwsf/ k|j4{g u/L hg;Wof Joj:yfkg k|lqmofnfO{ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx?;F cfj4 ug{].

#= a;fO ;/fOsf]k|lqmofnfO{Jojl:yt ug{].

^= /0fgLltx?

- bL3{sfnLg hg;Wof of]hgfsf cfwf/df hg;Wof;DaGwL sfo{of]hgf tof/ u/L uf]dL0f txsf hgtfsf]kx'rdf k|Ug]u/L sfo{qmdx?sf]Joj:yfkg ub{5 nlug\5 .

- ;fgf] kl/jf/sf] ljsf; ug{ Pj+hg;¥of j[4b/ 36fpgsf] nflu nlIft ju{?df hgr]tgfdh's sfo{nfO{k|yldstf lbOg]5 .
- o'jf hg;¥of -!)–@$ jif{ nfO{ nlIft u/L k|yldstfsf ;fy ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L÷u}/;/sf/L÷lghL lgsfox?af6 hg;¥of Joj:yfkg;DaGwL ;+rflnt sfo{qmdx? ;dGjofTds ?kdf sfof{jog, cgudg / dNofIg ug{ s]lb| tyf :yfgLo txsf ;a}klIfsf lgsfonfO{ lqmofIzn agfOg]5 ;fy} :yfgLo:t/df hg;¥of Joj:yfkg;DaGwL sfo{qmd lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥of;DaGwL ljBdfg gLltx?df k|g/fjnf]sg u/L dlxnf / k?ifsf] k|hgg tyf of]hg :jf:Yo clwsf/ kl/j4{gdfk"{ hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf] sfo{x?nfO{k|efjsf/L agfpg gLltut ;'wf/sf] ;fy};fgf]kl/jf/sf] dlxnf lzIff, kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf] dxTj, l9nf] ljjfx, :tgkfg, kf]if0f Pj+k|hgg\ :jf:Yojf/]kf];fxg ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥of Joj:yfkg;Fr ;DalGwt ;/f]sf/jfnfx?nfO{ hg;¥of / o;;Fr ;DalGwt ljifoj:tdf k/jL u/L o'jf, blnt, hghftL, cflbjf;L, dlxnf tyf j[4fj[4fx?nfO{lglb{6 u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥of;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?nfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng Pj+;dGjo ug{ hg;¥of;Fr ;DalGwt hgzlQmsf]lfdtf clej[4 ub}{;DalGwt lgsfox?df hg;¥of kIf x]g{Joj:yf :yfgLo txdf hg;¥of OsfOsf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥of;Fr ;DalGwt cWoog cg';Gwfgx?nfO{ljz]if hf]8 lbg ;'rgf tyf t¥ofs+x?sf]nflu ;+yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- a;fOF;/fO{nfO{Jojl:yt ug{ ;dGjofTds ?kdf sfo{qmdx?sf] klxrfg u/L pkoQm gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?sf]th{df ug{sf];fy}cWoog cg';Gwfgdf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- cfGtl/s a;fO ;/fOnfO{Jojl:yt ug{u|fdL0f lfq|df ;fgf zx/sf]ljsf;df hf]8 lbg'sf ;fy} ;x/L lfq|;Fr cGt/ ;DaGw j9fpF} ;x/L lfq|sf] Joj:yfkgdf ljz]if Wofg k¥ofOg]5 .

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

dh'ssf] hg;¥ofsf] jflif{s j[4b/ sd u/L hg;fWos ;Gthg sfod ug{ r]gf}{Lsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . ;fy};x/L lfq|df sh k|hgg\b/ k|lt:yfkg tx;Dd cfPsf]ePklg u|fdL0f lfq|df of]ce}klg pRr /x]sf]5 . hg;¥ofsf]Joj:yfkg ;b[9 ug{lgDgadf]lhdsf gLltx? cjnDag ul/Psf 5g\W

- hg;¥of gLltnfO{ul/aL / ef]s lgdf{0f kfg{];x;fWb nIo;Fr cGt;{DalGwt agfO{ s]lb| tyf :yfgLo:t/df hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf sfo{qmdnfO{ cGo sfo{qmdx?;Fr cfj4 u/L ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;fgf]tyf u0f:t/Lo kl/jf/sf]cjwf/0ffnfO{cufl8 a9fO{hg;¥of j[4 b/ 36fpg]ljz]if u/L u|fdL0f lfq|df kl/wgfTds pkfox? cjnDag u/Lg]5 .
- o'jf nlIft sfo{qmdx? kl/0ffddvL agfpg hf]8 lbOg]5 .

- n]Ës b[i6sf]0fn]hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf nflu tYofÍ k|0ffnL ;b|fo ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥of;DaGwL cfjZos cWoog cg';Gwfgx?nfO{k|ylds tf lbOg]5 .
- gLlh tyf u}/;/sf/L lf]qaf6 ;+rflnt hg;¥of;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfgnf O{Pp6}5ftfleq ;dfof]hg ug{;Sg]yfut ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- a;fO ;/fOnfO{hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf]dxTjk0f{cËsf]?kdf lnOg]5 .
- dlxnf tyf k'?ifsf]k|hgg\tyf ofqf :jf:Yo clwsf/ k|j4{g ug{hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf sfo{qmdx?df ;a}sf]kx¥F k¥ofpg :yfgLo:t/sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥of / o;;¥F ;DalGwt cGo ljifo lf]qx?aLr cu|tyf k[7 ;DaGw :yflkt ul/g]5 .
- hg;¥ofsf ljleGg kIfx?sf]cWoog cg';Gwfgnf O{;Sg]yfut ug{]pkfox? cjnDag ul/g]5 .

*: sfo{qmdx?

of]hgf cjlwdf ;~rfng ul/g]hg;¥of Joj:yfkg;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?nfO{b]xfo adf]hd kf¥F zLif{sx?df ;fdlxsLs/0f ul/Psf]5–

r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd

- ljleGg ju{;dYx?nfO{nlIft u/L hg;¥of;DaGwL r]tgfdh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- o'jf ju{sf]cfr/0fdf ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g Nofpg k}/jL tyf k/fdz{ug{].
- dlxnflj¿4sf]lx+faf6 dlxnfsf]:jf:Yodf kg{]k|efj /f]Sg, l9nf]ljjfx ug{ k|/t ug{]kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf]dxTj jf/]af6mfpg]:tgkfg ug{k|]fxg ug{] 5f}/LnfO{k9\g k7fpg]cflb h:tf ljifoj:t' jf/]hfgsf/L u/fpg]p2]/on] :yfgLo efiffdf ;d]t k|efjsf/L ?kdf hgr]tgfdh's sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].

lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd

- :yfgLo lgsfodf hg;¥of kIf x'g]{lglZrt JolQmsf]Joj:yf ug{].
- dlxnf / k'?ifsf]k|hgg\tyf ofqf :jf:Yo clwsf/ k|j4{g;d]t :yfgLo txdf hg;¥of Joj:yfkg;DaGwL Jojxfl/s blIftf clej[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{].
- s]b|tyf :yfgLo txdf ;dGjofTds tyf ;fem]bf/L?kdf cledVLs/0f sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{].
- ljsf;df hg;¥ofnfO{dh'kmfOlxs/0f ug{n]Ës, hg;¥of / ljsf;;DaGwL lfdtf clej[4 ug{].

kf]{;fxgdh's sfo{qmd

- hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf sfo{qmddfkm{t ;fgf]tyf u0f:t/Lo hLjg ofkgsf] nflu kf]{;fxgdh's sfo{qmdsf]ljsf; ug{].

- hg;Vof Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLnfO{ ;b|Ls/0f u/L lhNnfdf :yfkgf xg] ;'rgf sljbk?nfO{cfjZos kg]{ tYofs tyf IEC Materials pknAw u/fpg] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.

nIIft sfo{qmd

- lszf/ lszf/L, o'jf -!)–@$ jif{ nfO{nIIft u/L :yfgLo:t/df hg;Vof Pj+ k|hgg -k?if k|hgg\:jf:Yo;d]t_ / of]hg :jf:Yo clwsf/nufot plgx?sf] JolQmTj ljsf;sf nflu k/fdz{Pj+lszf/lszf/L d]hL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dlxnf, cflbjf;L, hghftL, dw]zL, dl:nd, ljkGg cflb ju{nfO{nIIft u/L hg;Vof;DaGwL sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ub}{hg;Vof Joj:yfkgsf]k|jL ug]{.
- kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf ;fwgx?sf] pknAwtfnfO{ ;b|f u/L nIIft ;dbfosf] kxF8df sfo{qmd k|ofpg] ljz]ifu/L nIIft ;dbfosf] kxF8F xg] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- dlxnflj¿4sf] lx+;faf6 zf/Ll/s tyf dfgl;s :jf:Yodf kg]{ k|efjnfO{ hg:jf:Yosf] dVo ljifosf] ?kdf lnO{:jf:Yo ;+yfx?df cfjZos ;]jf pknAw u/fpg].

gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;b|Ls/0f sfo{qmd

- :jf:Yo / hg;Vof Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL PsLs[t ug]{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfoaf6 ;'rgf kf|Kt ug]{;+Gqsf]lgsf; ul/g]5 .
- cGt/f{li6«a;fOF;/fO;DaGwL cWoogsf];?jft ul/g]5 .
- kljZj ljGbX?df qmlds ?kdf clen]v /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- a;fOF ;/fO;DaGwL NGO/CBOs x? klxrfg u/L ljleGg cWoog cg';Gwfgx? ul/g]5 .
- ;x/L lf8qsf] Joj:yfkgsf] nflu hg;Vof;DaGwL P8g lgod lgdf{0f Pj+ sfof{jogdf kxn ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo:t/sf ;/sf/L Pj+u}/;/sf/L lgsfox?;Fusf] ;femlbf/Ldf hg;Vof ;'rgfnfO{tNnf]lgsfo ;Dd kljfx ug]{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- hg;Vof;DaGwL bL3{sfnLg of]hgfdf pNn]vt dVo ljifoj:tX?nfO{WofgIbO{ ;dGjofTds ?kdf lj:tf]t sfo{ of]hgf tof/ kfl/g]5 . o; qmddf :yfgLo lgsfonfO{ sljb| ljGb' agfO{ ljleGg ;/f]sf/jfnf lgsfox?;Fu ;dGjo ul/g]5 .

(: ckl]Ift pknlAwx?

- hg;Vof Joj:yfkgdf sfo{t hgzlQm / ;+yfx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 eO{ ;+yfut Joj:yf ;b|f xg]5 .

- o'jf jud{df hg;Vof;DaGwL ;r]tgf / hfu/0f cf0{ hg;Vof Joj:yfkg k|efjsf/Ltf xg]5 .
- nlIft ;dbfo vf;u/L hghflt, ljleGg efiffefifL, cflbjf;L, lk5l8Psf] ju{sf] kF;r hg;Vof;DaGwL sfo{qmddf ;xh e0{ sfo{qmdsf] pkfbgtf a9\g]5 .
- Joj:yt a;f0F;/f0{k|qmofsf]lgldQ gLltut / ;+yfut cfwf/x? tof/ xg]. hg;Vof, :jf:Yo / ljsf; sfo{qmdaLr ;dGjo / ;fem]bf/L a9L sfo{qmdsf]u0f:t/Lotf a9\g]5 .
- lhNnfsf hg;Vof Joj:yfkg;DaGwL ;'rgf s]bk{? ;b\ xg]5 .
- P]g lgod lgdf{0f Pj+sfo{{jogdf kxn ug{ ;x/L tyf u|dL0f lf]qsf] cGt;{aGw j[4 e0{a;f0 ;/f0 Joj:yt ug]{cfwf/ tof/ xg]5 .
- ;x/L lf]qsf]Joj:yfkgsf]nflu hg;Vof;DaGwL P]g, lgod tyf sfo{qf]hgf tof/ e0{ ;+yfut / k|ffnLut cfwf/ tof/ xg'sf] ;fy} To;df ;a} ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] :jfldTj efjdf j[4 e0{o;sf] sfo{{jogn] ;fyl{stf kfpg]5 .

!): cgUdflgt ahf]6 Joj:yf

/fli6«o hg;Vof sfo{qmdsf]nflu tLg jif{sf]cgUdflgt ahf]6 ?= ^ s/f]8 xg]5 .

!!: sfo{{jog, cgUdg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

hg;Vof;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf] sfo{{jogsf] k|efjsfl/tf ck]lIft agfpg ;fj{hlgs lghL cjwf/0ff cjnDag ul/g]5 . o; cGtu{t ljz]if u/L r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd, lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd, nlIft sfo{qmd tyf k|]/;fxgdhs sfo{qmdsf] ;Gbe{df u/} ;/sf/L ;+yfx? tyf :yfgLo dlxnf ;dx, o'jf ;dbfo / gful/s ;dfh ;d]tnf0{ k|fyldstf lb0{ ;lqmo ;fem]bf/ agf0g]5 . nlIft ju{sf] sfo{qmdk|ltsf] k|ltlqmofnf0{sfo{qmd ;'wf/sf]Ps cfwf/ dflgg]5 . gLltut / ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0fsf] ;Gbe{df s]bl|o txdf /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u / :jf:y tyf hg;Vof dGqfno / :yfgLo txdf ;DalGwt sfof{no / ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf]elgdsfnf0{yk k|efjsf/L agf0g]5 . ;fy} sfo{qmd sfo{{jog ug]{qmddf gLltut, sfo{qmdut / ;+yfut ;dGjodf ljz]if Wofg lb0g]5 .

To:t}cgUdg tyf dNofÍgnf0{glthfdhs agfpg]k|of; ul/g]5 . o;sf]nflu sfo{qmdx?sf] kg/fjnf]sngnf0{ ;+yfut ul/g]5 . ;fy} cfjZos ;f]t, ;fwg / hgzlQmsf] k|efjsf/L kl/rfng ul/g]5 . o; qmddf tYout ;'rgf / hfgsf/Lnf0{ oBfjlws ul/g]5 / o:tf] ;f]tsf] ;bkof]ukl5 ul/g] ;'wf/sf] nflu kof{t ?kdf ul/g]5 . cgUdgsf]nflu hgzlQmsf]bIftf clej[4 ul/g]5 / o:tf]bIftfsf]oyfzSo kl/rfng ul/g]5 . cgUdg tyf dNofÍg k|tj]bgnf0{jfli6«o sfo{qmd th{dfsf]nflu cfwf/sf]?kdf pkof]u ul/g]5 .

vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0

!= k|7eltd

dflg;sf]:jf:Yo / b]gs hLjgofkg k|qmof;F vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 ;ljwfsf] k|oIf ;DaGw /xL cfPsf]5. vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 ;ljwfsf];dl'rt ljsf; tyf lj:tf/jf6 cfd hgtfsf]:jf:Yodf ;'wf/ x'g]/ :j:y hgzlQmsf] ljsf;jf6 pTkfbsTjdf j[4 e0{/fi6«sf];du|ljsf; / pGgtLdf dxTjk0f{ofu]bfg k'U5.

cfwf/e"t ?kdf vfg]kfgL ;]jfsf]lj:tf/df pNn]vo j[4 eP tfklg :jf:Yosf] nflu xfgL/lxt kof{t vfg]kfgL / plrt ;/;kmf0 ;ljwf pknJw xg'g;Sbf kfgLhGo /fu]x?af6 hgtfnf0{c´}ckl]lft tj/n]dQm u/fpg ;lsPsf]5g\. vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 lfq]sf];du|ljsf;sf nflu gofF cfof]hgfx?sf]lgdf0f, ;DkGg cfof]hgfx?sf] dd{t ;'wf/ lj:tf/ tyf u0f:t/ ;'wf/ / ;]jf:t/df j[4, ;x/L, cw{,x/L tyf gu/fldv a:tLx?df kz'wg k0ffnL ;lxtsf]9n lgsf;sf]Joj:yfkf/f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0df kxF j[4 ug{sf ;fy}vfg]kfgLsf]u0f:t/ ;'wf/ ub}nfg]p2]Zosf ;fy of]ofhgf tof/ ul/Psf]5.

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

vfg]kfgLsf]cfwf/e"t ;]jfdf :yfgLo lgsfonf0{lhDd]jf/ jgfpg !))) eGbf sd hg;'ofnfeflGjt u/fpg]vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 cfof]hgfx?:yfgLo lgsfodf lgIf]k0f ul/Psf]5. vfg]kfgLsf]u0f:t/ tyf ;]jf:t/ j[4nf0{kfylds tf lb0{ cfof]hgfx?sfof{jog ul/Psf]5. vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 ;]jf ljsf;/lj:tf/df ;/sf/L ;=yf, ;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;=yfx?tyf ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf];xeflutfdf qmdz{j[4 e}x}sf]5.

sf7df8f}+pkTosf leqsf]vfg]kfgL Joj:yfkg lghL lfq]nf0{x:tfGt/0f ug]{k|qmof ;?e}s}sf]5. o;}Gbe{df sf7df8f}+pkTosf vfg]kfgL Joj:yfkg jf8{:yfkgf e0{ g]kfn vfg]kfgL ;=yfgsf]pkTosfleqsf];DkIQ/ bfloTj x:tfGt/0fsf]k|qmof ;?e}s}sf]5. o;}u/L vfg]kfgLsf]dxzh lgwf{0f/ cgudgsf nflu vfg]kfgL dxzh lgwf{0f cfofu/ vfg]kfgL Joj:yfkgsf nflu sf7df8f}+pkTosf vfg]kfgL lnld6]8 (KUKL) u7g ePsf]5. oL lgsfon]cf–cf^gf]sfd ;? ul/;s}sf 5g\.

b;f}+of]hgfsf]cGTo;Dd sh hg;'ofsf]&^=^ k|ltzt hgtfnf0{cfwf/e"t :t/sf]/ * k|ltztnf0{pRr tyf dWod:t/sf]vfg]kfgL ;ljwf pknJw ePsf]cgdfg 5.

b;f}+of]hgfsf]cGTodf vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0sf]l:ylt lgDg cg';f/ /x]sf]5.

;'rsx?	b;f}+of]hgfsf]nlo	b;f}+of]hgfsf]k|ult
cfwf/e"t vfg]kfgL ;]jf M		
sh nfeflGjt hg;'ofxhf/df	22680	20434
sh nfeflGjt hg;'ofsf]k|ltzt	85	76.6
;/;kmf0M		
sh nfeflGjt hg;'ofxhf/df	13341	12232
sh nfeflGjt hg;'ofsf]k|ltzt	50	45.8

;d:of

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf cfjZostf cg'?k ;fdt pknJw xg g;Sg' g} kdlv ;d:ofsf]?kdf /Xof]. cflys ;fdtsf]kof{t Joj:yf xg g;sJf6 nlf cg'?k ;dod} cfofhgf ;DkGg ug{g;Sbf hgtfnfO{ckllft ;Jf kbfg ug{;lsPg . ;DkGg k'/fgf cfofhgfx?sf];dofJrt dd{t, ;'wf/ lj:tf/ / lfltu|t cfofhgfx?sf]ckllft?kdf kglg{lf0f xg ;sg. cfwlgsLs/0fsf sf/0f jfodl08ndf k/]sf]k|tsh kefj cflbn] ubf{ ;fdtx?sf] lfdtfdf cfPsf] sdL / jghun ;'Hf0fsf] thgfdf ljgfz j9L e0/x]sf]h]kl5Nnf];dodf vf;u/L kxf8L lfqdf vfgkfgLsf];fdtsf]cefj b]lvPsf]5 . ;x/L tyf cw{x/L lfq / 3gf j:tLx?df 9n k0ffnL / ;/;kmf0sf]plrt Joj:yf gePjf6 jftfj/0f tyf kfgLsf];fdtdf kblf0f j9]sf]h]vfgkfgLsf];Jf:t/ / u0f:t/df x[; cf0/x]sf]5 . pknJw ;fdtx? kfozl kbfudf cf0;s]sf 5g\. gofFk0ffnL ljsf; tyf ;Jf:t/ lj:tf/ ug{6f9f 6f9fsf ;fdt vfhgkg[jf j}slNks kljlw kbfudf Nofpg' kg[cj:yf b]lvPsf]5 . o;jf6 lgdf0f nfutsf ;fy;fy};~rfng tyf ;ef/ vr{df j[4 xF}u0/x]sf]5 .

vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 lfqdf sfo{t ljleGg lgsfojf6 ;~rfng e0/x]sf sfo{?sf] kefjsf/L cgudg tyf dNofÍg xg g;sJf6 lgld{t ;'rgf / pknJw ;Jfsf]:t/Lotf / Ps?ktf sfod xg ;s]sf]5g . :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u};/sf/L ;yfx? dfkm{t :yfgLo :t/df ;~rfng xg]sfdx? / ltgLx?jf6 pknJw xg];Jf ;DjGwL ;'rgf tyf tYofÍ pknJw ug{g;lsPsf]h]ofhgf th{df tyf ;fdt kl/rfngdf sl7gf0{b]vf kb]uPsf]5 .

rgf}Lx?

kfgLsf]k/Dk/fut ;fdt pknAw gePsf :yfgdf vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg' / vfgkfgLsf]u0f:t/ clej[4 ug{o; lfqsf]kdlv rgf}tsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . vfgkfgLsf] ;du| ;fdtx? ;xh 9un]kl/rfng ug{sf nflu vfgkfgLsf] ljt/0f Pj+;/;kmf0 ;Jfsf]ofhgf jgfpg]/ nfu' ug[r/0fdf g};dbfonf0{cem kefjsf/L 9un]kl/rfng ug{cfjZos b]lvPsf]5 . cg';Gwfgf Tds sfo{f/f pkoQm / ;:tf]nfutsf]k|jlw ljsf; ug{h?/L b]lvG5 . kfylds tf lqq lgwf{0f / ;fdt kl/rfngdf /fhg}ts k|tj4tf j9fpg' / o; lfqdf sfo{t ljleGg lgsfojLr kefjsf/L ;dGjo :yflkt u/L sfof{jogdf Ps?ktf sfod ug{7'hf]rgf}Lsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 . vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 lfqdf ;unUg lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo Nofpg vfgkfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefunf0{;dGjostf{;xhstf{sf]?kdf :yflkt ug{h?/L ePsf]5 .

cj;/ / ;jn klfx?

- o; lfqsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df cu0fL elgdsf lgjf{x ub[cfPsf s]bl|o lgsfox?df oyJ6 cgejL hgzlQmsf ;fy}lk5l8Psf]bu{d :yfg;Dd kxF'k¥ofpg ;Sg]b]zJofkL ;~hfn /lxcfPsf].
- cfd hg;dbfosf]rJtgf:t/ a9L} cfPsf]h]ofhgf th{df, sfof{jog,

;~rfng tyf ;efj/df cu|fL eldsf lgjfx{ ug{pkef]Qmf ;dbfo cem j9L ;lfd xf]uPsf].

- o; lfqsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df ;/sf/L tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf cltl/Qm /fli6«÷cGt/fli6« u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf];xeflutf j9\b}uPsf].

%: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO lfqmnfO{ cem j9L ;dfj]zL jgfpF} ;j} hgtfnfO{ qmlds?kdf :jR5 vfg]kfgL, ;x/L, cw{x/L tyf gu/fjdv a:tLx?df kz'fwg k|ffnL ;lxtsf]9n lgsf;, u|fdL0f lfqdf pkoQm k|jlwsf]3/]h' zf}rfnosf];ljwf pknAw u/fO{ lbuf] vfg]kfgL ;]jf / :j:y jftfj/0fsf];lglZrttf k|bfg ug{ o; lfqsf] lb3{sflng cjwf/0ff /x]sf]5 . /fli6« hn ofqmgf (National Water Plan 2005) n]lgwf{0f u/]cg'?k ;g\@)!& ;Dddf zt k|ltzt hgtfnfO{cfwf/e"t :t/sf]vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]nlo /flvPsf]5 .

^: p2]Zo

lbuf]tyf ;dtfdhs vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO ;ljwf pknJw u/fO{hg:jf:Yodf ;'wf/ / hLjg:t/ dfly psf:g 6]jf k¥ofpg].

&: kl/df0ffTds nlo

tLg jifL{o ofqmgf cjlwsf]cGtdf vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfOsf]l:ylt lgDg cg';f/ xg]cgDdfg ul/Psf]5 .

;'tsx?	@)^#÷)^$ sf]cj:yf	lqjifL{o ofqmgfsf]nlo
cfwf/e"t vfg]kfgL ;]jfM		
sh nfeflGjt hg;¥of -xhf/df_	20434	24327
sh nfeflGjt hg;¥ofsf]k|ltzt	76.6	85
pRr tyf dWod:t/sf]vfg]kfgL ;]jfM		
sh nfeflGjt hg;¥of -xhf/df_	2134.1	4293.0
sh nfeflGjt hg;¥ofsf]k|ltzt	8	15
;/;kmfOM		
sh nfeflGjt hg;¥of -xhf/df_	12232	17172
sh nfeflGjt hg;¥ofsf]k|ltzt	45.8	60

*: /0fgLlt

- cfwf/e"t vfg]kfgL ;]jf lj:tf/ ug{ ;/n k|jlwdf cfwfl/t vfg]kfgL cfofqmgf sfof{jog ug]{.
- lfltu|t Pj+k'/fgf kl/ofqmgfnfO{kg{yflkt Pj+lj:tf/ u/L lbuf]?kdf vfg]kfgL ;]jf ;lglZrt ug]{ .
- /fli6« vfg]kfgL dfkb08– @)^# cg';f/ vfg]kfgLsf]u0f:t/nfO{ tfl;sP cg';f/ qmlds ?kdf ;'wf/ ub{5nfg].
- u|fdL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{gLlt @)^) cg';f/ qmlds ?kdf ;]jf:t/ lj:tf/ ub{5nfg].
- :yfgLo lgsfo÷pkef]Qmf ;dbfosf];xeflutf / ofqbfgjf6 zx/L Pj+

u[dLOf lfqdf hgr]tgf clej[4 u/L ;/;kmfO ;ljwf ka4fg tyf lj:tf/ ug]{.

- ;/f]sf/jfnf ;+yfx?jLr ke"efjsf/L ;dGjoåf/f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{sf] lfqut cjwf/0ff (SWAP) cjnDjg ug{;Ifdtf, gLltut / sfgGgL ;'wf/ ug]{.
- ke"efjsf/L tyf glthfdh's ofqfgf sfof{jog, cgudg / dNofÍgsf]nflu ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; ug]{.
- vfg]kfgL ;]jf kf]Kt u/]sf / ug{ jfSL hg;Whofsf] tYofÍ cBfjlws u/L ;'rgf kqfx ug]{.Joj:yf ldnfpg].

(: gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt

- :yfgLo ;fdfGo / ;fwgnfO{clwstd pkofqu u/] pkefQmfn];~rfng ug{/ wfGg ;Sg];/n kljlwoQm cfofqfgf sfof{jog u/L cfwf/e"t vfg]kfgL ;]jf pknJw u/fOg]5 .
- pkefQmf ;dX'sf];lqmo ;xeflutfdf lgdf{0ffwLg vfg]kfgL cfofqfgfx? tLg jiff{eq ;DkGg ug{kqfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- lhNnfdf sfof{jog ul/g]cfofqfgfx? lhNnf ljsf; sfo{gmdleq cfj4 ug{ ;j};/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L lgsfon]lhNnfsf]u'¿ofqfgf leqsf cfofqfgf kqfyldstfsf]cfwf/df sfof{jog ug{kg]{.Joj:yfnfO{clgjfo{ul/g]5 .
- gofFcfofqfgf 5gf6 ubf{ cfofqfgf 5gf6sf] cfwf/ jgfO{ pkefQmfsf] ;xeflutf cgkftnfO{klg dNofÍg u/L pRr ;xeflutf xg] cfofqfgf sfof{jog ug{kqfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO cfofqfgfsf];dlrt ljsf; / lbuf];~rfngsf nflu lgdf{0f sfo{;'¿ ug{k'}{clgjfo{?kdf tof/L r/0f ;dfjz ul/g]5 .
- gofFcfofqfgf sfof{jog ubf{ lfqLo ;Gthg sfod ug{sf ;fy};fdflhs / cflys ?kn]ljkGg ju{ hfltnfO{kqfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- vfg]kfgL cfofqfgfx?sf]dh ;+lfOf tyf cflys klf ;jn jgfpg vfg]kfgL pkefQmf ;ldlt / jg pkefQmf ;ldltsf];dGjofTds d~r :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- dlxnfsf]eldsf ;zQm tyf ke"efjsf/L jgfpg pkefQmf ;ldltsf]g]t[j txdf dlxnfsf];xeflutf cgkft j[4df hf8 lbOg]5 .
- kof{t kfgLsf];fdt gePsf / hg3gTj Gog ePsf :yfgx?df jiff{sf]kfgL ;+sng tyf kbfqunfO{kq];fxg ul/g]5 .
- ;DkGg ;j}cfofqfgfx?sf]Joj:yfkg, ;~rfng tyf dd{t ;Def/sf] lhDdjf/L ;DjlGwt pkefQmf ;ldltnfO x:tfGt/0f ul/g]5 . pkefQmf ;ldltnfO{cfofqfgf x:tfGt/0f ubf{lbOg];~rfng cgbfg ;DjGwL gLlt kl/dfhg ul/g]5 .
- ;DkGg eO;s]sf t/ plrt dd{t ;+ef/sf]cefjdf xfn ;~rfng xg

g;s]sf vfg]kfgL k|ffnL pkef]Qmf ;dbfosf] cu|fldTj / ;xeflutfdf dd{t ;'wf/ u/L ;]jf kg]{:yfkg ul/g]5 . o:tf cfof]hgfdf gofF cfof]hgf ;/x g};x–nufgL sf]if, clu|d dd{t ;Def/ sf]if tyf hg;xeflutf clgjfo{ ul/g]5 .

- dd{t, ;'wf/ lj:tf/ tyf kg]{:yfkg ;DjGwL g|lt, lgb]{zsf tof/ u/L 6]jf k¥ofpg]lgsfo ls6fg ul/g]5 .
- /fli6«o vfg]kfgL u0f:t/ dfkb08 cg'?ksf] vfg]kfgL ljt/0f ug{;x/L tyf gu/f]dv lf]qsf vfg]kfgL cfof]hgfx?df qm|ds ?kdf u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;x/L / gu/f]dv lf]qdf ;]jf:t/ tyf u0f:t/ clej[4 ug{sfof{jog ul/g] cfof]hgfdf lghL lf]qsf] ;'Ugtfnf0{ kf];fxg ul/g'sf ;fy}nfut c;hL (Cost Recovery) sf]l;4fGtnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- ;tx ;f]taf6 pknJw kfgLsf] u0f:t/ ;'wf/ ug{kfgL k|zf]wg s]lbk? lgdf{0f ul/g]5 / eltdut ;f]taf6 pknJw kfgLnf0{klg qm|ds ?kdf k|zf]wg u/L ljt/0f ug]{sfo{nf0{cufl8 j9f0g]5 .
- cf;]gs k/LIf0fnf0{k|efjsf/L agf0{cf;]gs Go"Ls/0f tyf lg/fs/0fsf pkfox? cjnDjg ug]{sf ;fy}jf;sINks vfg]kfgLsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- sf7df8f}+nufot k|dv ;x/x?df vfg]kfgLsf] ;]jf:t/ j[4 ug{ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;/;kmf0 sfo{qmdnf0{vfg]kfgL cfof]hgfsf] cleGg cu+sf]?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf / ljBfno÷;dbfosf] cu'jf0df hgr]tgf clej[4 / :yfgLo ;f]t / ;fwgsf] clwstd kl/rfngjf6 k0f{;/;kmf0 sfo{qmd ;~rfng / la:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- nfut c;hL (Cost Recovery) sf]l;4fGt cg';f/ ;~rfng e0{nfut p7\tL xg sl7gf0 ePsf vfg]kfgL cfof]hgfx? g|lt lgod agf0{s/f/ jf Joj:yfkg s/f/df ;~rfng ug]{Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{cfof]hgfx? vfg]kfgL Joj:yfkg af8{pkef]Qmf ;ldlt u7g u/L ;]jfu|xLaf6};~rfng ug{kf]yldstf lbOg]5 .
- ;x/L, ;fgf ;x/L tyf gu/f]dv lf]qdf ;dbfosf] ;lqmo ;+xeflutfdf k|zf]wg k|ffnL ;lxtsf]9n lgdf{0f ul/g]5 . 9n lgsf; Joj:yf gePsf lf]qx?df pkoQm k|jlwsf] zf;fno lgdf{0f ug{pkef]Qmfx?nf0{k|/t ul/g]5 .
- lf]qut lgsfox?jL r ;dGjo u/L 9n lgsf; tyf Joj:yfkgsf] g|lt, lgb]{zsf tyf dfkb08 tof/ u/]/ 9n lgdf{0f tyf ljsf; ;DjlGw u'¿of]hgf th{'df ul/g]5 .
- vfg]kfgLsf]pkof]u ug]{laGbdf kfgL zl4s/0f ug{hf8 lbOg]5 .
- vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 kl/j4{gdf :yfgLo lgsfo{;xsf/L÷;fdbflos÷u}

;/sf/L ;+yf, lghL lfqnfO{ ;dGjostf{;xhstf{sf] elgdsf lgjf{x ug{ kf];fxg ul/g5 .

- u|dL0f vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO cgudg Pjd\dNofÍg /fli6«o /0fgLlt @))% nfO{;a}laifout lgsfox?n]kfngf ug{jiftfj/0f tof/ ul/g5 .
- cfjZos dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;sf nflu u}/;/sf/L ;+yf ;lxt cGo lfqut lgsfo Pj+lghL lfq / 0lGhlgol/a snfhh:tf z}lfs ;+yf;F ;dGjo :yflkt ul/g5 . vfgkfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf] hg;fwg ljsf; 0sf0nfO{;lqmo kfl/g5 .
- u|dL0f vfgkfgL cfofhgf sfof{jog÷;~rfng ;xh ug{:yfgLo lgsfo, pkef]Qmf ;ldlt, ;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;+yf tyf u}/ ;/sf/L ;+yfsf];Lk / lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- ;]f kf|Kt u/]sf / ug{af6L hg;¥of, j8f, uflj; cflbsf]tYofs cBfjlws u/L ;'rgf kl|ifx ul/g5 .

!): kd'v sfo{qmdx?

cfwf/e"t vfgkfgL ;]f pknJw u/fpg]sfo{qmdx? M

- lgdf{0ffwLg vfgkfgL cfofhgfx? tLg jif{eq ;DkGg ug{sfo{qmd .
- blnt, hghftL, dw]zL tyf 4Gb k|efljt ;dbfonfO{kxF¥ofpg]sfo{qmd .
- jiff{sf]kfgL ;+sng h:tf j}slNks ;fdt kl/rfng ug{sfo{qmd .
- ;dbfodf cfwfl/t vfgkfgL sfo{qmd .
- gofFvfgkfgL cfofhgf lgdf{0f sfo{qmd .
- vfgkfgL pTkfbg j[4 sfo{qmd .

vfgkfgL ;]f:t/ clej[4 ug{sfo{qmd

- dfhDrL vfgkfgL
- sf7df8f}+pkTosf vfgkfgL ;'wf/ sfo{qmd
- ;x/L tyf gu/fd'dv lfq vfgkfgL sfo{qmd
- sf7df8f}+pkTosf sDko6/fOH8 ljlnË tyf n]vf k0ffnL ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .

vfgkfgL u0f:t/ ;'wf/ ug{sfo{qmdx?

- dfhDrL vfgkfgL
- vfgkfgL u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{qmd
- ;fgf ;x/L vfgkfgL sfo{qmd
- cf;Fgs Gogls/0f tyf lg/fs/0f sfo{qmd .

dd{t ;'wf/ tyf kgM:yfkg sfo{qmdx?

- ;DkGg cfofhgf dd{t ;'wf/ tyf kgM:yfkg sfo{qmd .
- l8k 6\ba]jh sfo{qmd .
- cGo dd{t ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .

;/;kmf0 ;ljwf / ;]jf :t/ clej[4 ug]{sfo{qmd

- u|dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 sfo{qmd
- 9n lgdf{0f sfo{qmd
- jfudtL lfq 9n lgdf{0f
- u|dL0f vfg]kfgL ljt/0f sfo{qmd
- hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd

lfdtf clej[4 tyf ;+yfut ;'wf/ ug]{sfo{qmdx?

- vfg]kfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf];+yfut ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .
- ;'rgf Joj:yfkg tyf cgudg sfo{qmd .
- :yflgo lgsfo, ;fdbflos÷u}/;/sf/L ;+yf, pkef]Qmf ;ldltsf] lfdtf clej[4 so{qmd .
- dlxnf :jo+ljjsfsf]lfdtf clej[4 ug]{sfo{qmd .

!!: ck]lft pknlAwx?

- yk *÷$ k|ltzt hgtfnf0{cfwf/e"t vfg]kfgL ;]jf ku}sf]xg].
- yk & k|ltzt hgtfnf0{pRr tyf dWod :t/Lo vfg]kfgL ;]jf ku}sf]xg].
- yk !$÷@ k|ltzt hgtfnf0{;/;kmf0 ;]jf ku}sf]xg].
- vfg]kfgL lfq]df ;+Ug lgsfosf] ;+yfut ;'wf/ tyf ;/f}sf/jfnfx?sf] sfof{jog Pj+oj:yfksLo ;Lk / lfdtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].
- bu{d lfq], dlxnf, blnt, hghftL, dw]zL ;dbfodf vfg]kfgLsf]kxF8df ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].
- åGå, b}lkl5sf]k tyf cGo sf/0fjf6 ;]jf cj?4 ePsf cfof]hgfx? kg]{:yfkgf e0{;]jf ;'rf? ePsf]xg].

!@: cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?

cgdfg

- kof{t cflys ;fdtsf];lgZrttf
- sfof{jog ug]{lgsfox? -;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx? cflb_ sf];dGjo / ;xeflutf clej[4 .
- ;Dj4 lgsfosf];+yfut ;'wf/jf6 sfo{k|fjsfl/tf clej[4 .
- pkef]Qmf ;dXsf]lfdtf / ;xeflutf j[4 .

hf]vd

- vfg]kfgLsf];fdt ;DjGwL ljjfb .
- ;/rgfTds ;'wf/df cj/fv .

!#= ahf]6 / ;fwgsf]cgdfg

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgf cjlwdf vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{ lfq]sf] nflu cf= j= @)^#÷^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ? !&%)=* s/f8 vr{ xg] cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . h;sf] sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg cg';f/ 5 .

-? s/f8df

q= ;=	sfo{qmd	/sd
!	cfwf/e"t vfg]kfgL ;]jf pknJw u/fpg] sfo{qmd	931
@	vfg]kfgL ;]jf:t/ clej[4 ug]{ sfo{qmd	612
#	vfg]kfgL u0f:t/ ;'wf/ ug]{ sfo{qmdx?	40
$	dd{t ;'wf/ tyf kg]{:yfkg sfo{qmdx?	13.8
%	;/;kmfO ;ljwf / ;]jf :t/ clej[4 ug]{ sfo{qmd	54
^	lfdtf clej[4 tyf ;=+yfut ;'wf/ ug]{ sfo{qmdx?	100
	sh hDdf	1750.8

!$= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

;=+yfut ;/+rgfsf] ljsf;

- lgIf]k0fsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k vfg]kfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf] ;=+yfut ;/+rgfdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- vfg]kfgL lfq]ut ;fdfGt s]xb| (Water supply sector resource centre) :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- cfjZostf cg';f/ dfgj ;+fwgsf] yk cfkl't{ / ljsf; tyf lfdtf clej[4 ;DjGwL sfo{cufl8 j9f0g]5 .
- vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO;Fr ;DjlGwt ljleGg lgsfox?aLr k|efjsf/L ;dGjosf] nflu lfq]ut ;/f]sf/ ;dx' (Sectoral stakeholders group) nfO{ lqmofzLn jgf0g]5 .

sfg"gL klfdf ;'wf/

- vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{ ;]jfnfO{ lghL lfq] ;dfGtsf] ;+Vgtfdf k|efjsf/L agfpg vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{ ;DjGwL P]g / lgodfjnLsf] th{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

gLltut klfdf ;'wf/

- ;x/L tyf gu/f]dv lfq]sf] vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO ;]jfnfO{ a9L k|efjsf/L agfpg ;x/L vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO gLlt th{df u/L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO;DjGwL ;]jfnfO{ a9L k|efjsf/L, Jojl:yt / ;dGjofTds ?kdf kfjfx ug{vfg]kfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefunfO{ g]t[jbfoL (Lead Agency) lgsfosf]?kdf ljsf; / ;b:Ls/0f ul/g]5 .
- pkef]Qmf ;dxnfO{ ce= j9L dfqfdf ;xefuL / kl/rfng ug{ u/fpg pkef]Qmf ;ldlt dfk={ cfof]hgf sfof{jog, ;~rfng;DaGwL gLlt lgb]{zsfnfO{kl/dfh{g ul/g]5 .

- Ps xhf/ eGbf sd hg;Vvof nfefl6jt xg]vfgkfgL cfofhgf tyf ;/;kmfO{ cfofhgfx? :yflgo lgsfox?nfO{x:tfGt/0f ug{;DjGwL gLltsf]kefjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g

- vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO;DaGwL sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?sf] lgoldt cgudgsf]nflu pkefQmf ;ldltnfO{lhDdkf/ agfOg5 / dWofjlw, clGtd / kefj dNofÍgsf]sfo{df ;dk{ ;DjlGwt pkefQmf ;ldltx?nfO{;dfjz ug{]gLlt cjnDjg ul/g5 .
- vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{lfqdf sfo{t ljleGg lgsfox?sf]sfo{sf]cgudg / ;dGjo ug{ef}ts ofhgf tyf lgdf0f dGqfnodf :yflkt cgudg tyf dNofÍg OsfOnfO{kefjsf/L jgfOg5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf]kqljlws k/LIf0f (Technical Audit), :jtGq tyf ;fj{hlgs kl/If0f u/L kqkt ;emfj tyf lgZsif{sf] cfwf/df cfofhgf sfof{jog klqmofnfO{kefjsf/L jgfpb}nlug5 .
- dlxnf / aflnsfsf]>d, ;do, pTkfbsTj / pgLx?sf];zQmLs/0fdf k/]sf] kefjsf]dNofÍg ug{s]kL 5flgPsf cfofhgfx?sf]cWoog ul/g5 .

cWofo ! @#

afnaflnsf

!= k[7eld

afnaflnsfsf] xs clwsf/sf] ;/Hf0f tyf pgLx?df cGt/lglxt k|tefsf] ljsf;sf nflu cg'sh' jftfj/0fsf]l;hgf ug{ ;/sf/n]/fli6«o tyf cGt/f{li6«o:t/df ljleGg k|ta4tfx? JoQm u/]sf]5 . To:tf k|ta4tfx? k"/f ug{ ;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L lfqaf6 ljleGg kbf;x? x}F}cf0/x]sf]5 . af:tjdf, afnaflnsfsf] ;DaGwdf afn lzIff / :jf:Yo;DaGwL sfo{qmdx? klxnf]cfjlws of]hgf b]lv g} ;~rfng xb} cfPsf]xf]. afnaflnsfsf]:jf:Yo, lzIff tyf ;xeflutfsf]l:yltdf s|ds ?kdf ;'wf/ x}F}uP tfklg ljleGg sf/0fn]afnaflnsfn]ef]lgk/]sf ;d:of / hfjvLdsf] thgfdf gLltut, sfo{qmdut tyf ;+yfut kbf;x? ckof{t b]lvPsf 5g\. ul/aL, clzIff, kfl/jfl/s b36gf, b; jif{Ddsf];z:q åGb, / afnaflnsflj¿4 al9/x]sf lx+f, zf]lf0f tyf bJo{xf/sf 36gfx?n]ubf{afnclwsf/ sl07t xg kU]sf]5 . nfstGqsf]:yfkgf, åGåsf]cGTo tyf P]txfl;s la:tl[t zflGt ;Demf}tfsf]kl/jlt{t ;Gbe{df åGb kbflj t afnaflnsfsf]kg:yfkgf, hfjvddf /x]sf Pj+pk]lft ;dbfo / lfqsf afnaflnsfsf] ;/Hf0fdf hf]8 lbg}; du|gkfnL afnaflnsfsf]ljsf; tyf clwsf/ kj4{gdf of]ofhgf s]Gbl t xg]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

gkfndf !^ jif{dlgsf afnaflnsf sh hgh'ofsf]$)=(# k|tzt /x]sf 5g\. b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf dhsL P]gdf ;+fwg / ofg tyf >d zf]lf0f lj¿4 sfgg lgdf{0f ePsf]5 . afn clwsf/ dxf;lGwsf OR5fwLg cfnjvx? / ;fs{dxf;GwL cgdfbg ePsf 5g\. ljBfno hfg]pd]sf sh afnaflnsfdWo]*&=$ k|tzt ljBfnodf egf{ ePsf]b]lvG5 . afn>d;DaGwL u'0fhgf @)^!–@)&!, afn>d -lgif]w / lgoldt ug]{ P]g, @)%^ nfu"ePsf]5 . afnaflnsfsf nflu !) jif{-@)^!–@)&!_ /fli6«o sfo{fhgf cg';f/ ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng xg yfn]sf 5g\. afn u|x? ;~rfngsf nflu Gofgtd dfkb08 lgwf{0f ePsf]5 . lzIff, :jf:Yo, vjnsb, dgf]Ghgsf lfqdf ;ljwfx?sf]j[4 ePsf]5 . hfjvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfnf0{nIIft u/L sfo{qmdx? ;Grfng ePsf 5g\. kgM:yfkgf tyf ;fdflhsLs/0fdf j[4 ePsf]5 . c;lfd, ul/a / blnt afnaflnsfnf0{5fqj[Q kbfg ul/Psf]5 eg]ckfËtf xg]k?sf nflu lzIff, :jf:Yo, tflnd, ;Lk ljsf;, ;r]tgf, tyf ;dbfodf cfwfl/t kgM:yfkgf sfo{qmdx? ;~rflnt 5g\. dgf}+;fdflhs k/fdz{;]f ;'? ul/Psf]5 . s]bl o / lhNnf:t/df jfn sNof0f ;ldltsf];bLs/0fsf kbf; ePsf 5g\. lhNnfdf Kof/flnun ;ldltx? / gkfn kk/Ldf dlxnf tyf afnaflnsf ;]nsf]u7g ePsf]5 . ofgzf]lf0f tyf j]rljvg lj¿4 lhNnf:t/df sfo{d'Vx? u7g e0{sfo{t 5g\. ;dbfodf cfwfl/t afn s]bk? ;Grfng e0{x]sf 5g\. afn ;xeflutfdf a[4 ex]sf]5 .

#: ;d:of, rbgf}L tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

afnaflnsfsf] ;/Hf0f, ;fdflhs ;'/Iff / ofb zf]if0f, b'Jo{xf/;DaGwL ljBdfg sfgbgsf] sfof{jog sdhf/ / afnGofo kl/ef;g kl/efjxLg /x]sf]5 . blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, ckfËtf ePsf, uf]dL0f / ul/aLsf] df/df k/]sf kl/jf/sf afnaflnsfsf] lzIff :jf:Yo nufotsf ;]jfdf kxF8 / ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf] l:ylt df cfzftLt ?kdf ;'wf/ xb ;s]sf]5g\ . To:t} afn >lds, åGåaf6 kl/l8t / hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf]nflu ;fdflhs ;'/Iff / kbw:yfkgf kof{t ?kdf ug{;lsPsf]5g\ . åGå, Pr=cfO{eL= / j]rljvgaf6 kl/l8t afnaflnsfsf] kbw:yfkgfsf nflu ;/Hyfut Joj:Yffsf]cefj /x]sf]5 .

rbgf}L

gk/fnn] afnclwsf/sf] lfqdf bzf{Psf] kl/ta4tf cg';f/sf] sfof{jogsf] nflu sfgbL, ;/Hyfut, sfo{qmd sfof{jog / afn ;xeflutfsf]Joj:yf kl/efjsf/L agfO{afn clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{rbgf}LkO{f{/x]sf]5 .

cj;/

;/sf/L, bft[;dbfo / u}/;/sf/L lfqdf afnaflnsfsf] nflu ;xof]u / ;fdflt kl/rfng a9\bf]5 / afnaflnsfsf]xs, lxt / sNof0fsf nflu ;fdflhs ;/fsf/df j[4 ePsf]5 . afnclwsf/sf nflu afnaflnsfx? klg ;zQm ?kdf of]ubfg ul//x]sf 5g\. o; lfqdf dfgjLo Pj+kfljlws ;fdflx?sf]pknAwtfdf klg j[4 e}x]sf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;fdfu|L

b]zsf] ;j}lfqdf a;fa{f; ug{ ;a};dbfosf afnaflnsfn]afnclwsf/sf]k0f{ pkef]u ub}cfkmgf];du|JolQmTjsf]ljsf; ug{;Sg]jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf ug{]bL3{sfnLg ;fdfu|L /xg\5 .

%: p2]Zo

afnaflnsfsf]zfl//Ls, ;/jfTds, dfgl;s / af}4s ljsf; tyf afnclwsf/sf] ;/Hf0fsf nflu cg'sh' afn-dbL jftfj/0fsf] kl/j4{g ub}{ afnaflnsf lj¿4sf ;a} k]sf/sf zf]if0f, b'Jo{xf/, lx+f hf]lvd / e]befjsf]cGTo ug{].

^: /0fgLltx?

- åGå kl/efljt Pj+;LdfGt ;dbfosf afnaflnsf, ckfËtf ePsf jf hf]vLddf /x]sf afnaflnsfnfO{nlIft u/L tTsfn /fxt lbg]/ t'?Gt sfof{jog ug{ ;lsg]sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ug{].
- afnclwsf/ kl/j4{gsf nflu gLltut, sfgbL tyf ;/Hyfut ;'wf/ ub}{ afnaflnsf;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?nfO{kf/bzL{agfpg]/ gku]sf]7fpF8f kxF8 a9fpg].
- ;xsfo{/ ;dGjonfO{kfyldstf lbb};/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L lfqsf kl/f;x?nfO{ ;3g\, ;dlGjt, k/:k/ cfj4 / kl/efjsf/L agfpg].
- afn ;/hfnx?sf]ljsf;, afn ;xeflutfsf]kl/j4{g / ljsf]bl8s/0fdf hf]8 lbb} afnaflnsf ;Da4 lgsfox? / dfgj ;/Hfwgsf]lfdtf ljsf; ug{].

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- åG5åaf6 k|efljt afnaflnsf / hf]lvddf k/]sf afnaflnsf -aflnsf, ckfËtf ePsf, Pj+;ldlGtst[t ;dbfosf afnaflnsf, ;8s afnaflnsf;dt]_ sf nflu dgf]jfdflhs k/fdz{ lzIff,;Lk nufot kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{P$Ls/0fsf nflu PsLs[t Pj+nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]5 .
- afnaflnsfsf] clwsf/ ;/Hf0fsf ;fy} hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfx?sf] cfkTsfnLg ;xfotf / p4f/sf nflu Ps :yfoL afnsf]lfsf] :yfkgf / ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- afnaflnsfsf] kxF8 a9fpg sfo{qmdx?nf0{ k|yldstfsf ;fy kxF8 sd ePsf lf]qdf la:tf/ ul/g]5 / sfo{qmdnf0{ kf/bzL{ agfpg cleefjs, ;dbfo tyf afn;xeflutfdf hf]8 lb0g]5 .
- afnaflnsf / pgLx? lsl;dfzLn /xg]lf]qnf0{zflGtk0f{agf0g]5 .
- ;a}afnaflnsfx?nf0{;fdflhs ;'/lIffsf]bfo/fleq Nofpg]u/L sfo{qmdx? cl3 a9f0g]5 .
- afnaflnsfsf nflu ;]jf k|bfg ug]{Gofofno, ljBfno, c:ktfn, afn u[k / oftfoft lf]qnf0{afndgL agf0g]5 .
- pd]/sf cfwf/df afnaflnsfsf] kl/efiff ug]{sf ;fy} afnaflnsfnf0{ ;a} lsl;dsf b'Jo{xf/, lx+f, zf]lf0f, ckx/0f / e|befjdQm agfpg cfjZos sfg"gL, gLltut / ;/yfut Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- afnaflnsf;DaGwL ljleGg ;'rgfx?sf] ;/sng u/L ;f]t s]lbsf] ;~rfng ul/g]5 / :yfgLo lgsfox?dfkm{t e}/x]sf] hGd btf{/ clen]vg sfo{nf0{ cem kbfjsf/L agf0g]5 .
- dlxnf ljsf; ljefunf0{afnaflnsfsf];/Hf0f tyf ljsf;;DjGwL sfd;dt xg'{u/L tf]lsg]5 .
- wd{kq kq{L, Foster Care ;DjGwL gLlt tyf sfg"g lgdf{0f ul/g]5 / afn dlGb/, afn u[knf0{sfg"gL Joj:yf cGt/ut Nof0{Go"gtd dfkb08 / ;'rs tof/ u/L ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ljleGg lgsfosf] gfdnf0{ clwsf/dvL b[i6sf]0faf6 kg/fjnf]sg u/L kl/jt{g ul/g]5 .
- afn Snjx?, afn;/yfx?sf] ;/hfn tyf afnaflnsfsf ;/yfx?nf0{ kf]if0f lxt / tLgsf]lfdtf clea[4 ub}{afnaflnsfx?sf];fdflhs hLjgnf0{ ;lqmo agfpg kl/rfng ul/g]5 . ;fy} afnaflnsfsf ;/yfx? btf{ug]{ k|sfzfnf0{;/nLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- afnaflnsfsf]pd]/ tyf lfdtfsf]cfwf/df ;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L Pj+;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;/yfx?af6 sfof{Gjog ul/g] afnaflnsf;DaGwL sfo{qmdsf] ;a} of]hgf rqmdf afnaflnsfnf0{;xefuL agfpg gLlt tyf dfu{zfg tof/ ul/g]5 . o;sf nflu :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]gdf cfjZos kg/fjnf]sg / ;/fVg ul/g]5 .

- afnaflnsfnfO{ zfl//Ls, ;Djlu|fTds / g}ts ljsf;sf nflu afnaflnsf;Da4 z}lifs tyf cGo ;]jfkbfos ;+yfx?dfk{m{t ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L tyf /fli6«o÷cGt/f{li6«o u};x?åf/f ;~rfng ul/g] ljsf; sfo{qmdx?df afnaflnsfsf ;/f}sf/sf ljifox?nfO{ ;dGjo u/L dh' kljflxt ug{k]l/t ul/g]5 .
- afnd}qL zf;g k|ffnLsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{ afnaflnsf;DaGwL sfo{qmdx? th{df / sfof{jog ug{sf] nflu k|]if;flxt ul/g]5 .
- afn dlGb/ tyf lhNnf afn sNofOf ;ldltx?nfO{ lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt cGtu{t /fvL sfo{qmdsf] ;dGjo, of]hgf, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf nflu s}lafs; / lhafs;x?sf]lfdtf ljsf; tyf ;b|Ls/0f ul/g]5 .

*: k|lv sfo{qmdx?

afnsNofOf sfo{qmd

o; sfo{qmd cGtu{t kLl8t, hf]vLddf /x]sf c;xfo, afnaflnsfx?sf] nflu lzIff, :jf:Yo, dgf]{;fdflhs k/fdz{ ;]jf ;lxt kg]{:yfkgfsf nflu cgbfg, afnljHofE{df k/]sf tyf cleefjs h]ndf /x]sf cfl>t afnaflnsfx?sf]kg:yfkg tyf k/fdz{sfo{qmdsf nflu cgbfg, gLlt tyf sfg'gsf]kg/fjnf}sg, ;+zf]wg Pj+gdf{0f, afnclwsf/sf] ;+Hf0f / ;Dj4{gsf nflUf ;~rf/ df]Woddfk{m{t r]tgfdh's sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ afn clwsf/sf] cgudgsf] nflu ;+yfut ;b|Ls/0f, ;/sf/L tyf u};/sf/L lf{daf6 ;+flnt a[xt cfof]hgfx?sf] k|efjsfl/tf cWoog, afndlGb/nfO{ hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf]cf>o:ynsf ?kdf ;b|Ls/0f ug{ afnaflnsfsf]Nfflu sfd ug{ ;+yfx?sf] ;b|Ls/0f sfo{qmd, jfn;'wf/ u[x?sf nfuL Go"gtd dfkb08 tof/ ug{/ afnaflnsfsf]xs lxt / JolQmTj ljsf;;DaGwL ;'/lIff gLlt tyf sfg'gsf] kg/fjnf}sg, ;+zf]wg Pj+gdf{0f h:tf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

afnsNofOf ;ldltaf6 ;+flnt xg]sfo{qmdx?

s]lbl|o afn sNofOf ;ldlt, lhNnf afn sNofOf ;ldlt nufot afnaflnsfsf] lf{daf6 sfo{t u};Pj+afnSnjx?sf] ;+yfut ;b|Ls/0f, lj:yflkt tyf kl/jf/af6 lj5f]8Psf, hf]lvddf /x]sf tyf ;8s afnaflnsf ;+Hf0f / ljsf; sfo{qmd, ;j{lsl;dsf] afn>dsf] cGTo ug{;fdflhs hfu/0f Pj+kg]{P}ls/0f cleofg ;f]ts]lbsf] ;~rfng, cgudg, dNofÍg, ;dGjo, ;xhLs/0f / k|ltj]bg, ljBfno tyf ;dbfodf afnd}qL jftfj/0f Pj+lzIff ka4{g, afn b'Jo{g cGTo cleofg, afn Gofo ;b[9s/0f sfo{qmd, afn ;xeflutf ka4{g, afnaflnsf ;Da4 ;/sf/L tyf u};/sf/L lgsfox? / dfgj ;+fwgsf] lfdtf ljsf;, s]lbl|o ;dGjo Pj+cgudg ;ldltsf]:yfkgf Pj+ ;~rfng, pbfx/0fLo sfd ug{ afnaflnsfsf ;+yfx?nfO{cgbfg nufotsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

afnaflnsf;DaGwL ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]ljsf;

ckfËtf ePsf, hf]lvddf k/]sf, cflbjf;L, hghflt tyf blnt afnaflnsf ;d[bg] u/L afnaflnsf;DaGwL ljleGg ;'rgfx?sf];+sng u/L ;f]t s]lbsf];~rfng ul/g]5 .

;Lk / /fhuf/dh's tflnd

ljBfno jflx/ /x]sf ;8s afnaflnsf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]L, dl:nd, bu{ tyf lk5l8Psf lfq]sf !\$ jif{dflysf lszf]x?nfO{ ;Lk / /fhuf/dh's tflnd ;~rfng ug{of]o ;+yf rog u/L cgbfg lbO{sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

ckfu+tf ePsf ljz]if x]/rfx Pj+;/Hf0fsf cfjZostf ePsf afnaflnsfsf];/Hf0f

ckfËtf ePsf afnaflnsfsf];/Hf0f / ;dfg cj;/ sfo{qmd / af]4s ckfËtf ePsf / ljz]if x]/rfx Pj+;/Hf0fsf cfjZostf ePsf afnaflnsfsf]x]/rfx / ;/Hf0fsf nflu cgbfg k|bfg u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

cfkTsfnLg ;xfotf Pj+p4f/sf nflu :yfoL afnsf]if

afnsf]ifsf]:yfkgf u/L hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf]cfkTsfnLg ;xfotf, p4f/ / kg:yfkg nufotsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

afndlGb/ ;b]lzs/0f sfo{qmd

afndlGb/x?nfO{ cGo ;/sf/L tyf u/] ;/sf/L afnaflnsf;DaGwL ;+yfx?sf] ;lhnfndf cfj4 ub}{ hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf] cf>o:ynsf ?kdf ;b]lzs/0f ul/g]5 .

(: ck]Ifft pknlAwx?

- afnaflnsfsf] cfwf/e"t clwsf/sf] k|a4{g / pgLx?sf] ljsf; tyf ;/Hf0fsf nflu cg'sh / afn–d~hL jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf xg]5 .
- afnaflnsf lj¿4sf ;a}k|sf/sf zf]if0f, b'Jo{xf/, hf]lvd / e|befjsf]cGTo / afnaflnsfx?sf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ xg]5 .
- ;/sf/L, u/];/sf/L lfq]sf k|bf;x?df ;3gtf, ;dGjo, k/:k/ cfj4tf / k|efjsfl/tf cfpg]5 .
- afn ;lhnfnx?sf] ljsf;, afn ;xeflutfsf] kj4{g /x afnaflnsf;Da4 lgsfox? / dfgj ;+fwgsf]lfdtf j[4 xg]5 .

!): cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- lzIff k|ffnLsf]k|efjsfl/tfdf a[4 e}ljBfnok|tsf]cfsif{fdf a[4 xg]5 .
- afnclwsf/sf] ;/Hf0f / ljsf;sf nflu ;a} ;/]sf/jfnfx?sf] k|ta4tf sfod /xg]5 .
- o; lfq]df cGt/f{li6«o tyf /fli6«o u/];x?sf]nufgL j[4 xg]5 .
- sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{lgsfo tyf ;+yfx?n]hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfnfO{ k|yldstfsf ;fy nlIft ug]{5g\.

!!= cgldflgt ahfb Joj:yf

cf=j= @)^#÷)^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

-?= s/fpBdf

q=;=	sfo{qmd	sh /sd
!=	afnsNofOf sfo{qmd	2.84
@=	afnsNofOf ;ldlt	1.3
#=	afnaflnsf;DaGwL ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; -åGå kl8t, ckfw+tf ePsf, hf]lvddf k/]sf, cflbjf;L, hghflt tyf blnt afnaflnsf ;d[Gg]u/L _ tyf ;f]t s]lbsf];~rfng	0.12
$=	afnclwsf/sf];=Hf0f tyf ;Da4gsf nflu ;~rf/ dfWod dfkm{t r]tgfdhs sfo{qmd	0.09
%=	ljBfno jflx/ /x]sf ;8s afnaflnsf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dwfzL, bu{ tyf lk5l8Psf lfq]sf !$ jif{dflysf lszf]/x?nfO{;Lk / /f]huf/dhs tflnd ;~rfng cgbfg lbg].	2.54
^=	af]4s ckfËtf ePsf / ljz]if x]/rfx Pj+;=Hf0fsf cfjZostf ePsf afnaflnsfsf]x]/rfx / ;=Hf0fsf nflu cgbfg sfo{qmd .	0.49
&=	ckfw+tf ePsf afnaflnsfsf];=Hf0f / ;dfg cj;/ sfo{qmd	0.49
*=	hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf]cfkTsfnLg ;xfotf Pj+p4f/sf nflu :yfoL afnsf]lf	1.47
(=	afndlGb/nfO{hf]vLddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf]cf>o:ynsf ?kdf ;bpLs/0f ug].	1.47
	hDdf	10.81

!@= sfo{Gjog, cgludg tyf dNofÍgsf]Joj:yf

afnaflnsfsf];jfn ;a}lfq;F ;/f]sf/ /fVg]k|s[tsf]ePsf]n] ;a}sfof{jog ug]{ lgsfox?, dGqfnox?, ljefux?, lhNnf l:yt sfof{nox?, :yfgLo lgsfox?, pkef]Qmf ;dfWx?, afn Snj / ljsf;sf ;fem]bf/x? ;du|=Ps|s[t kl/0ffddvL k4ltsf] cg';/0f u/L o; of]hgfsf] sfof{jog Pj+cgludgdf ;l/s / lhDd]jf/ agfOg]5 .

;a};Da4 dGqfnox? h:tf dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNofOf dGqfno, :jf:Yo tyf hg;=of dGqfno, lzIff tyf v]nsb dGqfno, >d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf dGqfno / ltgLx?sf ljefux?sf] lgoldt ;+Gq dfkm{t afnaflnsf;F ;DalGwt sfo{qmdx? lg/Gt/ sfof{jog ul/g]5g\. tL lgsfox?nfO{afnclwsf/dvL b[i6sf]faf6 afnaflnsfx?sf];jfndf ljz]if Wofg s]Gblt ug{;Dj]bgzLn agfOg]5 . o:t}lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, ufpFljsf; ;ldlt / gu/kflnsfx?af6 clwsf/dvL b[i6sf]faf6 afnaflnsfsf sfo{qmdx? th{df, sfof{jog, cgludg Pj+dNofÍg ug]{ kl/kf6L cjnDag ul/g]5 . u};x?sf];lsp ;=Ugtfdf ;dbfo, ljBfnox?df ;Dks{laGb'/ ;xhstf{tf]sL pgLx?nfO{;lqmo agfOg]5 . /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u, dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNofOf dGqfno / s]lblo afn sNofOf ;ldltn]s]lblo :t/df of]hgf th{df, cgludg / ;dGjosf]lfq]df dxTjk0f{elDdsf v]lg]5g\. afn clwsf/ xggsf 36gfx? l/kf]6{Ë / cgludg ug{:yfgLo b]lv s]lblo :t/;Ddsf];~hfn lgdf{0f ul/g]5 . k|of]s jif{sf]cGtdf sfo{qmdsf];dLIff tyf kg/fjnf]sg ul/g]5 .

ojf

!: k[7eld

o'jfx? eljiosf s0f{vf/sf ;fy} jt{dfgsf ;femlbf/ xg\ tyf ljsf; tyf kl/jt{gsf ;+ofxs xg\. o'jfx?nfO{ l;hg{zLn, ;LkoQm, pBdL / lhDdlgf/ gful/sx?sf]?kdf ljsl;t xg]cj;/ l;hg{f ul/lbg]bfloTj /fHosf] xf]. ljutdf /fHosf gLlt, sfgg Pjd\ sfo{qmdx?n] o'jfx? / pgLx?sf ;/sf/sf ljifonfO{ kfylds tf ;fy ;Dafwg ug{g;s]sf] blvG5 . kl/jt{gsf ;afxs o'jfx?nfO{ /fHo ;~rfng kl/sbf tyf ljsf; sfo{qmdx?df ;dflxt ug{g;Sbf dh'sn] pgLx?sf] kltef tyf phf{af6 nfe lng g;Sg]dfq xf]g sht, lx+f tyf cl:y/tfsf] ;fdgf ;dlt ug{kg{]xG5 eGg] s'/f Olt xf;n] kl6 u/]sf] 5 . oLg} tYox?nfO{ b[i6ut u/L o'jfx?nfO{ ;lfd / lhDdlgf/ agfpb}pgLx?df ljBdfg phf{/ lfdtfnfO{/rgfTds 9Ën] b]zsf] ljsf;df nufgL ug{/ /fHosf gLlt lgdf{0fb]lv sfo{qmd sfof{jog / dNofÍg tx;Dd ;lsb ;femlbf/ agfpg cfjZos blvG5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

gkfndf !% blv @(jif{pd] ;dxsf o'jfx?sf]sh' hg;+of ^! nfv #! xhf/ @$* /x]sf]5 hg sh' hg;+ofsf] @^=% kltzt xg cfp5 . o;df k?if $*=@ / dlxnf %!=* kltzt /x]sf 5g\. sh' o'jf hg;+ofdWo])=$ kltztdf Zff/Ll/s tyf dfgl;s ckfËtf /x]sf]5 . sh' hg;+ofsf]*# kltzt o'jf ufdL0f lfqdf / !& kltzt zx/df a;fa{f; ub{5g\. gkfnsf]sh' zx/L hg;+ofsf]$) kltzt o'jfx? 5g\. o'jfx? zx/tk{mcfslif{t xg]qmd a9bf]5 . ;g\@))! sf]hgu0fgf cg';f/ o'jfx?sf] ;lff/tf b/ &)=! kltzt 5 eg]!% blv @(jif{pd] ;dxsf o'jfx?sf] a]/fhuf/L !!=$ kltzt /x]sf]5 . ;g\@)!! ;Dddf o'jfx?sf] ;+of sh' hg;+ofsf] nueu @(kltzt eGbf a9L xg]cgdfg 5 .

b;f+ofhgfdf lzlff tyf vhsb lfqsf] bL3{sfnLg ;fy cGtu{t ljleGg ljBfno:t/sf o'jfx?nfO{ kl/rfng / o'jfx?sf] af]4s, ;fdflhs tyf efjgfTds ljsf; tyf gful/s lzlffdf hf8 lbOPsf]lyof]. tbg';f/ o'jf kl/rfng sfo{qdf @*)) o'jfx?nfO{ ;xefuL u/fOof]. >d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf dGqfno cGtu{t ;Lkdh's tflnd kltzt ug]{sh' @%,)^* dWo]clwsfz o'jfx? lyP . /fli6« ofhgf cfofu cGtu{t ;+flnt /fli6« ljsf; :jo+js ;]f cfofhgf dfk{m{t ljleGg lhNnfx?df #))& :jo+jsx? kl/rfng ul/of]. klxnf]k6s dlxnfnfO{klg gkfnL ;dfdf kljz lbOof]. u}/;/sf/L lfqaf6 klg o'jfx?dfem rltgf clej[4, z;lQms/0f, bJo{g /fsyfd, kg{yfkgf, hLjg l;k ljsf;, Jofj;flos l;k ljsf; h:tf sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog e}/x]sf 5g\. o'jf ;+ff, o'jf Snax? tyf /]8of] sfo{qmdsf ;fltf Snjx? u7g ePsf 5g\ / logLx?sf] dfWodaf6 :yfgLo ;dbfodf ljsf; sfo{x? ;~rfng e}/x]sf 5g\.

#: ;d:of, rgf}bL tyf cj;/x?

a]/f]huf/L / cw{a]/f]huf/L o'jfx?sf] kl/df ;d:of /x]sf]5 . o'jfx? cTolws ;+Ug j0f{lzs /f]huf/nfO{afl~5t ?kdf Joj:yt / ;'/lIft agfpg / ljkl/f0fsf] plrt Joj:yfkg ug{ ;lsPsf] 5g\ . ljleGg ljwfdf dh'sn] nufgL u/L tof/ o'jf lj1, ljifz1x? ljbz knfog x'Fbf bz pgLx?sf] ;]jfaf6 al~rt xg kl/jsf]5 . ahf/sf] bIf hgzlQmsf] dfu / o'jfx?nfO{lbg] lzIffjLr ;fdGh:o xg g;Sbf cTolws o'jfx? a]/f]huf/ xg kl/jsf 5g\.

o'jf ;dbfoleq}pdz], ju{ lfq], hfthflt jf lnË cflb ljljwtfnfO{;dfg'hl6n / rgf}bLkO{ xg uPsf]5 . o'jf;DaGwL ljifo xg]{ lgsfo / ;dGjosf] cefjdf o'jfx?nfO{cfzfjfbL agfpg]gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf ;+rgf Nofpg ;lsPsf]5g\ . ;z:q åGådf ;+Ug lzlj/x?df /x]sf o'jfnfO{cfjZostf cg';f/ ljljw lfq]df ;dfof]hg, åGbaf6 k|efljt o'jf tyf afnaflnsfx?nfO{;dbfodf kg]{PsLs/0f, kg]{:yfkg tyf d]hldnfk u/fO{lzIff tyf hLljsf]kfhg{sf]plrt Joj:yf ug{csf]{rgf}bL xf]. ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo, /fhgLlts bn, bft[lgsfo, u/ ;/sf/L ;+yf tyf cGo lgsfox?af6 ;+flnt o'jf nlIft sfo{s|dx?aLr ;dGjo ug]{rgf}bL klg /x]sf]5 .

gk/fnsf] cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n] klg b]zsf] ljsf;df o'jf hgzlQmnfO{ kl/rfng ug{ /fHon] ljz]if gLlt cjnDag ug]{ /fHosf] gLltdf ;dfj], u/]sf]5 . hgcfGbf]hgkZrft\o'jfx?df b]lvPsf]xf];nf, hfFbf/, pT;fx / cfsf+ff cj;/sf]?kdf kf]Kt ePsf]5 . 7'hf] ;'wofdf /x]sf] o'jf hgzlQmnfO{pBdzLn agfO{/fi6«sf] cy{ Joj:yfdf 6]jf k¥ofpg]cj;/ klg b]lvPsf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;fdu|

/fi6«sf] ;fdflhs, ;fFs[ts tyf cflys| ljsf; tyf lbuf] zflGt :yfkgfdf o'jfx?sf] elgsfnfO{hf]8 lbO /fi6«lgdf{0fdf o'jfx?nfO{kl/df ;femf]bf/ agfpg] bL3{sfnLg ;fdu| /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

;a}gk/fnL o'jfx?nfO{cf^gf] lfdtf / k|ltefsf] ljsf; ug]{cj;/ kl/bfg ub}{ /fi6«sf]kg]{lgdf{0f / ;fdflhs cflys| ?kfGt/0fdf ;lqmo ;xefuL agfpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nIo

- o'jfx?sf]/f]huf/L b/ #-% k|ltztn]a9]sf]xg]5 .
- o'jfx?sf]dfgj ljsf; ;'rsf+sdf ;'wf/ ePsf] xg]5 .
- /fHosf ;a}gLlt lgdf{0fsf]qmddf o'jfx?sf];+Ugtf a9]sf]xg]5 .
- o'jfx?sf]nfu'kbfy{b]Vo{gdf Ps ltxfO{n]sdL cfpg]5 .

&: /0fgLltx?

- o'jfx?sf];dfh / /fi6«k|ltsf]elgsfnfO{:ki6 ug{cfjZos gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf ;+Gq lgdf{0f ug]{.
- o'jfx?nfO{pTkfbgzLn lfq]df kl/rfng ug]{.
- /fHosf gLlt lgdf{0f k|lqmofdf o'jfx?sf]kF'r tyf ;+Ugtf ;lglZrt ug]{.
- o'jfx?df :jo+;]jfsf]efjgf hufpF}bf lbuf] zflGt tyf ljsf;df kl/rfng ug]{.

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- /fli6«o'jf gLlt NofO{ ljsf; lgdf{0fsf] sfo{df o'jfx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fOg]5 .
- o'jf k/fdz{;]jf, ;fdflt s]Gbhufot c+z cfjZos ;+:yfqsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- /fli6«o'jf /fhuf/;DaGwL sfo{fhgf tof/ u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- o'jfx?;Fu k|oIf ;/f]sf/ /fVg]/fHosf gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?sf] lgdf{0fdf o'jfx?sf];xeflutf u/fOg]5 .
- ;fdflhs cfly{s pBdzLntfsf]ljsf; ub}{o'jfx?nfO{/fhuf/L, :j/fhuf/L / ;fdflhs sfo{sf nflu cj;/ kbfg ul/g]5 .
- o'jfx?sf] lfdtf / lzIffsf]:t/ cg';f/ Jojxfl/s, k|ljlws tyf >d ahf/nfO{rflxg]lzIff tyf tflnddf hf]8 lbb}pBdlzntf / :j/fhuf/L ljsf;nfO{k|];flxt ul/g]5 .
- s[if, k/Dk/fut k|zf, :yfgLo ;fdflt ;fwgsf ;fy}gljg ;fdfr tyf gofF;'rgf k|jlwdf cfwfl/t pBf]ux? vf]hg k|];flxt ul/g]5 .
- hLjg pkof]uL lzIff / gful/s lzIff kbfg ub}{o'jfx?sf];fdflhs tyf j0f{lQmsljsf;df hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- o'jf d0fL:jf:Yo ;]jfdf hf]8 lbb}o'jfx?df b'Jo{g tyf Pr=cfO{eL=÷P8\; ;+rnlDdf sd ug{lg/fVvfTds tyf pkrf/fTds sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- o'jfx?sf];jf{Ë0f JolQmTj ljsf;sfnflu v]hsL nufotsf ljleGg j0f{lQmsljsf;sf sfo{?df ;xefuL x'g k|]/t ul/g]5 .
- ;a}efljlwsfhns lfdtsf ufdL0f, al~rltdf k/]sf, hfltvddf k/]sf, ckf{Ëtf ePsf tyf åGåaf6 k|efljt o'jfx?nfO{lzIff, :jf:Yo, tflnd tyf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/df ljz]if k|yldstf lbOg]5 .
- o'jfx?;Fu k|oIf ;/f]sf/ /fVg]s]Gbo tyf :yfgLo lgsfox? ljsf;sf gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? lgdf{0f, sfof{jog tyf dNofIgdf o'jfx?sf];xeflutfdf u/fOg]5 .
- blnt, dlxnf, hghflt / dw]zL o'jfx?sf] ;dfgkflts ljsf;sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljefhsf]gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .
- o'jfx?sf nflu sfo{qmdx? o'jfx?s} ;+yfx? dfkm{t ug{ k|yldstf lbOg]5 .
- /fHosf] kgM;+rgf, kgMlgdf{0f, lbuf] zflGt tyf ljsf;df o'jfx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fOg]5 .

(: k|d'v sfo{qmdx?

- /fli6«o'jf gLlt tof/ u/L nfu"ug]{.
- o'jfdf ePsf gjLg ;fdfr tyf sfo{qmdx?nfO{;xof]u ug]{p2]Zon]÷ljsf;df o'jf ;femf]f/LÆ cgbfg sfo{qmd ug]{.
- o'jfx?sf]gLlt lgdf{0fdf ;+Vgtfsf nflu /fli6«o';+Gq tof/ ug]{.

- o'jf /fhuf/sf nflu /fli6« sfo{ofhgf th{df u/L sfof{jog ug{.
- ljleGg lhNnfx?df ljsf;sf] sfo{df :jod\ ;Dkfbssf] ?kdf o'jfx?nfO{ ;'wg u/fpg].
- /fli6« o'jf ;Ddfhg tyf o'jf ;+rfb h:tf d~rx?sf]lgdf{0f / ;~rfngnfO{ kf];fxg ug{.
- o'jf pBdlznt tyf ;Lk ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- g]kfn ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- /fli6« o'jf sf]ifsf]:yfkgf / o'jf;DaGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- Business Incubation tyf o'jf C0f / aLp kl5NnL sfo{qmd sfof{jog ug{.
- o'jf ;'rgf tyf ;fdfGo s]xbsf]:yfkgf / ;~rfng ug{.
- o'jfx?sf ;'wffx?sf]lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmd ug{.
- åGå k|efljt o'jfx?sfnflu hLljsf kfh{g sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- /fli6« o'jf cWoog tyf o'jf k|ltj]bg lgdf{0f ug{.
- o'jf cl86 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- /fli6« o'jf kl/ifb\ Pkl:yt lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog ug{.
- P;=Pn=nL cg'tL0f{ tyf ljBfno 5f]8sf o'jfx?sfnflu Jofj;flos tyf :j/fhuf/ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- b'Jo{gL tyf HIV/AIDS /fhsyfd tyf ;efljt x?sfnflu kg]{:yfkgf s]xbk?sf]:yfkgf, ljtf/ tyf cfjZostf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{.
- cGt/fli6« o'jf lbj; / cGt/fli6« o'jf d~rx?df ;xeflutf sfo{qmd / o'jf cgej cfbfg kbfg h:tf sfo{sNkd ;~rfng ug{.
- l;dfGtLs[t / al~rtLdf k/]sf o'jfx?sf] ;zQmLs/0f sfo{qmd / o'jfx? aLr ;fdflhs ;b\efj j9fpg]sfo{qmd ug{.

!): **ck]Ifft pknlAwx?**

- o'jfx?sf]/fhuf/L ;fdy{tf tyf pBdzLntfdf ljsf; e}cflysf :t/df a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- o'jfx?sf]zlQmfs tyf :jf:Yo :t/df ;'wf/ / JolQmut tyf ;'wfyfut lfdtf ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .
- o'jfx?sf]/fHosf]kg]{;'rgf, kglgdf{0f, lbuf]zfGt / ljsf;df pNn]vgLo ;xeflutf ePsf]xg]5 .
- o'jfx?aLrsf]nfËs, hftLo, lfqLo, eflifs, ;fFs[ts / juL{o c;Gthgx? sd ePsf]xg]5 .
- /fHosf gLlt lgdf{0fdf o'jfx?sf]rfv / ;'wgtfdf a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .

!!: **cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?**

- ljleGg lgsfox?af6 ;~rfng xg] o'jf;DaGwL sfo{sNkdx? jLr k/:k/ cfj4tf / ;dGjo sfod ug{;lsg]5 .

- ;dod}o'jfx?sf]klt lglwTjsf nflu sfgLg / ;+yfut kfawfgx? tof/ xg]5g\.
- kglg{dfqf, lbuf] zflGt tyf ljsf;df o'jfx?sf tkm{af6 pNnfvgLo ;xeflutf xg]5 .
- o'jfx?sf]lqmofsnfkdf ;/sf/L, u}/ ;/sf/L / lghL lfqlsf]nufgL a9]sf] xg]5 .

!@= cgdflgt ahf]6 Joj:yf

cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

*-?= s/fBdf_*

l;= g=+	sfo{s|d	/sd
!	/fli6«o'jf cWoog tyf o'jf klt jbg lgdf{0f ug]{sfo{qmd	0.16
@	/fli6«o'jf gLlt thf{df	0.10
#	æljsf;df o'jf ;femlbf/LÆ cgbfg sfo{qmd	0.98
$	/fli6«o'jf ;]jf sfo{qmd	0.16
%	/fli6«o'jf ;Ddlhg tyf o'jf ;+bsf]cfoflhgf	0.20
^	o'jf ;'rgf tyf ;flt s]lbsf]:yfkgf sfo{qmd	0.33
&	o'jfx?åf/f gk|[j ul/Psf] ;+ffx?sf nflu lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmd nfu" ul/g]5 .	0.98
*	o'jfx?sf]/fhgLlts ;zQmLs/0f sfo{qmd	0.33
(	o'jf pBdlzntf tyf ;Lk ljsf; sfo{qmd	0.49
!)	cGt/fli6«o'jf lbj;	0.16
!!	cGt/fli6«o'jf d~rx?df gk|fnL o'jfsf];xeflutf u/fOg]sfo{qmd	0.33
!@	o'jf cgbej cfbfg kbfg sfo{qmd	0.16
!#	o'jf cl86 sfo{qmd	0.11
!$	/fli6«o'jf sf]lfsf]:yfkgf	0.89
!%	/fli6«o'jf kl/ifb Pg lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog sfo{qmd	0.27
!^	P;=Pn=nL cg'tL0f{tyf ljBfno 5f8]sf o'jfx?sf nflu Jofj;flos tyf :j/flhuf/ sfo{qmd	3.35
!&	Business Incubation tyf C0f / aLp kFrL sfo{qmd	3.35
!*	a}lzs /flhuf/L lfdtf clea[4 tyf /]d6\bfG; Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd	3.35
!(	o'jf /flhuf/L;DaGwL cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg	0.33
@)	ljBfnodf clt l/Qm lqmofsnfk tyf ;fdflhs ;]jf lj:tf/ sfo{qmd	0.81
@!	b'Jo{gL tyf HIV/AIDS /f]syfd tyf ;+ldtx?sf nflu kgM:yfkgf s]lbk?sf]:yfkgf tyf lj:tf/ tyf cf}lfw sfo{qmd	1.65
@@	åGå kLl8t o'jfx?sfnflu ljzlf dhldnfk tyf hLljsf]kfhg sfo{qmd	1.65
@#	o'jfx?nfO{ufpF:t/df zflGt lgdf{0fstf{sf]¿kdf k|zIlft u/L zflGt lgdf{0f ug]{sfo{qmd	1.34
@$	al~rt o'jf ;zQmLs/0f sfo{qmd	0.49
@%	;LdfGtsf]t tyf al~rltdf k/]sf o'jfx?sf]lghfdlt ;]jfdf kljlz a9fpgsf nflu ljzlf k'{tof/L sfo{qmd	0.67
@^	cGt/hftLo ljjfx kljwg sfo{qmd	0.33
	hDdf	**22.99**

♣ o'jf ;DjGwL ljifo ljleGg lfqut lgsfox?;F ;DjlGwt ePsf]xgfn]dfly tflnsfdf pNnfvt sfo{qmdx? ;DjlGwt lfqut lgsfox? dfkm{t ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

!# sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

o'jf dfldnf;DaGwL 5ftf ;+yfsf] ¿kdf s]bl|o :t/df sfgg adf]lhd Ps :jtGq, :jfoQ / clwsf/ ;DkGg /fli6« o'jf kl/ifb\sf]u7g xg]5 . o; kl/ifb\n]dVotM ;/f]sf/jfnfx?;+= k/fdz{lnO{/fli6« o'jf gLlt agfpg] tyf To;sf] sfof{jog ug]{ o'jf;DaGwL sfo{x?sf] lgodg tyf cgudg, dNofÍg ug]{ o'jfsf] lf]qdf sfo{t ;+yfx?nfO{;dGjo ug]{o;sf]dVo eltdsf xg]5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

s]Gbp :t/sf]dNofÍgsf]nflu ljz]if1, /fhgLlts o'jf ljBfyL{;3÷ ;Ë7g, o'jf ;+yfx? tyf gful/s ;dfhsf k|tIglwx? ;lDdlnt :jtGq dNofÍg sfo{qmdx?sf]cgudg / dNofÍg ug{sf nflu o'jf cl86 ckgfOg]5 . cgudg / dNofÍg ubf{o'jfx?sf];fy / ;]jfdf kxF8, pgLx?sf];jfnnfO{;Dafwg ug]{gLlt, lgod / ;Ë7g / lfdtf ljsf; h:tf klfx?df Wofg lbOg]5 . /fHosf o'jf;DaGwL ;DkGf{ of]hgf tyf ljsf; sfo{qmdx?sf]dNofÍgdf o'jfx?sf];+Ugtf u/fOg]5 .

cWofo ! @%

Ho]7 gful/s

!= k[7eld

xfn dh'sdf ^) jif{dflysf Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] hg;Vof sl/j ^=% k|tzt /x]sf]5 . ljBdfg kl/l:yltdf g]kfndf sltko ;fdflhs ;/rgf / dNo–dfGotfx?df kl/jt{g xF}uPsf]5 . ;efQm kl/jf/ k|yfdf sdL cfO{x]sf]5 . o; cj:yfnfO{ cem v:sg glbO{ ;fdflhs ;/sf/ / dfGotfx?nfO{ sfod /fVg' cfhsf] cfjZostf xf]. Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] ;DaGwdf cGt/f{i6« / lfq]Lo:t/df eP u/]sf lg0f{o, 3f]lff0ff, k|ta4tf Pj+sfo{x? dWo]vf;u/L United Nations Principles for Older Persons 1991, Macau Plan of Action on Ageing 1998, / Madrid International Plan of Action on Ageing 2002 df pNn]v ePsf ljifo ;d]tnfO{xfdf] dh'ssf] kl/j]z cg'sh' xg]u/L /fli6« sfo{of]hgfsf] dfWodåf/f r/0fa4 ?kdf sfof{jog ub}{hfg' kg]{ePsf]5 . vf;u/L pgLx?sf] hLjg ;xh agfpg] pgLx?sf]1fgnfO{ pkof]u ug]{ ;dfhdf ;Ddflgt hLjgofkgsf nflu cfjZos k'j{lwf/x? v8f ug]{ gofF k':tfdf Ho]7 gful/sx?k|t cfb/efj / sQ{ok/fo0ftf ljsl;t u/fpg] / pgLx?sf] xslxt ;/Hf0f Pj+cflys ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf]jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug]{h:tf kIfx?nfO{of]hgfn];Dafwg ug{vf]h]sf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

Ho]7 gful/sx?sf];fdflhs ;'/lff, ;ljwf, lfdtf–pkof]u cflbdf ck]lIft ?kdf sfo{;~rfng ug{g;lsPtf klg s]xL sNof0fsf/L ;/Hf0ffTds sfo{s]yfngL ePsf]5 . &% lhNnfdf Ho]7 gful/s :jf:Yof]krf/ ;]jf sfo{qmd ;~rfng eO/x]sf]5 . ljleGg a}+f>d, lbjf ;]jf s]lbk?nfO{;=yfut ;xof]u / s]xL cgbfg pknAw u/fpF}bf cfOPsf]5 . gLltut sfo{/ k/fdz{sf nflu pRr:t/Lo Ho]7 gful/s ;dGjo ;ldltsf] Joj:yf 5 . Ho]7 gful/s sNof0f sf]lfsf] :yfkgf ul/Psf]5 . Ho]7 gful/s a}+÷ljwjfnfO{;fdflhs ;'/lff eQf kbfg ug]{/ clen]v cBfjlws ug]{ sfo{klg eO{x]sf]5 . Ho]7 gful/s :jf:Yof]krf/ ;]jf sfo{qmd sfof{jog lgb]{zsf @)^!, Ho]7 gful/s /fli6« sfo{of]hgf @)^@, ;fdflhs ;'/lff sfo{qmd ;~rfng sfo{jlw @)^#, Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL Pp6f @)^#, hf/L ul/Psf]5 eg]Ho]7 gful/s, c;xfo ljwjf tyf czQm ckfËx?n] k|fKt ug]{ eQf a[Qdf j[4 ul/g'sf ;fy} Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL lgodfjnLsf]d:of}bf tof/ e}s]sf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

Ho]7 gful/sx?sf];Vof tLa|ultdf al9/x]sf]eP tfklg o;nfO{;Dafwg ug]{ sfo{qmd tyf ;f]t ;fwgsf] cefj /x]sf]5 . :t/Lo Pj+axfb2]{oLo gdGqf a}+f>d, gdGqf Ho]7 gful/s lbjf ;]jf s]lbk Ho]7 gful/s Sna, Ho]7 gful/s k/fdz{;]jf s]lbk h:tf ;=yfx?sf] ljsf; xg ;ls/x]sf] 5g\ . Ho]7 gful/s;DjlGw ;jfnx?n] kfyldstf kfpg g;Sg', sfo{qmd ;~rfngdf ;DalGwt dGqfnox? / cGo ;/f]sf/jfnf

lgsfox?aLr k|efjsf/L ;dGjo gxg'; Ho]7 gful/sx?df ePsf] 1fg, l;k, cg'ej, lfdtf / pgLx?sf] rfxgf cg'?k sfd ug{sf] nflu plrt ;eGq / jftfj/0fsf] cefj, ;/sf/åf/f ;~rflnt a|Ff>dsf] l:ylt sdhf] xg' / ;/f]sf/jfnfx?df Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL 1fg tyf ;Lksf]sdL h:tf ;d:ofx? /x]sf 5g\.

r|gf}tL

Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL /fli6«o, cGt/f{li6«o Pj+lfq|Lo 3f]if0ff, k|ltj4tfx?nfO{ Jojxf/df ptf/L Ho]7 gful/ssf] clwsf/ / ;fdflhs ;'/lff ;lglZrt ug{ k|dv r|gf}tLsf]?kdf b]lvPsf]5 .

cj;/

xfn Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL cfwf/e't gLlt tyf sfg|gL / s]xL ;+yfut k|jwfgx? tof/ ePsf 5g\. nfdf]åGåkl5 zflGt :yfkgfn]cflys{ ;fdflhs ljsf;sf] ;fy} Ho]7 gful/ssf] ;'/lffsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k cfjZos sfo{s|dx? cl3 a9fpg ;lhnf]kg]5 .

$: bLw{sfnLg b]i6sf]0f

Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] cfwf/e't xs clwsf/sf] ;/lf0f ub}{ pgLx?sf nflu ;Ddfghgs, ;'/llft, / ;Gtli6k0f{ hLjgofkgsf] cj;/ ;lglZrt ug{ bLw{sfnLg b]i6sf]0f /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

b]zsf ;a} Ho]7 gful/sx?sf nflu ;Ddfghgs, ;'/llft, / ;Gtli6k0f{ hLjgofkgsf nflu cg'sh' ;ljwfx? / jftfj/0f tof/ ug{]5.

^: /0fgLlt

- gLltut, sfg|gL / ;+yfut k|jwfgx? ljsf; ug{]5.
- Ho]7 gful/sx?nfO{ nllft u/L cflys{ ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmdx? lj:tf/ ug{]5.
- :yfgLo lgsfox?, lghL lfq| bft[;dbfo / u} ;/sf/L lfq|x?;Fu ;xsfo{ ug{]5.

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] xs clwsf/sf] ;lglZrttfsf nflu cfjZos sfg|gL tyf ;+yfut k|jwfgx?sf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/sx?sf]1fg, l;k / cg'ejnfO{;bkof]u ug{]gLlt ckgf0g]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/s cfo]u u7g u/L ;Da4 ;a} ;:yfx?df Ho]7 gful/ssf] ;xeflutf a9f0g]5 .
- sIff ^ b]vL !) ;Ddsf] clgjfo{ laifox?df Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] xs–clwsf/, bfloTj, st{o, x]rfx, ;'/lff, ;f+s[ts dNo–dGotf cflb ljifo ;dfa]z ug{]gLlt ln0g]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL sfo{s|dx? ;~rfng ug{Ps 5§}Ho]7 gfu/Ls sf]ifsf] :yfkgf ul/g]5 .

- ;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L lfqaf6 ;~rfngdf /x]sf a[4f>dx? Joj:yt ul/g]5 . Ho]7 gful/s eQf nufot cflys{ ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{qmdx?sf] kg/fjnf]sg u/L k|efjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/ssf nflu c:ktfn / ;fjf{hlgs oftfoftsf ;fwgx?df ljz]if ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ;+yfut / kfl/jfl/s kg:yf{kgnfO{k|]; flxt ug{sf nflu ljz]if sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- a[4f>dx?sf];'wf/, ;bfLs/0f / la:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL 8f6f j]; tof/ u/L ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;'rgfdf kxF8 a9fOg]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/ssf]lfqdf sfd ug{];+yfx?sf]lfdtf cleja[4 ul/g]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] nflu pkoQm ;]f ;ljwf kbfg ug{sf nflu :yfgLo lgsfox?, lghL lfq / u} ;/sf/L lfqnfO{k|]; flxt ul/g]5 .
- ;a} ;]f kbfos lgsfox?df Ho]7 gful/sx?sf nflu cnUu}Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/s eQf lk|h gu/L lhlj;df 566}sf]fdf bflvnf ug{Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

*: kbIv sfo{qmdx?

Ho]7 gful/s :jf:Yof]krf/ sfo{qmd, Ho]7 gful/s s]bfLo sf]if kl/rfng, Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL cWoog, ;+yfut ;bfLs/0f sfo{qmd, Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL sfo{ug{ ;+yfx?sf] lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmd, tYofÍ tyf ;fdflt s]bfLo :yfkgf tyf ;~rfng, ;fdflhs ;'/Iff, jLdf / cfhLljsf sfo{qmdnufot Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL ljifo cgf}krfl/s÷cf}krfl/s lzIff kf7oqmddf ;dfj]z ug{ ;]f tyf ;ljwfx?sf]k|fjwfg / ;~rfng ug{lghL lfq, :yfgLo lgsfo, u} ;/sf/L ;+yf Pj+;fdbflos ;+yfx?nfO{ k|]; flxt ug{ /fli6«o:t/df ;~hfn ePsf]gful/s ;dfh;F ;dGjo / ;DaGw lj:tf/ ug{ Ho]7 gful/sx?nfO{x]rfx ug{ cf>d (Geriatric Home) sf]Joj:yf ug{ Ho]7 gful/s j[4f>dx?sf]ef}ts tyf Joj:yfksLo ;'wf/ ug{h:tf sfo{qmdx? ul/g]5 .

(: ckl/lft pknlAwx?

- Ho]7 gful/s;DjGwL cBfjlws 8f6fa]; tof/ ePsf]xg]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/s;DjGwL laifox?nfO{/fHon]k|yldstf lbP/ clwsf/ ;DkGg cfof]u dfkm{t ;dGjoTds tl/sfn]k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/]sf]xg]5 .
- ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf];'rgfdf kxF8 a[4 xg'fsf];fy};dfhdf Ho]7 gful/sx? k|lt ;Djlbglzntf a[4 e}Ho]7 gful/s;DjGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{lfdtf ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .
- Ho]7 gfu/Lssf ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf k|jwfgx?sf]la:tf/ / ;fdbfoLs tyf kfl/jf/Ls kg]{:yfkgfsf k'/f{wf/x?df clej[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- Ho]7 gful/sx?df ePsf]1fg, ;Lk, cg'ej, lfdtf / O{Z5f cg';f/ sfd ug{sf]nflu plrt ;dGq / jftfj/0f tof/ ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;/sf/åf/f ;~rflnt a[4f>dsf]cj:yfdf ;'wf/ tyf lj:tf/ ePsf]xg]5 .

!): cgudfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- ;dod}gLlt, P]g, lgod tyf ;+yfut ;/rgf tof/ xg ;Sg]5 .
- kZrf;gLs txdf ;?jfsf sf/0fn]w/}cl:y/tf xg]5g .
- lghL / u}/;/sf/L lfqaf6 Ho]7 gful/ssf nflu ;]jf tyf ;ljwfx? ljsf; ug{nufgL xg]5 .
- ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmdx?n] kfylds tf kfpg]5g\.

!!: cgudflgt ahf]6 Joa:yf

cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ahf]6

-?= s/fpBdf

q=	sfo{qmd	sh /sd
!=	Ho]7 gful/s :jf:Yof]krf/ sfo{qmd -&% lhNnf_	2.44
@=	Ho]7 gful/s lbj; dgfpg]-&% lhNnf_	0.35
#=	Ho]7 gful/s s]Gbp sf]lf	0.86
$=	Ho]7 gful/s;DaGwL cWoog	0.32
%=	;+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{qmd	8.95
^=	lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd	0.68
&=	tYofÍ tyf ;fj{t s]jb|:yfkgf tyf ;~rfng	4.23
*=	;fdflhs ;'/lff, jLdf / cflhljsf sfo{qmd	25.48
	hDdf	**43.31**

!@= sfof{jog cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

of]hgfsf] sfof{jogsf nflu ;/sf/L u}/ ;/sf/L, ;fdbfoLs / lghL lfqjLr ;xsfo{nfO{hf8 lbOg]5 . s]jb|o:t/df ;Da4 dGqfno, lgsfox?, Ho]7 gful/s sNof0f ;dGjo ;ldltn] sfof{jog k|sfpfsf] ;dGjo ug]5 . lhNnf / :yfgLo txdf dlxnf ljsf; sfof{no, :yfgLo lgsfox?, u}/ ;/sf/L tyf ;fdbflos ;+yfx?;Fusf] ;dGjodf sfof{jog ul/g]5 . sfof{jogdf ;l/s xg] lgsfox?n] lgoldt ?kdf sfo{sf] k|ult dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhsNof0f dGqfnodf k7fpg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . sfof{jogsf]l:ylt cgudgsf] cfwf/df sfo{qmd, /0fgLlt tyf gLltx?df cfjZos ;dfof]hg ul/g]5 .

s]jb|o :t/af6 cgudg tyf dNofÍg dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhsNof0f dGqfno / Ho]7 gful/s sNof0f ;dGjo ;ldltn] ug]5g\. sfof{jog l:yltsf] cgudg, ;dGjo, dNofÍgsf xsdf sfof{jogdf ;+Ug xg]cGo lgsfox? klg ;+Ug xg]5g\. o; sfo{df dfgj clwsf/;DaGwL ;+yfx?, :jtGq ko{6fs, Ho]7 gful/s tyf lj1x?nfO{;l/s u/fOg]5 .

cWofo ^@

k|s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg

!= k[7eldd

cJojl:yt a;fOE;/fO, hyfefjL jg kmBfgL tyf cltqmdOf, s[if eldddf cTolws rfk, cj:lflgs tyf k/Dk/fut s[if k0ffnL, cj:lflgs ;x/Ls/Of, j9bf]hg;Vvof cflbsf]sf/0faf6 bz{leq k|s[ts k|sf]ksf 36gfx? a9L}uO/x]sf] kfOG5 . o:tf 36gfx?af6 cfwf/e"t ;/rgfx?df lflt kDg'sf] ;fy} cflys{ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df cj/fVv kDg hfG5 . ;fy} e"SDk, af9L, klx/f] cfuhgL h:tf k|sf]kx?af6 aif{gL wg–hgsf]7hf]lflt a]xf/]{kl//x]sf] 5 . e"SDkLo hf]lvd lf0fdf k/]sf]xfdf[]bzdf e"SDk nufot cGo k|s[ts k|sf]k GoGLs/0fsf] nflu oy]6 / e/kbf[Joj:yf ug{ ;lsPsf] 5g\ . k|s[ts k|sf]k GoGLs/0fsf] ;Gbe{df lg/fVwfTds tyf pkrf/fTds k|of;x?nfO{k|efjsf/L / ;dGjofTds ?kdf cufl8 j9fpg' cfjZos b]lvPsf]5 .

@= cBfjlws ;dLIff

k|sf]k Joj:yfkgsf nflu s]bb]lv lhNnftx;Dd ljleGg lgsfox? / ;3/;/yfx?sf] k|tlglwTj /x]sf] ;/yfut Joj:yf, k|sf]k Joj:yfkgsf nflu ;fdfu|x?sf] ljleGg txdf e08f/0f / ;DalGwt lgsfox? tof/Lsf]?kdf /xgkg{[k|jwfg, e"SDkdfkg s]bk?, df}d tyf hnjfo"dfkg s]bk? nufot ;DalGwt ;a} lgsfox?sf] lhDd]jf/L ls6fg, :yfgLo :t/df Go"gtd ahf6sf] Joj:yf nufotsf gLltut, sfgL / ;/yfut Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf]t tyf cj;/x?

k|sf]k Joj:yfkg sfo{df ;/VUg lgsfox?aLr ;dod};dGjo xg g;Sg' Joj:yfkgsf k|of; dh'tV /f]syfddh's ge0{pkrf/fTds xg' k|s[ts k|sf]k;DaGwL k'{;'rgf Pj+r]tfjgL lbg] cfwlgs k|jlwsf] cefj, k|sf]ksf ;efljt lf0fx?sf] gS;fsg sfo{/ k|s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg;DaGwL kof{t hgr]tgf clej[4 xg g;Sg' ljsf; cfof]hgfx?sf]5gf6 ubf{ k|s[ts k|sf]k dNofÍg gxg' kof{t dfqfdf kDV:yfkg Pj+;xof]usf]sfo{/d ;~rfng gxg' tyf cfjf;Lo pRr ejgx? lgdf0f ubf{kfngff ug{kg{[dfkb08sf]cg';/0f gug{kof{t ahf6 gxg' of]hgfj4 Joj:yfkg k|qmof cjnDjg gxg'h:tf ;d:ofx? k|sf]k Joj:yfkgdf cj/fVwsf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\.

a8bf hgr]tgf, gLltut, sfgL / ;Ë7gfTds lhDd]jf/Lsf]ls6fgaf6 ;a};3/;/yf / lgsfox?sf];dGjLt kl/rfng xg ;s]k|sf]k Joj:yfkg k|efjsf/L xg]b]lvG5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

k|sf]kaf6 ;]ht ;fdflhs tyf cflys{ xfgL gf$;fgLnfO{Go"gtd agfOg]5 .

%= p2]Zo

k|sf]k Joj:yfkg sfo{nfO{s'zn, ;lfd, ;b0 / k|efjsf/L jgfpb}bLuf]aftfj/0fdVgL / pRr k|tkmnoQm ljsf; lgdf0fsf dfWodaf6 k|s[ts k|sf]ksf hf]lvdx?af6 hgwgsf];'/lff kl/j4{g ug{].

^: /0fgLlt

k|sf]k Joj:yfkgsf]nflu b]xfo cg';f/sf /0fgLltx? cjnDag ul/g]5 .

- ljsf; lgdf{0f;DjGwL sfo{?df jftfj/0f–d}qL k|ffnLsf]kbfy{u tyf ljsf;df hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- k|s[ts k|sf]ksf] hf]lvd Go"Ls/0fsf]nflu pkoQm ;'rgf kljfx / k|sf]k k'¥ofpg] tof/Ldf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- k|sf]kaf6 kLl8tnf0{ /fxt / p4f/sf]nflu ;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L / lghL lfqaLrsf] ;xsfo{nf0{;bf/ ug]{.

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- k'¥ofpF/ lgdf{0f;DjGwL cfof]hgfx? sfof{jog ug{k'¥ofpg}jftfj/0fLo k|efj cWoog Pj+k|s[ts k|sf]k dNofÍg ;DjGwL Joj:yfnf0[;bf/ ul/g]5 .
- k|s[ts k|sf]ksf] hf]lvd Go"Ls/0f;DjGwL gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;dGqdf ;do;fk]f ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- k|sf]kaf6 kLl8tnf0{ /fxt, p4f/ / kg]{:yfkgf ug{ ;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L / lghLlfqsf];xsfo{nf0{;bf/ ug{pkoQm ;dGqsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- k|s[ts k|sf]ksf] hf]lvd Go"Ls/0fdf ;fdbflos ;+yfx? / cfd hg;xeflutf clej[4 ug{;r]tgf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- k|sf]ksf]cTolws hf]lvd /x]sf lfqx?sf]klxrfg / gS;fs+g ug{]sfo{nf0{cufl8 a9fpb}k|sf]kk'¥ofpg]tof/Ldf hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- k|sf]k Joj:yfkg;Dj4 lgsfox? / hgzlQmsf] lfdtf clej[4 ub{]k|sf]k Joj:yfkgsf nflu u[k dGqfnonf0{s]bf/ ;dGjostf{sf]?kdf ;lfd / ;bf/ agf0g]5 .
- df}d tyf hnjfo"sf]eljiojf0fLnf0{b'?:t agfpg]klxjlwsf]kbfy{u ul/g]5 .
- e"-lfo, klx/f]af9L / gbL lgoGq0f sfo{nf0{k|efjsf/L?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

*: sfo{gmd

- /fli6«o /0fgLlt th{df / sfof{jog
- ;r]tgf sfo{gmd
- k|sf]k Joj:yfkg lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd
- k|sf]k kLl8tnf0{p4f/, /fxt / kg]{:yfkgfsf]k'¥{tof/L sfo{gmd
- cWoog, cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd
- k|s[ts k|sf]k lfqsf]klxrfg tyf gS;fs+g
- /fxft tyf p4f/ ;fdu|sf]e08f/0f
- klx/f] / gbL lgoGq0f, e"-lfo /f]syfd sfo{?df :yfgLo lgsfo / ;dbfosf] ;+Vofgtf clej[4

(: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

sfof{jog

u[k dGqfno / cGtu{t ;+yfut ;/rgf, hn pTkGg–k|sf]k lgoGq0f ljefu, df}d tyf hnjfo'lj1fg ljefu, e"=;/lf0f ljefu, vfgL tyf el/e{ljefu h:tf ;+yfx? ;fy} :yfgLo lgsfox?, ;3;+yfx? / :j:km't{ hg;xeflutf kl/rfng ;d]taf6 k|sf]k Joj:yfkg sfof{nfO{k|efjsf/L?kdf sfof{jog u/L hgwgsf] ;'lff ul/g]5 .

ljsf; sfof{gmd / cfof]hgfx? sfof{jog k'j{lj:tl/t cWoog / jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍgåf/f e/kbf{b]lvPdf sfof{jog u/L ;/lf0f / ;ef/df oy]6 Wofg lbOg]5 . k|sf]k Joj:yfkgdf of]hgfj4 k|ffnLsf]ljsf; / sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

cgudg tyf dNofÍg

ljutsf 36gf / k|efjsf]; F}cWoog k|tj]bgx?sf]oy]6 dNofÍg ub}:ynut lg/Llf0fnfO{k|efjsf/L agfO{;'rsx?sf]k|bflju u/L lg/Gt/ cgudg / dNofÍg sfof{nfO{ hf8 lbOg]5 .

cWofo ! @&

:yfgLo ljsf;

!= k[7eld

:yfgLo:t/df pknJw xg;Sg] ;f]t, ;fwg, ;Lk / kljlwsf] clwstd ?kdf kl/rfng u/L :yfgLo cfjZostf kl't{ug[vfnsf ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{g} :yfgLo ljsf;sf] dxTjk0f{kIf xf]. ljsf; sfo{qmdnfO{lbuf] tNofpg :yfgLo :t/df ;~rfng ul/g]ofhgfx?sf]5gf6, th{df, sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofIg ;d]tdf :yfgLo hgtfx?nfO{k]oIf ;xefuL u/fO{cfd ;dbfodf k|efjsf/L ;]f kljfx u/fpg' g}o;sf] dh Wo]p /x]s]5. o; ;Gbe{df ;dfj]zL ;xeflutfdh's ljsf]bls/0fsf] cjwf/0ff cg';f/ :yfgLo lgsfo dfkm{t\ sfo{qmdx? ;Grfng u/L cfwf/e't ;]f / ;ljwfdf hgtfsf]a9L eGbf a9L cj;/÷kxF j[4 ug{cfjZos 5. o;sf nflu ;dfj]zL ;xeflutfdh's :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k4lt / ljsf]bls/0fsf] dfWodaf6 :yfgLo txsf];÷yfut ljsf;df hf8 lbgkg[bljvPsf]5.

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

b;f}+ofhgfdf hgtfx?sf cfwf/e't cfjZostf kl/kl't{df :yfgLo jfl;Gbf, :yfgLo ;f]t, ;fwg / lfdtfnfO{kl/rfng u/L ;fdflhs cflys{ tyf ;÷yfut / ef}ts k'/fWvf/ ljsf; ug[sfo{qmddf ljz]if hf8 lbgsf ;fy}dlxnf, lk5l8Psf ju{ blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt cflbsf]kxF j[4 ug[tkm{nlIft u/L sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/P. :yfgLo lgsfo tyf gful/s ;dfh ;d]tsf];xeflutf Pj+kl/rfngjf6 ;~rflnt o:tf sfo{qmdx?df lgjf{rt k|tlglwx?sf]cefj tyf åGåsf]sf/0fn]ubf{pNn]vo k|ult xg g;s]tfklg s]xL pknlAwx? xfl;n ePsf 5g\.

gkfn ;/sf/jf6 uf=lj=;= cgbfgdf ;fljsb]lv pknJw u/fOPsf]?= % nfvdf zt k|ltzt j[4 u/L b;f}+ofhgfsf] clGtd jif{ cf=j=)^#.^$ df ?= !) nfv k¥ofO{Psf] 5. gu/kflnsftkm{jflif{s sl/j ?= !& s/f8 cgbfg pknAw u/fOPsf] 5. lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltnfO{kz'f;lgs / kF|lut u/L jflif{s ? Ps cj{kfF s/f8 cgbfg pknJw u/fO{}cfPsf]5. :yfgLo lgsfodf o;sf/ hfg]lg;t{cgbfgaf6 :yfgLo bft[;÷yfsf] ;xof]udf ;~rflnt ofhgfsf] nflu DoflrE km08 a]xfg]1 :yfgLotxsf ;-;fgf ljsf; lgdf{0f Pj+k'/fWvf/sf sfd ug[;÷yfut ljsf;, lfdtf ljsf; h:tf sfo{x?df nufgL ePsf]5.

lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt / gu/kflnsfx?nfO{pknJw u/fOg]lg;t{cgbfg /sdnfO{ ;qdf cfj4 u/L ljlgof]hg ug{z'? ul/Psf]5. :yfgLo lgsfo ljQLo cfof]u dfkm{t lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf]Gog'td zt{/ sfo{DkfbgdfkgG ;'rs tof/ u/L ;f]jdf]hd dNofIg cf/De ul/Psf]5.

%@ lhNnfx?df cfjlws lhNnf ofhgf th{df u/L sfof{jogdf NofOPsf]5. lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?df ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{ :yfgLo ljsf; sf]lf / #) j6f gu/kflnsfx?df gu/kflnsf ;femf]bf/L ljsf; sf]lf :yfkgf u/L kl/rfng ul/Psf]5. kfo{m ;a}lhNnfdf ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k|ffnL :yfkgf ul/g'sf ;fy}

gu/kflnsfx?df klg ;'rgf s]bl| :yfkgf ePsf 5g\. #(lhNnfdf n]vf;DaGwL ;^6jb/ ;~rfngdf /x]sf]5 . ;fy} hg;Vofof Joj:yfkgsf]sfo{nfO{ke"fjsf/L jgfpg h:d d[o' tyf c:o JolQmut 36gf btf{ ;DjGwL sfo{nfO{ke"fjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ul/b}cfPsf]5 . o; cjlwdf yk @$ lhNnfsf]lhNnf oftfoft u'¿ ofhgf tof/L eO{ oftfoft u'¿ ofhgf tof/ ePsf lhNnfsf];Vofof &$ ku]sf]5 .

:yfgLo ljsf; zNssf]hu]bf sf]fc:tu{ gu/kflnsfx?df ;8s sfnf]kq] ;8s u[e]h, 9n lgsf;, ;efxn, xf6ahf/ ;]8, kmf]xf7d}nf Joj:yfkg, kz' awzfnf lgdf{0f sfo{ xg'sf ;fy} kf]v/f pk-dxfgu/kflnsfdf Pl;ofnL ljsf; a}sf] ;xof]udf Nof08lkmn ;fO6 lgdf{0f eO{ ;~rfng ePsf]5 . sf7df8f}sf]kmf]xf7d}nf Joj:yfkgsf] nflu l;;8fh -cf]v/kf}f_ df Nof:8lkmn ;fO6 ;~rfngdf cfPsf]5 . lqe'jg gu/kflnsfn] cf^g} kxndf Nof:8lkmn ;fO6 ;~rfng u/]sf]5 . o;}u/L :yfgLo kbf;åf/f zx/L lfq] ljsf; sfo{qmd (UDLE) n] ofhgf cjlwdf s]xL 5flgPsf gu/kflnsfx?sf]kz:f;g tyf Joj:yfkg ljsf;, ljQLo Joj:yfkg tyf ljZn]if0f, ofhgfut ljsf; kl|qmof, ;fdt kl/rfng h:tf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ub{cfPsf]5 . o; sfo{qmdaf6 ;3g ?kdf # j6f gu/kflnsfdf ul/aL lgjf/0fdf / % j6fdf lfq]Lo ;fdt tyf k|zIf0f s]bl| ;~rfngdf ;xof]u ku]sf]5 .

:yfgLo ljsf; k|zIf0f k|ti7fgjf6 n]vf, ofhgf tyf sfof{no Joj:yfkg ;DjGwL :yfgLo lgsfosf sd{rf/L, hgk|tlglwx?nfO{ ljleGg k|zIf0fx?sf ;fy} cfofhgf rqm, n]Es ;+hgzLn zf;g Joj:yf ;DjGwL k|zIf0f sfo{x? x:}cfPsf 5g\.

s[if Pj+:yfgLo:t/sf ;8s sfo{qmdaf6 #!!) ls=dL= ;8ssf]6«fs vf]nPsf] !$$^ ls=dL= ;8s u[e]h ul/Psf] tyf !$ ls=dL= ;8s sfnf]kq]ug{]sfd ;DkGg ePsf]5 . b]zel/ 5l/P/ /x]sf] @@,))) ls=dL= u[dLOf ;8ssf]hfnf]dWo] !),))) ls=dL= dfq ;~rfngdf cfPsf]/ jf:Yo ;8s dd{t ;+ef/sf]cefjdf ;~rfng x:g g;s]ssf]cj:yf 5 . o;}u/L j[kt\Pj+:yfgLo :t/sf em]hª\u]khx?sf]lgdf{0f Pj+ dd{t ;Def/ tk{ rf:Eg bf]vf/f !$%# dL6/ nfdf]dN6L :kfg em]k=lgdf{0f ;DkGg ePsf]5 . em]hÉ]kh sfo{qmd c:tf{ut TBSU/BBLL sfo{qmdaf6 !)#$, bu{d lfq] ljsf; ;ldltaf6 &^, s]bl| tyf :yfgLo lgsfoaf6 !%# u/L hDdf !@^# uf:6f em]hÉ]khsf]lgdf{0f ;DkGg ePsf]5 .

b]zsf pQ/L e"efu vf; u/L lxdfnL Pj+kxf8L lfq]sf ljs6 lhNnfdf bu{d Pj+ ljz]if lfq] ljsf; sfo{sd c:tu{ o; cjlwdf @@ j6f ufdLOf ljB'tLs/0f, !& vfg]kfgL ofhgf, & j6f l;+rfO{ !#) hgfnfO{cfodh's tflnd / ^& ls=dL= 3f]6f]af6f]sf]lgdf{0f ;DkGg ePsf]5 .

cflbjf;L hghflt ;dbfosf];+yfut ljsf;sf]lgDt ljleGg #! j6f ;+yfnfO{ lfdtf clej[4 tyf Joj:yfkg ;xof]u, @) j6f nf]kf]dv efiffx?sf]clen]vg tyf z:Absf]z tof/L Pj+HzIff lfq]df kx:F a9fpg ljBfno tyf pRr lzIffdf c:Woog/t sh @#&$ hgf ljBfyL{nfO{5fqj[Q kbfg ul/Psf]5 .

To:t}uDaf ljsf; tyf Joj:yf sfo{sdaf6 $ k6s nfdf b]z bzg sfo{sd ;~rfng ul/Psf]/ !$& j6f uDaf dd{t ;'wf/ ul/Psf 5g\. kbf -r]kfª_ ljsf; sfo{qmdaf6 wflbª, lrtjg, uf]vf / dsjfgk'/df /x]sf r]kfÉx?sf]z}lfs ljsf;sf lgDt kf];fs, kf7\o ;fdu|/ 5fqj[Q ljt/0f sfo{;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

pkflift, pTkl8t tyf blnt ;dbfosf] pTyfgsf lfqdf o; cjlwdf /f]8of] sfo{sfd @)* j6f, pRr lzIff 5fqjf[Q $^(hgfnfO{/ hxfF}bf/ ljBfyL{k"/:sf/ $# hgfnfO{kbfg ul/Psf]5 eg]ljleGg cfodhs ;lkdhs sfo{qmd tyf blnt hftLsf] kIf;gdf kxF8 j9fpg nfUb5 ;lsf tof/L sIff ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. ;fdflhs ;"/Ifftkm{ &% jif{ gf3sf Ho]7 gful/s, ^) jif{ gf3sf c;xfo ljwjf dlxnf / czQm ckfÍx?nfO eQf÷j[Q ljt/0f sfo{lg/Gt/ ul/Psf]5 .

@% lhNnfdf ;+rflnt uf]dL0f ;fdbflos k"jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{sfd (RCIW) af6 b;fyL{of]hgfsf]cjlwdf !@*! ls=dL= uf]dL0f ;8s, @) ls=dL= 3f]if0ff]af6f]lgdf{0f ePsf] 5 eg]dQm sdhfx?sf]nflu ^!!$ j6f 3/ lgdf{0fdf ;xofl], !(ls=dL= gbL lgoGq0f / ^ x'g]6/ df5f kfl/v/L lgdf{0f ul/Psf]5 . o; sfo{sfdn] #**%# df]6g vfBfGg kl/rfng u/L hDdf @ nfv #@ xhf/ 3/w"/L ;dfg]L @ nfv !) xhf/ k"?if / ! nfv ## xhf/ dlxnf u/L hDdf # nfv $# xhf/ >ldsx? nfeflGjt ePsf 5g\.

klZrd t/fO{ul/aL lgjf/0f kl/of]hgf (PAPWT) cGtu{t klZrd t/fO{sf * lhNnfsf ljkGg kl/jf/nfO{nlIft u/L *) uf=lj=;=df ;fdflhs kl/rfng ;~rfng eO{ kl/of]hgf ;DkGg ePsf]5 . o; cGtu{t jrt ;dIx u7g, sdhf kl/jf/nfO{kbgM:yfkg Pj+hUuf ljt/0f, zf}rfno lgdf{0f, x]/8 kDk, 6b"] jh / 6fpn kDk h8fg To;}u/L ;dIx :ofnf]6b"]jh lgdf{0f, sne6{lgdf{0f, df5fkfl/v/L lgdf{0f, ;'wfl/Psf] zf}rfno lgdf{0f tyf ;fdbflos x]/8 kDk lgdf{0f tyf jg j[lff/f]k0f tyf ;fdbflos :jf:Yo, s[if tyf ;lkdhs tflnd kbfg ul/Psf]5 .

dWo klZrd tyf ;b"/ klZrdsf pRr kxf8L lhNnfx? -hDnf, xDnf, du', sflnsf6, hfh/sf6, 8f]lkf aemfª\/ afh"/f_ df j;fjf; ug{]clt ljkGg jus{sf hgtfsf] ul/aL lgjf/0f sfo{df ;xofl] k"/bfpg]p2]Zon]klZrd pRr kxf8L lfq ul/aL lgjf/0f cfof]hgf (WUPAP) z"? ePsf]5 . o; sfo{qmd cGtu{t salnotL jg pkef]Qmf ;ldlt u7g / kf]4fg ugf{sf ;fy} sjhLotL jg sfo{of]hgf, sjhLotL jg hUuf x:tfGt/0f, ljleGg kljlw k/LIf0f u/L uxF8t/sf/L, cfnsf]hftLo 5gf6 Pj+x:tfGt/0f, 6gfh xfp;df h8La6L la?jf pTkfbg h:tf sfo{?sf ;fy}kz' ;fdflhs lfdtf ljsf; Pj+cGo ljleGg tfnLd sfo{sfd ;~rfng ePsf 5g\.

jfUnË, sfe]/ tgx'+lhNnfdf ;Grflnt uf]dL0f k"jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{qmd (RIDP) o; cjlwdf ;DkGg ePsf]5 . o; cof]hgf cGtu{t ;dLIff cjlwdf sh !)) ls=dL= uf]dL0f ;8s lgdf{0f ePsf]5 . @) lhNnfdf ;+rflnt uf]dL0f kxF8 ;'wf/ tyf ljsf]bls/0f kl/of]hgf (RAIDP) cGtu{t o; cjlwdf @^! ls=dL= ;8ssf]:t/fdglt tyf %) ls=dL= ;8ssf]6afs lgdf{0f sfo{;DkGg ePsf] 5 . ^ lhNnfdf ;Grflnt lhNnf ;8s ;xofl] sfo{qmd (DRSP) cGtu{t %# ls=dL= ;8s lgdf{0f ;DkGg ePsf] tyf @(! ls=dL= ;8ssf]:t/fdglt tyf dd{t ;+ef/ ePsf]5 . & lhNnfdf ;Grflnt uf]dL0f kxF8 sfo{qmd (RAP) cGtu{t $)) ls=dL= ;8ssf]6afs lgdf{0f ;DkGg ePsf] tyf ;fdWo]@)& ls=dL=df6];8s df]6/ u8fg ofl]o ePsf]5 .

;xefluttTds lhNnf ljsf; sfo{qmd / :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g sfo{sfdnfO{ PsLs[t / ?kfGt/0f u/L ;g\@))$ bfl]v ;~rflnt ljsfGbft :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g ;xofl] sfo{qmd (DLGSP) ^^ lhNnfdf lj:tf/ ePsf]5 . o; sfo{qmd cGtu{t ufpF8ff ;fdbflos ;+yfx? u7g u/L ufpFjsf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng e}xfsf 5g\. :yfgLo ljsf; sf]fjf6 **) uf=lj=;=x?sf ;dIx?df ?= ! ca{$! s/f8 C0f kF8L nufgL

eO{ :j/fhuf/ sfo{qmd ;~rfngdf /x]sf 5g\. s]xL uflj;df ;fdbflos kz' ladf sfo{qmd, ;-;fgf ;fdbflos k'jfwf/x? lgdf0f ;Lkdhs tflnd tyf u} s[if;DaGwL cfocfhgsf Joj;fox? ;~rfng ul/Psf 5g\. ;fy}o:fn]lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltnfO{ /0fgLts Joj:yfkg, dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;, ;¥fut ljsf;, sfo{;~rfng k4lt, n]vf k0ffnL, ;'rgf tyf clen]v s]bdf ;bQLs/0f / ;xeflutfTds ofhgf th{dfdf ;xofPu k¥ofpb}cfPsf]5 . o; sfo{qmdsf];xofPudf #% j6f lhlj;n]lfdtf Pj+sdL sdhf/L klxrfg, @) lhNnfdf Planning Sofware, @% lhNnfdf ;fj{hlgs ;'gjfO, #% lhNnfdf ul/aL gS;fÍg / %% lhNnfdf ;f]t gS;f tof/ ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}ul/a;+ ljZjZj/ sfo{qmd ;dLt ;~rfngdf /x]sf]5 .

@) lhNnfdf ;~rflnt ljs]GbLt ljQ Joj:yf tyf ljsf; sfo{qmd (DFDP) af6 ;dbfosf]dfudf cfwfl/t vfg]kfgL / ;/;kmfO, u[dL0f oftfoft -;8s_, ;fdflhs ;]jf -:jf:Yo rf}sL, ljBfno ejg_, pTkfbgdhs k'jfwf/ -l;+fO_, jftfj/0f ;+Hf0f -jf9L lgoGq0f, j[lff/fk0f_, dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. !% lhNnfsf @%) uf=lj=;= / * gu/kflnsfx?df ;~rflnt dlxnf tyf afnaflnsfsf nflu ljs]GbLt sfo{of]hgf (DACAW) sfo{qmd ;~rfngdf /x]sf 5g\. o; sfo{qmdn]lzIff, afn ;'/Iff, dft[:jf:Yo, afn :jf:Yo, kf]f0f, kf/lDes afn ljsf;, vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO, PrcfOeL÷P8\; lj¿4sf]hfu/0f tyf ;fdbflos sfo{kl{qmof Pj+;'zf;g h:tf ljifo lfq ;dfj]sf]5 . sfo{qmd nfu'ePsf tL !% lhNnfx?df ljkGg ju{sf] gS;fs+g (DAG Mapping) ;DkGg ePsf]5 . To:tf bu{ tyf ljkGg lxdfnL (lhNnfx?df tTsfn kefj kfg{lsl;dsf ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ePsf]5 . afnSnax? :yfkgf tyf Kof/flnun sld6Lx? u7g eO{afn tyf dlxnf lj¿4 xg] 3/]h'lx+f / e]befjdf sdL Nofpg]tyf u[dL0f txsf d2fx?sf]:yfgLo txd}Goflos lg?k0fdf ;xofPu ku]sf]5 . o;}u/L ;fdbflos :jfldTjsf]kfylds lzIff sfo{qmd (COPE) cGtu{ ^ lhNnf / !) gu/kflnsfx?df ;fdbflos ljBfnox?sf]:yfkgf tyf ;~rfngdf ;xofPu u/]sf]5 . ufpF gu/ ;femf/L sfo{qmd (RUPP) @% j6f gu/kflnsfdf ;~rflnt 5 . o;}u/L u[dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{sfo{qmd bf];f]r/0f (RWSSP) cGtu{ nlDjgL c+nsf ^ lhNnfdf sfo{qmd ;~rfng eO{@ nfv %) xhf/ yk hg;¥ofn]vfg]kfgL tyf # nfv !(xhf/ hg;¥ofn];/;kmfO{;ljwf kf]kt u/]sf 5g\. o;}u/L vfg]kfgL ljefujf6 x:tfGt/0f eO{cfPsf / :yfgLo lgsfon]5gf} u/L ;~rfng u/]sf vfg]kfgL of]hgfx?jf6 yk ! nfv %) xhf/ hg;¥ofnfO{vfg]kfgL ;ljwf lj:tf/ ul/Psf]5 .

sf7df08f} pkTosfsf] kmf]k/d]nfsf] lbuf] Joj:yfkg Pj+jftfj/0fLo kl/lf0f lgoGq0f ug{]tyf kmf]k/nfO{;f]tsf]?kdf kl/rfng ug{]p2]Zon];~rflnt kmf]k/d]nf Joj:yf sfo{sd af6 b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf hUuf clwuk0f !* /fkgL, Nof08lkmn ;fO6 Kofs]h ljsf; !& x$6/, ;8s lgdf0f &) ls=dL=, u[e]nª\sfo{* ls=dL=, ;8s sfnf]kq]* ls=dL= tyf ;j{l8hfOg tyf n=O{, Nof08lkmn ;fO6 lfq]df l;+fO{:jf:Yo rf}sL, ljBfno ejg lgdf0f Pj+;'-;fgf u[dL0f ;8s lgdf0f u/L ljleGg !)) j6f of]hgf ;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

b;f+of]hgfsf]clGtd jif{df s0ffnL c~rndf Ps kl/jf/ Ps /fhuf/ sfo{sd cGtu{ :yfgLo lgsfo dfkm{t ;~rfng ug{]Joj:yf ldnfO{?=!* s/f} /sd kljfx u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ;'? ePsf]5 .

#- ;d:of, rgf}tLx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

la=;=@)%(;fnkl5 lgjf{rt hgk|tlglwsf] l/Qmtf, :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;+yfut lfdtf Go"g /xg', :yfgLo:t/df lgdf{0f ePsf k"j{wf/x? åGåaf6 gi6 xg' Pj+ ;dodf kg]{ dfq xg g;Sg' tyf of]hgf ;~rfng ubf{ cgudg xg g;Sg,' :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]gdf Joj:yf ePsf k|jwfgx?sf] k0f{sfof{jog xg g;Sg'/ ;f]P]g;Fu jfl6mPsf sltko cGo P]gx? ;+rfng xg g;Sbf sfof{jogdf cGof]h /xg', rxfj6 lgoGq0f ug{];+rGqsf]:yfkgf xg g;Sg' tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?df k0f{?kdf ljQLo cg'zf;g nfu' xg g;Sg', ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] sfddf bf];f/f]kgf x6fpg g;Sg' of]hgfx?df kof{t k|ljlws ;xof]u k"g g;Sbf ;dodf / u0f:t/oQm tj/n]of]hgf ;DkGg xg g;Sg', :yfgLo lgsfodf sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?sf] sfo{qmd ;a} uflj;x?df k"/bfpg', cgudg tyf dNofÍg k0ffnLnfO{;'rgf k|jlw;Fu cfj4 ug{ ;fwg ;f]tnfO{ Goflos 9+af6 nlIft ju{df k¥ofpg' tyf rxfj6 /f]Sg', bu{lIfqdf sfo{ ug{ sd{rf/Lx?nfO{ pTkl/t ug{ :yfgLo ljsf; k|zIf0f s]bhnfO{ Joj;foL / glthfdvL agfpg' h:tf kl/v rgf}tLx? /x]sf 5g .

cj;/

- :yfgLo lgsfodf cfjlws of]hgf, lhNnf oftfoft u¿of]hgf, GIS Database, ;fdflhs gS;fs+g Pj+;f]t gS;fs+gsf] pknJwtfaf6 a}lflgs of]hgf th{df]sf] cfwf/ aGg ;s]sf5 .
- :yfgLo:t/af6 ljsf; sfo{df ;xeflutf tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|tj4tfdf j9f{Q/L ePsf5 .
- ;x/L ul/jL Go"gLs/0fsf] nflu s]xL gu/kflnsfx?n] :yfgLo txdf ul/jL Go"gLs/0f /0fgLlt tof/ u/L nlIft ?kn] sfo{ ;~rfngsf] nflu kpf;u/]sf5g\.
- k"j{wf/ hf]8 (Infrastructure Plus) sf dfWodaf6 hLljsf]kfhgdf ;sf/fTds 6]jf / :yfgLo ;f]tdf cfwfl/t >ddhs k|jlwsf sf/0f jftfj/0fdg]L k"j{wf/ ljsf; xg]/ :yfgLo hgtfn]j9L eGbf j9L /f]huf/ kfpg]l:ylt sf] ljsf; ePsf5 .
- ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] dfWodjf6 u|dL0f Pj+zx/L lf]gdf ljleGg k"j{wf/ tyf cGo cfo cfhgsf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ug{tyf ;Fu7t ;fdbflos ;+yfx?sf]ljsf; ePsf5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

/fHo kg]{ ;/rgf eO{ ;3Lo 9fFf, ;dfj]zLs/0f / ;xeflutfdf cjwf/0ff cg'?k :yfgLo :t/sf] ljsf; kof;nfO{ :yfgLo :jfoQ lgsfo -;/sf/_ sf]g]t[jdf ;~rfng u/L nfUg]{ tflGqs dWo / dfGotf cg'?k ;'zf;g Pj+;dtfdf cfjZos ljsf; kof;sf]dfWodåf/f hgtfsf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ Nofpg].

%: p2]Zo

:yfgLo hgtfsf] k]zIf ;+rV5gtfdf :yfgLo ;fdfGt ;fwgsf] kl/rfng, ;Lk / kljlwsf] pkof]u tyf cfo cfhLg tyf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;h{gfsf] ;fy} ;dfj]zL ljsf;sf] cjnDjg tyf cfTd;ft u/L ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ;3fpg' :yfgLo ljsf; sfo{qmdsf]kof]v p2]Zo x'g]5 .

^: /0fgLltx?

- ;fdflhs Pj+cflys{ ;zQmLs/0fsf] dfWodaf6 bu{d, dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, pTkl8t, pk]lift / cNk ;'vos dl:nd, lk5l8Psf Pj+ljkGg ju{sf] ;fdfGt / ;fwgdf kxF8 clej[4 u/L pQm ;dbfox?df s]Gbt u/L pgLx?s};+rV5gtf / :jfldTj j9fO{dfudf cfwfl/t nlIft sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k4lt (Governance) sf] ;b]zLs/0f tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] nflu cfGtl/s tyf jfxo ;fdfGt kl/rfng, ;Gtlnt pkof]u, lfdtf ljsf;, ljifout lgIf]kt lf]q / :yfgLo txdf /x]sf cGo ;femf]bf/x?;Fusf] ;dGjofTds sfo{af/f ;'zf;gsf]k]zofel't ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo k'/fWvf/sf] /0fgLlts sfo{of]hgf cg';f/ >ddf'ns kljlw / :yfgLo ;fdfGtdf cfwfl/t jftfj/0f dg]{L k'/fWvf/ ljsf;sf] dfWodaf6 :yfgLo txdf /fhuf/L >]hgf u/L ;'jf ;ljwfdf hgtfsf]kxF8 j9fO{g]5 .

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- cfof]hgfsf] ;j} rqmx?df :yfgLo lgsfox?df dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, dhb\', ls;fg, ckfË / lk5l8Psf] au{Pj+lf{qsf] ;dfgkflts ;dfj]zL tyf ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 / pQm ju{Pj+lf{qsf] pTyfgsf lglDt PsLs[t 9u+n]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ljifout lgsfox?jLr s]lb|t tyf :yfgLo:t/df ;dGjo Aoj:yf ;b]zLs/0f u/L ;/sf/L, u}/; tyf lghL lf]qsf]kl/rfngsf]nflu gLltut / lqmofTds ;dGjo sfod ul/g]5 .
- kfl/jfl/s nutsf] cfwf/df JolQmut 36gf btf{ sfo{qmdnfO{ cleofgsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo ljsf; zNsaf6 hu]8f sf]lfdf /flvPsf]/sdnfO{dfkb08df cfwfl/t u/L gu/kflnsfx?nfO{hg;xeflutfdf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{ ;'t{ cgbfgsf]?kdf l;w}pknJw u/fOg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfosf]lfdtf clej[4sf nflu pkoQm dfWodåf/f k|zIf0f lbO{bIf hgzlQmsf] tof/L ul/g]5 . o;sf nflu :yfgLo lgsfo ;3÷dxf;3 Pj+

:jfoQ zf;g lfqdf cgej cfbfg kbfg / ;fdt ;fwg kl/rfng ug{ljleGg cGt/fli6«o ;3 ;+yfx?;F ;DjGw / ;+hfnLs/0f kj4{g / lj:tf/ ;dt ul/g5 .

- dfgjLo ;fdt, ljQLo ;fdt, kfs[ts tyf ef}ts ;fdt, ;'rgf kljlw ;dtsf] ;dlrt kbflu u/L :yfgLo lgsfonf0{;lfd tyf ;bf kfb{nlug5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfosf]lfdtf ljsf; u/L ;Jf kljfxnf0{kefjsf/L kfl/g5 .
- :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnosf]dfhbf ;+rgfdf ;'wf/ ul/g5 .
- s0ffnL cf;kf; / ;Ldfjt{ lfqsf ljkGg j:tL ePsf uflj;, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt / ;ljwfjl~rt dw],L axh lfq sGbjt u/L ;fdflhs, cflys :t/fqglt Pj+;zQmLs/0f tyf ufdL0f k'jfwf/ ljsf;sf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- jfnjflnsf jrfp,ljsf;, ;xeflutf / ;+lf0fsf]nflu jfnd}qL cleofgnf0{ :yfgLo lgsfodf ;+yfut ul/g5 .
- kfl/jfl/s nutsf]cfwf/df JolQmut 36gf btf{sfo{qmdnf0{cleofgsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 . ;fy}k~hLs/0f sfo{nf0{;'rgf kljlw;F cfj4 u/L cfwf/e't ;'rgfsf]?kdf :yflkt ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo :t/sf] ;Jf kljfx / ljsf; lgdf0f sfo{x? kefjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ug{lgIfkt lfqx? :yfgLox?kt k0f{?kdf hjfkmb}xL agf0g5 .
- ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf]dfWodjf6 ;dfhdf k5fl8 kfl/Psf÷k/]sf ;dbfo tyf ju{x?sf] pTyfgsf nflu ufdL0f Pj+;x/L ljkGg lfqdf ljleGg ;fdflhs ;zQmLs/0f Pj+k'jfwf/ tyf cfo cfhgsf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{nf0{yk lj:tf/ ubf{;Ldfjt{ lfq, s0ffnL lfq / lk5l8Psf a:tLnf0{kfyldstf lbOg5 .
- ;fdflhs ;'/Iff sfo{nf0{-Ho]7 gful/s, ckfw, kltsf]lgwg ePsf Psn dlxnf_ lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .
- :yfgLo :t/df ;~rfng xg]ljleGg ;/sf/L, ljQLo lfq, u} ;/sf/L lfqsf sfo{qmdx?df /x]sf] bfxf/flkg x6f0{;dGjoL / kl/k'/s sfo{qmd ljkGg ju{nf0{sGbjt u/L ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- cfjlws lhNnf ljsf; ofqhgf, lhNnf oftfoft u'¿ofqhgf tyf cGo ljifout ofqhgfn]kfyldstf lbPsf ofqhgfx? sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- :yfgLo ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx?df ;fj{hlgs kl/If0f ul/g5 .
- åGåsf sf/0f kefljt tyf lfltu|t ePsf :yfgLo ef}ts k'jfwf/ Pj+ ;+rgfx?sf]kgM lgdf0f tyf kgM:yfkgf ub{nlug5 .
- lgld{t ufdL0f ;8ssf];jfod pkofqu / thgfTds nfesf nflu ljBdfg sRrL ;8sx?sf]:t/fqglt ug{ sfo{qmdnf0{nflu ljifJz hf]8 lbOg5 . ;8s oftfoftsf]hfnf]sd e0{cfwf/e't ;Jf / ;ljwfdf sl7gf0 ePsf tyf dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf k5fl8 k/]sf lhNnfx?df gof+sRrL ;8s

lgdf0ff ug{ k|yldstf lbOg5 . ;fy} k'/fv/sf] lbuf]kgsf nflu dd{t ;Def/ sf]ifsf]Joj:yfaf6 lgoldt dd{t ;Def/sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- of]hgf cgudgnfO{ ;+yfut tyf Aojl:yt ul/g5 . x/]s lgsfo jf txdf cgudg sfo{of]hgf agfO{nfu"ul/g5 .
- sd nfut, jftf/0fdf/L tyf :yfgLo ;f]tdf cfwfl/t k|jlwsf] cWoog, cg';Gwfg / k|rf/ k|;f/ ul/g5 .
- bu{ lfq]sf] ;du|ljsf; sfo{gmdsf] nflu ljBdfg cflys ;f]t ;fwgnfO{ a9L eGbf a9L k|of]u ug]{u/L ljsf; /0fgLlt tof/ ug]{/ ;fk cg?k sfo{gmdsf]ljsf; ub}{lug5 .
- kmf]k/dWnf Joj:yfkgsf lfq]df kmf]k/ ;+sng, 9'jfgL, kg]{ k|of]u cflb klfx?df :yfgLo lgsfosf]g]t[jdf lghL lfq] ;dtnfO{;+Ug u/L j}lflgs 9u+n] clGtd lgisf;g ul/g5 . ;fy}To;sf nflu pkoSt sfg"gL Joj:yf ;dt ul/g5 .
- k'/fv/ lgdf0ffsf sfo{sd ljleGg gfd, lgb]{zsf tyf dfu{bz{gaf6 ;~rfngdf cfO/x]sfn] tL sfo{sd ;~rfngdf ;xof]u k'/bfpg] bft[;+yf;Fr ;dGjo u/L ljifout lfq] cjwf/0ff -SWAP_ sf] cfwf/df sfo{gmdnfO{cufl8 j9fOg5 .
- u0f:t/Lo k'/fv/ ljsf;df ljz]if Wofg lbg :yfgLo lgsfox?df u0f:t/ k/LIf0fsf]k0ffnL ;b]lsPsf ub}{lug5 .
- jftfj/0fLo ljgf; sd xg] k|jlw cjnDjg ug{ / jftfj/0f ljgfzn] lgDtfpg] kl/0ffd Pj+k|sfk Gog"Ls/0faf/] ;Dj4 klfx?nfO{ cfof]hgf sfof{jog cufj}cledvLs/0f ul/g5 .

*: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

:yfgLo ljsf;;Fr ;DjlGwt kl/df0ffTds nlonfO{ b]xfo jdf]hd tflnsfdf b]vfOPsf]5 W

q=;+	lqofsnfk	of]hgf cjlwsf]nlo
!=	lhlj;sf]cfjlws of]hgfsf];dLIff Pj+dNofÍg	%@
@=	gkfsf]cfjlws of]hgfsf];dLIff Pj+dNofÍg	!%
#=	cfjlws lhNnf ljsf; of]hgf th{df tyf cBfjlws	&%
$=	lhNnf:t/Lo ;8s u'¿ of]hgf cWofjlws	&%
%=	ef}uflns ;'rgf k0ffnL (GIS) sf]:yfkgf	;j}lhNnf÷g=kf=
^=	ul/aL gS;fÍg, ;fdflhs kl/rfng gS;fÍg / ljkGg ju{ gS;fÍg	;j}lhNnf÷g=kf=
&=	ljifout lfq]df lfdtf clej[4 / dfgj ;f]t ljsf; of]hgf tof/ / sfof{jog	$) lhlj; / #) gkf
*=	cfrf/ ;lktf nfu"	;j}:yfgLo lgsfo
(=	gful/s j8fkq kl/dfh{g / k|of]u	;j}:yfgLo lgsfo
!)=	:yfgLo lgsfosf kbflwsf/LnfO{:jfoQ zf;g k4lt ;DjGwL cledvLs/0f	!),))) hgf
!!=	;fdbflos ljsf; sf]if :yfkgf	*)) uflj;
!@=	lg;t{cgbfg ;"qdf ;dofg'sh kl/dfh{g / sfof{jog	;j}lhlj; / gkf

q=;+	lqofsnfk	ofhgf cjlwsf]nlo
!#=	uflj;nfO{lbOg]cgbfgdf dfkb08 tof/ / sfof{jog	#) uflj;
!$=	n]vf, ofhgf, cgudg ;DjGwL sDko6/ kofs]hsf]h8fg	;j}lhlj; / gkf
!%=	JolQut 36gf btf{;DjGwL sDk6/ kofs]hsf]k/LIf0f	!% lhNnf
!^=	JolQmut 36gfx?sf]btf{	() k|tzt;Dd
!&=	ofhgf, ;dGjo, ;fdflt kl/rfng, ljjfb ;dfwfg, ;zQmLs/0f, kZrf;lgs Pj+jQLo Joj:yfkg, lg0f{o ug]{lfdtf cflb ljifodf cledvLs/0f÷tfnLd	!),))) hgf
!*=	;fdflhs kl/rfng ;DjGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng	^^Ü :yfgLo lgsfo
!(=	ljsf;;DaGwL lqmofsnfkx?df dlxnf÷cflbjf;L÷hghftL÷blnt÷dw];L÷ckfË / lk5l8Psf ju{sf];xeflutf	sDtLdf %)Ü
@)=	;x/L ul/jL Go"Ls/0f sfo{qmd	%)Ü gu/kflnsf
@!=	;8ssf]:t/fljgtL tyf kg]{:yfkg u/L afx]sdlxgf ;~rfgdf Nofpg]	&))) ls=dL=
@@=	rfn"xfntsf ;8ssf]lgoldt / cBfjlws dd{t	!@))) ls=dL=
@#=	gofFdf6];8s lgdf{0f	@))) ls=dL=
@$=	;8s kh lgdf{0f	!! ls=dL=
@%=	d'Vo dfu{/ :yfgLo dfu{df emfhË]kh lgdf{0f	!))) j6f
@^=	d'Vo dfu{df /x]sf emfhË]kh j[t\dd{t ;Def/	&! j6f
@&=	emfhË]khsf];fwf/0f dd{t	#%)) j6f
@*=	Psls[t kxF8 ofhgf (IRAP) tof/ ug]{	%) lhNnf
@(=	oftfoft u'¿ofhgf cBfjlws	%) lhNnf
#)=	:yfgLo :t/sf /Hh'dfu{/ hn oftfoft ;DjGwL ;DefJotf cWoog	;efJo lfqdf
#!=	u[dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO ;DjGwL qmdfut ofhgf ;DkGg	*)) j6f
#@=	;fgf l;+rfO tyf hn lgoGq0f lhNnf u'¿ ofhgf tof/	@% lhNnf
##=	n3'hnljB't tyf j}slNks phf{;DjGwL k|]kmfOn tof/	$% lhNnf
#$=	j}slNks phf{sf]sfof{jog ug{:yfgLo lgsfosf]lfdtf clej[4	$% lhNnf
#%=	hu}8f sf]fafó nfut ;xeflutfsf]cfwf/df ef}ts k"j{wf/ ljsf;;DjGwL ofhgfx? ;DkGg	gu/kflnsfsf s/La @$) j6f
#^=	gu/kflnsfsf]cfwf/e"t Go"td ;]f ;'wf/	%# gu/kflnsf
#&=	:oflg6/L Nof8lkmn ;fO6sf]lj:t[t cWoog	%) gkf
#*=	Nof8lkmn ;fO6 lgdf{0f	gkfsf]dfusf] cfwf/df
#(=	Aojl:yt kmf]k/ lg:sf;g ug{ljle8g hgr]tgf / cledvLs/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng	;j}gkf tyf gu/fldv lfqx?df
$)=	Nof8lkmn ;fO6sf]lglDt kj]z dfu{sf]lgdf{0f	!=@ ls=ld
$!=	Nof8lkmn ;fO6 lgdf{0f	!$ x}6/
$@=	lhlj;Pj+uflj;txdf ef}ts k"j{wf/ ofhgf lgdf{0f	!@))) j6f≠

≠ k"j{wf/ lgdf{0fdf lfqut ofhgfsf]pknlAw cfFbng ;d]t kf/De ul/g]5 .

(: kl/v sfo{qmdx?

:yfgLo lgsfo cgbfg tyf Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd

o; sfo{qmd c~tu{ :yfgLo lgsfox? -lhlj;, gkf, uflj;_ df cgbfgsf] ljt/0f, Joa:yfkg tyf cgudg ug{] sfo{ x'g]5 . o;sf] lglDt a}+lflgs dfkb08sf] th{df / ;dofg'sh kl/dfh{g\ ljleGg ;'rsf lx?sf] tof/L cgudg tyf dNofÍg k4ltsf]:yfkgf\ k|ltsf]sf]6fpb cleníLs/0f\ sfo{jlw÷lgb]zsfsf]tof/L / kl/dfh{g\ cledvLs/0f÷tflnd h:tf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 . xfn gu/kflnsfx?nfO{ pknJw u/fpb} cfPsf] :yfgLo ljsf; z'Nsnf O{ ;'?df cfwfl/t u/fO{ Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .

lfdtf ljsf; tyf :yfgLo lgsfo ;b]lzs/0f sfo{qmd

:yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltsf] ;b]lzs/0fsf lglDt kl/jlt{ ;Gbe{df :yfgLo lgsfosf] lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd c~tu{ ufpF gu/ / lhNnf txsf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf];=yfut ;b]lzs/0f ul/g]5 . Go'gtd zt{/ sfo{;Dkfbg ;'rssf cfwf/df lfdtf cfEng u/L To;sf cfwf/df :yfgLo lgsfosf] lfdtf ljsf; /0fgLlt tof/ u/L lfdtf ljsf; ul/g]5 . of]dNofÍg cgbfg ljt/0fsf] cfwf/ jgfO{g]5 . k|g/fjnf}sgsf] cfwf/df :yfgLo lgsfox?sf];Ë7gfTds :j?k / sfo{ljj/0fsf]cWoog u/fO{:yfgLo lgsfonfO{ pkoQm x'g] ;a}\u7g :j?k lgwf{0f ul/g]5 . k|g/fjnf}sg / ;Ë7gfTds :j?k ;d]tsf]cfwf/df :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]juL}s/0fsf];fy}ljQLo Joj:yfkg, of]hgf tyf ;fu+7lgs / Joj:yfksLo lfdtf clej[4 ug{]sfo{ ul/g]5 .

:yfgLo lgsfosf] lfdtf clej[4sf nflu :yfgLo ljsf; k|zlf0f k|lti7fgdf :yfgLo lgsfosf]:jfldTj ;d]t l;h{gf u/fO{:yfgLo lgsfosf hgk|ltlglw, sd{rf/L Pj+cGo ;/f}sf/jfnfx?nfO{k|zlf0fsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . :yfgLo ljsf;, ljsf]bl}s/0f ;DjGwL gofF cjwf/0ffTds ljsf; ug{] Pj+o;df ;+Vg hgzlQmnfO{ qmdzM cledvLs/0f Pj+tflnd k|bfg u/L a9L Jofj;flos, pQ/bfoL / cg'zfl;t agfO{g]5 . :yfgLo ljsf;n] ;d]6g] ;j}ljifout lf]lx?df lfdtf clea[4 ;DjGwL dfgj ;f]t ljsf; of]hgf tof/ u/L sfof{jogdf NofO{g]5 .

nlIft sfo{qmd

ljutdf ;'? ul/Psf ;fdflhs tyf lf]lQo lx;fjjf6 nlIft sfo{qmdx?nfO{o; of]hgfdf klg lg/Gt/tf lbb} cfjZostf cg';f/ yk nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\. nlIft ;fdflhs sfo{qmdx?df dlxnf, cflbjf;L hghflt, blnt, d3]lL, dl:nd tyf k5fl8 k/]sf÷kfl/Psf ;dbfox?sf]pTyfg tyf ;zQmLs/0fsf sfo{qmdx? kb{5g\. lf]lQo nlIft sfo{qmdx?df s0ff{nL ljsf;, l;dflf]lq–uf=lj=;= ljsf;, tf]lsPsf bu{ lf]lq cflb kb{5g\.

:yfgLo ;/sf/nfO{ tf]lsPsf sfd st{ox? ;Dkfbg ug{ ;xof]u k¥ofpg] p2]Zoaf6 hg;Vvof tyf kf]hgg\:jf:Yo PsLs[t kl/of]hgf, Ho]7 gful/s, dl:nd, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghftL, czQm, ckfË tyf kltsf]lgwg eO{Psn /x]sf dlxnfx?sf];'/Iff Joj:yf ul/g]5 . s0ff{nL lf]lq Pj+;Ldfjt{L{lf]lsf]ljsf;sf nflu cflys} tyf ;fdflhs ;zQmLs/0fsf]nflu ljz]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

s0ff{nL lf]lqdf s0ff{nL c~rnsf]kf+ lhNnf / cf;kf;df /x]sf aemfª, afh'/f,

hfh/sf6, ?sd lhNnfnfO{klg ;dfjz ul/g5 . o;sf ;fy} pQm lfqsf ;b'/ klZrdf~rn lfqsf] clGtd laGb' /xsf] bfr{nf, sflnsf6;+ hf]8Psf bzv]vsf] sxL uf=lj=;= / ?sd;+ hf]8Psf /f]lkfsf sxL uf=lj=;=;dt ;dfjz ul/ s0fffnL lfq ljsf; ljz]if sfo{qmd ;? ul/g5 . k'/f{rn, dWodf~rn / klZrdf~rn lfq cGtu{ kg]{bu{d ufpF ljsf; ;ldltdf bu{d lfq ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng xg5 . o;sf ;fy} sfdsf]nflu vfBfGg sfo{qmd, pRr kxf8L ul/aL lgjf/0f sfo{qmdnfO{;dt Pp6}5ftf dlg /fvL PsLst ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 . ufpF jsf; ;ldlt÷gu/kflnsfx?df nlIft ju{klxrfg u/L ul/jL lgjf/0fnfO{6]if k'Ug]u/L cfo cfhgsf nflu /f]huf/d'hs, shf{dl'hs, ;Lkd'hs sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5 / jLQLo kl/rfngnfO{;bp ug{ ;+yfut shf{sf nflu ;Dj4 ljQLo lgsfox?;+ cfj4 u/fOg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .

s0fffnL Pj+cGo bu{d lfqsf nflu /f]huf/ sfo{qmd, ;dfjzL ;dfh lgdf{0f ug{ ;xofu k'Ug] blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt / ljkGg ;dbfodf s]Gbt ;zQmLs/0fsf sfo{qmd, :yfgLo ;efJotfdf cfwfl/t ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ;xofu k'ug] vfnsf pTkfbg sfo{qmd, ko{sLo :ynnfO{cfslif{t Pj+;'Jol:yt ug]{sfo{qmd, ufdL0f cy{Gq ;'wf/ ug{cfjZos kg]{;8s Pj+xjfO{oftfoft;DaGwL k'/f{wf/sf sfo{qmd, åGåsf qmddf lj:tflkt ePsfx?nfO{kgM:yfkgf / /fxt sfo{qmd, ljB't ;]f lbg]pHofnf]sfo{qmd, hl8jl6 Pj+b'j{e kmlhx? ljsf; sfo{qmd, bIf hgzlQm Pj+sd{rf/LnfO{pTkl0ff hufpg] cflb lfqLo ljz]iftf cg?ksf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng xg5g\. pQm sfo{qmdx?nfO{ PsLst ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg / ;dGjo Pj+;xhLs/0f ug{ljz]if ;+Gqsf]g}lgdf{0f ul/g5 . o:tf sfo{qmd sfof{jog ubf{ljifout dGqfno, :yflgo lgsfo, u/];/sf/L ;3 ;+yf, gful/s ;dfh / lghL ;+yfsf];dt ;dGjodf ul/g5 .

;Ldfjt{L{ r'/] tyf t/fO{lfqdf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, ljkGg Pj+lk58fju{nfO{nlIft u/L ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] dfWodaf6 ;zQmLs/0f u/L ul/jLsf] GofGLs/0fdf ;xofu k¥ofOg5 .

;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{qmd

;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] dfWodaf6 dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, d'nLd, ljkGg ju{Pj+lk5l8Psf]lfq / ju{sf]k]olf ;+Ugtfdf :yfgLo:t/df pknAw ;fdt ;fwg / ;Lksf]pkofu tyf ;E7g, jrt / ;Lk ljsf;sf]nflu sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/L ufdL0f Pj+;x/L ul/aL GofGLs/0fdf ;xofu k¥ofpgsf lglDt ljs]Gbt :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g ;xofu sfo{qmdnfO{lj:tf/ u/L ;~rfng ul/g5 . To;}u/L ufpF/ gu/ jLrsf] cGt/ ;DjGwnfO{;bp ub}{ ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] dfWodaf6 zx/L ul/jL GofGLs/0fdf pkoQm jftfj/0f l;hgf ug{ufpF gu/ ;femf/L ljsf; sfo{qmd / lghL lfqsf] kl/rfng Pj+;femf/Lsf lglDt ;x/L jftfj/0f ;'wf/sf nflu ;/sf/L lghL ;femf/L sfo{qmdnfO{klg lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .

To;}u/L dlxnf Pj+afnaflnsfsf]ljsf;, lxt / clwsf/ ;+Vof0f ug{];Gbe{df ljleGg cflys Pj+;fdflhs lfdtf clej[4 ;DjGwL sfdsf nflu b]zsf @% lhNnfdf dlxnf tyf afnaflnsfsf nflu ljs]Gbt sfo{of]hgf (DACAW) nfO{lj:tf/ u/L lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 . ;fy}gdGfsf]?kdf sxL lhNnfdf afn d}nL sfo{qmd nfu"ul/g5 . o;/L jfnd}nL cleofg ;~rfngsf]qmddf :ki6 vfsf tyf ;'rsx? jgfO{of]hgf klqmofdf jfnjflnsfsf];xeflutf j9fpg]:yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{k'/:st ug]{Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .

:yfgLo :t/df ;+flnt ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf ljleGg sfo{gmddf bf]xf/f]kg x6fO{ Ps cfk;df kl/k"/stf sfod ug{ PsLsl;t ;fdflhs kl/rfng lgb]zsf hf/L u/L sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . o;sf nflu lhNnf :t/df :yfgLo ljsf; sf]if / uflj; :t/df ;fdbflos ljsf; sf]ifsf];b]lsO{jf6 ;dGjo :yfkgf ug{];+Gq v8f ul/g]5 .

k~hLs/0f sfo{gmd

hg;+Vof Joj:yfkgsf]sfo{nfO{kl4efjsf/L agfpg hGd, d[To' tyf cGo JolQmut 36gf btf{ DaGwL P]g @)## nfO{kg/fjnf]sg u/L /fHosf cGo kl4zf;lgs sfo{?df ;d]t JolQmut 36gf btf{nfO{clgjfo{ul/g'sf ;fy}:yfgLo lgsfox?jf6 g}JolQmut 36gf btf{nfO{ kl4efjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . JolQmut tyf kfl/jfl/s 36gf btf{k2tL ;b]lsO{f ul/g]5 .

;fdflhs ;'/lff

/fHon];fdflhs ;'/lff jfkt eQf jf j[Q pknJw u/fpg]Ho]7 gful/s, kltsf] lgwg eO{Psn xg kuf]sf ^) jif{pd]/ kuf]sf dlxnf / czQm ckfËx?sf]clenlv kfl/jfl/s nut;+F cfj4 u/L j[Q pknJw u/fpg]klqmofnfO{;/n, ;xh / lgoldt agfpg]tkm{cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . ;fljsdf &% jif{jf ;f]eGbf a9L pd]/sf Ho]7 gful/snfO{eQf lbO{cfPsf]df cGtl/d of]hgfdf pQm pd]/nfO{36fpg]tkm{kxn ul/g]5 . s]lb|/ :yfgLo :t/df kl4efjsf/L cgudg k|ffnLsf];+Gq ljsf; ul/g]5 ;fy} sfo{gmdsf]kl4efjsfl/tf cWoog ug{]sfo{;~rfng ul/g]5 .

gu/kflnsfsf Gofgtd cfwf/e"t k"]if{wf/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmd

:yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g, @)%% n] tf]s]sf gu/kflnsfsf Gofgtd k"]if{wf/ ;]jfx? k¥ofpg g;s]sf %)Ü gu/kflnsfx?df k"]if{wf/ lgdf{0f tyf ;'wf/sf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

:yfgLo lgsfosf]/fh:j clej[4 sfo{gmd

lhlj; / gu/kflnsfdf ;+efJotfsf cfwf/df /fhZj clej[4 ;DjGwL sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . o;df, ;+efJo b]lvPdf uflj;x?sf] ;d]t sf] nflu of] sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

:yfgLo k"]if{wf/ ljsf;;DaGwL sfo{gmdx?

:yfgLo:t/df k"]if{wf/ ljsf;sf nflu :yfgLo k"]if{wf/ ljsf; gLlt tyf cGo ljifout :yfgLo oftfoft, l;+rfO tyf gbL lgoGq0f, n3'hnljB't tyf j]slNks phf{ vfg]kfgL, cfjf; ejg tyf ;x/L ljsf;, km]l/kf]dfnf Joj:yfkg tyf ;fdflhs k"]if{wf/sf sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g . ;fy} ufdL0f ;fdbflos k"]if{wf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd (RCIW), klZrd pRr kxf8L ul/jL lgjf/0f kl/of]hgf (WUPAP), :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g ;xof]u sfo{gmd (DLGSP), ljsf]Gbf]t ljQ Joj:yf tyf ljsf; sfo{gmd (DFDP), bu{ Pj+ljzf]if If]q ljsf; sfo{gmdx?n] ;d]t ;8s, vfg]kfgL, n3'hn ljB't Pj+gljs/0fLo phf{ ;fgf l;+rfO{ ;fdbflos ejg Pj+ljBfno tyf :jf:Yo rf]sL ejg lgdf{0ffdf ;xof]u kØfpg]5g . :yfgLo k"]if{wf/ ljsf; cGtu{ lgDg sfo{gmdx? kdV ?kdf ;~rfng xg]5g .

-s_ ljsf]Gbf]t ufdL0f k"]if{wf/ tyf hLljsf]kfhg sfo{gmd (DRILP)_* oftfoft hf]8sf]cjwf/0ffdf ljleGg ! lhNnfdf ;+rflnt o; sfo{gmd cGtu{ cfufdL #

jif{sf]cjlwdf sl/j #)) ls=dL= ;8ssf]kg]{:yfkgf / *& j6f em}hË]khsf]lgdf0f / ;'wf/ ul/g]sfo{qmd 5 .

-v_ ufdL0f kx'F ;'wf/ tyf ljsf]bl{s/0f kl/of]hgf (RAIDP)/ @) lhNnfdf ;'rflnt o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ sl/a $)) ls=dL= ;8ssf]:t/f]glt tyf @)) ls=dL= ;8s gofF lgdf0f, #%) uf]8f em}hk'=sf] lgdf0f ul/g] sfo{qmd 5 . o; sfo{sJnf0{ lj:tfl/t u/L #) lhNnfdf ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

-u_ ufdL0f kx'F sfo{qmd (RAP)/ & lhNnfdf ;'rflnt o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ @#) ls=dL= ;8s lgdf0f ug{sfo{qmd /x]sf]5 .

-3_ lhNnf ;8s ;xof]u sfo{qmd (DRSP)≈ ^ lhNnfdf ;'rflnt o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ ^) ls=dL= gofF;8ssf]lgdf0f, $)) ls=dL= ;8s kg]{:yfkgf / $)) ls=dL= ;8s dd{t ;Def/ ul/g]5 .

-8_ s[if Pj+:yfgLo:t/sf ;8s sfo{qmd/ o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ cfufdL # jif{0f ^)) ls=dL= gofF sRrL ;8s lgdf0f, %))) ls=dL= ;8ssf]:t/f]glt tyf kg]{:yfkg ul/g]5 .

-r_ ufdL0f ;8s dd{t ;'ef/ sf]if / ;8s af]8{dfk'{t ;~rfng ul/g]dd{t ;Def/ sfo{qmd/ oL b'j}sfo{qmdn]xfn ;~rfngdf /x]sf :yfgLo lgsfo tyf pkef]Qmfsf]nfut ;fem]bf/Ldf :yfgLo ;8s dd{t ;'ef/ ug{;xof]u k'¥ofpb5g . oL b'j}sfo{qmd cGtu{ cfufdL # jif{0f &,$)) ls=dL= ;8ssf]lgoldt dd{t tyf ;'ef/ ul/g]sfo{qmd 5 .

-5_ em}h':]kh lgdf0f tyf dd{t ;Def// ljleGg cfof]hgf jfx]s g]kfn ;/sf/ tyf :yfgLo lgsfosf];xof]udf dVo dfu{tyf :yfgLo dfu{0f dfusf]cfwf/df em}hË] khsf]lgdf0f / dd{t ;'ef/ ul/g]o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ ^)) em}hk'=sf]lgdf0f, &) em}hk'=sf]dVo dd{t tyf sl/a !%)) em}hk'=sf];fwf/0f dd{t ;'ef/ ul/g]sfo{qmd 5 .

-h_ ;fdbflos ;8s kh lgdf0f/ bft[;'ryf, g]kfn ;/sf/ / :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;'nQm ;xof]udf ;dbfodf cfwfl/t k5sL khsf]lgdf0f ug{!% lhNnf 5gf]6 eO{& uf]8f ;8s khsf]gd'gf lgdf0f kf/De ePsf]5 . o; sfo{nf0{cfufdL # jif{0f 5§} sfo{qmdsf]?kdf yk ;fdflt ;lxt !)) khsf]lgdf0f ug{]nlo ln0Psf]5 .

-e_ ufdL0f hn;fdflt Aoj:yfkg kl/of]hgf (RVWRMP)/ ;b'/ tyf dWo klZrdsf !) lhNnfdf ;'rflnt o; sfo{qmd cGtu{t vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0sf sfo{qmd dfkm{ yk ! nfv @) xhf/ hg;'¥ofnf0{vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg] ^)) x]6/ hldgdf l;'rf0 ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg]tyf ^ xhf/ hg;'¥ofnf0{;fgf hnljB't dfkm{t ljB't ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg]nlo /x]sf]5 .

-~f_ vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 cfof]hgf/ o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ xfn rfn"cj:yfdf /x]sf &)# vfg]kfgL of]hgfnf0{cfufdL # jif{leq ;DkGg u/L yk ^ nfv hg;'¥ofnf0{ vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{ ;ljwf pknJw u/f0g]5 / ;DkGg cfof]hgfsf] dd{t ;'ef/ ul/g]5 .

-6_ klZrd g]kfn vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{sfo{qmd / klZrdf~rnsf (lhNnf DofUbL, kj{t, jfUnE, :ofËhf, tgxF ko'7fg, gjnk/f;L, ?kGb]xL / slknj:tdf of] sfo{qmd ;~rfng xg]5 . o; sfo{qmdsf]nflu lkmgNof08 ;/sf/sf]cgbfg ;xof]u kf]{t xg]5 .

-7_ ufdL0f k'/f¥f/ kg]{:yfkg tyf kglgdf0f cfof]hgf / o; sfo{qmd cGtu{t åGåsf sf/0f lflt u|t k'/f8f/ tyf lgdf0f ;DkGg xg g;s]sf / cflys?kdf ljkGg /

;fdflhs?kdf lk5l8Psf ju{sf] ?kfGt/0f ug{ cfjZos of]hgfx?sf] lgdf0f, dd{t, ;efj/ tyf :t/f]glt ul/g]5 . :ffy}:yfgLo lgsfosf] sfo{f]leq kg]{t/ ;f]t cefjsf sf/0f z'? ug{ g;lsPsf :yfgLo k'jf{wf/ ljsf; gLlt @)^! n] ;d]t sf :yfgLo k'jf{wf/x?sf] cWoog tyf lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . ;fgf l;+rfO{ tyf gbL lgoGq0f;DaGwL sfo{qmd, ejg cfjf; tyf zx/L ljsf;;DaGwL sfo{qmd, n3' hnljB't tyf j}lNks phf{ljsf; ;Fu ;DalGwt sfo{qmd, / ;fdflhs k'jf{wf/;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf] lf]ut u¿of]hgf tof/L tyf dfusf] cfwf/df sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{ lqmofsnfkx? o; leq ;dl6g]5 .

-8_ jftfj/0f tyf km]/f]/d]nf Joj:yfkg sfo{qmdM sf7df08f}pkTosfsf] hLjs km]/f]/ Joj:yfkgsf] nflu k|zf]wg s]lb|:yfkgf ug]{ tkm{ljz]if kxn ul/g]5 . km]/d]nf Joj:yfkg;DjGwL ;/f]sf/jfnfsf] ;xeflutfdf /fli6« gLlt, @)%# nfO{ cBfjlws ug]{ cf}Bf]us, c:ktfnhGo, ljz]if k|sf/sf vt/fhGo km]/d]nf Joj:yfkgnfO{ :jf:Yodf k|tsh' c;/ gkg]{u/L tt\ tt\ lgsfon] ug]{ sfg"gL Joj:yf ug]{ ef}uf]lns tyf oftfoftsf b[i6n] pkoQm vf; lf]ldf /x]sf :yfgLo lgsfox? -g=kf= tyf gu/f]dv uf=lj=;=_ n] ;f´f cjwf/0ff cGtu{t /xL km]/d]nf Joj:yfkg ug]{ l;nl;nfdf hgr]tgf, k|fa\ufl/s dn lgdf0f NofG8lkm ;fO6 Joj:yfkg phf{ljsf; cflb lf]ldf ;xsfo{ug]{ /;f]sfo{nfO{km]/d]nf ka|Gw tyf ;f]t kl/rfng s]lb|]; xhLs/0f ug]{ sfo{qmd ul/g]5 .

km]/d]nf Joj:yfkgsf ljleGg klIfx? h:t};sng, ;+o, kl/jxg, 56\bfpg] kg]{kbf]u ug]{ kg]{k|zf]wg ug]{ clGtd lgisfzg h:tf sfo{x?df qmdz{ lghL lf]qsf] ;+Ugtf a9fpB}nlug]/ ;fj{hlgs lghL ;f´lbf/LnfO{ kl/j4fg ug]{ sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

lf]qLo cflys{ ljsf;

ljsf;sf b[i6n] k5fl8 k/]sf lf]qx?sf] ;GtInt ljsf;sf nflu lf]ut thgf]ds nfe Pj+:yfgLo k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtfsf] klxrfgsf] cfwf/df lf]qLo cflys{ ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ k|fl/De ul/g]5 . o:tf sfo{qmdn] lf]ut ljBdfg c;Gthgnf O{oyf;Dej sd ub}{cflys{ a[4b/ j9fpg ;xof]u k'Ug hfg]5 .

!): ck]Ifft pknlAwx?

- :yfgLo zf;g Pj+of]hgf k|lqmof tyf ;]jf klj|fxdf hgtfsf] ;xeflutf tyf kxF8 clej[4 xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?n]lbPsf] ;]jf klj|fxsf]u0f:t/df a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{af6 dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghftL, dw]zL, d'nLd, plTkl8t tyf ljkGg au{sf] ;dtfdhs / ;dfa]zL k|tlglwTjdf a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?df :jfoQ zf;g P]g tyf lgod adf]lhd tf]lsPsf Gofgtd ;t{tyf sfo{;Dkfbgdf dfkg ;'rssf]kfngf ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] lqmofsnfk a9g u0{hgtfn]:jfoQ zf;gsf] cgel'lt ug{kfPsf xg]5g\.
- :yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{kbfg ul/g] cgbfg /sd, :yfgLo ljsf; z'Ns /

/fhZj /sdsf] dfkb08sf cfwf/df ljefhg eO{;dfgkflts ljsf;df 6]jf kuPsf]xg]5 .

- JolQmut 36gfnfO{;a}n]cfTd;ft u/L ;a}36gfsf]btf{ul/Psf]xg]5 .
- nlIft juk{?n] /fHosf tkm{af6 kbfg ul/Psf] ;fdflhs ;'/Iff;DjGwL ;ljwfsf]k|ofe"t kf|Kt u/]sf xg]5g\.
- ufdLOf k"jf{wf/ ljsf;sf] sf/0f :yfgLo hgtfsf] cfwf/e"t ;fdfGt;Ddsf] kxF8df clej[4 ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo txdf ;fdflhs Pj+cflys{ k"jf{wf/ ljsf;df pNn]vo ?kdf j[4 e}lfq]Lo ;Gthgdf ;3fp k'Ug'sf ;fy}:yfgLo txdf ^ s/f8 >d lbgsf]/fhuf/L clej[4 e}ul/jL lgjf/0fdf 6]jf kuPsf]xg]5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg k2ltdf k|efjsfl/tf cfPsf]xg]5 .

!!= cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- bft[;=yfsf];xofu lg/Gt/ /xg]5 / pgLx? :yfgLo lgsfok|t lhDd]jf/ e}sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul//x]sf xg]5g\.
- /fhgLts l:y/tf sfod e}gk|fn aGb / rSsfhfdsf]cGTo ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfo hgk|ltlglwdf"hs ePsf]xg]5 .
- t/fO{lfq]df zflGt axfn ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] lfq]df sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?af6 lg/Gt/ ;xofu e}/xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?n]gLltut Joj:yfsf]cjnDjg ul//x]sf xg]5g\.

!@= cgdfgt ahf]6 Joj:yf

pNn]vt sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{ tLg jif{sf] cjlwdf sl/j ?= %! cj{** s/f8sf]ahf]6 cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

-?= s/f8df_

l;=g=	sfo{qmdx?	sh ahf]6
1.	lhlj; cgbfg -rfn'_	4,28
2.	uflj; cgbfg -rfn'_	11,76
3.	g=kf= cgbfg -rfn'_	1,20
4.	gofF8gu/kflnsf u7g Pj+;bfLs/0f sfo{qmd -rfn'_	1,23
5.	:yfgLo lgsfo lgzt{cgbfg Joj:yfkg tyf cgudg sfo{qmd -gofF8_	2
6.	ljsf]Gbt ljQ Joj:yf tyf ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	90
7.	ufpF8gu/ ;femf]bf/L ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	1
8.	zx/L jftfj/0fsf nflu ;fj{hlgs lghL ;femf]bf/L sfo{qmd -rfn'_	16
9.	:yfgLo ljsf; k|zlf0f k|ti7fg -rfn'_	6
10.	:yfgLo lgsfo kg]{;+rgf sfo{qmd -gofF8_	12
11.	hgzlQm, ;~rf/, jftj/0f Joj:yf tyf cfof]hgf cgudg tyf :yfgLo lgsfo ;xofu -rfn'_	8
12.	s0fff{L tyf lfq] ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	1,23

l;=g=	sfo{qmdx?	sh ahf/
13.	dlxnf tyf afnaflnsfsf nflu ljsf]Gblt sfo{ofhgf -rfn'_	1,61
14.	ljsf]Gblt :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g ;xofPu sfo{qmd -rfn'_	1,08
15.	klZrd pRr kxfl8 ul/jL lgjf/0f cfofhgf -rfn'_	42
16.	ufdL0f ;fdbflos k'jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	75
17.	blnt ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	29
18.	kfrLg uDaf ;/Hf0f sfo{qmd -rfn'_	12
19.	Hofj7 gful/s, czQm, ckfË tyf Psn dlxnfx?sf nflu ;'/Iff Joj:yf -;fdflhs ;'/Iff_ -rfn'_	3,40
20.	kGhLs/0f sfo{qmd -gofF_	2
21.	cflbjf;L hghftL tyf rkfa ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	30
22.	hg;Vof lzIff tyf kfhgg\:jf:Yo kl/ofhgf -rfn'_	15
23.	:yfgLo cflys ljsf;sf dfWodåf/f /fhuf/L l;hgf tyf zflGt kj4fg -gofF_	11
24.	r'/]tyf t/fO{lfq ljsf; sfo{qmd -gofF_	12
25.	dwj{L, dl:nd, lk58fju{pTyfg sfo{qmd -gofF_	27
26.	:yfgLo :t/df jftfj/0fLo Joj:yfkg ;b]Ls/0f sfo{qmd -rfn'_	21
27.	ljsf]Gblt ufdL0f k'jf{wf/ tyf hLljsfkfhg sfo{qmd (DRILP) -rfn'_	3,00
28.	ufdL0f kx'F ;'wf/ tyf ljsf]Gbls/0f kl/ofhgf (RAIDP) -rfn'_	2,80
29.	ufdL0f kxF' sfo{qmd (RAP) -rfn'_	90
30.	lhNnf ;8s ;xofPu sfo{qmd (DRSP) -rfn'_	30
31.	ufdL0f ;8s dd{t ;'ef/ sf]if -rfn'_	18
32.	ufdL0f hn;fPt Joj:yfkg kl/ofhgf (RVWRMP) -rfn'_	45
33.	emfhË]tyf ;8s kh lgdf{0f tyf dd{t ;'ef/ -rfn'_	1,05
34.	ufdL0f vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{cfofhgf -rfn'_	1,55
35.	kmfkf/]dfhf Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd -rfn'_	25
36.	s[if Pj+:yfgLo:t/sf ;8s sfo{qmd -rfn'_	3,40
37.	klZrd gkfn vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{sfo{qmd -gofF_	25
38.	ufdL0f k'jf{wf/ kglgd{f0f tyf kgM:yfkg cfofhgf -;fPt sd ePsf cfofhgfx?df jhf/ ;xofPu pknAw u/fpg];dt_ -gofF_	4,00
39.	hg;xeflutfdf cfwfl/t ljsf; sfo{qmd -rfn'_	60
40.	:yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnosf]ejg lgdf{0f -rfn'_	10
41.	gu/kflnsfsf Gofgtd cfwf/e't k'jf{wf/ ;'wf/ sfo{qmd -gofF_	3,00
42.	lfqLo cflys ljsf; -gofF_	15
	hDdf	**51,88**

o;}cjlwdf :yfgLo lgsfox?åf/f yk ?= !* ca{cfGtl/s ;fPt kl/rfng ug]{ cgDdfg ul/Psf]5

!#= sfo{qjog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- :yfgLo :t/df ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg ;'rsx? lgwf{0f u/L kbfjsf/L cgudgsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- o;sf nflu :yfgLo lgsfox?åf/f /fli6«o kfylds tf Pj+cfjlws ofhgfsf] cfwf/df jflifs ofhgf thf{df u/]gu/]sf]cgudg ul/g5 .
- ofhgf cgudgnfO{ ;=yfut u/L Aojl:yt ug{cgudg Pj+;kl/j]f0f

;efGq tof/ u/L x/]s lgsfo jf txdf cgudg sfo{ljlwsf] agfO{nfu" ul/g]5 .

- kf/blz{tfsf nflu ofb]lgfsf] ;fa{hlgs k/LIf0f, ;fj{hlgs ;'g'jfO{ dfl;s vr{;fj{hlgs ul/g'sf ;fy}Gogtd ;t{/ sfo{;Dkfbg ;'rssf]kl/jf1fnfO{ Jofks ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo :t/sf sfo{qmdx? :yfgLo lgsfosf] gjt[jdf pkef]Qmf ;ldlt dfkm{t ;~rfng ug{kfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- sfo{qmdsf]sfof{jog ubf{:yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g @)%%, :yfgLo :JffoQ zf;g lgodfjnL @)%^ tyf :yfgLo lgsfo cflys{ kl/zf;g lgodfjnL @)%^ -kl/dfh{g ;lxt_ nfO{cfwf/ dflgg]5 .
- pkof]Qm P]g, lgodsf] kl/lwleq /xL :yfgLo lgsfosf] kl/ifbaf6 l:jsjt ljlgodfjnL sfo{jlw lgb]lzsf cflbnfO{;dj{t cfwf/ agfOg]5 .
- cfjZostf cg';f/ :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g, lgod, cflys{ kl/zf;g lgodfjnLdf ;+:yfwg u/L ;dofg'sh / ljsjbls/0f cg'sh agfO{kl/jf1fudf NofOg]5 .
- :yfgLo ljsf; d'Gqfnosf]gfd kl/jt{g u/L :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g Joj:yf d'Gqfno gfdfs/0f u/L sfof{jog stf{sf ;'§f gLlt ;xhstf{tyf cgudg stf{sf]?kdf ?kf{t/0f ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfonfO{:yfgLo :t/sf]gLlt lgdf{0fstf{Pj+;xhstf{sf]?kdf ;dj{t ljsf; u/L ljifout zfvf, pkef]Qmf ;dx', ux|| ;/sf/L ;+:yf tyf lghL lf1gsf]kl/rfnssf]elbdsf ;dj{t lgjf{x ug]{Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

*cWofo M @**

u}; /sf/L ;+yf

!: k[7eld

/fli6« tyf cGt/f{i6«:t/df ;d]t u}; /sf/L ;+yf -u}; _x?n] v]n/x]sf] eldsf dxTjk0f{ /xL} cfPsf]5 . ; /sf/sf] kxF / eldsf ;a} lfq]df ; dfg ?kdf kefjsf/L xg ;Sbg . /fHo kbQ ;]fx? Go"g /x]sf lfq]x?df u}; /sf/L ;+yf, ;fdbflos ;+yf Pj+gful/s ;dfhsf] eldsf kefjsf/L b]lvPsf]5 . pbf/ gLlt cjnDagaf6 gkfndf klg ;]f kljfx Pj+ ; fdbflos lfq]df o:tf ;+yfx?sf] lqmofzLntf lgs}a9]sf]5 . gkfnsf]Ps bzseGbf nfdf]åGåsf] cj:yfdf u[dL0f lfq]df u}; x?sf] pkl:ylt / eldsf dxTjk0f{ /Xof]. kf/blz{tf, hjfkmbfxtf, ;xeflutfsf ;fy} ; dfj4L ljsf; ; 'zf; gsf cfwf/e"t dfGotf ePsfn] u}; lfq]n] klg oL dfGotfnfO{ cfTd; ft u/L Jojxf/df ptfg{ cfjZos 5 . ; fdflhs lfq]sf] pTyfg tyf nIIft sfo{qmdx?df u}; x?nfO{ kefjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ug{ ; dli6ut cflys ldtJolotf, sfdsf] kefjsfl/tf, Pj+nIIft ; dX tyf lfq]sf] b]lt t/ cflys Pj+ ; fdflhs ljsf; sf] lx; fjn] dxTjk0f{ xg] b]lvPsf]5 . gofFgkfnsf] lgdf{0f / ; dtfdhs cflys ; fdflhs ljsf; sf nflu ; /sf/ / u}; aLrsf] ; xsfo{ / ; dGjonfO{ ceGm ; bQ agfpg cfjZos b]lvPsf]5 . log}s"/fx?nfO{ dWogh/ u/L of] ofhgf th{df ul/Psf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ; dLIff

b; fFofhgfdf /fli6« tyf cGt/f{i6« u}; x?sf nflu kefjsf/L ¿kdf sfd ug{ Sg] cg'sh jftfj/0f l; hGgf ug{ u}; x?nfO{ ; lfd, kf/bzL{/ ; sf/fTds 5lj ePsf ljsf; sf ; fembf/sf ¿kdf lqmofzLn xg kf]; fxg ug{ pgLx?sf] thgfTds lfdtfsf]; bkof]u ug{ u}; x? / ; /sf/L lgsfox?aLr /fd]; dGjo u/L ljleGg ju{ / lfq]sf] ljsf; df kefjsfl/tf Nofpg] ; 3 ; +yf Pg, ; dfh sNof0f Pg tyf cGo ; DalGwt sfgGx?sf] kg/fjnf]sg u/L :ki6tf Nofpg] pkoQm gLltut, sfgGL tyf kfzf; sLo kaGw ldnfpg] / u}; sf sfo{qmdnfO{ :t/Lo, ; /n / kefjsf/L agfpg Psåf/ k0ffnL cjnDag ug{ h:tf gLltx? kbIv ?kdf cl3 ; fl/Psf lyP . o; cjlwdf Psåf/ k0ffnL sfof{jog ug{sf ; fy} dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ; dfh sNof0f dGqfnodf cGt/f{i6« u}; x?sf] ; xhLs/0fsf nflu ; ldlt :yfkgf ul/of] . u}; x?nfO{ ; /sf/L:t/af6 ; xhLs/0f ug{ ; Gbe{df Psåf/ k0ffnL ck]ffsf] ?kdf kefjsf/L xg ; sg . u}; x?sf] cfrf/ ; lxtf lgdf{0f u/L pgLx?sf] kf/blz{tf / hjfkmbfxtfnfO{ ; +yfut ug{ kbf{; ePsf] eP tfklg pkoQm k/fdz{jgf cfrf/ ; lxtf tof/ ePsf] h] Tof] Jojxf/df cfpg ; sg . ; /sf/ / u}; x?sf] aLrdf ; fembf/L / ; xsfo{nfO{ ; +yfut ug{ cfjZos :ki6 gLltut / sfgGL Joj:yf tyf ; +yfut ; eGgx? ljsf; ug{ g; Sbf cGo ; f]rx?nfO{ klg afl~5t ?kdf Jojxf/df ptfg{ ; lsPg .

#= ;d:of, rgf}Llx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

u}/;x?nfO{ljsf;sf];fem]bf/sf ¿kdf :jLsf/}sf]eP klg ;fem]bf/LnfO{;=yfut / kl/jsf/L agfpg ;lsPsf]5g\ . u}/;sf sfd / sfo{kl/ffnLsf]cgUdg, dNofÍg / ;'zf;gdf afl~5t ?kdf ;'wf/ cfpg ;s}sf]5g\ . k|mt sltko :yfgx?df sfo{qmdx?df kg/fj[Q / ;f]tx?sf]ckJoo xg]u/}sf]b]lvPsf]5 .

rgf}Ll

;=yfut lfdtf / ;f]t ;fwgsf] sdLn] ubf{ /fli6«÷cGt/f{li6« u}/;/sf/L ;=yfx?nfO{kf/bzL{ pQ/bfoL tyf pknlAwsf]lbuf]kgsf]nflu lhDd]jf/ agfpg / pgLx?sf]lqmofsnfknfO{Psåf/ kl/ffnLdf Nofpg]sfo{rgf}tkl0f{ePsf]5 . cGt/f{li6« u}/;/sf/L ;=yfx?sf sfo{qmd / lsl;dsnfkx?nfO{/fli6« kf]yldstfsf]lj1df, nlIft ju{sf];zQmLs/0f Pjd\ ;fdbflos ljsf;df lglb{6 ug{sl7g ePsf]5 . jt{dfg u}/;/sf/L ;=yfsf] sfo{ ;~rfng k|lqmofnfO{kl/efjsf/L ;dGjo, cgUdg tyf dNofÍgsf]dfWodaf6 afl~5t lj1df lglb{6 ug{g;lsbf ljrng / ljs[tx? a9\g yfn}sf]cgel't ePsf]5 .

cj;/

ljut jif{x?df /fli6«÷cGt/f{li6« u}/;/sf/L ;=yfx?sf] ;'lwof, ljifout Pj+lj1ut ;=lwgtf / sfo{lfdtfdf cf;nflUbf]la:tf/ ePsf]5 . u}/;x?nfO{;fem]bf/sf ?kdf kl/j4{g / pkoQm sfd ug{]jftfj/0f kl/bfg ub}{ltgLx?nfO{;fdflhs cflys ?kfGt/0f tyf ;dfj]zL, Gofok'0f{/ ;d[4 gofF}gkfn lgdf{0ffdf e/kbf{ ;=jfxs / ;fem]bf/sf ¿kdf ljsf; ug{]o; of]hgfsf]bL3{sfnLg ;f]r /xg]5 .

%= p2]Zo

!= cflys tyf ;fdflhs ljsf; k|lqmofdf /fli6«÷cGt/f{li6« u}/;x?nfO{;fem]bf/sf ¿kdf ;lqmo agfpg].

@= /fli6«÷cGt/f{li6« u}/;x?sf];f]t ;fwgsf]kl/bfl;df kf/blz{tf / kl/efjsfl/tf Nofpg].

^= /0fgLltx?

- :yfgLo lgsfo tyf lhNnf:t/sf ;/sf/L sfof{nox?af6 ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmdx?df u}/;x?sf];=lwgtf a9fpg]/ u}/;sf sfo{qmdx?nfO{lhNnf ljsf; of]hgf tyf sfo{qmd;Fu clgjfo{?kdf cfj4 ug{].
- u}/;/sf/L ;=yfx? tyf gful/s ;dfhsf lsl;dsnfknfO{kl5 k/}sf lj1df, dlxnf, Ho]7 gful/s, cflbjf;L, hghflt, blnt, dw]zL, d'nLd, ckfE,

afnaflnsfsf] ;zQmLs/0f, ljsf; / kg:yfkgftkm{a9L lglb{6 ug{].

- /fli6«÷cGt/f{li6« u}/ ;/sf/L ;+yfsf] sfo{ k|ffnLnfO{ kf/bzL{ / hgpQ/bfoL agfpgsf ;fy} ;xhLs/0f, ;xsfo{ ;dGjo / cgudg ;+GqnfO{k|efjsf/L agfpg].

&= glt tyf sfo{glt x?

- ;dfh sNof0f P]g tyf ;3 ;+yf P]g kg/fjnf]sg u/L ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifbnfO{;dfh ljsf; kl/ifb\sf]?kdf ;b| ul/g]5 .
- u}/;x?sf] tYofÍ cBfjlws ul/g]5 / /fli6« tyf cGt/f{li6« u}/;x?n] /fli6« ljsf;sf lf]q|df k¥ofPsf]of]ubfgnfO{/fli6«¿kdf clen]v /fVg] tyf sb/ ug{]kl/kf6L a;fOg]5 .
- ljifout / sfo{t ef}uf]lns lf]q, ;f]t;fwgsf]cfwf/df ;+yfx?sf]juL{s/0f u/L pkoQm lf]q|df clwstd pkof]u ug{]b[i6sf]f lnO{kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- lghL ;DklQ u7Ldf /fVg rfxg]u};x?nfO{k|]t;flxt ug{5g\6}6ik6 P]g lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- u};=;=x?nfO{ b]zsf] cflys{ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df ;fem]bf/sf] ?kdf k|]t;flxt u/L pgLx?sf];xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- u};x?n] xfl;n u/]sf pknlAwnfO{ bLuf] / k|efjsf/L agfpgsf nflu ;/sf/L lf]q / u}/ ;/sf/L lf]q|aLr ;dGjo u/L sfo{qmdx? jLr k"/s ;DaGw :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- cGt/f{li6« u}/;/sf/L ;+yfnfO{ lhNnf, :yfgLo lgsfo, u};jf cGo ;fdbflos ;+yfx? dfkm{t sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{/ :yfgLo of]hgf klqmof;tf ;dGjo u/L sfd ug{clekl/t ul/g]5 . ;fy}k|efjsf/L ;dGjo, cgudg / dNofÍg ug{]u/fpg] / To;sf nflu cfjZos ;+Gq lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .
- kl/;3f]lf0ffkq adf]lhd cGt/f{li6« u};x?sf sfo{qmdnfO{ /fli6« kfylds tfsf] lf]q|df lglb{6 ug{ ;DalGwt ;/sf/L lgsfo / cGt/fli6« u};x?sf];+nfnsf k|tlglwx? ;+Vg ;fem ;+Gq tof/ ul/g]5 .
- Psåf/ k|ffnLnfO{clgjfo{ug{]sf ;fy};xhLs/0fnfO{k|efjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- cGt/fli6« u};x?sf] ;xof]u df u};x? dfkm{t sfo{qmd ;~rfng ubf{ ljifout lf]q, kfylds tf tyf ef}uf]lns lf]q|sf] lgwf{0f s]xL :t/af6 ug{] sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{]ufl;x?sf] rog lhlj; / ;DjlGwt cGt/f{li6« u};sf] ;+Qm ;xeflutfdf / gu/kflnsf lf]q|df ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmdx?sf] lgwf{0f ;DjlGwt gu/kflnsf / cGt/fli6« u};sf] ;xeflutfdf ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- u};x?df kf/blz{tf, hjfkmb]xtf tyf hgtfsf]k|oIf ;xeflutf a9fpg]/ pgLx?sf] ;+Vgtfdf cfrf/;Ifltf agfpg] tyf kfngf u/fpg] glt cjnDag ul/g]5 .

- u}; ;x?nfO{ ;/sf/L ;+Gqx?sf] k"/ssf] ?kdf bu{d ufdLOf lfq tyf ;dbfo / ljzfu/L ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, ;'Daf;L, dQm sd}bf, o'jf, dwfzL / ckfËx? / h]7 gful/sx?sf]hLljsf kj4{g / hLjg:t/ psf:g]sfo{df ;l/s u/fOg]5 .
- u};=;= nfO{åGå ?kfGt/Of, zflGt :yfkgf, åGå k|efljt Pj+ljz:yflktx?sf] kg]{:yfkgf Pj+kg]{Psls/Ofsf]lfq]df lqmofzLn xg kf]; flxt ul/g]5 .
- lzIff, :jf:Yo, vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{ jftfj/0f ;Dj4{g, :yfgLo ;fy{t;fwgsf] kl/rfng, cfod"hs tyf lhljsf]kfh{g sfo{qmdx?sf ;fy} hgr]tgf, clwsf/dVL ;zlQms/0fsf lqmofsnfkx?df u};sf] ;+Vgtf clwstd?kdf a9fOg]5 .
- u};x?sf] sfd-sf/jfxLsf] jflif{s k|tj]bg tof/ ug{ kl/kf6L cjnDag ul/g]5 .
- /fli6«o tyf cGt/f{li6«o u};x?sf]sfd sf/jfxLsf]kf/blz{tf / k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 ug{;fdflhs nVvfk/LIf0f / ;fj{hlgs ;'g'jfO{h:tf sfo{qmdx?nfO{ kf]; fxg ul/g]5 .
- /fli6«o u};x?sf]Jofj;flos lfdtf clej[4 u/L ltgLx?nfO{u}/ ;/sf/L lfq]sf] g]t[j lng / lhDdf]f/Lk"/f{s cfkm"gf] el8dsf lgjf{x ug{ ;lfd tNofOg]5 .

*: k|dv sfo{qmdx?

gLltut, ;+yfut ;'wf/ sfo{qmd, u};, ;xhLs/0f sfo{qmd, :yfgLo u};, tyf ;fdbflos ;+yfsf]lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmd, cgudg tyf dNofËg sfo{qmd, u};x?sf] ;xeflutfdf cfrf/ ;lxtf tof/ u/L sfof{jog ug{ u};x?sf sfo{qmd / k¥ofPsf] ofqfubfgsf]lgoldt ;dLIff ug{ jflif{s ?kdf u};x? / pgLx?sf]sfd sf/jfxL tyf ofqfubfgaf/]k|tj]bg k|sflzt ug{ ;fdflhs nVvfk/LIf0f / ;fj{hlgs ;'g'jfO sfo{qmd, kfyldstf lfq] cflhljsf ka4{g sfo{qmd, ;ldGtsf]t ;dbfosf nflu pbfx/0fLo sfd ug{u};x?nfO{k"/:sf]t ug{ åGå ?kfGt/Of, zflGt :yfkgf, kg]{:yfkgf sfo{qmd h:tf sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

(: cgDdflgt ah]6 Joj:yf

cf=j= @)^#÷^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf

-?= s/fpBdf

q=;+=	sfo{qmdx?	/sd ?=
!=	;3;+yf P]g, ;dfh sNof0f P]gsf]kg]{/fjnf{sg ug{.	0.05
@=	u};/sf/L ;+yfx? / ltgsf]sfdsf]gS;fsg / juL{s/0f ug{/ u};n]kfpg];ljwfsf ;DaGwdf a}+flgs cfwf/ tof/ ug{.	0.15
#=	u};sf sfdx?sf]/fli6«o clen]v agfO{/fVg]/ ;'rgf tyf ;fy{t s]6| ljsf; ug{. u};x?sf]tYofÍ cBfjlws / clen]vg ug{.	0.03
$=	u};;+sf];xsfo{sf nflu dfkb08 / cfwf/x? ;lxtsf]lgb{zsf tof/ ug{.	0.03
%=	;fem]bf/ :yfgLo u};, tyf ;fdbflos ;+yfsf]lfdtf clea[4	0.59

qm=;+	sfo{qmdx?	/sd ?=
	sfo{qmd, !) lhNnf	
^=	;dfh sNofOf kl/ifb\nfO{;dfh ljsf; kl/ifb\sf]?kdf kg;\rgf ug].	0.49
&=	u}; ; ;+flnt sfo{qmdx?sf]cgludg tyf dNofËg sfo{qmd .	0.27
*=	lgoldt?kdf u};x?;\c©t/lsbpf / ;dGjosf nflu km/]dx? :yfkgf ug].	0.03
(=	u}; ; ;xhLs/0fsf nflu ;Dks{ljGb\sf]Joj:yf / lfdtf a[4 .	0.05
!)=	u};x?sf];xeflutfdf cfrf/ ;\ktf tof/ u/L sfof{jog ug].	0.19
!!=	u};x?sf sfo{qmd / k¥ofPsf]of]ubfgsf]lgoldt ;dlIff ug]. jfliflS ?kdf u};x? / pgLx?sf]sfd sf/jfxL tyf of]ubfg af/] kltj]bg kbflzt ug].	0.02
!@=	;fdflhs nj\vfk/LIf0f / ;fj{hlgs ;g\jfO sfo{qmd	0.19
!#=	kfylds tf lfg] ;xsfo{sf]fsf]:yfkgf tyf ;~rfng • ;LdfGtsf]t ;dbfosf nflu cflhljsf kb4{g sfo{qmd . • åGå ?kfGt/0f, zflGt :yfkgf, kg]{:yfkgf sfo{qmd . • pbfx/0fLo sfd ug]{u};x?nfO{k\/:sf]t ug].	4.91
	hDdf	7.00

!): ck]Ifl t pknlAwx?

- ljsf;sf sfdx?df ;/sf/;\c ;femf]bf/sf ¿kdf u};x?n]sfd ubf{a9L l56f]5l/tf]tyf kbfjsf/L agfpsf]xg]5 .
- ;/sf/L ;efGq ;an, ;lfd / ;9\g aGg]5g\ h;n] ubf{cgludg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yf ;+yfut / lbuf] eO{ u};x?sf] kbfjsf/L elDdsf ;lglZrt xg]5 .
- u};x? / ;DalGwt lgsfox?aLr ;sf/fTds ;DaGwsf] ljsf; eO{ ljsf;sf lqmofsnfkx? cem kbfjsf/L xg]5g\.
- /fli6«o tyf c©t/fli6«o u};x?sf] tYofÍ tyf ;Dk0f{ljj/0f cBfjlws xg]5g\.
- /fli6«o tyf c©t/fli6«o u};x? hjfkmb]xL, kf/bzL{tyf pQ/bfoL xg]5g\.
- :yfgLo:t/df /fhuf/Lsf cj;/, ;fdflhs ;befj, ljsf; / zflGtsf]kxn z'? xg]5 / ;+Ug JolQmx?sf]g]t[j, sfof{lftf, 1fg / ;Lk ljsf;df dxTjk0f{pknlAw xg]5 .
- nlIft ;dbfosf]ul/aL Go"gLs/0fdf ;xof]u k0g]5 .
- ;+yfut ?kdf pQ/bfloTj axg ug{kb]Qdf ljsf; xg]5 .
- sd nfutdf a9L ljsf;sf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng xg ;Sg]5g\.

!!: cgldfg / Hff]lvdx?

- ;xhLs/0fsf]sfo{df b]lvg]l9nf;'tLsf]c©t e}kbfjsf/Ltf cfpg]5 .
- u};; tyf ;/sf/ jLrsf];femf]bf/L / ;xsfo{nfO{;bf ug{Ps ;femf ;efGq tof/ xg]5 .

- u}; ;x? of]hgfn] lglb{6 u/]sf kf]ylds tfsf] lfq]df nufgL ug{ tTk/ xg]5g\.
- cfjZos gLlt, lgod, P]g, sfgLgx? l56}tof/ xg]5g\.
- u}; ;x?sf tkm{af6 cjnDag ul/gkg]{ cfrf/ ;Hxtf, kf/blz{tf, hjfkm]bxtf cflb ;lglZrt ug{cfjZos k'j{wf/ v8f xg]5 .

!@= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

u}; /sf/Lx?sf sfof{gmdx?sf]kqefjsf/L cgudg / dNofÍg ug{sf nflu /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u, dlxnf afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfno / ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\eq cfjZos ;=yfut Pj+kl|qmofut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . ;fy}u} ;/sf/L ;=yfx?sf] ;xhLs/0f, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf nflu ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\nf]O{ ;dfh ljsf; kl/ifb\sf] ?kdf ;b]p u/L ;lfd / kqefjsf/L agf]Og]5 . u}; ;x?sf] ;'Vof, ltgsf] ljifout tyf ef}uflns lfq]ut ;=Ugtf, sfof{gmdx?sf] gSzfsg u/L cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf] kl|ffnL;Fu cfj4 ul/g]5 . :yfgLo :t/df u}; ;x?sf] ;xhLs/0f, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf nflu lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?df ;=Gq tof/ u/L ;b]p ul/g]5 . ;xeflutfdhs cgudg tyf dNofÍg kl|ffnLnf]O{ kf]];flxt ul/g]5 .

cWofo !@(

dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;

!: k[7eld

dfgj ;±fwg cflys ljsf;sf] Ps kdv cfwf/ xf] . u0f:t/oQm dfgj ;±fwgsf]ljsf;af6 dhsdf ljBdfg ul/jLnfO{36fpg / pRr cflys j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ 7'hf] ;3fp kUg] x'G5 . bIf hgzlQmsf] dfWodaf6 lghL Pj+;/sf/L lfqsf] sfo{s'zntf a9g, s[if Pj+u|x| s[if lfqsf] >d pTkfbsTjdf j[4 xg] lfqLo Pj+ c'Gt//fi6« >d ahf/df kx'Fsf]lj:tf/ e}jb]zs /fhuf/L / /]d6];df ;d]t clej[4 ;lglZrt xg]ePsfh]cy{'Gqdf ;dli6ut ?kdf ;sf/fTds ke"fj kg]5 . gkfnsf]sh cgdflgt @ s/fB &) nfv hg;'vofdWo]pTkfbs sfo{ug{;lfd -!%–^$ jif{ hg;'vof s/La %& k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . o'jf hg;'vof -!%–@(jif{ sf] ;'vof sl/a @& k|ltzt /x]sf]5 . t;y{dfgj ;±fwg ljsf;sf] ;'Gbe{df cflys ?kn]lqmofzLn hgzlQm / vf;u/L o'jf hg;'vofsf]u0f:t/ j[4 ul/g' clt cfjZos 5 . o;sf]lgldQ pkoQm lzlff, kf|ljlws Pj+Jofj;flos tflnd / :jf:Yo ;Dj4{g ug{lghL / ;/sf/L lfqsf] ;'oQm kpf; cfjZos x'G5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

gkfndf dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfs, cf}t cfo' lzlIft JolQmsf] ;'vof / ljle'Gg txdf cWoog ug[ljBfyL{egf{;'vof ;d]t ljsl;t dhsx?sf] thgfdf Hofb}sd /x]sf]5 . lzlff / :jf:Yo lfqsf]u0f:t/ k|lt:kwf{ds ?kdf sd /x]sf]5 . c4{ a]fhuf/L JofKt 5 . /fhuf/L kf|Kt JolQmx?sf]pTkfbsTj klg sd /x]sf]5 .

#: ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of tyf rgf}tL

;fdflhs lfqdf nufgL clej[4 ug{cf'Gtl/s tyf afXo ;f]t kl/rfng ug{ lzlff / :jf:Yo lfqsf]u0f:t/ j[4 ug{;dofg'sh, Jojxfl/s Pj+pTkfbgzLn lzlff / :jf:Yo gLlt cjnDag ug{ lzlff tyf :jf:Yo nufotsf ;fdflhs ;'rsx?df s]xL ;'wf/ b]vP klg lnËut, hfltut / lfqut lx;fadf dlxnf, blnt, k5fl8 k/]sf hghflt, dw]L, dl:nd / bu{d lfqsf jfl;'Gbfx?sf]xsdf eg]ljifdtf sfod}/x]sf]n] ;dudf dhsdf dfgj ;±fwg ljsf;sf]l:ylt cTo'Gt sdhf] /xg' / ;Ël7t lfq, ;fj{hlgs ;+yfx? tyf c'Go lgsfox?n]dfgj ;±fwg ljsf;df kof{t Wofg glbg' o; lfqdf /x]sf kdv ;d:of tyf rgf}tLx? x'g\.

cj;/

- gkfnsf]jt{dfg hg;'vofsf] ;+rgf cg';f/ cfl>tx?sf]k|ltzt qmlds ?kdf 36b}uO{sfd ug[pd]sf]hg;'vof k|ltzt a9g';
- lg/'Gt/ ?kn] pRr cflys j[4b/ xfl;n u/]sf] bO{ 7'hf l5d]sL ldq /fi6«?df e}x]sf] cflys ljsf;af6 klg gkfnn] kz:t nfe lng ;'Sg] cj:yf /xg';

- lfqLo / cGt/f{i6« >d ahf/df dWod :t/Lo hgzlQmsf]pRr dfu ePsf]n] dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf;af6 g]kfnn]kl:t kmfObf kf{Kt ug]{;efjgf /xg';
- dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;sf]lgldQ zLk ljsf; kl4g, :jf:Yo ;Dj4g / kf]f0f l:yltdf ;wf/ cfpg';
- dfgj ;+fwgdf ljutdf lnOPsf gLltaf6 lzIff tyf :jf:Yo lfqsf] ljsf;df lghL lfqsf];lqmotf a9\g'.

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

dh'ssf]lg/Gt/ ljsf;sf]lgldQ cfjZos /fli6« tyf cGt/f{i6« >d ahf/df k|t:kwf{ug{;lfd dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf; ug]{.

%: p2]Zo

dh'ssf]lg/Gt/ ljsf;sf] nflu cfjZos kg]{ tyf cGt/f{i6« >d ahf/df k|t:kwf{ug{;Sg];lfd Pj+k|t:kwL{dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf; ug]{.

^: /0fgLltx?

- dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;df ;/sf/L–lghL lfqj ;xsfo{ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;xeflutfdf ljBfnosf lale\g txaf6 aflxl/Psf JolQmx?nfO{ ;+Vg u/fO{ Joj;flos tyf ;Lkdh's tflnd ;~rfng ug]{ Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- lzIff tyf :jf:Yo gLltdf ;fdlos kl/dfh{g ul/g's\f ;fy};/sf/L nufgL a9f0g]5 .
- dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;sf lgldQ lk5l8Psf dlxnf, blnt, ckfw+, c;Nk;Wos Pj+ljk\g dw]zL dl:nd / hghflt ;dx'sf] sfo{ lfdtf clej[4 ug{ cfjZos lzIff / tflnd pknAw u/fpg 5fqj[Q tyf shf{;d]tsf]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- Dffgj ;+fwg ljsf;df lghL lfqjnfO{clek]l/t ul/g]5 .

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- Jofj;flos tyf kf{ljlws lzIff / ;Lkdh's tflnddf ljz]if hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- Dffgj ;+fwg ljsf; cg's'h xg]u/L hg;Wof gLlt / lzIff tyf :jf:Yo gLltdf kg/fjnf]sg Pj+kl/dfh{g ul/g]5 .
- bz]sf]cy{Joj:yfdf dxTjk0f{ofqLubfg lbO/x]sf]ljk]if0fsf]s'xL c+z dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;df pkofqu ug{cfjZos gLltut Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- ;/sf/L lgsfo tyf ;fj{hlgs ;+:yfgx?af6 ;~rfng xg] tfnLdx?sf] ;dGjo ug]{Joj:yf ;fdfGo kl:zf;g dGqfno dfkm{t ldnf0g]5 .
- ahf/sf]dfu cg'?k Jofj;flos tflnd sfo{qmdx? ;efj]hg Pj+;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- lghL lfqjnfO{ cf^gf] ;+:yfdf sfo{{t hgzlQm ljsf; ug{ ;xofqu ug]{ gLltut Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

- lghL lfqsf tfnLd kbfosx?nfO{ cf^gf] k'jfwf/, ;+yfut tyf hgzlQm ljsf;sf nflu ;xlnot pknAw u/fOg5 .
- ljbzL lzIf0f ;+yfx?;Fu ;xsfo{ u/L lzIff tyf tfnLd sfoqmdx? ;~rfng ug{;lsg]gLltut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lfq, :yfgLo lgsfo / cGo lfqx?df cfjZos dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;sf nflu afXo ;xofu ;dtsf] k/Lrfng Pj+;dlrt Joj:yfkg ul/g5 .

*: sfoqmdx?

dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; ;fdflhs tyf cflys lfq cGtu{t cGt;fjlGwt ljifosf ?kdf /x]sfn] plNnlvt gLltx? cg'?ksf] sfoqmd lzIff, :jf:Yo / >d lfqsf sfoqmdx?df ;dfjz ul/Psf]5 .

cWofo #)

;8s oftfoft

!: k[7eld

b]zsf] cflys tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df ;8s oftfoft lfqun] dxTjk0f{ eldsf lgjf{x ub}{ cfPsf] 5 . b]znf0{ Psls[t ?kdf ;d]t ug{ tyf lfqLo c;Gthg / cflys÷;fdflhs c;dfgtf sd ug{ ;8s lfqun] k¥ofpg] pRr ofubfgnf0{ Wofgdf /fvL ljutsf jif{?bljv g} ;8s lfqsf] ljsf;nf0{ pRr k|yldstf lbOg} cfPsf] 5 . l5d]sL dh's ef/t / lrgnf0{ hf8g] ljleGg pQ/ bIIf0f ;8s sf]/8f]sf] ;fy} bIIf0f Pl;ofnL lfqLo ;xofusf] cjwf/0ff / k|tj4tf cg'?k k'j{-klZrd /fhdfu{nf0{ qmdzM Pl;ofnL /fhdfusf] ?kdf ljsl;t ub}{ nlug] bL3{sfnLg ;fdrsf ;fy s[if, cf8fus pTkfbg tyf ;]jf nf0{ ahf/ ;Dd ;xh kxF8 k'Ug] u/L lhNnf ;b/d'sfd, bu{d lfqu, dWokxf8L, k'j{-klZrd / pQ/ bIIf0f hf8g] ;8s tyf xhfsL ;8s ;~hfn Pj+t/f0{ ;8ssf] lgdf{0f tyf :t/f]glt sfo{nf0{ lg/Gt/tf lbOPsf] 5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

xfn ef}lts of]hgf tyf lgdf{0f dGqfno cGtu{sf] ;8s ljefun] s]lbl8o k|ffnLsf dxTjk0f{ ;fdl/s ;8sx? tyf kqdv ;x/L ;8sx?sf] lgdf{0f tyf dd{t ;efl/ ub}{ cfPsf] 5 eg] :yfgLo :t/sf ;8sx?sf] lgdf{0f tyf ;efl/ sfo{ :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno cGtu{tsf] u|dLOf k'j{wf/ ljsf; tyf s[if ;8s laefu dfkm{t :yfgLo lgsfojf6 xF8} cfPsf] 5 . ;8sx?sf] lgoldt dd{t ;efl/sf] nflu ;8s jf8{sf] ;b]lvs/0f ug{] sfo{ePsf] 5 . ;fy} ;8s ljefusf] ;+yfut ;b]lvs/0f tyf lfdtf clej[4 ug{] sfo{e} /xf]sf] 5 . ;8s dd{t ;efl/sf] ;+yfut ljsf;jf6 ;8ssf] cj:yfdf qmlds ;fwf/ cf0/xf]sf] 5 . lfqut ;8s sfo{qmd (Sector-Wide Road Program) sf ?kdf ;8s lfqsf] !) aif{ k|yldstf nufgL of]hgf -Priority Investment Plan, 2007-2017_ :jlst e0{sfof{jog ePsf] 5 .

dh'ssf] pQ/ bIIf0f hf8g] * j6f ;8sx? (North-South Corridor) sf] klxrfg u/L ltgLx?sf] ;DefJotf cWoog sfo{clw a9fOPsf] 5 . o; dWo]sf sltko ;8s v08x?sf] lgdf{0f / :t/f]Ggltsfo{ ;DkGg e}s}sf] 5 . of]hgfjlwdf sflnsf8, hDnf / bfr{hf lhNnf ;b/d'sfddf ;8s oftfoft ku}sf] 5 .

;8s lfqsf] xfn ;Ddsf] l:yltyf b;f+of]hgfsf] nlo / k|ltl:yltqmdz tflnsf g= ! / @ df lbOPsf] 5 .

tflnsf ! M xfn ;Ddsf] ;8ssf] l:yltyf

s|;+	;8s sf] lsl;d	@)^#÷)^$;Ddsf]	
		nDjf0{-ls=dL_	k|tzt
!	sfnf]kq]	%,$)@	#)
@	v08fl:dt	$,%@(	@^
#	sRrL -df6]	&,*%!	$$
	hDdf	!&,&*@	!))

tflnsf @ M b;f}+ofhgfsf] nlo / k|ult

q=;=	;8s lgdf0f, dd{ / :t/f]glt ljj/0f	O{sfO{	nlo	k|ult	k|ltzt
!	gofF;8s lgdf0f-;a} lsl;dsf_	ls= dL=	!,)@%	*)%	&*
@	;8s lgdf0f tyf :t/f]glt				
s	sfnf]kq]	ls= dL=	!)%)	&^*	()
v	v08fl:dt	ls= dL=	&!$	#(#	%%
#	;8s ;'wf/, kg]{ lgdf0f / kg]{:yfkgf	ls=dL=	%(^	&)%	!!*
$	cfjlws dd{t	ls=dL	!@!^	!#@$	!)*
%	kh lgdf0f	;'v0f	@@)	!!@	%)
^	lhNnf ;b/ d'sfd hf]8g] ;8s lgdf0f	;'v0f	!)	#	#)

#= ;d:of, rgf}+L tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

kof{t ah]6 Joj:yf gxfF ;8s ;DklQsf] ke|fjsf/L Joj:yfkg x'g g;s]sf] ;8s ;'/lff;DaGwL cjwf/0ff sfo{qmdjog x'g g;s]sf] k|yldstf nufgL of]hgfn] klxrfg gu/]sf ;8s cfof]hgfx? sfo{qmdjog ug{ k/]sf] ;8s ljefu Pj+cGo ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] ;+:yfut ;b]lz/0f ke|fjsf/L x'g g;s]sf] :yfgLo :t/sf ;8sx?sf] lgdf0f tyf dd{t ;Def/sf] bfloTj ;DaGwdf ePsf] Joj:yf ke|fjsf/L ?kdf sfo{qmdjog x'g g;s]sf] / kof{t ;f]t / ;fwgsf] cefj tyf Joj:yfksLo sf/0faf6 lfq]Lo ;+rgfx?af6 ke|fjsf/L cgudg x'g g;s]sf] h:tf sf/0fx? b;f}+ofhgfdf b]lvP .

rgf}+Lx?

;f]t / ;fwgsf] sdL tyf ljz]if ef}uf]lns jftfj/0fsf sf/0f b]zsf ;a}lhNnf ;b/d'sfd nufot bu{d lfq];Dd ;8s k|ofpg' lghL nufgLstf{hfO{ ;8s lgdf0f sfo{df cfslif{t u/fpg' ;8s ;DklQsf] ke|fjsf/L Joj:yfkg / ;+lf0f ug{ ;8s lgdf0f ;Fu ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] bfloTj ;GjGwdf ePsf] Joj:yf ke|fjsf/L ?kn] sfo{qmdjog ug{o; lfq]sf kd|v rgf}+L x'g\.

cj;/

- ;8s ljefusf]sfo{fdtfdf qmlds ?kdf j[4 e0/xg'.
- ;8s jf8{sf];f]t ;fwg / Joj:yfkgdf qmlds ;'wf/ xh}+hfg'.
- :yfgLo lgdf0f Joj;foL tyf k/fdz{ft[;+:yfx?sf] lfdtf j[4 x'g'.
- ;8s;DaGwL ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] hfu?stf clej[4 e}+xg'.
- hg;xeflutf a9L}+hfg'.

%= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

lfq]Lo c;Gthg, cflys{ / ;fdflhs c;dfgtf sd ug{ kl/k]odf, s[if, cf8f]us pTkfbg / ;]f lfq]sf] ahf/ ;Dd kx'+ ;xh u/fpg tyf l5d6L

dh'sx?aL rsf] Jofkf/sf] ;fy} cG; ;fdflhs tyf cfly{s k'jf{wf/sf] ljsf;df ;dlt ;xofl; k¥ofpg, ;'/lIft e/kbf{ tyf jftfj/0fdq;L /fli6«o oftfoft ;lhnfnsf] ljsf; ug{ lgDgfg';f/sf] bL3{sfnLg cjwf/0ff /flvPsf]5 .

- lf;ut ;8s sfo{qmd (Sector Wide Road Program (2007-2017) cg';f/ kxf8df $ 306f / t/fO{lf @ 306fleq ;8s oftfoft ;]jfdf kxF;sf] cjwf/0f cg'?k (,&$) ls=ld=, ;fdl/s ;8s ;lhnfn (SRN), ^,))) ls=ld=:yfgLo ;8s ;lhnfn (LRN) tyf cG; :yfgLo ;8s ;dlt u/L Gofgtd #!,))) ls=ld= ;8s ;lhnfn ljsf; ug{5.
- l5d]sL /fi6«ef/t / rLg hf8fg]ljleGg cf7 j6f pQ/–bIIf0f Jofkf/ tyf kf/jxg dfu{(Trade Transit Corridor) sf]ljsf; ug{5.
- tLg j6f ;dfgfGt/ k'j{-klZrd /fhdfu{? -laBdfg dx;fb|/fhdfu{ dWo kxf8L /fhdfu{ Pj+t/fO{sf]xhfsL /fhdfu{ sf]ljsf; ug{5.
- l56f]5l/tf] ;8s lgdf{0f Pj+dd{t ;efsf] nflu s;fb|bfjv :yfgLo tx ;Ddsf lgsfox?sf] lfdtf j[4 u/L kf/bzL{tyf ljsf;Gbft Joj:yfkg k|ffnL :yflkt ug{5.
- ;8s ;'/lIff, 6fkkms Joj:yfkg Pj+o;;DjGwL hgdfg;df r]tgf hufpg] sfo{;dlt ;~rfng u/L ;'/lIft ;8ssf]ljsf; Pj+;~rfng ug{5.
- /fhdfu{ /Hhdfu{/ hndfu{ h:tf ;DefJo j;slNks oftfoft k'jf{wf/sf] ljsf; ug{5.

^: p2]Zo

1. e/kbf{ Pj+jftfj/0fdq;L /fli6«o ;8s ;lhnfnsf] lgdf{0f tyf :t/f]lgltåf/f oftfoft ;ljwfsf] ljsf; u/L lf;LLo tyf ;fdflhs c;Gthgdf sdL Nofpg' Pj+pRr tyf lbuf] cfly{s al4åf/f ul/aL lgjf/0fdf ;xofl; k¥ofpg'.
2. ;8s ;DklQsf] ;Hf0f u/L lbuf] e/kbf{/ ;'/lIft ;8s oftfoft ;]jf ;~rfng ug{.
3. cG; j;slNks k|jlwoQm oftfoft k|ffnLsf] ljsf; ug{.

&: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgfsf];8s pklf;sf];du|ef}lts nlo tyf pknlAwx? tflnsf # df k|tt'tul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf #M tLg jif{of]hgf cjlwsf]dWo kl/df0ffTds nlox?

ljj/0f	0sf0{	nlo
gofF;8s lgdf{0f -;a}lsl;dsf_	ls=ld=	&*)
;8s :t/f]lglt, kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{lgdf{0f	ls=ld=	@%))
cfjlws dd{t	ls=ld=	!$%)
lgoldt dd{t, ;'wf/	ls=ld=	&#))
kh lgdf{0f -lgdf{0ffwLg kh;dlt_	;¥of	!)$
yk lhNnf ;b/d'sfd hf8fg];8sx?	;¥of	!@*

Gffb*: xDnf lhNnfsf];b/d'sfd l;ldsf]6df ltJjt tk{m{f6 ;8s oftfot ;ljwf k¥ofpg].

*: /0fgLlt

tLg aif{ofhgf / ;8s pkIfdsf]pbfoZo cg'?ksf nIo xfl;n ug{lgDg /0fgLlt ckgf0gf5 .

- lhNnf ;b/d'sfd tyf dxTjk0f{l;dfgfsf] gfsfnf0{ hf8bg] ;fdl/s ;8s ;+nfn nufot sf7df8f}+ pkTosf ;x/L ;8ssf] lgdf0f, :t/fdgLlt Pj+ ljsf;nf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- sf7df8f}+ pkTosfnf0{ t/f0{ hf8bg] j}slNks /fhdfu{sf] lgdf0f sfo{ yfngL ug{5.
- 3gfj:tL / l;dfgf lfdsf] ljsf;sf] ;fy} s[if Pj+cfb8fdus kbfjf/sf] Jofkfl/s s]jb|Pj+jhf/;Ddsf] kxF8 ;xh ?kdf k¥ofpg t/f0{/ kxf8L lfdf kg{5 ;fdl/s dxTjsf ;8sx?sf]:t/fdgLlt ug{5.
- bu{d lfdf ;]jfdf kxF8 gePsf / cflys{ b[i6sf0fn] ;+efjgf jf}bsf lfdsx? hf8bg] k'j{klZrd, pQ/ blIf0f, dWo kxf8L ;8s sfd/8fdsf] ;fy} kfylds tfdf k/]sf ljleGg lhNnfx? jLr ;Dks{;8sx?sf]ljsf; ug{5.
- blIf0f Pl;of lfdsLo ljsf; cjwf/0ff cg'?k ;8s ;~hfnsf]ljsf;nf0{ cuf8L a9fpg]qmddf k'j{klZrd /fhdfu{nf0{Pl;ofnL /fhdfu{tyf lfdsLo Jofkf/ dfu{sf]?kdf ljsf; ug{5.
- xfn ;~rfngdf /x}sf];8s ;Dktlsf];Da4fg u/L lbuf]e/kbf{/ ;'/lIft oftfoft ;~rfngsf] nflu laBdfg ;8s tyf khx?sf] dd{t ;efn/, kgM:yfkgf / kglgdf0f sfo{kfylds tfsf ;fy kefjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug{ofhgfa4 ;8s ;DklQ Joj:yfkg k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ug{5.
- ljsdbfs/0fsf]gLlt cg'?k :yfgLo ;8sx?sf];~rfng / dd{t ;Def/sf] lhDdf ;DjlGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{x:tfGt/0f ug{5.
- glthfdn's ofhgf sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofsg+ Joa:yf ;lglZrt ug{sf] nflu ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] ;+yfut ljsf;sf] ;fy} tL lgsfox?jLrsf];dGjonf0{;bf ug{5.
- ;8s ;'/lIff, jftfj/0f / cGo cWoog cg';wfg sfo{nf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- hndfu{ /hdfu{ tyf /Hhdfu{ h:tf oftfoftsf] j}slNks kljlwoQm ;fwgx?sf]ljsf;sf nflu sfof{md ;'? ug{5.
- ;8s nufot j}slNks oftfoftsf]ljsf;df lghL lfdsf];+Vgtf cfslif{t ug{sfggL Pj+lgodgsf]Joj:yfnf0{;do ;fk]f kl/dfhdg u/L Jofjxfl/s tyf ;/n jgfpg].

(: glt tyf sfofglltx?

- lhNnf ;b/d'sfd hf8bg] tyf hf8L;s]sf ;8s ;+nfnnf0{qmdfut ?kdf :t/fdgLlt ul/g5 .
- sf7df8f}+ pkTosfdf ;x/L oftfoft ;+jlGw lj:tf/t cWoog u/L ;x/Ls/0fsf] rfk ;d]tnf0{b[i6ut ub{5 ;'/lIft, jftfj/0f dgL, cj/fw /lxt oftfoft Joj:yfkgdf ;xofu kUg]u/L ;8s ;+nfnsf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- ;8s ;lhfn Pj+;x/L ;8sdf 6fkkms rfksf] cWoog cgudg u/L cfjZostf cg'?k ;8s lfdtf la:tf/ ul/g'sf ;fy}^nf{cfe/, eldut dfu{lf/];efJotf cWoog ul/g5 .
- ;x/L lfqdf ;8s lgdf{0f sfo{nf{Jojl:yt agfpg sfgg agf{sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- ;8s lgdf{0f ubf{9n, vfgkfgL, 6]nkmfg, ljB't h:tf cfjZos ;]fx?sf] k'j{wf/nf{;8s clwsf/ lfq (Right of Way) sf]lsgf/fdf cjl:yt xg]u/L cnUu}Joj:yf ul/g5 . ;fy};DefAo ;8sx?df ;fOsn nlgsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ckfËdgL ;8s ;lrgfsf]ljsf; ub}lnlug5 .
- t/f{ lfqsf] k'j{klZrd xhfsL ;8ssf]:t/fggIt ul/g'sf ;fy}ljleGg l;dfjtL{Jofkf/ s]lb|/ kqdv gfsfx?nf{/fhdfu{sF hf]8g]pQ/–bIIf0f ;8sx?sf]lgdf{0f tyf :t/fggIt ul/g5 .
- xfn klxrfg ul/Psf pQ/–bIIf0f Jofkf/ tyf kf/jxg dfu{sf cltl/Qm rLgsf]:jzfl;t lfq ltAattkm{sf];Ldfjt{ahf/;sF ;lhn};Dks{xg] :yfgx?nf{gkfnsf]lxdfnL lfqaf6 hf]8g]yk ;8sx?sf]klxrfg u/L lgdf{0f ul/g5 .
- dxTjk0f{hnljB't, l;rf{ko{g cflb cfof]hgfx?nf{hf]8g];8sx?sf] lgdf{0f tyf dd{t ;ef/ sfo{tL cfof]hgfx?;sF cfj4 u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .
- kfyldstf nufgL of]hgf cWoogn]cfjZostf cg';f/ kfyldstfsf cfwf/df ;8s ;~hfn j9fpb}hfg]Pj+cfjZos dd{t ;'wf/ ul/g5 .
- dWo kxf8L lfqdf k'j{klZrd /fhdfu{sf]qmlds ljsf; /lj:tf/ xg]u/L ;xfos dfu{tyf lhNnf ;8sx?sf]lgdf{0f, la:tf/ tyf :t/fggIt ul/g5 .
- ;8s of]hgf÷cfof]hgf th{df tyf lgdf{0f ubf{;Dej eP;Dd :yfgLo ;Lk, ;fdtsf] clwstd pkof]u u/L /fhuf/Lsf] cj;/ pknAw xg] k4lt ckgf0g5 .
- lgdf{0f e0;s]sf / lgdf{0ffwLg kqdv ;8sx?df kg]{khx?sf]lgdf{0fnf{ kfyldstf lb0g5 .
- ;8s ;DklQsf]kefjsf/L Joj:yfkgsf]nflu tYofÍ cfwf/ lgoldt ?kn] ;snfng ug]{/ tYofs Joj:yfkg k0ffnLnf{;dofg'sh' kl/dfhg ub} nlug5 .
- e"pkof]u k0ffnLsf]pkof]u u/L :yfgLo lgsfo4f/f ;rflnt ;8s ;dtsf] tYofÍnf{/fli6« k0ffnLdf cfj4 u/L efqfns ;8s tYofs Joj:yfkg k0ffnLsf]:yfkgf Pj+;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;8s kof]ustf{?sf]lxtnf{;jf{k/L /fvL Gogtd ;]f ;lglZrt ug{ cflys{ kltkm ;dtsf]cfwf/df kfyldstf lgwf{0f u/L ;8s ;lhfnsf] cfjlws dd{t tyf ;ef/ of]hgf th{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .

- dd{t ;efsf] nflu cfjZos ;fdu|L ;lqmofzLn ug{ k|fylds tfsf] cfwf/df dd{t ;efsf] Joj:yf ul/g'sf ;fy} ;8s dd{t ;efsf/ sfdsf] ;b:o ub}cnlug}5 .
- lgdf0f tyf dd{tsf 7}sfk§fx?sf] k|ffnLdf cfjZos ;'wf/ u/L sfdsf] cfwf/df cfjZos cjlwsf nflu Ps}k6s 7}sfk§f ug{ gLlt cjnDjg ul/g}5 .
- ;x/L nufot :yfgLo ;8sx?sf] ;~rfng / dd{t ;Def/sf] lhDdf ;DjlGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{x:tfGt/0f ul/g}5 . ;8s 3gTjsf]cfwf/df dfgnbf hgzlQm tyf dl;g, cfhf/, sfof{no, cfjf; ejg ;dfj: c:yfoL jf :yfoL?kn];DalGwt lgsfonfO{x:tfGt/0f ul/g}5 .
- ;8s ljefu / o; cGtu{tsf sfof{nox?nfO{ lasfjbLs/0fsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k Joj:yt u/L l56f]5l/tf]/ kf/blz{;]jf pknJw u/fpg ;Syfut ;'wf/ / ;b:osf/0f ul/g}5 .
- Joj:yfkgdf qmlds ?kdf ;'wf/ NofO{ljsf;sf] k|ltkmnsf] k|efjsfl/tfdf clej[4 ug{ lgwf{/t Result Based Matrix nfO{jflif{s sfo{qmd tht{df tyf cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf]cfwf/ jgfOg}5 .
- ljsf; sfo{qmd agfpb}df cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{sf nflu clgjfo{?kdf jh{gsf]Joj:yf ul/g}5 .
- sd vr{/ lgwf{/t u0f:t/ sfod /fvL ofqfgfx? ;dod}sfof{jog ug{ ;8s lgdf0f / ;~rfng;Fu ;DalGwt lgsfox?, :yfgLo lgdf0f Joj;foL / k/fdz{ftfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ul/g}5 .
- ;8s lgdf0f tyf Joj:yfkg;Fu ;DjlGwt ;Syfx?sf] ;b:osf/0f, lfdtf ljsf; / cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;nfO{ljsf; lgdf0f sfo{sf] cleGg cu|sf ?kdf Joj:yt ug{;8s ljefudf cg';Gwfg ljsf; OsfO :yfkgf ul/g}5 .
- ;8s b'3{gf lgoGq0f ug{ ;8s b'3{gf;DaGwL cWoog tyf Aoj:yfkg k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ ul/g}5 .
- ko{sLo b[i6sf0fn] ;dfj: dxTjk0f{xg] hndfu{ /Hhdfu{h:tf j}slNks oftfoft k|ffnLsf]ljsf; u/L k'jf{wf/df ufdL0f lfq}sf]kxF8 a9fOg}5 .
- ;8s, /]h dfu{ /Hh' dfu{ h:tf k'jf{wf/sf] lgdf0fdf ;/sf/L lghL ;fem]bf/Lsf]cjwf/0ff dfk{t lghL lfq}sf]nufgLnfO{cfslif{s Pj+k|];flxt ug{sfggL tyf ks|5fut ;'wf/ ul/g}5 .

!): k|dlv sfo{qmdx?

lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx? Hff8]g];8s

lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx? Hff8]g jfSL !@ j6f lhNnfx?dWo]!! j6f lhNnfx? efhk'/, ;'v'jf;ef, ;fhvDj;' vf6fË, d'tfË, dgfË, hfh/sf6, jfh'/f, aemfË, du;' / 8f]lkf, /fli6« ;8s ;+nfnjf6 hfl8g}5 eg] xDnf lhNnfsf] ;b/d'sfd l;ldsf6df ltJjttkm{f6 oftfoft k¥ofOg}5 .

tLg jifL{o ofhgf cjlwdf sltko lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx?nfO{hfl8;s}sf lgDg

jdf]hdsf !^ j6f ;8sx?sf]:Q/f]glt u/L sfnf]kq]:t/df k¥ofpg]sfo{gmd /x]sf] 5 .

- ljZj j}ssf];xofu]df ;fdflnt ;8s lfq ljsf; of]hgf (RSDP) c;tu{ aemfË, sflnsf6, bfr{hf -uf}sh]Zj/ ;Dd_ j}8L / b]lv ;d]t kfF;j6f ;b/d'sfdx? .
- Pl;ofnL ljsf; j}ssf];xofu]df ;8s ;lhnfn ljsf; cfof]hgf rf}yf];8s ;'wf/ (RNDP) c;tu{ ;¥'jf;efsf];b/d'sfd hf8]g];8ssf]lgdf{f tyf :Q/f]glt.
- ef/t ;/sf/sf];xofu] c;tu{ vf]6fË, ;Nofg, /f]kf, afh"/f, c5fd, ko7fg / /f]x6 nufot b]lvsf]j}slNksdfu{;d]t u/L cf7j6f ;b/d'sfdx? .
- g]kfn ;/sf/sf]cf^g};f]tjf6 DofUbL / hfh/sf6 lhNnfsf ;b/d'sfdx? .

pQ/–bIIf0f 6]s 6fkm6 sf]/8f]/

rLg tyf ef/tjLr g]kfnsf]eld eP/ cfjt–hfjt xg;s}sf]v08df g]kfnn] k]oIf nfe lng ;Sg]cj:yf eP cg'?k ljleGg cf7j6f Jofkf/ kf/jxg sf]/8f]sf] klxrfg u/L sfof{jog yflnPsf]5 .

-!_ *s]gf – Onfd – lkmlbd – tfKn]hË – cf]hfËrËuf]hf -$^) ls=ld=*

tfKn]h";Dd d]rL /fhdfu{;~rfngdf 5 To;dWo]*# ls=dL=;8ssf]:t/f]glt sfo{ Road Connectivity Project c;t/ut ;Dk;g xg]5 . tfKn]h"b]lv cf]hfËr"uf]hf;Ddsf];DefJotf cWoog sfo{;Dk;g ul/g]5 .

-@_ */fgL – 06x/L – lxn]– ;¥'jf;ef – lsdfyf;sf -$!(ls=ld=*

;¥'jf;ef ;b/d'sfd hf8]g]sfo{of]hgf cjwLleq ;Dk;g xg]5 . ;¥'jf;efb]lv lsdfyfËsfsf];DefJotf cWoog sfo{xfn k"/f e}s}sf]5 .

-#_ *hgsk"/ – bf]nvf – nfdfau/ – rLg ;Ldflf{j -@(% ls=ld=*

hgsk"/–9Nsj]f/sf]:t/f]glt sfo{of]hgf cjlwdf k"/f xg]5 tyf l;GwhL ahf/b]lv v'sf6;Ddsf];8s v08sf]lgdf{f sfo{nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . v'sf6b]lv dGyln / bf]nvfb]lv l;F6L;Ddsf];8s v08 :yfgLo :t/df lgdf{f e}x}sf]5 .

-$_ *jL/u~h–hLtk"/–kyn}of–kmf:6 6«fs ;8s sf7df8f}F;bf]hfn3f6–ldt]/L;fB' -@(@ ls=ld=*

sf7df8f}+t/fO{hf8]g]kmfi6 6«fs ;8s lgdf{f ePkl5 o; ;8ssf]sh"nDafO{ 36]g ;Sg]b]lvG5 . kmf:6 6fs ;8ssf];DefJotf cWoog clGtd r/0fdf ku}sf] 5 .

-%_ *jL/u~h (ICD) lhtk"/ – kyn}of -dx]b]/fhdfu{ – sf7df8f}Fsf]k'' – lqzh"L – w;r]– :ofk}j]/L – /;'jfu9L -@^% ls=ld=*

lj/uh (ICD) b]lv k/jfgLk"/ v08sf]:t/f]glt sfo{Pl;ofnL ljsf; a}ssf] ;xofu]df Sub Regional Transport Connectivity Project c;t{ut xg]5 . ulN5–lqzh"L–:ofkmj]/L ;8s v08sf]:t/f]glt sfo{ Road Connectivity Project c;t{ut ;Dk;g xg]5 . ;fy} rLg ;/sf/sf];xofu]df :ofk}j]/L–

/;'jfu9L -rLgsf]l;dfgf ;Ddsf] ;8s lgdf{0f sfo{ofhgf cjlw eLqg};DkGg ug{nlo /flvPsf]5 . of] sl/8f/ eljiodf ef/t / rLgaLr kplV kf/jxg dfu{sf]?kdf kpfu xg]7'hf];efjgf 5 .

-^_ *;'gfpnL – lddL{– kmnlaf; – hfdl;fdl – sf/fnf -$^& ls=ld=*

jfUnª–DofUbL–hfdl;fdl ;8s v08sf]pNnlv lhNnf ;b/d'sfd hf8bg];8ssf] ;Gbe{df e}s}sf] 5 . o; ;8s sfl/8f/sf] ;DefJotf cWoog sfo{nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .

-&_ *gkfnuh – ;'vf{– hDnf – l;dLsf6 – lxN;f -$#^ ls=ld=*

l;dLsf6–lxN;f ;8ssf]6«fs vfl/g]sfo{:yfgLo lgsfoaf6 e}x}sf]5 . ;fy} ;'vf{–hDnf ;8snfO{udu9L -du'_ ;Dd lj:tf/ ul/g5 . o; sfl/8f/nfO{ltnf / s0fff{nL glbsf]bfe}efgjf6 s0fff{nL gbLsf]lsgf/f xF}l;dLsf6 hf8bg];DaGwdf cfjZos sfo{ul/g5 .

-*_ *alxbJd08L – hfla9f – ;'tafEm – bfr{nf – l6s/kf; -$!% ls=ld=*

dx]bgu/– 6gsk'/ lns /f8sf]lgdf{0f sfo{ofhgf cjlwdf ;DkGg ePkl5 k'{–klZrd /fhdfu{Pl;ofnL /fhdfu{sf];hfndf hf]8O{cfjfudg ;'rf? xg5 . pk/fDm sfl/8f/ cGtut hfljj9f–;tjfEm bfr{nf v08sf]lgdf{0f sfo{;DkGg ug{;fr /flvPsf]5 . a}8L ;tafEm ufpshZj/ ;8ssf]:t/fglt ;8s lfq ljsf; ofhgf (RSDP) cGtu{ xg5 .

sf7df08f}pkTosf ;8s lj:tf/

pkTosfleqsf]cTolws ;jf/L rfk xg]:yfgx?df oftfoft Aoa:yfnfO{;'rf? ug{;8s ;hfnsf];2[9s/0f cfjZos bljvPsf]5 . o;}qmddf ;fl6Ldf8 – snsL lj:tfl/t ;8s sfnfkq ul/g]/ snsL – gfu9uf ;8s rf8f ul/g5 eg]snsL rf]sdf ;jf/L rfk 36fpg snsL afOkf; / rfjlxn rf]s afOkf;sf]nflu rqmky - uNkm sf];{– jfudtL ;8s lgdf{0f u/Lg5 . sf7df08f}pkTosf Zfx/L ;8s sfo{qmd cGtu{ afudtL sl/8f/sf]ltnuuf dgfk/f – jNv' v08, wfjLvfhf sl/8f/sf] ç c:ktfn – ljhhL jhf/ v08 nufotsf ut jif{kf/De ePsf ;8sx?sf]lgdf{0f sfo{ rfn'/flvg5 . sf7df08f}– eQmk'/ ;8snfO{rf/ nlgsf];8ssf]?kdf la:tf/ ul/g] sfo{;DkGg xg5 .

t/fO{Pj+cGo ;fdl/s dxTjsf ;8sx?sf]:t/fglt

o; sfo{qmd cGtu{ dhtl xfnsf];fdl/s dxTjsf &,@@) ls=dL= ;8s ;hfndWo]sfnfkq]xg afsL ;8sx?sf]:t/fglt ub}{nlug5 . ljZj j}s, Pl;ofnL ljsf; a}s Pj+ef/t ;/sf/sf] ;xofu tyf gkfn ;/sf/sf]cf^g};fltdf ;8s :t/fglt sfo{ul/g5 . o;}u/L xhfsL ;8sx?sf]dd{ ;'wf/ Pj+:t/fglt ub}{hfg] gLlt cg'?k sl/a *%) ls=dL=;8s ef/t ;/sf/sf];xofudf :t/fglt ul/g5 . ;fy} pQ/ blIf0f ;8sx? tyf ;fdl/s dxTjsf ;8sx?sf]:t/fglt Pj+;bflLs/0f sfo{ ul/g5 .

dWo kxf8L ;8s

dWo kxf8L /fhdfu{k'{df kf+y/ lhNnfsf]RofËyfk'-gkfn ef/t l;df_ af6 ;'?eO{;b'/ klZrddf a}8L lhNnfsf]emnf3f6df 6lËG5 . o; /fhdfu{sf]cgdflgt nDjfO

sl/a !&&$ ls= dL= dWo]lgdf{0f ug{afs+L sl/a ^** ls= dL df %# ls=dL= sf]lgdf{0f / ^) ls=dL= sf]:t/f]glt ug]{sfo{;DkGg ul/g]5 .

cGo ;8s lgdf{0f ;'wf/ tyf kh lgdf{0f

;8s kxF8F lj:tf/ ug]{ p2]Zon] w/fg-s6f/L-l;GwhLjhf/-x]6f8f, ufO{8f6-lbQm]h, sflGt /fhky, s0ff{nL sf7L8f7, zxLbdfu{ nufotsf cGo ;8sx?sf] lgdf{0f ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . ;fy}clw/fHosf k|dv /fhdfu{x? / ;xfos dfu{x?df kg]{!)$ j6f khx?sf] lgdf{0f sfo{;DkGg ul/g]5 .

;8s tyf kh dd{t ;Def/

o; sfo{qmd cGt{ut clw/fHoe/sf ljleGg /fhdfu{ ;xfos dfu{tyf khx?sf] lgoldt, k6s]/ cfjlws dd{t ;Def/ u/L ;8s ;+rgfnfO{Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 . o;}u/L /fhdfu{tyf ;xfos /fhdfu{nfO{;'/lIft / e/kbf{]jgfpg]sfo{nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .

cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg

sf7df8f}+t/fO{kmf:6 6«fs, jflx/L rqmky nufot laleGg ;8s tyf khx?sf] ;DefJotf cWoog, lj:tf{t ;e]{f0f tyf l8hfOg, e'-jftfj/l0fo cWoog / ;8s laefusf] ;+yfut ;b]lz/0f ul/g]5 . ;fy} /]hdfu{ hndfu{ /Hhdfu{ nufotsf j}slNks oftfoftsf];DefJotf cWoog ul/g]5 .

ljljw

;8s ;'/lIff, cltqmd0f lgoGq0f tyf l;df ;'/lIff, d'cfJhf ljt/0f, 6fkkms tyf ;8s ;'/lIff pkfox?, ofl/Gqs pks/0f vl/b tyf dd{t ;e/ ug]{ sfo{x? o; sfo{qmddf ;dfj]z ul/Psf]5 .

!!: ck]Ifft pknlAwx?

- !@ lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx? ;8s ;+nfnjf6 hf]8g].
- ef/t / rLg;Fsf]oftfot cGt;DaGw lj:tf/ xg] tyf cGt{fli6«o e+f/ l8kf}sf]lfdtfdf clej[4 xg].
- sf7df8f}+pkTosfsf ;fy} b]zsf]cGo lfq]df oftfoft ;ljwf lj:tf/ xg].
- t/fO{/ kxf8sf 3gf j:tL tyf kz'f;lgs, Jofkfl/s Pj+cf}Bf]lus s]bk?df kxF8F ;xh xg].
- dWo kxf8df k'j{klZrd oftfoft ;ljwfsf] lj:tf/ tyf bu{d lfq]sf hgtfx?sf]oftfoft ;]jf kxF8df clej[4 xg].
- ;8s ;DklQsf] ;+lf0f eO{;'/lIft / e/kbf{]oftfoft ;ljwfdf clej[4 xg].
- j}slNks dfu{x? -/]h, /Hh' tyf hndfu{ sf];efJotf klxrfg xg].
- lghL lfq]sf]nflu nufgL-d}qL jftfj/0f l;h{gf xg].
- glthfdvL sfo{qmd sfof{jog tyf cgUdg Pj+dNofÍg ;DjGwL ;+yfut ljsf; xg].

!@= cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?

- jh{g ljlgof]hgsf];lglZrttf
- j8]zs ;xof]usf]lg/Gt/tf

!#= ah{g / ;fwgsf]cgdfg

tLg jifL{o of]hgfdf l;+fOtk|{;~rfng xg]sfo{qmdsf]nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ?= ##)*=$) s/f8 vr{ xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf] sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|tt ul/Psf]5 .

-?= s/f8df_

q]=;+=	sfo{qmd	/sd
s	lhNnf ;b/d'sfd hf8g]; 8s |	
!	;b/d'sfd hf8g]gofF;8s lgdf{0f	175.00
@	;b/d'sfd hf8g];8sx?sf]:t/f]glt	300.00
v	pQ/ – bIIf0f Aofkfl/s tyf kf/jxg ;8s	230.00
u	sf7df08f}+pkTosf ;x/L ;8s	195.00
3	dWo kxf8L ;8s	28.00
a	cGo :t/f]glt |	0.00
1	t/fO{;8s ;'wf/ cfof]hgf -ef/t ;/sf/_ cGt{utsf of]hgfx?	480.00
2	;8s ;~hfn lasf; cfof]hgf – rfyf];8s ;'wf/ cGt{utsf of]hgfx?	195.00
3	;8s :t/f]glt -ef/t ;/sf/_	265.00
4	;8s lfq lasf; of]hgf cGt{utsf of]hgfx?	290.00
5	/f8 sg]S6le6L kf]h]S6 cGt{utsf of]hgfx?	300.00
6	c/lgsf]/fhdfu{dd{t ;'wf/	7.40
7	cGo of]hgfx?	35.00
r	gofF;8s lgdf{0f tyf ;8s la:tf/	400.00
5	;8s dd{t ;Def/	350.00
h	cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg	0.00
1	sf7df08f}t/fO{kmfi6 6«fs cfof]hgf	6.00
2	;8s tyf khx?sf]lj:tf]t ;DefAotf cWoog	6.00
3	of]hgf, sfo{qmd, cgudg, dNofÍg, e"aftfa/0f cWoog tyf cGo sfo{qdx?	10.00
4	;+yfut ;b]Ls/0f	4.00
5	jflx/L rqmky la:tf]t O{ghlgol/+	4.00
6	j8sINks oftfoft -/]hj]hndfu{/Hh'dfu{sf];DefAotf cWoog	3.00
em	ljljw	25.00
	sh hDdf	3308.4

!$= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog k4ltdf ;'wf/

- sfo{qmdsf];~rfng tyf sfof{jogsf]nflu cfjZos hgzlQm tyf ;fwg ;fdtsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ljut jif{x?df sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ubf{ cg'ej ul/Psf ;d:ofx?sf] kg/fj[Q xg glbg cfjZos sfo{ul/g]5 .
- sfof{jog klfdf ;'wf/sf nflu df}nbf hgzlQmnfO{ ;lfd jgfpb}nUg cfjZos tflnd, ;]dgf/ / uf]7L lg/Gt/ cfofhgf ul/b}nlug]5 . ;fy} cfjZos lgb[zsfsf]tof/L Pj+kl/dfhg ub[nlug]5 .
- /fhdfu{Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL ;j}txdf ;b[kfb[nlug]5 .
- tf]sPsf]cjlwdf ofhgf ;DkGg ug{sfof{jog ofhgf jgfO ;fxL cfwf/df ;fdtsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- glthf oyfzSo rf8f]kf|Kt xg ;Sg]u/L Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ul/b}nlug]5 .
- kfyldstf kf|Kt ofhgfx? lglb{6 ;dodf ;DkGg ug{ jflif{s ljlgof]hgt jh[bleq /xg]u/L cfjZos cjlwsf nflu 7]sf Joj:yf ub[nlug]5 . kl/d rf8dfl;s cjlwleq}7]sf Joj:yf ul/ ;Sg'kg[Joj:yf nfu"ul/g]5 .
- lgdf{0f sfo{sf]u0f:t/ sfod /fVg]k4ltnfO{ ;+yfut jgfpg u0f:t/ lglZrlt ofhgf (Quality Assurance Plan) :jLs[t u/fO{;fxL cg';f/ kl/lf0f Pj+goldt cgudg ug[k0ffnL ljsl;t ub[nlug]5 .
- cfofhgfsf] sfof{jogdf gsf/fTds c;/ k¥ofpg] u/]sf cfGtl/s tTjx?nfO{;dod}klxrfg u/L lg/fs/0f jf sd ul/g]5 . jfxb kbfj sd ug{pkoQm sbd rflng]5 .
- kf|ljlws k/LIf0fnfO{ofhgf sfof{jogsf]cleGg cu+sf]?kdf ljsf; ub[nlug]5 .

cgudg / dNof°gsf]Joj:yf

- cfofhgfx?sf]lale Gg txjf6 lgoldt cgudg ul/g]5 / cgudgj6 kf|Kt tYox?nfO{k[7kf]f0fsf]?kdf kbf]u ul/g]5 .
- lfqLo ;8s lgb[zgfnox?nfO{:yfO{cgudg ;+yfsf]?kdf lasf; ub[o;sf nflu cfjZos ;fwg ;fdtsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf]x/]s r/0fdf kbfjsf/L sfof{jog eP÷gePsf]dNofÍgsf nflu sfxL cfofhgfx?sf]kf|lalws k/LIf0f ul/g]5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{sf]nflu cfofhgfsf]kbfj, kqlt tyf cflys{ / ef}ts ;'rsx? Pj+ffgsf/Lsf ;fdtx? kl/eflift ul/g]5g\.
- ef}ts kqlt cgudgsf]cltl/Qm sfof{jog k|qmof cgudgsf]klg qmlds?kn]nfu"ub[nhfg]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- /fli6« dxTjsf 7hf cfofhgfx?sf]sDtLdf rf8dfl;s ?kdf :ynut cgudg ul/g]5 .

- lhNnf:t/sf cfofhgfx?sf]:yfgLo lgsfoaf6 cgudg tyf dNofÍg ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg}5 .
- cl3Nnf]rfdlfl;ssf]sfo{;Dkfbgsf cfwf/df dfq csf{rfdlfl;ssf]lgsf;f lbg]Joj:yf cjnDag ul/g}5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf]lgoldt ?kn]:jtGq tyf ;fj{hlgs k/LIfOf (Independent and Public Auditing) sf]Joj:yf ldnfOg}5 .
- cfofhgfx? z'? ug{cufj}cfwf/ tYofÍ (Base line Data) ;snng ug{ ljzfhf3 lbOg}5 / cfofhgf ;DkGg eP kl5 kZrft\dNofÍg÷kqefj dNofÍg (Post-Evaluation/Impact Assessment) u/fO{ o;af6 kfKt cgejnfO{efjL cfofhgf th{dfdf pkofu ul/g}5 .

cWofo /#!

ljB't\tyf pmhf{

!= k[7eld

ljB'tn] s[if, ko{g, pBf]u Pj+cGo cflys÷;fdflhs lf]qx?sf] ljsf;df dxTjk0f{eldsf lgjf{x ug]{ tYo ;j{jlbt 5 . ckf/ hn ljB't\pTkfbg lfdtf ePsf] dh'ssf]?kdf kl/lrt g]kfnsf] ;DefAo pTkfbg lfdtf xfn;Ddsf] cWoog cg';f/ *#,))) d]ufjf6 b]lvP klg cflys tyf kf|ljlws b[i6n]$@,))) d]jf= pTkfbg of]ho b]lvG5 . ;fdWo] xfn;Dd jf:tljs pTkfbg %%^=$ d]ufjf6 dfq /x]sf]5 . o;/L pTkflbt ljB'tdWo];fjfhlgs lf]qaf6 $)*=! d]ufjf6 / lghL lf]qaf6 !$*=# d]ufjf6 5 hg ;DefAo pTkfbg lfdtfsf])=^& k|ltzt dfq xf].

ljB't\ljsf;df lghL lf]qsf]nufgL gjf+of]hgf cjlwdf pNn]vgLo /x]sf]lyof]. t/ b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf o; lf]qdf lghL lf]qsf]nufgL pT;flxt /xg . ;/sf/L lf]qjf6 klg cfjZos nufgL xg ;sg . plrt nufgLsf]cefjdf Psflt/ xfn ljB'tsf]pTkfbg lfdtfn]cfGtl/s vktsf]dfu ;d]t kl/kl't{ug{g;s]sf]cj:yfdf, ;DefJo lgof{ of]ho hnljB'tsf]ljsf;nfO{/fi6«sf];dli6ut cflys ljsf;sf]dVo cfwf/sf]?kdf :yflkt ug{kg]{r'gf}tL /x]sf]5 . tLg jifL{o of]hgfn]hnljB't ljsf; gLlt @)%* / /fli6« hn of]hgf @)^@ n]clËsf/ u/]sf]bL3{sfnLg ;fr, p2]Zo / gLlt cg'?k lghL lf]q / ;/sf/L lf]qsf];«Qm jf Psn k|of;af6 hn ljB'tnfO{lgof{of]ho j:t'sf]?kdf ljsf; ub{]nhfg]/ sd nfutdf u0f:t/Lo ;]f pknAw u/fO{ljB'tsf]lj:tf/ u|dL0f lf]q;Dd k¥ofpg]sfo{nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

-s_ l:ylt÷pknlAwx?

b;f+of]hgf cjlwsf]cGTo ;Dddf $*=% k|ltzt hgtfn]ljB't ;]f kf|Kt u/]sf] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . b;f+of]hgf cl3 b]z e/Lsf %* gu/kflnsf / sl/a !,^)) uf=lj=;=df ljB't\ ;]f kU]sf]df b;f+of]hgfsf] cGTo ;Dddf @!)) uflj;df cfhzs?kdf ljB't ;]f kU]sf]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . /fli6« ljB't\k0ffnLaf6 %(lhNnfdf ljB't\ ;]f kU]sf] b]lvG5 . b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf nfu' ul/Psf] ;fdbflos u|dL0f ljB'tLs/0f sfo{qmdaf6 ljB't\lj:tf/df hgtfsf];xeflutf pT;fxhgs b]lvPsf]5 . xfn k|tJolQm ljB't\vkt &^ lsnf]jf6 306f kU]sf]cgdfg 5 . gjf+of]hgfsf] cGTo;Dddf /fli6« ljB't\k0ffnLdf ljB'tsf]pRrtd dfu $@^ d]ufjf6 lyof]eg]b;f+ of]hgfsf] cGTodf of]dfu ^$* d]ufjf6 kU]sf]5, kl/df0f:j?k xfnsf] l:yltdf nf8;]8Ë ug{kg]{jfWotf b]lvPsf]5 . b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf hn;fdt /0fgLltsf ;fy};f] /0fgLlt sfof{jog ug{/fli6« hn of]hgf tof/ ul/Psf]5 . tn tflnsf ! df b]lvf0P cg';f/ b;f+of]hgf cjlwe/ hnljB't\tyf tfkLo cfof]hgfx?af6 ljB'tnl8t lfdtfdf xfn;Dd ePsf]k|ult nlosf]thgfdf ;Gtfjfkb b]lvbg . hnljB't pTkfbg tk{ sfn $) d]ufjf6 dfq ljB't lfdtf yk ePsf]5 / oL ;a}lghL lf]qaf6 ag]sf xg\.

tflnsf ! M b;f}hofjhgfsf]nlo / kqlt tyf xfn;Ddsf]l:ylt

lfq	OsfO	nlo	kqlt l:ylt	cf=j= @)^#÷^$;Ddsf]l:ylt
hl8t lfdtf-hnljB't\	dqfjf6	#!%	$)	%%^
k|;f/0f nf0g -!#@ / ^^ s]le=_	ls=ld=	$#)	$&	@^^(
pRr:t/ -!#@ / ^^ s]le=_ sf] ;a:6]g lfdtf	Pd=el=P=	$@^	##@	!,)*(
k|;f/0f nf0g -## s]le=_	ls=ld=	*^%	!@#	@,$*%
##.!! s]le= sf];a:6]g lfdtf	Pd=el=P=	!)!	!!@	@$%
ljt/0f nf0g -!! s]el=, $)).@#) ef]l6_ ls=ld=	ls=dl=	!$,(!&	*,^&@	$(,(#)
ljB't ;]jf ku]sf]uf=lj=;=	;'/of	@,^))	@,!))	@,!))
ufxs ;'/of	xhf/	&)^	$!&	!,@*)
nfeflGjt hgtf	k|tzt	!)	*-%	$*-%

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/

;d:of

lghL ljB't pBdLx?n]gk|fn ljB't\k|lws/0f;F ljB't\vl/b laqmL ;'emf}+f u/]cg';f/ hnljB't\cfofjhgfx? lgdf{0f xg ;s]sf]5g\ / cgdlt kq dfq lnO{pTkfbg tyf ljt/0fsf]sfo{z'? gug{k|j[Qnf0{lg?T;flxt ug{kg]5 . Psåf/ k|0ffnL ck|lft ?kn]r'/t / k|efjsf/L xg\ g;sL lghL lfqaf6 l56f]5l/tf]?kdf ljB't pBfusf]ljsf; ug{sl7gf0 k/]sf]cge'ej ul/Psf]5 . ;fj{hlgs lfqaf6 klg nufgLsf]sdLn]ubf{kof{t hnljB't\cfofjhgfx? lgdf{0f xg ;s]sf]5g\ . kmn:j?k hnljB't\sf]k|r'/;'emfjgf ePsf]dh'sdf ljB't\cfkl't{df sdL eO{nfB;]8a\eO{x]sf]5 . To:t}{;fj{hlgs tyf lghL nufgLstf{?af6 ljB't pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf k|;f/0f / ljt/0fdfoy]6 nufgL ug{]gLlt tyf jftfj/0f gxg';d:ofsf]?kdf b]lvf k/]sf]5 . hnljB't\ljsf; gLlt @)%* cg';f/ ljBdfg ljB't\P]g @)$(df kl/dfh{g tyf ;'emfjwg xg\g;Sbf klg gLlt sfof{jogdf sl7gf0 eO{ljB't\ljsf;df jfwf kl//x]sf]5 . b]zsf]t/n /fhgLlts cj:yf / zflGt ;'/lffsf]sdhf/ l:yltn]ubf{ljB't\dxzh ;'sngdfsdL eO{x]sf]5 eg];/sf/L lgsfo{ ;'?yf tyf gu/kflnsfx?af6 p7fpg'kg{]ljB't\dxzh a'Sof}tf a9\b}uPsf]5 .

rgf}tL

ljB't\sf]lbgfglbg a9\bf]dfu cg'?k cfkl't{ Joj:yf ug{ dh'ssf]ljs6 ef}uf]lns lfqdf hnljB't\jf j}slNks pmhf{sf]dfWodaf6 ;a}ljsNkx?sf];dGjofTds k|of]u u/L ljB't\;]jf pknAw u/fpg'ljB't\rxfj6 lgoGq0f ug{/ ;dofg'sh ljB't\dx;hsf];dfofjhg ug{k|lv rgf}tLx? /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/ / ;an klfx?

- ;fdbflos ufdL0f ljB'tLs/0f sfo{qmddf hgtfsf];xeflutf pT;fxhgs b]lvPsf].
- g]kfnsf]ljsf;df hn;fjtsf]pkof]u Psdfq cfwf/ xf]eGg]wf/0ff ePsf]hgfwf/ a9\b}uPsf]. o;af6 hn;fjt ljsf;df a9L eGbf a9L hg;dbfo cfj4 xg].

- hnljB't lfqdf lghL nufgLstf{ tyf gkfnL kFrL ahf/sf] cfsif{f a9b} uPsf].
- hnljB't cfo]hgfx?sf] ljsf; ug{ qmddf ul/g] ;efJotf cWoog tyf lgdf{f sfo{df u0f:t/Lotf sfod u/L Ps?ktf Nofpg hnljB't cfo]hgf;DaGwL lgb]zsf pknAw ePsf].
- lghL lfqsf] nufgLnfO{ kf];flxt ug{ gLlt cg'?k ljZj a}ssf] ;xof]udf ljB't ljsf; sf]lfsf]:yfkgf ul/Psf].

%: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

gkfnL hgtfsf]hLjg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg /fli6« phf{cfjZostfsf]kl/kl't{ub{ a9L ePsf]phf{lgof{ ug{p2]Zosf ;fy hn;fltsf];dlrt kof]uaf6 hnljB't ;]lfsf] ljsf; / ;]lf lj:tf/ ug{o; lfqsf]bL3{sfnLg p2]Zo xg]5 ./fli6« hnof]hgf @)^@ n] k|ltfj u/]sf] bL3{sfnLg cjwf/0ff cg'?k o; lfqsf] bL3{sfnLg nlo -;g\ @)@& ;Ddsf] bkfoadf]lhd /flvPsf]5 .

- cfGtl/s ljB't dfu k"/f ug{$,))) d]jf= ljB't pTkfbg ug{
- /fli6« ljB't k|ffnLaf6 &% k|ltzt, c;nUg hnljB't k|ffnL -;fgf tyf n3'hnljB't_af6 @) k|ltzt / a}sNks phf{af6 % k|ltzt hgtfn]ljB't ;]lf kfpg].
- k|lt JolQm ljB't\vkt $)) lsnf]lf6 306f k|Ug].
- /fli6« /fh:j cfo cfh{gsf]nflu ljB'tsf]pNn]vgLo lgof{ xg].

^: p2]Zo

hn ljB't\nfO{;di6Lut cflys} ljsf;sf]dVo cfwf/sf]?kdf lnb}o; lfqdf :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL nufgLnfO{kf];flxt ug{cfjZos jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf u/L b]zsf u|ld0f lfq ;Dd clwsflws hgtfnfO{e/kbf{ u0f:t/Lo / ;j{he ljB't ;]lf pknJw u/fpg'.

&: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- yk !)% d]ufjf6 lfdtfsf hnljB't\cfo]hgfx?sf] lgdf{f sfo{ ;DkGg ul/g]5 / yk @!!% d]ufjf6 lfdtfsf hnljB't\cfo]hgfx?sf]lgdf{f sfo{ ;'? xg]5 .
- yk !) k|ltzt hgtfnfO{/fli6« ljB't\k|ffnLaf6 ljB't\;]lf k¥ofOg]5 . o; cGtu{t cltl/Qm %)) uf=lj=;= df /fli6« ljB't\k|ffnLaf6 ljB't\ ;]lfsf]lj:tf/ xg]5 .
- k|ltJolQm ljB't\vkt !)) lsnf]lf6 306f k¥ofOg]5 .

*: /0fgLlt

- ljB't pTkfbg, k|;f/0f / ljt/0f k|ffnL / Joj;fonfO{k|efjsf/L lgodg ug{ Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- Psåf/ k|ffnLnfO{ r'?t Pj+k|efjsf/L agfpb}hnljB't ljsf;sf] nflu ;j{lf0f, cWoog tyf cGo k|j4{gfTds sfo{f/f :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL nufgLnfO{kf];flxt ug{ .

- cfGtl/s vktsf] dfu ;d]tnfO{ b[i6ut u/L ;dGjofTds ?kn] ljB't pTkfbgsf] lfdtfdf j[4 ug]{.
- ;dli6ut cflys{ ljsf; / cGt/bz{Lo ljB't lgof{t ;d]tdf 6]jf k¥ofpg] u/L ljB't k|;f/0f lfdtfdf j[4 ug]{.
- ;fdflhs tyf ef}uf]lns ;dfj{zLs/0f Pj+uf]dL0f cy{Gq ;d]tdf 6]jf k¥ofpg]u/L ljB't ljt/0f k0ffnLsf];b]zLs/0f tyf lj:tf/ ug]{.

(: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- ljBdfg sfg"gL Joj:yfsf];dofg'sf] kl/dfh{g tyf ;+rf}wg ul/g]5 .
- ljB't pTkfbg, k|;f/0f, ljt/0f jf Jofkf/nfO{;/n, lgoldt, Jojl:yt tyf kf/bzL{ tl/sfjf6 ;~rfng ug{ g]kfn ljB't lgodg cfof]usf] :yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ljB't lfq]df k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{ ;fj{hlgs lfq]df xfn ljBdfg /x]sf ;+yfx?sf]kg]{ ;+rgf tk|m{kxn ul/g]5 .
- plrt dNodf ljB't\ pm hf{ cfkl't{ x'g] u/L ljB't\sf] dNo lgwf{0f k|lqmof cf}rTok0f{/ kf/bzL{ tNofOg]5 .
- ljB't pTkfbg, k|;f/0f / ljt/0f cfof]hgfx? sfof{jog ubf{ jftfj/0f ;+lhNnfdf plrt Wofg lbOg]5 . Psåf/ k0ffnLnfO{ k|efjsf/L jgfO{ljB't pTkfbg, k|;f/0f tyf ljt/0fsf] cg'dlt lbg] lgsfoaf6 g} jftfj/0f k|efj dNofÍg :jLs[t u/L cg'dlt lbg] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- hnljB't\sf] ljsf;df lghL lfq], ;dfof / :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf clej[4 ug{ / cGo :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL nufgLnfO{ cfslif{t ug{ nufgL ;xof]uL, :ki6, ;/n Pj+kf/bzL{k|lqmof cjnDag ul/g]5 .
- ljB't\lfq]df nufgL ug{cfGtl/s k|fKt ahf/nfO{kl/rfng ug{hfg] lbOg]5 / lglZrt lfdtf ;Ddsf hn ljB't pTkfbgdf :jb]zL nufgLnfO{k|fj;flxt ul/g]5 .
- hnljB't\cfof]hgfsf] sfof{jogdf g]kfnL >d, ;Lk, ;f]t / ;fwg pkof]u ug{kfyldstf lbOg]5 .
- ljB't\lfq]df ljb]zL nufgL k|j4{g ug{ljleGg k|j4{gfTds sfo{x? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- ;fs{dh's;+=hf]8g]g]kfnsf]ljB't k0ffnL / lfq]Lo kfj/ lu8sf]ljsf;sf] ;Gbe{df lfq]Lo:t/sf] j[kt hnljB't of]hgfx?sf]ljsf;sf nflu ;DjlGwt dh's x?;+=cfk;L ;dGjo u/L cfjZos sfg"gL k|jwfg lgdf0f ug{kxn ul/g]5 .
- bz{df hnljB't pTkfbg lfdtfsf]k|r'/tfnfO{b[i6ut u/L ljB't lgof{nfO{ k|f];flxt ul/g]5 .
- hn;f]t /0fgLlt / /fli6«o hnof]hgf –@))% df ePsf k|jwfgx?nfO{sd{zM

sfof{jog ub}{nlug}5 / gbLx?sf]hnfwf/ lfqmnfO{g}hn;fltsf]ljsf; / Joj:yfkgsf]dVo cfwf/ agfOg}5 .

- ljB't pTkfbgnfO{kfyldstf lbO{lghL, ;fj{hlgs jf b'j} lfqmsf] ;efQm nufgLdf ljB't ljsf; ul/g}5 .
- b]zsf]cfGtl/s ljB't\sf]cfjZostf kl/t{ug{pknAw hnljB't\lfdtfsf] clwstd pkofqu ul/g}5 . o;sf]nflu pkoQm xg]/g ckm l/e/, tyf hnfzooQm cfofhgfx?sf]ljsf; ul/g}5 .
- 7hf hnfzooQm hnljB't\ cfofhgf / axfb2]zoLo cfofhgfx?sf] sfof{jogsf]nflu kbf{; hf/L /xg}5 . 7hf hnfzooQm tyf axfb2]zoLo cfofhgfx?af6 l;hgf xg]tNnf]t6Lo nfeaf6 /fi6«nfO{clwstd kmfObf kf{Kt xg]u/L ljsf; ul/g}5 .
- hnljB't\nfO{tfkLo pmhf{sf]ljsNksf]?kdf ljsf; u/L jftfj/0f ;efHf0fdf ofqubfg k¥ofOg}5 .
- hnljB't\cfofhgfsf]sfof{jog lgdf{0f, ;~rfng, :jfldTj / x:tfGt/0f (Build, Own, Operate & Transfer–BOOT) l;4fGtsf]cfwf/df klt:kwf{ds 6]8/ (Competitive bidding) klqmofjf6 ug{lghL lfqmnfO{kf]];flxt ul/g}5 .
- ;fgf hnljB't pTkfbg tyf ljt/0fsf]cgdlt kq dfq lnO{pTkfbg tyf ljt/0fsf]sfo{;?gug]{klt{LnfO{lg?T;flxt ulgg}5 .
- ljBdfg kl;f/0f kqffnLsf]cfjZostfcg';f/ ;bfLs/0f ul/g}5 / n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't s]bhfO{/fli6«ljB't\kl;f/0f nfOg (National Grid) ;efcfj4 ug{]tkm{kxn ul/g}5 .
- ljB't pTkfbg cfofhgfaf6 pTkflbt ljB'tnfO{/fli6«kl;f/0f kqffnLdf kljfx u/fpg tyf /fli6«kl;f/0f kqffnLaf6 s[if, cfBflus, ko{sLo lfqmnufot ufdLOf tyf zx/L a:tL;Dd k¥ofpg cfjZos kg]{gofFkl;f/0f nfOg tyf ;j:6fzg agfOg}5 .
- gkfn / ef/t jLrsf ljBdfg cGt/kl;f/0f nfOgx?sf];bfLs/0f / gofFnfOgx?sf]lgdf{0f u/L låkIfLo cfjZostf cg';f/ ljB't\cfoft tyf lgof{t ul/g}5 .
- ljB't\;]jfnfO{;fdflhs Gofosf]b[i6n]ufdLOf lfqm;Dd k¥ofOg]gLlt cg'?k ufdLOf ljB'tLs/0fnfO{kfyldtfsf ;fy lj:tf/ ul/g}5 .
- clwsflws hgtfnfO{ljB't\;]jf pknAw u/fpg :yfgLo:t/df ;fgf / n3' hnljB't\cfofhgfx? ;~rfng u/L bu{ ufdLOf lfqmx?df ljB'tLs/0f ug{kf];flxt ul/g}5 . o; sfo{df hg;xeflutf kl/rfngsf cltl/Qm Ps ufdLOf ljB'tLs/0f af6f]sf]:yfkgf u/L 566}sf]fsf]Joj:yf ul/g}5 .
- s[if tyf cGo pTkfbglzn lfqmsf nflu ;xh / ;:tfqm/df ljB't pknJw u/fpg]gLlt lnOg}5 .

- ljB't\sf] rxfj6 lgoGq0f ul/g]5 . o;sf] nflu cfjZos kl|jlws pkfox?sf ;fy} pkoQm yk sfggL Joj:yf u/L hg;xof]u kl/rfngdf ;d]t hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- pkef]Qmfnf0{u0f:t/Lo / e/kbf{ ljB't\ ;]jf ;/n / ;he ?kdf pknAw u/fpg]u/L pkef]Qmfsf]lxt ;+Hf0fdf Wofg lbOg]5 .
- pmhf{;+Hf0f sfo{nf0{a9fjf lbg pkef]Qmfx?nf0{dfu Joj:yfkg (Demand Management) ug{ clekl/t ul/g]5 / ljB't cfklQ{ ;Gt dfh vfg]u/L clwstd phf{vkt u/fpgsf]nflu dx;h ;+rgfnf0{kl/dflh{t ul/g]5 .

!): sfo{qmdx?

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgfdf /x]sf] ljB't\ lfq]sf] sfo{qmdnf0{ sfo{ ks[tsf] cfwf/df d'Votof\ b]xfosf rf/ pkl:tdf juL{s/0f ul/Psf]5 .

- ljB't\pTkfbg
- ljB't\k|;f/0f tyf ;b]Ls/0f
- ljB't\ljt/0f, la:tf/ tyf ;b]Ls/0f
- ;j]If0f, cWoog tyf kl/j4{gTds / ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; ;DjGwL sfo{.

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgfdf k|of]s pkl:tdf ;~rfng ul/g]sfo{qmdx?sf];+Hft ljj/0f lgDg cg';f/ k|tt ul/Psf]5 .

ljB't\pTkfbg tyf cfklt{

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgf cjlwdf cfGtl/s ljB't\ dfusf] cfklt{sf] nflu ;fj{hlgs lfq] / lghL lfq]cGtu{sf hnljB't\cfof]hgfx?af6 sh !)% d]ufjf6 ljB't\ zlQm h8fg u/L cfklt{ul/g]5 . o;df ;fj{hlgs lfq]af6 *% d]ufjf6 / lghL lfq]af6 @) d]ufjf6 xg]5 . o; cjlwdf ;fj{hlgs lfq]af6 &) d]ufjf6 lfdtfsf]dWod:of{bL / !$ d]ufjf6sf] shjvfgL t]:f] hnljB't\cfof]hgf tyf sh @) d]ufjf6 pTkfbg ug{] lghL lfq]sf ;fgf hnljB't\cfof]hgfx?sf]of]ubfg pNnjvgLo xg]5 .

dfggLo cy{dGqLåf/f @)^$÷^% sf] jh]6 efiif0fdf pNnjvt !) jif{df %,))) d]ufjf6 hnljB't pTkfbg ug{ c7f]6 cg'?k tLg jifL{o cGtl/d of]hgfsfndf g} sh @,)*% d]ufjf6 lfdtfsf hnljB't\cfof]hgfx?sf] lgdf{0f z'? xg]5 . o;df #) d]jf=sf]rdlnof hnljB't cfof]hgf, $)@ d]jf= sf]c?0f t]:f] #)) d]jf=sf]dflyNnf] s0ff{hL, #)(d]jf=sf]dflyNnf]tfdfsf]zL -/f]ljfln^_, ^) d]ufjf6sf]df=lqzhL-# -P_, $) d]ufjf6sf]df=lqzhL-# -aL_, / @& d]ufjf6sf]/fx3f6 cfof]hgfx? pNnjvgLo 5g\. oL cfof]hgfx? sg};fj{hlgs lfq]af6 / sg};fj{hlgs lfq] tyf lghL lfq]sf];+Qm nufgLaf6 Pj+sg}lghL lfq]af6 -j]lzs nufgL;d]t_ lgdf{0f xg]5 . o; cltl/Qm xfn cWoog e0/x]sf hnfzooQm hnljB't\ cfof]hgfx?dWo] ljBdfg ljB't\ k|ffnLnf0{ ;xfpb]f] Ps hnfzooQm cfof]hgf dflyNnf] ;]tL -!@@ d]ufjf6_ sf] klg ;fj{hlgs lfq]af6 lgdf{0f ;'? ul/g]5 . To;}u/L lghL lfq]af6 sh $% d]ufjf6 lfdtfsf cfof]hgfx?sf]lgdf{0f z'? xg]5 . o;/L z'? xg]hnljB't cfof]hgfx?sf]nut tflnsf @ df k|tt ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf @ M cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf lgdf{f ;? xg]hnljB't pTkfbg cfofhgfx?

q=;+	cfofhgfsf]gfd	hl8t lfdtf -ls=jf=_	k'/f xg]jif{
1	rdlnof	30,000	@)^&.^*
2	df=tfdfsfzL	309,000	@)&).&!
3	df=;tL hnfzooQm	122,000	@)&).&!
4	df=lqzhL -P_	60,000	@)&).&!
5	df=lqzhL -aL_	40,000	@)&).&!
6	/fx3f6	27,000	@)&).&!
7	sfjhL P	30,000	@)&).&!
8	dhª	5,000	lghL lfqaf6
9	tNnf]OGbfjtL	4,500	lghL lfqaf6
10	df=dfpL	14,000	lghL lfqaf6
11	b/dvfhf	5,000	lghL lfqaf6
12	tNnf]GofbL	4,500	lghL lfqaf6
13	dfbL–!	10,000	lghL lfqaf6
14	kmfjfvfhf	2,079	lghL lfqaf6
15	c?0f t];f]	402,000	lghL lfqaf6
16	dflyNnf]s0ffoL	300,000	lghL lfqaf6
17	klZrd ;tL	750,000	lghL lfqaf6
	hDdf	**2,115,079**	

ljB't\k|;f/0f tyf ;bpLs/0f

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d ofhgfdf lgdf{f ;DkGg xg]hnljB't\cfofhgfx?af6 ljB't\ vkt s]lb|;Dd ljB't\ k|jfx ug{ a9L kl/df0fdf ljB't\ lgof{t ug{ tyf k|ffnLsf] ;bpLs/0fsf] nflu ljleGg lsnfpef]6sf sh !&$=% lsnfld6/ nDaf0sf k|;f/0f nfOgx?sf] lgdf{f ;DkGg ul/g]5 . gkfn ef/t aLr ljB't cfbfg kbfg ug{ lgdf{f ul/g]$)) sfpL lfdtfsf # dVo qm=; af8{ k|;f/0f nfOg dWo]9Nsj/–leQfdf8 -#) ls=ld=_ sf] lgdf{f sfo{cGtl/d ofhgfsfndf ;DkGg ul/g]5 eg]c? @ j6f a6jn– ;bfhL -@% ls=ld=_ / bxjL–hfljagL -!% ls=ld=_sf] lgdf{f sfo{z? ul/g]5 . @@) sfpL lfdtfsf]x|f8f–ab{8f6 kpf/0f nfOgsf] lgdf{f cf/De ul/g]5 . k|;f/0f nfOg lgdf{fsf] ;fy} sxL gofF;a:6]gsf] lgdf{f tyf sxL ljBdfg ;j:6]gsf] lfdtf j[4 klg ul/g]5 . o; cg';f/ tLg jifL{o cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf ljleGg lsnfpef]6sf sh #&& Pd=eL=P= sf] k|;f/0f ;a:6]g lfdtf j[4 xg]5 . o;/L z? xg]k|;f/0f cfofhgfx?sf] nut tflnsf # df k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf # M cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf ;fj{hlgs lfqaf6 xg]ljB't k|f/0f cfofhgfx?

k'/f xg]cfofhgfx?			lgdf0f ;? Xg]cfofhgfx?		
q= ;=+	cfofhgfsf]gfd	nDafO{ -ls=dL=_	cfofhgfsf]gfd	nDafO -ls=dL=_
!	shfvfgL-# - xbf8f !#@ sbL	)=%	sfajhL sfl/8f7 !#@ sbL	!@(
@	yfgsf6-rfkfufp+FeQmk7 !#@ sbL	@&=)	xbf8f-ab{8f6 @@) sbL	!$#
#	9Nsj/-leQfdf8 $)) sbL	#)=)	dWod:of{bL-bdfhL !#@ sbL	$#
$	lvDtL-9Nsj/ @@) sbL	&%=)	a6jn-sfxnk7 !#@ sbL	@)*
%	dWod:of{bL-d:of{bL !#@ sbL	$@=)	bf];= a6jn-;gfhL $)) sbL	@%
	hDdf	**!&$=%**	bxjL-hflagL $)) sbL	!%
			df=dfbL-dfbL !#@ sbL	!)
			dfbL-!-nvgfy !#@ sbL	&
			dhª-uf{ ^^ sbL	#
			hDdf	**%*#**

ljB't\ljt/0f, lj:tf/ tyf ljB'tLs/0f

;x/L lfqdf ljB't\;]f klu;sfsf]t/ uf{dL0f lfqdf ePsf]cefjnfO{b[i6ut u/L tLg jifL{o cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf ljB't\sf] lj:tf/nfO{ clwsflws uf{dL0f lfqdf k¥ofpg]tk{ljzf hf8 lbOg5 . o; cjlwdf ## sbL=sf]^%! lsnfld6/, !! sbL=sf] #!^# lsnfld6/ / $))÷@#) ef]l6sf]%(&* lsnfld6/ nDafO{sf]k|f/0f tyf ljt/0f nfOgx? tyf sh !!# Pd=eL=P= lfdtfsf]##÷!! sbL= ljt/0f ;a:6]gx?sf]lgdf0f xg5 . o;af6 yk %)) uf=lj=;= df ljB't\;]f kUg5 / yk $ nfv %) xhf/ 3/kl/jf/n]ljB't ;]f kf{t ug5g\. o; cjlwdf yk !) lhNnfdf /fli6« ljB't\k|ffnL kUg5 . uf{dL0f ljB'tLs/0fdf Jofkstf Nofpg ;fdbflos uf{dL0f ljB'tLs/0f sfo{qmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 . ;fdbflos uf{dL0f ljB'tLs/0f sfo{qmdaf6 dfq}!#) ls=ld= ## sbL, !!%$ ls=ld= !! sbL, @#$% ls=ld= $))÷@@) ef]l6 nfOg lgdf0f ul/g5 . o;jf6 yk ! nfv #% xhf/ 3/kl/jf/n]ljB't ;]f kfpg5g\. uf{dL0f ljB'tLs/0fsf]sfo{qmd ul/aL lgjf/0fdf dxTjk0f{ofubfg lbg]sfo{qmd /x]sf]h]o:tf] sfo{qmd ljkGg ju{ blnt tyf hghflt ;dbfosf]a:tLdf k¥ofpg ljzf hf8 lbOPsf5 . ;fy};fdbflos uf{dL0f ljB'tLs/0f sfo{qmddf ljkGg ju{ blnt, hghflt, ckfw, dw]L, dl:nd, lk5l8Psf ju{ dQm sdhf, Ho]7 gful/s tyf dlxnfsf] ;xeflutfnfO{k|];flxt ul/g5 .

;j[lf0f, cWoog, kl4gfTds tyf ;=yfut lfdtf ljsf; ;DjGwL sfo{

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf lgdf0f ;DkGg xg]jf lgdf0f z? ul/g] hnljB't\cfofhgfx?sf]nflu cfjZos ;j[lf0f, cWoog sfo{x?sf]clt l/Qm eljiosf] dfusf]cfkl't{ug{sf nflu pkoQm cfofhgfx?sf]5gf6 ug{tyf ljB't\lgof{t ug{ pkoQm cGo sfxL cfofhgfx?sf]klg ;j[lf0f, cWoog sfo{ul/g5 . o; cjlwdf hnfzooQm cfofhgfx?sf]cWoogdf hf8 lbOg5 . ljB't ljsf;df lghL lfqnfO{ kl4g ug{ljB't ljsf; sf]fsf];~rfngsf];fy}phf{ljsf; a}+s :yfkgf ul/g5 . ;fy}

ljB't lfqsf] ;dofg'sh kg]{;+rgf ul/g]5 . ljB't ljsf;df ;+u}g ;+yfx?sf] ;+yfut ;b\ls/0fsf sfo{qmdx? klg ;~rfng ul/g]5 . hn tyf zlQm cfof]uaf6 phf{;fy{t /0fgLlt tyf phf{ofhgf -@% jif{ tof/ ul/g]5 .

ljB't cfkl'tsf]sdL -nf8 ;]8ª_ nfO{x6fpg ljz]if kxn

xfn e}xsf] ljB't cfkl'tsf] sdL-nf8 ;]8ª_ nfO{ c;Gtl/d ofhgf sfndf k0f{ ?kdf x6fpg lg0g sfo{qmdx? dfkm{t kxn ul/g]5g\

klxnf] jif{cf=j=@)^$.^%df ef/taf6 ljBdfg k|;f/0f k|ffnL dfkg{t yk $) b]lv %) d]ufjf6 ljB't cfoft u/L ljutsf] bfloTj sd ;do nf8 ;]8ª ul/g]5 . ef/taf6 c? a9L ljB't Jofkf/ ug{5gf6 ul/Psf] # qm; af8{ k|;f/0f nfOgx? dWo]9Nsf]/–leQfdf8 k|;f/0f nfOgsf] lgdf{0f @)^$.^% df z'? u/L @)^%.^^ leq ;DkGg ul/g]5 .

bf];f] jif{cf=j= @)^%÷^^ df dWod:of{bL hnljB't cfofhgf ;DkGg eO{&) d=jf= ljB't s]bl|o ljB't k|ffnLdf cfj4 xg] ePsf]n] nf8 ;]8ª df sdL xg]5 . tTkZrft ef/taf6 cfjZostf cg';f/ ljB't cfoft u/L nf8 ;]8ª 36fpF}nlug]5 .

c;Gtl/d ofhgfsfn kZrft o; cjlwdf lgdf{0f ;'? ul/Psf cfofhgfx? @)^&.^* b]lv ;DkGg xg yfNg] / cf=j= @)&).&! ;Dddf sl/a ^)) d=jf= ljB't /fli6« ljB't k|ffnLdf cfj4 xg]5 . tTkZrft @)&)÷&! b]lv g]kfndf cf;Gtl/s pTkfbgaf6 g}nf8 ;]8ªsf] c;GTo xg] cg'dfg ul/Psf]5 . o;sf ;fy} ljB't cfkl'tdf ;xofu k¥ofpg] u/L ljB't rxfj6 lgo;Gq0f tyf ljB't dfF;Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd klg lgoldt ;~rfng ul/g]5 .

!!: ck]Ifft pknAwx?

tLg jifL{o c;Gtl/d ofhgfn] kl/nlIft u/]sf] hnd xfnsf] k|tJolQm ljB't\ pkefu &^ lsnf]jf6 306faf6 a9fO{!)) lsnf]jf6 306f kUg] sh hg;+Vofsf] %*=% k|tzt hgtfnfO{ /fli6« ljB't\ k|ffnLaf6 ljB't\ ;]jf pknAw xg] sh @^)) uf=lj=;= df ljB't\ ;]jfsf] kxF8 pknAw xg] tyf pBfu, s[if, l;+fO, lzIff / :jf:Yo cflb lfqdf ljB't\ sf] pkofu / kl/df0f j[4 eO{;fdflhs tyf cflys lfqnfO{lbuf] ?kn] 7f], ofubfg kUg]5 .

cg'dfg

- lghL lfqsf] ck]Ifft ;xeflutf xg] .
- c;Go ;DalGwt d;qfnosf] ck]Ifft ;xofu+;d;jo xg] .
- ljB't lgof{tsf] nflu ahf/sf] pknAwtf xg] .
- k|FLsf] pknAwtf xg] .
- pkef]Qmfsf] ljB't pkefu ug{]lfdtf / tTk/tf xg] .
- ljB't dx;hsf] af6L aSofltf c;h xg] .

hf]lvd

- ljB't\ ahf/sf] ptf/ r9fj .
- jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍg :jLs[t k|qmofdf nfUg] a9L ;do .

!@= cgdflgt ahf]6

tLg jifL6 ofhgfdf ljB't tk{gkfn ljB't kflws/0f, ljB't ljsf; ljefu tyf hnzlQm cfofhu ;dfaf6 ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmdsf] nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ?= #@ c/a $) s/f8 vr{xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf] sfo{qmdut ahf]6 ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|tt't ul/Psf]5 .

q= ;=	sfo{qmd	?=s/f8df
!	ljB't pTkfbg	1030
@	ljB't k|;f/0f	1122
#	ljB't ljt/0f tyf ufdL0f ljB't Ls/0f	895
$	;jf0f, cWoog tyf ljljw	193
	hDdf	**3240**

!#= sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog Joj:yf

xfn ljB't lfq sf] dfly pNnfvt sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jog hn;fpt dGqfno cGtu{tsf lgsfox? - hn tyf zlQm cfofhu, ljB't\ljsf; ljefu / gkfn ljB't\ kflws/0f dfkm{t xg]u/sf] 5 . ;jf0f tyf cWoog sfo{qmdx? klg ltg}lgsfox?af6 ;~rflnt ePsf 5g\. ljB't\pTkfbg, k|;f/0f / ljt/0f nufotsf ;a}sfo{qmdx? gkfn ljB't\kflws/0faf6 ;~rflnt ePsf 5g\eg] sfxL o:tf sfdx? lghL lfq af6 klg ;~rfng ePsf 5g\. ljB't\ljsf;df lghL lfq sf] kj4g;DaGwL sfo{ljB't\ljsf; ljefuaf6 ;~rflnt 5 . tLg jlif6 ofhgfsf] sfof{jog Joj:yfsf kqdv jhfx? lgDg cg';f/ xg]5g\.

- pRr:t/ ljz]f clwsf/ ;DkGg ljB't lfq lgodg cfofhusf] u7g ul/g]5 . xfnsf] ljB't dx;h lgwf{0f cfofhunfO{ ;fxL cGtu{t /flvg]5 . ljB't ljsf; ljefun]lgodg cfofhusf];lrjfnosf]sfd ug]5 .
- lgodg cfofhun]ljB't k|ffnLsf] ;'/lff, cfkl'tsf] lgoldttf / ljt/0fsf] u0f:t/Lotfsf] cgudg Pj+;kl/j]f0fsf] ;fy} ljB't vl/b ljqmL b/ lgwf{0fsf cfwf/x?sf];do ;fk]f kg/fjnf]sg ug]5 .
- ;fljssf]Joj:yf cg'?k laB't ljsf; ljefu / hn zlQm cfofhun]cWoog tyf kj{vgfTds sfo{x? / gkfn ljB't kflws/0fn]ljB't\pTkfbg, k|;f/0f / ljt/0fsf]sfo{ug]5 .
- 7hf hn ljB't cfofhngfx?sf]k|efjsf/L cgudg / /fli6«o tyf cGt{fli6«o ljleGg ;/f]sf/jfnf lgsfox?;Fu gLltut Pj+sfo{t ;dGjosf] nflu dGqfno :t/df 5§}dxfzfvfsf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ljB't cfofhngfx?sf]Jo:yfkg tyf ljB't ljt/0fsf];DjGwdf dfkb08 tof/ u/L nfu' ul/g]5 . ufld0f ljB'tLs/0fnfO{Jojl:yt tj/n]cuf8L j9fpgsf] nflu u¿ofhgf tof/ ug{kxn ul/g]5 .
- cfofhngfx? tflnsPsf]cjlwdf ;DkGg ug{;doj4 sfof{jog ofhgf (Time Bound Implementation Plan) tyf sfo{ofhgf (Action Plan) tof/ u/L sfof{jog ug]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

- sfo{t hgzlQmnfO{ ;lfd agfpg cfjZos tfnLd, ;]dgf/ / uf]7Lsf] lg/Gt/ Joj:yf ul/g5 . o:tf lfdtf ljsf;sf] sfo{qmdx?df s]bldf cfof]hgfsf] sfo{qmd tof/Lsf] ;dGjo ug{ tyf cgudg ug{ hgzlQmnfO{ kfylds tfsf ;fy ;xefuL u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lhDdJf/ kbflwsf/Lx?sf] sfo{lftf / kltj4tfsf] glthf dhs dNofÍg u/L k]z;flxt ug{ kl/kf6Lnf O{cem kefjsf/L jgfO{g5 .
- blf hgzlQm tof/ ug{/ lfdtf clejl4 ug{sf] nflu b]z leqsf tflnd ;DjGwL ;+yfsf];bfLs/0f ul/g5 .
- sfo{qmdx?nfO{:yfgLo :t/df kefljt xg glbg :yfgLo lgsfo, /fhg}ts ;+yf, ;dx / JolQm cflb;Fr ;dGjo u/L sfo{;~rfng ul/g5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- sfo{qmdx?sf] lgoldt cgudg / dNofÍg sfo{sf] nflu s]bllo / lf]qLo :t/af6 kefjsf/L Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{nfO{;bf ug{ hgzlQmnfO{tflnd lbg]/ cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{df pTkfbff hufpg cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{sf] nflu cfof]hgfsf] kefj, kl/lt tyf cflys / efljts ;'rsx? Pj+hfgsf/Lsf ;fdtx? kl/dflh{t ul/g5 . kl/lt cgudg / dNofÍg ug{ ljleGg :t/df lg/Gt/ rfxfl;s kl/lt ;dLIff, :ynut ;kl/j]f0f tyf cGo cfjZos klqmofx?sf] cjnDjg ul/g5 .
- efljts kl/ltsf] cgudgsf] ;fy} sfof{jog klqmof cgudg (Implementation Process Monitoring) sf] Joj:yf klg nfu'ul/g5 .
- cfof]hgf ;DkGg ePkl5 ;dfkgf/L/ dNofÍg÷kefj dNofÍg (Ex-Post-Evaluation/Impact Assessment) u/fO{o;af6 kfKt cgejsf] cfwf/df efjL cfof]hgfx? thf{df ul/g5 . o;sf nflu cfwf/ tYofÍ (Base Line Data) ;+sng ug{cfjZos kxn ul/g5 .

l;+f0

!: k[7eld

gjkfnsf]sh' lfdkmn !,$&,!*,!)) x$6/ dWo]sl/j @^,$!,))) x$6/ hdLg s[ifof]lo ePsf]cgdfg 5 . las6 efuf]ns agfj6 tyf hldgsf]l:yltsf sf/0f pQm hdLg dWo]sl/j !&,^^,))) x$6/df dfq ;tx / eldut hn;fjtjf6 l;+f0 ;ljwf k¥ofpg ;lsg]cj:yf /x]sf]5 . l;ldt lfdq / j9bf]hg;¥ofsf sf/0f s[if pTkfbsTj j9fpg l;+f0sf]/fdf]Joj:yf xg' ckl/xfo{ePsfh];/sf/n]l;+f0 k'jfwf/ ljsf;df Wofg lbb}cfPsf]5 .

bz:sf laBdfg ckf/ ;tx tyf eldut hn;fjtsf]clwstd ;bkofuaf6 jif{el/ l;+f0 ;ljwf k¥ofpg] k'jfwf/ lgdf{0f ub} ;dfjz:L tyf ;femlbf/L Joj:yfkgsf] dfWodaf6 lbuf]ljsf; u/L ul/aL Gog'LS/0fdf 6]jf k¥ofpg' cfhsf]cfjZostf ePsf] 5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

gjkfndf l;+f0 ;ljwf ljsf; / lj:tf/sf]lfdqdf k/fk'{sfnb]lv ls;fg cfkmh]/ vf;u/L ofhgfj4 ljsf;sf]yfngL pkf:Gt ;/sf/n]nufgL ub}cfPsf]5 . k~rjifL{o ofhgf nfu" ePkl5 cf:Gtl/s tyf afXo ;fjtaf6 ;fgf, dWod tyf 7'hf l;+f0 cfofhgfx? bz:df 5l/P/ /x]sf gbLgfnfsf]kfgL tyf eldut hne08f/sf]pkofu u/L lgdf{0f ul/Psf 5g\. oL cfofhgfsf]lgdf{0faf6 vfBf:Gg pTkfbgdf pNnfo 6]jf kU]sf] 5 . o;}u/L kxf8L lfdqdf klg ;fgf tyf demfhf cfofhgfx? lgdf{0f u/L l;+f0 k'jfwf/ ljsf;df efuf]ns ;dfgtf ckgf0Psf]5 . pkef:Qmf ls;fg cfkmh]:yfgLo ;fjt ;fwgsf]kpfu u/L lgdf{0f u/]sf s[fs shfsf];'wf/ tyf gljs/0fdf ;/sf/n] oyfzSo ofubfg k¥ofPsf]5 .

;~rfngdf /x]sf l;+f0 cfofhgfsf]dd{t-;Def/ tyf lbuf]Joj:yfkgsf]nflu hnpkef:Qmf ;+yfsf]u7g, lfdtf clej[4 tyf ;+yfut ;fdfls/0f u/L ;+Qm Joj:yfkg tyf Joj:yfkg x:tf:Gt/0fsf sfo{qmdaf6 l;+f0 Joj:yfkgdf ;femlbf/L tyf ;dfjz:L cjwf/0ff cjnDag ul/Psf]5 .

b;f}ofhgf cjlwdf l;+f0tkm{;tx -%@,^)) x]:_ / eldut l;+f0tkm{-&&,))) x]:_ u/L gof+l;+f0 cfofhgfaf6 !,@(,^)) x$6/ / s[fs shf];'wf/af6 ^$,))) x$6/= u/L hDdf !,(#,^)) x$6/ lfdqdf l;+f0 k'jfwf/ ljsf; ug{nlosf ;fy sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ePsf]df ofhgfsf]c:GTo;Dddf ;tx -@%,%)$ x]:_ / eldut -$&,^*# x]:_ u/L gof+l;+f0tkm{&#,!*& x$6/ / s[fs shf];'wf/af6 !$,@(* x$6/ u/L hDdf *&,$*% x]:_ lfdqdf l;+f0{kafwf/ ljsf; ePsf]5 . o;}u/L b;f}ofhgf cjlwdf ;/sf/af6 lgld{t dd{t ;Def/df /x]sf l;+f0 k0ffnLx?df lbuf]Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd ;~rfng u/L k0ffnLx?sf];bpLs/0f Pj+hnpkef:Qmf ;+yfsf]lfdtf clej[4, gf/fo0fL l;+f0 cfofhgfsf]qmdj4 kgm:yfkgf tyf sl/a @%,))) x$6/ lfdqdf hnpkef:Qmf ;+yfx?nf0{Joj:yfkg x:tf:Gt/0f ul/Psf]5 . bzf}ofhgfsf]c:GTo;Dddf tkl;n cg';f/ sh !!,($,^@* x$6/= hdLgdf l;+f0 k'jfwf/ ljsf; ePsf]5 .

qm=;+	sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfx?	b;f}+ofhgfsf]cGTo;Ddsf] sh l;+rt lfqkmn -x$6/_
!	;/sf/L lgsfox?sf]kpf;af6	
	-s_ ;tx l;+fOsf]ljsf;	^,%$,&$(
	-v_ eldut hn l;+fO{sf]ljsf;	@,%#,@$@
@	s[fsx?af6 k/Dk/fut ?kdf ;+flnt hDdf	@,*^,^#& !!,($,^@*

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

cfGtl/s tyf jb]lzs cflys{ ;fdtsf] sdLn] ljleGg l;+fO cfofhgf/ k0ffnLx?sf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ Pj+plrt dd{t ;Def/ xg g;s]af6 nlIft lfqdf e/kbf{ l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg g;lsPsf] a{xt Pj+hnfzooQm cfofhgfx?sf]lgdf0f sfo{z'? ug{g;lsPaf6 hn;fdt /0fgLlt tyf /fli6b hn ofhgfn]kl/nlIft u/] cg';f/sf] lfqdf l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg g;lsPsf] s[fs pkef0fmfx?nfO{ ;/sf/L l;+fO k0ffnLx?sf]dd{t ;Def/ / ;~rfngdf ;lqmo ?kdf ;xefuL u/fpg g;lsPsf]kdfv ;d:ofx? xg .

rgf}tL

afx]dlxgf e/kbf{l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg';+fO k0ffnLx?sf]dd{t ;Def/ / ;~rfngsf]nflu l;+fO ;]f zNs ;snng ug{ ;/sf/ Jojl:yt l;+fO k0ffnLx? s[fs pkef0fmfx?nfO{x:tfGt/0f ug{ jiff{tdf lfltu|t ePsf ;+rgfx? ;dod}dd{t u/L nlIft l;+rt lfqd l;+fO ;]f pknAw u/fpg' cflb kdfv rgf}t /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/ tyf ;jn klfx?

l;+fO ljsf;sf cj;/ / ;jn klfx?nfO{lgDgfg';f/ pNn]v ug{;lsG5 M

- b]zdf pknAw ;tx tyf eldut hn;fdtaf6 clwstd lfqdf qmdzM afx]dlxgf e/kbf{l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg ;lsg].
- l;+fO k'j{wf/ ljsf;sf]nflu pknAw :jb]zL hgzlQm kof{t xg'.
- l;+fO ljsf;df pkef0fmf s[fssf]qmlds?kdf lfdtf clej[4 eO{ckllft ;xeflutf h6g'.
- gofF kljlwsf yfkf l;+fO{ kmfk/f l;+fO{tyf :ofnf]6ba]jhaf6 ;LdfGt s[fssf]l;+fOdf kxF xg'.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fdfg

gkfn ;/sf/n]:jLs[t u/L nfu' u/L ;s]sf]hn;fdt /0fgLlt tyf /fli6« hn ofhgfsf]cjwf/0ff cg';f/ ;g\@)@& ;Dddf b]zsf]l;+fO ofqo hldgdWo](& k|tzt hldgdf l;+fO ;ljwf k'Ug]u/L l;+fO ;+rgfsf]ljsf; ug]{/ ;fdWo]^& k|tztdf afx]dlxgf l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]u/L]l;+fO k0ffnLx?sf]ljsf; ug]{d'Vo nlo /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

s[if pTkfbgdf j[4 tyf /f]huf/Lsf]cj;/sf];[hgfdf 6]jf k¥ofpg ef}uf]lns Pj+ ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0fnfO{b[i6ut u/L jif{e/L lbuf]tyf e/kbf[l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

l;=g=	sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?	ef}lts nlo -x$6/_
!=	gof+l;+fO lfq lj:tf/sf]nflu k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf;	
	-s_ ;tx l;+fO cfof]hgfx?af6	%^,())
	-v_ eltdut l;+fO cfof]hgfx?af6	#&,$))
	-u_ gofFkljlwdf cfwfl/t l;+fO sfo{qmdaf6	!^))
	hDdf	(%,())
@=	s[fs shf];'wf/ / lj:tf/	@#,&))
#=	-s_ laBdfg l;+fO k|ffnLsf]lbuf]Joj:yfkg -#,@(,&@) x$6/_	
	-v_ ;+flnt l;+fO k|ffnLsf]lbuf]Joj:yfkg÷x:tfGt/0f -@$,))) x$6/_	
	-u_ jxt l;+fO cfof]hgf kg{:yfkgf / ;'wf/ -@&,))) x$6/_	
	-3_ jf9L÷klx/f]k|efljt l;+fO ;/rgf kg{:yfkgf -%),))) x$6/_	
	sh' hDdf	!,!(,^))

&: /0fgLlt

- cfof]hgf thf{df ubf{ PsLsf]t hn;]t Joj:yfkgsf]l;4fGt cjnDjg ub{5 lfq'Lo ;Gthg tyf ;dfj]zLs/0fsf cltl/Qm /f]huf/L ;[hgfsf]cj;/nfO{ cfwf/ dflgg]5 .
- t/f0{df eltdut hn l;+fO{cfof]hgfsf cltl/Qm 7'nf / de"mf]nf vfnsf tyf kxf8L lfq'df de"mf]nf vfnsf l;+fO cfof]hgfx? sfo{qjog ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/ Joj:yt tyf s[fsx?jf6 ;+flnt l;+fO k|ffnLx?sf]cfjZos ;b]lzs/0f u/L aif{e/l/ e/kbf[/ lbuf]tj/n]l;+fO ;ljwf pknJw u/fOg]5 .
- k/Dk/fut l;+fO k|jlw ;+efJo gePsf]lfq'df ;Ldfgt s[fsnfO{nlIft u/L gofFkljlwdf cfwfl/t l;+fO cfof]hgfx? -yf]kf, km"fxf/f, kf]v/L cflb_ nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- l;+fO ljsf;, lj:tf/ tyf Joj:yfkgsf nflu hnfzooQm (Storage), cGt/ hnfwf/ hn :yfgfGt/0f (Trans-Basin Water Transfer) of]hgfsf ;fy} l;+fO Joj:yfkgsf nflu ;do ;fk]f cWoog÷cg';Gwfg, cGj]f0f sfo{x? ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/ Joj:yt l;+fO k|ffnLx?sf]qmlds ?kdf cfjZos ;'wf/ tyf pkef]Qmfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 u/L Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f sfo{nfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- l;+fO;Fu cfj4 hgzlQmsf] lfdtf clej[4 ug{sf ;fy} glthfdh's sfo{qjog Pjd\pkoQm cgudg tyf dNofÍg k4ltsf];b]lzs/0f ul/g]5 .

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- hnfwf/ lfqsf] cjwf/0ff, pkefQmf ;xeflutf, lg0f{o k|lqmof / txdf ;dfgkflts, n]lus k|ltlglwTj, l;+rfO lfq;Fr ;/sf/jfnfx? ;jsf] ;dGjo cyf{t Plss|t hn;fOt Joj:yfkgsf] cfwf/df hn;fOtsf] lfqut ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- cfof]hgf 5gf]6 ubf{ lfqLo ;Gthg / /f]huf/L ;]hgfsf cj;/x?nfO{;dt cfwf/ dflgg]5 .
- cfof]hgf thQf ubf{ Ps|s|t hn;fOt Joj:yfkgsf] l;4fGt cjnDag ub}{ jxp2]oLo hn pkof]unfO{k|ylds tf lbOg]5 .
- bL3{sfnLg s[if of]hgf cg'?k t/fO{Qf 8Lk tyf :ofnf] 6b"jjn l;+rfO cfof]hgfx?sf]sfof{jogdf ultzLntf NofOg]5 .
- dem]hf, 7hf tyf j[kt l;+rfO{ cfof]hgfx?sf] sfof{jogdf lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- lbuf]tyf e/kbf]l;+rfO ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg ;tx tyf eldut hn;fOtsf] ;+of]hgfTds pkof]u (Conjunctive Use) df hf]8 lbOg]5 .
- s[if ljefu cGtu{tsf ;DjlGwt lgsfox?;Fr ;dGjo u/L ljleGg l;+rfO cfof]hgfx? thQf / Ps|s|t afnL tyf hn Joj:yfkg sfo{qmdnfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- ;/sf/ tyf s[fs Jojl:yt l;+rfO k|ffnLx?sf]dd{t, gjLs/0f / kg:{yfkgf u/L e/kbf]l;+rfO k'jf{wf/ ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- af9L÷klx/f]tyf åGå k|efljt l;+rfO ;/rgfx?sf]kgM:yfkgfdf k|ylds tf lbOg]5 .
- ;tx tyf eldut l;+rfO ;DefJo gePsf] lfqdf l;+rfO gLltcg'?k ;Ldf{t s[fsx?nfO{nlIft u/L yf]kf,km]xf]/f / kf]v/L h:tf gof+k|jlwdf cfwf/Lt l;+rfO of]hgfx? sfof{jogdf lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- hn tyf zlQm cfof]usf] ;lrjfno tyf ljB't ljsf; ljefu h:tf lgsfox?;Fr ;dGjo u/L gbL j]l;gdf cfwf/Lt hn pkof]uaf6 lbuf]/ e/kbf]l;+rfO{pknJw xg]jxp2]oLo cfof]hgfx?sf]cWoog sfo{ul/g]5 .
- l;+rfO k|ffnLx?sf]cfjZostf cg';f/ ;b]lz/0f u/L s[fsx?sf]lfdtfdf clej[4 ub}{qmlds ?kdf Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f ub}{nlug]5 .
- hn pkefQmf ;+yf u7g ubf{ dlxnf, ckfË, Ho]7 gful/s nufot cGo pk]lft ;dbfo ;dtsf];xeflutfnfO{;lglZrt ul/g]5 .
- l;+rfO lfqdf sfo{t k|ljlws hgzlQmsf]1fg, ;Lk tyf lfdtf ljsf; ug{ ;do ;fk]f tflnd tyf pRr lzIffsf k|efjsf/L sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- l;+rfO ljefudf /xtsf] Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL OsfOsf] ;b]lz/0f u/L glthfdn's cgudg tyf dNofs+g k4ltnfO{k|efjsf/L tNofOg]5 .

(: sfo{qmdx?

l;+rfO sfo{qmd tof/ ubf{ljBdfg :jLs[t hn;fIt /0fgLlt, /fli6«o hn ofhgf, l;+rfO ljsf; / b'/b[i6sf]cjwf/0ff tyf jt{dfg /fhgLts kl/k]odf ePsf ;/sf/L lg0f{ox?nfO{cfwf/ dflgPsf5 . ofhgfsf]lbuf]kgf tyf Gofohrt ljsf;sf]nflu lfqLo ;Gthg, ;hgzLn ;fy tyf ;dfj{zL cjwf/0ff cg'?k dlxnf ;dbfo lk5l8Psf ju{ lfq, hghflt, blnt tyf ;dtnfO{ ;dfGbg] u/L ;dbfo Jojl:yt l;+rt s[if lfq cfofhgf, gofF kljlwdf cfwfl/t l;+rfO cfofhgf, lk5l8Psf hn pkef{Qmf ;dxsf] lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmdx? thf{df ul/Psf 5g\. s]xL kqdv cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] ;+rfKt ljj/0f tk;Lndf ljjhrgf ul/Psf]5 .

l;+rfO tyf hn;fIt Joj:yfkg cfofhgf (Irrigation and Water Resources Management Project)

o; cfofhgfaf6 cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwsf] kyd jif{df klZrdf~rn, dWoklZrdf~rn tyf ;b'/ klZrdf~rn ljsf; lfqsf $) lhNnfx?df %! uf6f ;txl;+rfO pkofhgfx? tyf & j6f eltdut l;+rfO k|ffnLx?sf]lgdf{f ;'? ug{ sGsfO{ ;hg;/L df/]u+ -l;tfuh+ zfvf_ tyf gf/fo0fL l;+rfO ofhgf, k;f{ -Jns @, *_ ;dtu/L sl/j @$,))) x$6/sf] Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f ug{ ;+:yfut kl/dfhg ;DaGwL cWoog tyf PsLs[t afnL tyf hn Joj:yfkg;DaGwL sfo{x? ug{nIo /x]sf5 . ;fy} ;efJo cfofhgfx?sf]qmlds ?kdf sfof{jog x6fpg5 .

;dbfo Jojl:yt l;+rt s[if lfq cfofhgf (Community Managed Irrigated Agriculture Sector Project (CMIASP))

cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf o; cfofhgfaf6 k'/f{rn tyf dWodf~rn lfqsf s[fs Jojl:yt l;+rfO k|ffnLx?sf] sldsf ?kdf cfjZos ;wf/ ub{ s[if pTkfbg tyf pTkfbsTjdf j[4 ul/g5 .

eltdut :ofnf]6ba'jh l;rfO cfofhgf

bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgfsf]cjwf/0ff cg'?k t/fO{df :ofnf]6ba'jh lgdf{f u/L l;rfO ;'/f lj:tf/ ug{ p2]Zon] ;+flnt o; sfo{qmdaf6 lqjlif{s cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf sh !@,@$) uf6f :ofnf]6ba'jh lgdf{f u/L sl/a #),^)) x$6/ hldgdf l;rfO ;ljwf pknJw xg5 .

eltdut 8Lk 6ba'jh l;+rfO cfofhgf

b]zsf] t/fO{ejudf o; cGtl/d ofhgf cjlwdf sh !%) uf6f 8Lk 6ba'jh lgdf{f e}^,))) x$6/ hldgdf l;rfO ;ljwf pknJw xg5 .

;v{t pkTosf l;rfO cfofhgf

gkfn ;/sf/sf]cGtl/s ;fIdaf6 cf=j= @)^$÷^% b]v z'? ePsf]o; cfofhgf ;DkGg ePkl5 ;v{t pkTosfsf]sh @,))) x$6/ hldgdf Jojl:yt l;rfO ;ljwf pknJw xg5 .

dd{t ;Def/ cfofhgf

gkfn ;/sf/sf]cGtl/s ;fIdaf6 ;fnj;fnL ?kdf ;+flnt ;/sf/ tyf s[fs Jojl:yt ljleGg l;rfO k|ffnLx?sf]cfjZostf cg';f/ dd{t ;Def/ Pj+;bfLs/0f ul/g5 .

a[t\ ;/sf/L l;+fO ofhgfsf]kg{yfkgf sfo{gd

o; sfo{gdaf6 gf/fo0fL l;+fO k|ffnL, gf/fo0fL lnkd6 l;+fO, sdnf l;+fO k|ffnL tyf sfzL kDk gx/ k|ffnLx?sf]qmlds ?kdf cfjZos kg]{:yfkgf xb}s[if pTkfbgdf j[4 xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

afudtL l;+fO cfofhgf

o; cfofhgfaf6 /fhx6 tyf ;nf{kL lhNnfsf]sl/a !@,))) x$6/df sdf08 lfq ljsf; ul/g5 .

aa0{l;+fO cfofhgf

c;tl/d ofhgf cjlwdf zfvf, kzfvf gx/ tyf ;+rgf lgdf{0f u/L yk %,))) x$6/ hldgdf e/kbf[l;rfO ;ljwf k¥ofOg]5 . ;fy}aa0{gbL klZrd lfqdf l;+fO ;ljwf k¥ofpg aa0{gbLdf ;fOkmg lgdf{0f sfo{z'? ul/g]nlo ;dt /flvPsf]5 .

dxfsfnL l;+fO cfofhgf -t]if]r/0f_

ef/tsf]6gsk'/ Aof/haf6 gkfnnfO{pknAw xg]kfgL pkof]u u/L s}hfnL / s;rgk'/ lhNnfsf]sl/a #^,))) x$6/ hldgdf l;+fO k'jf{wf/ ljsf; ug{gkfn ;/sf/sf];fdtaf6 o; cfofhgfsf]lgdf{0f sfo{;'? ul/g5 .

l;S6f l;+fO cfofhgf

c;tl/d ofhgf cjlwdf afFs]lhNnfsf]sh #^,))) x$6/ hldgdf yk l;rfO ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg]p2]Zon]gkfn ;/sf/sf]cf;tl/s ;fdtaf6 o; cfofhgfsf] x8jS;{lgdf{0f sfo{;Dk;g xgsf ;fy}cfhzs ?kdf dh gx/ lgdf{0f sfo{;dt ul/g5 .

gofFkljlwdf cfwfl/t l;rfO{cfofhgf (Non Conventional Irrigation Technology Project)

o; cfofhgfjf6 pkef]Qmfx?sf]dfusf]cfwf/df l;df;t s[fsx?nfO{nlIft u/L yfkf, kmfx/f, kfv/L cflbdf cfwfl/t l;rfO ofhgfx? lgdf{0f ug]{sfo{sd /x]sf]5 .

demfhf l;+fO cfofhgf

c;tl/d ofhgf cjlwdf o; cfofhgf c;tu{ qmdfut demfhf cfofhgfx?nfO{ lg/;t/tf lbg'sf ;fy}gofFdemfhf l;rfO cfofhgfx? lgdf{0f u/L yk #),))) x$6/df l;rfO ;ljwf k¥ofOg]nlo /x]sf] 5 .

/fgL hd/f sh/Lof l;+fO cfofhgf

;b'/ klZrdf~rn ljsf; lfq]sf]s}hfnL lhNnfsf]sl/j @) xhf/ x$6/ v]tLofhlo hdLgdf e/kbf[l;+fO ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg o; cfofhgfsf] jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofIg ;DaGwL sfo{/ l8hfOg tyf nfut cg'dfg cBfjlws ug]{nlo /flvPsf]5 . ;fy} tLg jif{eq x8jS;{ dh gx/ tyf ;+rgfx?sf]lgdf{0f kg]{:yfkg sfo{?;~rfng ul/g5 .

!): **ckgIft pknlAw**

c;tl/d ofhgf cjlwdf kf]Kt xg]pknlAw o; k|sf/ /xg5 .

- ofhgf cjlwdf yk (%,() x$6/ s[if ofhlo hldgdf l;+fO k'jf{wf/ ljsf; xgsf ;fy}@$,))) x$6/ hldg cfu6g]l;+fO k|ffnLdf Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ u/L x:tf;t/0f ul/g5 . ;fy}yk @#,&)) x$6/df s[fs shfsf];'wf/ / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- ;lfd / ;bp hn pkefQmfs] ljsf;jf6 ;dfjzL ;'zf;g :yflkt ug{d2t kUg]5 .
- vfBfGg pTkfbgsf] ;'/lff, /fhuf/L >hgf / cfo cfhgdf j[4af6 ul/jL GogLs/0fdf 6]f kUg]5 .

!!: cgudfg tyf hfvdx?

- ;dGjofTds tyf kefjsf/L s[if ljsf; sfogmd ;~rfng xg].
- s[fs pkefQmf tyf :yfgLo lgsfosf]kefjsf/L ;xeflutf kfKt xg].
- cfjZos jhzs tyf cfGtl/s ;ftsf];dodf pknAwtf xg].
- gLlt tyf sfogmdx?df k|tj4tf .
- :yfgLo lgsfo / hg;dbfosf];xeflutfsf]lg/Gt/tf .
- l;+fO ;]f zNs p7fpg]k|tj4tf .

!@: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

sfof{jog

ljutsf ;d:of / rgf}tLx?sf cltl/Qm ;jn klfx?sf] klxrfg u/L xfn e0/x]sf] ;+yfut ;/rgfx?af6 g}sfogmdx? kefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 . l;+fO k0ffnLx?sf]dd{t ;'wf/ / ;~rfngdf s[fs pkefQmx?sf]kefjsfl/tf Nofpg l;+fO ;]f zNs ;+sng ug{hfB lbOg]5 . l;+fO ;]f zNs ;+sng ;lglZrt ug{ k|rlnt sfgGdf Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

cgudg tyf dNofÍg

- ;+yfut ?kdf Jojl:yt cgudg k0ffnL nfu"ul/g]5 .
- cgudgsf] nflu lhDdf]f/ lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo u/fO{ lg0fo sfof{jog u/fpg]kl/kf6L ;+yfut ul/g]5 .
- nllft sfogmdn]/fhuf/L >hgfsf]cj;/ pknJw u/fP gu/fPsf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf kl/jtg eP gePsf]cgudg ul/g]5 .
- cGtl/d ofhgfn]kl/nllft u/]sf ;'rsx?, Outputs, Outcome x?nfO{ cfwf/ dfgL j:tLut Pj+tYok/s cgudg Pj+dNofsg k4ltsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .

!#= ahfb÷;fwgsf]cgdfg

tLg jifL{o of]hgfdf l;+rfOtkm{;~rfng xg]sfo{qmdsf]nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ?= !# c/a @% s/fb vr{xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf]sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|ltt ul/Psf]5 .

q=;=	sfo{qmd	? s/fbdf
1	l;+rt lfgjkmn a(fpg] sfo{qmd	877.74
2	;~rfng, dd{t ;Def/ tyf kg]{:yfkgf	383.37
3	;+yfut ljsf;	15.18
4	c:oog tyf cg';Gwfg	38.71
	sh hDdf	1325.00

hn pTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0f

!= k|7eld

gjkfn df}dL jiff{k0ffnL ePsf]dh'x xf]. ;fnel/ xg]jiff{sf]*)Ü eGbf klg a9L tLg dlxgf leq xg]ub5 . o;sf cltl/Qm ljifd e"jgfj6, ;lqmo ef}uleq l:ylt tyf cj}lflgs e"pkof]u h:tf sf/0fx?n]hn pTkGg k|sf]ksf ;d:ofx? cem hl6n aGg ku}sf 5g\. e"lfo, af9L, klx/f,]gbL lsgf/f s6fg tyf 8'jfg h:tf k|sf]ksf ;d:ofx? Jofks ?kdf ef]lg' kl//x]sf]5 . dhtM jiff{ofddf o:tf k|sf]kn] ;Dk0f{ hgtfdf 8/ qf; k|bf u/L ;Dk0f{dh'sjf;LnfO{g}cfqmfGt agfpg]u/}sf]5 . k|of]s jif{ hgwg, a:tL, s[if of]lo hldg tyf ljsf;sf k'/fWvf/df 7'hf]lflt xg]u/}sf]5 . ;Ldt ;fdt tyf ;fwgsf]kl/rfng u/L o:tf k|sf]ksf]Go"Ls/0f ug{]kbf; ug{ cTofjZos ePsf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

jiff{ofdsf]kf/De;+}af9L tyf klx/f]h:tf k|sf]kaf6 7'hf]dfqfdf hgwgsf]lflt xg]u/}sf]5 . lftL Go"Ls/0f ug{]clekfon]ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/Psf 5g\. b;f+of]hgf cjlwdf oL sfo{qmdx?sf]sfof{jogaf6 s]xL dxTjk0f{pknAwLx? xfl;n ePsf 5g\. cfufdL jif{?df u'?of]hgfx?sf] sfof{jog u/L k|sf]k lgoGq0fsf kbf;x?nfO{cem k|efjsf/L 9+un]cufl8 a9fpg h?/L ePsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}LLx? tyf cj;/x?

;d:of / rgf}L

hn pTkGg k|sf]k Joj:yfkg sfo{df ;+Ug lgsfox?jLr sfo{lfq lgwf{0f u/L ;dGjo ug{cfjZos b]vG5 . jflif{s sfo{qmdsf]th{df jiff{ofd kf/De xg' cufj}xg] u/}sf]5 . o;n]ubf{gofF pTkGg xg]k|sf]ksf] ;d:ofx?nfO{;Daf]wg ug{;fdt tyf ;fwfgsf]Joj:yf ePsf]xfBg . ;fy};fdt tyf ;fwgsf]cfjZostf / pknAwtfdf Hofb} cGt/ kg]{sf/0faf6 sfof{jogdf ;d:of v8f xg]u/}sf]5 .

cj;/

hn pTkGg k|sf]kaf6 xg]lflt Go"Ls/0f ug{]Psn p2]Zo lnO{hn pTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0f ;DjGwL ljleGg sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ul/b}cfPsf]5 . oL sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jog glthfaf6 k|sf]k lgoGq0f kljlwsf]cg';Gwfg, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df 6]lf kU}sf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

hn pTkGg k|sf]kaf6 l;lh{t ;fdflhs tyf cflys xfgL gf}; fgL ljsl;t dh'sx?sf] tx;Dd 36fpg].

%: p2]Zo / nlo

af9L, klx/f] u|Rrg jxfj, 8'jfg tyf s6fg h:tf hn pTkGg k|sf]kx?af6 hgwg, a:tL, s[ifof]lo hldg tyf ljsf;sf k'jf{wf/x?df jif{gL xg]lflt GofGLs/0f ug{ k|lv p2]Zo /x]sf]5 .

^: /0fgLlt

- pkoQm k|jlwsf] cGjf]f0f, ljsf; / lj:tf/ tyf hgr]tgf clej[4 ug{ ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- k|sf]k lgoGq0f;Fr ;DjlGwt cGo lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo / ;xof]unfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- cNksfnLg, dWosfnLg tyf bL3{sfnLg sfo{qmdx? th{df u/L sfof{jog ug]{.
- cfkTsfnLg k|sf]k /f]syfdsf nflu cfjZos ;fdfu|x?sf] Joj:yfkg ug]{.
- :ynljz]f hn pTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0f sfo{df hg;xeflutf kl/rfng ug]{.

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- hn pTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0f ;DaGwdf hgr]tgf a9fpg]5 .
- k|sf]k lf]|sf]lgwf{0f tyf gS;fIg ul/g]5 .
- pkoQm k|jlwsf]cGjf]f0f, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- k|sf]k lgoGq0f;Fr ;DjlGwt cGo lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo / ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf xg]5 .
- k|sf]k lgoGq0fdf hg;xeflutf h6f0g]5 .
- cfkTsfnLg /f]syfdsf nflu kLl8t ;dxnf0{cfjZos ;fdfu|x? pknAw u/f0{pgLx?sf];xeflutfdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- :ynljz]fsf] k|sf]k lgoGq0f ug{;fnj;fnL k|s[tsf of]hgfx? th{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- bL3{sfnLg ?kdf k|sf]k lgoGq0f ug{u'?of]hgf th{df u/L qmlds ?kn] sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- ljsf;sf k'jf{wf/x?sf];/lf0f ;DjlGwt lgsfo;Fr ;dGjo u/L ul/g]5 .
- ljBdfg ;+yfut lfdtfsf]clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- ;+oQm l;df 8afg Joj:yfkg ;ldltx?nf0{lqmofzLn agf0g]5 .

***: sfo{qmdx?**

hn pTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0f ljefu cGtu{t lgDg k|lv sfo{qmdx? sfof{jogdf /x]sf 5g\.

k|sf]k Go"Ls/0f ;xof]u sfo{qmd (DMSP)

o; sfo{qmd dfk{t hgr]tgf clej[4 ug{] k|sf]k lf0ssf]lgwf{/0f tyf gS;fÍg ug{] pkoQm k|jlwsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug{]h:tf sfo{? ul/g]5 . o;sf cltl/Qm gLlt, sfg"g, lgodfjnL tyf lbUbzg;sf]thf]df ;d]t ul/g]5 .

k|sf]k lgoGq0f sfo{qmd

:ynljz]if k|sf]k lgoGq0f sfo{?, u'?of]hgfdf cfwfl/t sfo{?, ;+:yfut ljsf; sfo{?, cfkTsfnLg /f]syfdsf] sfo{ tyf c;Woog sfo{ ;d]t o;} sfo{qmd cGtu{ sfof{jog ug{]ul/Psf]5 .

gbL lgoGq0f cfof]hgfx?

ef/t ;/sf/sf] cgbfgdf t/fO{ lf0ssdf nfnas}f, afudtL, sdnf / vf8f] gbL lgoGq0f cfof]hgfx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 . of]hgf cjlwdf afudtL / nfnas}f ;DkGg ul/g]5 eg]sdnf / vf8f]sf]lgdf0f sfo{k|/De ul/g]5 .

k'jf{wf/ ;+/If0f cfof]hgfx?

dlUn^–gf/fo0f3f6 ;8s v08 / l;GwhL–jlb{f; ;8s v08df hn pTkGg k|sfkaf6 aif{gL xg]cj/f]wnfO{Go"Ls/0f ug{oL cfof]hgfx? ;~rfng ePsf xg . o; of]hgf cjlwdf oL cfof]hgfx? ;DkGg xg'5g\.

(: ck]Ifft pknlAw

- :ynljz]if k|sf]k lgoGq0f sfo{af6 tf]lsPsf :yfgx?df hgwgsf] lflt Go"Ls/0f xg'].
- gbL lgoGq0f cfof]hgfx? tyf u'?of]hgfx?sf] sfof{jogaf6 gbL ljifzn] ug{]s6fg tyf 8afg ;d:ofsf]lb3{sfnLg ?kdf Go"Ls/0f xg'].
- k'jf{wf/ ;+/If0f cfof]hgfx?n] u|x0f jxf]af6 xg'] ;8s cj?4sf] ;d:of Go"Ls/0f xg'].

!): cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- ;DkGg ul/Psf sfo{?sf]dd{t ;Def/ tyf ;+/If0f .
- hg;hstf / ;xeflutfsf]lg/Gt/tf .
- hn pTkGg k|sfksf]kg/fj[Q xg' ;Sg'].
- a}+lzs ;xof]u pknAw e"O/xg'].

!!: ah]6÷;fwgsf]cgdfg

tLg jif{0f of]hgfdf hn pTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0ftkm{;~rfng xg']sfo{qmdsf]nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ?= # c/a @% s/f]8 ^) nfv vr{xg']cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . h;sf]sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|tt ul/Psf]5 .

q=;+=	of]hgf÷sfo{qmd	? s/f]8df
1	k|sf]k Golgs/)f ;xof]u sfo{qmd (DMSP)	11.54
2	k|sf]k lgoGq)f sfo{qmdM	187.17
3	gbL lgoGq)f cfof]hgfx?	95.62
4	k'jf{wf/ ;+/If)f cfof]hgfx?	31.27
	hDdf	**325.60**

!@- sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

sfof{jog

o; ljefu c:tu{ ljBdfg ;+yfut ;/rgfx?dfk]{ ks[lk lgo:q0fsf ljle:g sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog ul/g]ul/Psf]5 . sfo{afe]sf]cfwf/df ljBdfg hgzlQm kbf{t gePdf 5}g} ofhgf sfofno :yfkgf u/L sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]u/]sf]5 . ks[lk lgo:q0f sfo{;F ;/f]sf/ /fVg]lgsfo, ;dx cflb;F ;d:jo u/L ;xof]usf]cfwf/df sfof{jog cufl8 a9f0g]ul/Psf]5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g

lgoldt ?kdf d:qfno tyf ljefuaf6 :ynut lg/LIf0f u/L cgudg tyf dNofÍg kl/kf6Lnf0{ ce]m k|efjsf/L agf0 dftxtsf lgsfonf0{ sfof{jogdf a9L lhDd]jf/ agf0g]5 .

;'rgf tyf ;~rf/

!= k[7eld

;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ k|jlwsf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ lagf @! cf}+ztfAbLdf ljsf;sf] kl/sNkgf ;d]t ug{g;lsg]xbfF/fi6«sf] ;jf{ELOf ljsf;df o; lfq]sf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ Pj+;dlrt kl/rfngsf]7'nf]dxTj /x]sf]5 . b]zsf]ljBdfg ljs6 ef}ufl/ns cjl:ylt, sdhf] cflys cj:yf / ;/rgfut Joj:yf Pj+Gog ef}ts k'/fWf/x?aLr gful/sx?sf] r]tgf:t/df j[4 Nofpg, gofF gofFk|jlw Pj+cfljisf/x?df kxF k¥ofpg, ;dosf]art, 1fg / ;Lksf]ljsf; ug{ lj1fg / k|jlwsf]ljsf; af/] ;j{fwf/0fnfO{ ;';l'rt ug{ ;'rgfsf] xsnfO{ ;lglZrttf kbfg ug{ / ;dufdf eO08nLs/0fsf]dh' kljfxdf ;dflxt xg ;d]t o; lfq]nfO{k'/fWf/sf]?kdf ljsf; Pj+ lj:tf/ ug{h?/L ePsf]5 .

nfstfl6qs /fhg}ts k0ffnL cg'?k /fi6«]cjnDag u/]sf]pbf/, ;dfj]zL Pj+ k|t:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf sf/0f lghL lfq];d]t cfslif{s e/]x]sf]jt{dfg cj:Yffdf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lfq]df lelqPsf cTofwlgs k|jlwx?sf]Jofks pkof]u u/L o; lfq]af6 pknAw u/fOg] ;]jf / ;ljwfdf ljljwLs/0f ub}uf]dL0f lfq];Dd e/kbf{ u0f:t/Lo, k|tikwL{Pj+;j{he¿kdf ptm ;]jf, ;ljwf pknAw u/fO{b]zsf]/fhgLlts, cflys, ;fdflhsnufotsf ;Dk0f{lfq]sf]ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpb}hfg'cfhsf]cfjZostf xf].

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

b;f}+ofhgfsf]nlo / pknlAw l:ylt

b;f}+ofhgfsf]nlo	b;f}+ofhgf;Ddsf]pknlAw l:ylt
!= cfwf/e"t 6]nkmfg k|ltxhf/ hg;¥ofdf $) nfOg k¥ofpg].	lkmS;8 6]nkmfg nfOg %,!#,#%@ ku]sf]. 6]nkmfg 3gTj -df]afOn;d]t_ k|ltxhf/ hg;¥ofdf ** ku]sf].
@= df]afOn 6]nkmfg]sf];¥of !,&),))) nfOg k¥ofpg].	df]afOntkm{!*,@@,)#@ -GSM lkk]8 / kf]6k]8, l;l8PdP :sfOkmfg / UTL sf]Limited mobility ;d]t_ ku]sf].
#= ;a}uf=lj=;=df 6]nkmfg ;]jf k¥ofpg].	@()* uf=lj=;=df 6]nkmfg ;]jf ku]sf]. &) lhNnfsf !(#^ uf=lj=;=df l;=l8=Pd=P= ;]jf ku]sf].
$= 6]nlehg ;]jf b]ze/ pknAw u/fpg].	NTV k|;f/0f kxF ^^Ü hg;¥ofdf ku]sf].
%= /]8of]k|;f/0f ;]jf b]ze/ pknAw u/fpg].	/]8of]gk|fnsf]k|;f/0f *)Ü hg;¥ofdf ku]sf].
^= ;'/lf0f db0fsf]sfo{:jb]zd} kf/De ug].	k|yd r/0f cGt{ut ejg lgdf{0f sfo{;DkGg ePsf].
&= yk bz dh'sdf cGt/f{i6« wgfb]z ;]jf lj:tf/ ul/g].	of]hgf cjlwdf cGt/f{i6« wgfb]z ;]jf % ljleGg b]zdf lj:tf/ ePsf].
*= sDtLdf yk !) :yfgdf cfGtl/s b]t ;]jf / yk @) dh'sdf b]t 8fF= ;]jf (EMS)sf]lj:tf/ ul/g]	of]hgf cjlwdf b]t 8fF= ;]jf cfGtl/s !% :yfg / j8]zs !@ dh'sdf lj:tf/ ePsf].
(= OG6/g]6÷0dfh ;]jf #! lhNnf ;b/d'sfddf k¥ofpg].	%(lhNnfdf OG6/g]6 ÷0dfh ;]jf ku]sf].
!)= rnlrq lgdf{0ffdf j[4 ub}lhfg].	rnlrq lgdf{0f sfo{df kl/df0ffTds j[4 ub}lu0ffTds rnlrq lgdf{0f sfo{km{nufgL a9b}uPsf].
!!= l;=l8= /fd k|jlwaf6 kqklqsfsf] bL3]sfnLg ;'/lf0f sfo{ul/g].	ljleGg kqklqsfx?sf]!* nfv #! xhf/ kfh l;l8df ;'/llft u/L ;lsPsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

xfn;Dd o; lfqdf b]vfk/]sf ;d:of, rgf}tL / cj;/sf]ljZn]if0f ubf{dh'sdf åG5sf]cj:yf /xg', dfgjLo / cflys ;+rfwgsf]sdL, ef}ts ;/rgfx?df lflt k|Ug', zflGt ;'/lffsf]cj:yf sdhf] /xgfn];]f lj:tf/ xg g;Sg' cflb sf/0fn]ubf{o; lfqdf /flvPsf nlo jdf]hdsf pknlAwx? xfl;n xg g;s]sf]b]vG5 eg]v'Nnf / k|lt:kwf{ds nf]stflGqs jftfj/0f ;sf/fTds klfsf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\. d'Vo d'Vo ;d:of, rgf}tL / cj;/x? lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf 5g\.

;d:of

- dh'ssf]ljs6 Pj+bu{d ef}uf]lns cjl:ylt,
- b]zsf ;j}lfqdf ;dfg ?kdf ljsf;sf]k'jfWf/sf]lgdf0f gxg',
- gofFgofFkljlwsf]kbfu tyf pkofu ug{Sg]blf hgzlQmsf]cefj /xg',
- cfjZostf cg';f/sf]hgzlQm ;dod}kl't{xg g;Sg' / ePsf hgzlQmdf klg pTk]0ffsf]sdL /xg',
- åG5sf sf/0f ljsf; sfo{cj?4 xg'.

rgf}tL

- lfltu|t ;/rgfsf]kgMlgdf0f tyf kgM:yfkg u/L ;]f ;'rf? ug{
- gof+kljlw / cj;/nfO{cl+usf/ ug{;Sg]blf hgzlQmsf]Joj:yfkg ug{
- ;~rf/ lfqsf]ljsf;df lghL lfqsf]nufgL cfslif{ ug{tyf lghL lfq dfgL jftfj/0f tof/ ug{
- cfjZostf cg';f/sf]hgzlQm Aoa:yfkg / pTk]0ffsf]jftfj/0f tof/ ug{
- gkfnsf];dfrf/ ;~hfnnfO{ljb]zdf ;d]t lj:tf/ u/L gkfnnfO{ljZjJofkL ;dfrf/ ;~hfnsf]dfglrqdf :yflkt u/fpg',
- b'/';~rf/sf]lfqnfO{ljZj ;'rgf ;+hfndf :Yfflkt u/fpg',
- b]zsf ;a}uf=lj=;=df b'/';~rf/ ;]f pknAw u/fpg'.
- gkfnsf];dfrf/ ;~hfnnfO{ljb]zdf ;d]t lj:tf/ u/L gkfnnfO{ljZjJofkL ;dfrf/ ;~hfnsf]dfglrqdf :yflkt u/fpg'.

cj;/

- b]zJofkL ;~hfnsf ?kdf /x]sf]xhfs ;]fk|lt cfdhgtfsf]ljZjf; /x]sf] ;Gbe{df xhfs ;]fsf] ljljlws/0f u/L ;]fufpxLsf] cfjZostf cg';k ;lhn}+F ;]f kbfg ug{;lsg]cj;/ 5 .
- vhf, pbf/ Pj+k|:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf sf/0f lghL lfq tyf cGt/f{i6«o ;dbfo o; lfqdf nufgL ug{cfslif{ b]vPsf 5g\.
- /fi6«sf];du|ljsf;df lghL lfqsf];xeflutfdf j[4 xh}uPsf]5 .
- hgtfn]cfkm'n]kfKt ug{rfx]sf];]f 5gf6 ug{]cj;/ kfpg yfn]sf 5g\.
- ;~rf/ lfqsf] ;Gtlnt ljsf;sf nflu nf]stflGqs /fhg}ts k|ffnL, ;dfj]zL k|hftGq, zflGt / v'Nnf jftfj/0f pknAw ePsf]5 .
- xhfsf ;]fsf];~hfn /fi6«ofkL xg'.

$: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

nfUstGq, hg;]f, /fi6«xt / ;GtInt ljsf;sf nflu :jR5, :jtGq, pQ/bfoL, dofb{t, cfTdlge{, Jofj;flos Pj+pRr cfr/0foQm kqsfl/tfsf]ljsf; ug{ /]8of] 6]nlehg tyf uf]/vfkqsf] k|;f/0f÷k|sfzg b]zJofkL agfO{ efiff / lfq|ut ¿kdf ;dfgkflts k|;f/0f÷k|sfzg ug{ :t/Lo ;'/lf0f db\f ;]f dh'sleq}pknAw u/fpg] l56f] 5l/tf]/ k|efjsf/L xhfs ;]f pknAw u/fpg] cTofwlgs k|jlwoQm, k|efjsf/L, k|t:kwL{b/';~rf/ ;]f ;j{he ?kdf ufpFufpF;Dd k¥ofO{æxft xftdf df]afOn ;6 / 3/ 3/df OG6/g]Æ sf]nlo k|fKt ug{ ljZj ;dfrf/ ;~hfn / ljZj ;'rgf ;dfhdf gk|fnnfO{:yflkt u/fpg] 1fgdf cfwfl/t ;fdfh lgdf0f ug{ lzIff, 1fg / lj1fgsf] lfq|df ePsf ljsf; / pknlAwnfO{ ;~rf/ dfWod dfkm{t lskmfotL, ;/n / ;xh 9«af6 ;j{fwf/0fsf]kxF;Dd k¥ofpg] rnlrq lgdf0f k]zfnfO{dofb{t / Joj;flos agfO{df]ns gk|fnL syfgs rnlrq lgdf0f ug{pTk]l/t ug{.

%: p2]Zo

;'rgf tyf ;~rf/sf ljleGg lfq|x?nfO{ k|efjsf/L, cTofwlgs k|jlwo't\m, u0f:t/Lo / k|t:kwf{ds agfO{;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ ;]fnfO{k|ofs gful/sn];j{he ?kdf kfpg]u/L ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

o; cGtl/d of]hgfdf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ dGqfno;F;DalGwt ck]lIft nlo lgDgfg';f/ k|tt'ul/Psf 5g\.

6]nkmfgtk{

q=;=	ljj/0f	cf-j= @)^#÷^$;Ddsf]l:ylt	tLgjif{cGtl/d of]hgfsf] ck]lIft nlo	of]hgfsf]cGt;Ddsf] l:ylt
!	lkm\S;8 nfOg	%,!#,#%@	%,*^,^$*	!!,)),)))
@	tf//lxt	@,%!,)!!	!@,$*,(*(	!%,)),)))
#	df]afOn	!%,&!,)@!	#(,@*,(&(	%%,)),)))

- 6]nlkmfg 3gTj -k|t;o JolQm_ @% k¥ofpg],
- b]zsf 6]nkmfg kUg afF8L !))& uf=lj=;df 6]nkmfg ;]f k'/ofpg].
- b]zdf 6]nlehgsf]k|;f/0f kUg afF8L !÷# hg;¥ofdf g]kfn 6]nlehgsf] k|;f/0f k'/ofpg].
- /]8of]k|;f/0f kUg afF8L @) k|tzt hg;¥ofdf /]8of]g]kfnsf]k|;f/0f k'/ofpg].
- xfn;Dd gf}j6f lhNnf xhfs sfof{nox?df dfq Counter Automation ePsf]df afF8L ;a}df sfo{ug{.
- lhNnf xhfs tyf kIdv0f{nfsf xhfs sfof{nox?df 6]n;]6/x?sf]:yfkgf ug{.
- uf]/vfkqsf]k|sfzg lfq|Lo :t/af6 ;d]t ug{.
- åGåsf]sf/0f lflt ePsf ;Dk0f{;/rgfx?sf]kg]{gdf0f ug{.
- g]kfnnfO{cfsif{s rnlrq lfq|sf]¿kdf ljsf; u/L rnlrq ;DaGwL ;]f ;ljwf tyf k'/fWf/ dh'sleq}:yfkgf ug{.
- :jb]zd};'/lf0f db\f sfo{sf]k|/De ug{.

&: /0fgLltx?

- xhfsnfO{ Jofj;flos / cfTdlge{ agfpF} ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf] Jofks pkof]u u/L ;fj{hlgs–lghL ;fem]bf/L (PPP) sf] cjwf/0ffcg';f/ sfo{ Dkfbg ub}o;nfO{:jfoQ ;+yfsf]¿kdf ljsf; ug{]
- ;'rgf kljfxnfO{ lgoldt, Jojl:yt / k|efjsf/L agfpg ;'rgf ljefudf ;~rf/ g]jls{sf] Joj:yf ug{] Pj+kqsfl/tf lfq]nfO{:jtGq, lhDd]jf/, cfTdlge{ / ;+yfut agfO{ hgtfnfO{ ;';l'rt x'g] jftfj/0f tof/ u/L, kf/blz{tf / ;'zf;gsf] cg'el'lt u/fpg ;'rgf ljefudf ;'rgf a}s (Information Bank) :yfkgf ug{]
- ;'/lf0f dbof;DaGwL xfn pknAw ;]jfsf cltl/Qm yk ;]jfx? k|bfg ug{sf] nflu kljlw, pks/0f / hgzlQm ljsf;df hf8 lbg]
- lfltu|t ;+rgfsf] kg]{gdf{0f / kg]{:yfkg sfo{df cGo lgsfo;F ;dt cfjZos ;dGjo u/L ;]jf ;'rf? ug{]
- ;'rgf dxfdfu{ (Information Super-Highway) sf] ljsf; ug{] Pj+dh'ssf] ljljw e"agf]bcg';k bu{d tyf ufdL0f lfq]df pkoQm kljlwdf cfwfl/t b'/;~rf/ ;]jfsf]:yfkgf, ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{]
- ;/sf/L ;~rf/ df]{odnfO{ /fli6«o kl|;f/0f÷kl|sfzg df]{odsf] ¿kdf ljsf; u/L ltgnfO{ ce"m a9L dof{bt, lgikIf, ;GtInt, ;dfj]zL / hgdvL tNofO{ ;fdflxkL cg';ksf sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{]. lghL lfq]sf kl|;f/sx?af6 ;TotYo, vf]hdh's, dgf]~hgfTds ;'rgf kljfx u/L ;dfhnfO{ ;';l'rt / ;';Eo agfpg]
- rnlrq lgdf{0fdf lghL lfq]nfO{ kf]{;fxg ub}g]kfnnfO{ cGt/f{li6«o rnlrq 5fofFbg :ynsf]?kdf ljsf; ub{]hfg].

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- xhfsnfO{ :jfoQ ;+yfsf] ¿kdf ljsf; ug{ cfjZos sfg"gL Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- xhfs ;]jfdf wgfb]z, xhfs jrt a}s, b]lt 8fF} ;]jf, O–kf]6, O–dlg, dlg6f&:km/, lkmnf6]hLh:tf ;]jfx? ;~rfng / kb4fg ul/g]5 .
- xhfs ;]jfdf cfwlgs ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf] pkof]u a9fpF} ;a} lhNnf xnfs sfof{no / kdv Onfsf xhfs sfof{nodf 6]n;]6/ :yfkgf ub} hfg]/ lhNnf xhfs sfof{nox?df Counter Automation ul/F}hfg]5 .
- xhfs ;]jf kljfxdf lghL lfq]; F ;xsfo{u/L ;]jf k|bfg ul/g]5 .
- xhfs sfof{nox?df ef}lts k'/f{wf/ ljsf; / ofGqsLs/0f ul/g]5 .
- hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;'rgf ljefu;F kfF ;~rf/ s]b| / ;/sf/sf ;a} dGqfno, cfof]u, ;lrjfnosf]af8 AofG8 g]jls{ ul/g]5 .
- ;'rgf ljefudf ;'rgf a}ssf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .

- gjkfne/af6 kqsflzt ePsf ;Dk0f{ kqklqsfsf] clen]v / kqsf/x?sf] ljj/0f sDKo6/fOH8 ul/g]5 .
- kqsfl/tf lfqmnfO{ lhDdtf/, dofb{t / cfTdlge{ agfpg kqsf/ cfrf/;lxtfsf]kqefjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- kqklqsfsf]juL{s/0f k4ltnfO{ j1flgs / j:tut agfOg]5 .
- cgnfOg kqsfl/tfnfO{ ;dt dfkb|fxdf Nofpg cfjZos gLlt thf{df ul/g]5 .
- nf]ssNof0fsf/L lj1fkg ljt/0fnfO{kf/bzL{agfO{ljB'tLo ;~rf/ dfWodnfO{ ;dt ;f]lj1fkg pknAw u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- b]zleq ;lfd, Jofj;flos / :jfoQ ;'/lf0f db0ffnosf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .
- ;'/lf0f db0f;DaGwL cfjZos P]g lgodsf]thf{df ul/g]5 .
- ;'/lf0f db0fsf nflu cfjZos hgzlQm ljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- lfltu|t lhNnf xhfs sfof{no / Onfsf xhfs sfof{nox?sf]kg]{lgdf0f / kg]{:yfkg sfo{df zflGt tyf kg]{lgdf0f dGqfno / :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno;Fu cfjZos ;dGjo ul/g]5 .
- /]8of] tyf 6]lnlehgsf lfltu|t ;/rgfx?sf]kg]{lgdf0f tyf kg]{:yfkgf sfo{df zflGt tyf kglg{df0f dGqfno;Fu ;dGjo u/L k|;f/0f ;]f rfn" ul/g]5 .
- b'/;~rf/sf lfltu|t ;/rgfx?sf]kg]{lgdf0f tyf kg]{:yfkgf sfo{k'/f u/L b'/;~rf/ ;]fsf]kxF8 ;he / ;/n agfOg]5 . k'/{klZrd /fhdfu{-ndxL-dx]bqu/_, c/lgsf] /fhdfu{ -sf7df08f}tftf]kfgL_ / ndxL-th;Lk'/ /fhdfu{df clK6sn kmfO{/ ;DaGwL sfo{k'/f ul/g]5 .
- b'/;~rf/ lfqdf lghL lfqsf];xeflutfnfO{k|];fxg u/L ce| a9L pbf/ / k|lt:kwL{agfpg]gLlt lnOg]5 .
- dh'ssf ;j}uf=lj=;=df pkoQm k|jlwsf b'/;~rf/ ;]f k¥ofOg]5 .
- 6]lnkmfg ljt/0fnfO{;/n, ;xh / j1flgs agfpg'sf ;fy}6]lnkmfg dx;h 36fpg jf g]kfne/ :yfgLo snsf]Pp6}b/ sfod ug{kxn ul/g]5 .
- k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf]dfWod¢f/f yk ;]f kbfosnfO{nufgL ug{cg'sh jftfj/0f ;lhgf ul/g]5 .
- 6]lnkmfg 3gTj (Teledensity) nlo cg';f/ xfl;n ug{ ljBdfg ;]f kbfosx?nfO{b'/;~rf/ ;]f ;~rfng ug{k|];fxg ug]{u/L gofF cgdltkq kbfg ul/g]5 .
- ufdL0f lfqsf kbf{ustf{sf]nflu pkoQm ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ k|jlw pknAw u/fpg cfjZostf cg';f/ gofF k|jlw (e.g, WiMax, 3G, UMB, VOIP, IMT-Advanced) df cfwfl/t cgdltkq kbfg ul/g]5 .

- SASEC lfqdf Information Super Highway lgdf{0f ug{kxn u/L gkfnnfO{ ;'rgf 6fk6h6sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- bz/e/sf ufdL0f lfqdf 6]n;]6/ :yfkgf u/L ICT ;DaGwL ljleGg b'/;~rf/ ;]f ;~rfng ug{ Aoj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- gkfn 6]nlehg / /]8of] gkfnsf] k|;f/0f kxF bz/Jofk agfpg cfjZostfg';f/ l/nsJbf=Pk=Pd :6];gx? :yfkgf ul/b}hfg5 .
- gkfnsf ;a}/fli6« efiff Pj+:yfgLo efiff eflifsfx?df ;d]t ;dfgkflts k|;f/0f ug{kxn ul/g5 .
- /]8of] tyf 6]nlehgsf] lfqLo k|;f/0f lj:tf/ Pj+;bf u/L :yfgLo efiff, ;+s[tsf]k|a4{g xg]u/L sfo{qmd k|;f/0f ul/g5 .
- uf7vfkqsf]kbsfzg lfqLo:t/af6 ;d]t ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- ;fj{hlgs :jfldTjsf kbsfzg / k|;f/0f s]bk?sf] kbsfzg / k|;f/0f sfo{nfO{u0f:t/Lo, ;dfjZL / nfbstfGqs agfOg5 .
- lghL lfqsf /]8of]/ 6]nlehg k|;f/sx?nfO{kbfg ul/g]Ohfht klqmofnfO{ ;/n / ;xh agfOg5 .
- kfs[ts bz/o / ;Dkbfsf] wgL gkfnnfO{ cGt/f{6« rnlrq 5fofÍgsf] dxTjk0f{ynf}sf]¿kdf ljsf; ub{5fhfg5 .
- rnlrq lfqnfO{dof{bt Joj;fosf]¿kdf ljsf; ub{5fdf]ns gkfnL rnlrq lgdf{0fdf k|]/;fxg ul/g5 .
- rnlrqdf cTofwlgs klxlwsf]pkof]udf hf8 lbOg5 .
- rnlrq lfqnfO{ Jojl:yt / lgoldt ug{ cfjZos Pgg lgodsf] th{df ul/g5 .
- rnlrq hfFkf; Joj:yfnfO{ ;/n, kf/bzL{ j]lflgs / emGem6/lxt agfOg5 .

(: sfo{qmdx?

dGqfno ;bfLs/0f

dGqfnonfO{sfuh/lxt -paperless_ agfpg] dGqfnodf E-governance Module :yfkgf ug{ cfjZos pks/0fx? vl/b u/L h8fg / ;~rfng ug{ dGqfnosf] ;Ë7gfTds kg;+rgf ug{ cGtl/s / cGtlgsfo Networking ug{ hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ cgudg / dNofs+g Joj:yfnfO{;zQm agfpg].

xhfs ;]f ;bfLs/0f

lfltu|t ;/+rgfsf] kgMlgdf{0f tyf kgM:yfkg u/L ;]f ;'rf? ug{ xhfs sfof{nox?df 6]n;]6/ :yfkgf ug{ E-post sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ lhNnf xhfs sfof{nox?df Counter Automation ug{ kl/jlt{ ;Gbe{df xhfs lfqdf cfjZos Pgg lgod th{df / kl/dfhg ug{.

k|]; ;'rgf ;bpLs/0f

;'rgf ljefudf ;'rgf a}s (Information Bank) sf]:yfkgf ug{]. ;'rgf cfbfg kbfgsf nflu ;'rgf ljefu;Fu cGo lgsfosf]af8Aof08 gbjls{ ug{]. ;~rf/ s]bs]sf nflu efjts k'jfwf/sf]lgdf0f / lj:tf/ ug{] nfssNof0fsf/L lj1fkgsf]ljt/0fnfO{ Aoal:yt ug{] cfjZos hgzlQm ljsf; ug{]. uf]/vfkq ;+yfgsf];bpLs/0f sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug{].

;'/lf0f db0f

;'/lf0f db0fsf nflu cfjZos k'jfwf/ lgdf0f ug{]. ;'/lf0f db0f oGq tyf pks/0f vl/b tyf h8fg ug{]. :jfoQ, ;'/lf0f db0ffnosf]:yfkgf ug{]. ;DaGwL Pgg lgodsf]thf0f ug{] cfjZos hgzlQm ljsf; ug{].

6]nlehg k|;f/0f ljsf; / lj:tf/

nfstfl0qs dNo, df0otf / k4ltnfO{6]f lbg]vfnsf sfo{gmd tof/ u/L k|;f/0f ug{]. lfltu|t ;+rgfx?sf]kbwlgdf0f u/L ;]f ;'rf? ug{] k|;f/0f s]bs|:yfkgf / lj:tf/ ug{] 6]nlehg k|;f/0fsf]kx'+ gkfne/ lj:tf/ ug{] ljljw efiffdf sfo{gmd tof/ u/L ;dfj]zL / ;dfgkflts ?kdf sfo{gmd k|;f/0f ug{]. lfltu|t ;+rgfx?sf]kbwlgdf0f u/L ;]f ;'rf? ug{] k|;f/0f s]bs|:yfkgf / lj:tf/ ug{] 6]nlehg k|;f/0fsf]kx'+ gkfne/ lj:tf/ ug{] ljljw efiffdf sfo{gmd tof/ u/L ;dfj]zL / ;dfgkflts ?kdf sfo{gmd k|;f/0f ug{]. /]8of]k|;f/0f ljsf; / lj:tf/

s0fff{nL lfqdf /]8of]gkfnsf];j:6]zg :yfkgf / lj:tf/ ug{]. ;/sf/L gLlt tyf sfo{gmdnfO{ nfstl0qs dNo df0otf cg'?k hg;dlf k¥ofpg cfjZos sfo{gmd ;+rng ug{]. ljljw efiffdf sfo{gmd tof/ u/L ;dfj]zL / ;dfgkflts ?kdf sfo{gmd k|;f/0f ug{]. /]8of]gkfnsf]k|;f/0f gkuf]sf :yfgx?df /]8of]gkfnsf]k|;f/0f ;'g ;Sg] agfpg Pkm+Pd= 6f0;dL6/ :yfkgf u/L /]8of]k|;f/0fnfO{ b]zAofkL agfpg].

b'/;~rf/ lfqg ;'wf/

d]hl/a pks/0f vl/b u/L dlg6l/a :6]g :yfkgf ug{]. dlg6l/a :6]g :yfkgf ug{ hUuf kf|kt ug{] cfjZos kmlgof/ nufotsf ;fdfgsf]Joj:yf ug{].

b'/;~rf/ ;]f :yfkgf, ljsf; / lj:tf/

cfjZos k'jfwf/ lgdf0f ug{] cfjZos pks/0f vl/b u/L h8fg ug{]. cGo ;]f kbfosx? gkuf]sf bu{d :yfgx?df b'/;~rf/ ;]f pknAw u/fpg].

rnlrq ljsf;

ljleGg efiffdf dfkns gkfnL rnlrq lgdf0f ug{]. rnlrq lgdf0fdf gof+ k|jlwsf]kbfu ug{]. lkmNd :6l8of]sf]:yfkgf ug{]. 5fofFg :ynx?sf]klxrfg ug{].

lfltu|t ;+rgfsf]kbw:yfkg tyf kbwlgdf0f

bzdf åGåsf sf/0faf6 lfltu|t efjts ;+rgfx?sf]kbw:yfkg tyf kbwlgdf0fdf ljzlf hf8 lbOg5 .

!): ckl|lft pknlJwx?

- ;a}uf=lj=;=x?df b'/;~rf/ ;]f -6]nkmfog ;dt_ pknAw xg'] 6]nkmfog 3gTj -k|t;o JolQm_ @% xg'].

- åGåsf] sf/0f lflt u|t ;/rgfx?sf] kg]{ lgdf{0f eO{ ;]f ;'rf? xg] 6]lnkmfg tk{m{ PSTN- !! nfv, tf//lxt- !% nfv / df]af0n- %% nfv u|xs ;/of k'g]
- ;a}lh=x'=sf= tyf kl/v 0=x'=sf=x?df Telecenter :yfkgf xg]
- ;a}lh=x'=sf=x?df Counter Automation xg]
- dh'sel/ 6]lnlehg tyf /]8of]k|;f/0f ;]f k'g]
- lfq|Lo :t/af6 uf]/vfkqsf]kl|sfzg xg]
- g]kfnnf0{ cfsif{s rnlrq lfq|sf] ¿kdf ljsf; u/L rnlrq ;DaGwL ;]f ;ljwf tyf k'/f{vf/ dh'sleq}:yfkgf e}Sg]
- :jb]zd};'/lf0f db0f sfo{xg]

ck]lft k|efj

- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lfq|df ;a}hgtfsf]kxF8 a9\g hfg]
- hgh|Ljgsf x/]s kIfdf ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g xg]
- b]zsf]cflys{ Pj+rf]tgfTds ljsf;df dxTjk0f{cfofd ylkg]
- ;'rgfsf]xssf]pkef]u ug{kfpg]
- ;'/lf0f db0f sfo{:jb]zd}xg]cj:yf ;[hgf ePkl5 o; lfq|df cfTdlge{tf j[4 xg]

!!: cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

cgdfg

- b]zdf zfl6t tyf ;'Joj:yfsf]lg/6t/tf /xg]5 .
- /fi6«ljsf;df ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lfq|sf]ljsf; ;DaGwL gLltsf]lg/6t/tf xg]5 .
- :yfg|Lo ljsf; / zfl6t ty kg]{gdf{0f dGqfno ;+u|fjsf/L ;dGjo /xg].
- c6t/fli6«o b/';~rf/ ;Ë7g ;+usf];xof]udf lg/6t/tf /xg].
- c6t/fli6«o xhfs ;Ë7g ;+usf];xof]udf lg/6t/tf /xg].
- lgh|L lfq|sf];xefl utf sfod /xg].
- ;dod}cfjZos ah]6sf]Joj:yf xg].

hf]lvd

- b]zdf zfl6t ;'/lffsf]l:ylt kg]{ ljuf]g uPdf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/sf]ljsf;df lgh|L lfq|sf] ;xefl utfdf 6o"tf cfpg] tyf b/' ;~rf/ ;]fsf] j[4df ck]lft pknAwL xfl;n xg g;Sg].
- kof{t ah]6sf] Joj:yf xg g;s]df ;'/lf0f db0f ;DaGwL sfo{cufl8 a9\g g;Sg].

!@= cgdflgt ahf]6 Joj:yf

tLg jifL{o cGtl/d ofhgfdf ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lfq tkm{;~rfng xg]sfo{qmdsf] nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ?= @))^=%* s/f8 vr{xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf]sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

q=	;= sfo{qmdx?	?= s/f8df	sfkmot
1.	;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ dGqfno	1.84	
2.	xhfs ;]jf tkm{-xhfs ;]jf ljefu_	25.35	%) nfv olko'cgbfg klxnf]jif{
3.	k]; ;'rgf ;b\Ls/0f -;'rgf ljefu_	1.85	
4.	;'/lf0f db\ftkm{-db\f ljefu_	40.70	
5.	k]; ;'rgf ;b\Ls/0f -k]; sfplG;n gkfn	1.62	
6.	k]; ;'rgf ;b\Ls/0f -/fli6« ;dfrf/ ;ldlt_	11.40	
7.	k];f/0f k\ffnLsf];wf/÷lj:tf/ -gkfn 6]nlehg_	30.00	
8.	k];f/0f k\ffnLsf];wf/÷lj:tf/ -/]8of]gkfn_	74.35	%! s/f8 hfkfgL cgbfg
9.	b'/;~rf/ lfq -gkfn 6]nsd_	1610.44	;=yfsf]cf^g};fl:t
10.	b'/;~rf/ lfq ;wf/ cfof]hgf	72.70	!)@#@) gkfn ;/sf/ / ^@%$^) C0f
11.	uf]dL0f b'/;~rf/ cfof]hgf	48.00	
12.	uf]vfkq ;=yfg	78.00	
13.	rnlrq ljsf; af8{	10.33	;=yf ;fl:t
14.	sh hDdf	2006.58	

!#= sfo{qjog, cgludg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfo{qjog Aoj:yf

- ofhgfdf k|tfljt ;Dk0f{ sfo{qmdsf] ;';~rfng tyf sfo{qjogsf] nflu dGqfno / ljefunfO{cfjZos hgzlQm tyf ;fwg ;fl:tsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ljut jif{?df sfo{qmdx? sfo{qjog ubf{ cgej ul/Psf ;d:ofx?sf] kg/fj[Q xg glbg dGqfno / ljefuaf6 cfjZos sfo{ul/g]5 .
- ;Dk0f{sfo{sfjbLjf6 dfq ug{kl/kf6Ldf kl/jt{g u/L hgtfsf];xeflutfdf ;dfj]zL 9ubn]ljsfjbLs/0fsf]l;¢fGt cg'?k ul/aL lgjf/0fsf]p2]Zo xfl;n xg]9fFfdf sfo{qmdx? kl/rfng u/L ;'zf;gsf]k]ofel't hgtfnfO{kbfg ul/g]5 .
- lgsfout sfo{qmdx? ;DalGwt lgsfoaf6 sfo{qjog xg]5g\. sfo{qjogsf] qmddf cfjZostfg';f/ ;dGjo, k/fdz{]f, uf]7L, 5nkmn tyf a]7ssf] cfof]hgf ul/g]5 .
- lhNnf xhfs / kbdv 0nfsf xhfs sfo{ox?df xhfs ;]jf ljefu, lhNnf xhfs sfo{ox? / :yfgLo lgsfox?;Fu ;dGjo u/L 6]n;G6/x? :yfkgf / ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ljut jif{?sf sfo{qmdx?sf] sfo{qjogdf b]lvPsf ;d:ofx?sf] kg/fj[Q xg glbg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .

cGudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- ;du| cGudg tyf dNofÍgsf] nflu dGqfnosf] gLlt, of] hgf, cGudg tyf dNofÍg zfvfnfO{ k|efjsf/L ¿kdf kl/rfng ul/g] 5 .
- cfjZostfg';f/ ;dLIff j7s, :ynut cGudg, lg/LIf0f, 5nkmn, ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltsf] jj7s ul/g] 5 .
- dGqfnoaf6 cGudgsf qmddf k|of]u ul/g] r]sIn:6 tof/ u/L ;f]sf] cfwf/df k|tj]bg ug{kg]{ Joj:yf Pj+sfof{jog qmddf cfOk/]sf ;d:ofsf] l/kf]6{ / ;dfwfgsf] ;efGq :yfkgf ul/g] 5 .
- lgsfout ¿kdf ;DalGwt lgsfoaf6 s]jbL|o, lfdLo, c~rn / lhNnf:t/df cGudg tyf dNofÍg ug{ Aoa:yf ldnfOg] 5 .
- cGudgsf] l;nl;nfdf ;j} lgsfodf /x]sf] ;/sf/L a]?h' /sd km:of6 sfo{sf]l:yltaf/]k|tj]bg ug{ clgjfo{ Joj:yf ul/g] 5 .
- ;DalGwt lgsfoaf6 ;Dkfbg ug{kg]{ sfd / ;f]sf] nflu Joj:yf ul/Psf] hgzlQmsf] ;fd~h:o eP gePsf] cGudg dNofÍg u/L cfjZos ;'wf/ ug{ kg]{ eP dGqfnon] cfjZos Aoa:yf ug] 5 .

cWofo /#$

cfjf; tyf ;x/L ljsf;

!= k[7eld

/fli6« hgu0fgf @)%* cg';f/ g]kfnsf] sh hg;¥ofsf] sl/j !$ k|ltzt hg;¥of ;x/L lfq]df a;fa]af; ul//x]sf]/ cfufdL !) jif{df of]cfs8f @$ k|ltzt k'g] cg'dfg ul/Psf]5 . g]kfndf %* j6f gu/kflnsfsf]cltl/Q| !#@ j6f ;fgf ;x/x? /x]sf 5g\ h;dWo]yk} ;fgf ;x/x? gu/kflnsfdf kl/0ft xg] ;Defjgf /x]sf]5 . ljleGg ;]jf ;ljwf / cj;/x?sf] sf/0fn]ubf{g]kfnsf]u|fdL0f lfq]af6 ;x/L lfq]df a;fO{ ;/fOsf]ultdf pNn]vo tLj|tf cfPsf] kl/0ffd:j?k ;x/df ljBdfg ;Ldt ;fdflhs / ef}lts k'/fWf/df yk rfk kg{uPsf]5 .

;x/L ljsf;nfO{ u|fdL0f ljsf;sf] k[7kf]fs / ahf/ s]bnfO{ ufpF;x/ cGt;{aGw lj:tf/sf] ;]jtsf] ?kdf lnO{ ;x/L ljsf;df lfq]Lo ;Gthg sfod ug{ cfjZos 5 . sf7df8f}+pkTosfdf s]Gbl|t ;]jf ;ljwf tyf cflys cj;/x? q|mlds ?kn]cGo ;x/df lj:tf/ u/L hg;¥ofsf]rfknfO{;x/L lfq]sf]wf/0f lfdtf (Carrying Capacity) leq sfod u/L k|s[ts Pj+;fFs[ts jftfj/0fdf ;Gthg sfod ug{ lgtfGt cfjZos b]vG5 .

åGåsf sf/0f b]zsf ljleGg efudf xg kU]sf]lfltu|t ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]kg] lgdf{0f Pj¥odd{t ;Def/ u/L k'/{cj:yfdf Nofpg' tyf xfnsf];Gbe{df dfcf]fbL n8fs' ;]gfnfO{cfjZos a;fa]af;sf]Joj:yf ug{lzlj/ lgdf{0f ug{klg tLg jifL{o of]hgfsf] dxTjk0f{sfo{xg]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

g]kfndf xfn e}/x]sf]cJojl:yt ;x/Ls/0fnfO{Jojl:yt ug{/ gu/f]dv ;fgf ;x/ tyf ahf/ s]bk?nfO{Jojl:yt ug{sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng x'F}cfPsf 5g\. o;}u/L a9\bf]cfjf;sf]dfu cfkl't{ug{ljsl;t 38]L pTkfbg ug]{ l8lh6n gS;f tof/ ug]{ sdhf/ cflys cj:yf ePsfx?nfO{cfjf; C0f k|bfg ug]{h:tf sfo{x? ul/Psf lyP . ljleGg lgsfo;d]tsf] ;xsfo{df b;fa}+of]hgf cjlwdf k|fKt ePsf pknlAwnfO{tnsf] tflnsfdf pNn]v ul/Psf]5 .

b;fa}+of]hgf cjlwsf]pknlAw

q|m;+;'s	0sfO{	b;fa}+of]hgfsf]nlo	k|ult
;x/L ljsf;			
!= gu/kflnsfx?sf]l8lh6n gS;f tof/L	;¥of	;a}gu/kflnsf	@&
@= gu/kflnsfx?df :j:y ;x/ sfo{q|md	;¥of	!)	(
#= gu/kflnsfx?df ;x/L tyf jftfj/0fLo ;'wf/ ug]{	;¥of	(	*
$= ljleGg lfq]sf]jftfj/0f ;'wf/ sf7df8f}+pkTosf	;¥of	!))	!%^
%= pkgu/sf]lgdf{0f	;¥of	xl/l;l4 lfq]nfO{ pkgu/sf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{	cjwf/0ff tof/ e0{:j|Ls[tsf] nflu k]z ePsf]
^= 38]L pknAw u/fpg]	;¥of	@),)))	!(@)(

q=;+;'ts	OsfO{	b;fkofhgfsf]nlo	kqlt
&= ;'Daf;L a:tLsf]jftfj/0f ;'wf/ ufdL0f a;fj;f;	;'vof	%	#
*= Jojl:yt ahf/ sljbjsf]lgdf{0f	;'vof	@)	%#|
(= uf=lj=;=x?sf]efljts ofhgf tof/L	;'vof	@%	#@
!)= cflys ljsf; /lvf (Growth Corridor) tof/L	;'vof	%	! Greater Birgunj
!!= ;Lkdhs tflnd cfjf;	JolQm	@)))	@^$&
!@= !)–!% kl/jf/;Ddsf]gdg'f 3gfa:tL sfo{qmd ;~rfng	;'vof	@	%
!#= ;dxLsljt cfjf; / ;'eQm cfjf; ljsf;	;'vof	$	$
!$= cfjf; C0f kbfg ejg	JolQm	@)))	!!((
!%= ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]cBfjlws clenlv kjsfzg	;'vof	;j}	% j6f ljsf; lfqjsf];/sf/L ejgx?sf] cBfjlws clenlv kjsflzt
!^= kbf{ufTds ¿kdf cfsl:ds ejg lgdf{0f *ljzjf dxTjsf lfq ljsf;*	;'vof	!))	@%)
!&= u'¿ofhgf thf{df	lfq	!)	*

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

- ;x/L ljsf; ;DjGwL gLltsf]cefj
- gu/kflnsfx? cfwf/e"t ;ljwf lgdf{0fdf eGbf cfo cfhg xg]cfofhgfdf cfs[6 xhf efljts ljsf; ofhgf / sfo{qmdaLr tfndjh gxg'
- sf7df8f}+ pkTosfsf] ljsf;nfO{ Jojl:yt / ;dGjo ug{ clwsf/;DkGg pRr:t/sf]lgsfosf]cefj xg'
- ;x/L k"jf{wf/ ljsf;df gu/ ljsf; sfdf kqefjsf/L 9ln]kl/rflnt xg g;Sg'
- lghL lfqjnfO{ hUuf ljsf; tyf cfjf; lgdf{0fdf cfs[6 ug{ sfggL ;/rgfsf]cefj xg'
- cfjZostfsf] eGbf /fhgljts cfwf/df u7g xg]gu/ ljsf; ;ldltx? gLltut sfo{df ;Ldt g/xL sfof{jogtkq{ klg pGdv xhf gu/ ljsf; ;ldlt / gu/kflnsfaLr kltåGåtfsf]l:ylt /xg'
- a;fOF/fOsf]sf/0f a9bf]hg;'vofsf]cgkftdf ;x/L lfqjdf k"jf{wf/ ljsf; xg g;Sg'
- k"jf{wf/ ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/df ;DjlGwt lgsfo -vfgkfgL, ljhhL, ;8s, 9n, ;~rf/_ n]ug[nufgL efljts ofhgfn]l;kmfl/; u/]cg';f/ djh gvfg'

rfpf]L

- 5l/P/ /x]sf] ufdLOf a:tLx?nfO{PsLs[t ?kdf ljsf; ug{clgolGqt tyf cJojl:yt ;x/L a;fa{f;nfO{Jojl:yt ug{
- cfjZos hgzlQm / k'/fWvf/sf]kofk{t Joj:yf ug{
- ef}lts of]hgf tyf lgdf0f dGqfno / :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnoaLr ;x/L ljsf;sf];Gbe{df cfjZos ;dGjo :yfkgf ug{
- dQm sd}bf, blnt, hghflt Pj+Go'g cfosf kl/jf/nfO{ cfjf;df kxF8F k¥ofpg'

cj;/ tyf ;jn klfx?

- cfjf;, of]hgfj4 ;x/L ljsf; / ejg lgdf0fsf];Dnfn b]lze/L lj:tf/ xg'
- blf hgzlQmsf]pknAwtf j[4 xF8hfg'.

%: bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

clgolGqt ;x/Ls/0fnfO{ ef}lts of]hgfsf] dfWodaf6 Joj:yt u/L ufdLOf lfq;F8sf] cGt/;DjGw ;b\ ug{] lghL lfq ;dfj]sf] ;lqmotfdf cf}sft cg';f/sf] (Affordable) ;'/lIft cfjf;sf]Joj:yf ug{] tyf ;fj{hlgs tyf lghL ejgnfO{ ;'/lIft Pj+lskmfotL agfpg cfjZos k|jlw kl/rfng ug{].

^: p2]Zo

;x/L ljsf;

;x/L ljsf;nfO{ ufdLOf ljsf;sf] k[7kf]lfssf] ?kdf lnO{ k'/fWvf/ tyf cGo ;]jfx?sf]ljsf;df cGtlg{sfo ;dGjosf]cfwf/df nufgL u/L :jR5, ;'/lIft / ;dfj4 ;x/L jftfj/0f l;hgf ug{:yfgLo lgsfonfO{sfgGbL ?kdf clwsf/ ;DkGg / ;+yfut ?kdf ;lfd agfpF8 ufpF;x/ cGt;{aGw lj:tf/ u/L ufdLOf a:tLnfO{ qmdzM ;x/Ls/0f ub{]nhfg].

cfjf;

;j}sf]nflu cfjf;sf]cjwf/0ff cg'?k Joj:yt a;fa{f;sf]kl4g ub{];'/lIft tyf lskmfotL vfnsf cfjf; ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg].

ejg

;'/lIft, lskmfotL / jftfj/0f cg'sh ;se/ :jb]zL jf:t'snf emNsg]vfnsf ejgx?sf]lgdf0f tyf ljsf; ug{].

&: kl/df0ffTds nIox?

;'rsx?	cGtl/d ofhgfsf]nIo
;x/L lfq ljsf; sfo{qmd	
sf7df8f}+ pkTosf jflx/L rqmky ljsf; sfo{qmd	$) ls=ld= sf]l8=lk=cf/ tof/ xg]
;x/L k'jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{qmd	!@ j6f g=kf=df :j:y ;x/ sfo{qmd sfof{jog xg] #) j6f g=kf=df l8lh6n cfwf/ gS;f tof/ xg]
sf7df8f}+ pkTosf ljsf; sfo{qmd	xl/l;l4 pkgu/ cfofhgf sf]DPR tof/ xg] sf7df8f}+ pkTosfleq gu/fljdv uf=lj=;= lfqsf] Detail Digital Land Use Map tof/ xg]
;x/L tyf jftfj/0fLo ;'wf/ cfofhgf	* j6f ;x/x?sf]k'jf{wf/ ljsf; tyf jftfj/0fLo ;'wf/ xg]
efjts ljsf; ofhgf thGdf	!@ j6f g=kf=df cfjlws ofhgf thGdf xg] #) j6f g=kf=df efjts ljsf; ofhgf thGdf xg]
;fgf ;x/ tyf ahf/ sljb|ljsf; sfo{qmd	@% j6f lhNnfsf]!÷! uf=lj=;=df gdgf k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng xg] @* gu/fljdv uf=lj=;=sf]9n / ;8s ;~hfn ofhgf thGdf xg]
cfjf; lfq	
Gog cfo kl/jf/ nlIft cfjf; tyf ;'sDaf;L j:tLsf]efjts ;'wf/ sfo{qmd	!))) ul/a kl/jf/n]ljQ sDkgLdfkm{t ;xlnot C0f kf{kt ug] @% j6f ;'sDaf;L j:tLsf]efjts jftfj/0f ;'wf/ xg]
ufdL0f cfjf; ljsf; sfo{qmd	%)) ufdL0f 3/sf]efjts ;'wf/ xg] @)) j6f sd nfutsf cfjf; lgdf{0f e0 ljt/0f xg] sl/a %)) lk5l8Psf kl/jf/n]cfjf; ;[jwf kf{kt ug]
PsLs[t 3gfa:tL sfo{qmd	^ lhNnfdf PsLs[t 3gfj:tL ;DefJotf cWoog ;DkGg e0{5flgPsf]jl:t gdgf 3gfj:tLsf] ?kdf ljsl;t xg]
hUuf tyf cfjf; ljsf; sfo{qmd	^)) lj:yflkt kl/jf/sf]kgM:yfkgf xg] hUuf Plss/0fsf]dfWodaf6 !@ xhf/ 38]L pknAw u/f0g]
ejg lfq	
;/sf/L tyf ;fdbflos ejg ddt{ tyf ;'wf/ sfo{qmd	sl/j !))) ejgsf]ddt{ tyf !% j6f b/af/ / :df/ssf]ddt{ ;efj/ sfo{xg]
ejg kljnLs/0f sfo{qmd	ejg lgdf{0f ;+rfng cg'?k !@ ejg kljnLs/0f xg]

*: /0fgLlt

- bz{sf 7'hf ;x/L sljbk?nf0{ lfqLo cflys sljbsf]?kdf ljsf; ubf{ tL sljbk?nf0{ dWod Pj+;–;fgf sljbk?;+F ;8s tyf cGo k'jf{wf/n]cfj4 u/L ufpF gu/sf]cGt/;DaGwnf0{;bp ug]{.
- ljBdfg ;f+:s[ts, ko{6sLo tyf P]txfl;s lfqx?sf];+Hf0f tyf ;Dj4g xg]u/L efjts ljsf; ofhgfsf]dfWodaf6 ;x/L k'jf{wf/ v8f u/L ;x/L ljsf;nf0{lgbz{t ug]{.

- 7"hf ;x/ jl/kl/ pkgu/x?sf]ljsf; tyf ;x/f]dv a:tLx?sf]of]hgfj4 ljsf;sf]cfwf/ tof/ ug]{.
- :yfgLo lgsfonf]O{;x/L of]hgf sfof{jogsf]kd]dv lgsfosf]?kdf ljsf; ub}{;x/L of]hgf Pj+gLlt th{df tyf cgudgdf ;+Ug s]lbo lgsfox?sf] ;+yfut lfdtfnf]O{klg ;b]lv ug]{.
- ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghL lf]q]sf];xeflutf / ;+Ugtfdf ;x/L cfjf;sf] ljsf; ug]{.
- pTkLl8t tyf lk5l8Psf ju{cflbjf;L hghflt, blnt, dw]{L, dlxnf, ljs6 ef}uf]lns lf]q, c;xfo, ckfËtf ePsf JolQm, clt ul/a AolQm tyf ;dx ;d]tnf]O{ s]lblt u/L cfjf; ;ljwf lj:tf/ ug]{ / o; qmddf Gog cfoju{nf]O{cfjf;sf lglDt ;xlnot b/df C0f kl/jfx u/fpg].
- P]txfl;s tyf ;fFs[ts ;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f xg]u/L ;x/L tyf uf]dL0f j:tL]ljsf;nf]O{lgodg ug]{ qmddf gu/f]dv a:tLx?df ahf/ s]lbsf] ljsf; Pj+uf]dL0f lf]q]df 5l/P/ /x]sf a:tLdf cfjZos k"/f}Wf/ ljsf; ug]{.
- ;/sf/L tyf lghL lf]q];d]tdf nfu" xg]u/L ejg lgdf{0f ;lxtf Pj+ dfkb08x? cBfjlws u/L nfu"ug]{.
- ejg lgdf{0ffdf ;+Ug :jb]zL k/fdz{ftf tyf lgdf{0f Joj;foLx?sf]kl/j4{g / lfdtf ljsf; ub}{lhfg].
- pkoQm ejg lgdf{0f kljlw / ;fdu|sf]ljsf; ug]{.

(: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

;x/L ljsf;

- clgolGqt ;x/L ljsf; / lj:tf/nf]O{of]hgfj4 ?kdf Jojl:yt ug{ljleGg ef}uf]lns lf]q]sf]ljsf; of]hgf th{df u/L ef}lts of]hgf k|ffnLnf]O{;b]lv ul/g]5 . ef}lts / cfly{s ljsf; of]hgfnf]O{PsLs[t u/L /f]huf/L kl/j4{g sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- ;x/L cfwf/e"t ;]jf, ;ljwf tyf k"/f}Wf/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/, ;x/L jftfj/0f ;'wf/ Pj+;fFs[ts / kf]s[ts ;Dkbf ;/Hf0f ug{;/sf/L, :yfgLo lgsfo tyf lghL lf]q]sf];xeflutf j[4 u/f0g]5 .
- PsLs[t ;x/L ljsf; gLlt th{df u/L ;x/L ljsf;nf]O{kl/j¢{g / lgb]{zt ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfonf]O{sfgGgL ?kdf clwsf/;DkGg / ;+yfut ?kdf ;lfdagf]O{;x/L ljsf;sf]lf]q]df lqmofzLn lgsfox?aLr ke}fjsf/L ;dGjo tyf s]lbo lgsfox?sf];+yfut ;b]lvs/0f ul/g]5 .

cfjf;

- /fli6«o cfjf; gLltn]k|ltkfbg u/]sf]cfwf/e"t cjwf/0ff adf]lhd ;x/L / uf]dL0f lf]q]df cfjf;sf]kl/kl"t{u/fpg]sfo{nf]O{ke}fjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 a9f0g]5 .

- ;+b ejg, ;f+b cfjf; sDkn$; lgdf{0fsf ;fy}lghL, :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;/sf/L lf]lsf] ;+Vgtfdf cfjf; tyf hUuf ljsf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{tyf cfjf; ;DjGwL ljBdfg ahf/ Joj:yfsf]sfgGbL ;/+rgfdf cfjZos ;'wf/ u/L ;DjlGwt lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo sfod u/fpg pkoQm ;+VGq :yfkgf xg]5 .
- uf]dLOf lf]lqdf cfwf/e"t ;]jf ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg ;fgf ;x/ / gu/f]dv ufpF?nfO{ uf]dLOf ahf/ s]lbk?sf] ?kdf ljsf; ug{ qmddf uf]dLOf a:tLx?sf]a;fa{f; l:yltdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- 3gfj:tL ljsf;sf] dfWodaf6 5l/P/ /x]sf a:tLx?nfO{ PsLs[t u/L tL a:tLx?df Gofgtd k'/f{wf/ ;ljwfx?sf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 .
- Gofgcfo ju{sf] cfjf; Joj:yfsf nflu ;/sf/L :t/df ljz]if cfjf; sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . ;fy} dlxnf, blnt, dQm sdhf, hghflt nufotsf lk5l8Psf kl/jf/sf]nflu sd Jofhb/df cfjf; C0fsf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

ejg

- ;/sf/L / lghL lf]lqdf lgdf{0f xg] ;a}k|sf/sf ejgx?nfO{lskmfotL, e"sDk / cGo k|sfkaf6 ;'/lIft ug{]pkfox?sf]cjnDjg ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L sfof{no ejgx?sf]ef}ts cj:yfdf ;'wf/ ug{dd{t ;Def/sf]sfo{ ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L ejgx?nfO{ckfË tyf n]Ësdhf/L agfpF}nlug]5 .
- pknJw k|jlwsf]k|of]uaf/]k|rf/ k|;f/ tyf :yfgLo jf:tsnfsf]cg';/0f, jftfj/0fLo :jR5tf cgsh'n agfpg :yfgLo ;fdu|, ;Lk / pkoQm k|jlw ljsf;sf nflu cg';Gwfg ul/g]5 .
- ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]clenJv cBfjlws ul/g]5 .
- :jb]zL k/fdz{ftf tyf lgdf{0f Joj;foLx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; / k|j4{g ul/g]5 .
- ejg P]g cGtu{t /fli6«o ejg ;+xtfnfO{ ;dofgsh'n kl/dfh{g ub{]nfu" ul/g]5 .

!): sfo{qmdx?

;x/L lf]lqljsf; sfo{qmd

- aflx/L rqmkysf]$) ls=dL= af6f]sf]lj:tl[t ;+efJotf k|ltj]bg tof/L
- gu/kflnsfx?sf]k|s[ts k|sfk Joj:yfkg;DaGwL of]hgf th{df
- gu/kflnsfsf]oftfoft / kmf]xf/ Joj:yfkg;DaGwL lj:tl[t sfo{of]hgf tof/L
- rqmkysf] Green belt ;/Hfof tyf lgdf{0f ;'wf/ sf7df8f}+ pkTosfleqsf gu/f]dv uflj;x?sf] Detail digital land use map tof/L
- ljleGg ;x/x?sf]k'/f{wf/ ljsf; tyf jftfj/0fLo ;'wf/

- gu/kflnsfdf :j:y ;x/ sfo{qmd sfof{jog tyf l8lh6n cfwf/ g;s]f tof/L
- ;fgf ;x/ nufot ;x/f]dv uflj;sf]k'jf{wf/ ljsf;
- gu/f]dv uflj;sf]9n tyf ;8s ;~hfn ofb]hgf th{df .

cfjf; lrq ljsf; sfo{qmd

- sd nfutsf cfjf; lgdf{0f Pj+jt/0f
- lj:yflkt kl/jf/sf]kg]{:yfkgf
- cfjf;sf]dfu cfkl't{ug{h'uf tyf cfjf; ljsf; sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng
- e"s]Dk k|lt/f]wfTds k|jlwsf] kbfy{åf/f ;x/L tyf uf]dL0f lrq]sf 3/x?sf] ef}lts ;'wf/
- gdbf a:tL ljsf; sfo{qmd
- ;'s]Daf;L a:tLsf]ef}lts jftfj/0f ;'wf/
- ljkGg kl/jf/nfO{ljQ s]Dkg]L dfkm{t ;xlnot Aofh b/df C0f kbfg .

ejg lrq ljsf; sfo{qmd

- u'¿ofb]hgf adf]lhd l;xb/af/ ;lrjfnosf]kg]{lgdf{0f sfo{qmdsf]lg/Gt/tf
- ;+b ejg tyf ;f+b cfjf; s]Dknf]; lgdf{0f
- ljlzi6 JolQmx?sf] lgjf; tyf P]txfl;s b/af/ Pj+:df/sx?sf] dd{t ;efj
- ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]cBfjlws clen]v tof/L
- ejg kfl/nL s/0f sfo{qmd .

!!: ck]lIft pknlAwx?

- lrq]Lo cflys]s s]bfsf]?kdf ljsl;t 7"nf ;x/L s]bk?, d'Vod / ;fgf gu/ Pj+ufpF?aLr cGt/;DaGw ;b]lzPsf]xg].
- ef}lts ljsf; ofb]hgfsf] df]{odaf6 ;x/L k'jf{wf/ v8f e0{ ;x/L ljsf; lgb]{zt ePsf]xg].
- 7"nf ;x/ jl/kl/ pkgu/x?sf]ljsf; tyf ;x/f]dv a:tLx?sf]ofb]hgfa4 ljsf;sf cfwf/ tof/ ePsf]xg].
- ;DalGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?sf];x/L ofb]hgf sfof{jog lfdtfdf ljsf; tyf s]bfLo lgsfox?sf] gLlt lgdf{0f Pj+ke"fjsf/L cgudg;DaGwL ;+yfut ;b]lzPsf/0f xg].
- lj:yflkt kl/jf/x?sf]kg]{:yfkgf tyf sd nfutsf cfjf;sf]pknAwtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].
- uf]dL0f j:tLx?df cfjZos k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf;, a;fa{f;sf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ Pj+ cflys]s / Jofj;flos lqmofsnfkdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].
- pTkfl8t, lk5l8Psf tyf ;Ldf+Lsf[t JolQm Pj+;dfWsf] nflu cfjf;

;ljwfsf]lj:tf/ ePsf]xg].

- gu/fljdv a:tLx?df ahf/ sljbfsf] ljsf; Pj+5l/P/ /xfsf ufdLOf a:tLx?sf]kgjf{åf/f 3gfa:tLsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].
- lghL, :yfgLo lgsfo, ;xsf/L tyf ;/sf/L lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo u/fpg sfggL ;Ar gfsf] cfjZos ;'wf/åf/f pkoQm ;eGqsf] :yfkgf ePsf] tyf cfjf;sf]dfu cfkl'tsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].
- cGt/fli6«o ;Ddfng sljb| ;/sf/L sfof{no Pj+;+bsf]nflu cfjZos ejg ;ljwf pknAw ePsf]xg].
- ;/sf/L ejg tyf ljlzi6 JolQmx?sf] lgjf; Pj+lfltu|t ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]dd{t ;'wf/åf/f l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].
- ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfq;dfltdf nfu" xg] u/L ejg lgdf0f ;Hxtf Pj+ dfkb08x? cBfjlws eO{nfu"ePsf]xg].
- ejg lgdf0fdf ;mUg :jbzL k/fdz{ftf tyf lgdf0f Joj;foLx?sf]klj4fg / lfdtf ljsf; ePsf]xg].
- pkoQm ejg lgdf0f klj|w / ;fdu|sf]ljsf; Pj+pkofu ePsf]xg].

!@= cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?

cgdfg

- ljleGg lgsfox?aLr cGt;{jGw / ;xofu sfod xg]
- o; lfqdf eO/xfsf]nufgLn]lg/Gt/tf kfpg]
- sfo{af6msf]cfwf/df ;Ë7gfTds tyf ;Ar gfTds ;b0Ls/0f xg]

hf]vd

- hUuf ljsf; sfo{qmdx?df ckl|lft ?kdf hg;xeflutf h6fg g;Sg'
- cfjZostf cg';f/ bIf sflnu9x? pknJw xg g;Sg'
- ;x/L ljsf;sf] lfqdf w]/} lgsfox?sf] ;mUgtf /xg] ePsf]n] tL lgsfox?aLr /fd|f]cGt;{jGw / ;dGjo xg g;Sg'
- sfo{ef/sf]cgkftdf hgzlQm klg j[4 xgkg{]df dfnlbf hgzlQm oyfjt\ /xg'.

!#= ahfP / ;fwgsf]cgdfg

tLg jifL{o of]hgfdf l;+fOtkm{;~rfng xg]sfo{qmdsf]nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ?= ^ c/a vr{xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf]sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

q=;+	sfo{qmd	?= s/f8df
!	;x/L lfq ljsf; sfo{qmd	498.00
@	cfjf; lfq ljsf; sfo{qmd	24.55
#	ejg lfq ljsf; sfo{qmd	77.45
	sh hDdf	**600.00**

!@- sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog k4ltdf ;'wf/

- sfo{qmdsf] sfof{jog ubf{ ljut jif{?df cgbej ul/Psf ;d:ofx?sf] kg/fjlQ xg glbg cfjZos sfo{x? ul/g]5g\.
- cfofhgfx?sf] sfof{jog klfdf ;'wf/ ug{ dfhbf hgzlQmnfO{ ;lfd agfpg cfjZos tflnd, ;lkdgf/ / ufl7Lx? cfofhgf ug{sf] ;fy}cfjZos lgb]zsf tyf Dofgbnx? tof/ Pj+kl/dfhg ul/b}nlug5 .
- o; lfq;Fr ;DjlGwt Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLnfO{ ;j} txdf ;b| kfb{ Joj:yfkg / ;=yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .
- vl/b u'¿ofhgfsf]cfwf/df ;fdt kl/rfng tyf sfo{qmdx? th{df ul/g]5g\.
- kyd rf8dfl;s cjlwleq}6]8/ ul/;Sg] / t];f] rf8dfl;s cjlwdf 6]8/ cfXjfg gug{kl/kf6L nfu"ul/g]5 .
- lgdf{0f sfo{sf] u0f:t/ sfod /fVg u0f:t/ ;lglZrttf ofhgf (Quality Assurance Plan) nfO{;=yfut ul/g]5 .
- lgoldt cgudg ug{k|ffnL ljsl;t ub{nlug]5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

- sfo{qmdx?sf] kbefjsf/L sfof{jogsf] nflu ljBdfg cgudg k4lt Pj+ k|ffnLnfO{r'lt kfl/g]5 .
- ofhgf cjlwsf] nflu k|tflj t ;a}sfo{qmdx?sf] dNofÍg ;'rsx? tyf u0f:t/ ;lglZrttf ofhgfnfO{cfwf/ dfgL lale Gg txaf6 lgoldt cgudg ug{k|ffnL ljsl;t ul/g]5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf] x/]s r/0fdf kbefjsf/L sfof{jog eP gePsf] dNofÍgsf nflu sxL cfofhgfx?sf]kflalws kl/lf0fnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf] lgoldt ?kn]:jtGq tyf ;fj{hlgs k/LIf0f (Independent and Public Auditing) sf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- cfofhgf ;DkGg ePkl5 kbefj dNofÍg u/fO{ o;af6 kf|Kt cgbejsf] cfwf/df efjL cfofhgfx? th{df ul/g]5 .

jftfj/0f, lj1fg tyf k|jlw

jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg

!= k|7eltd

g]kfndf jftfj/0f ;/Hf0fsf nflu 5}sf+ofhgfb]lv g}gLltut kpf; xf+cfPsf] 5 . c?t/f]i6« :t/df kfl/t ljle?g jftfj/0f;DjGwL ;lGw÷dxf;lGwx?nfO{ cg'dfpg u/L lbuf] ljsf;sf] cjwf/0ffnfO{ g]kfnsf] kl/k|lodf sfof{jogdf Nofpg ljle?g sfo{qmdx? th{df Pj+sfof{jog ePsf 5g\. jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f P]g, @)%# / lgodfjnL, @)%$ sfof{jogdf cfPsf 5g\. jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgsf] cjwf/0ffnfO{ s]lbl|o:t/b]lv :yfgLo:t/;Dd ;DkGf{ txsf ljsf; sfo{qmdx?df ljs]lbl|st sfo{qmdx?dfk|m+{\ k¥ofpg' h?/L 5 . ;x;fAbL ljsf; nIo / g]kfnsf] nflu lbuf] ljsf;sf] Ph]8fdf ;d]t jftfj/0fLo kIfnfO{pRr k|fyldstf lbOPsf]5 . jftfj/0f axkIfLo / axc?ofldsljifo ePsfn]o; lf]qdf ;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L, :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+ghL lf]q|sf];xeflutf kl/j4{g ug{cfjZos 5 . o;y{ jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgdf ;DkGf{ ;/f]sf/jfnfnfO{ ;+Ug u/fO{k|fs[ts ;f]tsf]plrt Joj:yfkg tyf ;f]sf]pkof]udf lbuf]kgf xfl;n ug]{k|m{ ljsf;sf kpf;x? s]lbl|t xg' kg]{ b]lv?5 . ;fy} jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgsf lf]qdf hgzlQmsf] ljsf; / pknAw hgzlQmnfO{ ;dlrt ?kdf ;bkof]u ug]{ sfo{nfO{ k|fyldstf lbg klg h?/L ePsf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

of]hgf cjlwdf jftfj/0fLo Joj:yfkgnfO{ ljsf;;+F cfa4 ug]{ p2]Zon] jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍg (EIA) ul/g]?gLlt cg'?k ^* j6f cfof]hgfx?sf] dNofÍg e}s}sf]5 . :yfgLo:t/df jftfj/0f ;'wf/ ug{;/;kmfO tyf hgr]tgf clej[4;DaGwL sfo{;~rfng ul/Psf 5g\. lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?n] of]hgf th{df ubf{jftfj/0fLo kIfnfO{klg ;dfj]z ug]{sfo{n];+yfut ?k lnPsf]5 . jftfj/0f lzIffk|m{k|fyldstxb]lv ljZj ljBfno:t/;Dd jftfj/0f lzIffsf] k7gkf7g rfn" eO{/fli6« :t/df pRr:t/Lo hgzlQm p7kfbg ug]{sfo{ePsf]5 .

;jf/L kpl!fOf tyf cfBfjlus lgisfzg lgo?q0fsf nflu ljle?g !$ j6f dfkb08 lgwf{0f u/L sfof{jogdf NofOPsf] 5 . g]kfndf /x]sf bL3f0{ljifflbx? (Persistent Organic Pollutants) sf] ;'/lIft?kdf ;+ro ug]{ sfo{k'/f ul/Psf] 5 eg] ;'/lIft lj;h?gsf nflu /fli6« sfof{jog of]hgf tof/ ePsf]5 .

jftfj/0f;DaGwL c?t/f]i6« dxf;lGwx? sfof{jog ug]{ qmddf hnjfo' kl/jt{g;DaGwL dxf;lGw cg'?k /fli6« ;'rgfx? tof/ ug]{ d?eULs/0f;DaGwL dxf;lGw sfof{jog l:yltjf/] /fli6« k|ltj|bgx? tof/ ug]{ sfo{/ cf]hfg tx ;/Hf0f;DaGwL dxf;lGw sfof{jogsf] ;Gbe{df cf]hfg txnfO{gfz ug]{ kbfy{?sf] k'?f/Ldf /f]s nufpg cf]hfg txnfO{gi6 ug]{kbfy{sf] pkef]u -lgo?q0f_ lgodfjnL, @)%& nfu"ul/Psf]5 .

hgjs ljljwtf dxf;lGwsf] sfof{jog ug{ hgjs ljljwtf /0fgLlt sfof{jog ofhgf th{df ePsf] 5 . gkfnsf] nflu lbuf] ljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{qmd (Sustainable Development Agenda for Nepal (SDAN) sfof{jogdf /x]sf] 5 . jftfj/0f ;/Hf0fsf lfqdf :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;/sf/L ;+yf, ;fdbflos ;3;+yf / lghL lfqsf] eltdsfdf klg Jofks ?kdf lj:tf/ ePsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}+L tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgsf ;DaGwdf Jojl:yt gLltnfO{ljifout lgsfon] cfkmgf] sfo{sfd sfof{jog ubf{ cfjZos k|yldstf glbPsf] ljleGg lfqut gLlt tyf sfo{qmd;+F jftfj/0f gLlt tyf sfo{qmdsf]:ki6 tfndsf] xg g;s]sf] cGt/lgsfout ;dGjosf] cefj ePsf] jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f ;r]tgf nlIft ;dbfo;Dd k'g g;s]sf] u}/;/sf/L ;+yf÷bft[;+yfx?af6 eP u/]sf sfdx? ;dGjofTds ?kdf ;~rfng xg g;s]sf]h:tf ;d:ofx? b]lvPsf 5g\.

rgf}+L

jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg ;DaGwdf Jojl:yt gLltnfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug{ :jLs[t dfkb08sf]kfngf nufot jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofIg k|ltj]bgsf]k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ug{ tyf JolQmsf]:j:y jftfj/0fdf af]Wg kfpg]xs ;lglZrt ug{h:tf rgf}+Lx? /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/

- hgr]tgfdf clej[4 xg'.
- låkIfLo / axkIfLo ;xof]udf j[4 .
- :jb]zd}hgzlQm pTkfbg xg'.
- cGt/f{i6« ;lGw ;Demf}tf k|ltsf]k|ltj4tfdf j[4 xB}hfg'.

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgnfO{k|efjsf/L jgfO{:jR5 Pj+:j:y jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{ tyf k|s[ts ;f]r Pj+;fwgsf]al4dQfk0f{kbf]uåf/f lbuf]ljsf; xfl;n ug{jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgsf]bL3{sfnLg nlo /xg]5 .

%= p2]Zo

!= k|s[ts jftfj/0fsf];/Hf0f, kgM:yfkg / jl4dQfk0f{pkof]udf hf]8 lbg'

@= ;x/L kbf{0fnfO{/f]syfd ug]{ / u|dLOf lfqnfO{:jR5, ;kmf / ;Gb/ kfg]{ cleofgdf hg;xeflutf h6fO{lbuf]ljsf;nfO{kl4g ug{sf ;fy}JolQmsf] :jR5 jftfj/0fdf af]Wg kfpg]xssf];lglZrttf kbfg ug{.

#= jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg ;DaGwdf /fli6« Pj+cGt/f{i6« k|lta4tfnfO{k|efjsf/L 9u+n]sfof{jog ug{.

^= /0fgLltx?

- ljsf; sfo{qmddf jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgnfO{cGtl/sLs/0f (Internalize) u/L ;~rfng ug]{.

- jftfj/0fLo hgr]tgf clej[4 ug{u}; /sf/L tyf lghL lfq, :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+hg; dbfonfO{ k|efjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ug]{.
- xfjf, kfgL, df6f] tyf Wjlg k|lt|ofsf yk /fli6« dfkb08 lgwf{0f u/L sfof{jogdf Nofpg].
- g]kfn kIf ePsf jftfj/0f; DaGwL ; lGw tyf dxf; lGwsf] k|fyldsLs/0f u/L sfo{of]hgf ; d]t agfO{ sfof{jog ug]{.

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- jftfj/0fLo ; f]tx?sf] ; /Hf0f, ; Dj4{g tyf Joj:yfkg Pj+k|lt|of0f /fi6« yfd tyf lgoGq0f ub}{ lbuf]ljsf; sf]nlo xfl; n ug{; 3fp k'-of0g]5 .
- ; fdflhs tyf cfly{s ljsf; sf sfo{?df jftfj/0f k|efj dNofÍg k|ffnLsf] dfWodjf6 jftfj/0fLo kIfx? PsLs[t ub}{ jftfj/0f-dg]L ljsf; dfkm{t jftfj/0fsf]u0f:t/df ; wf/ Nofog]5 .
- :jLs[t jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍg k|ltj|bgsf] k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ub}{ jftfj/0fLo cgudg Pj+k/LIf0fnfO{ ; +yfut ul/g]5 .
- jftfj/0f ; /Hf0f Pj+; Dj4{g ; DaGwdf hgr]tgf clej[4 ul/g]5 .
- jftfj/0fsf] lfq]df 1fg, ; Lk / bIftfsf] ; dlrt ljsf; / pkof]uåf/f /fli6« lfdtfsf] clej[4 ug]{
- jftfj/0f ; /Hf0f Pj+k|lt|of0f lgoGq0f sfo{df :yfgLo lgsfo, ; dbfo, u}; /sf/L ; 3 ; +yfx?sf] ; xeflutfnfO{ k|j4{g ub}{ nlug]5 .
- g]kfn kIf ePsf jftfj/0f ; DjGwL ; GwL tyf dxf; lGwx?sf] sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- Sof]{f] k|fj]fsn cGtu{tsf] :jR5 ljsf; ; eGq (Clean Development Mechanism) af6 nfe lng sfjf{g Jofkf/ -Carbon Trade) nfO{ k|j4{g ul/g]5 .
- hn tyf jfo'sf] u0f:t/ ; DaGwL ljBdfg dfkb08sf] k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ub}{ hn, jfo' df6f] Pj+Wjlgsf] ck]Ifft u0f:t/ dfkg ug{yk dfkb08sf] th{df tyf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- jftfj/0fLo k|efjnfO{ Go"g ub}{ n]hfg æk|lt|of0f x6fpBf klg kmf0bf xG5Æ -Pollution Prevention Pays_ sf]l; 4fGt nfu"ug{cfjZos ; eGqsf]ljsf; Pj+sfof{jog ul/g]5 .

*: k|lv sfo{qmdx?

hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd

jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg Pj+k|efj Go"gLs/0f; DaGwL >Jo b[Zo ; fdu|L pTkfbg, ljt/0f / k|rf/ k|;f/ ug]{.

/fli6« ; Dkbf ; /Hf0f sfo{qmd

/fli6« dxTjsf d7, dlGb/ / uDjfx?, gbL, tfntn}of kf]v/L, l; d; f/ cflbsf] dd{ ; Def/ / ; /Hf0f ug]{.

cGt/fli6« klxnf] k|ltj4tfx?sf] sfof{jog

gjkfn kIf ePsf jftfj/0f ;DaGwL dxf;lGwx?sf] kIf/ k|;f/, sfof{jog, hnjfo' kl/jt{g ;DaGwL /fli6« gLlt thf{df ug{] Pj+Sofdf] kf6fsn cGtu{tsf] :jR5 ljsf; ;+rGq -Clean Development Mechanism) af6 nfe lng sfjg Jofkf/ (Carbon Trading_ nfO{kj4g ug{].

kj4gfTds sfof{gmd

jftfj/0f ;Da4g / ;/Hf0fsf] lfqdf ofqubfg ug{] JolQm tyf ;3 ;+yfnfO{ kf]; flxt / k'/:st ug{].

sf7df08f}+pkTosf / ;x/L lfqsf gbLx?sf];kmfO{sfof{gmd

sf7df08f}+pkTosfsf / ;x/L lfqsf gbLx?sf]kbflf0f lgoGq0f;DaGwL sfo{ug{].

bL3fO{{ljifflbx?sf];'/lIft lj;hg;DaGwL sfof{gmd

gjkfndf /x]sf]lb3fO{ ljiffbLx?sf];'/lIft lj;hg;DaGwL sfo{ug{].

dfkb08x?sf]thf{df, kfngf tyf cgudg;DaGwL sfof{gmd

hn tyf jfo'sf]u0f:t/;DaGwL dfkb08sf]k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ub{hn, jfo'; df6f] Pj+Wjlgsf] ckIlft u0f:t/ dfkg ug{yk dfkb08sf] thf{df ug{] sf7df08f}+pkTosfsf]jfo'kbflf0f ug{;Djbgzln lfqsf]kbflf0f dfkg u/L CO2, CO, NOx, SO2, O3, Dust Particles cflbsf]Gofgtd txsf]cWoog ug{] sf7df08f}+pkTosf leqsf pRr Wjlg tx xg];Djbgzln 7fpF?sf]Wjlg tx dfkg tyf o;af6 k|Kt tYofÍx?sf] ;ldIff ug{] jfo' u0f:t/ dfkb08sf] cgudg, 3/leq (Indoor) sf] kbflf0f lgoGq0f, ;jf/L ;fwgaf6 xg]kbflf0f lgoGq0f Pj+dfkb08 kfngf;DaGwL sfof{gmdx? sfof{jog ug{]u/fpg].

jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍg;DaGwL sfof{gmd

ljsf; cfof]hgfx?sf]jftfj/0fLo dNofÍg cgudg Pj+k/LIf0f ug{]u/fpg].

;+Qm /fi6«;3 kfs{lgdf{0f;DaGwL sfof{gmd

lgdf{0ffIfwg ;+Qm /fi6«;3 kfs{lfqleq jftfj/0f kj4g;DaGwL / cGo lgdf{0f sfo{? ;~rfng ug{].

;+yfut, gLltut Pj+sfggL Joj:yf

Jfftfj/0f;DaGwL sfggx?sf];d;fdlos kg/fjnf]sg / ;+rfng, cfjZos gLlt, sfgg tyf lgb{zsfx?sf]lgdf{0f ug{] dGqfnosf];+yfut ;b9Ls/0f ug{] jftfj/0f ljefusf]:yfkgf ug{] / Ol;df3 cgbfg, jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f sf]f cgbfg kbfg ug{] sfo{nfO{{lg/Gt/tf lbg]. jftfj/0f;DaGwL PsLst /fli6« gLlt / Master Plan sf]lgdf{0f ug{].

jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f sfof{gmd

CEAMP sf] Model df jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f;DaGwL sfof{gmdx? sfof{jog ug{]. jftfj/0f ;/Hf0f;DaGwL sfof{gmdx? :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/ ;/sf/L lfqf, ;fdbflos ;3 ;+yfx? / lghL lfqsf]k|oIf ;+Ugtfdf ;~rfng ug{].

(: ckl/lft pknlAwx?

cGtl/d ofhgfsf]sfof{jogaf6 lgDg lnlvt k|tkmn kf|Kt ug{ck]ff ul/Psf]5M

- jftfj/0fsf]lfq|df hgr]tgf clej[4 xg]
- 7hf cfofhgfx? jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍg u/] dfq ;~rfng xg] tyf jftfj/0fLo cgudg Pj+k/LIf0fsf]cfGtl/sLs/0f xg]
- ;x/L lfq|sf gbLx?sf]kbIf0f Go"gLs/0f xg]
- ;+yfut kl|Gw bl/nf]xg]
- bL3f0{ljifflbx?sf];/lIft lj;hfg xg]
- /fli6«o dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf];+If0f xg]
- ;x/L lfq|sf]WjgL, jfo'/ hn kbIf0fdf sdL cfpg]
- jftfj/0f;DaGwL dxf;lGwx?sf]sfof{jog xg].

!): cgudflgt ahf{ Joj:yf

tLg jifL{o ofhgfdf jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgtk|m{;~rfng xg]sfof{|mdsf]nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ?= !# s/f8 vr{xg]cgudfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf]sfof{|mdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|tt't ul/Psf]5 .

l;=g+	sfof{|mdx?	?= s/f8df
!=	hgr]tgf clej[4 sfof{|md	0.45
@	/fli6«o ;Dkbf ;+If0f sfof{|md -:yfgLo lgsfodfk|m{t_	0.70
#	cGt/f{li6«o k|ta4tfx?sf]sfof{jog	0.15
$	kl|4{gfTds sfof{|md	1.10
%	sf7df08f}+pkTosf / ;x/L lfq|sf gbLx?sf];k|mfO;DaGwL sfof{|md	1.10
^	bL3f0{ljifflbx?sf];/lIft lj;hfg;DaGwL sfof{|md	0.90
&	dfkb08x?sf]thf{df, kfngf tyf cgudg;DaGwL sfof{|md	0.15
*	jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofÍg;DaGwL sfof{|md	0.25
(	;+Q|m /fli6«o;3 kfs{lgdf{0f;DaGwL sfof{|md	3.00
!)	;+yfut, gLltut Pj+sfg{gL Joj:yf	1.00
!!	jftfj/0f ;+If0f sfof{|md	1.20
!@	t/f0{sf kf|y/Lx?sf]dd{t ;+f/	3.00
	hDdf	13.00

!!: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfof{jog

jftfj/0f ;+If0f / kl|4{g;DaGwL sfo{axfbfofldS Pj+axfkIfLo ljifo ePsfn] ;j}lfq|sf] ;xsfo{Pj+;dGjodf sfof{|mdx? sfof{jog ub{nlug{5g\. hgr]tgf clej[4 Pj+;+yfut lfdtfnfO{;bf ug{sf ;fy} cGo kl|4{gfTds sfo{x? ;dt sfof{jogsf r/0fdf ul/g{5g\.

cgudg / dNof°g

jftfj/0f;DaGwL sfof{jog lgsfosf]Joj:Yff u/L cgudg Pj+Hg/LIf0f sfo{nfO{ ;lfd kfl/g{5 . jftfj/0f;DaGwL Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLnfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf ljsf; Pj+Hj:tf/ u/L ;fdflhs, cflys{ k'jf{wf/sf]lgdf{0f ubf{jftfj/0f dfq lqmofsnfksf] cjnDag eP÷gePsf]lg/Gt/ ?kdf cgudg ul/g{5 . sfo{;Dkfbg ;'rsx?sf cfwf/df :ynut cWoog cjnf{sg, ;dLIff u/L cfjZos k[7kf]lf0f kbfg ul/g{5 .

lj1fg tyf k|jlw

!: k|7eldd

/fi6«sf] ;jf{ËLOf ljsf;sf]nflu lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf]ljsf; / pkof]u ug{lgtfGt cfjZos 5 . g]kfnn] lj1fg / k|jlwsf] pkof]u vf; u/L hgtfsf] cfwf/e"t cfjZostfsf]kl/kl"t{ ul/aL lgjf/0f, cfodh"ns sfo{ /f]huf/Lsf]l;h{gf, k|s[ts ;f]t / ;fwgsf] kl/rfng Pj+jftfj/0fsf] ;Ho"f0f ug{ lbzftk{ s]Gbl|t ug{kg]{ b]lvG5 . ljBdfg ef}lts Pj+dfgjLo ;f]tsf] kl/rfng ug{ lghL lfl;nfO{ ;d]t cg';Gwfgdf cfs[6 ug{ Jofjxfl/s cg';GwfgnfO{ k|f];fxg lbg] ;"rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ / kbf]udf a9L hf]8 lbg] h:jfs k|jlw, ;"rgf k|jlw h:tf cfwlgs k|jlwx?sf]ljsf;, / pkof]u ug{ l:t/Lo Pj+bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ug{ / :yfgLo k|jlwsf]kl4sf/ ug{ k|Wofg k¥ofpg' cTofjZos 5 . cfd hgtfsf] cflysf tyf ;fdflhs pTyfg ug{ tyf dh"ssf]pTkfbg / pTkfbsTj j[4 ug{ lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfl;sf] cfjZos ljsf;sf] nflu jftfj/0f, lj1fg tyf k|jlw dGqfnon]kl4sf, ;xhstf{ / lgofdssf]eldsf lgjf{x u/L cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;df ;"rUg ljleGg ;3–;"ryfx?sf]lfdtfdf ;"wf/ tyf ;f]tx?sf]kbfjsf/L kl/rfng ug{ sfo{ug{5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf gLltut Joj:yftkm{ lj1fg tyf k|jlw gLlt, @)$^ nfO{ kl/dfhg u/L lj1fg tyf k|jlw gLlt, @)^! hf/L ul/g'sf ;fy} h:jfs k|jlw gLlt, @)^# / ufdLOf phf{ gLlt, @)^# thGf u/L sfof{jogdf NofOPsf] 5 . To;}u/L ljB"tLo sf/f]af/ Pg, @)^# / ;f]r ;DalGwt ljB"tLo sf/f]af/ lgodfjnL, ;"rgf k|jlw GofofwLs/0f -sfo{jlw_ lgodfjnL hf/L ul/Psf] 5 . g]kfn lj1fg tyf k|jlw k|ti7fg Pg, @)$* nfO{kl/dfhg ul/Psf] 5 . k/df0f' pmhf{sf] ;"lIft Pj+zflGtk0f{ pkof]usf nflu /fli6«o k/df0f' gLltsf] d:of}bf tof/ ul/Psf] 5 . ;"rgf k|jlw gLlt, @)%& nfO{ kl/dfhg ug{ sfo{ clGtd r/0fdf /x]sf] 5 . cGt/f{li6«o cf0fljs pmhf{ Ph]8L (IAEA) sf]g]kfnn] ;b:otf lng]sfo{k|qmofdf /x]sf]5 .

k/Dk/fut Pj+:yfgLo k|jlwx?sf] ;Ho"f0f tyf ;Dawfg ug{ sfo{ k|m{ To:tf k|jlwx?sf] kbzfgL Pj+OGe]6k« tof/ ug{ sfo{ e}x]sf] 5 . DNA Analyzer, PCR Thermocycler, GCMS h:tf pks/0f vl/b u/L g]kfndf klxnf]k6s tfhf /utdf DNA k/LIf0f ug{sfo{ul/g'sf ;fy}/fli6«o ljlw lj1fg kbf{uzfnfsf] ;bf{Ls/0f sfo{nfO{ lg/Gt/tf kbfg ul/Psf]5 .

lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfl;df låkIfLo Pj+jxkIfLo ;xof]u / ;dembf/Lsf] clej[4 ug{ k|m{ ef/t ;/sf/;"r ;Demf}tf ;DkGg eO{ Programme of Cooperation ;DaGwL sfo{ e}x]sf] 5 . ;fy} h:jfs k|jlw, ;"rgf k|jlw tyf a}slNks phf{sf lfl;df låkIfLo ;xof]u clej[4 ug{ Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) ;"r ;dembf/L ;DkGg eO{ sfof{jogdf /x]sf] 5 . g]kfn ;/sf/sf s]bl|o:t/sf lgsfox?nfO{ OG6/g]6÷ 0dfh ;ljwfx? lgoldt ?kdf pknAw u/fpF}bf cfOPsf]5 .

b]zsf] ljljw ef}uflns lfl;df kfOg]of;f{Djf, nf]7 ;Nnf, kfF"cf#]h:tf cdNo hl8a6L Pj+cGo kmnkm"h tyf s[ifhGo pkhx?sf] ;Ho"f0f / ljsf; ug{ k|m{ g]kfn lj1fg tyf k|jlw kbLf k|ti7fgaf6 lgoldt ?kdf cWoog cg';Gwfg ug{ sfo{ePsf]

5 . ;fy}lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf lfq]df sfo{t j]1flgs Pj+k|jlwsx?nfO{k'/:s[t u/L ;Ddfg ug]{sfo{xF}cfPsf]5 .

hn tyf df}d lj1fg;DaGwL tYofÍx? ;+sng u/L k|sfzg ug]{ df}dL ;'rgfx? xjfO{p8fg, ko{6g tyf ;j{fwf/0fnfO{ljleGg dfWodx?af6 pknAw u/fpF}cfO/x]sf]5 . ;fy}o; cjlwdf ljleGg tfn tyf gbLx?sf]cWoog ul/Psf]5 . aL=kL=sf]0/fnf dgf]/on Knfg]6f]/od tyf cAh/e]6/L / lj1fg ;u|kfnoaf6 eQmk'/sf]gu/sf]6df jlwzfnf ejg lgdf{0f ug]{sfo{;DkGg ePsf]5 / jlwzfnfsf nflu cfjZos 6]ln:sfk tyf 8fpl v/Lb ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}cfjf; / cltly ejg nufot cGo lgdf{0f sfo{x? ;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

#= ;d:of, rgf]{L / cj;/x?

;d:of

b]zsf] cfjZostfg';f/ pkoQm k|jlwsf]ljsf;, cg';Gwfg tyf k|of]u xg g;s]sf] lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfq]df sfo{t ljleGg lgsfox?aLr k|efjsf/L ;dGjo xg g;s]sf] lj1fg / k|jlw;DaGwL cg';Gwfgx?nfO{Jofkf/Ls/0f (Commercialization) ug{g;s]sf];fy};fwg / ;f]tsf];Ldttf /x]sf] k|tefx?nfO{kf];fxg ug{g;s]sf]h:tf ;d:ofx? b]lvPsf 5g\.

rgf]{L

:yfgLo k|jlwsf];+Hf0f u/L cWoog cg';Gwfg ug{k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 ug{ Digital divide nfO{sd ug{tyf k|tef knfog /f]g'h:tf rgf]{Lx? /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/

- lj1fg / k|jlw;DaGwL ljleGg gLltut Joj:yf,
- lj1fg / k|jlw;DaGwL lzIff / hgr]tgfsf]:t/df e}x]sf]j[4,
- cGt/f{i6« ;xof]u / ;DaGwdf lj:tf/,
- ljleGg k|jlwsf lfq]df ePsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/,
- ljBdfg ;+yfut ;+rgf .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;f]r

- lbuf]?kdf pkoQm lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf]cg';Gwfg, ljsf;, ;'wf/, lj:tf/ tyf k|of]uåf/f gk|fnL hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ pTyfg ug]{
- lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfq]nfO{;do ;fk]f agfO{/fi6«sf]pTkfbg tyf pTkfbsTj j[4sf lgldQ ;zQm ;fwgsf ?kdf pkof]u ub}{lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf cfwf/lznf -ef}{ts, dfgjLo tyf k|l1s_ nfO{l;hgfTds ?kn] ;+yfut ljsf;sf dfWodåf/f kl/rfng u/L ul/jL lgjf/0f ug]{/fi6« p2]Zo k|lKtdf 6]lf k¥ofpg].

%= p2]Zo

!= lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf]ljsf; / pkof]uåf/f gk|fnL hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ j[4 u/L ul/aL GogLs/0f ug]{/fi6« p2]Zo k|lKtdf ;xof]u k¥ofpg]

@= lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfq]sf];+yfut ;bpLs/0f, hgzlQm ljsf; / pkof]u u/L /fi6« lfdtfsf]clej[4 ug]{

#= lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf]cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; Pj+pkoQm k|jlwsf]pkof]u u/L pTkfbg /+;]f lfq|sf]k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtfdf j[4 ug]{.

^= **/0fgLltx?**

- lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfq|sf]ljsf;sf]nflu k|fl1s tyf lghL lfq|sf]kl/rfng ub}{;Da4 ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf];xeflutfnfO{;+yfut ug]{.
- lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfq|df pknAw ;f]t / ;fwgsf]clwstd kl/rfng ug{sf ;fy} cfjZostf g';f/ yk gofF;/rgf / ;+yfx?sf]Joj:yf ug]{
- ljZjljBfno, j]1flgs ;+yf Pj+;mNUg JolQmx?nfO{cg';Gwfgfds sfo{df cem j9L pTk|/t ugf{sf ;fy}pRr tx;Ddsf]k7gkf7gdf lj1fg k|jlw ljifonfO{ ljz]f :yfg lbO{pRr:t/Lo j]1flgs hgzlQm ljsf; ug]{
- hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;]fnfO{ cfwlgs k|jlwsf]pkof]u ub}{u0f:t/Lo agfpg].
- lj1fg tyf k|jlw lfq|df cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfo{nfO{k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4;Fr cfj4 ub}{hfg].

&= **gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?**

- k/df0f' pmhf{sf]zflGtk0f{pkof]usf nflu /fli6«o k/df0f' gLltsf]d:ofbfnfO{ clGtd ?k lbO{sfo{{jogdf NofOg]5 . ;fy}gk|fnn]IAEA sf];b:otf lnO{ k/df0f' phf{;DaGwL /fli6«o lfdtfdf clej[4 ug]{
- ck/fw cg';Gwfg tyf Gofo;Dkfbgsf] lfq|df clt cfjZos ljlwlj1fg ;]fnfO{;lfd, ;he / u0f:t/Lo agfpb}nlug]
- Knfg]k|/od, cAh/e}6/L / lj1fg ;+xfno lgdf0f tyf ;~rfng u/L ;fe}{l08n, a|xf08 / vuf]nzf:qsf] ;DaGwdf hgdfg;df cle?lr hufpgsf ;fy}j]1flgs cg';Gwfgsf]ljsf; ul/g]
- /fli6«o :t/sf] j]1flgs kbf]uzfnf Pj+j]1flgs ;Ddlng ejgsf]lgdf0f ul/g]
- lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf ;DaGwdf hgr]tgf (Public Understanding) clej[4 ug]{
- lj1fg / k|jlwsf lfq|df lfq|Lo Pj+cGt/f{li6«o ;xof]u / ;dembf/Ldf ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug]{
- lj1fg / k|jlwsf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ / pkof]usf]nflu ;fj{hlgs / lghL lfq| ;fembf/L (Public-Private Partnership) sf]gLlt cjnDag ug]{
- lj1fg / k|jlwsf]lfq|df k|fl1s lfdtfsf]ljsf; / pkof]u ug]{
- :yfgLo ;fwg / ;f]tdf cfwfl/t :yfgLo (Indegeneous) k|jlwsf]ljsf; / k|j4{g ul/g] tyf ckfËtf ePsf JolQm / ;Ldfl6tsf]t ju{ (Marginalized Group) sf JolQmn]u/]sf]k|jlwsf]ljsf;nfO{kf]{;fxg ug]{
- cg';Gwfgdf ;mNUg ;3+ ;+yfx?sf];bpLs/0f u/L lfdtf clej[4 ug]{
- cg';Gwfgaf6 ljsl;t k|jlwnfO{pTkfbg / ljsf; sfo{df pkof]u ug]{

- ;Da4 lfqx?;Fr ;dGjo u/L lj1fg / k|jlwsf lfqdf :t/Lo hgzlQm ljsf; ug{.
- j}1flgs tyf kfljlwsx?nfO{kf];fxg u/L k|ltef knfog /f]g]tkm{sfo{ug{.
- hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;]jfnfO{ljsf; Pj+Hj:tf/ ug{sf ;fy}u0f:t/Lo, e/kbf{/ ;j{he jgfpg].
- gLlt Pj+ sfo{qmdx? th{df / sfof{jog ubf{ n]Ës ;dfgtf / ;dfj}zLs/0fsf cfwf/df ;a}ju{ lfqm, ;dbfo, hflt, hghflt x? ;d]tnfO{ ;xefuL u/fO{ul/g]5 .

*: k|d'v sfo{qmdx?

of]hgfsf] p2]Zo tyf gLltx? kl/kflktsf nflu lgDg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

gLlt lgdf{0f tyf ;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f

- *k/Dk/fut tyf pkoQm vfnsf :yfgLo k|jlwx?sf] k|bz{gL, ljsf; Pj+ kf]4{gM* :yfgLo k|jlwx?sf] ljsf; / ;Da4{gsf nflu ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutfdf k|bz{gL, cGt/lqmof tyf cGo cfjZos kj4{gfTds sfo{x? ug{.
- *lj1fg tyf k|jlw;DaGwL hgr]tgf* (Public Understanding) *clej[4 M* lj1fg tyf k|jlw;DaGwL k|bz{gLx? ;~rfng ug{ tyf >Jo–b[Zo df]Wodx?af6 k|rf/ k|;f/ ug{/ r]tgfdf'hs sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng u/L hgr]tgf clej[4 ug{.
- *;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f M* ljBdfg ;+yfx?sf] ;b[Ls/0f ug]{sf ;fy} Bio-technology Center sf] :yfkgf ef/t ;/sf/sf] ;xof]udf ;b'/ klZrdfGrndf :yfkgf xg]{ Institute of Technology sf] k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0f ug{. SAARC Documentation Center cGtu{ Traditional Knowledge Digital Library (TKDL) :yfkgf ug{. pkoQm k|jlw s]lb|(Appropriate Technology Center) sf] :yfkgf ug{. /fli6«o c0f' (Isotops) k|bf]uzfnf :yfkgf ug{. ljB't Lo sf/f]af/;DaGwL sfgg sfof{jogsf]nflu ;+yfut k'jf{wf/ lgdf{0f / sfo{;~rfng ug{. la1fg tyf k|jlw;DaGwL gLlt lgodx?sf]lgdf{0f Pj+ sfof{jog ug{.
- *j}1flgs tyf kflj|lwsx?nfO{kf];fxg M* lj1fg tyf k|jlw, ;'rgf k|jlw / jftfj/0f lfqsf k|ltefx?sf] nflu cg';Gwfg 5fqj[Qsf] Joj:yf ug{. lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf]kj4{g ug{;xof]uL sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug{. ef/t ;/sf/;Fr ;DkGg Programmes of Cooperation (POC_ cGtu{ ;+Qm cWoog cg';Gwfg tyf cjnf]sg e]b0f h:tf lqmofsnfkx?sf] sfof{jog÷;~rfng ug{. lj1fg / k|jlwsf lfqdf of]ubfg ug{ j}1flgs tyf kflj|lwsx?nfO{k/:s[t Pj+;Ddfg ug{.

lj1fg k|jlw;DaGwL cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg

- xfjfkfgL kl/jt{g (Climate Change) af6 xg]k|efjx?sf] Gofo Ls/0f ug{sf] nflu sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{.
- /]8of]ljsL/0f txsf]cWoog÷cg';Gwfg ug]{.
- pRr lxdfnL If]qdf Radiation Fallout ;DaGwL cWoog÷ cg';Gwfg ug]{.
- gjkfnL lzjflns If]qdf r§fgx?sf] /]8of]wld{tf;DaGwL cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg ug]{.
- Biogas pTkfbg ug]{. Bacteria sf] Temperature Sensitivity;DaGwL kf/lDes cWoog÷cg';Gwfg ug]{.
- Bio-ethanol nfO{OGwgsf ?kdf kbfy{u ug{cfjZos cWoog cg';Gwfg ug]{.
- ljleGg cfwlgs Pj+k/Dk/fut k|jlwx?sf] cWoog, cg';Gwfg Pj+k|j4fg ug]{.

cGt/f{i6« ;DaGw / ;xof]u clej[4 ug]{.

lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf If]qdf cGt/f{i6« ;DaGw / ;xof]udf lj:tf/ ub}{ nUg]/ cGt/f{i6« ;Ddlng tyf k|tof]utfx?df gjkfnsf];xeflutfdf j[4 ug]{.

hn tyf df}d lj1fg;DaGwL

hn tyf df}d;DaGwL ljleGg s]lbk?af6 tYofÍ ;+sng, k|zf]wg, k|sfzg tyf df}dL ;'rgfx? pknAw u/fpg] h:tf sfo{?nfO{ lg/Gt/tf kbfg ug]{. gjkfnsf kfFj6} ljsf; If]qsf] k|oIf df}dL ljj/0f (Current Meteorological Information) Electronic Display Board h8fg u/L hg ;dIf k'¥ofpg]. kbdv gbLx?df vt/foQm ljGb'sf] /]vfÍg ug]{. Seasonal Weather Forecast kf/De ug]{. Himalayan Climate Research Center sf]:yfkgf ug]{. gbL Pj+tfnx?sf]cWoog tyf hnu0f ;lxtsf] Bathymatic Map sf] Hoarding Board sf]h8fg ug]{.

Knfg6]/od tyf cAh/e6/L / lj1fg ;ªu|kfno ljsf;;DaGwL

jw]zfnfsf] ;~rfng ub}{ cWoog cg';Gwfg ug]{. Knfg6]/od tyf lj1fg ;ªu|kfnosf]:yfkgf Phase Wise cfwf/df ug]{. Astronomical Almanac tyf Sky Map Pj+tf/fd08nx?sf]cWoog cg';Gwfg ug]{.

ljlw lj1fg;DaGwL

ljlw lj1fg kbfu|zfnf ;bPLs/0f ug]{. qmddf Mitochondrial/Forensic Sample df DNA k/LIf0f, dfbs kbfy{sf] dfqf k/LIf0f, ljjflbt lnvtdf kbfu| ePsf d;Lsf] k/LIf0f ug]{. k|jlwsf]ljsf; / kbfu|zfnf ejgsf]lgdf{0f ug]{.

gjkfn lj1fg tyf k|jlw kl1f k|ti7fg -gf:6_;DaGwL

/fli6«:t/sf] j]1flgs kbfu|zfnf / ;Ddlng ejgsf] lgdf{0f sfo{ Pj+xfn ;+flnt cWoog tyf cg';Gwfgnfo{lg/Gt/tf lbg].

(: ck]Ifft pknlAwx?

of]hgfsf]sfof{jogaf6 dh'tW lgDg lnlvt pknlAwx? xfl;n ug]{.ck]Iff ul/Psf] 5 .

- lj1fg tyf kljlw lfqsf]ljsf;sf nflu yk gLltut / ;+yfut ;/rgf lgdf{0f eO{cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfo{df tLjtf cfpg5 .
- ljlw lj1fg ;]jfsf]lj:tf/af6 Gofo ;Dkfbgdf d2t kUg5 .
- :yfgLo kljlwx?sf]klj4{gdf ;xofu kUg5 .
- hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;]jf e/kbf{]Pj+;j{he xg5 .
- lj1fg ;u|kfnosf] :yfkgf eO{ hgdfg;df j1flgs r]tgf clej[4 eO{ cg';Gwfgsf]nflu ;xofu kUg5 .
- /fli6«o :t/sf]jj1flgs kbfuzfnfsf]:yfkgf eO{;~rfng xg5 .

!): cgudflgt ahf]6 Joj:yf

tLg jifL{o ofqfhgfdf jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgtk|m{;~rfng xg]sfo{qmdsf]nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ?= $(=&) s/f8 vr{xg]cgudfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf] sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

q= ;=	sfo{qmdx?	?=s/f8df
!=	gLlt lgdf{0f tyf ;+yfut ;b]Ls/0f	4.3
@=	lj1fg tyf kljlw kl1f kl|ti7fg -kbfuzfnf Pj+ejg lgdf{0f ;dfj]z_	14
#=	Knfg6]/od, cAh/e6/L / lj1fg ;u|kfno :yfkgf / ;~rfng	12.76
$=	ljlw lj1fg kbfuzfnf ;b]Ls/0f	3
%=	hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;DjGwL	0
	s_ hn lj1fg	7
	v_ xfjfkfgL lj1fg	2.14
	u_ lxdgbL tyf lxdhn lj1fg	1.9
	3_ Aff9L eljiojf0fL	1.5
	a_ Dff}d k'jfgdfg	2.3
^=	lj1fg kljlw ;DalGw cWoog cg';Gwfg	0.8
	hDdf	**49.7**

!!: sfo{qjog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfo{qjog Joj:yf

lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/nfO{kbfjsf/L agfpg xfnsf]sfo{qjog k4ltdf cfjZostf cg';f/ kl/dfh{g ub{5nlug5 . lj1fg / kljlwsf]ljsf; / pkofuusf nflu ;+yfut ;b]Ls/0fsf ;fy}pknAw hgzlQmsf]pRrtd kl/rfng Pj+ pRr dgf]jn sfod ug{ j1flgs Pj+kljlwsx?nfO{ k|fKt;fxg ul/g5 . To:t} hgzlQmsf]lfdtf clej[4sf nflu pkoQm tflnd kbfg ul/g5 .

cgudg, dNof°g Joj:yf

lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]lfqdf ePsf pknlAwx?nfO{ sfo{;Dkfbg ;'rsx? tof/ u/L ltgLx?sf]cfwf/df cfjlws ?kdf ;dLIff u/L dNofIg ug{5f ;fy}:ynut cWoog cjnf]sg ;dfj]z ul/g5 . lj1fg kljlw;DaGwL ;'rgf tyf tYofÍx?sf]clen]v tyf kljfxsf nflu Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLnfO{lj:tf/ tyf ;b]Ls/0f ul/g5 . o;nfO{ cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf]Ps ;;Qm ;fwgsf]?kdf pkofuu ul/g5 .

j}slNks pmhf{lfqg

!: k[7elrd

gkfnsf] cy{tGqdf ufdL0f lfqn] dxTjk0f{ :yfg cfu6sf] / ljutsf] ljsf; ofhgfsf] sfof{jogaf6 ufdL0f lfqsf] ljsf; ck]lff u/]cg'?k xg g;sklg xfn cfP/ ljsf;sf ultljlwx? lj:tf/}ufdL0f lfqdf sGbt ePsf blvG5 . ljut % jifsf] sh /fli6« pmhf{pkefusf] cfwf/df xbf{k/Dk/fut pmhfsf] cz+ *^Ü / Jofkfl/s pmhf{ ;fltsf] cz+ !$Ü ;Dd /xsf]5 . ;dli6df sh pmhf{pkefusf] &&Ü cfkl't{bfp/faf6, (Ü s[ifhGo cjz]f tyf u0Ffaf6 / afBL !$Ü cfkl't{ cfofltt kbfhnod kbfy{ sf]nf / ljB't af6 xg]u/sf]5 . gkfnsf]k|lt JolQm pmhf{vkt #$# ls=uf= tn zlQm a/fa/ dfq /xsf]5 . bzsf]sh pmhf{vktsf] *^Ü ufdL0f lfqdf eP klg o;df hljs pmhfsf]vkt ;jeGbf a9L /xsf]5 . xfn;Dd ufdL0f lfqsf s/Lj %=! k|ltzt hgtfn]dfq j}slNks pmhfaf6 ljB't\ ;]f pkefu ug{kfO/xsf 5g\. ufdL0f lfqn] pkofu ug[pmhfsf ;fltx?df gjLs/0fLo pmhf{-hljs_ / cfofltt dl§tnn]g}dVo :yfg lnPsf 5g\.

gkfndf ufdL0f lfqx?nfO{/fli6« ul8 k0ffnLdf cfj4 u/L ljB't pmhf{pknAw u/fpg Hofb}7'hf]nufgLsf]cfjZostf kg[/ ;do ;dt wf/}nfUg]ePsfn] jfttfj/0f–dgL j}slNks pmhfsf ;fltx?sf]ljsf; u/L cflys b[i6sf0faf6 hgtfn]ylkg ;Sg] agfO{pgLx?sf]hLjg:t/ psf:g ;lsg]oyl6 ;Defjgf /xsf]/ o;jf6 ufdL0f ljsf; tyf cy{tGqdf pNn]vgLo nfe k¥ofpg ;lsG5 . ;fy}o;jf6 dh'ssf]pmhf{lfqsf] kefjsf/L Joj:yfkg Pj+ufdL0f lfqdf pmhfsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/n]jftfj/0f ;Gthg sfod /fVg, bfp/f ;sng ug{nfUg] ;dosf]jrt ug{ yk /fhuf/Lsf]l;hgf ug{ :jf:Yodf ;wf/ Nofpg tyf ufdL0f afnaflnsfx?sf]lzIffdf kxF8 k¥ofO{;du|ufdL0f hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ psf:gdf k]oIf ofubfg k¥ofpF5 . bzsf]pmhf{pTkfbg lfdtfnfO{ xbf{j}slNks pmhf{dWo]n3'hnljB't tk{ sl/j %) dufjf6 ljB't pTkfbg ug{;lsg] ;fy{pmhfaf6 sl/j !!#@=& dufjf6 ljB't pmhf{-$–% ls=jf= 306f÷ju{ld6/÷lbgsf] lx;fjn]sh lfqkmnsf]%Ü hldgnfO{lnBf_ pTkfbg ug{;lsg] ufa/Uof;tk{ !(nfv ufa/Uof; KnfG6x? :yfkgf ug{;lsg]/ jfo'pmhf{tkm{xfn tYofs+;sng ug[sfo{ eO/xsf]xBf o;sf]jf:tljs ;DefJotf Plsg ug{sl7gfO blvG5 . ;wfl/Psf]rhfsf] kbfuaf6 !)–#)Ü ;Dd pmhf{jrt ug{;lsg]xBf xfns}bfp/f cfkl'taf6 yk pmhf{ kl't{ug{;lsG5 .

@= cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLlff

b;f}+ofhgfdf j}slNks pmhf{lfqsf]ljsf;sf] nflu lgwf{/t p2]Zo / gLlt cg'?k o; cjlwdf gjLs/0fLo -ufdL0f_ pmhf{cgbfg gLlt tyf o;;DaGwL cgbfg kl/rfng sfo{jlw ;dt :jLst eO{nfu"ul/of]. ;fy}gkfndf gjLs/0fLo pmhf{tyf 7hf hnljB't cfofhgfx? dfkm{t ufdL0f ljB'tLs/0fnfO{ ;Fu;u} nhfgsf] nflu lj:tlt?kdf ufdL0f pmhf{gLlt ;dt :jLst ePsf]5 . o; cjlwdf j}slNks pmhfaf6 yk % k|ltzt hgtfnfO{ljB't ;]f k¥ofpg]/ o; cGtu{t !))) ufpFjsf; ;ldltdf ljB't cfkl't{ug[lnlo /xsfdf ofhgf cjlwdf sl/j yk # k|ltzt hgtfnfO{ljB't ;]f kU5sf]/ o; cGtu{t !&&) uf=lj=;=x?df ljB't cfkl't{ePsf] 5 . b;f}+ofhgf

cjlw ;Dd j}slNks pmhf{sf6 uf]dLOf lfq]sf ^ k|ltzt hgtfnfO{ljB't ;]jf pknAw ePsf]5 .

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf ^% lhNnfx?df @,)),))) uf]a/Uof]F; Knf06 lgdf0f u/L $$ d]ufjf6 j/fj/sf] pmhf{ pTkfbg xg] nlo /x]sf]df of]hgfsf] k|yd rf/ jif{df ^# lhNnfdf *!,!#* j6f Knf06 -$)=^Ü_ lgdf0f{ u/L !&=*% d]ufjf6 pmhf{ pTkfbg ul/Psf]5 . To;}u/L %@ lhNnfx?df %@,))) j6f ;f}{ljB't k|ffnL ljt/0f ug{nlo /x]sf]df &@ lhNnfdf ^@,*#% j6f -!@)Ü_ h8fg eO{sl/j !=** d]ufjf6 a/fa/sf] ljB't pTkfbg eO;s]sf]5 . n3' hnljB't'tkm{ $& lhNnfx?df !) d]ufjf6 ljB't pTkfbg ug{nlo /x]sf]df %@ lhNnfdf $ d]ufjf6 cyf{t #,(%^=&(ls=jf= -$)Ü_ yk ljB't pTkfbg ePsf]5 . @) lhNnfx?df @,&)) j6f ;f}{8fko/÷s's/ h8fg ug{nlo /x]sf]df $^ lhNnfdf !@%* j6f ;f}{8fko/÷s's/ h8fg ul/Psf]5 . !% lhNnfx?df !)) j6f ;f}{vfg]kfgL tyf n3' l;+rfO cfof]hgf ;~rfng ug{nlo /x]sf]df o; cjlwdf & lhNnfdf !# j6f ;f}{vfg]kfgL tyf n3' l;+rfO cfof]hgf ;~rfng ePsf]5 eg] $,))) j6f ;'wfl/Psf 3§ h8fg ug{nlo /x]sf]df @(lhNnfdf @*#& j6f ;'wfl/Psf 3§ h8fg ul/Psf 5g\. jfo' pmhf{tk{ @) ls=jf= a/fj/sf]ljB't pTkfbg tyf @) lhNnfx?df DoflkË sfo{ug{nlo /x]sf]df @=(ls=jf= j/fj/sf]ljB't pTkfbg tyf % lhNnfdf jfo' pmhf{sf] DoflkË sfo{ ;d]t ul/Psf]5 . To;}u/L, o; of]hgf cjlwdf uf]dLOf lfq]df @,%),))) j6f ;'wfl/Psf rhfx? lgdf0f ug{nlo /x]sf]df @,!@,*%@ -*%=!$Ü_ j6f ;'wfl/Psf rhfx? lgdf0f{ul/Psf]5 .

gjLs/0fLo pmhf{sf] k|j4{gjf6 jfod08ndf xl/tuk Uof;sf] pT;hg(Green House Gas Emission) df j[4 ug{ k]olf ;xof]u k¥ofpg] sfjg{, ldyg h:tf Uof;x?sf] pTkfbgdf sdL cfpg] xBf :jR5 ljsf; ;efq (Clean Development Mechanism) cGtu{t cGt/f]i6« jhf/df sfag{laqmL ug{g]kfnn];? u/]sf]5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

j}slNks pmhf{sf] kbf]udf j[4 ePklg ljz]ifu/L bu{ tyf cltbu{ lfq]x?sf hgtfsf]Gog cflys cj:yf, 4Gb tyf hgr]tgfdf sdL ePsf]sf/0fn]ubf{ck]lft ?kdf o;sf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ gxBf jg ljgf; tyf jftfj/0fdf gsf/fTds kbfj kg{ o; lfq]sf]ljsf;df ;+Ug ;+yfx?df kbf{t dfqffdf k|jlws hgzlQmsf]cefj, ljutdf åGåsf]sf/0fn]ubf{k|jlwdf kbf]u xg];fdfg÷pks/0f 9'jfgLdf sl7gf0 cflb kbdv ;d:ofx? b]vfk/]sf 5g\.

rgf}tL

pmhf{k|ffnL h8fgdf ;/sf/ tyf bft[lgsfojf6 kf]kt cgbfg sh nfutsf] s]xL cz+ dfq ePsf]xBf jfSL /sdsf]nflu Gog cflys:t/sf hgtfsf]kxF8df ;j{he ?kdf C0fsf]Joj:yf gxg';xfn /fli6« ljB't k|;f/0f nfOg gku]sf tyf lgs6 eljiodf ;d]t kUg g;Sg]7fBx?df n3' hnljB't tyf ;f}{pmhf{dfkm{t ljB't ;]jf pknJw ePsf]df eljiodf /fli6« ljB't k|;f/0f nfOg ku]df n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfof]hgfnfO{ul8df hf]8g' / pmhf{nfO{ 3/fo;L vktsf] ;fy} o;sf] pTkfbgdh's kl/kbf]udf clwstd j[4 ug{ rgf}tLsf]?kdf b]vfk/]sf]5 . To;}u/L,

:yfgLo lgsfosf] ofhgfdf j}slNks pmhf{nfO{ ;dt ;dfj/z u/L cfofhgfsf] 5gf}, kj4fg, ;dGjo, cgudg tyf dNofÍg cflbdf lfdtf clej[4 ug{Tolts} rgf}tLsf] ?kdf b/vfk/}sf]5 .

cj;/

- gkfn ;/sf/ tyf bft[fi6«?n] ;dt j}slNks pmhf{ sfo{qmdnfO{ljz]if kfylds tf k|Kt cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdsf]?kdf lnPsf]
- :yfgLo:t/df /fhuf/Lsf] l;hgf tyf pBf]uwGbfsf] ljsf;af6 u|dLOf cy{GqnfO{dhj't ug{of]ubfg kUg]
- Gofg cfo ePsf, lk5l8Psf tyf åGåjf6 lj:yflkt ePsf kl/jf/nfO{ljB't tyf vfgf ksfpg]OGwg pknJw u/fO{kgM:yfkgfdf ;xof]u k¥ofpg ;lsg]
- j}slNks pmhf{jftfj/0f-dgL pmhf{;dt ePsf]xBf o;sf]kbf]uaf6 sfjfg 8fOcS;fO8 tyf cGo xl/tuk Uof;sf] pT;hgf sd (GHG Emmission Reduction) u/]afkt To;af6 art ePsf]sfafg cGt/fli6«o jhf/df ;dt laqmL ug{;lsg]
- j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df lghL lf]qx?sf] ;+Ugtfdf j[4 ePsf]/ o;jf6 u0f:t/, nfut tyf ;]jfdf k|t:kwf{eO{pkef]Qmfn] ;j{he tyf l56f]?kdf ;]jf kfpg]b]lvPsf].

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy

- u|dLOf pmhf{k0ffnLx?sf]ljsf;åf/f u|dLOf lf]qsf]cflys{ ljsf; ug{ u|dLOf hgtfsf]hLjg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg]/fhuf/Lsf]cj;/df j[4 ug{/ jftfj/0fLo lbuf]kg sfod /flvg].
- ofhgfj4 ?kdf k|jlwsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ u/L j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwnfO{ Joj;foLs/0f ug{sf ;fy}o;nfO{dh'wf/ (Mainstream Energy) sf]pmhf{sf] cfkl't{sf]dfWod agfpb}pmhf{df eO/x]sf]jfXo lge{tf 36fpg].
- k|s[ts ;fdtx?sf]pkof]usf]bL3{sfnLg c;/nfO{Wofgdf /fvL k/Dk/fut pmhf{;fdtx?sf]pkof]unfO{qmlds ?kdf qmozlQm ;+ut cfwlgs pmhf{af6 k|t:yfkg ub{5nUg].
- j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwx?sf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/jf6 jfod08df u|lg xfp; Uof; 36fpg ;xof]u kUg]xBf o;nfO{:jR5 ljsf; ;+Gq (Clean Development Mechanism) sf] cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdsf]?kdf ljsf; u/L sfjfg laqmLjf6 bL3{sfnLg cflys{ ;fdt h6fpg].
- gjLs/l0fo pmhf{k|jlwx?sf]pkef]u, ljsf; /lj:tf/df ;dbfosf ;a}ju{ lnË / txsf dflg;x?sf];DnUgtf xg ;Sg]jftfj/0f l;hgf u/L n]Ës dh'kfxLs/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj/zLs/0f;DaGwL b/zsf];du|p2]o k|Kt ug{6]f k¥ofpg].

%: p2]o

j}slNks pmhf{nfO{ul/aL Gog"Ls/0fsf] ;zQm dfWodsf]?kdf ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ ug{ :yfgLo ;fdfu / ;fwgdf cfwfl/t jftfj/0f dg"L pmhf{ klxlwx?sf] ljsf; u/L o;nfO{cflys tyf ;fdflhs lqmofsnfkx?;Fu cfj4 u/L ufdL0f hgtfsf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ Nofpg] tyf /fhuf/L Pj+pTkfbsTjdf j[4 ug{ Joj;foLs/0f ub}nhfg] tyf pmhf{pkofu bIftfdf j[4 u/L cfoftLt tyf k/Dk/fut pmhfsf]lge{tfnfO{sd u/L gsf/fTds jftfj/0fLo kefjx?nfO{Gog" ug]{.

^: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- ofhgf cjlwdf j}slNks pmhfaf6 yk % klxtzt ufdL0f hgtfnfO{ljB't ;]f k¥ofpg]-o;cGtu{t !%)) ufpFjsf; ;ldltx?df ljB't cfkl't{ug]{.
- %$ lhNnfx?df n3'÷;fgf hnljB'taf6 !!,%)) ls=jf6 -!!=% dlufjf6_ ljB't pTkfbg ug]{.
- &# lhNnfx?df (),))) j6f ;fy{ljB't k0ffnL h8fg u/L ljB't ;]f pknJw u/fpg]{.
- &% lhNnfx?df !$),))) j6f ;fy{6'sL ljt/0f ug]{.
- #) lhNnfx?df %) j6f ;fy{vfg]kfgL tyf n3'l;+fO cfofhgf ;~rfng ug]{.
- #) lhNnfdf *!) j6f ;+yfut ;fy{ljB't k0ffnL h8fg ug]{.
- $) lhNnfx?df !,%)) j6f ;fy{8fko/÷s'S/ h8fg ug]{.
- &) lhNnfx?df !)),))) j6f jfofhofF;Knf06 lgdf0f ug]{.
- $) lhNnfdf $,))) j6f kfgL 3§ ;'wf/ tyf h8fg ug]{.
- jfo' pmhf{k{ %) ls=jf= a/fa/sf]ljB't pTkfbg tyf ljleGg ;DefJo lhNnfx?df jfo'pmhfsf]DoflkË sfo{ug]{.
- dWo tyf pRr kxf8L lfqdf #)),))) j6f ;'wfl/Psf rhfx? tyf cGo hgjs pmhf{k0ffnLx? h8fg ug]{.
- bzsf &% lhNnfx?df :yfgLo lgsfo÷lh=lj=;= cGtu{t pmhf{tyf jftfj/0f zfvf÷0sfO :yfkgf u/L pmhfsf]ofhgf thf{df, kqj4fg, ;dGjo, cgudg cflbdf lqmofsnfkx? ug]{.

&: /0fgLltx?

- ufdL0f lfqdf pknAw ;fdu / ;fwgnfO{ b[i6ut u/L n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't, ;fy{pmhf{ hgjs pmhf{ tyf jfo'pmhfsf]kqj4fg Pj+lj:tf/df hf8 lbOg]5 .
- ufdL0f hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ ;'wf/ ug]{ cjwf/0ff cg'?k j}slNks pmhfsf] ljsf; / lj:tf/ ubf{cflys, ;fdflhs tyf jftfj/0fLo lbuf]kgdf ;dlt ;xofu k'g]{ u/L PsLs[t ?kn] ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmdnfO{ k|fyldstf lbOg]5 .
- j}slNks pmhfsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{;fdbflos Pj+ghL tyf u}/ ;/sf/L

lfqnfO{cfslif{t ug]{ jftfj/0f jgfO{lhNnf / ufpF:t/df o;nfO{lj:tf/ ub}{ nlug5 . pmhf{sf sfo{qmdnfO{ ljsf]bs/0f ub}{ o;nfO{ :yfgLo lgsfo÷lh=lj=;=df pmhf{tyf jftfj/0f zfvf÷0sfOsf]:yfkgf u/L ofhgf thf{df, kl4g, cgudgsfo{? ;~rfng ul/g5 .

- j}slNks pmhf{sf]dfWodaf6 ljB't cfkl't{u/L ufdLOf lfqdf ;'rgf kljlwsf] kxF:df j[4 ug{ k|yldstf lbO{;~rfng ul/g5 .=
- ufdLOf pmhf{sf] lbuf] tyf ;dlrt ljsf;sf nflu xfnsf] ufdLOf pmhf{ sf]lfnfO{s]bLp ufdLOf pmhf{sf]lfsf]?kdf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . a}+s tyf ljQLo ;+yfx?nfO{ o; lfqdf nufgL ug{ cfjZos k|]l;fxg u/L lghL tyf ;dbfosf] C0fdf kxF:f jl[4 ug{cfjZos sfo{qmdx?sf] thf{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 . of] sf]lfnfO{ cfjZostfcg';f/ qmdzM lhNnf tyf ufpF:t/df ;dfj lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwsf]nfutdf sdL Nofpg / o;sf]lfdtf clej[4 u/L j9LeGbf j9L ufdLOf hgtfn]o;nfO{pkef]u ug]{ jftfj/0f ;[hgf ug{ cfjZos cg';Gwfg Pj+k|jlw x:tfGt/0fdf hf8 lbOg5 .

*: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

-s_ ufdLOf lfqdf n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't, ;f}{pmhf{ hgjs pmhf{ tyf jfo'pmhf{sf] kl4g Pj+lj:tf/

- n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB'tsf]ljsf;nfO{k|efjsf/L jgfpg / ljB't\pTkfbg cfof]hgfx?sf] dd{t, ;Def/ Pj+;~rfngdf 6]lf k¥ofpgsf nflu lfqLo ;]lf s]bk?sf]:yfkgf / ufdLOf pmhf{ljsf; zfvfnfO{lj:tf/ ul/g5 . n3' hnljB't\ kl/of]hgfx?sf] :yfkgfnfO{ cflys tyf ljQLo b[i6sf0faf6 ;DefJo agfpg k|of]u ljljwLs/0fnfO{(End-use Diversification) k|]l;fxg ug{cfjZos /0fgLlt tof/ u/L sfo{jog ul/g5 .
- ufdLOf lfqdf pknAw hgjs pmhf{sf] ;f]tx? h:t} bfp/f / s[ifhGo v]uPsf j:tx?sf] pkof]u bIftfdf j[4 ul/g5 . o;af6 hgjs pmhf{sf] ;f]tx? k|of]u ubf{pTkGg xg ;Sg]gsf/fTds jftfj/0fLo k|efj 36fpg d2t xg5 .
- ;f}{pmhf{sf]pkof]uaf6 klg pmhf{sf]j9bf]dfu k'/f ug{;xof]u xg]xF:f lgs6 eljiodf /fli6«o ljB't k|ffnLn]ghf]8g]/ n3'hnljB't cfof]hgfx? klg ;Dej gePsf ufdLOf lfqdf ;f}{k|ffnLsf];]lfnfO{lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- To;}u/L, bL3{sfnLg s[if of]hgfnfO{;dt ;3fp k¥ofpg / t/sf/Ljfn Lsf] nflu n3'l;+fO u/L cfo cfhg ug{kxf8L tyf lxdfnL e}sdf ;DefJotf cWoogsf]cfwf/df ;f}{kDksf]k|of]udf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

-v_ ufdLOf hgtfsf]hLjg:t/ ;'wf/ ug{j}slNks pmhf{sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/

- j}slNks pmhf{sf ;f]tx?sf] ;dlrt pkof]uåf/f cfofltt pmhf{ dflysf] lge{tf qmdzM sd ul/b}nlug5 .
- hgjs pmhf{ pkof]u xg] k|jlwx? h:t} Uofl;kmfo/, ljsf;, jfof]oh,

cflbnfO{pkofPu u/L pmhf{pTkfbg j[4 ug{'/ o;sf] kbfPudf hgr]tgf clej[4 ug{cfjZos sbd rflng]5 .

-u_ j}slNks pmhf{sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{;fdbflos Pj+ghL lfdgnfO{cfsif{0f

- ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] dfWodnfO{ j}slNks pmhf{ pTkfbg, ljt/0f tyf pkefPunfO{lbuf]kg lbg pkefPdf tyf :yfgLo ;dxsf]u7gnfO{kf]];flxt u/L pmhf{Joj:yfkgsf]nflu ofb]hgf thf{df, lgdf{0f tyf ;~rfngdf ;xefuL u/fOg]5 .
- n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfofhgfx?n];]jf k¥ofO{cfPsf]7fpFdf lu8 ku}sf] cj:yfdf oL cfofhgf;Fu ljB't vl/b ;Demf}tf u/L ljB't vl/b laqmL xg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{df cfwfl/t cflys lqmofsnfk Pj+pBfPu Joj;fox?nfO{ kf];fxg ul/g]5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{nfO{ljsfbLs/0f cjwf/0ff tyf pmhf{gLlt cg';f/ :yfgLo lgsfonfO{;+Vg ub}lnlug]5 .

-3_ j}slNks pmhf{sf] dfWodaf6 ljB't cfkl't{u/L ufdL0f lfdgdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf] kxFdf j[4

- /fli6« ljB't kbffnLaf6 ljB't cfkl't{xg g;Sg]buf{l :yfgx?df ;'rgf, ;~rf/ tyf lzIff lfdgsf]ljsf;sf]nflu j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwsf]dfWodaf6 ljB't cfkl't{u/L o;sf]kxFdf j[4 ul/g]5 . To;}u/L pmhf{sf]ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{zlNfs ;+yfx?nfO{kl/rfng ul/g]5 .

-a_ ufdL0f pmhf{sf]lbuf] tyf ;dlrt ljsf;sf nflu j}slNks pmhf{kl4g s]lbl c©tu{sf]ufdL0f pmhf{sf]ffnfO{s]lbl ufdL0f pmhf{sf]ffsf]?kdf lj:tf/

- j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwdf ufdL0f hgtfsf]kxFdf k¥ofpg j9Le©bf j9L nfe pknAw ug{'lbi6sf]0f /fvL cgbfg gLlt tyf cgbfg kl/rfng sfo{k|jlwdf cfjZostfcg';f/ kl/dfhg ub}lnlug]5 .
- s]lbl ufdL0f pmhf{sf]f :yfkgf u/L j}slNks pmhf{ljsf;nfO{lbuf]agfpg cfjZos ljQLo ;xof]u pknAw u/fOg]5 . o;n]ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf];dx/ hghfltx?nfO{j}slNks pmhf{df kxFdf j[4 ug{;fdlxs lwtf] rqmsf]f :yfkgf, ;/n t/Lsfaf6 C0f pknAwtf cflbsf]klg Joj:yf ug]5 . ;fy} j}slNks pmhf{df ljQLo ;+yfx?sf]nufgL j9fpg kf];fxg ug{;+yfut C0f kl4fx kbffnLsf] dfWodaf6 C0f kl4fx (Credit-Line) tyf C0fsf] k]lofel't (Credit Guranttee) pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{;]jtx? / k|jlwsf]ljsf; sfo{qmdnfO{ce« j9L kbfjsf/L kfg{ufdL0f lfdgsf]ljsf;df ofPubfg k¥ofpg]j}slNks pmhf{kl4g s]lbhfO{ :yfloTj lbg Pgdf nhfg tyf pkoQm sfgbL Joj:yf 4f/f ;+yfut :yfloTj lbOg]5 . ofb]hgf, sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?sf] thf{df / ;kmn sfof{jogsf]nflu cgudg, ;k/Lj]f0f tyf lgoldt ;ldlff, ;fj{hlgs ;g'jfO h:tf sfo{nfO{kbfjsf/L agfpg s]lbsf]hgzlQm ljsf; tyf ;+yfut ;wf/ ul/g]5 .

-r_ j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwsf]nflu cfjZos cg';Gwfg Pj+k|jlw x:tfGt/0fdf hf]8

- u|dL0f hgtfsf]cfwf/e"t cfjZostfsf]?kdf /x]sf]pmhf{sf]Gog"gtd cfkl"t{ ;lglZrt ug{ tyf u|dL0f cy{{Gqsf] ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg pmhf{sf] cg';Gwfg, ljsf;, k|jlw x:tf/0f Pj+Hj:tf/ ug]{ sfo{k|fyldstfsf ;fy ul/g]5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{ k|jlwx?sf] ljsf;, lj:tf/ tyf nfut 36fpg] h:tf ljifox?df cWoog, cg';Gwfg ug{ ;DalGwt z}lIfs ;+yf, lghL lf0f, u}/ ;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{j9L eGbf j9L ;xefuL u/fOg]5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{ k|jlwsf] u0f:t/ ;lglZrt (Quality Assurance) ug{ gjLs/0fLo pmhf{ k/LIf0f s]lbsf] lfdtf clej[4 u/L u0f:t/ hfFF tyf lgoGq0f ug]{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- j}slNks pmhf{ k|jlwx?sf] cg';Gwfg tyf gofFk|jlwsf] ljsf;sf] nflu cfjZos cflys ;xof]u pknJw u/fOg]5 .

(: sfo{qmdx?

h}ljs pmhf{sfo{qmd

u|dL0f kl/jf/df jfof]lofF;jf6 vfgf ksfpg]:jR5 OGwg, o;jf6 lg:sg]nlbf]-:n/L_ dn lgs}u0f:t/Lo tyf k|efjsf/L eO{s[if pTkfbgdf j[4, jftfj/0f ;+Hf0f cflb ljljw kmfObfx?n]ubf{nfs]lkpbtf a9L}uO/x]sf]xGgfn]o;nfO{ceM lj:tf/ ug{kg]{ b]lvG5 . of]hgf cjlwdf ((,(%) j6f 3/fo;L jfof]lof; KnfG6x? / %) j6f ;fdbflos÷;+yfut KnfG6 u/L sh !)),))) KnfG6 lgdf0f ug]{nlo /x]sf]5 . Gog"gtd cfo ePsf tyf lk5l8Psf kl/jf/nfO{yk cflys ;xof]u pknJw u/fO{pgLx?sf] kxFdf j[4 u/fpg] pkoQm tyf ;fgf lfdtfsf KnfG6x?nfO{k|fyldstf lbOg'sf];fy} pRr lxdfnL e]udf o;sf]ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos cg';Gwfg tyf nfut 36fpg]sfo{ ul/g]5 .

To;}u/L, k/fDk/ut pmhf{h:t}bfp/fsf]bIftfdf j[4 u/L u|dL0f 3/kl/jf/sf] :jf:Yodf ;"wf/ tyf dlxnf / jfnjflnsfsf]sfo{f]em sd ug{ ;"wfl/Psf rhf{x?sf] k|j4{g ug]{p2]Zo cg'?k of]hgf cjlwdf #)),))) j6f ;"wfl/Psf rhf tyf cGo h}ljs pmhf{k0ffnLx? h8fg ul/g]5g\. o; cjlwdf afof]ohsf]pTkfbg ug{cWoog, cg';Gwfg sfo{ul/g]5 . ;fy}Uofl;kmfo/, ljsf;, afof]oh h:tf pmhf{pTkfbgsf k|jlwx?df cfwfl/t kl/of]hgfx?sf];DefJotf cWoog tyf k|j4{gfTds sfo{ul/g]5 .

;fy{pmhf{sfo{qmd

/fli6«o ljB"t k0ffnL gku]sf tyf n3'hnljB"tsf];Defjgf sd ePsf 7fF;x?df ;fy{k0ffnLsf] pkfbgtf /x]sf] xF;f of]hgf cjlwdf ().))) j6f 3/h' ;fy{ljB"t k0ffnL h8fg u/L u|dL0f lf0fsf]ljB"t cfkl"t{df ul/g]5 . To:t}pmhf{k0ffnLaf6 kfgL tfgL u|dL0f lf0fdf :jR5 vfgkfgL pknAw ug]{sfo{qf klg ;fy{kDksf]pkof]u xg] xGgfn]o; cjlwdf %) j6f ;fy{ljB"t kDk h8fg ul/g]5 . Gog"gtd cflys cj:yf ePsf 3/kl/jf/nfO{tTsfn pHofnf]k¥ofpgsf]nflu !$).))) j6f ;fy{6'sL h8fg ul/g]5 . ;fy{ss/÷8fko/, kfgL ttfpg]lx6/ cflbsf]k0ffnLaf6 kf]t xg] ;fy{pmhf{n]u|dL0f

lfqsf] pmhf{sf] j9bf] dfunfO{ k"/f ug{ ;lsg] b]lvPsf]h] !%)) j6f ;fy{ s'S/÷8fko/ h8fg ug{nlo /x]sf]5 .

bUuf{ ufdL0f lfqsf ;/sf/L÷;fdbflos :shdf jQL tyf sDkof6/ ;~rfng ug{ :jf:Yo s]bk?df /]kmh]6/ ;~rfng tyf aQLsf] nflu, :yfgLo:t/df kmf6fs]kL tyf kmofS; cflb ;~rfng u/L ;fdbflos ;]jf pknJw u/fpg s/Lj *!) j6f ;fy{ljB't k0ffnL h8fg ul/g5 . ;fy{ pmhf{ k0ffnLsf] nfut 36fpg tyf u0f:t/ sfod ug{ o; ;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfg, ljleGg JolQmx?nfO{ h8fg tyf dd{t ;Def/ ;DaGwL tflnd lbO{bIf hgzlQm pTkfbg ug{sfo{/x]sf]5 .

n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't sfo{qmd

ufdL0f lfqsf vfhf gfnfx?af6 ljB't pTkfbg u/L 3/fo;L ljB't ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg tyf o;nfO{ jl9eGbf jl9 pTkfbgdf hs sfo{h:t} ;–;fgf pBfu Joj;fodf nufO{ /fhuf/L l;h{gf ug{ tyf ufdL0f cy{ GqnfO{ dhj't ug{ of]hgfsfndf n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfof]hgfx? :yfkgf u/L !!,%)) ls=jf= ljB't pTkfbg ug{nlo 5 . To:t}o; cjlwdf $,))) j6f kfgL 3§x? ;'wf/ tyf h8fg ug{nlo /x]sf]5 .

jfo' pmhf{sfo{qmd

jfo' pmhf{ljsf;sf] nflu ljleGg lhNnfx?df s/Lj %) ls=jf= ljB't pTkfbg ug{ bzsf ;DefJo lhNnfx?df jfo' DoflkË tof/ ug{/ jfo';DaGwL tYofÍ ;+sng ug{ nlo /x]sf]5 . ;fy}jfo' tYofÍ pknAw ePsf / jfo' DoflkË tof/ ul/Psf lhNnfx?df n3' jfo' hgzlQm h8fg u/L ljB't pTkfbg ug{nlo /x]sf]5 .

;+yfut ;DaGwL s/0f tyf ;xof]u sfo{qmd

j}sINks pmhf{sf] /fli6«o /0fgLlt, bL3{sfnLg /fli6«o gLlt tyf sfo{qmd thf{df tyf sfof{jog ug{ . j}sINks pmhf{sf] gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?nfO{ k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug{ j}sINks pmhf{ kl4g s]lb| / cGo ;xof]uL ;+yfx? ljz]if u/L lghL ;+yf, u}/;/sf/L tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] eltdsf dxTjk0f{ /x]sf] kl/k]fdf of]hgf cjlwdf s]lbsf] ;+yfut ;/rgfdf ;'wf/sf] nflu cfjZos P]g, lgod thf{df ul/g'sf] ;fy}o;sf] cf^g}lghL ejg lgdf0f tyf hgzlQm ljsf;df hf8 lbOg5 . pmhf{ljsf; tyf kl4gdf ;fdu|g ;3 ;+yfx?sf] lfdtf j[4sf] nflu cfjZos ;xof]u pknAw u/fOg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .

ljljw sfo{qmd

o; cjlwdf j}sINks pmhf{ DaGwL ;j[lf0f, ;DefJotf cWoog, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;, kl4g, kbzg tyf hgr]tgf sfo{qmd, pks/0f u0f:t/ /fli6«o:t/ lgwf{/0f tyf cgudg, gLlt tyf of]hgf thf{df, tflnd, sfo{zfnf uf]7L cflb sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\. gjLs/0fLo pmhf{k/LIf0f s]lbsf] lfdtf clej[4 u/L j}sINks pmhf{kljlwdf kbf]u xg] pks/0fx?sf] /fli6«o:t/ lgwf{/0f u/L ;]jf tyf u0f:t/Lo;DaGwL ljZj;gLotf lbnfpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 . j}sINks pmhf{sf] lj:tf/ tyf ljsf;sf] nflu cNksfnLg, dWosfnLg tyf bL3{sfnLg gLlt / sfo{qmd thf{df ul/g5 .

!): cgdflgt ahfb Joj:yf

tLg jifL{o ofhgfdf j}slNks pmhf{km{ ;~rfng xg] sfo{qmdsf] nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ?= $(%=&) s/fP vr{ xg] cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . h;sf] sfo{qmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|t't ul/Psf]5 .

q=	sfo{qmdx?	?=S/fPdf
!=	j}slNks pmhf{kj4{g s]jb|-cWoog, cg';Gwfg, kj4{g, tflnd, ;fhf/ 8fko/ s's/, ;wfl/Psf] rNxf] ;dt _	44.73
@=	hgjs Uof; pTkfbg sfo{qmd	90.32
#=	n3'hnljBt tyf j}slNks pmhf{cfofhgf	162.27
$=	;fdbflos n3'hnljBt sfo{qmd	38.67
%=	ufdL0f pmhf{ljsf; sfo{qmd	9.64
^=	gjLs/0fLo pmhf{ljsf; sfo{qmd -3/h' tyf ;=yfut ;fy{ljB't k0ffnL,;wfl/Psf]kfgL3§,;fy{6'sL ;dt _	125.10
&=	lvDtL l5d}sL ljsf; cfofhgf	24.99
	hDdf	**495.70**

!!: sfo{Gjog, cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

sfo{Gjog Joj:yf

-s_ ahfbsf]cj:yf

j}slNks pmhf{sfo{qmd sfo{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf]nflu dfly plNnlvt jhfb /sddWo] gkfn ;/sf/sf]sl/j !# k|tzt / jb]lzs cgbfg sl/j *& k|tzt xg] cgdflgt ul/Psf] 5 . o;dWo] jb]lzs cgbfgtkm{ bft[gsfox?jf6 k|tj4{tf ePsf] xbf jhfbsf] cefj gxg] b]lvG5 . t/ sfkL bft[gsfox?jf6 k|tj4tf cg';f/ ;xofu pknJw gePdf gkfn ;/sf/n]sh cgdflgt jhfb /sdsf]sDtLdf klg sl/j @) k|tzt cyf{t ?= ! c/j !) s/fP jhfb /sd pknJw u/fpgkg[b]lvG5 .

-v_ hgzlQmsf]cj:yf

j}slNks pmhf{sfo{qmdsf]dfunfO{b[i6ut ubf{o;sf]sfo{{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf]nflu xfn j}slNks pmhf{kj4{g s]jbdf ePsf]hgzlQm kbf{t gePsf]xbf cfjZostf cg';f/ vf;u/L !)–!% hgf k|ljlws hgzlQm yk ugkg[b]lvG5 . To:t} pmhf{k0ffnLsf]pTkfbg, h8fg, ljqmL kZrftsf];]fsf]nflu xfn lghL lfqdf ePsf hgzlQmx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ugkg]bl]vG5 . :yfgLo b]lvG5 eg]yk hgzlQmsf];dt kl't{ugkg]bl]vG5 .

-u_ ;'rgf kfgfx k0ffnL

j}slNks pmhf{DaGwL ;'rgf tyf hfgsf/Lsf]nflu s]jb|o:t/df j}slNks pmhf{ kj4{g s]jb| cGtu{t xfnsf] ;fdt s]jbhfO{ /fli6«o ;fdt s]jbsf]?kdf lj:tf/ tyf ;bfLs/0f u/L o;jf6 pmhf{DaGwL ljleGg ;'rgf tyf hfgsf/L pknJw u/fOg5 . ;fy} pmhf{DaGwL ;'rgf tyf tYofssf]nflu Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL (MIS Database) nfO{ lj:tf/ tyf ;bfO ul/g5 . o;nfO{cgudg tyf dNofsg]sf]nflu ;dt kbfu ul/g5 . To:t} lhNnf:t/df :yfgLo lgsfo;Fbf ;dGjo u/L pmhf{ tyf jftfj/0f OsfO÷zfvf :yfkgf u/L o;nfO{;fdt s]jbsf]?kdf ;dt lj:tf/ ug{;xofu ul/g5 . pmhf{DaGwL

;'rgf tyf hfgsf/Lsf] nflu ljleGg 7fpFdf :yfkgf ul/Psf lfqo gjLs/0fLo pmhf{ ;Jf sJbL :yfgLo u}/;/sf/L ;+yf, lghL lfqx? dfkm{ ;'rgfx? kljfx ul/g5 .

-3_ ;+yfut 9fFF / sfof{jog k4ltdf ;wf/

j}slNks pmhf{sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/nfO{ kefjsf/L agfpg xfnsf] sfo{Gog k4ltdf cfjZostf cg';f/ ;+yfwg tyf kl/dfh{g ub}{nlug5 . o; cGtu{ sJbLo :t/df j}slNks pmhf{ kljq4g sJbL] j}slNks÷ufdLOf pmhf{ DaGwL gLlt tyf ofhgf th{df, cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg, cgbfg kl/rfng, kfljlws ;xofl, pmhf{k0ffnL :yfkgf ug{sDkgLx? tyf ;+yfx?sf]5gf6, bft[;+yf;Fr ;dGjo, cgudg tyf dNofÍg cflb sfo{ug5 . To:t}lghL lfqn] pmhf{k0ffnLsf] pTkfbg, h8fg, ljqmL kZrftsf] ;Jf, kljq4g, kljlw x:tfGt/0f cflb ug5 eg] :yfgLo u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?n] ;dbfo kl/rfng, klrf/ k|;f/ cflb sfo{ug5g\. To:t} :yfgLo lgsfox?n] :yfgLo :t/df ofhgf th{df, cgudg tyf dNofÍg, ;dGjo tyf cfGtl/s ;fltsf]kl/rfng ug5g\.

j}slNks pmhf{sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/sf] nflu cgbfg kl/rfng tyf C0fsf] ;xhLs/0fsf]nflu sJbLdf sJbLo ufdLOf pmhf{sf]f tyf lhNnfdf lhNnf pmhf{sf]fsf] :yfkgf ul/g5 . ;fy}n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfofhgfx?nfO{cflys ?kaf6 j9L ;DefJo agfpg, ;~rfngdf lbuf]kg Nofpg / cfjZos kfljlws ;Jf pknAw ug{ :yfgLo lgsfosf];dGjodf b]zsf ljleGg 7fpF?df cfjZostf cg';f/ yk lfqLo ;Jf sJbk?sf]:yfkgf ul/g5 .

cgudg / dNof°g

j}slNks pmhf{ sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf] nflu sJbLo:t/jf6 j}slNks pmhf{kljq4g sJbL / :yfgLo:t/df :yfgLo lgsfojf6 xg] Joj:yf ul/g5 . sfo{qmdsf]x/s txdf efujfl/ns / Joj:yfksLo ;'rgf k0ffnL cBfjlws u/L :ynut cgudg / dNofÍg ug{ sfo{nfO{ ;bf ul/g5 . glthfdf/s ;'rsx?sf] cfwf/df j}slNks pmhf{sfo{qmdsf]cgudg tyf dNofÍg ul/g5 . o;sf]nflu vf;u/L pmhf{ k0ffnLsf]h8fg ;Vofpg tyf lfdtf, cflys l:yltdf ;wf/, :jf:Yo tyf lzIffdf ;wf/, /fhuf/Ldf j[4, pmhf{k0ffnLsf] ;~rfng, ljB't ;Jfsf]kxF cflbnfO{;'rssf]?kdf lnOg5 .

;'rgf k|jlw

!: k[7eld

;'rgf k|jlwsf] lfqdf ePsf] b]lQ/ ljsf;sf] kl5Nnf pknlAwx?af6 kmfObf p7fpF}; fjfhlgs lgsfoaf6 ;]jfu{xLn]Gog'td >d, ;do / ;fwg vr{u/L clwsflws k|tkmn kf]t ug{;Sg] jftfj/0f l;hgf ug{ jt{dfg ;dosf]68\sf/f]dfu xf]. xfn;Dd ;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf; u/L thgfTds ?kdf ck]lIft pknlAw kf]t ug{g;lsPsf]eP klg ;'rgf ;+rfn, /fli6«o ;'rgf /fhdfu{ ;'rgf k|jlwsf]kxF8df lj:tf/ / ljB't\Lo zf;g /fli6«o cfjZostf a9g uPsf]5 .

;'rgf k|jlwsf] lfqdf ljsl;t /fi6«x? / o; lfqdf kl5 kg]{/fi6«x?sf jLr cflysf l:yltdf 7'nf]cGt/ cfpg]xF8f ;'rgf k|jlwdf kxF8 xg]/ gxg]aLrsf]vf8n (Digital Divide)n] lg/Gt/tf kfpg' pkoQm xbg . gkfnsf] ef}uf]ns ljifdtfdf sdL Nofpg]u/L Pp6f ;+Qm k'jf{wf/sf]?kdf ;'rgf k|jlwnfO{:yflkt ug{;lsG5 . ;'rgf k|jlw gLlt, @)%& n]dh'sdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf;sf nflu klxnf]k6s :ki6 gLltut Pj+;+yfut Joj:yf u/]sf] ;Gbe{df ;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf;af6 lzIff, :jf:Yo, s[if, ko{6g tyf Jofkf/ nufot ljleGg lfqdx?sf]ljsf;sf nflu ;'j0f{cj;/x? kf]t ePsf] 5g\. gkfndf ;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf; Pj+pkof]usf nflu gLltut Pj+;+yfut Joj:yfx? qmdzM e0/x]sf 5g\. ljB't\Lo sf/f]jf/ Pg], lgodfjnL sfof{jogdf cfPsf 5g\. kl/wfgdGqLsf]cWoIftfdf ;'rgf k|jlw pRr:t/Lo cfof]u u7g e0{sfo{t 5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ u/L o;sf]plrt pkof]u4f/f ;]jf kljfxdf kefjsfl/tf, ;/sf/L gLlt lgdf0f / lg0f{o k|qmofdf kf/blz{tf / hjfkmb]xLtf clej[4 ug{cfhsf]ckl/xfo{cfjZostf xf].

o;sf ;fy}/fli6«o ;'rgf a]sf]:yfkgf ug]{ tkm{ufksfo{ rfn' 5 . ljB't\Lo–;/sf/ sfof{jogsf ;Gbe{df E-Government Master Plan sf]d:ofpF tof/ e}x]sf] 5 . ;/sf/L kf6{n Pj+cGo j]e ;fO6 l8hfOg / cBfjlws ug]{sfd lg/Gt/ e}x]sf]5 . sfe|knf~rf]ssf] jgkfdf ;'rgf k|jlw kfs{sf] ef}lts lgdf0f sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf]5 . To;sf];~rfng ug]{lhDdf lghL lfqmnfO{lbg]kof;x? e}x]sf 5g\.

b;f}+ofhgf cjlwdf !%)) 6]n;]6/ :yfkgf ug]{ nlo /x]sf]df ljleGg lgsfox?af6 &) j6f To:tf ;'rgf s]b|:yfkgf ug]{sfd ePsf]5 . Government Integrated Data and Training Centre (GIDTC) :yfkgf ug]{sfo{ksf]pfdf /x]sf]5 . gkfn ;/sf/n]nlvf k0ffnL sDko6/fO{8 ug]{sfo{;dfKt ePsf]5 . ;fj]sf]k/LIf0f ug]{sfo{e}x]sf]/ /fh:j tkm{sf]nlvf Joj:yf ;/sf/sf]lg0f{ofg';f/ kl/jt{g ePsfh];f]sf] sfo{klg kl/dfhg ug{kg]{ePsf]5 . o;}u/L ;/sf/L lr¶Lkq Pj+l6Kk0fLnfO{Joj:yt ug{8sd]6 Dofgh]d]6 l;:6d ;^6jb/ ljsf; u/L k/LIf0f ug]{sfo{e}x]sf]5 . ljljw lfqdf sDko6/sf]kof]u a9L}uO{x]sf] 5 . ufpF?df ;d]t 6]n;]6/x? ;+rfngdf cfPsf 5g . sDko6/ lzIffsf]lj:tf/ e}x]sf]5 . ;/sf/L / u} ;/sf/L lgsfox?df ;'rgf k|jlwn]lj:tf/}kjz kfpF5 . lghL lfqdf Jofj;flostfsf]ljsf; xF8}hfgsf ;fy};3, ;+yfx? ;d]t lqmofzLn e}x]sf 5g\.

#= ;d:of, rbgf}bL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

/fli6« :t/sf] ;'rgf s]bsf] :yfkgf xg g;s]sf] Plss[t ?kdf ;'rgf kljlw ljsf;;DaGwL sfo{Ps}7fpFaf6 ;~rfng xg g;s]sf] sf/0f bfxf/fkg cfPsf] ;fwg ;fltsf]ckof{ttf /x]sf] ;'rgf kljlw tyf ljB't\o ;/sf/ sfof{jog ug]{kof{t sfgg Pj+;=yfut kljGwsf]cefj /x]sf]/ cGt/ lgsfout ;dGjo ;bp xg g;s]sf]h:tf ;d:of b]lvPsf 5g .

rbgf}bLx?

;'rgf kljlwdf ufdL0f / bu{d lfq]sf hgtfsf]kxF8df j[4 ug{ ;'rgf kljlwsf] Joj;flostf Pj+Jofkfl/s pkof]udf j[4 ug{ ljB't\o zf;gnfO{ pkof]u u/L ;]jf kljfxdf ;lfdtf / kefjsfl/tf Nofpg' tyf Digital Divide sd ug{ h:tf kdv rbgf}bLx? /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/x?

- b/';~rf/ lfq]sf]lfdtfdf qmlds ?kdf j[4 ePsf]
- ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bk? klt hgrfxgfdf j[4 ePsf]
- u/] ;/sf/L ;=#ffx?af6 ;'rgf kljlw ljsf;df ;lqmotf b]lvPsf]
- Back Office Infrastructure tof/ xb}uPsf]
- ;'rgf kljlw ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos hgzlQm b]zleq}pknAw xg]l:ylt b]lvPsf]
- ;'rgf kljlwsf]lfq]df ;dk{ /f]huf/Lsf cj;/ a9]sf]
- Project Property Technical Assistant (PPTA) cfof]hgf ;? ePsf]
- ;'rgf kljlw kfs{sf]lgdf{0f sfo{;DkGg ePsf]
- ;'rgf kljlw;DaGwL cGt/fli6« ;DaGw lj:tf/ e}xs]sf].

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy

;'rgf kljlwnfO{ oyf;Dej ;dtfdh's / ;dfj]zL xg]u/L bu{dlfq], blnt, hghflt, ckfË dlxnf / h]7 gful/sx?sf]kxF8;Dd lj:tf/ u/L lfq]Lo ;Gthg sfod /fvL kljlwsf]ljsf; / pkof]uåf/f ;fdflhs Pj+cfly{s ljsf;,/f]huf/Lsf]l;h{gf, u/LaL Go"Ls/0f, ;'rgf ;dfhsf]:yfkgf tyf ljB't\o zf;gnfO{;bp ub{];/sf/L ;]jf tyf pTkfbgdf hgtfsf];xh kxF8 k¥ofpg]bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf0f /x]sf]5 .

%= p2]Zo

!= s[if, pBf]u, Jofkf/ / ;]jf lfq]df ;'rgf kljlwsf]kbf]u a9fO{ pTkfbs / clGtd pkef]Qmf aLrsf]cgfjZos tx 36fpF}8;j{fwf/0f hgtfdf kxF8 Pj+ /f]huf/Ldf j[4 u/L ul/aL Go"Ls/0fdf ;xof]u k¥ofpg]

@= ;/sf/L sfd sf/jfxLdf ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkof]udf lj:tf/ ub{]zf;sLo lfdtf / blftf j[4 Pj+;]jf kljfxdf kefjsfl/tf Nofpg]

#= ljB't\o sf/f]jf/nfO{;=yfut ub{]cfly{s tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df of]ubfg k¥ofpg].

^: /0fgLlt

- ;'rgf kljlwsf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ u/L ufdL0f lbg ;dtsf hgtfsf]kxF df clej[4 ug{].
- ljB'tLo ;/sf/ ((E-Government) sf nflu ljleGg cfof]hgfx?sf] sfof{jog ug{ tyf hgr]tgfsf]clej[4 ug{].
- ljZjkl/jz]zdf ;'rgf kljlwsf]lbg df ePsf]bjtt/ ljsf;nfO{dWogh/ /fvL ;'rgf kljlw lbgsf];+yfut lfdtf clej[4 / ;b]Ls/0f ug{].

&: glt tyf sfof{glltx?

;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwdf hgtfsf]kxF j[4

- ;'rgf kljlwdf kxF a9fO{ ;do, >d / ;fdtsf]art u/] ljsf;sf gofF ;Defagfx?sf]klxrfg ug{].
- ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bk?sf]:yfkgf ug{].
- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf]kb]lu tyf pkof]udf ef}ts?kdf 6f9f /x]sf ;j{fwf/0fnfO{cfslif{t u/fpg]u/L ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bk?nfO{cTolws?kdf kl/rfng ug{].
- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf] kb]lu af6 lzIff, :jf:Yo, s[if tyf kof{g lbg df kfg{] kbfjx?sf] af/]df ufdL0f hgtfx?nfO{ ;';lrt u/fO{ ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bk? dfkm{t ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf] kxF nfO{ bu{ :yfgx?;Dd k¥ofO{ ;j{fwf/0fnfO{:yflgo pTkfbgx?sf] ahf/ Aoj:yfkg tyf pTkfbg j[4sf jf/]df hfgsf/L u/fO{ (Digital Divide) sd ug{].
- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwsf] kb]lu tyf pkof]u / ljB'tLo ;/sf/sf] sfof{jogaf6 ;/sf/L, uf= ;/sf/L tyf Jofkfl/s ;+yfx?sf] sfo{ ;Dkfbgdf kbfjsfl/tf Nofpg].

ljB'tLo–;/sf/ (e-Government) sfof{jog

- E-Governmnet Master Plan Consulting Report n]cf]hofPsf sfo{qmdx? sfof{jogdf Nofpg tyf ICT4D n]ljsf;sf nflu /fvL sfo{of]hgf cg'?k pkoQm sfo{qmdx? thf{df ub{5hfg]
- E-Government Master Plan Consulting Report n]cf]hofPsf sfo{qmdx? sfof{jog u/L public Private partnership sf]l;4fGt cg'?k ;xsfo{ub{5 hfg].

;+yfut lfdtf clej[4

- ;'rgf kljlwsf]sfof{jogdf /x]sf]bfxf/]fkg x6fpg]
- glt, lgod / sfggx? thf{df u/L ;+yfut ;b]Ls/0f ub{5nhfg]
- bIf hgzlQmx?sf]ljsf; ub{5hfg]
- Business Processing Reengineering sf] l;4fGtcg'?k sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ub{5hfg]

- ljB'tLo sf/f]f/sf] ;+yfut ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos ;+yfx?sf]:yfkgf / ;~rfng ug]{.
- ljB'tLo–;/sf/sf]sfof{jog Pj+;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/sf nflu ;/sf/L, :yfgLo lgsfo / lghL lgdf{0f ;dfj]sf];xeflutf clej[4 ug]{.

*: kl/df0ffTds nlox?

- Government Intergrated Data and Training Center (GIDTC) ejg ! lgdf{0f ug]{.
- Firewall, V-Sat / ;e{ ;]6 Pp6f h8fg ug]{.
- ;+rflnt @& j6f uf]dL0f ;'rgf s]bs]sf]lfdtf ljsf; ug]{.
- @%%) hgf ;sf/L sd{rf/Lx?sf nflu ljB'tLo ;/sf/ sfof{jog ug{ cfwf/e't sDKo6/ tflnd Pj+pTkfl0ff sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug]{.
- g]kfnsf ljleGg :yfgx?df #)) j6f uf]dL0f ;'rgf s]bx? :yfkgf ug]{.
- dGqfnosf] s]bLo sDKo6/ slf Pj+@) lhNnfdf gful/stf /]s8{DaGwL kf0n6 k/LIf0f ul/g]{.
- ;/sf/L n]vf k0ffnLnfO{sDKo6/Ls]t u/L #)) j6f ;/sf/L sfof{nox?df nfu'ug]{.
- xf8{]p/, ;^6j]p/sf]:t/Lotf k/LIf0f ug]{./fli6«o:t/sf] IS Lab (Informaton System Lab) sf]:yfkgf ug]{.
- % j6f Website sf]lgdf{0f ug]{.

(: kl/v sfo{qmdx?

pk/f]Qm cg';f/sf] p2]Zo kf|lKtsf] nflu o; tLg aif{ ofb]hgf cjlwdf b]xfo cg';f/sf dVo dVo sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\M

cfO{6L=kfs{;~rfng

;'rgf k|jlw kfs{nfO{ Joj:yt ug{ kfs{ ;~rfng Joj:yfkgsf] lhDdf lghLIf0fnfO{lbOg]5 . cfO{6L= kfs{;~rfng ug{sf]nflu pks/0f ;+yfkgf tyf kmfOj/ clK6s Pj+V-Sat k|jlw h8fg u/L sDtLdf # sDkgLx?nfO{cfdGq0f u/L cfO=6L kfs{ lgdf{0f lj:tf/ tyf pknAw hldgnfO{NofG8klnu+ u/L hUuf jf8\kmf8F ofb]hgf lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .

Government Integrated Data Center lgdf{0f

Government Integrated Data and Training Center (GIDTC) lgdf{0f ug]{.

6]n;]6/ :yfkgf Pj+oj:yfkg

uf]dL0f lgdf{0f #)) j6f 6]n;]6/ :yfkgf ug]{.

gLlt lgdf{0f

- k|]d]6 u6j];DaGwL sfgg tof/ ug]{.
- ;'rgf k|jlw P]g tyf lgodfjnL tof/ u/L ;docg'sh kl/dfhg ug]{.
- ;'rgf k|jlw gLlt kl/dfhg ug]{.
- VOIP / Wireless ;rfng;DaGwL sfgg thf{df u/L sfof{jog ug]{.

ljB'tLo–;/sf/ **(E-Government)** sfof{jog

- /fli6« :t/sf] ljB'tLo–;/sf/ u'¿of]hgfsf] lgdf{0f ul/ kf/lDes r/0fsf] of]hgfx? sfof{jog ug{.
- g]kfn ;/sf/sf] ;a}sf]6bjo lgsfo tyf ljefux?df k|mf0a/ cl6s tyf jfo/n]; kljlw4f/f ;/sf/L cfGtl/s ;~rfn / ;Dks{ljGb'ut:yfkgf ug{.
- =;/sf/L E- Portal ;f06sf]ck8]6 u/L ce|m e/kb]{agfpg].
- ;'rgf a}+s :yfkgf u/L lfdtf ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{.
- l;*b/jf/ kl/;/ kljz cgdlt cgnf0g k|0ffnLåf/f ug{.
- ;/sf/L sfof{nox?df q|mdz{ ljB'tLo xflh/L k|0ffnL nfu"ug{.

cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;

- ljleGg ljZjljBfno tyf z}lIfs ;+yfx?;Fu ;xsfo{ u/L ;'rgf kljlw cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfof{|md ;~rfng ug{.
- Free and Open Source Software (FOSS) sf] ;efJotf c|oog / ljsf; tyf xf8{]b/, ;km6]jb/;DaGwL c|oog cg';Gwfg ug{.
- ;'rgf kljlw pBf]udf af]4s clwsf/ ;/Hf0f ;DalGw c|oog cg';Gwfg ug{.

hgzlQm ljsf;

- ljleGg lf|qdf sfo{t ;/sf/L sd{rf/Lx?nf0{ljB'tLo ;/sf/ sfof{Gjogsf] nflu cfwf/e"t sDko6/ tflnd k|bfg ug{.
- ljleGg >]0fLsf Ps xhf/ ;/sf/L sd{rf/LnfO{ sDko6/ ;DalGw cfwf/e"t tflnd k|bfg ug{./ ;a}kmf]sn Kjf0G6sf k|dvx?nf0{klg cfjZos tflnd lbg].
- sDko6/Lsf]t /fli6« kl/ro kq (Smart Card) nfu"ug{.;DefJotf c|oog tyf kf0nl6Ë u/L ;f]sf]sfof{jog ug{.
- pkTosfleq / aflx/sf ;/sf/L sd{rf/Lx?nf0{ljB'tLo ;/sf/ sfof{jog pTkl0ff sfo{|md ;~rfng ug{.

hgr]tgf clej[4

- ;'rgf kljlw /l8of]tyf 6]nlehg sfo{|md ;~rfng ug{.
- k|rf/ k|;f/ ;fdu|{ / kl:tsfx? tof/ u/L ljt/0f Pj+k|rf/ ug{.
- g]kfnsf] ;'rgf kljlw lf|q, cf0{ 6L= kfs{ ljZj ljBfno;lxtsf] cfsif{s j|Qlrq tyf ;'rgf kljlw;DaGwL tYofÍ kl:tsf k|sfzg ug{.
- /fli6« tyf cGt/fli6« ;Dd]ng, ;]dgf/ / k|bz{gLdf ;xeflutf ug{.
- ;'rgf a}+s, E-Goverment, E-Service, E-Learning ;DaGwL kfF} ljsf; lf|qx?df uf]7Lx? ;~rfng ;~rfng ug{.

;+yfut ;b]Ls/0f

- ljB'tLo sf/f]f/ P]g cGtu{ k|df0fLs/0f lgsfosf]:yfkgf ug{.
- æk|]d]6 u|]jf sf]:yfkgf u/L O{sd;{nf0{lghLlf|q;Fu}k|jwg ug{.
- æ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlw";]f ;dxsf]u7g ug{.
- /fxbfgL;DaGwL ;km\j]b/sf] ljsf; u/L dGqfnosf] s]bl|o sDko6/ slf :yfkgf ug{.
- /fli6«:t/sf]IS Lab (Information System Lab) sf]:yfkgf ug{.

;'rgf k|jlw ljsf; tyf ;9pLs/0f

- gjkfnLgS; ck/]6Ë l;:6d tyf gjkfnL olgsf] kmG6nfO{ Jofks kpfpudf Nofpg'sf ;fy}gjkfnL efiffdf sDol6Ë ljsf;sf] sfo{nfO{yk kfFj6f :t/ lgwf{0f tyf cGo sfo{gmd4f/f kf]l;fxg ug]{.
- gjkfn ;/sf/sf ;a} s]lbl|o lgsfo tyf ljefux?df kmf0j/ clK6s gljsf{sf]:yfkgf ug]{.
- ;/sf/L j]e;fO6 lgdf{0f, cBfjlws, 0–dl:h Joj:yfkg tyf cfGtl/s gljsf{sf]:yfkgf ug]{.
- Sofg OGkmf6]s h:tf sfo{gmdx?sf] cfof]hgf ug{ ;DalGwt ;+yfx?nfO{ kf]l;flxt ug]{.

!): ck]Ifl/t pknlAwx?

- #)) j6f ufdLOf ;'rgf s]lbk?sf]:yfkgf eO{;~rfngdf cfpg]5g .
- E-Government sf]:yfkgf eO{;/sf/k|lt ;j{fwf/0fs] ljZjf; a9g]5 .
- Government Integrated Data and Training Center (GIDTC) :yfkgf eO{ sfo{;~rfng eO{;Sg]5 .
- ;]fufxLx? Online ;Dksf{df cfpg yfNg]5g\.
- ;'rgf /fhdfu{ ;'rgf ;~hfnsf] lj:tf/ ePsf ufFbx?df ;fem} ;'rgf k|jlwsf] lj:tf/ xg]5 .
- ;'rgf k|jlw pBfux?df ;dlt /fhuf/Lsf]>[hgf xg]5 .
- E-Commerce n]jvtf kfKt u/]df ;'rgf k|jlw lfqsf]cGt/fli6«o kF-r j[4 eO{/fli6«o cfo j[4 xg]/ ul/aL lgjf/0fdf pNn]vgLo pknlAw xg]5 .

!!: cgdflgt ah]6

tLg jifL{o ofhgfdf ;'rgf k|jlwtkm{ ;~rfng xg] sfo{gmdsf] nflu cf=j= @)^#.^$ sf] l:y/ dNodf ?= $) s/f8 vr{ xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . h;sf] sfo{gmdut ljj/0f lgDg tflnsfdf k|lt't ul/Psf]5 .

q= ;+	sfo{gmdx?	?= s/f8df
!	ljB't Lo–;/sf/ u'¿ofhgfsf] sfof{jog	3.22
@	;/sf/L sd{rf/Lx?nfO{ tflnd Pj+pTkl0ff sfo{gmd	1.20
#	;'rgf k|jlw;DaGwL ljleGg lfqsf ;^6j6/ ljsf; u/L nfu"ug]{ -cfkmns]zg dfq_	2.35
$	;+yfut ;bpLs/0f	0.73
%	;'rgf k|jlw kfs{;bpLs/0f	0.99
^	/fli6«o efiffdf ;'rgf k|jlw / ;/sf/L Website lgdf0f{	0.64
&	GIDTC ejg lgdf{0f	16.44
*	ISP / V-Sat ;~rfngfy{	2.25
(	/fli6«o ;'rgf j6f :yfkgf	0.80
!)	ufdLOf ;'rgf s]lbl:yfkgf tyf ;bpLs/0f	8.72
!!	cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; - sDko6/ kpfpuzfnf / jfo/n]l 6]Sgfhfh]L kl/4fg ;dlt_	1.59
!@	E-Service	0.82
!#	af]4s ;DklQ ;+Hf0f	0.25
	hDdf	**40.00**

!@- sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

sfof{jog Joj:yf

;'rgf k|jlw pRr:t/Lo cfof]unfO{ ;+yfut ?kdf ;jn / ;b] agfpb}g. lgdf{0ffdf ce|m ;lqmo tNofpg]/ sfof{jog klfdf /fli6«o ;'rgf k|jlw s]lbsf] ;+yfut lfdtf / k|jlws bIftf clej[4 ul/g]5 . ;'rgf k|jwsf]a9\bf] sfo{f]unfO{ b[i6ut u/L ;/sf/L lf]df j]n} ;'rgf k|jlw ;dx u7g u/L Plss[t ?kdf sfd ug{ k|s[lt sfof] ;?jft ul/g]5 . ;'rgf k|jlw pRr:t/Lo cfo]un] ;Da4 lgsfox?nfO{ k|jlws ;xof]u Pj+HhDd]f/L k|bfg ug]5 . ;fy} ljB't Lo sf/f]f/nfO{ ;+yfut ug{ sfg'gåf/f lglb{6 ;+yfx?sf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g

;'rgf k|jlwsf lf]df ePsf] pknlAwx?sf] ;kl/j]f0f, cgudg / dNofÍgsf] nflu ;'rgf k|jlw Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLdfkm{t cfjZos hfgsf/Lx? pknAw u/fOg]5 . sfo{;Dkfbg tyf u0f:t/ ;'rsx? lgdf{0f u/L of]hgfsf] sfo{k|ult, ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{ Ps ;9\b] cgudg dNofÍg ;ldlt u7g u/L cfjlws ?kdf ;dLIff ul/g]5 .

;'zf;g

!: k[7eld

;'zf;g cjwf/0ffn];fj{hlgs kz'f;g, ;dbfo, u} ;/sf/L ;fdflhs ;3;+yf, lghLIfq nufot ;a}lfqaf6 kjflxt ;DkGf{;]fnfO{;dfb5 . pkofQm lfqx?dWo] ;fj{hlgs kz'f;g ;aeGbf Jofks / ;/sf/sf]Hofb}dxTjkGf{cË ePsf]n];fj{hlgs kz'f;gnfO{;'zf;gsf]cjwf/0ff cg';k ;~rfng ug{;s]df cGo lfqx?df To;sf] kefj ;xh}kb5 . ;'zf;gsf nflu hjfkmb]xtf, ;xeflutf, kf/blz{tf, ;]jfsf]k[ofel't / ljlwsf]zf;g :yfkgf ug{/fHosf]kg;+rgf / lghfdtL ;]jf nufot ;DkGf{;fj{hlgs kz'f;g ;eGqdf ;dfj'zLs/0f ;lxtsf]gLltut Pj+;+rgfut ;'w/ ckl/xfo{ePsf]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

b;f+ofhgfdf lghfdtL ;]jfnfO{glthfdvL, hgdvL / nf]a\us ;+bgzLn agfpg];f]rsf ;fy NofOPsf]zf;sLo ;'w/ sfo{qmdaf6 lghfdtL kz'f;gsf]lfdtfsf] ljsf;, lghfdtL ;]jfsf];dRr sfo{s'zntfdf ;'w/ / zf;sLo ;f]r÷9fFffdf s]xL ;'w/ cfPsf]dx;'; ePsf]5 .

clVtof/ b'¿kofu cg';Gwfg cfofuåf/f kfF jif{/0fgLlt ;fj{hlgs u/L $(j6f ljefux?df sfo{jlw tof/ eO{sfof{jogdf cfPsf 5g\. kz'f;g ;'w/ cfofu @)$* / e|6frf/ lgoGq0f ;emfj ;ldlt @)%^ sf l;kmfl/;x?nfO{cfwf/ agfO{yk clwsf/ ;lxt e|6frf/ lgjf/0f Pg @)%(hf/L ePsf]/ ;f]Pg cg';k ;+yfut e|6frf/;DaGwL d2fdf zL3|;g'jfO / lsgf/f nufpg lazf]f cbfnt tyf e|6frf/ lg/fvsf pkfoaf/] ;hutf ckgfpg /fli6« ;ts{tf s]bs]sf]:yfkgf ePsf5 eg]dbf lgd{nLs/0f (Money laundering) ug{ sfo{lgoGq0f ug{sfgGgsf]d:ofbf tof/ ePsf]/ zf;sLo Pg (Governance Act) sf]d:ofbf clGtd r/0fdf kU]sf5 . ;fj{hlgs ;]jfsf]ljt/0fdf Ps?ktf Nofpg tyf kf/bzL{agfO{;]jf kjfxnfO{kefjsf/L agfpg æ;/sf/L ;]jf ;ljwfnfO{kefjsf/L tNofpg]lgb]zsf @)^!Æ hf/L eO{;]jf ljt/0f Joj:yf, sfof{no Joj:yfkg, ubf;f]Joj:yfkg, ;fj{hlgs ;g'jfO h:tf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\eg];fj{hlgs v/Lb Pg sfof{jogdf cfO;s]sf]5 .

;dfj'zL / 6]s olgog clwsf/;lxtsf]lghfdtL ;]jfsf]:j?k agfO{o;sf]rl/q / sfo{zhLdf kl/jtg Nofpb}oL kl/atgnfO{;+yfut u/L ;'zf;gsf]k[ofel't lbg lghfdtL ;]jf Pg, @)$(nfO{bf];fk6s ;+fVvg ul/Psf5 . ofhgf cjlwdf lghfdtL lstfavfgfn]clenlv k|ffnLnfO{efjts tyf ljB't\Lo clenlv k|ffnL u/L ba{¿kn] ljsf;u/L ;]jf kjfxdf kf/blz{tf Pj+;]jfufxLnfO{;'rgfdf ;he kxF / pknAw ;'rgfnfO{Joj:yfksLo lgOfqdf pkofuL xg]u/L ljZn]f0f ug{;lsg]ljB't\Lo ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]ljsf;u/]sf]5 . ;fy}ljB't\Lo ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]pkofuåf/f tf//lxt k|ffnL (Virtual Private Network) ljsf;u/L ljleGg lgsfodf g]js{lj:tf/ ug]{sfo{kf/De e0;s]sf]5 .

lghfdtL sd{rf/Lx?sf]ubgf;fx?, ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf];Ë7g ;+rgf / b/aGbL l;hgf, sd{rf/Lx?sf]sfo{Dkfbg, ;Ë7gsf]ljQLo Joj:yfkgsf cltl/Qm sfo{;Dkfbg kf];fxg sf]ifsf] Joj:yf,, pQ/flwsf/L ofhgf, sfo{Dkfbg ;Demf}tf, yk cflys{ ;xfotf, a9'jf Joj:yfkg / sfo{Dkfbg dNofIg;DaGwL 5§f5§}lgb]zsf, dfu{zg / sfo{jlwx? tof/ ePsf5g . lghfdtL ;]jf Pgsf]bf];f] ;+f]wgn]dlxNff, blnt, dw];L, hghflt / ckfËsf nflu @) jif{Dd vNnf k|tof]utfsf dfWodaf6 kbkl't{ubf{$% k|tzt l;6 cf/lf0f ug{ Joj:yf u/]sf5 . :jf:Yo lfqdf zf;sLo ;'wf/sf] dfu{rqcg';f/ sfo{Dkfbgdf cfwfl/t Joj:yfkg k|ffnL k/LIf0fsf ?kdf nfu" ul/Psf5 . lhNnf:t/Lo sfof{nox?sf] ;]jf kljfx ;'rsfÍsf cfwf/df sfo{Dkfbg dNofÍg u/L tL sfof{nox?sf]sfo{Dkfbg :t/ ;fj{hlgs ug{z'? ul/Psf]5 . lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt tyf gu/kflnsfx?sf]Joj:yfkg k/LIf0f ug{]sfo{;'?jft ul/Psf]5 . 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu sfof{no sf7df8f}F online service ;~rfngdf /x]sf]5 . 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBfu;DaGwL ;Lk ljsf; tfnLddf dlxnf, blnt, ckfË / åGåkLl8tnfO{ kfpyldstf lbg]ul/Psf]5 .

dlxnfnfO{ lghfdtL ;]jfdf kljZsf nflu tof/L sIff ;~rfng ul/Psf]5 . ckfËx?nfO{ ;]jf kbfg ug{ pgLx?sf nflu 5§} kljZåf/sf] Joj:yf ug{sf ;fy} afnaflnsfsf] xslxtsf nflu afn Gofo -sfo{jlw_ lgodfjnL, @)^# sfof{jogdf NofOPsf]5 eg] Ho]7 gful/s, dlxnf, ckfË;d]tsf] xslxt Pj+pTyfgsf nflu ;DalGwt sfgg kl/dfhgf ug{]sfo{eO/x]sf]5 . ;fj{hlgs ;fdtsf] af8kmf8F ubf{ n3lus ;dfgtftk{mpIrt Wofg kuf]\eGg]clek{on]n3lus ah]6sf]cjwf/0ff nfu" ul/Psf]5 . nfs ;]jf cfof]udf pQ/kl:tsf k/LIf0f lgb]zsf, @)^#, cGtjf{tf{kljlw lgb]zsf, @)^# tyf kZgkq lgdf{0f tyf kl/dfhgf lgb]zsf, @)^# tof/ ePsf 5g\.

#= ;d:of, rgf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

:yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g Pgsf] sfof{jog / :yfgLo k|tlglwdl'ns ;+yfx?sf] hjfkmb]lxtfdf cfPsf]clej[åaf6 :yfgLo lgsfox? k|efjsf/L xF}uPsf]ePtfklg tL lgsfox?df lgjf{rt hgk|tlglwx?sf] l/Qmtfaf6 :yfgLo:t/sf] ;]jf kljfxdf gs/fTds c;/ k/]sf]5 . /fhgf}ts, kZf;lgs / ljQLo clwsf/nfO{:yfgLo:t/;Dd ul/g] lglf]kOf sfo{nfdf]cjlwb]lv cj?4 ePsf5 . ;fy}:yfgLo ;]jf;DaGwL Pgg lgdf{0f u/L lghfdtL ;]jfaf6 :yfgLo txdf sd{rf/L x:tfGt/0f ug{]sfo{;d]t ca?4 ePsf5 . gLlt tyf sfo{qmd th{df tyf sfof{jogsf qmddf gLlt Pj+sfo{qmd th{df ug{]tyf sfof{jog ug{]lgsfo aLr plrt tfnd]h ug{g;lsg' to ePsf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{ckgfOg]lj:tl/t sfo{jlw / klqmof :ki6 gxg' ls6fg ul/Psf nIo / p2]Zox? xfl;n eP/gePsf]dfkg ug{plrt dfkb08 / ;'rsx?sf]cefj /xg' kb{5 ;d:ofsf]?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\. To;sf cltl/Qm sfo{qmdx?sf]k|efasf/L 9ª\un]5gf6 tyf kfpyldsLs/0f gul/g' Pj+sfof{jog Jo:yfkgsf nflu kof{t u/]sfo{ gxg', hgtfdf kljfx ul/g] ;]jf / a:t' ;xh ?kdf g}:yfgLo txdf pknAw xg g;Sg' sfo{qmd sfof{jogsf]cgUdg Pj+dNofÍg k|ffnL k|efjsf/L gxg' ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgf kb{5vx?sf]l56f]56f]xg];?jfn]klg ;zf;g ;lglZrt ug{;d:of 5 .

rbfª

cGtl/d ;Hjwfgsf] kfjwfg cg'?k Joa:yflksf, Gofokflnsf nufot ;Djwflgs cu|x? ;lqmo ?kdf sfo{t ePklg gkfnsf] zf;g ;~rfng k|qmofdf ;'zf;gsf dVo tTjx? ;dfj]z ug{yk hf8 lbg' kg]{ cj:yf /x]sf] 5 . ;'zf;g sfod ug{kg]{ hgcfjfh / ubf;f] al9/x]sf] ;Gbe{df ;/sf/sf lqmofsnfkx? hgpQ/bfoL / ;xeflutfdhs agfpg'sf ;fy} cGtl/d ;Hawfg / cGtl/d ;/sf/sf] k|ta4tfnfO{ sfo{?k lbg ;'zf;gsf cjojx?nfO{ k"0f{k|ta4tfsf ;fy ;Daf]wg ug{ rbf}ªkl0f{ /x]sf5 .

cj;/

zf;g Joj:yfsf] cfwf/:tDesf] ?kdf /x]sf] lghfdtL ;]jfsf] ;fdrdf kl/jt{g NofO{ hgdVvL Pj+;dfj]zL k|zf;gsf] cfjZostfsf] jfWv ePsf5 . ljZjJofkL aGb} uPsf] gofF;fjf{hlgs Joj:yfkgsf ;fGble{s kIfx?nfO{ ;Grf/ / k|jlwsf]ljsf;af6 pknAw cj;/sf] ;efhg Pj+;bkof]u ub{ lghfdtL nufot ;fjf{hlgs k|zf;gsf ;Dk0f{lfb}nfO{pQ/bfoL, ;dfj]zL / ;xefuLdhs agfpg cj;/ kf|Kt ePsf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;fdy

;fjf{hlgs, Goflos / ljsf; k|zf;gnfO{ ceGm a9L k|t:kwL{ ;xeflutfdhs, kf/bzL{ ;]jfdvL, kl/0ffddvL, pQ/bfoL, ;dfj]zL, ckfËdf]xL / n]Ës ;dtf cledv jgfOg5 .

%: p2]Zo

1. ;fjf{hlgs, Goflos / ljsf; k|zf;g lbg]nfO{ pQ/bfoL, hgtfsf cfjZostf÷cfsfl#ff k|t ;Djlgdzn /xL hgtfdf ;'zf;gsf] k|ofelt u/fpb}lbuf]cfly{s Pj+;fdflhs ljsf; sfo{df 6]jf k¥ofpg].
2. sfgGgL /fHosf] dNo / dfGotf cg';f/ /fHo ;efGqx?sf] ;b]lvs/0f u/L hg;xeflutf, kf/blz{tf, hjfkmb}lkltf / e|6frf/dQm cj:yfsf] l;h{gfåf/f cfly{s tyf ;fdflhs ;]jf kljfxdf kxF8 a9fpg].

^: /0fgLlt x?

- e|6frf//lxt kf/bzL{ pQ/bfoL, ;xeflutfdhs, ;]jfdvL, glthfdhs, ;dfj]zL k|zf;g ;efGqsf]ljsf; / lghfdtL sd{rf/Lsf] lfdtf ceLlj|4 u/L lg/fWwfTdfs / pkrf/fTds ljlwåf/f e|6frf/sf] ke|fjsf/L ?kdf lgoGq0f ul/g5 .
- ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf] /0fgLlt canDag u/L ;fjf{hlgs ;]jfdf kxF8 gkuf]sf dlxnf, cflbjf;L hghfflt, blnt, dw]zL, dl:nd, ckfË / ljkGg ju{?nfO{ ;]jfdf ;dfj]z xg k|]/;fxg ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/sf ;a}lgsfox?af6 kbfg ul/g] ;]jfnfO{ ;dfj]zL agfpb}ke|fjsf/L blf tyf u0f:t/Lo ;]jf kfpg' ;]jf u|xLsf] dfWodns clwsf/ eGg] s'/fsf] k]ofel'lt ul/g5 .
- ;'/lff / Gofo k|zf;gnfO{ ;lfd / ke|fjsf/L jgfO{ hgrfxgf / cfjZostfg';f/ l56f]5l/tf];]jf kbfg ul/g5 .
- dfgj clwsf/sf];#Hf0f, ;j+4fG / ;Ddfg xg];+s[tsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- e|6frf/ Gofgls/0f / ;'zf;gsf] kljwfg ug{ clVtof/ b'?kof]u tyf cg';Gwfg cfof]u / /fli6«o ;t{stf s]jb|h:tf lgsfox?sf] lfdtf ljsf; ub}{nlug'5 .
- nfesf kbdf /x]/ e|6frf/ u/L cs't ;Dkltcfhg ugx'? pk/ s8f sf/jfxL u/L bl08t ug]{gLltnfO{kefjsf/L 9ufaf6 sfof{jog ul/g'5 .
- e|6frf/ nufot ux|sfgg sf/f]jf/ cflbaf6 cflh{t sfnf]wg ;DkltnfO{ lgd{nls/0f ug]{sfo{lgoGq0f ug{sfgg jgfOg'5 .
- ;/sf/L ;]jfnfO{kefjsf/L Pj+;xh agfpg ljsjbls/0f Pj+lgIfk0fsf] gLltnfO{sfof{jog ub}{:yfgLo :t/sf];]jfx?nfO{:yfgLo txdf x:tfGt/0f ug{kxn ul/g'5 .
- gjkfnsf] cGtl/d ;lhwfg @)^# n]kl/nlIft u/]sf] ;dfajzL kmftGq / ljsjbls/0f ;3Lo zf;g Joj:yfnfO{Wofgdf /fvL lghfdtL ;]jfsf] ;efflat :j?kaf/]cWoog u/L ljsf;÷lj:tf/ ul/g'5 .
- ljsjbls/0f / lgIfk0fsf] gLlt cg'?k ;'zf;g ;bflos/0f;DaGwL sfo{qmd kefjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng eP gePsf] sfo{sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg ug{ pkoQm ;efGqsf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 .
- gful/s j8fkq Pj+;fj{hlgs ;'gfjfO kyfnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbb} ;fj{hlgs ;]jfdf ;fdfGg cGo u/];/sf/L tyf lghL lfqm / pkefjZm ;dfx?df qmlds lj:tf/ u/L ;fj{hlgs ;]jfdf gful/s ;dfh / ;~rf/ hutsf] cgudgsf/L eldsf clej[4 ub}{nlug'5 .
- ;/sf/L sfdsfhdf ;'rgf kljlwsf] kbf{unfO{c? lj:tf/ ug{sf] ;fy} ljB't\Lo ;'rgf ;Dkfbfnfo{ sfgg\L dfGotf kbfg ug]{Joj:yf ul/g'5 .
- ;]jf kljfxdf ;fdfGg ;a} ;/sf/L sfof{nox?sf lqmofsnfk / ;'rgfnfO{ sDKo6/df clen]v /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g'5 .
- dlzgåf/f k9\g]/fxbfg\L (Machine Readable Passport) sf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 .
- Gofo ;Dj4 lfqsf] ;+yfut ;bflos/0f ub}{Gofo kzf;gnfO{l56f]5l/tf] kefjsf/L / hjfkmb\kL agfOg'5 .
- ;]jf kbfosx?aLr k/:k/ ;'rgf cfbfg kbfg ug]{;efGqsf]lgdf{0f ul/g'5 .
- /fHoåf/f gful/sx?nfO{kljfx ul/g];a}vfn];]jfx?sf]hfgsf/L ;fj{hlgs ul/g'5 .
- k]olf ?kn]hg ;dbfodf ;]jf kbfg ug]{lgsfox?nfO{cfjZos ;fdfu{, ;fwg / clwsf/ ;DkGg tNofOg'5 .
- hgtfsf lh1f;f / ubf;f] ;Ggsf]nflu Toll Free Telephone Line sf] Joj:yf u/L ubf;f]/]sË8 ug]{Aoj:yfsf];'?jft ul/g'5 .
- ;]jfufxLnfO{lgoldt ?kdf ;'rgf kljfx ug{k]o]s ;/sf/L, ux|;/sf/L, lghL, ;fdbflos / pkefjZm ;dfx, ;Ë7gdf ;efGqsf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 .
- ;]jfufxLsf xs / lxt ;/Hfofsf nflu cfjZos sfgg\ lgdf{0f / kl/dfhg ul/g'5 .

*: kl/v sfo{qmdx?

- lghfdtL sd{rf/L sfo{fdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd cGt/ut k[os kbn]ug{kg]{ sfo{ ;Dkfbg k|6 xg] u/L sfo{ ljj/0f tof/ kfg]{ sfo{ ;Dkfbg dNofª\sgnfO{ a[Q ljsf; ;Fu cfa4 ug]{ sfo{ljj/0fsf] cfwf/df :jdNofÍg nufot j1flgs ;'rsx?af6 dNofÍg ug]{ ;]jfu{xLx?af6 ;dfj dNofª\sg ug]{ nufotsf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.
- dNofª\sgnfO{ j:tk/s agfpg / ;]jf ljt/0fnfO{ k|efjsf/L agfpg sd{rf/Ln] ;Dkfbg ug{kg]{ sfo{x?sf] ;Dej eP;Dd dfkg ug{;lsg]u/L nlIf lgwf{0f ul/g]5 . o:tf] k|lqmofdf sd{rf/Lx? :jos|f] ;fdflhs ?kn] lk58LPsf ju{ dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]{Lnf0{ cf/If0fsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 . ;]jf lgjQ sd{rf/Lx?sf] ljz]if1tfsf] pkof]u ;DaGwL cWoogx? ul/g]5g\.
- hgftf;Fu k|of]f ;/f]sf/ /fVg] sfof{nox? (Front line offices) nfO{ ;/sf/åf/f ;Dkfbg ul/g]cfwf/e't sfo{x? (core functions) cGtu{tsf ;]jf ;ljwfx? ljt/0fdf k|efjsf/L agfpg cfjZos clwsf/ tyf pQ/bfloTj ;DkGg agf0g]5 .
- d]zgåf/f k9\g]/fxbfgL (Machine Readable Passport) k|of]udf Nof0g]5 .
- cGtl/d ;Hjwfg, @)^# n]kl/nlIft u/]sf] ;dfj4L k|ftGq / ljsf;bft ;3Lo zf;g Joj:yf cg'?k /xg]u/L lghfdtL ;]jfsf] ;Deflj t :j¿kjf/] cWoog ul/g]5 .
- Gofo ;Dj4 lf]qdf cfjlws /0fgLltx?sf] sfof{jog / cgudgnfO{ k|efjsf/L agf0g]5 .
- k|zf;lgs lf]qdf of]lotf k|ffnLsf] ;Dj4g ub{hgzlQm Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- ;jfwflgs lgsfox?sf] ;Ë7gfTds / ;fyfut lfdtf ;b]lzs/0f ug]{ sfo{qmdnfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .
- x/]s dGqfnodf æhgzlQm ;]jf Joj:yfkg OsfO{ :yfkgf ul/g]5 .

(: ck]Ifl t pknlAwx?

- ljsf; tyf lghfdtL, Goflos Pj+;fdflhs ;]jf Pj+ljsf; lgdf{0f;Fu ;DalGwt ljsf;bfloTj k|zf;g k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ xg]5 .
- hg;fwf/0f tyf ;/f]sf/jfnfx? clwsf/df cfwfl/t cjwf/0ff (Rights Based Approach) jf/]hfgsf/ eO{cfkm\gf clwsf/sf af/]df ts{ug{;Sg] xg]5g\.\.
- gful/s a8f-kq / ;fj{hlgs ;'g'jfO Joj:yf ;fyfut xg]5 .
- ;'zf;gn]ck]lff u/]cg'?ksf] ;]jf, ;ljwf tyf k|tkm\n pknAw xg]5 .
- e|6frf/, clVtof/ b'?kof]u / /fh:j rxfj6df sdL cfpg]5 .

- ljsf; lgdf{f / ;]f ;ljwfsf] kljfxdf hg:t/af6 ;xeflutf Pj+hgu/fgL ug]{k4ltsf] ljsf; e}sd ;do / nfutdf ljsf; lgdf{f Pj+;]f kljfxsf] sfo{;DkGg ePsf]xg]5 .
- lghfdtL ;]fdf lk5l8Psf ju{ dlxnf, cflbjf;L hghftL, blnt, dw]{L, dl:nd tyf cGo pkl:ift ;dbfosf] ;dlrt ;xeflutfdf clej[4 ePsf] xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] lfdtfsf] ljsf;, sfo{ clwsf/ lgIf]kOf xg]5 ;fy} ljsf;df Aofks hg;xeflutfsf] jftfj/0f l;h{gf ePsf]xg]5 .
- hgwgsf];'/Iffsf];fy}l56f]5l/tf]Gofo pknJw ePsf]xg]5 .
- hgtfn];'zf;gsf]cgel'lt u/]sf]cj:yf xg]5 .

!): cgudfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- ;wf/ kbf;df lg/Gt/ /fhg}lts kl|ta4tf kf|Kt xg'kg]{.
- zflGt ;'/Iffsf]l:ylt ;jn xg'kg]{.

!!: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

;'zf;g;DaGwL gLlt tyf sfof{Gjogd sfof{jogsf] cgudgnfO{ ;+yfut ug{ cfjZos k4lt ckgfOg]5 . kl|wfgdGqL tyf dlGqkl/ifb sfof{nodf :yflkt s]lbl|o cgudg ;eGqnfO{ ;bf ub}{ ;lqmo kfl/g]5 . lgsfout ?kdf cgudg ug{ x/]s lgsfosf] lgoldt cgudg kl|qmofdf :jtM ;dfj]z u/L ;bf]lsPsf] ul/g]5 . afXo cgudg cGt/ut ;~rf/ hut / gful/s ;dfhnfO{ ;'zf;g;DjGwL gLlt tyf sfof{Gjogd sfof{jog gLlt / pknlAwx?sf] lg/Gt/ lgu/fgL /fvL hgtfnfO{ ;';l'rt ug{ Pj+ sfof{Gjogdx? sfof{jog ug{;Dj4 ;jhfO{k[7kf]lf0f lbg]jftfj/0fsf]lgdf{f ul/g]5 .

ljsf]bls/0f / lgIf]k0f

!: k|7eld

gkfndf ljsf]bls/0fnfO{ ;'zf;g kj4{g, kzf;lgs, /fhgjts, ;fdflhs, cflys / lasf; lgdf0fsf sfo{ ;~rfng ug{ k|lqmof, hg;xeflutf clej|4 ug{]/0fgLlt / hg;zQmls/0f ug{ kpdv dfWodsf]?kdf :jLsf/ ul/Psf]5 . gkfnsf]cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n] ;3Lo zf;g k0ffnL cjnDag ub{ dhssf] zf;g Joj:yfdf hgtfsf]a9L eGbf a9L ;xeflutf kj4{g ug{ hgtfnfO{:yfgLo:t/df g};]f ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg / nfstGqsf] :yfgLo:t/bdv g} ;+yfut ljsf; ug{ ljsf]bls/0f tyf clwsf/sf] lgIf]k0fdf cfwfl/t :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g;DaGwL cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfo u7g ul/g] Joj:yf u/]sf]5 . To;}u/L :yfgLo lgsfosf] lfdtf clej|4, ;fltsf] ljlgof]hg / kl/rfng tyf ljsf;sf]k|ltkmnsf]ljt/0fnfO{ ;+Int, Gofof]rt Pj+;dtfdVL agfpg :yfgLo:t/sf of]hgfsf]klxrfg, th{df / sfof{jogdf ;DalGwt :yfgLo lgsfonfO{g} lhDdjf/ / hjfkmbxL agfpg] tyf gkfn ;/sf/ / :yfgLo lgsfoaLr lhDdjf/L Pj+ /fh:j jf8kmf8 / kl/rfng ul/g]s'/f pNnjv ul/Psf]5 . /fh:j jf8kmf8 / kl/rfng ubf{ ;fdflhs tyf cflys b[i6sf]0faf6 lk5l8Psf]ju{ tyf ;dbfosf] ;du|pTyfgdf ljzjf Wofg lbgkg{ pNnjv 5 .

lgIf]k0fsf ;Gbe{df ePsf ljut kf+ jif{sf] cgejnfO{ ljZnjf0f ubf{ sxL ljifout lfdlx?sf]cfHzs lgIf]k0f tyf ljsf]bls/0f / :yfgLo :jzf;gsf]dfWodaf6 :yfgLo:t/df ;sf/fTds kl/jt{gsf]cgelrt ePsf]5 tfklg b;f+ofhgf cjlwdf b]zdf ljBdfg åGå / lgjf{rt hgk|cj:yfn]ljsf]bls/0f / :jzf;gsf] lfdldf pNnjvgLo kltlt xfl;n xg ;sg . o ltlglwljxLg; s[ldf hgtfsf]glhssf] ;/sf/sf ?kdf /xsf :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{ lgIf]k0fsf] cjwf/0ff / l;4fGt cg'?k clwsf/sf] x:tfGt/0fåf/f ;+yfut Pj+k|lqmofut ;'wf/ u/L :yfgLo:t/df ;'zf;g sfod ug{ dh' Wojbsf ;fy ljsf]bls/0fsf]k|lqmofnfO{cl3 a9fpg]gLlt cfufdL lbgdf lnOg]5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

b;f+ofhgf cjlwdf ljsf]bls/0f tyf :yfgLo lgsfo ;~rfng ug{ ;Gbe{df %@ lhNnfn] cfjlws lasf; ofhgf th{df u/L ljsf; sfo{qmdsf] k|yldstf lgwf{/0f ul/of]. To:t} &$ lhNnfx?df lhNnf oftfoft u'0ffofhgf th{df u/L ;8s / oftfoftsf] lfdldf k'jfwf/sf] nflu :ki6 sfo{bzf to ul/of]. o; cjlwdf :yfgLo k'jfwf/ ljsf; gLlt / :yfgLo :t/sf] ;femlbf/L kj4{g gLlt tyf /0fgLlt th{df eof]. :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g lgodfjnL, @)%^ df bf]>f]k6s ;+zf]wg u/L :yfgLo:t/df /fh:j k/fdz{ ;ldltx? u7g ug{ tyf s/sf b/ / bfo/f km/flsnf] u/L :yfgLo lgsfosf] /fh:j Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ug{ kpf; eP . To;}u/L Ps eGbf a9L :yfgLo lgsfox? ldn] ug{ ;Sg] sfo{sf] nflu ;+Qm ;ldlt u7g ug{ ;Sg] Joj:yf ul/of]. :yfgLo lgsfox?n] nufpg] s/x? ;+sngsljlbdf g} p7fpg] Joj:yf ldnfO{ /fli6« /fhdfu{ / ;xfos /fhdfu{af6 9f6 x6fpg] sfd eof]. u} ;/sf/L ;+yfx?nfO{ lhlj;;Fr ;xsfo{ug{ sfo{df ;xhLs/0f ug{u} ;/sf/L ;+yf kl/rfng /0fgLlt agfO{ nfu"ul/of]. ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{qmd yk uflj;x?df lj:tf/ ul/of].

o; cjlwdf ljQLo ljsf]bl|s/0f dfu{rq th{df, :yfgLo ;]jf P]gsf] d:of}bf / :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] vr{Joj:yf ;lxt lhDd]jf/L cWoog (Expenditure Assessment Study) h:tf sfo{? eP . To;}u/L gu/kflnsf lfq|df PsLs[t ;DkIt s/ tyf ;a} :yfgLo lgsfox?df n]Ës ahf]6, lhlj;x?sf]/fh:j k|ffl0f, :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g sfof{jogsf] qmddf k0f{ lgIfk0fsf] /0fgLlt th{df h:tf sfo{?n] ljsf]bl|s/0fsf] kof;nfO{ k|efjsf/L agfpg yk an k¥ofof]. lhlj;x?df hfg] cgbfgnfO{ :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g / lgod cg?k nfu"ug{;xofu k0g]u/L th{df ul/Psf]Go"gtd zt{ (Minimum Condition) tyf sfo{;Dkfbg dfkg (Performance Measure) df cfwfl/t u/L cgbfg k0ffnLdf cfj4 ug{]clek|ofun]k/LIf0fsf]?kdf @) lhNnfdf nfu"eof]. o;} ;Gbe{df lhlj;sf] ;+yfut / dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; ug{]p2]Zon] lfdtf clej[4sf] /0fgLlt klg aGof]. låkIfLo Pj+axkIfLo ;xofu]df ;+flnt ljsf]Gbl|t sfo{qmdx?n] ljsf]bl|s/0f / :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k|qmofnfO{cl3 a9fpg] sfo{df ;xofu] k¥ofpg] kof;eP . o; cjlwdf ljifout lfq| ;d]6L !$ lhNnfdf k0f{lgIfk0f ul/g] gLlt ;/sf/n]lnP tfklg ljljw sf/0fn];fsf]sfof{jog xg ;sg .

ljsf]bl|s/0f sfof{jog sfo{fhgfnfO{cl3 a9fpg] p2]Zon] cf=j=)%*÷)%(b]lv tLgj6f laifout lfq| s[if k|;f/ / kz' ;]jf, k|fylds lzIff / cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jfsf sfo{? :yfgLo lgsfo dfkm{t ;~rfng xg]u/L lgIfk0f eof]. xhfs ;]jf lgIfk0f ug{]gLlt /x]tfklg ;fxg ;sg . xfn;Dd lzIff tkm{@,$$(ljleGg txsf ljBfno ;fem};dbfonfO{Joj:yfkg lhDdf lbOPsf]/ :Jff:Yo tkm{@* lhNnfsf !,$## :jf:Yo ;+yfx? :yfgLo lgsfodfkm{t ;~rfng xg]u/L lgIfk0f ul/Psf 5g\. To;}u/L Ps jif{kl5 cf=j= @)%(÷)^) df :yfgLo k'/fWf/ ljsf; gLlt :jLs[t eO{;fj adf]lhdsf & j6f lfq| cGtutsf sfo{? -ufdL0f ;8s, emf]n^u]kh, ;fgf l;+fO{ ;fdbflos vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO cflb_ :yfgLo lgsfox? dfkm{t ;~rfng xg]u/L lgIfk0f ePsf]5 . of]sfo{sf nflu k|fljlws ;xofu k¥ofpg lhlj; dftxt lhNnf k|fljlws sfof{no sfo{t 5 . o; qmddf lgIfk]t lfq|sf sfo{qmdsf]:jLs[t lhNnf kl/ifb\af6 xg]u/]sf]5 eg]sfo{qmdsf]ahf]6 lhNnf ljsf; sf]if (District Development Fund) dfkm{t k|jfx xg]u/]sf]5 . t/ sd{rf/Lx?sf]pQ/bfloTj eg];DalGwt ljifout sfo{nok|t g}/x]sf]n]sfo{;~rfngdf bf]xf/f]kgf ljBdfg 5 .

#= ;d:of, rgf}L tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

ljsf]Gbl|t tyf lgIfk0f lfq|df ljifout lgIfk0fsf]:ki6 /0fgLlt / vfsfsf]cefj, sf]bl|o:t/sf lgsfox?sf]lgIfk0fk|lt km/s–km/s b[i6sf]0f, lgIfk]t sfo{;+;DalGwt sd{rf/Lx?sf] sf]b|/ :yfgLo lgsfok|lt bf]xf/f] pQ/bfloTjsf]l:ylt, lgIfk0fsf nflu :yfgLo:t/df ;dGjo / ;xhLs/0fdf lhlj;sf]eldsf k|efjsf/L aGg g;Sg' :yfgLo lgsfox?df /fhgLlts k|ltlglwTjsf]l/Qmtfn] ubf{yflnPsf] lgIfk0f kof; ck]lft ?kdf cl3 a9fg g;Sg' sfo{lhDd]jf/Lsf] cfwf/df ;fj{t, ;fwg / sfo{;+GqnfO{ Kofs]hsf]?kdf pknAw u/fpg g;Sbf lgIfk]t lfq|sf] sfof{jogdf sl7gfO xg' lgIfk]t lfq|x?sf] lfdtf clej[4 / lgIfk0fkZrftsf] ;~rfng k|qmofsf] xsdf c:ki6tf /xg' :yfgLo ;]jf;DaGwL sfgGgL Joj:yf eO{g;s]sf]n]:yfgLo lgsfodf bIf sd{rf/Lx?sf]cefj /xg' lgIfk0fsf]kf/De ;+;+}:yfgLo lgsfox?sf];~rfngdf

ljljw kbfu ePaf6 ckljlft ultdf lglfjkt sfo{cl3 a9\g g;Sg' ofjhgf thdf tyf sfof{jogdf ljljwtfsf]l:ylt -ljifout sfof{nox?n]lhlj; tyf sljbl|o:t/sf]ofjhgf thdf tyf sfof{jogdf bfxf/f]elgsf lgefpg'kg]{ /xg'h:tf ;d:ofx? kbdv ?kdf /xbsf 5g\.

rgf}tL

gjkfnsf] cGtl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# jdfjhd /fHosf] cfufdL kg]{;/rgf ubf{ ;dfjzL, nfbstflGqs / ;3Lo :j?k cg'sh' xg]u/L :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g;DaGwL lgsfox?sf]Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfng ug]{u/fpg]/ To:tf lgsfox?nfO{lhDdf lbOPsf] sfo{lhDdjf/L k/f ug{ cfjZos kg]{ ;fdt ;fwg / /fh:j jfBfkmfBnfO{ ;Gtlnt, ;dfgkflts tyf ;fdflhs / cflysf b[i6sf0fn]lk5l8Psf] ju{tyf ;dbfosf] ;du| pTyfg ug]{u/fpg]tkm{pGdv u/fpg]sfo{rgf}tLsf]?kdf 5g\. :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g Pg / lgodnfO{sfof{jog ug]{u/fpg]u/L k0f{lglfjk0fsf] cjwf/0ffnfO{cl3 a9fpg] :yfgLo lgsfonfO{:yfgLo ;/sf/df ?kfGt/0f ug]{ :yfgLo ;jf Pg hf/L u/L :yfgLo:t/df g}sd{rf/L Joj:yfkg ug]{ :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]kg]{ ;/rgf u/L pkoQm ;/rgf (Viable Structure) df ?kfGt/0f ug]{ :yfgLo:t/df eP u/]sf sfo{? / ;jf kljfxnfO{pQ/bfoL 9ubn] kljfx ug]{ tyf ;du| ul/jL Go"Ls/0fsf] nflu :yfgLo lgsfonfO{kl/rfng ug]{/ u/fpg]sfo{? ;dt rgf}tLsf]?kdf ljBdfg /xbsf 5g\.

cj;/

ablnPsf]/fhgLlts kl/jz, ljsljbls/0f / :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;gklt ;/sf/sf] klt j4tf, cGtl/d ;Hjwfgn]clwsf/ lglfjk0fsf] nflu u/]sf]Joj:yf, ;dfjzL :yfgLo kfnftGqsf] kljq4g / ;jf kljfx Pj+:yfgLo ljsf; lgdf{0ffsf sfo{?df hgtfsf] glhssf];/sf/sf ?kdf /xbsf :yfgLo :jfoQ lgsfox?nfO{lhDdjf/ / hjfkmbxL agfpg]glltsf];fy}nfdf]cfGtl/s åGåsf];dfwfgtkm{bz cu|;/ eO;sbsf]cj:yfdf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kg]{ ;/rgf u/L clwsf/sf] lglfjk0fåf/f logLx?nfO{ ;zQm, lhDdjf/ Pj+hjfkmbxL agfpg ;s]o;af6 :yfgLo ljsf; lgdf{0ffsf sfo{? cem a9L kf/bzL{ ;xeflutfdhs / ;dfjzL xg ;Sg] /fd] cj;/ pknAw 5. :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{efujfl/ns lfqm, hg;Vofn ;jf kljfx ug{ ;xh l:ylt / ;fdt ;fwgsf] Gofofljrt ljt/0f cg'sh' xg]u/L kg]{;{rgf ug{ ;sljdf o;n]/fhgjts, ljQLo / kzf;lgs ljsljbls/0f u/L :yfgLo ;jfsf]Joj:yfkgdf an k"0g u0{clwsf/df cfwfl/t lglfjk0f / ;f+rf]cy{sf]ljsljbls/0f klqmofnfO{cl3 a9fpg];efjgfx? /xbsf 5g\. cGtl/d ;Hjwfgdf :yfgLo:t/bljv g}hgtfn];fjefljQfsf]kbfu ug]{ cg'sh' jftfj/0f agfO{dhssf]zf;g Joj:yfdf hgtfsf]a9L eGbf a9L ;xeflutf kj4g ug{ / hgtfnfO{:yfgLo:t/df g};jf ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]tyf nfbstGqsf]:yfgLo:t/ bljv g};+yfut u/L kefjsf/L :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltsf];bpLs/0f ug]{ s"/f ;Hjwfgdf g}klxnf]k6s pNnlv ul/Paf6 kl/jlt{ ;Gbe{df :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{ kf/bzL{/ kefjsf/L agfO{gLltut, ;+yfut / klqmofut ;wf/åf/f cGtl/d ofjhgf cjlwdf :yfgLo zf;g k4lt ;bpLs/0f ug]{ lbzftkm{pGdv u/fpg]cj;/ l;hgf ePsf]5.

$: bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf]if

;dfj]zL, nf]stfl/qs tyf ;3Lo zf;g k|ffnLsf]cjwf/0ff cg'?k kg;{Nrt :yfgLo lgsfox? :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]?kdf k|efjsf/L ;]f kljfx ug{;lfd xg]5g\.

%: p2]Zo

1. ;3Lo ;/rgf / ;dfj]zL nf]stGqsf]cjwf/0ff tyf k0f{lgIf]k0fsf]gLlt cg'?k /fhgLts, of]hgfut, ljQLo, sfg'gL / kz'f;lgs clwsf/x?sf]s[lb| / :yfgLo:t/ aLr :ki6 jf8kmf8u/L lhDd]jf/L / pQ/bfloTj :jo+jxg ug{] :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]:yfkgf / ;~rfngåf/f :yfgLo:t/df ;'zf;g kl/j4{g ug{].
2. :yfgLo:t/df ;dfj]zLs/0f / dh'kljfxLs/0fsf] dfWodåf/f hgrfxgf / :yfgLo dfudf cfwfl/t ;xeflutfdh's of]hgf k4ltsf]ljsf; / cjnDjg u/L :yfgLo ljsf; lgdf{0f / ;]f kljfxdf :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]k|efjsfl/tf a9fpg].

^: kl/df0ffTds nlo

- cGtl/d of]hgf cjlwdf ;j}lhNnfdf ;j}ljifout lfqmx?nfO{k0f{lgIf]k0f u/L :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]:yfkgf / ;~rfng eO{;]f kljfx bIftfk'j{s xg]5 .
- ;j}:yfgLo lgsfox?n]:yfgLo zf;g k|lqmofdf ;a}ju{tyf ;dbfonfO{ ;dfj]z u/]sf xg]5g\.

&: /0fgLltx?

- ljsf]bl|s/0f / lgIf]k0fnfO{ljsf; sfo{tyf /fHo ;~rfngsf]dh' gLlt / :yfgLo ;/sf/ kl/j4{g tyf ;ztmLs/0f ug{]k|lV dfWodsf]?kdf cjnDag u/L ;a};/sf/L, u} ;/sf/L Pj+cGo ljsf;;Fu ;DalGwt ;+yfx? :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]?kdf /x]sf lgsfox?k|lt pQ/bfoL eO{lgIf]kt 9fFFfdf sfd ug{] u/L jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{].
- ;dfj]zLs/0fsf]gLlt cg'?k dlxnf, afnaflnsf, blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, ckfË / ef}uf]lns, ;fdflhs, cfly{s Pj+;f:s[ts ?kdf k5fl8 k/]sf ljkGg ju{/ lfqmnfO{:yfgLo zf;sLo k|sfzf / ljsf; lgdf{0f Pj+;]f kljfxdf kxF8 / :jfldTj clea[4 ug{].

***: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?**

- :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]ef}uf]lns, hg;fWos, ;fwg ;f]t, ;]f kljfx cflbsf cfwf/df kg]{;/rgf u/L /fHo kg;{Nrgfsf] ;Gbe{df ;a} :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{:yfgLo ;/sf/sf]?kdf ;~rfng xg]u/L ;lfd 0sf0sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- k0f{lgIf]k0fsf];Gbe{df s[lbh]vf;u/L gLlt lgdf{0f, dfkb08 th{df, u0f:t/ lgoGq0f, dfgj ;+rfwg ljsf;, k|fljlws ;xofu, lfdtf clea[4, s[lbp:t/sf]cWoog / cg';Gwfg, s[lbl:t/af6 ul/g' kg]{cgudg tyf dWofÍg / 7'hf7'hf k'jfWf/ ljsf; of]hgfx?sf]lgdf{0f h:tf sfo{df dfq ;Lldt /xL afnsL sfo{?:yfgLo lgsfodf lgIf]k0f ul/g]5 .

- lgIf]k0f ubf{ s]bh] ug{ elgPsf] jfx]ssf ; j}sfo{? / ; DalGwt ljifout sfof{nox? ; j} lhNnfsf ; DalGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?df txut sfo{ af8kmf8 u/L Ps}k6s ul/g]5 .
- lgIf]k0f ul/g] sd{rf/Lx?sf] ; Dk0f{kb / b/jGbLnfO{ s]bh]df k'b/jGbL l;hgf u/L :yfgLo–:t/df sfhdf k7fOg]5 . ltgLx?sf] kz'f;lgs / sfo{dh's pQ/bfloTj ; DalGwt ljifout zfvfdfkm{t ; DalGwt :yfgLo lgsfok|lt /xg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . :yfgLo ;]jf P]gsf] sfof{jog ul/g]5 / ; fjsf] sfof{jog ePkl5 sd{rf/Lsf] Joj:yfkg ; fyL ;]jf P]gdf pNn]v ePsf k|jwfg adf]lhd ldnfOg]5 .
- lgIf]kt sfo{sf]ahf]6 k|jfx ubf{ljifout lf]qsf] nflu cfjZos kg{ ; ~rfng -kz'f;lgs / lfdtf clej[4_ / k|hLut ahf]6 cy{ dGqfnoaf6 ; fem}lhNnf ljsf; sf]f / gu/kflnsf sf]fdf lgsf;f lbg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 eg] uf=lj=;=sf] xsdf ; DjlGwt lh=lj=;=sf] sfof{nosf] ; dGjodf To:tf]/sd pknAw u/fOg]5 .
- lgIf]k0f sfo{sf] k|efjsf/L sfof{jog / cgudg sfo{sf nflu ljs]bl|s/0f tyf cgudg sfo{;ldltnfO{ lqmofzLn tNofOg]5 / cfjZostf cg'?k s]bl| / :yfgLo:t/df cGo ;ldlt / sfo{qmdn agfO{ lgIf]k0f k|lqmofnfO{ ultzLn agfOg]5 .
- :yfgLo ljsf;n] ; d6\g] ; a}ljifout lf]qx?df lfdtf clej[4 ; DaGwL dfgj ; fljt ljsf; of]hgf tof/ u/L sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfo aLr /fh:j kl/rfng / jf8kmf8 ubf{ ; Gtlnt / ; dtfdvL ljsf; xg]u/L ; fdflhs tyf cflys b[i6sf]0faf6 lk5l8Psf lf]q, ju{tyf ; dbfosf] ; du|pTyfgsf nflu ljz]if Wofg lbOg]5 . :yfgLo lgsfox? aLr sfo{ lhDdf]f/Lsf cfwf/df /fh:j kl/rfng tyf jf8kmf8 ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfosf kbflwsf/Lsf] cfrf/ ; lxtf agfO{nfu"ul/g]5 .
- ljs]bl|s/0f / :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;gsf] lf]qdf k|]oIf Pj+k/f]f ?kdf sfo{t bft[;+yf, cGt/fli6«o u}; =;=, tyf ljleGg sf]f, ; ldlt, k|lti7fg nufot :yfgLo u}; =;=nfO{ Psåf/ k|ffnLdf PsLs[t 9u+n] ; ~rfng u/L :yfgLo ; /sf/k|lt lhDdf]f/ Pj+pQ/bfoL agfOg]5 .
- ; dfj]zLs/0fnfO{ d't?k lbg :yfgLo:t/df k|ylds tYofs+nfO{ v08LsLt ?kdf ; +sng, ljZn]f0f / ; Dk]f0f ug{ sfo{nfO{ ; +yfut ul/g]5 . o; sf] nflu lhNnfdf /x]sf] ; 'rgf tyf clen]v s]bh nfO{ ; bf]Ls/0f u/L kl/rfng ul/g]5 .
- :yfgLo:t/sf] of]hgf th{df, sfof{jog / cgudg ubf{ v08LsLt tYofs+ (Disaggregated Data) nfO{ cfwf/ agfO{ ; dfaz]Ls/0f xg]u/L ul/g]5 / dlxnf, blnt, lk5l8Psf ju{ cflbjf;L hghflt, ckfË cflb nfO{k|ylds tf lbOg]5 .

- ofhgf, gLlt tyf sfo{qmd thGdf Pj+sfof{jog ubf{ clwsf/df cfwfl/t cjwf/0ff ckgfpg'sf ;fy} cfdgful/s -dlxnf, afnaflnsf, dw], L, ckfË, cflbjf;L hghftL tyf blnt ;du| sf]/fHosf ;a}lfqdf ;dfj]zLs/0f tyf pgLx?sf] dfgj clwsf/ / dfkns :jtGqtfsf] ;/Hf0f Pj+;Da4g ul/g]5 .

(: kl/v sfo{qmdx?

cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfo u7g

hgtfnfO{ :yfgLo :t/df g} ;]f pknJw u/fpg tyf nfstGqsf] :yfgLo :t/blvg} ;+yfut ljsf; ug{@)^# ;fn sflt{s @@ ut] ePsf]/fhgltts bnx?sf] ;xdltdf lhNnf, gu/ / ufpF:t/sf]cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfo u7g ul/g]5 .

k0f{lgIfk0f sfof{jog

k0f{lgIfk0f sfof{jog ug{u/fpg lgIfk0f sfof{jog sfo{fhgf thGdf u/L Psdl6 lgIfk0fsf]sfo{cl3 a9fOg]5 .

:yfgLo ;]jfsf]Joj:yfkg

:yfgLo:t/df hgzlQm Joj:yfkg ug{:yfgLo ;]f Pg hf/L ug]{/ :yfgLo ;]f cfofu u7g u/L sd{rf/Lsf]egf{tyf ;dfhg ug]{sfo{ul/g]5 .

:yfgLo lgsfo kg{/rgf

:yfgLo lgsfo kg{/rgf ubf{ efusfhns lfg, hg;Vof kltlgwTj Joj:yf, cfo;fj, ;]f kjfxdf ;xhtf / :yfgLo lgsfo ;~rfng ug{pkoQm xg]u/L ;DefJo 0sf0sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g] tyf o;sf]nflu Ps pRr:t/Lo cfofu u7g ug]{sfo{ ;~rfng ul/g]5 . o;n]:yfgLo lgsfosf] ;Ë7g /fhgLlts Pj+kzf;lgs ;/rgf nufot xfn dfkbf :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnosf]kg;{/rgf ug]{sfo{dlt ug]5 .

:yfgLo ;/sf/sf]C0f ;eGq ljsf;

:yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ljQLo dfu / cfjZostf ahf/ ;eGqaf6 k/f ug]{ sfo{qmdnfO{cufl8 a9fOg]5 .

:yfgLo lgsfo cgbfg k0ffnL ;bflos/0f

:yfgLo lgsfodf pknAw u/fOg] ;j} kbsf/sf cgbfgnfO{ j1flgs cfwf/df jf8kmf8/ ljlgofhg ug]{;'qsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .

ljQLo ljsljbls/0f ;bflos/0f

ljQLo ljsljbls/0fsf]glt cg'?k :yfgLo lgsfox?nfO{pknAw u/fOg]cgbfg tyf s/ / u}s/sf b/ tyf cfwf/x?nfO{lj:tf/ u/L ljQLo ;bflos/0f ul/g]5 .

:yfgLo tYofÍ ;bflos/0f

:yfgLo :t/df cfjZos kg]{tYofÍsf] ;+sng, kzf]wg / pkofu ug]{sfo{nfO{ j1flgs agfOg]5 . lhNnfsf] ;'rgf tyf clenlv sljbhnfO{lhNnf:t/sf] ;'rgf j+sf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .

!): ckl/lft pknlAw

- s]jb| / :yfgLo lgsfojL r sfo{sf] :ki6 jf8kmf8F eO{ ;fy{L cg'?k :yfgLo:t/df sfo{ Dkfbgsf]yfngL ePsf]xg]5 .
- lgIf]k0f sfof{jog sfo{of]hgf th{df eO{ ;j}lhNnfdf k0f{lgIf]k0f ePsf] xg]5 .
- ljs]jb|s/0f sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍg k4ltsf] :yfgLo:t/df ;+yfut ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo ;]jf P]g hf/L eO{:yfgLo:t/df :yfgLo ;]jf nfu"ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kg]{;/rgf eO{ tL lgsfox? ;lfd 0sf0{sf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/Psf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo lgsfodf k7f0g] Psdl6 / ljifout cgbfgnf0{ j]lflgs ;'qdf cfj4 ul/Psf]xg]5 .
- s]jb|o ;/sf/ tyf bft[;+yfx?af6 :yfgLo lgsfodf hfg] kl/Lut cgbfgnf0{;femf 8fnf]k0ffnL (Common Basket Fund) df PsLs[t ul/Psf] xg]5 .
- lhNnfdf v08Ls[t ?kdf tYofÍ ;+sng, Joj:yfkg / ;Dkl/f0fsf] ;+yfut ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .
- :yfgLo zf;g klqmofn]lk5l8Psf]ju{tyf ;dbfonf0{PsLs[t u/]sf]xg]5 .

!!: cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?

- c;tl/d :yfgLo lgsfo u7g ePsf]xg]5 / :yfgLo lgsfodf hgk|tlglwsf] jxfnL xg]5 .
- ;3Lo k0ffnL nfu" ug{ g]kfn c;tl/d ;lhjwfg @)^# jdf]lhd /fHo kg{;/rgf cfof]u u7g ePsf]xg]5 .
- /fHodf zfl;t ;Joj:yf jxfn e0{:yfgLo:t/df ljsf; lgdf{0f / ;]jf kl/jfx ePsf]xg]5 .

!@: sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

/0fgLlt, gLlt, sfo{gLlt tyf k|tfljt sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jog, cgudg / dNofsg+sf nflu pknAw ;+yfut ;/rgfsf] pkof]u ul/g]5 . ljs]jb|t cgudg÷dNofsg+ / :yfgLo :jzf;g cgudg k0ffnLnf0{;+yfut Pj+;bf/ ul/g]5 . ljs]jb|t ul/jL cgudg k0ffnLnf0{k|of]udf Nof0g]5 . rf8dfl;s / jflif{s ;dLIffnf0{ lg/;t/tf lbOg]5 . lhNnf:t/Lo ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltsf] j]ysnf0{ k|efjsf/L jgf0g]5 . s]jb|o:t/sf] ljs]jb|s/0f sfof{jog tyf cgudg ;ldlt tyf o; c;tu{sf] sfo{ ;ldltnf0{ cgudg / dNofÍgsf] lf]8df lqmofzLn agf0g]5 . ljs]jb|s/0f tyf lgIf]k0f ;Dks{ljGbhf0{ljifout lgIf]k0fsf sfo{df ce=j9L kl/rfng ul/g]5 . ljs]jb|s/0f / lgIf]k0f sfo{qmdsf]cgudg / dNofsg+sf dfkgof]lo ;'rsx? ljsf; u/L sfof{jogdf Nof0g]5 . :yfgLo zf;g klqmofdf lk5l8Psf] ju{ tyf ;dbfosf] ;dfj]zLs/0fsf] ;lglZrttf ug{ u/L cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .

*cWofo ! #**

ofhgf tyf tYof° kQffnL ljsf;

!= k[7eld

ul/aL 36fO{ zflGt tyf nfstGqnfO{ ;+yfut ub}lbuf] ljsf; Pj+Gofo tyf ;dfgtfdf cfwfl/t ;dfh lgdf0fsf nflu b]zdf ;bp ofhgf kQffnLsf] cfjZostf kb5 . a9\bf] hgcfsf# ff / ;Ldt ;fdt / ;fwgsf aLr ;Gthg sfod u/L ljsf; ultljlwdf tLjtf Nofpg] sfo{df /fHo ;eGqnfO{6]f k¥ofpg kefjsf/L ofhgf k4lt ljsf; ug{ ofhgf ;Ë7gsf] ;+yfut / klqmofut klfdf ;'wf/ u/L ;dofgsf'h tNofpg' cfjZos xG5 . nfstflGqs dNo, dfGotf cg'?k cfly{s ?kfGt/0fsf nflu gjLgtd pbf/jfbL cfly{s bzg tyf dh'ssf] eË'efjts cfly{s Pj+;fdflhs cj:yf cg'?k ultzLn ofhgf th{df ug]{ sfo{sf nflu ;lfd tYofÍ kQffnLsf]ljsf; ug{kg]{ xG5 .

@= cBfjlws l:ylt ;dLIff

b;fyofhgfn]ul/a lk5l8Psf]ju{tyf lfdsf]hLjg:t/ psf:g bL3{sfnLg tyf cfjlws ofhgf, gLlt lgdf0f, ;fwgsf] klfk0f, ljsf; sfo{qmdsf] 5gf6, :jLs[t, sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{sf] ;dGjog ug]{ /fli6« hLjgsf x/]s lfdsf] cfjlws, e/kbf]{ / :t/Lo tYofÍ cfkl't{ ug]{ tyf s]bllo tYofÍ ljefusf] ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f, sfggL ;'wf/, hgzlQm ljsf;, ;dli6ut /fli6« tYofÍ ofhgfsf] cfjrTo k0f{sfof{jog, /fli6« n]vf kQffnL ;bpLs/0f / Plsst ?kdf sfo{ofhgf tof/ u/L ;x;fAbL ljsf; nlo, b;fyofhgfsf lglb{6 nlox?sf] ;'rs l:ylt Plsg ug]{ h:tf klxtj4tf JoQm u/]sf] 0f ofhgf cjlwleq ul/aL cgudg Joj:yf :yfkgf u/L jflifs{ ?kdf ;fdsf] b:tfjh ;fj{hlgs ug]{ sfo{ ePsf 5g\. /fli6« ofhgf cfofdusf] ;lrjfnosf] kg]{ ;+rgf ul/Psf] ul/aL lgjf/0fsf]/fli6« p2]Zo cg'?k ;fdt ljlgofhg Pj+sfo{qmd 5gf6 nfO{ ts{Ddt tNofpg dWodsfnLg vr{ ;+rgf (MTEF) kQffnL kf/De u/L ;+yfut ul/Psf] /fli6« dxEjsf sfo{qmdnfO{ tTsfn sfo{ofhgf cGtu{ ljz]if ?kdf sfof{jogdf d2t k¥ofOPsf] dGqfnox?n] ug]{ sfo{df kefjsf/Ltf Nofpg sx]L dGqfnosf] Jofj;flos sfo{ofhgf tof/ u/L sfof{jogsf] cEof; ul/Psf] cgudg kQffnL ;'wf/sf nflu cgudg ;'rsx? ljsf; ul/Psf] kefj tyf nfut kefjsfl/tf cWoog sfo{ ;~rfng ul/Psf] ;x>fAbL ljsf; nlo klult kltj]bg, % lhNnfsf] ;x;fAbL ljsf; nlo; DaGwL cfjZostf klxrfg ul/Psf] System of Natoinal Accounts (SNA) 1993 cg'?k /fli6« n]vf tYofsnfO{ ;do ;fk]if agfOPsf] tyf zx>fJbL ljsf; nlo / b;fyofhgfsf sx]L lglb{6 ;'rsx? Plsg ug]{ sfo{ ePsf] Nepal Info tof/ ePsf] hLjg:t/ dfkg tyf ul/aL gS;fsg sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf] efujfhns ;'rgf kQffnL (GIS) af6 ;a}uf=lj=;= sf]l8lh6n gS;f cBfjlws ul/Psf]/ $@ lhNnfdf /fli6« ljsf; :jo+]js;]if sfo{qmd ;~rfng h:tf sfo{x? ;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

#= ;d:of, rgf]{L tyf cj;/x?

gkfnsf] tYofÍdf bfxf/]fkgf, plrt :t/ / dfkb08 tyf ;dGjosf]cefj, ofhgf th{df tyf tYofÍ kz'fwgdf ;'rgf kljlwsf]Go'g kpfu xg'h:tf ;d:ofn]ubf{pbf/

cy{Joj:yfdf ofhgf cfofusf]eltdsf :ki6 ug{ ofhgf tyf sfo{nfO{dfu tyf ;'rgf / tYodf cfwfl/t tNofpg] e/kbf{ / ljZj;lgo tYofÍ k|ffnL ljsf; ug{ oL sfo{df ;+Ug lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo :yflkt ub{ lfdtf clej[4 k|fut pGgog tyf ;+yfut / sfggL ;wf/ ug{ sfo{ hl6n / r|gf}tk0f{ /x]sf 5g\. pNnfvt sfo{sf] ;km\n ;efhgaf6 th{df ul/g] ofhgf, gLlt, sfo{qmd k|efjsf/L xg] sfo{jog tyf cgudg / dNofÍgdf ;dfj ;xhtf cfpg] ePsfn] cfufdL lbgdf ofhgf ljsf;sf] ljleGg r/0fx?sf] ;jnLs/0fdf Wofg lbgkg{ r|gf}t 5 . To;}u/L zflGt kg{yfkgf kl5sf] cj;/nfO{ ;bkofu u/L gofF gkfnsf] cjwf/0f cg'?k ;3Lo k|ffnLdf pkoQm xg] ofhgf k2lt tof/ ug{ sfo{klg plQs}r|gf}tk0f{5 . ofhgfa4 ljsf;sf]krf; jif{sf] cgejnfO{ ;bkofu u/L ;fdflhs cflys k'jf{wf/sf] clwstd kl/rfngåf/f ;du| ljsf;df ltjftf Nofpg ;Sg]ofhgfx? th{df ug{casf k|f;x? s]Gbft xgkg{5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf0f

pbf/ cy{Joj:yf ckgfpb};dGgt, cfwlgs / Gofok0f{gkfnsf]lgdf0fdf ;dofg'sh eltdsf v]lg ;Sg];b| ofhgf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ug{.

%: p2]Zo

ljZj;gLo tYofÍ k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ub{ k|efjsf/L ofhgf k4ltnfO{ ;+yfut ug{.

^: /0fgLlt

- ;b| / ultzLn ofhgf k|ffnLsf]k'jf{wf/ tof/ ul/g5 .
- ofhgf ;Ë7g, tYofs / ofhgf PsfOx?sf];+yfut ;b|Ls/0f Pj+lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- /fli6« tYofs k|ffnL / /fli6« nfvf k|ffnLsf];+yfut ;b|Ls/0f ul/g5 .

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- ultzLn /fhgLlts, cflys, ;fdflhs kl/jfz cg'sh cg';Gwfg / j:tut ljZn]if0fdf cfwfl/t ofhgf k|ffnL ljsf; ul/g].
- ;3Lo ;+rgf cg'?k ckgf0g]ofhgf tyf tYofÍ k|ffnL af/]c«oog u/L vfsf tof/ ul/g].
- sfo{k2lt / k|efjsfl/tfdf pNnfvo ;wf/ xg]u/L /fli6« ofhgf cfofu / s]lblo tYofÍ ljefunfO{kg;{+rt / ;b|Ls/0f ug{].
- ofhgf tyf tYofÍ k|ffnLnfO qmdz« ;dfjfz / n]Ëlss/0f ub{nlug5 .

***: sfo{qmdx?**

k|ffnL ljsf;

- c«oog, cg';Gwfg, ;j{if0f, ef}lvof, uf]7L, ;Ddfhg, ;fj{hlgs jx; / hgr]tgf clej[4 h:tf sfo{qmd ;dfjfz u/L rfn"ofhgf k4ltnfO{n]Ës pQ/bfoL, hgdfvL / k|efjsf/L agfpg]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ;3Lo ;+rgf cg'?k pkoQm ofhgf tyf tYofs k|ffnLsf]vfsf tof/ ug{ cfjZos c«oog, ;j{if0f, jx;, uf]7L, 5nkmn, ;ef, ef}lvof, hgr]tgf j[4 h:tf sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

- ofhgf, sfo{qmd, cgudg dNofÍg / tYofs lfqdf k|efjsf/L tflnd k|ffnLsf] ljsf; ug{ ;xfyfut / k|qmofut Joj:yf ul/g5 / cfjZos ;'rgf tyf tYofÍsf] depository :yflkt ul/g5 .
- /fli6« tYofs k|ffnL nfu'ul/g5 .
- /fli6« njvf k|ffnL ;b|Ls/0f sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g5 .

;xfyfut ;b|Ls/0f

- lj:tf/t cWoog u/L /fli6« ofhgf cfof]usf] ;xfyfut, sfgg\L / sfo{ k|qmofut kg]{;/rgf ul/g5 / o;nfO{ ;dofg'sh ce= k|efjsf/L / bIf agf0g5 .
- cfwlgs ;ljwf ;DkGg ofhgf ejg lgdf{0f u/L clk=; c6f]l;g, ah]6, sfo{qmd / ofhgf th{df k|ffnLnfO{ cfwlgsLs/0f ug{] ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ k|jlwsf] pkof]u u/L ofhgf Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL (PMIS) cjnDag, cGo dGqfno / ;/fhsf/jfnf;Fu ;~hfn ;DaGw (Networking) :yfkgf, ;xfyfut :d[t k|ffnL :yfkgf, ef}lts ;ljwf h6fO{ sfo{ljftfj/0f ;'wf/, cgudg–dNofÍg k|ffnL ;'wf/, dWodsfnLg vr{ k|ffnL lj:tf/ / ;'wf/ tyf n]Ës ofhgf k|ffnL cjnDjg / lj:tf/ h:tf sfo{x? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.
- cWoog, cg';Gwfg / ljZn]if0fsf nflu cnUu}PsfO{u7g u/L ;xfyfut ug{].
- ljleGg dGqfno tyf lgsfox?sf sfdsfjf{xLdf ;dGjo ub}{ ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf ofhgf dxfzfvf÷zfvfx?nfO{ ;b| Pj+k|efjsf/L agfpg].
- s]lbl|o tYofÍ ljefu jf cGtu{t sfof{nox?sf] ;xfyfut kg]{;/rgf / ;b|Ls/0f ug{].
- tYofÍ ;sngdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf] clwstd pkof]u ub}{ ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k|ffnLsf] ;xfyfut ;b|Ls/0f ug{].
- ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k|ffnL / sf6f]{u|fkM, k':tsfno, tflnd s]lb| tyf tYofÍ k|zf]wgsf nfuL gofF ejg lgdf{0f ug{].

bL3{sfnLg ;f]rkq tof/L / gLlt cg';Gwfg tyf cGo Joj:yf

- cfufdL @) jif{eq dh'sn] cjnDag ug{ kg{] cfly{s–;fdflhs ljsf;sf] uGtJo lglb{6 ug{] bL3{sfnLg ;f]rkq tof/ ul/g5 .
- ;lfd gLlt cWoog–ljZn]if0f k|ffnL ljsl;t u/L dh'snfO{ ;fdlos gLlt lgdf{0fdf k/fdz{lbg] cfof]usf] elgdsf ;lfd agf0g5 .
- /fli6« tYofs k|ffnL ljsl;t ug{ tYofssf] pknAwtf, bf];/f]kg, :t/, dfkb08, PsLs[t k|ffnL, ;dGjo / jw]tfsf] lfqdf b]lvPsf ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{] u/L sfgg\L, ;xfyfut, hgzlQm / u0f:t/ ;Da4 klfnfO{ ;Daf]wg ug{ rfn' sfo{qmddf ;'wf/ / ;xfyfut ;b|Ls/0f, ;xfyfut :d[t (Institutional Memory) k|ffnLsf] ljsf; ub}{ /fli6« tYofÍ k|ffnL ljsf;sf nflu ul/g] u0fgf, ;e]f0f, cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{x?nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .
- /fli6« ljsf; :jo+;]s ;]f (NDVS) sfo{qmdn] ;fdflhs / :jo+]s kl/rfngåf/f ;Ldf Gtst[t ju{ tyf lfqsf] pTyfgdf d2t ug{ ;Sg] b]lvPsfn]

o;sf] ;+yfut ;b]lzs/0f u/L :jfoQ lgsfosf ?kdf ljsl;t ul/g]5 .

- gdGf ;fdbflos ljsf; sfo{qmd th{df u/L tf]lsPsf]uflj; tyf lfqmx?df sfof{jog ug]{ Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- cfBf]us u0fgf, g]kfn >d zlQm ;j{f0f, g]kfn hLjgL:t/ ;j{f0f nufot cGo ;j{f0f tyf cWoogx? u/Lg]5 . ;fy} hgu0fgf @)^*, s[ifu0fgf @)^* sf] tof/L ul/g]5 . o:tf u0fgf tyf ;j{f0fx? ubf{ ;DefJotf tyf dxTjsf cfwf/df ko{6g, :jf:Yo, dlxnfsf] /fli6«o cy{tGqdf ofqfubfg cgfkrfl/s cflys{ lqmofsnfk cflb lfqmx?sf] lj:tfl/t n]vf (Satelite Accounting) tof/sf ;fy} 3/ kl/jf/n] ug{ uy] cflys{ lqmofsnfkx?nf0{ ;dt ;dfj{z ul/b}nlug]5 .

cWofo !#(

sfof{jog, cgudg tyf dNof°g

sfof{jog Joj:yf

!: k|7eltd

ljsf; of]hgfsf] ;kmntfsf] nflu pkoQm of]hgfsf] th{dfsf ;fy;fy} sfof{jog / cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yf kefjsf/L xg'h?/L x¢5 . hlt;s}/fdf]of]hgf th{df ul/P tfklg To;sf] sfof{jog /fd|f] xg ;sg eg] of]hgf ;kmn xg ;Sbg . xfd|f] of]hgfa4 ljsf;sf] qmddf of]hgfx? /fd|f aGg] t/ ltgLx?sf] plrt ?kdf sfof{jog xg g;sL ljsf; ;DaGwL xfd|f egfO / u/fO jLr w]}vf8n /xg]u/}sf]5 . o;f]xg'sf] kdlv sf/0fdf ljsf; of]hgfsf] sfof{jog ;eGq kefjsf/L gxg' xf] . t;y{ of]hgfx?sf] ;kmn sfof{jogsf nflu pkoQm sfof{jog Joj:yf xg'lgtf¢t cfjZos 5 .

@: cBfjlws l:yltsf];dLIff

gkfndf cfwf ztfAbLbdlv cfjlws ljsf; of]hgfx?sf] th{df u/L sfof{jog ul/b} cfPsf]5 . t/ plrt sfof{jog Joj:yfsf] cefadf tL of]hgfx?n] lnPsf p2]Zo Pj+ nIfx? k0f{?kn] xfl;n xg g;sg}sf] tLtf] oyfy{tf xfd|f] ;fd' :ki6 5 . kmn:j?k xfd|f cfjlws of]hgfn] kl/nIIft u/]cg';f/sf] kltkmn hgtf;Dd k|Ug ;sg}sf]5g\ . ljut b;f+ of]hgfsf] ;kmn sfof{jogsf nflu ;dli6ut / If]qut ?kdf ljleGg gLltut, sfgg\L / ;+yfut ;wf/ ug{s'/f of]hgfdf pNn]v ul/Psf] eP tfklg To:tf Joj:yfx?sf] k0f{?kdf sfof{jog xg ;sg}sf]5g\ .

#: ;d:of, r|gf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

of]hgfsf] sfof{jogdf ljleGg lgsfox?jLr ;dGjosf] sdL, of]hgfsf] ljlzi6tf cg'?k ;Ë7gfTds kl/jt{g xg g;Sg' cfof]hgf kdlvx?n] cfof]hgf cjlwe/ lg/Gt/tf gkfpg' ;dod} clVtof/L / sfo{qmd sfo{yndf gk|Ug' lglZrt ;dotflnsf jgfO{ sfof{jog ug{]k4lt gxg' vl/b÷kfl/lkt Joj:yfdf Ps?ktf gxg' clwsf/ tyf lhDd]jf/L / bfloTjsf]:ki6 ls6fg gxg' ;Dkflbt sfo{qmd sdhf/Lsf]dNofÍgnfO{cfj4 gul/g' ;fdt / ;fwgsf];dlrt pkof]u gxg'h:tf kdlv ;d:ofx? sfof{jog Joj:yfsf];d:ofsf ?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\.

r|gf}tL

ljsf; kz'f;gnfO{ r'?t / kefjsf/L jgfO{ ljsf; of]hgfx?sf] pkoQm ?kn] sfof{jog u/L ckl/lft glthf xfl;n ug{]ljsf; of]hgfsf]sfof{jogdf nfeflGjt xg]ju{ / ;/f}sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 ug{ pkoQm sfof{jog ;eGqsf] ljsf; u/L

ofhgfsf] nIf / xfl;n xg] pknlAwaLr tfbfTDotf Nofpg] / nfdf] åGåkl5sf] l:yltdf hgtfnfO{kl/jt{gsf] cgel'lt lbg ;Sg]u/L ljsf; lgdf{0fsf] sfo{nfO{;doj4 9ª\ujf6 k'/f ug{sfo{kqdv rgf}tLsf ?kdf /x]sf 5g\.

cj;/

ljut ofhgfx?sf] sfof{jogaf6 kf|Kt k|7kfl/f0f (feedback), ljsf;sf cGo ;femlbf/x?sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutf, hgtfdf cfPsf] ljsf; k|ltsf] ;r]tgf, cGt/f{li6«o bft[;=yf tyf bftf/fi6«sf] ;befj, åGåsf] ;dfKt / /fhgLts bnx?df a9L} uPsf] ;xdltsf] ;=sf/ tyf gofFgk|kfn agfpg] gk|kfnL hgtfsf] c7f6 cflb sf/0fn] ubf{xfdf| ljsf; ofhgfx?sf] ke|fjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog u/L gk|kfnL hgtfdf /x]sf] JofKt ul/jL 36fO{;d[4 gk|kfnsf] lgdf{0f ug{cj;/ kf|Kt ePsf]5 .

$: bL3{sfnLg ;fr

cfjlws ofhgfsf gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?n] lglb{6 u/]sf p2]Zo Pj+nlox? ofhgf cjlwleq}ke|fjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog u/L lglb{6 p2]Zox? xfl;n ug{pkoQm / ke|fjsf/L sfof{jog;DaGwL ;+Gq / k4ltsf] ljsf; u/L ;=yfut ug{ sfof{jog Joj:yfsf] bL3{sfnLg ;fr /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]Zo

cfjlws ofhgf, ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?sf] sfof{jog lgwf{/t kl/df0f, u0f:t/, nfut / ;dodf ug{sfo{nfO{;lglZrt u/L ltgsf] k|ltkmn nlIft ju{/ ;dbfon] lbuf]?kdf kfpg ;Sg]cj:yfsf]l;h{gf ug{sfof{jog Joj:yfsf]p2]Zo /x]sf]5 .

^: /0fgLltx?

- ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?sf] sfof{jog lgwf{/t ;do, kl/df0f, nfut / u0f:t/df ;DkGg ug{pkoQm ;+Gqsf] ljsf;sf ;fy}ljBdfg cgudg tyf dNofÍg / ul/aL cgudg;DaGwL ;=yfut ;/rgfnfO{ ke|fjsf/L / r'?t agf0g]5 .
- lf|ut / sfo{ut ?kdf km/s km/s ljz]ftfnfO{dWogh/ u/L ;f]cg';ksf] sfof{jog k4lt ckgf0g]5 .
- sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfsf] lj:tf]lt cfofhgf th{'dfbLv sfof{jog;Ddsf r/0fx?df ;]fuf]xLnfO{;xefuL u/f0g]5 .

&: gLlt tyf sfog{LltxF

- s]lbl|o:t/sf ljsf; cfofhgfx?sf] 5gf6 k|lqmofnfO{u0f:t/Lo -Quality at Entry_ u/fpg]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- ljutsf ;kmn sfo{qmdx?nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbg] lj:tf/ ug{ tyf gofF/ l;h{gfTds sfo{nfO{kf]if0f ug{]gLlt lnOg]5 .
- lgdf{0f sfo{sf] u0f:t/ sfod /fVg Quality Assurance Plan nfO{ ;=yfut ul/g]5 .

- cfofhgf ;~rfng ug{lhDdjf/ kbflwsf/Lx?sf] rog pgLx?sf] k|tj4tf / ljutsf]sfo{bIftfsf]cfwf/df vNnf k|t:kwf{af/f ul/g5 .
- jflif{s ahf6 tyf sfo{qmdnf0{cl3Nnf]cfly{s jif{df g}clGtd ?k lbO{gofF cfly{s jif{sf]kf/Debdlv g}sfd yfngL ug{Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf]lgdf{0f sfo{sf]7$sfk§f jx'jifL6o ?kdf ug{;Sg]u/L yk sfgbL Joj:yf ul/g5 . jx'jifL6o 7$sf Joj:yfkgaf6 ul/g] lgdf{0f sfo{sf nflu cfjZos kg{ljlQo ;fwg ;lglZrt ug{gLlt ln0g5 .
- ;;t{/ lg;t{cgbfgsf]?kdf hfg]/sd / kbWlgdf{0f tyf kbW:yfkgfsf nflu lhNnfx?df hfg]/sd ;fem}lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltdf k7fpg]gLlt ln0g5 .
- ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfx?n]sfof{jog ofhgf (Implementation Plan) tyf sfo{ofhgf (Action Plan) tof/ u/L sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfx?sf]sfof{jog ug{ clgjfo{Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- kbyd rf8dfl;s cjlwleq}af6nkq ul/;Sg]Joj:yfnf0{clgjfo{ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf] lfdtf clej[4 u/L ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfx?sf] sfof{jog Pj+;/sf/L ;]jf tyf ;ljwf kbfg ug{ sfo{nf0{;xh / ;/n agf0g5 .
- lhNnf:t/Lo ljsf; lgdf{0fsf sfo{x? sfof{jog / ;xhLs/0fsf nflu pkoQm ;jfnLo ;efGq agf0g5 .
- ;fj{hlgs vl/b P]g cg';f/sf]lgodfjnL tyf lgb]zsf nfu"u/L vl/b kqmbfdf Ps?ktf Nof0g5 .
- lxdfnL lfqsf lhNnfx?df sl/j ^ dlxgf lxpF8kg{]sf/0fn]ubf{ljsf; lgdf{0fsf sfo{ug{sl7gf0 xg]jf:tljstfnf0{dWogh/ u/L tL lhNnfx?sf]nflu jflif{s ?kdf ljlgof]hg ul/Psf]jhf6 lkmh gxg]Joj:yfnf0{kefjsf/L jgf0g5 .
- b]zsf]efuf]ns cj:yfnf0{b[i6ut u/L efuf]ns lfq ;xfpF8f]sfof{jog k2ltsf] ljsf; ul/g5 .
- åGåsf] qmddf gi6 ePsf efjts k'jf{wf/x?sf] kbWlgdf{0f tyf gofFlgdf{0f sfo{x?dWo]:yfgLo :t/sf pkef]Qmf ;dx, uf} ;/sf/L ;+yfx? / ;dbfodf cfwf/t ;+yfx?n]ug{Sg]sfo{x? ltgLx?dfkm{t ;fem}sfof{jog u/f0g5 . o:tf ;+yfx?n] ug{ g;Sg] kf{[tsf 7'nf / hl6n vfnsf sfd dfq 7$sfk§fåf/f u/f0g5 .
- ofhgfsf] sfof{jogdf ;/sf/L lgsfox?, gful/s ;dfh tyf uf};/sf/L ;+yfx? / lghL lfqsf];femf/L clej[4 ul/g5 .
- s]bLo:t/, lhNnf:t/ tyf ;fdbflos:t/df ;~rfng ul/g] sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?sf]5gf6 tyf sfof{jog nfut kefjsf/L, glthfk/s, ;]jfu[xLsf] ckgTj xg]u/L ;xeflutfdhns / u0f:t/Lo u/fpg]sfo{x4lt nfu"ul/g5 .
- sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfsf] sfof{jogdf ;]jfu[xLx?sf] ;xeflutf u/fpg] ;efGqsf] ljsf; ul/g5 .

*** k|lv sfo{qmdx?**

- cfof]hgf:t/b]lv /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u;Dd Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL / c;o dfWodaf6 x/]s r/0fdf cfpg] ;'rgfsf] ;dLIff / k|of]u ug{]k|ffnL ljsf; ul/g]5 .
- sfo{ynb]lv lhNnftx;Dd x/]s cfof]hgfsf]ah]6 /sd, jflif{s sfo{qmd / k|ult cfjlws ?kdf ;fj{hlgs ug{]sfo{sf]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- lhNnf, gu/ / ufpF txdf ;j{nLo ;e;q agf0{ To;nf0{ sfof{jog ;xhLs/0fsf]lhDdf lbg]sfo{ul/g]5 .
- ;fj{hlgs vl/b P]g Pj+godfjnL cg';f/sf]lgb]{zsf nfu"u/L To;sf]k0f{ sfof{jogsf]nflu ;DaGwt sd{rf/L / ;/]sf/jfnfnf0{k|zIIft ug{]sfo{qmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .
- k]o]s ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] :jLs[t jflif{s sfo{qmd sfof{jogsf nflu sfof{jog sfo{flnsf agf0{sfof{jog ug{]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .
- pkef]Qmf ;ldlt4f/f u/f0g]sfo{x?sf]dfkb08 / ;fdflhs n]vfkl/If0f (Social audit) sf]Joj:yf ;lxtsf]lgb]{zsf agf0{nfu"ul/g]5 .

(ck]Ifft pknlAw

ljsf; of]hgfsf]sfof{jog ;Jojl:yt Pj+ke]efjsf/L x'g u}lglb{6 p2]Zo / nIf xfl;n x'g]5 .

cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

!: k|7eld

ljsf; of]hgfsf]ke]efjsf/L sfof{jogåf/f of]hgfn]lgwf{/t u/]sf]p2]Zo Pj+nIo xfl;n ug{]Joj:yfksLo cf}hf/ Pj+k|qmofsf]?kdf cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf]dxTjk0f{ eldsf /x'G5 . cfjlws of]hgfn] /fv]sf nIox? xfl;n ug{ ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx? k'j{ lgwf{/t kl/df0f, u0f:t/, nfut tyf ;doleq ;DkGg u/fpg sfo{Dkfbgsf]cgudg (performance monitoring) ug{kg{]x'G5 . ljsf; gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf]nIIft k|ltkmn nfeu|xL ju{n]lbuf]?kdf kf]t ug{;s]g;s]sf]/ To;af6 pgLx?sf]hLjg:t/df k/]sf]c;/ tyf ke]efj x'g{lbuf]kgfsf]cgudg Pj+jleGg klfx?sf] dNofÍg ug{kg{]x'G5 . o;}u/L ;du|ljsf; k|qmofaf6 ;j}lfq, lnu, ;fdflhs ;dx, k5fl8 k/]sf ju{sf]hghLljsfdf k/]sf]ke]efj ;d]t x]L ljsf; k|qmofnf0{tbg';f/ ;dfof]hg ub{] n]hfg ljsf; glthf Pj+ul/aLsf]cgudg ug{h?/L x'G5 . log}tYox?nf0{b[i6ut u/L ljutsf k|of;x?sf] ;dLIff / cfjZos kl/dfh{g;lxt cgudg tyf dNofÍgnf0{ce=} ke]efjsf/L ?kdf ;+yfut ug{/ c;tl/d of]hgfdf ;~rfng x'g]k|Wgdf{0f, k|W:yfkgf, k|WPsLs/0f / k|W;dfof]hg h:tf sfo{qmd / yk gofFsfo{qmdx?sf]ljzlf cgudg ;d]t ug{sf]nflu cgudg tyf dNofÍgnf0{ce= ke]efjsf/L jgfpg'k/]sf]5 .

@= cBfjlws l:ylt sf]; dLIff

ljsf; ;Fu ;DalGwt ;j}dGqfnox?df cgudg tyf dNofÍg dxfzfvf÷zfvfx?sf] :yfkgf xg'sf ;fy}sx]L ljefux?df ;d]t cgudg zfvf :yfkgf ePsf 5g\. cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf]ljQLo tyf ef}lts kl/ltdf ;Ldt /x]sf]cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{b;f}+ of]hgf calwdf ul/jL cgudgsf]nflu 5§}kl0ffnLsf]Joj:yf / cgudg ;'rsx?sf]5gf}6 u/L ul/aLsf]lgoldt cgudg / ljZn]if0f ug{]k4ltsf] ;d]t ljsf; ul/Psf]5 . ul/aL cgudg Joj:yfnfO{ s[lbbljv :yfgLo tx;Dd ;=yfut ub}{ ;b]lzs/0f ug{]kl0f; tyf cEof; ;d]t ul/Psf]5 . ljutdf cfalws of]hgfsf]dWofalw kl/lt dfq k|sfzg ug{] ul/Psf]df b;f}+of]hgfdf ul/aL Go"Ls/0f /0fgLltsf]lglZrt ;'rsx?cGtu{t /xL jflif{s kl/lt k|sfzg ug{]ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}lhNnf:t/sf nflu lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f k0ffnLsf]gdbf tof/ u/L To;nfO{ ;=yfut ug{]sfo{ ;?ePsf]5 . o; Joj:yfsf] cjnDagsf nflu ;a}lhlj;nfO{lgb]zg lbg'sf ;fy}sx]L lhlj;sf sd{f/Lx?nfO{To;af/] k|zlIft ;d]t u/f0Psf]5 . hgtfsf]cflys tyf ;fdflhs l:ylt / cj:yfsf];DaGwdf ePsf]kl/jt{g x'g{ul/g]3/ kl/jf/ ;j{if0fdf b]lvPsf sdL sdhf/Lx?nfO{ ;'wf/ tyf ;j{if0fx?nfO{Joj:yt u/L b;f}+of]hgf calwdf g]kfn hLjg:t/ dfkb08 ;j{if0f / kfl/jfl/s :jf:Yo ;j{if0f ;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

ljsf; gLlt, sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfsf]c;/ tyf k|efj dNofÍg ug{]qmddf b;f} of]hgf cjlwdf g]kfnsf] s[if lfq]sf] k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf;DaGwL gLltsf] k|efjsfl/tf dNofÍg / sx]L cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdx?sf]nufgLsf]k|efjsfl/tf;DaGwL cWoog ul/Psf] 5 .

o;}u/L cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdx?sf]nflu ljlgof]hgt ah]6 ljleGg tx / lgsfo kf/u/L sfof{jog ug{]lgsfo / ;]jf ljt/0f ug{]:yfgLo :t/sf lgsfo / ;=yf ;dIf k'Ug nf'Ug]u/]sf] ;dofjlw kQf nufO{ ;'wf/ Nofpg]p2]Zon]lzIff, :jf:Yo tyf ;8s lfq]sf] ;fj{hlgs vr{kl/jfx cgudg ;j{if0f (Public Expenditure Tracking Survey- PETS) ;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

ljsf; cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf] sfof{jog / k|ltkmnsf ;DaGwdf ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf]cgel:t / o;sf]k[7kf]if0f cfjZos xg]ePsfn];xeflutfdl:s ul/aL cgudg Joj:yfsf]?k/]vf tof/ u/L ægful/s k|ltj]bg sf8{ (Citizen Report Card) ljlwaf6 ;j{fwf/0fsf] cgel:tsf] gdbf k/LIf0f ;d]t o; cjlwdf ul/Psf]5 . k]os jif{ ljleGg:t/df sfo{zfnfx?sf] cfof]hgf u/L cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{df ;=lUg hgzlQmnfO{k|zlIft ;d]t ul/b}cfPsf]5 . ;fy}ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf] sfo{Dkfbg;DaGwL ;'rgfnfO{Joj:yt u/L gLlt lgdf{0f txdf ;dod}e/kbf{ ;'rgf pknAw u/fpg] ;fr;lxt tof/ ul/Psf]cfof]hgf sfo{Dkfbg ;'rgf k0ffnL (Project Performance Information System- PPIS) nfO{cBfjlws u/L jflif{s sfo{qmd / kl/lt k|ltj]bg klji6 ug{]k|lqmof ;'? ul/Psf]5 .

o;}u/L ;=lflnt sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf] rf}8fl;s / jflif{s kl/ltsf] ;dLIff k|ltkmn ;'rsx?sf cfwf/df ug{] Joj:yf clgjfo{ ul/g'sf ;fy} ah]6 lgsf;fnfO{

cfofhgfsf] sfo{DkfbgsF cfa4 u/L sfo{DkfbgdWs ahf6 lgsf;f k|ffnL cjnDag ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}/fli6« ofhgf cfofu / cy{dGqfnon]k|bfu ub{cfPsf]jflifs sfo{md / k|ult k|tjbg km/fddf Ps?ktf NofOPsf]5 .

#= ;d:of, r'gf}tL tyf cj;/x?

;d:of

/fli6« ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt (National Development Action Committee-NDAC) / dGqfno ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt (Ministrial Development Action Committee-MDAC) sf a}sx? lgwf{/t ;dodf / lgoldt ?kdf xg g;Sg', cgudg tyf dNofÍgaf6 kf|Kt k[7kf]f0f ljsf; ofhgf, sfo{md tyf cfofhgf th{df / sfof{jogdf k|bfu gxg', cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf];Ë7gfTds ;b|Ls/0f, ;'/fnLs/0f / ;dGjo gxg', sfgLg Joj:yf gxg', o; sfo{df ;'wUg hgzlQmnfO{ kf];fxg ug{plrt Wofg glbOg', sfo{t hgzlQmsf]lg/Gt/tfsf]sdL xg' / cfofhgf sfo{DkfbgsF ;'rgf k|ffnL (PPIS) sf] pkofu p2]Zofg';f/ gxg' cgudg tyf dNofÍgsf lf{jsf k|dv ;d:ofx?sf ?kdf b]lvPsf 5g\.

r'gf}tL

cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{;do;fk]f ?kdf kl/dfh{g ub{;'/yfut ug{/ o;af6 ljsf; cfofhgfsf]sfof{jogdf k|efjsfl/tf Nofpg]sfo{g}k|dv r'gf}tLsf ?kdf /x]sf]5 . To;u/L gLlt lgdf0f txsf]k|ta4tf, tflnd kf|Kt blIf hgzlQmsf];]jf lg/Gt/tf / nfu"ul/Psf ;'rs tyf ;du| ;'rgf k|jfx Joj:yfsf]k0f{kl/kfngf u/fpg' cgudg Joj:yfsf]sfof{jogdf b]lvPsf cGo r'gf}tLx? xg\. e/kbf{ ;doa4 / ;dfa]zL gLlt cg';f/ juL{s[t ?kdf ;'rgf tyf tYofs{x? k|jfx ug{]PsLs[t (harmonized) cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yf canDag ug{csf{r'gf}tsf]?kdf /x]sf]5 .

cj;/

ljsf;;sF ;DalGwt lgsfox?df cgudg tyf dNofÍg dxfzfvf÷zfvfx?sf]:yfkgf xg', ;'wUg sd{rf/Lx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; ug{]sfo{x?df j[4 xg', ofhgf th{df ;fy tflnsfsf]k|bfu xg' tyf gofFcfofhgf / sfo{md :jLs[tsf]nflu ;fy tflnsfsf]clgjfo{ Joj:yf ul/gh]ljleGg txsf] cgudgnfO{ j:tk/s agfpg]cj;/ kf|Kt ePsf]5 . hjfkmb]xLkg, kf/blz{tf tyf sfof{jogsf]dxTjk0f{cfhf/sf ?kdf cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{;/f}sf/jfnfx?n];d]t dxTj lbb}hfghfO{;d]t cj;/sf]?kdf lng ;lsG5 .

$= bL3{sfnLg ;fy

cgudg tyf dNofÍg k4ltnfO{;'/yfut ;b|Ls/0fsf]dfWodaf6 k|efjsf/L / e/kbf{ Joj:yfksLo cfhf/sf]?kdf :yflkt u/fO{ljsf; ofhgf, sfo{md tyf cfofhgfx? lgwf{/t ;do, nfut, kl/df0f / u0f:t/df sfof{jog ug{Sg]lfdtf ljsf; u/L nlIft p2]Zo xfl;n ug{ofu]bfg k¥ofpg]cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfsf]bL3{sfnLg ;fy /x]sf]5 .

%: p2]o

cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfsf] ;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f4f/f ljsf; gLlt, cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{nfO{ lgoldt / e/kbf{ agfO{ To;af6 kf]Kt k[7kf]f0fnfO{ gLlt lgdf{0f, ljsf; of]hgf th{df tyf sfof{jog;DaGwL lg0f{o k|qmofx?df pkof]u ug{ Joj:yf ldnfpg]p2]o /x]sf]5 .

^: /0fgLltx?

- ljleGg tx / lgsfodf :yfkgf ePsf cgudg tyf dNofÍg ;DjGwL ;+yfut tyf k|qmofut Joj:yfsf] ;b[Ls/0f ug{ .
- ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yf, ;xeflutfdtfsf ul/aL cgudg ;+Gq / lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yfnfO{ cfaZostfg';f/ kl/dfh{g ub{5 ;+yfut ug{ .
- cfof]hgfdf sfo{t hgzlQmsf] sfo{kfbg dNofÍgnfO{ sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf] k|ult;Fbf cfj4 ug{ tyf ljsf; gLlt, cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf] cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{ glthfdvL / ;xeflutfdtfsf agfpg hf]8 lbg] .

&: gLlt tyf sfo{gLltx?

- dGqfno:t/Lo ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt / /fli6«o ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltsf] a}7snfO{ a9L lgoldt agfO{ ltgsf] eljiodsfnfO{ k|efjsf/L agfOg]5 .
- ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofÍsg ;DaGwdf ;/sf/L gLlt agfO{ sfof{jogdf NofOg]5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfsf] ;~rfngsf nflu hgzlQm ljsf;df hf]8 lbg'sf ;fy} tflnd kf]Kt hgzlQmnfO{ lglZrt ;do;Dd clgjfo{ ?kdf lg/Gt/tf lbgkg{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg;DaGwL sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf] sfo{Dkfbg ;'rsx? tyf o; ;DaGwL kmf/fdx? ;do;fk]if ?kdf kl/dfh{g ul/g]5 .
- dGqfno tyf ljefusf of]hgf tyf cgudg xf]{dxfzfvf÷zfvfx?nfO{ ;fwg ;f]lt / 1fg, ;Lkn]dha't agfOg]5 .
- kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{Ps Ls/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj4Ls/0f sfo{qmdsf] ljz]if ?kdf cgudg ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg;DaGwL ;'rgf kf]fxnfO{ l56f] 5l/tf] agfpg / ;'rgfsf] kxF8 clej[4sf nflu cfof]hgf sfo{Dkfbg ;'rgf k0ffnLnfO{ s]lbo txdf ;+hfnLs/0fug{ Joj:yf ul/g]5 .
- ljleGg lhNnfdf ;+rflnt ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] sfo{kfbg ;DaGwL ljj/0f, ;'rgf lgwf{/t ;dodf ;xh ?kdf s]lbdf kf]Kt ug{sf] nflu lhNnf / s]lbaLr ;+hfnLs/0f ug{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .

- ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZnjf0f Joj:yf (Poverty Monitoring and Analysis System- PMAS) df ;dflji6 cGtl/d ;'rsx?nfO{o; ofhgfdf /xsf gLlt, tyf sfo{qmdcg'?k kl/dfh{g ul/g5 .
- lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZnjf0f k|ffnL (District poverty Monitoring and Analysis System- DPMAS) nfO{ sljbaf6 lfdtf ljsf; ;dtdf cfaZos ;xofu k¥ofO{;=yfut ul/g5 .
- lhNnf, gu/ / ufpFtxdf gful/s ;dfh tyf /fhgLlts bnx? ;lxtsf];=G;q agfO{To;nfO{cgudgsf]lhDdf lbOg5 .
- cgudg tyf ljZnjf0fdf ;jfu|xL÷nlIftju{sf] ;xeflutf / pgLx?sf] wf/0ffnfO{ cledt ug{ dfWodsf ?kdf ;xeflutfdhs cgudg Joj:yf (Participatory Monitoring Mechanism) nfO{;=yfut ul/g5 .
- ljsf; cfofhgfx?sf] sfo{Dkfbg cgudgsf cltl/Qm ;fj{hlgs ;g'jfO / ;fdflhs nlvfk/LIf0f u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ljsf; gLlt, sfo{qmd / cfofhgfx?sf] dNofÍg u/L k|fKt glthfnfO{ofhgf k|qmofdf k[7kfjf0fsf]?kdf pkofu ul/g5 .
- cfofhgf k|dvsf] sfo{k|fbg dNofÍgnfO{sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfsf] k|ult;Fr cfj4 ul/g5 .
- ;fj{hlgs vr{k|fx cgudg Joj:yfnfO{ceM Jofks agfOg5 .
- sfo{ynbflv lhNnftx;Dd x/s cfofhgfsf]ah{ /sd, jflif{s sfo{qmd / k|ult cfjlws ?kdf ;fj{hlgs ug{]Joj:yf clgjfo{ul/g5 .
- ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfx?sf] jflif{s sfo{flnsf agfO{ 5flgPsf cfofhgfx?sf]:ynut lg/LIf0f tyf ;k/Lj]f0f ul/g5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{kl/0ffddvL agfOg5 .
- lfqLo kz'f;g / cGo lfqLo sfof{nox?af6 ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfofhgfx?sf] lg/Gt/ cgudg tyf ;dGjo ug{]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .
- nlÈs ;Djlgzlntfsf ;'rsx?sf] ljsf; u/L ljsf; sfo{qmdx?df dlxnf ;xeflutfsf]dNofÍg ul/g5 .

***: k|dvsfo{qmdx?**

- cgudg tyf dNofÍgdf ;jfu|xL÷nlIft ju{sf] ;xeflutf x'gkg{] Joj:yf ldnfpg xfn k|rlnt Joj:yfx?sf cltl/Qm /fli6« ofhgf cfofluaf6 gofF cfofhgf :jLs[t lbg]qmdd};fsf];lglZrttf olsg u/L cfofhgf÷sfo{qmdnfO{ :jLs[tL lbg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lglZrt ;fdflhs ;dx, ju{ lnu+ tyf ef}uflns lfqdf ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfofhgfsf] plrt k|tkmn, c;/ tyf k|efj k/]gk/sf] ;DaGwdf juL{s[t

tYofs tyf ;'rgfx?df cfwfl/t cgudg tyf dNofÍg ug{]/ /fli6« :t/sf 3/kl/jf/ ;j{]fOfnfO{klg ;ej eP;Ddsf ju{sf]t tYofs pknAw u/fpg]u/L Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- kgMgdf0f, kgM:yfkgf, kgMPsLs/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj4LLs/0f sfo{qmdx?sf] ljz]if cgudgsf]lhDdt]f/L ;Da4 dGqfnox?sf]xg]Joj:yfsf ;fy}sx{L o:tf sfo{qmdx?sf] k|lqmof tyf k|ltkmn cgudg;Da4 ;/sf/L lgsfo / gful/s ;dfhsf];d]t k|ltlglwTj /xg]u/L /fli6« of]hgf cfof]usf ;DalGwt ljifout lf0f xg]{;b:osf];ef]hsTjdf aGg];ldltx?af6 ul/g5 .
- ljlgof]hlt jh6 sfo{qmd ;~rfng ug{]lgsfodf k"gnfUg];do / To;af6 nfeu{xL ju{n]kfPsf];]jf kl/lf0f ug{]qmddf Kff/De ul/Psf];fj{hlgs vr{ k|jfx cgudg Joj:yf (Public Expenditure Tracking Survey- PETS) cGtu{ x/]s jif{sg}Ps ljifout lf0f 5fgL pQm lf0fsf];j{]f0f ul/g5 .
- ljsf; cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf]cgudg;DaGwL ;'rgf ;Dk]f0f tyf k|ltj]bg k|lqmofnfO{ce}mJojl:yt, ldtJooL / 5l/tf]agfpgsf nflu tof/ ul/Psf] sDo6/ ;km6j6/df cfwfl/t cfof]hgf sfo{Dkfbg ;'rgf k0ffnL -Project Performance Information System- PPIS) nfO{/fli6« of]hgf cfof]udf ul/Psf] cgej ;d]tsf cfwf/df ce} kl/dfh{g u/L ljsf;;F ;DalGwt dGqfnox?;Dd ;hfnLs/0f ug{]sfo{ul/g5 .
- /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u / 5flgPsf sx{L dqfnox?df ljsf; gtLhfsf nflu Joj:yfkg (Managing for Development Results- MfDR) Joj:yfnfO{;+yfut ug{]sfo{ul/g5 .
- lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yfnfO{qmdj4?kdf ;+yfut ug{]. cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yfnfO{lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yf;F cfa4 u/fpg k]z;flxt ul/g'sf ;fy} ;a}ljifout sfof{no, u}/;/sf/L ;+yf nufot, gu/kflnsf tyf ufpF jsf; ;ldltaf6 lgoldt ?kdf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf];'rgf tyf clen]v s]bdf lglZrt tYofs tyf k|ltj]bg pknAw u/fOg5 .
- lhNnf :f'rgf tyf clen]v s]bhfO{;b[u/fpg'sf ;fy};f]sfo{df ;+Ug hgzlQmsf]lfdtf ljsf; tyf pQm k0ffnLnfO{;+yfut ug{cfaZos ;xof]u /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u / :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnoaf6 pknAw u/fpg]sfo{ ul/g5 .
- cgudg tyf dNofÍgdf ;+Ug hgzlQmsf]lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu cfaZostfcg';f/ s]bltyf lhNnf:t/df tflnd sfo{qmdx?;~rfng ul/g5g\.
- dGqfnox?df /x]sf dGqfno:t/ ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltnfO{lgoldt / k|efjsf/L u/fOg'sf ;fy}/fli6« ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltsf]a}7s lgoldt ?kdf cfof]hgf u/L ;du|ljsf; k|lqmofsf];dLIff tyf gLtut dfu{bzf{ ug{] Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- ljsf; sfo{qmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf] lgoldt k|ult k|tj]bg ug]{ k4ltsf cltl/Qm /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u / ;Da4 de"nox?af6 x/]s jif{ lglZrt sfo{tflnsf agfO{ gdbfsf ?kdf s]xL cfof]hgfx?sf] :ynut lg/Llf0f tyf ;kl/j]f0f ug]{ sfo{ul/g]5 .
- lglZrt /sd e"bf dflysf 7"nf cfof]hgfnfO{ :jLs[t lbg] r/0fdf g} ;f] cfof]hgfsf]sh nfutsf])=% k|tzt cg'udg / dNofªsgsf]nflu 5§fpg' kg]{ Joj:yf nfu"ul/g]5 .
- cfof]hgfx?sf]u0f:t/ dNofÍgsf nflu k|of]s jif{s]xL cfof]hgfx?sf]k|ljlws k/Llf0f ug]{ sfo{nfO{ke"fjsf/L jgfOg]5 .
- jflif{s sfo{qmdnfO{ k|tkmnsf]cfwf/df cg'udg ug]{ sfo{ul/g]5 .

(: ck]Ifft pknlAw

- ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] cg'udg tyf dNofÍg lgoldt, e/kbf{ / ke"fjsf/L eO{ljsf; of]hgf lgwf{/t kl/df0f, ;do, nfut / u0f:t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg].
- j}blzs ;xof]usf] clwstd pkof]u xg]/ ljsf; ;fem]bf/x?sf] g]kfnk|tsf] ljZjf; clej[4 xg].

cg'; ɾɬx?

cg';"rL	ljifo	k[7
cg';"rL M !	ofhgf th{df ubf{ckgfOPsf klqmofx?	c–1
cg';"rL M @	b;f}+ofhgfsf];fVosLo ;dLIff	c–4
@=!	sh ufx{y pTkfbg	c–4
@=@	sh' ufx{y pTkfbg	c–5
@=#	b;f}+ofhgfsf]sh tyf lfqut cflys j[4 b/sf]nlo tyf pknlAw	c–6
@=$	sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf lfqut ofubfg	c–7
@=%	lghL tyf ;/sf/L lfq|sf]sh l:y/ kFrL lgdf{f, nufgL / j[4b/	c–8
@=^	lghL tyf ;/sf/L lfq|sf]sh l:y/ kFrL lgdf{f, nufgL / j[4b/	c–9
@=&	pkefu, art tyf nufgL	c–10
@=*	;fwf/0f vr{	c–11
@=(	ljsf; vr{	c–12
@=!)	ljsf; vr{cflys lfq cg';f/sf]kult -klrlnt dNodf_	c–13
@=!!	ljsf; vr{cflys lfq cg';f/sf]kult -l:y/ dNodf_	c–15
@=!@	ljsf; vr{M cflys lfq cg';f/sf]nlo tyf kult	c–17
@=!#	/fh:j -klrlnt dNodf_	c–18
@=!$	/fh:j -l:y/ dNodf_	c–19
@=!%	/fh:jsf];/rgf	c–20
@=!^	;/sf/L ljQLo l:ylt -klrlnt dNodf_	c–21
@=!&	;/sf/L ljQLo l:ylt -l:y/ dNodf_	c–22
@=!*	Gog ljQ	c–23
@=!(	b;f}+ofhgfsf]ljQLo nlo / pknlAw	c–24
@=@)	ljsf; vr{df ljb]zL ;xfotfsf]cz+	c–25
@=@!	df]bo]s ;e]f0f	c–26
@=@@	dbf{ kbfodf kefj kfg]sf/sx?	c–27
@=@#	jfl0fHo a}sx?sf];fwgsf];fl/ / pkofu	c–28
@=@$	jfl0fHo a}sx?af6 shf{kjfx	c–30
@=@%	/fli6« zx/L pkefQmf dNo ;'rsf+	c–31
@=@^	jb]lzs Jofkf/sf]l:ylt	c–32
@=@&	jb]lzs Jofkf/sf]l:ylt	c–33
@=@*	ef/tdf lgof{t ul/Psf s]xL kbdv j:tx? -klrlnt dNodf_	c–34
@=@(	ef/taf6 cfoft ul/Psf s]xL kbdv j:tx? -l:y/ dNodf_	c–36
@=#)	cGo dhsx?df lgof{t ePsf s]xL kbdv j:tx?	c–37

@=#! cGo dh'saf6 cfoft ePsf s]Gb| kl/v j:tX? c–38
@=#@ zf]wgfGt/ l:ylt c–39
@=## a}sx?;Fr /x]sf]ljb]zL ljlgod ;Hrlt c–41

cg';'rL M # gLlt tyf glthf tflnsf c–42
#=! ;dli6ut cflys lfq c–42
#=@ vfB ;'/lff c–57
#=# zflGt, kgMlgdf{0f, kgM:yfkgf / kgMPsLs/0f c–62
#=$ dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f tyf n]Ës ;dfgftf c–66
#=% blnt pTyfg tyf ljsf; c–74
#=^ cflbjf;L hghflt ljsf; c–80
#=& dw]z L ;dbfosf]ljsf; c–86
#=* dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf; c–91
#=(ckfËtf ePsf JolQm c–93
#=!) s[if c–96
#=!! ;xsf/L c–108
#=!@ eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf c–111
#=!# jg tyf e";/Hf0f c–116
#=!$;=s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p8\8og c–126
#=!% pBfu c–136
#=!^ jfl0fHo c–143
#=!& cfkl't{Joj:yfkg c–148
#=!* >d Joj:yfkg / /f]huf/ klj4fg c–151
#=!(oftfoft Joj:yfkg c–157
#=@) lzlff tyf v]nsb c–159
#=@! :jf:Yo c–164
#=@@ hg;Vof Joj:yfkg c–169
#=@# vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{ c–172
#=@$ afnaflnsf c–177
#=@% o'jf c–180
#=@^ h]7 gful/s c–183
#=@& k[s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg c–185
#=@* :yfgLo ljsf; c–187
#=@(u}/;/sf/L ;=yf c–192
#=#) ;8s oftfoft c–195
#=#! ljB't\tyf pmhf{ c–200
#=#@ l;=f0 c–203
#=## hnpTkGg k|sf]k lgoGq0f c–207

#=#$	;'rgf tyf ;~rf/	c–209
#=#%	cfjf; tyf ;x/L ljsf;	c–214
#=#^	jftfj/0f	c–220
#=#&	lj1fg tyf k|jlw	c–223
#=#*	;'rgf k|jlw	c–226
#=#(	j}slNks pmhf{	c–229
#=$)	;'zf;g	c–233
#=$!	ljsJbs/0f / lgIf]k0f	c–236
#=$@	of]hgf tyf tYofÍ k|ffnL ljsf;	c–239
#=$#	sfof{jog Joj:yf	c–241
#=$$	cgudg tyf dNofÍg Joj:yf	c–243

cg';"rL M !

ofhgf thdf ubf{ckgfOPsf klqmofx?

bzdf bL3{sfnLg zflGt :yfkgfsf] ljlzi6 kl/l:ylt;Fu} k/Dk/fut ofhgf thdf klqmof eGbf kyfs tyf ljzlf lsl;dn] ofhgf thdf ul/Psf]5 . hgcfGbfhg–@ df gkfnL hgtfn] JoQm u/]sf] efjgfnfO{/fhgLlts txn] ljleGg ;xdltx?, cGtl/d ;Hjwfg / Gofgtd ;femf sfo{qmdsf dfWodaf6 cl3 a9fPsf ljifox?nfO{;+yfut ug{;3fp ug{ cjwf/0ff ;lxt bzfo adf]lhdsf]klqmof ckgfO{o; ofhgf thdf ul/Psf]5 .

bL3{sfnLg ;fdfsf]cjwf/0ff d:ofbf

k/Dk/fut cfjlws ofhgf klqmof cg'?k b;fF+ofhgfsf] ;dflKt ePsf]eP klg dh'sdf ;Hjwfg ;efsf dfWodaf6 hglgld{t gofF;Hjwfg thdf e}tbg';f/ lgjf{rt :yfoL ;/sf/ gag]fDdsf nflu cNksfnLg ofhgf agfpg ;fGble{s ePsf] tYonfO{dgg u/L o; tLg jif{ofhgf thdf ePsf]xf]. t/, lglZrt bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf0fsf cefjdf ljsf; klqmofsf] uGtJo kl6 gxg]/ ;fwgsf] ke{fjsf/L kl/rfng x'g g;Sg] tYonfO{ b[i6ut ub{o; ofhgfn] cfwlgs, ;dfj4 tyf Gofok'0f{gkfnsf] bL3{sfnLg b[i6sf0f /fvL ;dli6ut p2]Zo, /0fgLlt, gLlt / ljifo lfdut gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx? thdf u/]sf]5 .

cfwf/-kqsf]tof/L

o; ofhgfsf] dh'b:tfjh aGg' k'{;xeflutfdh's klqmof ckgfO{cfwf/–kq thdf ul/Psf]lyof]. o;k6s ofhgf thdf klqmofnfO{a9L ;xeflutfdh'sagfpg]qmddf bzfo adf]lhd s]b|tyf lfdLo:t/df ljleGg cGtlqm{of ul/g'sf ;fy}#) lhNnfsf &) eGbf a9L ufpFjsf; ;ldlt;Dd kuL ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf];'emfj lnOPsf]5 .

s]b|lo :t/df cGtlqm{of

ljsf; ofhgf klqmofsf] ;kmntfsf nflUf o;sf] thdf klqmofb]lv g} ;xeflutfdh'sljlw ckgfOg' cTofjZos x'g] tYonfO{dgg u/L o; ofhgfsf] thdf qmddf s]b|t/df /fhgLlts bn, gful/s ;dfh, dlxnf ju{-c_u};, lghL lfdq, kzfut ;dbfo, ckfË, o'jf ju{cflb;Fu} ljleGg r/0fdf cGtlqm{ofsf dfWodaf6 ;'emfj tyf klxtlqmof lng]sfo{;DkGg ePsf]5 .

lfdLo tyf :yfgLo :t/df cGtlqm{of

cfwf/–kqsf]kf/lDes d:ofbf pk/ ;'emfj lngsf nflu uflj;, lhNnf:t/ tyf lfdLo :t/df cGtlqm{of sfo{qmd cfofhgf ul/Psf lyP . o; qmddf !% lhNnfsf ^) eGbf a9L uflj;df cGtlqm{of sfo{qmd cfofhgf ul/Psf]lyof]. o:tf sfo{qmdx?df ;j{fwf/0f

hgtfaf6 cfufdL ofhgfdf ;dfjZz ul/gkg]Ijifox?sf ;DaGwdf JoQm efjgfx? ;Íng ul/Psf]lyof].

lhNnf:t/df cGtlqmof u/L cfwf/–kq pk/ ;Demfj lng]qmddf ;a}efjufhns lfqsf lhNnfx?sf] plrt kltlglwTj /xg] u/L sh !% lhNnfdf o:tf 5nkmn sfo{qmdx? cfofhgf ul/Psf lyP . lhNnf:t/df ul/Psf cGtlqmof sfo{qmdx?df /fhgLlts bnsf kltlglw, :yfgLo lgsfosf k'j{kltlglw, u};;sf :yfgLo :t/sf kltlglw, ljsf;;DjGwL sfof{no kdV, :yfgLo jl4lhjL, SofDk; tyf ljBfnosf lzIfs tyf gful/s ;dfhsf kltlglwx?sf] ;xeflutf /x]sf]lyof]. ;xefuLx? cfdGq0f ubf{dlxnf, blnt, hghflt, ckfw tyf cGo k5fl8 kfl/Psf ju{nfO{ kfylds tfsf ;fy ;xefuL u/fOPsf]lyof]. lhNnf:t/sf cGtlqmof sfo{qmdx?df cfofusf ;aGwt lasf; lfq xg]1dfggLo ;b:osf] ;xeflutf /x]sf]lyof].

cfwf/–kqsf] d:ofbf b:tfjh pk/ ;Demfj tyf kltlqmof lngsf nflu kfFj6L ljsf; lfqsf lfqLo ;b/d'sfdx?df lfqLo sfo{zfnf cfofhgf ul/Psf]lyof]. lfqLo:t/sf cGtlqmofdf dlxnf, hghflt, blnt, ckfw, dwZL ;dbfosf]plrt kltlglwTj /x]sf]lyof]. tL uf]7Lx?df kdV /fhgLlts bnsf kltlglw, lfqLo:t/sf gful/s ;dfh, a[4lhjLju{ lfqLo:t/sf sfof{nox?sf kdVx? / ;Da4 lfqLo ;b/d'sfd /x]sf lhNnfx?sf :yfgLo lgsfosf kltlglw / ljsf;;DaGwL sfof{nosf kltlglwx? ;dltsf] ;xeflutf lyof]. lfqLo:t/sf]cGtlqmof{x?df /fli6«o ofhgf cfofusf pkfWoIf / ;b:ox?sf]klg ;xeflutf /x]sf]lyof].

Joj:yflksf ;+bsf ;ldltx?sf];Demfj

cfwf/–kq pk/ kltlqmof tyf lgbZg lngsf nflu Aoa:yflksf ;+bsf cfy{ ;ldlt / ofhgf tyf :jfoQ zf;g ;ldltdf /fofcfsf kbflwsf/Laf6 ljleGg r/0fdf kltt'L u/L cGtlqmof u/fOPsf]lyof] . o:tf cGtlqmof sfo{qmdx?df ofhgfnfO{ :yfgLo jf:tljstfdf cfwfl/t u/fpg tyf ;fwg kl/rfngdf sdhf/ lfqnfO{ljz]if kfylds tf lbg cfofunfO{pQm ;ldltx?af6 lgbZg ePsf]lyof].

lj1x?sf];Demfj

cfwf/–kq d:ofbf tyf ofhgfnfO{clGtd ?k lbg]qmddf o; k6s ljleGg ljifo lfqut lj1x?sf];Demfj lnOPsf]lyof]. o:tf lj1x?n];DalGwt ljifout lfqsf]ljutsf] kuLlt ;dLIff tyf efjL ofhgfn];dfbg' kg{ljifosf ;DaGwdf sfo{kq tof/L u/]sf] :ynut ?kdf cGtlqmof sfo{qmddf ;xefuL xg'sf ;fy}cfofunfO{;Demfj lbPsf lyP .

/fli6«o ljsf; kl/ifb\sf]lgbZg

cfwf/–kqsf] d:ofbf tof/ ePkl5 o;nfO{ /fhgLlts bn, al4hLjLju{ dlxnf, blnt, hghflt, ckfw, ;dfh;]L, ljZjljBfnosf kbflwsf/L nufotsf dxfgeefjx?nfO{

;dfj] u/L kg]{ul7t /fli6«o ljsf; kl/ifb\sf]bO{bg]a}7sdf k|tt u/L lgb]zg ;'emfj tyf k|tlqmof lnOPsf]lyof]. o;kl5 kl/ifb\sf];'emfj cg'?k cfwf/–kq kl/dfh{g ul/of].

cfwf/-kq :jLs[t tyf kl5sfzg

/fli6«o ljsf; kl/ifb\sf] ;'emfj cg'?k kl/dflh{t cfwf/–kq g]kfn ;/sf/ dl0fkl/ifb\af6 :jLs[t ePkl5 kl5sfzg ul/of].

dfq]fno tyf c0fo ;fj{hlgs lgsfox?sf];'nUgtf

cfwf/–kqsf] tof/L tyf of]hgfsf]dfh b:tfj]h tof/Ldf ;'wflgs lgsfo, ljleGg dfq]fno tyf c0fo ;fj{hlgs lgsfox?sf];lqmo ;xeflutf /Xof]. /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf kbflwsf/L tyf sd{rf/Lx?, k/fdz{ftfx? tyf d0fqfnosf sd{rf/Lx?sf] ;fdlxs ;'nUgtfdf g}of]of]hgf th{df ul/Psf]5 .

/fli6«o :t/df a[kt\sfo{zfnf

cfwf/–kq cg'?k d:of}bf ul/Psf]lj:t[t of]hgf b:tfj]hdf ljleGg txdf k6s–k6s 5nk'mn u/L kl/dfh{g ul/Psf]lyof]. o; qmddf b:tfj]hdf /x]sf p2]Zo, /0fgLlt, gLlt tyf sfo{gLlt, sfo{qmdx?jLr c0t;'aGw xg]{ljleGg ljifout lfqjLr c0t;'aGw sfod ug{/ gLlt d:of}bf ug{/fof]cf kbflwsf/L tyf sd{rf/Lx?, k/fdz{ftfx? tyf dfq]fnosf kbflwsf/L tyf sd{rf/Lx?sf];xeflutf /xg]u/L Ps a[kt sfo{zfnf cfof]hgf ul/of].

dfh b:tfj]hsf]d:of}bf tof/L, ;Dkfbg

cfwf/–kq tof/Lsf qmddf dfh b:tfj]h tof/Lsf qmddf klg gful/s ;dfh, ;/sf/L lgsfo, lghL lfq nufotsf ;/]sf/jfnfx?;'Ggk/fdz{u/L ;'emfj lnOPsf] lyof]. o;sf]kflalws ;Dkfbg lj1 ;dx / efiffljb\af6 klg u/fOPsf]5 .

:jLs[t tyf kl5sfzg

/fli6«o of]hgf cfof]uåf/f kfl/t tLg jifL{o c0tl/d of]hgfsf]b:tfj]hnfO{g]kfn ;/sf/ dl0fkl/ifb\df k]z u/L :jLs[t kf]kt ePkl5 kl5sflzt ul/Psf]5 .

cg';"rL @

b;fjofjhgfsf];f¥oslo ;dLIff

@=! M sn ufx{y pTkfbg

-kmlnt dNodf_

-?=s/f3df_

lfqx?	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63*	2063÷64**	cf}t jfliff§ j[4 -k|tzt_
s[if, jg / dT:okfng	**16609.00**	**17280.20**	**18612.50**	**19936.80**	**21101.00**	**22867.70**	**6.60**
u7 s[if lfqg	**27796.20**	**30074.30**	**33186.80**	**36621.10**	**41207.30**	**46288.20**	**10.74**
pBfqu, e"ue{tyf vfgL	3988.50	4113.60	4418.00	4763.30	5090.00	5519.30	6.71
ljB't\ofF; tyf kfgL	913.80	1144.70	1197.40	1278.20	1313.00	1353.00	8.17
lgdf{f	2883.80	3095.50	3325.40	3664.40	4081.10	4418.60	8.91
Jofkf/, xf]6h tyf /]6"fF	7192.10	7623.50	8816.10	8873.40	9947.10	10608.60	8.08
oftfoft tyf ;~rf/	3495.90	3936.20	4628.30	5133.60	6471.10	8134.10	18.40
ljQ tyf 3/ h"uf	4872.70	5111.20	5371.90	6558.40	7202.00	8123.20	10.76
;dbfo tyf ;fdflhs ;]f	4449.40	5049.60	5429.70	6349.80	7103.00	8131.40	12.82
sh dNo clej[4	**44405.20**	**47354.50**	**51799.30**	**56557.90**	**62308.30**	**69155.90**	**9.26**
ck]olf ljQLo d"o:ytf	1365.50	1322.10	1729.40	1809.40	1941.20	2097.10	8.96
vb s/, pTkflbt j:tx?df	2904.60	3190.60	3605.00	4092.70	4279.80	4888.80	10.97
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_	**45944.30**	**49223.00**	**53674.90**	**58841.20**	**64646.90**	**71947.60**	**9.38**

@=@ M sh ufx{y pTkfbg

-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?=s/fBdf_

lfqx?	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63*	2063÷64**	cf} t jfliff{s j[4b/ k|tzt
s[if, jg / dT:okfng	16609.00	17161.90	17988.10	18617.60	18825.80	18949.24	2.67
u} s[if lfq	27796.25	28751.34	30275.73	31071.64	32492.18	33640.63	3.89
pBfu, e\e{tyf vfg\	3988.50	3999.90	4088.53	4199.80	4294.80	4386.31	1.92
ljB't\ \ofF; tyf kfg\	913.80	1087.80	1132.10	1177.00	1219.90	1259.14	6.62
lgdf{f	2883.80	2944.40	2934.20	3019.20	3239.44	3288.10	2.66
Jofkf/, xf6]h tyf /]6'fF	7192.10	7352.72	8161.40	7658.90	7957.50	7794.90	1.62
oftfoft tyf ;~rf/	3495.92	3677.62	3953.10	4031.50	4207.01	4548.14	5.40
ljQ tyf 3/ h\uf	4872.73	4748.00	4751.40	5415.80	5726.73	6220.34	5.00
;dbfo tyf ;fdflhs ;]f	4449.40	4940.90	5255.00	5569.44	5846.80	6143.70	6.67
sh dNo clej[4	44405.25	45913.24	48263.83	49689.24	51317.98	52589.87	3.44
ck]olf ljQ\o d\o:ytf	1365.50	1275.20	1659.40	1762.80	1891.10	2043.10	8.39
vb s/, pTkflbt j:tX?df	2904.60	3095.00	3361.00	3592.10	3528.10	3721.90	5.08
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_	45944.35	47733.04	49965.43	51518.54	52954.98	54268.67	3.39

@=# ॥ b;fOofhgfsf]sh tyf lrqut cflysf j[4 b/sf]nlo tyf pknlAw

-k|tzt kl/jt{g_

ljj/0f	b;fOofhgfsf]nlIft j[4b/		2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63*	2063÷64**	b;fOofhgfsf] cf}t jflifs j[4b/
	;fdfGo j[4b/df	ck]lIft j[4b/df							
s[if, l;+rf0 tyf jg	4.10	2.80	3.09	3.33	4.81	3.50	1.12	0.66	2.67
u}/ s[if	7.50	5.20	-1.20	3.40	5.30	2.60	4.60	3.60	3.89
pBfu, e"ue{tyf vfgL	7.80	5.40	-4.45	0.28	2.22	2.72	2.26	2.13	1.92
ljB't\Uof; tyf kfgL	11.10	8.10	11.37	19.04	4.07	3.97	3.64	3.22	6.62
lgdf{0f	7.90	5.50	6.41	2.10	-0.35	2.90	7.30	1.50	2.66
Jofkf/, xf6]n tyf /]6/fF	7.30	5.00	-12.28	2.23	11.00	-6.16	3.90	-2.04	1.62
oftfoft tyf ;~rf/	7.70	5.50	8.37	5.20	7.49	1.98	4.35	8.11	5.40
ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf	5.30	3.70	-2.85	-2.56	0.07	13.98	5.74	8.62	5.00
;fdflhs ;]f	8.10	5.70	12.02	11.05	6.36	5.98	4.98	5.08	6.67
sh dNo clej[4	6.20	4.30	0.40	3.40	5.12	2.95	3.28	2.48	3.44
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_			0.10	3.90	4.70	3.10	2.80	2.50	3.39

* ;+rfWt cgdfg .

** kf/lDes cgdfg .

>ft ॥ s]bLo tYofÍ ljefu .

@-$ ॥ sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf lfgjut ofjubfg

-k|tztdf_

lfgjx?	cfwf/ jif{ @)%*÷%(	@)%(÷^)	@)^)÷^!	@)^!÷^@	@)^@÷^#*	@)^#÷^$**	jflifs cf}t
sjif, l;+f0{tyf jg	37.40	36.50	35.90	35.20	33.90	33.10	34.92
uf} sjif	62.60	63.50	64.10	64.80	66.10	66.90	65.08
pBfju eu'e{tyf vfgL	9.00	8.70	8.50	8.40	8.20	8.00	8.36
ljB't\Uof; tyf kfgL	2.10	2.40	2.30	2.30	2.10	2.00	2.22
lgdf0f	6.50	6.50	6.40	6.50	6.50	6.40	6.46
Jofkf/, xfdjh tyf /j6'fF	16.20	16.10	17.00	15.70	16.00	15.30	16.02
oftfoft tyf ;~rf/	7.90	8.30	8.90	9.10	10.40	11.80	9.70
ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf	11.00	10.80	10.40	11.80	11.60	11.70	11.26
;fdflhs ;jf	10.00	10.70	10.50	11.20	11.40	11.80	11.12
sh dNo clejl4	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* ;+fjwt cgdfg .

** kf/lDes cgdfg .

>fjt ॥ sjbjlo tYofÍ ljefu .

@=% Ml ghL tyf ;/sf/L lfdtsf] sh l:y/ k|fhL lgdf{0f, nufgL / j[4b/

-k|rlnt dNodf_

-?= s/f8df_

cflys{ jif{	lghL lfdtsf] nufgL	;/sf/L lfdtsf] nufgL	sh l:y/ k|fhL nufgL	df8bftdf kl/jt{g	sh nufgL	nufgL j[4 b/ -k|tztdf_
2058÷59 -cfwf/ jif{_	7244.99	1743.94	8988.93	313.05	9301.98	
2059÷60	8335.38	1771.90	9807.28	731.09	10538.37	13.29
2060÷61	9422.62	1795.51	10918.13	2248.90	13167.03	24.94
2061÷62	10032.61	1721.28	11753.89	3836.77	15590.66	18.41
2062÷63*	11747.09	1790.43	13537.53	3261.59	16799.12	7.75
2063÷64**	12715.88	1903.90	14619.78	3618.64	18238.42	8.57
b;f}- ofhgfsf] hDdf	**59498.57**	**10726.96**	**69625.54**	**14010.04**	**83635.58**	

* ;ef]wt cgDdfg .

** kf/lDes cgDdfg .

>f]t Ml s]bl|o tYofÍ ljefu .

@=^ ॥ lghL tyf ;/sf/L lfqsf]sh l:y/ k|fhL lgdf{0f, nufgL / j[4b/
-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ d~odf_

-?= s/f]8df_

cfly{s jif{	lghL lfqsf] nufgL	;/sf/L lfqsf] nufgL	sh l:y/ k|fhL nufgL	df}bftdf kl/jt{g	sh nufgL	nufgL j[4 b/ -k|tztdf_
2058÷59 –cfwf/ jif{_	7244.99	1743.94	8988.93	313.05	9301.98	
2059÷60	8086.33	1652.61	8606.22	602.86	8021.51	–13.77
2060÷61	9141.09	1674.63	9581.03	1854.45	10022.38	24.94
2061÷62	9732.85	1605.39	10314.44	3163.81	11867.18	18.41
2062÷63*	11396.10	1669.89	11879.64	2689.52	12787.02	7.75
2063÷64**	12335.95	1775.72	12829.35	2983.94	13882.58	8.57
b;f}- ofhgfsf] hDdf	**50692.32**	**8378.24**	**53210.67**	**11294.58**	**56580.67**	

* ;~rfng cgDdfg .

** k|/lDes cgDdfg .

>f]t ॥ s]xL|lo t/ofí ljefu .

@=& Ⅱ pkefJu, art tyf nufgL

-?= s/f8df_

ljj/0f	cfwf/ jif{ @)%*÷%(	@)%(÷^)	@)^)÷^!	@)^!÷^@	@)^@÷^#*	@)^#÷^$**	cf}t jflif$s j[4b/ Ü
kl	Int dNodf						
sh pkefJu	41584.32	45009.02	47368.52	52130.12	59535.53	65217.03	9.42
sh ufx{y jrt	4359.96	4214.11	6306.36	6811.03	5111.53	6730.64	9.07
sh /fli6« jrt	11118.08	11699.84	14626.83	16745.12	18221.65	20544.90	13.07
sh nufgL	9301.97	10538.37	13167.03	15590.66	16799.12	18238.42	14.41
@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf							
sh pkefJu	41584.32	43664.21	44179.44	45745.94	49093.19	49641.39	3.61
sh ufx{y jrt	4359.96	4088.20	5881.78	5976.91	4214.98	5123.18	3.28
sh /fli6« jrt	11118.08	11350.26	13642.08	14694.41	15025.63	15638.21	7.06
sh nufgL	9301.97	10223.50	12280.56	13681.33	13852.61	13882.58	8.34
sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf							
sh ufx{y jrtsf]k|tzt	9.49	8.56	11.75	11.56	7.91	9.35	9.83
sh nufgLsf]k|tzt	20.25	21.41	24.53	26.45	25.99	25.35	24.75
sh nufgLdf sh ufx{y jrtsf]c≠ -k|tztdf_	46.87	39.99	47.90	43.69	30.43	36.90	39.78
sh nufgLdf sh /fli6« jrtsf]c≠ -k|tztdf_	119.52	111.02	111.09	107.40	108.47	112.65	110.13

* ;≠fJwt cgdfg .

** kf/lDes cgdfg .

;fJN sJbLo tYofÍ ljefu .

@:* ॥ ; fwf/0f v r{

-?= s/f3df_

cflys{ jif{	kr\nt dWodf	j[4 k|tzt	@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dWodf	j[4 k|tzt
2058÷59 -cfwf/ jif{	4,859.00	13.60	4,859.00	
2059÷60	5,497.31	13.14	5,246.26	7.97
2060÷61	5,850.27	6.42	5,370.30	2.36
2061÷62	6,583.36	12.53	5,781.80	7.66
2062÷63	7,085.12	7.62	5,763.00	-0.98
2063÷64*	7,811.20	10.25	5,970.80	3.61
b;f}+of]hgfsf]hDdf	**32,827.26**	**9.96**	**28,132.15**	**4.21**

* ;+f]wt cgdfg .

;fdtL ljle¢g ah]6 jQmJox?, cy{dof+no / ljle¢g F dWodsfnLg v r{ ;/+rgfx?, /f= of] cf= .

@=(M ljsf; vr{

-?= s/f3df_

cflys jif{	kIrlnt dWodf	j[4 k|tzt	)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dWodf	j[4 k|tzt
2058÷59 -cfwf/ jif{_	3,148.22	–15.10	3,148.22	
2059÷60	2,903.30	–7.78	2,770.71	–11.99
2060÷61	3,093.99	6.57	2,840.15	2.51
2061÷62	3,672.68	18.70	3,225.51	13.57
2062÷63	4,003.80	9.02	3,256.67	0.97
2063÷64*	5,373.11	34.20	4,107.15	26.12
b;fyhof]hgfsf]hDdf	**19,046.88**	**11.28**	**16,200.20**	**5.46**

* ;xfl/t cgdfg .

;fdfGo M ljleGg ahf]6 jQmJox?, cy{dflnno / ljleGg dWodsfnLg vr{;Fu rgfx?, /f= of] cf= .

@=!) \ ljsf; vr{cflyÅs lfÍq cg';f/sf]kµlt

-k|rlnt d\odf_

-?= s/f3df

	ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	kfF jif{sf] sh vr{	sh ljsf; vr{sf]Ü	cf]ft jflif{s j[4b/ k|tzt
s	**;Dalwflgs cu|x?**	**8**	**5**	**9**	**18**	**29**	**34**	**96**	**0.5**	**33.39**
102	**;Dalwflgs cu|x?**	**8**	**5**	**9**	18	29	34	96	0.5	33.39
v	**;fwf/0f k|zf;g**	**34**	**13**	**18**	**32**	**14**	**45**	**122**	**0.6**	**5.72**
103	;fdfGo k|zf;g	16	3	4	5	6	17	34	0.2	0.63
105	/fhZj tyf cflyÅs k|zf;g	9	7	9	19	2	21	58	0.3	18.68
106	of]hgf tyf t\ofÍs	9	3	5	9	6	7	30	0.2	-4.34
u	**;fdflhs ;]jfx?**	**1,040**	**1,204**	**1,331**	**1,662**	**1,905**	**2,917**	**9,019**	**47.4**	**22.91**
108	lzIff	248	273	340	534	575	772	2,494	13.1	25.48
109	:jf:Yo	151	162	185	255	342	629	1,573	8.3	33.05
110	vfg]kfgL	190	214	257	213	271	479	1,433	7.5	20.30
111	:yfgLo ljsf;	327	482	445	505	561	807	2,801	14.7	19.81
	cGo ;dflhs ;]jfx?	**124**	**74**	**105**	**155**	**155**	**257**	**746**	**3.9**	**15.72**
112	hg;\of tyf jftfj/0f	2	1	3	3	1	0	8	0.0	-36.29
113	dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhs\of0f	19	16	18	28	24	23	109	0.6	3.44
114	o'jf, vjhsÖ tyf ;+s[t	51	17	26	32	33	32	140	0.7	-8.77
115	cfjf;	33	14	27	37	38	64	179	0.9	13.99
116	cGo ;dflhs	19	25	31	55	60	139	310	1.6	48.86
3	**cflyÅs ;]jfx?**	**1,734**	**1,574**	**1,677**	**1,957**	**2,055**	**2,376**	**9,639**	**50.6**	**6.50**
117	s[if	201	184	188	218	256	427	1,273	6.7	16.27
118	l;+f0{tyf hn pTkGg k|sfk	314	214	227	212	263	313	1,229	6.5	-0.07
119	eÖL ;\wf/ tyf gfkL	27	21	26	30	32	32	142	0.7	3.77
120	ag	63	63	61	78	50	56	308	1.6	-2.41
121	pBfu	66	63	40	35	32	33	203	1.1	-12.87
122	;+f/	48	167	35	63	30	43	339	1.8	-2.03

	ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	kfF jif{sf] sh vr{	sh ljsf; vr{sf]Ü	cf}ft jflif{s j[4b/ k|tzt
	oftfoft	464	387	429	441	442	658	2,358	12.4	7.25
123	;8s oftfoft	445	387	429	441	437	654	2,348	12.3	8.00
124	xjf0{oftfoft	19	0	0	0	5	5	10	0.1	4.34
125	ljB't	455	390	477	729	635	537	2,768	14.5	3.37
	c©o cflys ;]fx?	**96**	**84**	**194**	**151**	314	275	1,018	5.3	23.46
126	ko{g	25	19	6	15	8	7	55	0.3	-22.92
127	hnjfo"tyf df}d	15	6	4	5	5	6	26	0.1	-17.68
128	cfkl't{	23	19	19	21	26	37	122	0.6	9.68
129	jfl0fHo	7	9	6	6	5	4	30	0.2	-10.28
130	>d	13	7	6	8	6	9	36	0.2	-7.70
131	c©o-cflys	13	25	153	95	264	214	751	3.9	75.05
a	**ljljw**	**208**	**107**	**63**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**176**	**0.9**	**-62.37**
	kf= ! sh	1,573	1,946	2,348	2,796	3,105	4,239	14,433	75.8	21.93
	kf= @ sh	1,112	783	602	791	824	1,054	4,055	21.3	-1.06
	kf= # sh	217	109	128	86	75	80	478	2.5	-18.11
	c©o sh	246	66	15				81	0.4	#N/A!
	sh -kf=!± kf= @± kf=#_	2,902	2,837	3,078	3,673	4,004	5,373	18,965	99.6	13.11
	sh ljsf; vr{	**3,148**	**2,903**	**3,093**	**3,673**	**4,004**	**5,373**	**19,046**	**100.0**	**11.29**

gf6\ kf= Ö kfyldstf .

;fl: : ljle©g d\odsfn\g vr{;/rgfx? .

@=!! M ljsf; vr{cflys lfqg cg';f/ sf]kµlt

-@)%*÷%(sf] l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf_

	ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	kfF jif{sf] sh vr{	sh ljsf; vr{sf]Ü	cfjft jflif{s j[4b/ k|tzt
s	**;Dalwflgs cu|x?**	**8**	**5**	**8**	**16**	**24**	**26**	**79**	**0.49**	**26.41**
102	;Dalwflgs cu|x?	8	5	8	16	24	26	79	**0.49**	**26.41**
v	**;fwf/0f kl/jf;g**	**34**	**12**	**17**	**28**	**11**	**34**	**103**	**0.63**	**0.19**
103	;fwf/0f kl/jf;g	16	3	4	4	5	13	28	**0.17**	**–4.64**
105	/fhZj tyf cflys kl/jf;g	9	7	8	17	2	16	50	**0.31**	**12.47**
106	ofhgf tyf t'Yofs	9	3	5	7	5	6	25	**0.16**	**–9.34**
u	**;fdflhs ;]jfx?**	**1,040**	**1,149**	**1,222**	**1,460**	**1,549**	**2,230**	**7,610**	**46.98**	**16.48**
108	lzIff	248	261	312	469	468	590	2,100	12.96	18.92
109	:jf:Yo	151	155	170	224	278	481	1,307	8.07	26.08
110	vfg]kfg{	190	204	236	187	220	366	1,213	7.49	14.00
111	:yfg{o ljsf;	327	460	408	443	457	617	2,386	14.73	13.54
	c~o ;dflhs ;]jfx?	124	71	96	136	126	197	626	3.86	9.67
112	hg;\of tyf jftfj/0f	2	1	3	2	1	0	7	0.04	–39.62
113	dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfhsNof0f	19	15	17	25	19	17	93	0.58	–1.97
114	o'jf, v]hsL tyf ;:s[t	51	16	24	28	27	25	120	0.74	–13.54
115	cfjf;	33	13	25	32	31	49	150	0.93	8.03
116	c~o ;dflhs	19	24	28	48	49	106	256	1.58	41.07
3	**cflys ;]jfx?**	**1,734**	**1,502**	**1,539**	**1,719**	**1,671**	**1,816**	**8,248**	**50.92**	**0.93**
117	s[if	201	176	173	191	208	327	1,074	6.63	10.19
118	l;+f0{tyf hn pTk~g k|sfk	314	204	208	186	214	239	1,052	6.49	–5.30
119	ed{l ;'wf/ tyf gfk{	27	20	24	26	26	25	121	0.75	–1.66
120	ag	63	60	56	69	41	43	268	1.66	–7.52
121	pBfu	66	60	37	31	26	25	179	1.10	–17.43
122	;+f/	48	159	32	55	25	33	305	1.88	–7.15

	ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	kfF jif{sf] sh vr{	sh ljsf; vr{sf]Ü	cfjft jflif{s j[4b/ k|tzt
	oftfoft	464	369	394	388	359	503	2,013	12.43	1.64
123	;8s oftfoft	445	369	394	388	356	500	2,006	12.38	2.35
124	xjf0{oftfoft	19	0	0	0	4	3	7	0.04	-28.76
125	ljB't	455	372	438	640	516	411	2,377	14.67	-2.03
	c© cfly{s ;]jfx?	96	80	178	133	255	211	857	5.29	17.01
126	ko{g	25	18	6	13	6	5	49	0.30	-26.96
127	hnjfo"tyf df}d	15	6	4	4	4	4	22	0.14	-21.99
128	cfkl't{	23	18	17	19	21	28	103	0.64	3.94
129	jfl0fHo	7	9	6	6	4	3	27	0.17	-14.97
130	>d	13	7	6	7	5	7	31	0.19	-12.53
131	c©o-cfly{s	13	24	140	83	215	163	626	3.86	65.89
[a]	**ljljw**	**208**	**102**	**58**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**165**	**1.02**	**-64.34**
	kf= ! sh	1,573	1,857	2,155	2,455	2,525	3,240	12,233	75.52	15.55
	kf= @ sh	1,112	747	553	695	670	806	3,471	21.43	-6.23
	kf= # sh	217	104	117	76	61	61	419	2.59	-22.39
	c©o sh	246	63	14	0	0	0	77	0.47	
	sh -kf=!± kf= @± kf=#_	2,902	2,707	2,825	3,226	3,257	4,107	16,122	99.53	7.19
	sh ljsf; vr{?	**3,148**	**2,770**	**2,839**	**3,226**	**3,257**	**4,107**	**16,199**	**100.00**	**5.46**

;]t : ljle©g d\\odsfn\g vr{;/rgf .

@=!@ Ml ljsf; vr{M cflyNs lfqq cg';f/ sf]nlo tyf kqlt

-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf_

lfqqx?	b;f}ofhgfsf]nlo ^=@ Ü		b;f}ofhgfsf]nlo $=# Ü		b;f}ofhgfsf]kfF jifNsf]kqlt		
	/sd	sh ljsf; vr{f cz+ k|t;t	/sd	sh ljsf; vr{f cz+ k|t;t	vr{/sd	;fdfGo cflyNs a[4 -$=# Ü_ nlosf]thgfdf kqlt k|tzt	sh ljsf; vr{f cz+ k|tzt
cflyNs ;]jf	**5489**	**23.3**	**4156.5**	**23.3**	**2905**	**69.89**	**17.93**
s[if	1786	7.6	1352.3	7.6	1075	79.49	6.64
l;=fO	2275	9.7	1722.5	9.7	1052	61.07	6.49
jg	496	2.1	375.5	2.1	268	71.37	1.65
eltd;wf/ / gfkL	237	1	179.4	1	121	67.45	0.75
ko{g	260	1.1	197.9	1.1	49	24.76	0.30
pBfqu	227.1	1	170.6	1	179	104.92	1.11
jfl0fHo	56.1	0.2	42.7	0.2	27	63.23	0.17
cfkl't{	116.8	0.5	89	0.5	103	115.73	0.64
>d	35	0.1	26.6	0.1	31	116.54	0.19
k]ifWf/x?	**7243.2**	**31**	**5532.7**	**31**	**4695**	**84.86**	**28.98**
oftfoft tyf ;=f/	3642.8	15.6	2834.8	15.9	2318	81.77	14.31
ljB't\tyf c{o phf{	3600.4	15.4	2697.9	15.1	2377	88.11	14.67
;fdflhs ;]jf	**9038.6**	**38.7**	**6902**	**38.7**	**7632**	**110.58**	**47.11**
lzlff	1880	8	1435.6	8	2100	146.28	12.96
:jf:Yo	1400	6	1069.1	6	1307	122.25	8.07
vfg]kfgL	2922	12.5	2231.3	12.5	1213	54.36	7.49
:yfgLo ljsf;	2470	10.6	1886.1	10.6	2386	126.50	14.73
c{o ;fdflhs ;]jf	366.6	1.6	279.9	1.6	626	223.65	3.86
kz'f;g tyf ek/L cfpg]	**1632.1**	**7**	**1243.8**	**7**	**967**	**77.75**	**5.97**
sh ljsf; vr{	**23403**	**100**	**17835**	**100**	**16199**	**90.83**	**100.00**

;fdfGt : ljleGg dWofjlw vr{;=rgf

@=!# M /fh:j
-kl;lnt dNodf_

-?= s/fBdf_

q'F ;=+	/fh:j ljj/0f	2058÷59 /sd	2059÷60 /sd	2060÷61 /sd	2061÷62 /sd	2062÷63 /sd	2063÷64* /sd	b;f}ofhgfsfljflif$s cf}t j[4b/
!	e6;f/ dx;'h	1265.87	1423.64	1555.48	1570.16	1534.37	1691.12	5.96
	k}f/L s/	967.84	1056.77	1066.69	1229.91	1174.45	1357.50	7.00
	lgsf;L s/	91.74	85.56	52.71	69.79	62.56	69.28	-5.46
	ef/tLo c6tMzNs lkmtf{	170.09	237.06	388.27	218.83	231.44	217.61	5.05
	c6o	36.21	44.25	47.81	51.63	65.95	46.72	5.23
@	pkefu tyf j:t'/ ;]fdf nUg]s/	1607.43	1824.48	2070.56	2533.13	2812.18	3474.12	16.67
	c6tM zNs	380.70	478.51	622.67	644.59	650.69	868.62	17.94
	laqmL s/ -d"c-s-_	1226.73	1345.97	1447.89	1888.54	2161.07	2605.50	16.26
	xjf0{p8fg s/					0.19	0.00	
#	dfnkft / /lhi6«g	113.18	141.43	169.75	179.75	218.03	286.35	20.40
	dfnkft	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	3/hUuf tyf /lhi6«g	113.10	141.43	169.75	179.75	218.03	286.35	20.42
$	;Dklt, gfkmf / cfos/	946.57	869.14	1021.51	1127.26	1178.11	1553.02	10.41
	cfos/	843.60	710.21	851.25	940.24	1093.35	1460.74	11.61
	zx/L 3/ hUuf s/	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ljljw	102.74	158.93	170.26	187.02	84.76	92.28	-2.12
	s/ /fh:j hDdf	3933.05	4258.69	4817.30	5410.30	5742.69	7004.61	12.24
	b:t', zNs, b08 hl/jfgf / hkmt	51.88	57.96	120.25	135.99	470.54	464.05	54.99
	;/sf/ ;DklQ, ;]f / j:t'sf]laqmL÷ef8f	261.12	306.30	347.70	384.99	115.07	114.06	-15.27
	nfef«	251.28	249.76	266.11	458.99	339.48	428.78	11.28
	/fpN6L / ;/sf/L ;DklQsf]laqmL	72.39	194.55	146.50	193.14	119.56	154.32	16.35
	;fjfF/ Aofh	310.94	246.43	350.71	271.43	324.82	298.67	-0.80
	ljljw	163.88	309.28	182.53	147.26	116.04	149.04	-1.88
	u}/ s/ /fh:j hDdf	1111.49	1364.28	1413.80	1591.80	1485.51	1608.92	7.68
	sh /fh:j hDdf	5044.54	5622.97	6231.10	7002.10	7228.20	8613.53	11.29

* ;«fWt cgDdfg .
;fltM ljleGg cflys ;jIf0f / ahs jQmJox?

@=!$ ⅷ /fh:j

-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/f8df_

q⅀ ;≠	/fh:j ljj/0f	2058÷59 /sd	2059÷60 /sd	2060÷61 /sd	2061÷62 /sd	2062÷63 /sd	2063÷64* /sd	b;f}ofhgfsf]jfliflş cf}t j[4b/
!	e6;f/ dx;'h	1265.87	1358.56	1427.83	1379.03	1248.06	1292.71	0.42
	k}f/L s/	967.84	1008.46	979.15	1080.19	955.30	1037.69	1.40
	lgsf;L s/	91.74	81.65	48.38	61.29	50.89	52.96	-10.41
	ef/tLo c6tⅧzNs lkmtf{	170.09	226.22	356.41	192.19	188.25	166.34	-0.44
	c6o	36.21	42.23	43.89	45.35	53.64	35.71	-0.28
@	pkefju tyf j:t'/ ;]fdf nflg]s/	1607.43	1741.08	1900.64	2224.78	2287.44	2655.65	10.56
	c6tⅧ zNs	380.70	456.64	571.57	566.13	529.27	663.98	11.77
	laqmL s/ -d"c=s=_	1226.73	1284.45	1329.07	1658.65	1757.82	1991.67	10.18
	xjf0{p8fg s/		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	
#	dfnkfjt / /lhi6}kg	113.18	134.97	155.82	157.87	177.35	218.89	14.10
	dfnkfjt	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	3/hⅧuf tyf /lhi6}kg	113.10	134.97	155.82	157.87	177.35	218.89	14.12
$	;Dklt, gfkmf / cfos/	946.57	829.41	937.68	990.04	958.28	1187.14	4.63
	cfos/	843.60	677.75	781.39	825.79	889.34	1116.60	5.77
	zx/L 3/ hⅧuf s/	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ljljw	102.74	151.67	156.29	164.25	68.94	70.54	-7.24
	s/ /fh:j hDdf	3933.06	4064.02	4421.98	4751.71	4671.13	5354.39	6.36
	b:t'/, zNs, b08 hl/jfgf / hkmt	51.88	55.31	110.38	119.44	382.74	354.72	46.89
	;/sf/ ;DklQ, ;]jf / j:t'sf]laqmL÷ef8f	261.12	292.30	319.17	338.13	93.60	87.19	-19.70
	nfefz	251.28	238.34	244.27	403.12	276.13	327.76	5.46
	/fhNGL / ;/sf/L ;DklQsf]laqmL	72.39	185.66	134.48	169.63	97.25	117.96	10.26
	;fjfF/ Aofh	310.94	235.17	321.93	238.39	264.21	228.31	5.99
	ljljw	163.88	295.14	167.55	129.33	94.39	113.93	-7.01
	uf] s/ /fh:j hDdf	1111.49	1301.92	1297.78	1398.03	1208.32	1229.87	2.04
	sh /fh:j hDdf	5044.55	5365.94	5719.75	6149.75	5879.46	6584.26	5.47

@=!% Ml /fh:jsf];+rgf

		2058÷59 /sd	2059÷60 /sd	2060÷61 /sd	2061÷62 /sd	2062÷63 /sd	2063÷64 /sd	b;fyhofhgfsf] cf}t hDdf
!	**eG;f/ dx;fh**	**25.09**	**25.32**	**24.96**	**22.42**	**21.23**	**19.63**	**22.71**
	kf7f/L s/	19.19	18.79	17.12	17.56	16.25	15.76	17.10
	lgsf;L s/	1.82	1.52	0.85	1.00	0.87	0.80	1.01
	ef/tLo cGtlwzNs lkmtf{	3.37	4.22	6.23	3.13	3.20	2.53	3.86
	cGo	0.72	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.91	0.54	0.75
@	**pkefju tyf j:t'/ ;]fdf nfUg]s/**	**31.86**	**32.45**	**33.23**	**36.18**	**38.91**	**40.33**	**36.22**
	cGtlw zNs	7.55	8.51	9.99	9.21	9.00	10.08	9.36
	laqmL s/ -d"c=s=_	24.32	23.94	23.24	26.97	29.90	30.25	26.86
	xjfO{p8fg s/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
#	**dfnkfL / /lhi6]kg**	**2.24**	**2.52**	**2.72**	**2.57**	**3.02**	**3.32**	**2.83**
	dfnkfL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3/hUuf tyf /lhi6]kg	2.24	2.52	2.72	2.57	3.02	3.32	2.83
$	**;Dklt, gfkmf / cfos/**	**18.76**	**15.46**	**16.39**	**16.10**	**16.30**	**18.03**	**16.46**
	cfos/	16.72	12.63	13.66	13.43	15.13	16.96	14.36
	zx/L 3/ hUuf s/	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	ljljw	2.04	2.83	2.73	2.67	1.17	1.07	2.09
	s/ /fh:j hDdf	**77.97**	**75.74**	**77.31**	**77.27**	**79.45**	**81.32**	**78.22**
	b:tf, zNs, b08 hl/jfgf / hkmt	1.03	1.03	1.93	1.94	6.51	5.39	3.36
	;/sf/ ;DklQ, ;]f / j:t'sf]laqmL÷ef8f	5.18	5.45	5.58	5.50	1.59	1.32	3.89
	nfefz	4.98	4.44	4.27	6.56	4.70	4.98	4.99
	/fhN6L / ;/sf/L ;DklQsf]laqmL	1.44	3.46	2.35	2.76	1.65	1.79	2.40
	;fjfF/ Aofh	6.16	4.38	5.63	3.88	4.49	3.47	4.37
	ljljw	3.25	5.50	2.93	2.10	1.61	1.73	2.77
	uf= s/ /fh:j hDdf	**22.03**	**24.26**	**22.69**	**22.73**	**20.55**	**18.68**	**21.78**
	sh /fh:j hDdf	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

@=!^ ; / sf/L ljQLo l:ylt

-kIrlnt dNodf_

q= ;+	ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63		2063÷64*		b;f}+ ofhgfsf] hDdf	b;f}+ ofhgfsf] jfliflgs cf}t j[4b/ Ü
		/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt		
	sh vr{	**8007.2**	**8400.6**	**4.91**	**8944.3**	**6.47**	**10256.04**	**14.67**	**11088.92**	**8.12**	**13185.10**	**18.90**	**51874.93**	10.49
	rfn'vr{	4886.39	5209.05	6.60	5555.21	6.65	6168.64	11.04	6701.78	8.64	8033.11	19.87	31667.79	10.45
	kFLut vr{	2477.34	2235.61	-9.76	2309.56	3.31	2734.07	18.38	2960.66	8.29	3637.99	22.88	13877.89	7.99
	;fjf+eQmfgL vr{	643.49	955.95	48.56	1079.49	12.92	1353.33	25.37	1426.48	5.41	1514.00	6.14	6329.25	18.66
!=	**ljsf; vr{**	**3148.22**	**2903.30**	**-7.78**	**3093.99**	**6.57**	**3672.68**	**18.70**	**4003.80**	**9.02**	**5373.11**	**34.20**	**19046.88**	11.28
@=	ljsf; vr{Joxfg];fltx?													
@=!	**cfGtl/s ;fwg**	**1709.74**	**1314.75**	**-23.10**	**1202.75**	**-8.52**	**1306.95**	**8.66**	**1799.62**	-29.98	**2746.20**	52.60	8370.27	9.94
@=! =!	/fh:j jrt	185.55	125.67	-32.27	382.83	204.63	428.91	12.04	143.09	-81.35	802.35	460.74	1882.85	34.02
	/fh:j	**5044.6**	**5622.98**	**11.47**	**6233.1**	**10.85**	**7012.3**	**12.50**	**7228.21**	**3.08**	**8613.55**	**19.17**	**34710.11**	**11.29**
	;fwf/0f vr{	**4859.00**	**5497.31**	**13.14**	**5850.3**	**6.42**	**6583.4**	**12.53**	**7085.12**	**7.62**	**7811.20**	**10.25**	**32827.26**	9.96
@=!=@	cGo ;fltx?	1524.19	1189.08	-21.99	819.92	-31.05	878.04	7.09	1656.53	-8.20	1943.85	17.34	6487.42	4.98
	cfGtl/s C0f	800.00	888.00	11.00	560.78	-36.85	893.81	59.39	1183.42	32.40	1790.00	51.26	5316.01	17.48
	gub df}bft kl/jtg-jrt_	724.19	301.08	-58.43	259.14	-13.93	-15.77	-106.09	473.11	-2319.53	153.85	-67.48	1171.41	
@=@	**afXo ;fwg - ljbzL ;xfotf_**	**1438.5**	**1588.6**	**10.43**	**1891.2**	**19.05**	**2365.7**	**25.09**	**2204.18**	**-1.83**	**2627.70**	**19.21**	**10677.40**	**12.81**
@=@=!	ljbzL cgbfg	668.61	1133.91	69.59	1128.34	-0.49	1439.12	27.54	1382.75	-4.05	1594.60	15.32	6678.72	18.99
@=@=@	ljbzL C0f	769.87	454.64	-40.95	762.9	67.80	926.61	21.46	821.43	-11.35	1033.10	25.77	3998.68	6.06

*;+zf]wt cgbfg .

@=!& ; /sf/L ljQLo l:ylt

-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf_

ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63		2063÷64*		b;f}+ ofhgfsf] hDdf	b;f}+ ofhgfsf] jfliflS cf}t j[4b/ Ü
	/sd	2059÷60	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt		
sh vr{	**8007.22**	**8016.61**	**0.12**	**8210.26**	**2.42**	**9007.59**	**9.71**	**9019.78**	**0.14**	**10078.81**	**11.74**	**44333.06**	**4.71**
rfn'vr{	4886.39	4970.94	1.73	5099.33	2.58	5417.74	6.24	5451.26	0.62	6140.58	12.65	27079.86	4.68
kFlut vr{	2477.34	2133.42	-13.88	2120.03	-0.63	2401.26	13.27	2408.22	0.29	2780.91	15.48	11843.83	2.34
;fjf+eQmfgL vr{	643.49	912.25	41.77	990.90	8.62	1188.59	19.95	1160.30	-2.38	1157.32	-3.37	5409.37	12.46
ljsf; vr{	**3148.22**	**2770.59**	**-11.78**	**2840.09**	**2.51**	**3225.61**	**13.57**	**3256.71**	**-0.62**	**4107.25**	**26.12**	**16200.25**	**5.46**
ljsf; vr{Joxfg[;fltx?													
cfGtl/s ;fwg	1709.74	1254.65	-26.62	1104.05	-12.00	1147.86	3.97	1463.82	-35.15	2099.22	43.41	7069.60	4.19
/fh:j jrt	185.55	119.93	-35.37	351.41	193.03	376.70	-3.62	116.39	-82.73	-388.21	-763.54	576.22	
/fh:j	5044.55	5365.95	6.37	5721.59	6.63	6158.68	7.64	5879.46	-4.53	6584.28	11.99	29709.95	5.47
;fwf/0f vr{	**4859**	**5246.03**	**7.97**	**5370.18**	**2.37**	**5781.98**	**7.67**	**5763.07**	**-0.33**	**5970.95**	**3.61**	**28132.20**	**4.21**
cGo ;fltx?	1524.19	1134.73	-25.55	752.63	-33.67	771.16	2.46	1347.43	-14.98	1485.90	10.28	5491.84	-5.63
cfGtl/s C0f	800.00	847.41	5.93	514.76	-39.25	785.01	52.50	962.60	22.62	1368.29	42.15	4478.07	11.33
gub df]bft kl/jt{g -— jrt_	724.19	287.32	-60.33	237.87	-17.21	-13.85	-105.82	384.83	-2878.49	117.60	-69.44	1013.78	
afXo ;fwg -ljb]zL ;xfotf_	**1438.48**	**1515.94**	**5.38**	**1736.04**	**14.52**	**2077.75**	**19.68**	**1792.89**	**-13.71**	**2008.64**	**12.03**	**9131.26**	**6.91**
ljb]zL cgbfg	668.61	1082.08	61.84	1035.74	-4.28	1263.94	22.03	1124.74	-11.01	1218.93	8.37	5725.42	12.76
ljb]zL C0f	769.87	433.86	-43.65	700.29	61.41	813.82	16.21	668.16	-17.90	789.71	18.19	3405.83	0.51

*;fwf/0f cgbfg .

@=!* Ⅱ Go'g ljQ*

-?= s/f8df_

cfly{s jif{	Go'g ljQ kl/lnt dWodf	Go'g ljQ @)%*÷%(sf] dWodf	sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf Go'g ljQsf] cª Ü df	cfGtl/s ;fwgdf Go'g ljQsf] cª Ü df
2058÷59 -cfwf/ jif{_	**1524.19**	**1524.19**	**3.32**	**89.15**
2059÷60	1189.08	1134.73	2.42	90.44
2060÷61	819.92	752.63	1.53	68.17
2061÷62	878.04	771.16	1.49	67.18
2062÷63	1656.53	1347.43	2.56	92.05
2063÷64*	1943.85	1485.90	2.07	70.78
b;f}+ofh]gfsf] hDdf	**6487.42**	**5491.84**		

* ;ª\ofl]wt cgDdfg .

;fdfGt Ⅱ gk]kfn /fi6«a}s .

@=!(M b;f}ofhgfsf]ljQLo nlo / pknlAw

-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf_

q=;+	ljj/0f	b;f}ofhgfsf]nlo ^=@ Ü cfly{s j[4b/		b;f}ofhgfsf]nlo $=# Ü cfly{s j[4b/		b;f}ofhgfsf]pknlAw		$=# Ü sf]cfly{s j[4b/sf]nlosf]thgfdf pknlAw k|tzt
		?= s/f8df	k|tzt	?= s/f8df	k|tzt	?= s/f8df	k|tzt	
	sh vr{	**50,520.0**	**100.00**	**45,625.0**	**100.00**	**44,333.06**	**100.00**	**97.17**
1	**ljsf; vr{**	**23,403.0**	**46.30**	**17,835.0**	**39.10**	**16,200.25**	**36.54**	**90.83**
2	ljsf; vr{Joxfg]; /tx?		100.00		100.00		100.00	
2.1	cf}tl/s ;fwg	9,940.0	42.50	5,866.0	32.90	7,069.59	43.64	120.52
2.1.1	/fh:j jrt -/fh:j-;fwf/0f vr{	4,999.0	21.40	1,337.0	7.50	1,577.75	9.74	118.01
s_	/fh:j	32,116.0		29,127.0		29,709.95		102.00
v_	;fwf/0f vr{	27,117.0	53.70	27,790.0	60.90	28,132.20	63.46	101.23
2.1.2	cGo ;/tx?	4,941.0	21.10	4,529.0	25.40	5,491.84	33.90	121.26
s_	cf}tl/s C0f	4,941.0	21.10	4,529.0	25.40	5,491.84	33.90	121.26
2.2	**ljbfyL ;xfotf**	**13,462.0**	**57.50**	**11,969.0**	**67.10**	**9,131.25**	**56.36**	76.29
2.2.1	ljbfyL cgbfg	5,385.0	23.00	5,147.0	28.90	5,725.42	35.34	111.24
2.2.2	ljbfyL C0f	8,077.0	34.50	6,822.0	38.20	3,405.83	21.02	49.92

;/tM cy{dGqfno .

@=@) \ ljsf; vr{ df ljb]zL ;xfotfsf]cz+

-k|tztdf_

cflys{ jif{	ljsf; vr{ df ljb]zL cgbfgsf]cz+	ljsf; vr{ df ljb]zL C0fsf]cz+	ljsf; vr{ df ljb]zL ;xfotfsf]cz+
2058÷59	21.24	24.45	45.69
2059÷60	39.06	15.66	54.72
2060÷61	36.47	24.66	61.13
2061÷62	39.18	25.23	64.41
2062÷63	34.54	20.52	55.05
2063÷64	29.68	19.23	48.90
b;f}+ofnhgfsf]cfjft	**35.06**	**20.99**	56.84

@=@! \ dfjbfs ;eLlf0f

-?= s/f8df_

qm=;=+	zLifs	cfiff9 d;fGtsf]						cf}t jflifs j[4b/ Ü df
		2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064*	
1	vb jb]zs ;DklQ	8841.91	9140.70	10880.46	10774.44	13943.91	13188.91	8.33
2	sh cfGtl/s shf{	20732.30	22844.38	25108.89	28024.04	30206.93	36066.87	11.71
3	;/sf/nf0{uPsf]vb shf{	5957.66	6282.50	6723.08	6389.45	7056.74	7845.42	5.66
4	;/sf/L ;=yfgnf0{shf{	1443.11	1466.19	1625.88	1932.90	1718.07	873.71	-9.55
	-s_ ljlQo	1135.51	1182.87	1334.39	1276.28	1271.98	362.22	-20.43
	-v_ u} ljQLo	307.60	283.32	291.49	656.62	446.09	511.49	10.71
5	lghL lfqnf0{uPsf]shf{	13331.53	15095.69	17251.65	19701.69	22536.79	28950.12	16.78
6	d2tL / art lgIfk	14683.21	16215.72	18333.64	20023.42	23303.30	26863.02	12.84
7	cjuL{s[t vb bfloTj	7175.38	7393.97	8258.77	8754.25	9408.73	9723.72	6.27
8	dbf kbfo, -Pd !_	7715.62	8375.41	9396.96	10020.57	11438.80	12669.03	10.43
	-s_ dbf	5565.83	5688.52	6321.89	6878.41	7792.63	8351.58	8.45
	-v_ rNtL lgIfk	2149.79	2686.89	3075.07	3142.16	3646.23	4317.43	14.97
9	dbf kbfo, -Pd @_	22398.83	24591.13	27730.60	30043.99	34744.21	39532.05	12.03
10	vb ufx{y ;DklQ	13556.92	15450.41	16850.12	19269.79	20798.19	26343.15	14.21
11	dbf kbfo -Pd !_ df kl/jtg -k|tzt_	9.30	8.60	12.20	6.60	14.00	12.10	
12	dbf kbfo -Pd @_ df kl/jtg -k|tzt_	4.40	9.80	12.80	8.30	15.60	14.00	

* kf/lDes cgtdfg .

;fdfGt\ gjkfn /fi6«a}s .

@-@@ Ⅱ dbf kpfodf kpefj kfg]sf/sx?

-?= s/f8df_

q= ;+	zLifs	jflifs kl/jtg -cfiff9 d;fGtsf]					
		2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64*
1	vb jb]zs ;DklQ	62.11	298.79	1739.76	–106.02	3179.10	–755.00
2	vb cfGtl/s ;DklQ	891.31	1893.50	1399.70	2419.70	1503.50	5605.00
3	sh cfGtl/s shf{	1945.20	2112.10	2264.51	3406.90	2186.20	3770.00
4	;/sf/nfO{uPsf]vb shf{	1038.60	324.80	–51.10	649.80	670.60	720.00
5	;+yfgtkm{uPsf]shf{	250.87	23.08	159.70	307.00	–214.80	59.00
	-s_ ljQLo	165.57	47.40	151.50	–58.10	–4.30	4.00
	-v_ u} ljQLo	85.30	–24.30	8.20	365.10	–210.50	55.00
6	lghL lfqfnfO{uPsf]shf{	655.74	1764.20	2156.00	2450.00	1730.40	2991.00
7	vb cdfbjs bfloTj	1053.90	218.60	864.80	987.20	682.70	–1835.00
8	dbf kpfo, Pd @-(+ !)_	953.42	2192.21	3139.52	2313.38	4682.60	4850.00
9	dbf kpfo, Pd ! -s + v_	657.93	659.70	1021.60	623.60	1402.70	1363.00
	-s_ dbf	736.32	122.70	633.30	556.50	898.70	574.00
	-v_ rNtL lgIfk	–78.39	537.00	388.30	67.10	504.00	789.00
10	d2tL, art / lgIfk	295.49	1532.51	2117.92	1689.78	3279.90	3487.00

* kf/Des cgdfg .

>f] Ⅱ gkfn /fi6«a}s .

@=@# M jfl0fHo a}sx?sf];fwgsf];f[t / pkofu

-cfiff9 dlxgfsf]

-?= s/f8df_

q= ;+	ljj/0f	2059	2060		2061		2062		2063		2064*		cf}t jfliffs j[4b/ Ü df
		/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
1	**sh lgIfk**	**18372.81**	**20273.38**	**10.34**	**23257.63**	**14.72**	**25046.49**	**7.69**	**29042.76**	**15.96**	**33445.33**	**15.16**	**12.73**
2	rNtL lgIfk	2374.92	2829.94	19.16	3303.87	16.75	3412.00	3.27	3689.80	8.14	4269.22	15.70	12.44
3	art lgIfk	8381.77	9723.64	16.01	11410.63	17.35	13001.36	13.94	15157.32	16.58	17463.39	15.21	15.81
4	d2tL lgIfk	7437.37	7534.84	1.31	8326.82	10.51	8413.74	1.04	9947.54	18.23	11403.25	14.63	8.92
5	dflhg lgIfk	178.75	184.96	3.47	216.31	16.95	219.40	1.43	248.09	13.08	309.47	24.74	11.60
6	gkfn /fi6« a}saf6 ;fk6L	104.37	94.74	–9.23	47.79	–49.56	172.40	260.74	32.92	–80.90	187.08	468.29	12.38
7	c©o ljb]zL bfloTj	22.84	13.42	–41.24	52.14	288.52	2.76	–94.71	0.77	–72.10	162.85	21049.35	48.12
8	vb c©o ;fwgx?	3527.10	3933.71	11.53	4504.44	14.51	5887.36	30.70	5787.70	–1.69	7908.60	36.64	17.53
9	**sh ;fwgsf] ;f[t Ögkofu**	**22027.12**	**24315.25**	**10.39**	**27862.00**	**14.59**	**31109.02**	**11.65**	**34864.14**	**12.07**	**41703.86**	**19.62**	**13.62**
10	**gub tyf a}s dfgbft**	**4695.19**	**4133.00**	**–11.97**	**5038.46**	**21.91**	**4942.69**	**–1.90**	**6061.70**	**22.64**	**6461.51**	**6.60**	**6.59**
11	gub dfgbft	490.89	472.33	–3.78	428.38	–9.30	477.30	11.42	590.86	23.79	735.98	24.56	
12	/fi6«a}sdf /x}sf] dfgbft+	1816.78	1651.90	–9.08	2486.71	50.54	2023.40	–18.63	2290.73	13.21	2286.83	–0.17	4.71
13	ljb]zL dbf gub	61.69	72.16	16.97	43.51	–39.70	37.48	–13.86	39.92	6.51	45.40	13.73	–5.95
14	ljb]zdf /x}sf] dfgbft	2325.83	1936.61	–16.73	2079.86	7.40	2404.51	15.61	3140.19	30.60	3393.30	8.06	7.85
15	**shf{tyf nufgL**	**17331.92**	**20182.25**	**16.45**	**22823.49**	**13.09**	**26086.74**	**14.30**	**28696.90**	**10.01**	**33848.47**	**17.95**	**14.32**

q= ;+	lj j /0f	2059	2060		2061		2062		2063		2064*		cf}t jfliff{s j[4b/ Ü df
		/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
16	gkfn ;/sf/dfly bfa\	2914.38	3946.93	35.43	4379.63	10.96	4855.07	10.86	5845.80	20.41	6585.00	12.64	17.71
17	;/sf/\ ;+yfgx?dfl y bfa\	1276.05	1310.44	2.70	1469.07	12.11	1799.39	22.48	1613.37	–10.34	616.15	–61.81	–13.55
18	lgh\ lfqdfly bfa\	13008.84	14807.32	13.83	16869.28	13.93	19327.00	14.57	21111.30	9.23	26536.06	25.70	15.32
19	lj bz\ lan v/\b	132.65	117.56	–11.38	105.51	–10.25	105.28	–0.22	126.43	20.09	111.26	–12.00	–3.46
20	shf{tyf ;fk6\ lgIfk÷cgkft	7.85	8.01	2.04	7.93	–1.00	8.48	6.94	78.70	828.07	82.10	4.32	59.92

* k[/l0es cg0dfg .
>f]t ‖ gkfn /fi6«a}s .

@=@$ ॥ jfl0fHo a}sx?af6 shf{kjfx*

-?= s/f}df_

lfgj	cflys jif{				
	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64**
s[if***	373.45	490.19	441.55	457.20	1464.90
vfgL	39.94	33.66	52.03	47.77	108.48
pTkfbg lfgj	4291.05	4718.15	5374.42	5643.22	5975.26
lgdf{0f	272.92	498.67	872.30	1339.80	1722.95
wft'pTkfbg, dZ+Lg/L / ljB'tLo pks/0f tyf h8fg	143.01	145.07	179.75	159.09	268.59
oftfoft, pks/0f pTkfbg tyf h8fg	135.98	277.67	315.63	265.87	300.20
;+f/ / ;fj{hlgs ;]jf	652.34	796.36	899.72	1169.75	1286.33
yf}s ljqm]tf / vb[ljqm]tf	2755.53	3172.89	3441.27	3507.36	4289.70
ljQ, aLdf / l:y/ ;DklQ	425.03	485.70	639.10	1002.40	1194.61
;]jf pBf]u	1221.25	1421.69	1498.48	1406.26	1605.42
pkef]lo shf{	336.46	440.00	358.80	583.94	965.13
:yfgLo ;/sf/	0.15	0.23	0.01	0.00	0.00
c©o	1428.35	1227.81	1859.26	2054.30	2098.81
hDdf	**12075.46**	**13708.09**	**15932.32**	**17636.96**	**21280.38**

* gofF9fFf (Format) cg';f/sf] lfgjut juL{s/0f .

** ckl/is[t

*** s[if ljsf; a}+sf zfvf sfof{nox?n] sl;bl]o sfof{nodf hDdf u/]sf] lgIf]k afx]s .

>f]t ॥ gk]fn /fi6«a}+ .

@:@% \ /fli6« zx/L pkef]Qmf dNo ;'sf+s

-cfwf/ jif{@)%*÷%(Ö!))_

j:tx?sf];dx tyf pk;dx	cly{s jif{						jflif{s Ü kl/jt{g					jflif{s cf}; t Ü kl/jt{g
	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷64	2063÷64	
vfB tyf k]p kbfy{	**137.90**	**144.00**	**148.80**	**154.70**	**166.80**	**178.80**	**4.42**	**3.33**	**3.97**	**7.82**	**7.19**	**5.33**
/]6/]6 hnkfg	168.20	174.10	183.20	192.60	204.00	210.70	3.51	5.23	5.13	5.92	3.28	4.61
c^g tyf c^gsf kl/sf/	127.70	138.20	139.80	145.10	164.60	175.10	8.22	1.16	3.79	13.44	6.38	6.52
rfdn	125.80	136.60	138.00	142.40	163.60	168.10	8.59	1.02	3.19	14.89	2.75	5.97
bfnx?	123.90	125.30	126.10	131.60	150.40	175.90	1.13	0.64	4.36	14.29	16.95	7.26
t/sf/L tyf kmnkmnx?	135.00	135.70	140.30	146.90	153.80	170.80	0.52	3.39	4.70	4.70	11.05	4.82
d/d;nf	156.10	142.30	148.00	146.50	149.10	182.60	-8.84	4.01	-1.01	1.77	22.47	3.19
df;' df5f / kmn	143.50	148.20	158.30	168.50	174.80	186.30	3.28	6.82	6.44	3.74	6.58	5.36
bw / bdw kbfy{	146.40	147.80	150.40	151.10	158.10	169.90	0.96	1.76	0.47	4.63	7.46	3.02
tjn / 3Lp	114.50	136.90	153.70	150.80	147.40	157.30	19.56	12.27	-1.89	-2.25	6.72	6.56
lrgL / ld7f0{	133.80	124.50	123.90	154.60	163.70	152.00	-6.95	-0.48	24.78	5.89	-7.15	2.58
k]p kbfy{	151.20	161.60	162.10	165.00	180.70	188.10	6.88	0.31	1.79	9.52	4.10	4.46
u]/ vfB / ;]fx?	**147.20**	**154.60**	**161.80**	**170.10**	**183.90**	**194.10**	**5.03**	**4.66**	**5.13**	**8.11**	**5.55**	**5.69**
sk8f, nQf / l;nf0	133.80	135.70	138.10	141.50	145.40	148.60	1.42	1.77	2.46	2.76	2.20	2.12
sk8f	125.50	124.70	126.30	130.70	133.70	135.60	-0.64	1.28	3.48	2.30	1.42	1.56
nUf / l;nf0 ;]f	133.50	136.60	138.10	140.50	144.60	147.90	2.32	1.10	1.74	2.92	2.28	2.07
hQf-rmkn	131.20	132.80	133.30	133.90	137.80	143.50	1.22	0.38	0.45	2.91	4.14	1.81
cfjf; ;]f	144.50	153.00	163.10	178.10	200.90	215.40	5.88	6.60	9.20	12.80	7.22	8.31
O{wg aQL / kfgL	168.60	182.60	200.80	230.30	277.60	301.50	8.30	9.97	14.69	20.54	8.61	12.33
oftfoft / ;~rf/	162.40	172.20	185.20	198.20	232.80	254.80	6.03	7.55	7.02	17.46	9.45	9.43
cf}hlw tyf JolQmut x]rfx	156.50	163.20	169.30	172.10	176.50	181.00	4.28	3.74	1.65	2.56	2.55	2.95
lzIff tyf dgf]~hg	159.30	174.10	182.10	190.10	200.00	211.80	9.29	4.60	4.39	5.21	5.90	5.86
r'/f6	146.30	150.50	153.20	156.20	163.10	173.10	2.87	1.79	1.96	4.42	6.13	3.42
;a}j:t' tyf ;]f	**142.10**	**148.90**	**154.80**	**161.80**	**174.70**	**185.90**	**4.79**	**3.96**	**4.52**	**7.97**	**6.41**	**5.52**

>f]t \ gkfn /fi6«a}s .

@=@^ ll jb]z s Jofkf/ sf]l:ylt

-kl|nt dNodf_

-?=s/f]8df_

l j j /0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63*		2063÷64 **		cf}; t jflifs j[4b/ Udf
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
lgoft{ -Pk=cf}jl=_	**4694.48**	**4993.06**	**6.36**	**5391.07**	**7.97**	**5870.57**	**8.89**	**6023.42**	**2.60**	**6079.58**	**0.93**	**5.31**
ef/t	2795.62	2643.00	**–5.46**	3077.71	**16.45**	3891.69	**26.45**	4071.48	**4.62**	4187.48	**2.85**	**8.42**
c©o b]zx?	1898.86	2350.06	**23.76**	2313.36	**–1.56**	1978.88	**–14.46**	1951.94	**–1.36**	1892.10	**–3.07**	**–0.07**
cfoft -;l=cf0{Pk=_	**10738.90**	**12435.21**	**15.80**	**13627.71**	**9.59**	**14947.36**	**9.68**	**17378.02**	**16.26**	**19170.84**	**10.32**	**12.29**
ef/t	5662.21	7092.42	**25.26**	7873.95	**11.02**	8867.55	**12.62**	10714.30	**20.83**	11774.00	**9.89**	15.77
c©o b]zx?	5076.69	5342.79	**5.24**	5753.76	**7.69**	6079.81	**5.67**	6663.72	**9.60**	7396.84	**11.00**	7.82
Jofkf/ l:ylt	**–6044.42**	**–7442.15**	**23.12**	**–8236.64**	**10.68**	**–9076.79**	**10.20**	**–11354.60**	**25.09**	**–13091.26**	**15.29**	**16.71**
ef/t	–2866.59	–4449.42	**55.22**	–4796.24	**7.79**	–4975.86	**3.75**	–6642.82	**33.50**	–7586.52	**14.21**	21.49
c©o b]zx?	–3177.83	–2992.73	**–5.82**	–3440.40	**14.96**	–4100.93	**19.20**	–4711.78	**14.90**	–5504.74	**16.83**	11.61
sh Jofkf/	**15433.38**	**17428.27**	**12.93**	**19018.78**	**9.13**	**20817.93**	**9.46**	**23401.44**	**12.41**	**25250.42**	**7.90**	**17.60**
ef/t	8457.83	9735.42	**15.11**	10951.66	**12.49**	12759.24	**16.51**	14785.78	**15.88**	15961.48	**7.95**	13.54
c©o b]zx?	6975.55	7692.85	**10.28**	8067.12	**4.87**	8058.69	**–0.10**	8615.66	**6.91**	9288.94	**7.81**	**5.90**
sh Jofkf/df c±± k|tztdf	**100.00**	**100.00**	**0.00**	**100.00**	**0.00**	**100.00**	**0.00**	**100.00**	**0.00**	**100.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
ef/t	54.80	55.86		57.58		61.29		63.18		63.21		**2.90**
c©o b]zx?	45.20	44.14		42.42		38.71		36.82		36.82		**–4.02**

* ;±f]wt cgtdfg .

** kf/lDes cgtdfg .

;fltll gjkfn /fi6«a}s .

@=@& ⅼ j}]z s Jofkf/ sf]:ylt

-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-?= s/f3df_

lj j/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63*		2063÷64*		cf}; t jflif$ j[4b/ Ü df
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
lgoft[-Pk=cf}jl=_	4694.48	4764.82	1.50	4948.66	3.86	5155.95	4.19	4899.48	–4.97	4647.29	–5.15	–0.20
ef/t	2795.62	2522.19	–9.78	2825.14	12.01	3417.96	20.98	3311.76	–3.11	3200.95	–3.35	2.74
c©o b]zx?	1898.86	2242.64	18.10	2123.52	–5.31	1737.99	–18.15	1587.72	–8.65	1446.34	–8.90	–5.30
cfoft -;l=cf0f[Pk=_	10738.90	11866.79	10.50	12509.37	5.41	13127.84	4.94	14135.37	7.67	14654.36	–53.63	6.41
ef/t	5662.21	6768.22	19.53	7227.79	6.79	7788.12	7.75	8715.06	11.90	9000.15	–89.67	–30.78
c©o b]zx?	5076.69	5098.57	0.43	5281.59	3.59	5339.72	1.10	5420.30	1.51	5654.21	4.32	2.18
Jofkf/ l:ylt	–6044.42	–7101.97	17.50	–7560.71	6.46	–7971.89	5.44	–9235.90	15.86	–10007.05	8.35	10.61
ef/t	–2866.59	–4246.03	48.12	–4402.64	3.69	–4370.16	–0.74	–5403.31	23.64	–5799.21	7.33	15.13
c©o b]zx?	–31.77.83	–2855.93	–10.13	–3158.07	10.58	–3601.73	14.05	–3832.59	6.41	–4207.84	9.79	5.78
sh Jofkf/	15433.38	16631.62	7.76	17458.03	4.97	18283.80	4.73	19034.85	4.11	19301.62	1.40	4.57
ef/t	8457.83	9290.41	9.84	10052.93	8.21	11206.08	11.47	12026.83	7.32	12201.10	1.45	7.60
c©o b]zx?	6975.55	7341.21	5.24	7405.10	0.87	7077.72	–4.42	7008.02	–0.98	7100.55	1.32	0.36
sh Jofkf/df c=k|tztdf	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
ef/t	54.80	55.86		57.58		61.29		63.18		63.21		
c©o b]zx?	45.20	44.14		42.42		38.71		36.82		36.79		

@=@* Ⅱ ef/tdf lgof{t ul/Psf s]xL kl|v j:t'x?

-k|rlnt dNodf_

-?=s/f]8df_

lj j/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63		2063÷64*		cf}t jfli6s j[4b/ Ü df
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
rfdn	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		
ds}	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		
tf]L / ;:oF	1.02	4.67	357.84	3.76	–19.49	4.43	17.82	4.75	7.22	2.33	–50.95	17.96
h8La6L	8.41	11.19	33.06	9.15	–18.23	13.24	44.70	13.35	0.83	10.43	–21.87	4.40
£o"	6.00	5.46	–9.00	7.65	40.11	8.31	8.63	10.30	23.95	8.14	–20.97	6.29
;7f]	8.05	10.84	34.66	7.80	–28.04	8.01	2.69	6.22	–22.35	4.96	–20.26	–9.23
bfn	100.57	88.04	–12.46	57.91	–34.22	66.71	15.20	64.32	–3.58	30.69	–52.29	–21.13
sR5	0.88	1.12	27.27	1.32	17.86	1.41	6.82	4.21	198.58	0.25	–94.06	–22.25
hUlj t hgfj/	5.62	6.25	11.21	5.51	–11.84	5.60	1.63	5.80	3.57	2.00	–65.52	–18.67
dbf	4.44	0.71	–84.01	3.22	353.52	0.04	–98.76	0.00	–100.00	0.35		–39.84
cb'jf	20.79	31.54	51.71	28.71	–8.97	16.10	–43.92	27.52	70.93	54.13	96.69	21.09
kLgf	30.26	31.11	2.81	32.41	4.18	31.71	–2.16	29.16	–8.04	31.81	9.09	1.00
vo/	18.04	14.54	–19.40	16.25	11.76	43.87	169.97	38.24	–12.83	54.28	41.95	24.65
rfdnsf]96f}sf] tyf	9.06	21.00	131.79	19.47	–7.29	19.90	2.21	11.26	–43.42	17.83	58.35	14.50
;fnsf]laof}sf] tyf	0.16	0.19	18.75	0.00	–100.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		
sRrf h6	0.83	0.00	–100.00	0.09		0.00	–100.00	0.05		0.16	220.00	–28.05
h6 sl6Ë	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.13		4.82	3607.69	0.00	–100.00	
h6sf ;fdfg	163.01	189.9	16.50	188.26	–0.86	269.35	43.07	263.68	–2.11	275.68	4.55	11.08
s_ r§L	4.47	4.42	–1.12	14.35	224.66	18.61	29.69	46.45	149.60	37.51	–19.25	53.03
v_ af]7f	60.92	85.59	40.50	105.65	23.44	145.62	37.83	126.54	–13.10	140.86	11.32	18.25
u_ 8f]L	97.62	99.89	2.33	68.26	–31.66	105.12	54.00	90.69	–13.73	97.31	7.30	–0.06
cn}rL	35.99	46.96	30.48	45.10	–3.96	60.70	34.59	60.81	0.18	84.81	39.47	18.70
rfprfp	22.70	30.97	36.43	25.97	–16.14	36.93	42.20	41.47	12.29	23.74	–42.75	0.90
uf0{:t'sf]bfgf	21.50	40.59	88.79	55.09	35.72	54.74	–0.64	45.46	–16.95	8.03	–82.34	–17.88
6yk]6	160.67	100.28	–37.59	147.88	47.47	128.30	–13.24	73.08	–43.04	66.34	–9.22	–16.21

lj j /0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63		2063÷64*		cf} t jflif{s
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	j[4b/ Ü df
kf]ni6/ ofg{	5.65	5.96	5.49	10.90	82.89	189.63	1639.72	347.63	83.32	224.04	-35.55	108.76
Rojgk[z / xhdf]hf	58.34	74.31	27.37	28.99	-60.99	19.75	-31.87	30.11	52.46	14.55	-51.68	-24.25
;fa'g	52.89	46.92	-11.29	53.96	15.00	36.80	-31.80	36.36	-1.20	50.27	38.26	-1.01
jg:klt £o"	708.14	381.23	-46.16	295.90	-22.38	463.59	56.67	386.17	-16.70	413.65	7.12	-10.19
klZdgf	63.73	47.56	-25.37	37.31	-21.55	34.15	-8.47	21.07	-38.30	4.83	-77.08	-40.31
wfuf]	84.69	123.52	45.85	163.74	32.56	221.37	35.20	189.83	-14.25	405.59	113.66	36.79
sk/ jfo/ /8	262.05	35.66	-86.39	20.08	-43.69	53.01	163.99	30.58	-42.31	20.60	-32.64	-39.87
Pd= P;= kf0k	41.04	54.82	33.58	85.18	55.38	31.66	-62.83	10.57	-66.61	76.19	620.81	13.17
⁄nfli6ssf ;fdfgx?	77.09	80.77	4.77	119.24	47.63	136.16	14.19	80.83	-40.64	41.51	-48.65	-11.65
ss{kftf	1.33	97.06	7197.74	278.53	186.97	307.03	10.23	240.90	-21.54	357.99	48.61	206.20
h⊔=cf0{ kf0k	16.59	35.72	115.31	55.63	55.74	42.40	-23.78	51.93	22.48	12.78	-75.39	-5.08
sk8f	56.25	87.82	56.12	178.05	102.74	299.66	68.30	215.46	-28.10	305.69	41.88	40.29
h'; tyf /;fog	54.02	74.86	38.58	139.68	86.59	249.88	78.89	219.71	-12.07	159.05	-27.61	24.11
s_ h⌷df	2099.81	1781.57	-15.16	2122.74	19.15	2854.57	34.48	2565.65	-10.12	3038.38	18.43	7.67
v_ c⁄o j:t⁄x?	695.81	861.43	23.80	954.97	10.86	1037.12	8.60	1505.82	45.19	1149.10	-23.69	10.55
h⌷df -s+v_	**2795.62**	**2643.00**	**-5.46**	**3077.71**	**16.45**	**3891.69**	**26.45**	**4071.47**	**4.62**	**4187.48**	**2.85**	**8.42**

*ckl/is[t ÷;f]t ‖ g]kfn /fi6«a}s

@=@(॥ ef/ taf6 cfoft ul/Psf s]xL kb]v j: tx?

-k]Int dNodf_

-?=s/f8df_

lj j/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63		2063÷64*		cf} t jfliifs
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k]tzt	/sd	j[4 k]tzt	/sd	j[4 k]tzt	/sd	j[4 k]tzt	/sd	j[4 k]tzt	j[4b/ U df
0n]S6sn ;fdfgx?	80.06	99.75	24.59	110.63	10.91	112.95	2.10	156.13	38.23	236.01	51.16	24.14
wfuf]	75.7	110.58	46.08	100.39	–9.22	110.63	10.20	216.69	95.87	315.88	45.78	33.07
;lt{	59.72	53.43	–10.53	65.99	23.51	59.11	–10.43	59.96	1.44	64.42	7.44	–9.31
oftfoftsf ;fdfg	425.91	385.78	–9.42	494.82	28.26	513.31	3.74	521.37	1.57	979.45	87.86	18.12
cf]fwL	298.04	322.57	8.23	334.09	3.57	369.16	10.50	438.90	18.89	444.24	1.22	–2.65
/f;folgs dn	9.24	18.35	98.59	56.30	206.81	38.92	–30.87	105.23	170.38	62.40	–40.70	46.52
sk8f -;'tL tyf c©o_	323.27	418.61	29.49	327.56	–21.75	219.51	–32.99	205.17	–6.53	172.32	–16.01	–18.12
t/sf/L	68.52	77.28	12.78	73.84	–4.45	94.94	28.58	113.96	20.03	83.45	–26.77	–1.63
l;d]6	274.98	293.47	6.72	231.89	–20.98	141.02	–39.19	193.36	37.12	232.79	20.39	–12.14
sfuh	46.9	43.12	–8.06	41.01	–4.89	40.68	–0.80	60.32	48.28	80.69	33.77	11.46
xln$;/ b©w kbfy{	39.92	50.88	27.45	42.83	–15.82	36.06	–15.81	57.19	58.60	35.78	–37.44	–4.75
/f;folgs kbfy{	104.16	190.66	83.05	256.36	34.46	340.19	32.70	328.14	–3.54	256.75	–21.76	19.77
s]if o©q tyf ;fdfu|x?	35.08	68.99	96.66	49.75	–27.89	52.74	6.01	67.16	27.34	107.31	59.78	25.06
Pd P;j fo/ /8	83.41	93.93	12.61	133.93	42.58	148.00	10.51	106.52	–28.03	141.87	33.19	–0.44
Pd P;lan6	317.72	357.32	12.46	420.15	17.58	339.38	–19.22	388.34	14.43	438.42	12.90	–6.58
:6Ln kftf	1.07	21.22	1883.18	0.60	–97.17	45.97	7561.67	2.02	–95.62	0.26	–87.10	
cfNdlgodsf ;fdfgx?	26.17	30.46	16.39	54.00	77.28	44.32	–17.93	25.99	–41.36	42.46	63.37	–3.32
x6 /f]8 zL6 -sf0ndf_	92.84	263.92	184.27	205.99	–21.95	56.86	–72.40	114.48	101.34	205.27	79.30	17.20
sf]8 /f]8 zL6 -sf0ndf_	114.87	139.28	21.25	333.29	139.29	408.45	22.55	79.77	–80.47	207.96	160.70	–4.92
c©o dzLg/L tyf kf6{\	177.34	257.18	45.02	329.53	28.13	301.08	–8.63	388.34	28.98	377.67	–2.75	16.32
k6s]nod kbfy{?	1390.61	1881.16	35.28	2016.95	7.22	2665.36	32.15	3365.72	26.28	3354.87	–0.32	19.26
c©o	1616.68	1914.48	18.42	2194.05	14.60	2728.91	24.38	3719.55	36.30	3933.77	5.76	19.46
h0df	5662.21	7092.42	25.26	7873.95	11.02	8867.55	12.62	10714.31	20.83	11774.04	9.89	15.77

*ckl/is]t >f]t ॥ gk]kfn Yfi6«a}s .

@=#) ॥ cGo dh'sx?df lgof{t ePsf s]xL kl/v j:tx?

-k|lnt dNodf_

-?= s/f]8df_

lj j/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60		2060÷61		2061÷62		2062÷63		2063÷64*		cf}t jflif{s j[4b/ Ü df
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
bfn	21.60	21.49	–0.51	28.07	30.62	10.65	–62.06	19.17	80.00	48.81	154.62	17.71
cn}+L	7.15	12.54	75.38	23.14	84.53	20.53	–11.28	10.92	–46.81	10.43	–4.49	7.84
hl8a6L	2.54	3.33	31.10	4.83	45.05	5.47	13.25	1.90	–65.27	3.95	107.89	9.23
vo/	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		
p]gL sk8f	0.00	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		
g]kfnL sfuh / sfhudf6 ag]sf ;fdfg	20.05	26.20	30.67	27.96	6.72	23.98	–14.23	25.70	7.17	19.06	–25.84	–1.01
5fnf	46.47	22.73	–51.09	30.90	35.94	23.58	–23.69	31.04	31.64	27.55	–11.24	–9.93
p]gL un}+f	621.25	532.00	–14.37	567.75	6.72	586.87	3.37	583.87	–0.51	560.02	–4.08	–2.05
tof/L kf]zfs	783.30	1189.01	51.79	955.00	–19.68	612.46	–35.87	620.41	1.30	520.55	–16.10	–7.85
x:tsnfsf ;fdfg	23.38	35.21	50.60	62.64	77.90	64.42	2.84	43.09	–33.11	19.61	–54.49	–3.46
u/uxgf	27.41	34.77	26.85	36.87	6.04	36.32	–1.49	28.24	–22.25	32.54	15.23	3.49
klZdgf	124.50	115.76	–7.02	106.41	–8.08	104.98	–1.34	157.78	50.30	93.10	–40.99	–5.65
h]df	1677.65	1993.04	18.80	1843.57	–7.50	1489.26	–19.22	1522.12	2.21	1335.62	–12.25	–4.46
c{o	221.21	357.02	61.39	469.79	31.59	489.62	4.22	429.82	–12.21	556.48	29.47	20.26
sh h]df	**1898.86**	**2350.06**	**23.76**	**2313.36**	**–1.56**	**1978.88**	**–14.46**	**1951.94**	**–1.36**	**1892.10**	**–3.07**	**–0.07**

* ckl/is{t >f]t ॥ g]kfn /fi6«a}s .

@=#! ॥ cGo dh'saf6 cfoft ePsf s]xL kqdv j:tx?

-kr|nt dNodf_

-?=s/f3df_

lj j/0f	2058÷59	2062÷63		2063÷64*		cf}t jfliflgs j[4b/ Ü df
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	
;g	61.87	0.29	–40.82	351.99	121275.86	41.58
rfBE	39.36	5.31	–74.98	0.12	–97.74	–68.61
k6[nod kbfyx{?	40.22	54.88	154.55	57.22	4.26	7.31
cGo dzLg/L tyf kf6{\	217.61	283.07	5.00	200.74	–29.08	–1.60
0nlS6sn ;fdfgx?	157.21	287.27	116.58	269.37	–6.23	11.37
wfuf]	187.13	161.08	61.35	112.56	–30.12	–9.67
sRrf pg	101.09	151.11	–26.64	118.45	–21.61	3.22
oftfoftsf ;fdfg	181.37	215.57	23.08	266.07	23.43	7.97
cf}flw	68.09	110.81	58.03	153.69	38.70	17.68
/f;folgs dn	255.96	38.91	128.21	61.73	58.65	–24.76
sfuh	44.30	83.20	319.14	79.15	–4.87	12.31
sDko6/ kf6{\	177.06	135.38	10.33	266.25	96.67	8.50
xjf0{nxfhsf kf6{\	98.67	107.13	9.26	146.28	36.54	8.19
b/';r+f/sf ;fdfg	106.57	172.05	–7.53	253.10	47.11	18.89
sk8f -;'tL tyf cGo_	181.61	285.43	61.44	209.35	–26.65	2.88
kf]nlyg uf{oPN;	202.54	369.67	87.39	295.97	–19.94	7.88
sRrf kfd tjn	582.12	405.11	94.25	712.15	75.79	4.11
sRrf e6df;sf]tjn	122.90	157.29	88.46	192.42	22.33	9.38
tfdfsf]tf/ tyf :qmofK;	209.52	208.91	50.60	187.86	–10.08	–2.16
sRrf /zd	12.50	10.76	87.78	2.54	–76.39	–27.29
cGo	2028.99	3420.49	–10.67	4171.98	21.97	15.51
hDdf	**5076.69**	**6663.72**	**9.60**	**7396.84**	**11.00**	**7.82**

*ckl/is[t÷ >f]t ॥ gk|fn /fi6«a}s .

@=#@ M zf]wgfGt/ l:ylt

-kl|lnt dNodf_

-? s/f8df_

ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64 ckl/isL	cf}t jflifs jf4b/ Ü df
s= rfn'vftf	1816.1	1161.5	1459.8	1154.5	1422.45	3496	14.00
lgsf;L, Pkm cf]jL	5798.4	5076.1	5522.8	5995.6	6148.24	6290.08	1.64
tn	1045.21	0	0	0	0	0	
c©o	4753.14	5076.07	5522.83	5995.61	6148.24	6290.08	5.76
kf]ff/L -;L=cf0fPkm=_	11134	12105	13291	14572	17154.1	18745.1	10.98
tn	2213.65	1881.16	2016.73	2665.36	3365.72	3354.87	8.67
c©o	8920.55	10224.1	11274.3	11906.5	13788.36	15390.26	11.52
Jofkf/ ;©thg	-5336	-7029.23	-7768.16	-8576.21	-11005.84	-12455.1	18.48
;]f cfo -vb_	393.84	704.97	907.49	-203.42	-681.83	-837.73	
;]f cfo	2350.82	2651.89	3431.59	2600.19	2646.97	3207.89	6.41
ofqf	865.43	1147.77	1814.74	1046.38	955.58	1012.53	3.19
c©oq gk/]sf];/sf/L cfo	889.45	662.4	714.39	680.49	744.15	1233.64	6.76
c©o	595.94	814.72	902.46	873.32	947.24	961.72	10.04
;]f eQfgL	-1956.98	-1946.92	-2524.10	-2803.61	-3328.80	-4045.62	15.63
oftfoft	-885.44	-861.84	-938.21	-1060.22	-1259.23	-1455.74	10.45
c©oq gk/]sf];/sf/L eQmfgL	-573.11	-617.15	-1002.15	-969.19	-1196.08	-1578.5	22.46
c©o	-498.43	-467.93	-583.74	-774.20	-873.49	-1011.38	15.20
Jofkf/ tyf ;]f lfqgsf];thg	-4942	-6324.26	-6860.67	-8779.63	-11687.67	-13292.8	21.88
vb cfo	-60.49	-67.57	-168.39	163.65	495.55	743.18	
cfo kf|ftL	429.7	448.7	384.15	775.16	1143.23	1450.08	27.54
cfo eQfgL	-490.19	-516.27	-552.54	-611.51	-647.68	-706.9	7.60
Jofkf/, ;]f tyf cfo ;©thg	-5002.5	-6391.83	-7029.06	-8615.98	-11192.12	-12549.6	20.20
vb 6fk;km/	-6818.61	7553.3	8488.86	9770.44	12614.57	12899.2	
6fk;km/ cfo	7015.73	7776.51	8916.18	10131	13086.17	13319.68	13.68
cgbfg	1265.05	1384.22	1955.78	2107.19	1885.11	1821.82	7.57
lghL lfqgsfljljkl0f	4753.63	5420.33	5858.76	6554.12	9768.85	10014.48	16.07
kl;g	826.96	732.73	790.62	1250.22	1200	1293.7	9.36
c©o	170.09	239.23	311.02	219.48	231.45	189.68	2.20

ljj/0f	2058÷59	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64 ckl/is]t	cf}t jflif{s j[4b/ Ü df
6f%;km/ eQfgL	–197.12	–223.21	–427.32	–360.57	–471.60	–420.48	16.36
v= kfhL vftf -kfhL 6f%;km/_	**569.4**	**539.39**	**145.22**	**157.36**	**310.7**	**444.99**	**–4.81**
hDdf s¥	2385.51	1700.86	1605.02	1311.82	1733.15	794.59	–19.74
u= ljlQo vftf ;dx ª jfx{s	**–3733**	**–1719.90**	**–2154.01**	**–2553.69**	**–132.44**	**–236.21**	**–42.42**
k]olf j}bzLs nufgL cfkjfx	–28.23	96.14	0	13.6	–46.97	36.23	
c©o nufgL ;DklQ	–3513.69	–3462.95	–3259.12	–2186.32	–1400.88	–1069	–21.18
Jofkf/Ls ;fv	–129.45	–04.10	–224.76	–32.38	–162.95	–512.76	31.69
c©o	–3384.24	–3567.05	–3034.36	–2153.94	–1237.93	–556.24	–30.31
c©o nufgL bflo©j	–191.42	1646.92	1105.11	–380.97	1315.41	796.56	
Jofkf/Ls ;fv	–527.90	1689.93	362.98	–448.90	923.25	172.78	
C0f	–289.96	–5.24	332.52	74.44	52.69	145.56	
;/sf/	296.35	–43.28	347.91	130.04	70.37	215.07	–6.21
C0f kf]Ktl	804.03	523.6	924.47	725.37	769.1	968.97	3.80
;fjf eQfgL	–507.68	–566.88	–576.56	–595.33	–698.73	–753.9	8.23
c©o lfg]	–6.39	38.04	–15.39	–55.60	–17.68	–69.51	61.18
s/]; tyf l8kfhL6	46.52	–37.77	409.61	–6.51	339.47	478.22	59.37
gkfn /fi6«j}s	–19.74	–2.34	–7.74	4.62	–11.65	2.4	
jfl0fHo j}s	66.26	–35.43	417.35	–11.13	351.12	477.98	48.47
hDdf s + v + u	–1347.83	–19.03	–548.99	–1241.87	1600.71	558.38	
3= ljljw kfhL tyf ehr's	**1060.1**	**417.61**	**2559.1**	**1809.8**	**1298.54**	**508.23**	**–13.67**
hDdf s + v + u + 3	–287.77	398.58	2010.13	567.7	2899.24	1066.61	
ª= l/hj{tyf ;DjlGwt lzif{s	**287.77**	**–398.58**	**–2010.13**	**–567.70**	**–2899.2**	**–1066.61**	
l/hj{;DklQ	320.34	–368.52	–2065.80	–646.22	–2899.23	–1338.98	
gkfn /fi6«j}s	–171.27	–780.99	–1950.78	–325.13	–2129.71	–1094.28	44.91
jfl0fHo j}s	491.61	412.47	–115.02	–321.09	–769.52	–244.70	
cfO{Pd=Pkm shf{pkof]u	–32.57	–30.06	55.67	78.52	–0.01	272.37	
vb j}lzs ;DklQdf kl/jt{g –j[4_	**–334.3**	**436.35**	**1600.1**	**–574.21**	**–2559.8**	**–588.39**	**11.97**

>f]t ¶ gkfn /fi6«a}s .

@-## ॥ a}sx? ; ú /x]sf]ljb}zL ljlgod ; Hrlt

-?= s/f8df_

lj j/0f	2059 cfiff9	2060 cfiff9		2061 cfiff9		2062 cfiff9		2063 cfiff9		2064 cfiff9 ckl/ist		cf} t jfiiff{s
	/sd	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	/sd	j[4 k|tzt	j[4b/ Ú df
kl/j To{ljb}zL ljlgdo	8030.92	9700.12	20.78	11694.50	20.56	12397.85	6.01	15593.79	25.78	15541.59	5.88	14.12
ckl/j To{ljb}zL ljlgdo	2559.20	1122.82	–56.13	1326.01	18.10	591.79	–55.37	909.51	53.69	968.97	–98.87	–17.65
ljb}zL ljlgdo h0df	**10590.12**	**10822.94**	**2.20**	**13020.51**	**20.30**	**12989.64**	**–0.24**	**16503.30**	**–93.00**	**16510.56**	**–99.95**	**9.29**
j :t'sf]k}f/L wf©g] lfdtf -dlxgfdf_		10.40		11.50		10.40		11.4		10.3		
j :t' / ;]fsf]k}f/L wf©g] lfdtf -dlxgfdf_ ;]f ; d]t	10.5	9.00		9.70		8.80		9.6		8.5		

; fl॥ gkfn /fi6«a}s .

cg';"rL #

gLlt tyf glthf tflnsf

#=! ;dli6ut cflyss lfqj

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf] ;fj{	kl/v sfo{qmx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
o; of]hgfdf nIIft cflyss j[4b/ xfl;n ugfsf ;fy}cflyss ;fwg / vr{aLr ;Gthg sfod u/L ;dli6ut cflyss :yfloTj sfod ug{.	• a]s+ tyf ljQLo ;]jfsf]:j:y ljsf; u/L o; lfqsf];]jf ;j{he u/fO{dWol:ys/0fsf]sfo{df ;lfdtf clea[4åf/f ljQLo art kl/rfngnfO{ k|];flxt ug]. • /fh:jsf]cfwf/ qmdzM lj:tf/ ub}{nfg]/ /fh:j k|zf;gdf ;/nLs/0f u/L s/bftfdf}L jftfj/0f l;hgf ug]. • /fli6«o cfjZostf / kfyldstfsf lfqdf j]]zs ;xfotfsf]kl/rfng ug{hfB lbgsf ;fy} j]]zs ;xfotfsf]k|efjsf/L Joj:yfkg ug]. • ;fj{hlgs vrssf]k|efjsf/Ltf a[4 ug{vrssf] kfyldsLs/0f / vrssf]kf/blz{tf xg]Joj:yf u/L ahf}{ k|ffnLnfO{k|efjsf/L agfpg]. • gkfn /fi6«a]ssf]lg/LIf0f / ;k/Ljfj0f lfdtfnfO{;b|{ kfb}{ljQLo l:y/tf sfod ugfsf ;fy}uf[dL0f lfqtkm{ljQLo ;]jf lj:tf/ ug]/ eQmfgL k|ffnLnfO{ce a9L ;'/Ilft, :j:y tyf ;lfd agfpg]. • n3'ljQ ;=yfx?sf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ / o; ;]jfsf]pks/0f ljljlws/0f ug{;=yfx?	• sh ufx{y art÷sh ufx{y pTkfbg cgkft !@=& Ü xg]. • /fh:j kl/rfng sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]!#=^Ü k|g]. • j]]zs ;xfotfsf] kfyldstf k|Kt lfqsf]a9L lx:;f cf}6sf]xg]. • ljQLo kf/blz{tfdf clej[4 ePsf] xg]. • cGtl/s tyf jfXØ ;fwgsf] kl/rfngdf j[4 k|tzt.	• s]bo|o tYofÍ ljefusf k|sfzgx? • cy{ dGqfnosf] cflyss ;j{l0fx? • gkfn /fi6« a]ssf] cflyss k|tj]bgx? • gkfn /fi6« a]ssf] jfliifs k|tj]bgx? • lwtf]kq af}B{ / gkfn :6s PS;rgh.	• cfjZos nufgLsf nflu sh ufx{y artsf]clwst kl/rfng ;DaGwL sfo{qmd. • /fh:jsf]bfo/f lj:tf/ Pj+ cGtl/s ;fj{l kl/rfng ;DaGwL sfo{qmd. • j]]zs ;xfotf kl/rfng tyf pkof]u;DaGwL sfo{qmd. • k|efjsf/L ahf}{ k|ffnLsf] ljsf;, ;fj{l ;fwgsf] kfyldstf k|Kt lfqdf kljfx Pj+;fj{hlgs vr{Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL sfo{qmd. • ljleGg lgsfox?aLr bl/nf] cGt;{aGw :yfkgf Pj+ cGtl/s tyf afXØ ;fj{lsf] k|efjsf/L kl/rfng k|ffnL	• zflGt ;'/Iff / nufgLsf] jftfj/0fdf k|tsh' c;/. • sh ufx:Yo pTkfbgdf k|tsh' c;/. • ;fwgsf]afB=kmf8df c;Gthg. • ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo aLr k|efjsf/L ;dGjosf]cefj • ljQLo c;Gthg • vb j]]zs ;DkIQdf 7'nf]sdL • zflGt ;'/Iffsf] l:ylt / lghL lfqsf]a]ssf] lj:tf/ cgsh'

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kdv sfo{qmx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
	;b9LS/0f u/L ufdL0f ahf/Ls/0fsf df^odn] a}sulr ;3gtf a[4 ug]. • d^o :yfloTjnfO{^ofgdf /flv df]bs tyf ljQLo gLlt thf{df ug]{/ j:t'tyf ;]jfsf]d^o ahf/ k|lt:kwf{f/f to xg]k0ffnLnfO{kbfjsf/L agf0g]. • ahf/df lwtf]kqsf]cfkl't{a9f0g]tyf lwtf]kq nufgL cf}hf/x?df ljljlws/0f, o;sf] cfwlgsLs/0f ug]{/ lgodg Joj:yf ;b9LS/0f ug]. • ;/sf/sf];rUgtf cfjZos gePsf] ;rlyfgx?df ;/sf/sf];rUgtf 36fpg]/ ;rlyfgn]ub}cfPsf]sfo{sf]kbfjsf/Ltf a9fpg ljlgj]z gLlt cuLsf/ ug]. • nufgLsf]nflu cfjZos kg]{;fwg h6fpg ;DemfpLlt art÷nufgL ;rlyfsf];b9LS/0f ug]{/ oL ;rlyfx?sf]lgodgsf]Joj:yf kbfjsf/L ug]. • :jb]zdf jb]lzs nufgL clea[4 ug{nufgLdf/L jftfj/0f l;h{gfdf hf8 lbg]/ kfylds tfsf lf]ldf jb]lzs nufgL clea[4 ug]. • ljb]zl:yt g]kfnL s6gLlts lgof]ux?nfO{ cflys s6gLltnfO{kbfjsf/L agfpg kl/rflnt ul/g5 . • c^t/f]i6« dfkb08 tyf /fli6« cfjZos tf cg'?k ladf ;]jfsf]:t/ clea[4 tyf lj:tf/ ug].	• cf^tl/s C0f sh ufx:{o pTkfbgsf]!=*Ü kusf]xg]. • lj:tLt dbf kbfosf]a[4b/ jflifs cf}ft !^=$ Ü xg]. • uf]dL0f lf]ldf s[if tyf n3'shf{ kjfxsf]kl/0ffd . • jflifs cf}ft dbf:kmLlt a[4b/ %=^ k|ltzt /xg]. • zf]wgf^t/ art sh ufx:{o pTkfbgsf]! Ü ku}sf]xg]. • lwtf]kq nufgL shfs]f];¥of sh hg;¥ofsf]% Ü ku}sf]xg]. • cfjZos sfgbL, gLltut tyf ;rlyfut ;'wf/sf] l:ylt .	• sd{ff/L ;rosf]f / gful/s nufg sf]lfsf k|ltj]bgx? . • k//fi6« d^qfnosf k|ltj]bgx? / cflys ;e]f0fx? • ladf ;ldlt / ljle^g ladf sDkgLx?sf] k|ult k|ltj]bgx?	ljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • ;fjhlgs C0fsf]bLuf] ;lfd Pj+k|efjsf/L ?kdf Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • d^o l:y/tf / zf]wgf^t/ :yfloTj sfod ug{cfjZos t/ntf Joj:yfkg Pj+ljQLo lf]lsf];b9LS/0f tyf eQmfgL k0ffnL ;'wf/ sfo{. • n3ljQ pks/0f ljljlws/0f Pj+n3ljQ ;]jf lj:tf/ tyf kxF8 clej[4 ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • dbf:kmLlt lgo^q0f ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • afXØ lf]lsf]:yfloTj sfod ug{zf]wgf^t/ l:ylt ;'wf/ ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • lwtf]kq ahf/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ k|fLlsf]pTkfbgzLn kl/rfng tyf nufgLstf{sf] lxt ;+Hf0f ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • lghL lf]lsf]k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf ljsf; Pj+oj;fo	gePdf • j]b]lzs d^o a[4 cg'sf^ gePdf • ;]jf vb tyf 6f^;km/ vb cfosf] cfkbjfxdf c;^thg ePdf • hgtfsf]ljZjf; cg'sf^ gePdf • ;rlyfgx?sf] ljlgj]zdf afwf gk/]df • ldq/fi6«?;+usf] ;DaGw ck]lft ?kdf ;b9 xg g;s]df • ladf ;rlyfx?sf] lfdtf clea[4 gePdf

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf] ;fdfGo	kl/v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
		• lghL lfq'sf k|ti7fgdf /x]sf] ;/sf/L nufgLsf] ljlgjz /sd . • ;Demf}LLt art tyf nufgL ;+yfaf6 ePsf] nufgLsf]/sd . • ljb]zL nufgLdf ePsf]a[4 Ü . • lgof{t Jofkf/ a9]sf]. • ladf ;]fuf{xLx?sf] sh ;¥ofdf ePsf]a[4 k|tzt		;+fngdf kf/blz{tf clej[4 sfo{qmd . • ;+yfgx?sf]ljlgjz tyf :j:y Pj+k|t:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf];fgf ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • art kl/rfng tyf ;fdflhs ;'/lf0f Pj+;emf}LLt art tyf nufgL ;+yfx?sf] kl/rfng ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • j]b]lzs nufgLsf]:t/ j[4 Pj+ k|jlw tyf Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • cflys{ s6gLltsf]lbzflgb]z, cGt/lgsfo ;dGjo / cgudgsf nflu pRr:t/Lo ;eGqsf]Joj:yf . • ladf ;]f:t/ clej[4 tyf lj:tf/ ;DaGwL sfo{qmd .	

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kd{v sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
of]hgfdf nIIft nufgLsf nflu sh ufx{y artsf]clwstd kl/rfng ePsf] xg].	• jrtsf cj;/x? a9f0{tyf jrtsf pks/0fx?df ljljwtf Nof0{jrt j[4df hf]8 lb0g]5 . • 3/kl/jf/sf]art j[4 ug{dlxnfx?nf0{yk k[];fxg xg]pks/0fx? pknJw u/f0{artnf0{ nufgLdf kl/jt{g ug{k[];flxt ug{. • ;/sf/sf]rfn"vr{tyf pkef]usf]lj:tf/nf0{ lgo'q0f u/L ;/sf/L /fh:j j[4df hf]8 lb0g]5 . • a]sË tyf ljQLo ;+yfx?sf];b]p ljsf;åf/f lgIf]k kl/rfngdf k|t:kwf{dstf clej[4 ul/g]5 .	• sh ufx{y art÷sh ufx{y p2]kfbg cgk'ft !@÷& Ü xg]. • art pks/0fx?sf] ljljlws/0f xg]. • sh l:y/ k'F4L÷sh ufx{y p2]kfbg cgk'ft @^÷&Ü k'g].	• s]lbl|o t'Yof{Í ljefusf k|sf;gx? • g]kfn /fi6« a]nfsf] cfly{s k|tj]bgx? • cy{ d'Gqfnosf] cfly{s ;j[lf0fx? • ;'Dal'Gwt ;+yfx?sf] k|tj]bgx?	• art pks/0fx?sf] ljljlws/0f Pj+art clej[4 . • kfl/jfl/s art j[4 ug{ dlxnfx? s]xL k[];flxt Pj+ nufgL clej[4 . • ;/sf/L vr{tyf pkef]u lgo'q0f Pj+;/sf/L art j[4 . • ;/sf/L lf]lqdf p2]kfbgzLn nufgL kl/j4{g . • a]sl tyf ljQLo lf]lqsf] ;+yfut ;b]pLs/0f tyf k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 . • ladf, lgj[Qe/0f sf]lf tyf lwtf]kq ahf/ lj:tf/ .	• zfl'Gt ;'/lff / nufgLsf] jftfj/0fdf k|tsfn c;/ .
/fh:jsf]bfo/f lj:tf/ e0{ cf'Gtl/s ;f]lsf] clwstd kl/rfng ePsf]xg].	• dNoclej[4 s/ ;+sng k|lqmofsf] cfwlgsLs/0fdfk{t s/ rxfj6 /f]b}s/sf]bfo/f la:tf/ ub}lnlug]5 . • :jR5s s/ kl/kfngf ka4{g ug{;'rgf k|jlw / s/bftf lzIffdf hf]8 lb0g]5 . • :jb]zL pBf]usf]k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 / ;]jf;ljwfdf cfjZos ;wf/ u/L /fh:j ;+sng a9f0g]5 . • u}/ s/ /fh:jsf b/ nufotsf Joj:yfx?nf0{ kg/fjnf]sg u/L ;do;fk]lf agf0g]5 .	• /fh:j kl/rfng sh ufx{y p2]kfbgsf]!#÷^Ü k'g]. • /fh:j j[4b/ jflif{s cf]ft !^Ü /xg].	• cy{ d'Gqfnosf] cfly{s ;j[lf0fx? • g]kfn /fi6« a]nfsf] cfly{s k|tj]bgx? • cf'Gtl/s /fh:j	• dNo clej[4 b/ ;+sng k|lqmof cfwlgsLs/0f Pj+s/ rxfj6 lgo'q0f . • :jR5s s/ kl/rfng kl/j4{g tyf s/bftf lzIff . • :jb]zL pBf]usf]k|t:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 . • u}/ s/ Joj:yf kg/fjnf]sg . • /fh:j k|zf;g ;b]pLs/0f . • /fh:j k/fdz{;ldlt	• sh ufx{y p2]kfbgdf k|tsfn c;/ .

	• /fh:j kZf;gnf0{;bp u/L l56f]5l/tf]ldtAooL, kf/b;L{tyf s/bftf-dgL agf0gp5 . • /fh:j k/fdz{;ldltnf0{;bpLs/0f u/L o;nf0{ :yfoL tyf kefjsf/L lgsfosf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/gp5 . • c:t/ff6« Pj+ffqLo d~r;u+ gjkfnn]u/sf] k|tj4tf cg'?k s/ k|ffnLnf0{;dfof]hg ub{5 nlugp5 . • /fh:j k|ffnLdf ;wf/ ug{cfjZos ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f k|qmof ckgf0gp5 .		ljefusf] k|tjbgx?	;bpLs/0f Pj+ljsf; . • c:t/ff6« Pj+ffqLo d~r;u+sf]k|tj4tf cg'?k s/ k|ffnL ;dfof]hg . • /fh:j k|ffnL ;wf/ ug{ ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f .	
o;of]hgfsf]nlo xfl;n ug{sf nflu jbfzs ;xfotfsf] ck|lft ?kdf kl/rfng ePsf] xg].	• ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf]Joj:yfkgdf kf/blz{tf, hjfkmb}xtf h:tf ;'zf;gsf klxfx?nf0{;+yfut ub{5cfof]hgfx?sf] sfo{qjogdf ke"fjsfl/tf j[4 ul/gp5 . • jbfzs ;xfotfsf]pkof]u a9fpg Joj:yfkg, sfo{k|qmof / k4ltdf ;wf/ / ub{5 nlug]5 . • /fli6«o gLlt tyf k|yldstfx?aLr tfbf7Do sfod /fVb}ljleGg bft[/fi6«/ lgsfo aLr ;fdGh:o / ;dGjo sfod ul/gp5 . • jbfzs ;xof]usf]kl/rfng / pkof]udf bf]xf7]fkg x6fpg ;/sf/-bftf ;demlbf/Ldf ;xof]usf lfq]sf]gS;fa\sg ul/gp5 . • jbfzs ;xfotfnf0{lflt ePsf ;+rgfsf] k'glgdf{0f ug{5sfo{df pkof]u ul/gp5 . • ;8s, kh, ljB't\ ;+f/ h:tf k'/f{wf/x?df jbfzs ;xfotfsf]kl/rfngnf0{k|fyldstf lbOgp5 . • jbfzs ;xfotf gLlt, @)%(nf0{ce« ;d;fdlos sfof{jog cg'Sh / Jofjxfl/s	• jbfzs cgbfg ?÷ *$ ca{!$ s/f8 / jbfzs C0f %^ ca{%@ s/f8 xg]. . • jbfzs ;xfotfsf] k|fyldstf k|Kt lfq]sf]a9L lx:;f cf]u6sf]xg].	• cy{ dGqfnosf] cflysf ;jf0fx? • gjkfn /fi6« a}+sf] cflysf k|tjbgx? • ljsf; ;fem]bf/x?sf] k|tjbgx?	• ljsf; sfo{qmdsf] Joj:yfkgdf ;'zf;gsf klxfx?nf0{;+yfut . • jbfzs ;xfotfsf]pkef]u a9fpg Joj:yfkg k4lt ;wf/ . • bft[/fi6«tyf lgsfox? aLr ;dGjo Pj+;fdf~h:o sfod ug{5 . • ;/sf/-bftf ;demlbf/Ldf ;xof]usf lfq]gS;fIg . • k'glgdf{0f Pj+k'g/:yfkgf sfo{df ajbfzs ;xfotf kl/rfng . • jbfzs ;xfotf gLlt, @)%(nf0{k'g/fjnf}sg Pj+ kl/rfng . • c:t/ff6« u};=;=x?jf6 k|Kt ;xfotfnf0{ke"fjsf/L	• zflGt ;'/lffsf] l:yltdf k|tsfn c;/

	agfpg kg/fjnfjsg ul/g5 . • c:t/fli6« uy–;/sf/L ;+yfjf6 kf{t xg] ;xfotfnfO{/fli6« kfylds tf cg'sh' kl/rfng u/L j9L kmnbfoL / e/kbf[agfpg tT;DjGwL /fli6« gLltsf] th{df u/L sfof{jg ug{cfjZos sfgg Joj:yf ul/g5 . • j0fLzs ;xfotfnfO ;fjfhlgs-gLlh lfq ;femf]bf/L sfo{qmd, :yfgLo lgsfo / ;fdbflos Joj;foL ;u7gdfkm{t pkofq ug[gLlt lnOg5 . • j0fLzs ;xfotfsf]ke\efjsf/L pkofq ug{sf] nflu Ps j0fLzs ;xfotf sfo{'zntf cgudg ;ldlt u7g ul/g5 . • cfof]hgfsf]e08f/sf]:yfkgf /fli6« of]hgf cfofq / cy{dGqfnodf ul/g5 . • j0fLzs ;xfotf kl/rfng ug{ljbzl:yt gkfnL /fhb'tfjf;x?df cflys sGgLlts ;eGqsf] ljsf; ul/g5 .			?kdf kl/rfng ug{gLlt Pj+ sfgg lgdf{f . • j0fLzs ;xfotf sfo{s'zntf cgudg ;ldlt sf]u7g . • cfof]hgf e08f/sf]:yfkgf . • ljbzl:yt gkfnL b'tfjf;df cflys sGgLlts ;eGq ljsf; .	
ke\efjsf/L ahf/ k|ffnLsf]ljsf; Pj+/fli6« ;fdu| ;fwgsf] kfylds tf kf{t lfqdf kl/rfngåf/f ;fdflhs ;dfjZLs/0fsf cfwf/df ;fjfhlgs	• z'Godf cfwf/t ahf/ k|ffnL nfu"ug[;DaGwdf ;DefJotfsf]cWoog ul/g5 . ;fy}/ ax'jifL{o ljlgof]hg k|ffnLnfO{ahf/ th{dfsf]dh' cfwf/sf]?kdf ;b| ul/g5 . • dWodsfnLg vr{;+rgfnfO{kg/fjnfjsg u/L lfq ut kfylds Ls/0f tyf nufgLsf] ke\efjsf/tfsf]nflu nfut÷k|tkmn÷ke\efj k|ffnL cjnDag ul/g5 . • :yfgLo txdf xg]ljsf; lgdf{fsf];eGbf/ :yfgLo lgsfon]g}ug[u/L ;fwg / clwsf/ ;dfltsf]lglfk0f ug{Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;/sf/n]k|bfg ug[ljleGg lsl;dsf cgbfg,	• ljutsf]thgfdf vr{sf];+rgfdf kFrut vr{sf] lx:;f a9fjsf]xg]. • ljQLo kf/blz{tfdf clej[4 ePsf] xg]. • vr{sf]cgudg tyf dNofsg;u+ ;DaGwt ;+yfut ;wf/sf] l:ylt .	• cy{ dGqfnosf] cflys ;jf0fx? • gkfn /fi6« a9fjsf] cflys k|tj|gx? • gkfn ;/sf/sf] Zj|kqx? • dWodsfnLg	• ljBdfg ahf/ k|ffnL kg/fjnfjsg sfo{. • kFrut vr{sf]pTkfbsTj clej[4 ;DjGwL Joj:yfksLo ;wf/ sfo{. • ljQLo kf/blz{tf clej[4 ;DjGwL sfo{. • vr{sf]cgudg tyf dNofÍg clej[4 ug{cfjZos k'/f{wf/ tof/ ug[sfo{. • ;/sf/L vr{sf];Ejg Wdf Expenditure Tracking Pj+	• ;fwgsf]af8kmf8df c;Gthg .

vr{sf]kefjsf/L ?kdf Joj:yfkg ePsf]xg].	cflys ;xfotf, Ifltkl't{cflbsf nflu 5§} dfkb08 tof/ u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • ;fjfhlgs ;DklQ / bfloTjsf]lx;fj /fvL k]ojs jif{cflys ljj/0f ;fjfhlgs ug{cfjZos k'jf{wf/ tof/ ul/g]5 . • Expenditure Tracking ug]{sfo{sf];fy}sfo{ s'zntf dfkgsf];@Cq ljsf; ul/g]5 .		vr{ ;/rgfx?	sfo{s'zntf dfkg ;@Cqsf] ljsf; sfo{.	
ljleGg lgsfox?sf aLr bl/nf]cGt;{aGw :yfkgf e0{ cGtl/s / afXØ ;fwgsf] kl/rfngaf6 pRrtd k|tkmn k|Kt ug{;Sg] k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• ofhgfnf0{a9L oyfy{k/s, ljZj;gLo / glthfdh's jgf0g]5 . • ljQLo pQ/bfloTj / kf/blz{tf;DjGwL gLlt tyf Pp6} sfgGgsf]thf{df u/L sfof{jogdf N0f0g]5 . • ofhgf cgludg tyf dWofÍg ug]{lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo :yfkgf ub}{;bp6} / ;lfd agf0g]5 . • cGtl/s ;fwgsf]oyfy{k/s cgdfg u/L jflifs gub k|jfxsf]ofhgf thf{df ug]5 . • dWodsfnLg vr{;/rgf qmdz{ ;Dk0f{ lhNnfx?sf]nflu tof/ ug]{Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{ljsf]bl s/0fsf]dfWodjf6 ljQLo ;fwg / clwsf/sf]lgIf]k0f :ki6 ul/g] 5 . • ljsf;sf ;femf]bf/x?;u+ kefjsf/L ;dGjo / ;Dks{u/L jx'jifL{o jhf{ Joj:yfnf0{kefjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 .	• cfjZos gLlt tyf sfgGgsf] thf{df Pj+ sfof{jogsf] l:ylt . • cGtl/s tyf jfXØ ;fwgsf] kl/rfngdf j[4 k|ltzt . • dWodsfnLg vr{ ;/rgf tof/ ePsf]lhNnf ;Vof . • a}+hf{df cfPsf] sdL .	• cy{ dGqfnosf] cflys ;j{l0fx? • ahf{ jQmJox? • dWodsfnLg vr{ ;/rgfx?	• ljQLo pQ/bfloTj / kf/blz{tf ;DaGwL gLlt tyf Pp6} sfgGgsf]thf{df tyf sfof{jog . • jflifs gub k|jfx ofhgf - Cash Flow_ thf{df sfo{. • lhNnfut dWodsfnLg vr{ ;/rgf tof/ ug]{sfo{. • ;fjfhlgs vl/b Pp6} @)^# sf] sfof{jogsf]nflu lgod / lgb{zsf tof/ ug]{sfo{. • ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf]ofhgf tyf sfo{qmdsf]k'j{tof/L ;DaGwL lfdtf clej[4 sfo{. • ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf]ofhgf cgludg tyf dWofsg ;DaGwL lfdtf clej[4 sfo{. • jflifs sfo{qmd;u+}sfo{flnsf	• ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo aLr kefjsf/L ;dGjosf]cefj

				/ vl/b ofhgf ;dlt ;dfjlz u/fpg]Joj:yf .	
;fjfhlgs C0fsf] Joj:yfkg bLuf] ;lfd / kefjsf/L ePsf]xg].	• cfGtl/s tyf afxb C0fsf] clenlv nfO{ cBfjlws u/L C0f Joj:yfkgdf kefjsfl/tf NofOg]5 . • C0f /sdsf]kefjsf/L pkofu eP–gePsf]jf/] lgoldt ?kdf cgudg ug{/fli6« ofhgf cfofudf kefjsf/L ;«q :yflkt ul/g]5 . • jblzs C0f lnO{;fjfhlgs ;+yfgx?df ul/g] kFLut nufgLdf ljbzL ljlgdosf]hflvd ;DjlGwt ;+yfn]g}Joxfg]/ ;fjsf];dfofhg eQmfgL ugkg]Jofhb/df g}ug]Joj:yfnO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .	• ljQLo 3f6f sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf] #Ü eGbf sd xg]. • cfGtl/s C0f vb ufx{y pTkfbgsf])–%Ü eGbf a9L gxg]. • C0f /sdsf] kefjsfl/tf cgudgsf]nflu /f=ofhcf= df ;«Gq lgdf0f Pj+ sfof{jogsf] l:ylt .	• cy{ dGqfnosf] cflys ;jf0fx? • gkfn /fi6« a}sf] cflys k|tjbgx? • dxfnlvf lgoGq0f sfof{nosf k|tjbgx?	• cfGtl/s tyf jfXØ C0fsf] clenlv cBfjlws tyf C0f Joj:yfkgdf kefjsfl/tf clejl4 sfo{. • C0f /sdsf]kefjsfl/tf cgudgsf]nflu /fli6« ofhgf cfofudf ;«Gq ljsf; sfo{. • jblzs C0fsf];fjfhlgs lgsfox?df kFLut nufgLdf ljbzL ljlgdosf]hflvd ;dfofhg ;DaGwL sfo{.	• ljQLo c;Gthg
dNo l:y/tf / zfvgfGt/0f :yfloTj sfod, t/ntf Joj:yfkgsf] l:yltdf ;'wf/ tyf ljQLo lfq Pj+ eQmfgL k0ffnLsf] ;bpLs/0f ePsf]	• ;dli6ut cflys :yfloTj sfod ubHbuf]tyf pRr cflys j[4nfO{cfjZos kg]t/ntf pknAw ug]u/L dfbjs Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 . • vhfahf/ sf/fjf/nfO{dfbjs gLltsf]kpdv pks/0fsf]?kdf kpfu u/L dfbjs Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 . • lghL lfqsf]ljk]lf0f cfkqjfxnfO{bzsf]k'/fv/ ljsf;df pkofu ug{k'/fv/ ljsf; C0fkq lgisf;g ug{k]l;fxg ul/g]5 . • hnljB't h:tf k'/fv/ lgdf0fsf]lfqdf jfl0fHo a}sx¿sf]nufgL a9fpg ljBdfg Psn shf{ ;Ldfnf{a9f0g]5 .	• dbf:kmLltnfO{ jflifs cf;t %=^ Ü df ;Ldt /fVg]. • lj:tf dbfkpfosf] j[4b/ jflifs cf;t !^=$ k|tztxg]. • lghL lfqdf hfg] shf{cf;tdf @)–# Ü n]a9g].	• gkfn /fi6« a}sf] cflys k|tjbgx? • Jofkf/ k|j4fg s]lbs]sf] k|tjbggx? • cy{ dGqfnosf] cflys	• cflys :yfloTj Pj+ck]lft cflys j[4b/nfO{cfjZos kg]tdfbjs Joj:yfkg sfo{. • efjts k'/fv/ lgdf0fsf] lfqdf jfl0fHo a}sf]nufgL a9fpg]ljBdfg Ps shf{ ;Ldf j[4 sfo{. • ljQLo lfq sfggL ;'wf/df C0fLx?sf];DaGwL sfggsf] thdf Pj+sfof{jog .	• vb jblzs ;DkIQdf 7'hf]sdL

xg].	• hf]lvd Joj:yfkgdf cfwfl/t lgodg k|ffnLnfO{ ke|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jogdf Nofpg]5 . • ljQLo lfq sfggL ;'wf/df COflx? -Creditors) sf]cIwsf/ ;DaGwL sfggx?sf]thf{df ul/g]5 . • gkfn /fi6«a}sf]lg/LIf0f tyf ;kl/j]f0f lfdtfnfO{;b|f ub}nlug]5 . • ufdL0f lfq]df ;+fnLt a}s zfvfx?nfO{clgjfo{ gub cgkftdf 56 lbg]gLlt lnOg]5 .	• sh cfGtl/s shf{jfliflqs cf};t !*-# k|ltztn]a9g]. • zfvgfGt/ art jfliflqs sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf]! k|ltztkqg].	;jf0fx?	• a}s tyf ljQLo ;+yf ;DaGwL Pq @)^# nfO{;+f]wg sfo{. • gkfn /fi6«a}sf]lgl/If0f Pj+ ;kl/j]f0f lfdtf ;b|Ls/0f . • df]bs Pj+jQLo gLltsf] sfof{jog cgudg O{sfO{ u7g sfo{.	
n3ljQ pks/0fdf ljljlws/0f tyf n3ljQ ;]jfsf] lj:tf/ e0{ufdL0f Pj+s[if lfq]sf] ljsf;df ;xof]u ku}sf]xg].	• gkfn /fi6«a}sn]:j:y n3ljQ ljsf;sf nflu ;dGjosf/L eltdsf ke|efjsf/L ?kdf axg ug{ cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . • s[if, ufdL0f tyf n3'shf{nfO{ul/jL lgjf/0ftk'm{ nlIft sfo{qmd;+F ;dGjo u/L cufl8 a9fOg]5 . • s[if ljsf; a}snfO{s[if tyf ufdL0f shf{sf] kq]v lgsfosf]?kdf kl/rfng ug]gLltnfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . • ljleGg a}sx?sf lj:yflkt zfvfx?nfO{ ;DefJotfsf cfwf/df qmdz{ k|g:yfkgf ug{/ bu{l tyf ufdL0f lfq]df zfvf :yfkgf ug{a}s tyf ljQLo ;+yfx?nfO{k|f];fxg ul/g]5 . • ufdL0f :jfjnDag sf]fnfO{æ/fli6«o n3ljQ sf]fæ sf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/g]5 . • /fli6«o ;xsf/L a}ssf];u+7gfTds l:ylt, sfo{qmd / ;f]t Joj:yfkg jf/]cwloog u/L ufdL0f tyf n3'shf{cfkl'tsf ;+fxssf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 . • n3ljQ lfq]sf];b|Ls/0fsf nflu /fli6«o n3ljQ gLlt hf/L ul/g]5 .	• a}sx?sf] lj:tfl/t zfvfx?sf];+of tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt . • ufdL0f lfq]df a}ssf]gofFzfvf :yfkgfsf];+of . • ufdL0f lfq]df s[if tyf n3'shf{ k|fxsf]kl/df0f . • ckIlft ;+yfut ;'wf/sf]l:ylt .	• cy{ dGqfnosf] cflys ;jf0fx? • gkfn /fi6« a}ssf] cflys k|ltj]bgx? • ljleGg ljQLo tyf n3'ljQ ;+yfx?sf] k|ltj]bgx?	• a}sx?sf lj:yflkt zfvfx?sf]kg]{:yfkgf tyf ufdL0f lfq]df zfvf :yfkgfsf] nflu k|f];fxg sfo{. • ufdL0f æ:jfjnDag sf]fæ nfO{ /fli6«o n3ljQ sf]fsf]?kdf ljsf; sfo{. • /fli6«o ;xsf/L a}ssf] ;u+7gfTds ;'wf/ sfo{. • ufdL0f tyf n3ljQ ;]jfdf ;+Vg ;+yfx?sf];+yfut ;dGjo Pj+cgudgsf nflu ;+yfut Joj:yf . • /fli6«o n3ljQ gLlt hf/L ug]5.	• zflGt ;'/lffsf] l:ylt / lghL lfq]sf]a}ssf] lj:tf/ cg'sh' gePdf

cf6tl/s dbfl:k|lt jfl~5t ;Ldfleq lgol6qt ePsf]xg].	• jflif{s dfgbjs gLlt tyf sfo{|md dNo :yfloTj sfod /fVg]ug{]u/L th{df ul/g]5 . • ljbzL ljlgdo gLltnfO{afXo :yfloTj ;+u dfnvfg]u/L th{df ul/g]5 . • ;/sf/L ljQ gLltnfO{klg dNo l:y/tf sfod ug{]tk|{sf6bLt ul/g]5 . • Psflwsf/L, pTkfbs / cfkl!t{stf{sf]cfk;L ldn]lt{af6 dNo lgwf{0f ul/g]k|j[QnfO{ lg¿T;flxt ug{k|lt:kwf{sfgGsf]k|efjsf/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • dNo l:yltsf]cgLudg / dNofÍg u/L cfjZos sbd rfNg ;+yfut Joj:yf ul/g]5 .	• jflif{s cf};t dNo j[4b/ %=^Ü df ;Ldt /xg]. • ck|lft gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;wf/sf]l:ylt .	• cy{ d6qfnosf] cfly{s ;j[f0fx? • g]kfn /fi6« a}+ssf] cfly{s k|ltj]bgx?	• dNo l:yltsf]cgLudg / dNofs+sgsf]nflu ;+yfut Joj:yf . • jflif{s dfgbjs gLlt th{df / sfof{jog . • ljbzL ljlgdo gLlt th{df / sfof{jog . • k|lt:kwf{sfgGsf]k|efjsf/L sfof{jog . • pkef]Qmf dNo;'rL dfkg k|lqmofdf ;wf/ tyf /fli6«:t/sf]dNo ;'rsf+s lgdf{0f sfo{.	• j]bzs dNo a[4 cg'sh' gePdf
zfvgf6t/ l:ylt cg'sh' e0{afXØ lfqsf]:yfloTj sfod ePsf]xg].	• jfXo :yfloTjnfO{;3fp k¥ofpg]Jofkf/ gLlt cjnDjg ul/g]5 . • ef/ttk{af6 k|lt xg]ljk|f0fnfO{j9L e6bf a9L ;+yfut?kdf leqmofpg];/rgf tof/ ul/g]5 . • ljbzL ljlgdo b/df cNksfnLg ?kdf cfpg] ptf/r9fjaf6 a}+zs Jofkf/df kg{;Sg] k|ltsh' k|efj tyf hfvdnfO{6o'LsL/0f ug{ oyfy{k|efjL ljlgdo b/nfO{k|efjsf/L ?kdf cgLudg ul/g]5 . • Jofkf/ nufot ;du|a}+zs dbfsf]cfo tyf vr{sf];/rgfsf];fy}ljbzL ljlgdosf];Hrlt Joj:yfkg ;b]lL ul/g]5 .	• zfvgf6t/ artsh' ufx{y pTkfbgsf]!Ü ku}sf]. • ljbzL ljlgdo ;Hrlt sD;tdf^ dlxgfsf]j:t' tyf ;j[f0fx? cfoft wf6g :t/df sfod /xg]. • ljk|f0fsf]/sddf ePsf]j[4 .	• g]kfn /fi6« a}+ssf] cfly{s k|ltj]bgx? . • cy{ d6qfnosf] cfly{s ;j[f0fx?	• jfXØ :yfloTjnfO{;3fpg Jofkf/ gLlt cjnDag . • ljk|f0fnfO{;+yfut ?kdf leqmofpg];/rgf lgdf{0f sfo{. • oyfy{k|efjL ljlgdob/nfO{ cgLudg sfo{. • ljbzL ljlgdosf];Hrlt Joj:yfkg ;b]lL s/0f sfo{.	• ;j[f vb tyf 6f6;k|/ vb cfosf] cfk|jfxdf c;6thg ePdf
lwtf]kq ahf/sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ e0{kFrLsf] pTkfbgzLn ?kdf	• lwtf]kq ahf/sf]:yfloTj tyf ljsf; k|j4{g ug{] ljQLo gLlt tyf dfgbjs gLlt ckgf0{lwtf]kqsf] kof{t cfkl!t{tyf lwtf]kq nufgL cf}hf/x?df ljljwLs/0f ul/g]5 .	• lwtf]kq nufgL shf{sf];+of sh hg;+vofsf]%Ü ku}sf]xg].	• g]kfn /fi6« a}+ssf] cfly{s k|ltj]bgx?	• lwtf]kq cfkl!t{tyf nufgL cf}hf/x?sf]ljljlws/0f . • ;fdlxs nufgL of]hgf ;+fng tyf Joj:yfkgsf	• hgtfsf]ljZjf; cg'sh' gePdf

kl/rfng ePsf] xg].	• ;+yfks zlb/ ;j{ fwf/0fnfO{;xh?kdf laqmL ug{;lsg]Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;'rLsf[t sDkgLx?nfO{w/}zlb/wgLx?df zlb/ ljqmL ug{kf];flxt ul/g5 . • lwtf]kq ahf/;DaGwL sfgbL Joj:yfnfO{;bp u/L ahf/sf];kl/jt{0f kl+efjsf/L u/fOg5 . • lwtf]kq ljlgdo ahf/ tyf Joj;fosf]blIftf / :t/ clej[4 ug{sf/f]jf/ k|0ffnLsf] cfwlgsLs/0f ul/g5 . • lwtf]kq ahf/sf]tYofÍ Joj:yfkg k|0ffnL / ;'rgf kljfxsf]:t/dfg ljsf; ul/g5 .	• lwtf]kqsf] sf/f]af/sf]sh /sd sh ahf/ dNosf]!)Ü ku]sf]xg].	• lwtf]kq af]8{ / gjkfn :6s PS;rljhsf] k|tjbgx?	k"jf{wf/ lgdf{0f . • lwtf]kq ahf/;DaGwL sfgbL Joj:yf ;bpLs/0f sfo{. • lwtf]kq ljlgdo ahf/ sf/f]af/ k0ffnLsf]cfwlgsLs/0f sfo{. • lwtf]kq ahf/sf]tYofÍs k0ffnL tyf ;'rgf kljfxsf]:t/dfg ljsf; ug].	
ljZj ahf/df k|t:kwf{ug{;Sg] tyf kf/bzL{?kdf Joj;fo ;+fng ug{;Sg]lghL lf0fsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• cflys gLlt lgdf{0fdf ljleGg zlQmx? aLr Psdt xf]; eGg]x]h]gLlt lgdf{0f, ljZn]if0f, cgUdg / dNofIg ug]{nufgL ka4{g af8{sf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . • /fHon]k|yldstfdf /fvz]sf lf0fx?df lghL lf0fsf]nufgL kljfx ug{clt l/Qm ;xlnot / ;ljwf kbfg ul/g5 . • k"jf{wf/sf lf0fdf ;fjfnlgs lghL ;fe]bf/Lsf] cjwf/0ffnfO{cl3 a9fO{g]5 / k"jf{wf/ ljsf;df lghL lf0fsf];+Ugtfnf0{a9fjf ldNg]u/L ;DalGwt sfgbdf ;'wf/ ul/g5 . • ljz]if cflys lf0f Pj+lgof{ u{ksf]:yfkgf ul/g] 5 / lghL lf0fn];d]t o:tf lf0fsf]ljsf; ug]{ sfgbL ;+rgf tof/ kfl/g]5 . • ljleGg Joj;flos Osf0{x?sf]PsLs/0f, bfdf;fxL, s/f/ Joj:yfkg, dWo:ytf, cfk;L ;dembf/Ldf ljjfb Joj:yfkg h:tf ks]lbfnfO{ a9fjf lbOg5 .	• cfjZos sfgbL gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;'wf/sf] l:ylt . • k"jf{wf/ ljsf;df lghL lf0fsf] nufgLdf j[4 k|tzt . • ljz]if cflys lf0f tyf lgof{ u{ksf] ;'wof tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt . • kl5 k/]sf lf0fx? vh]sf pBf0fx?sf];'wof / ;+fngsf] l:ylt .	• cy{ dGqfnosf] cflys ;jf0fx? • gjkfn pBf0f jfl0fHo dxf;3sf jflifs k|tjbgx? • pBf0f, jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfnox?sf] k|tjbgx?	• nufgL kj4{g af8{sf]:yfkgf . • k"jf{wf/ ljsf;df lghL lj0fsf] ;+Ugtf clej[4 ;DaGwL sfgbdf ;'wf/ sfo{. • lghL lf0fsf]lfdtf ljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{. • ljz]if cflys lf0f Pj+lgof{ u{ksf]:yfkgf tyf lghL lf0fsf];+Ugtf clej[4 ug{ sfgbL ;+rgf lgdf{0f sfo{.	• ;+yfgx?sf] ljlgjzdf afwf gk/]df

	• lfdLo ;Gthgnf0{a9fjf lbg] kl5k/]sf lfdx?df vf]ng]pBfu k|ti7fgnf0{ljz]if ;xlnot / ;ljwf lbg]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .				
cfjZostf cg';f/ ;+yfgx?sf] ljlgjz tyf lj36g u/L :j:y Pj+k|t:kwL{ jftfj/0fsf];Dngf tyf /fHosf] eldsf hg pQ/bfoL, Gofok0f{ / ljjfsz\n lgofds ?kdf :yflkt ePsf] xg].	• ;/sf/L lfdd}sfod /fVgkg]{;+yfgx?nf0{ cfjZos kg;+rgf / Joj:yfksLo ;wf/ u/L Jofj;flos l;4fGtsf]cfwf/df :jfoQtf ;lxt ;~rfng ug{hfg lb0g]5 . • ;/sf/L lfdf ;~rfng ug{cfjZos gb]vPsf tyf lghL lfd| cfslif{t xg]k|t:kwf{ds lfdsf ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx? ljlgjz÷lj36g ul/g]5 . • ljlgjz ubf{ljlgjz kl5sf]Jofj;flos of]hgf (Business Plan) cg';f/ ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\5 .gg\eGg]af/]df cgudg ul/g]5 . • ljbz kFL Pj+cfwlgs k|jlw leq\bfpg ;Sg] /fli6« k|yldstfk|t lfdx?leq kg{];+yfgdf ljbz nufgLnf0{k|];flxt ul/g]5 . • lghL lfd| ;+Ug ePsf k|ti7fgx?df /x]sf] ;Dk0f{;/sf/L nufgL ljlgjz ul/g]5 .	• ;+yfg tk{sf] sh a]?h'%)Ü k|5bf{ ePsf] xg]. • lghL lfd|sf k|ti7fgdf /x]sf] ;/sf/L nufgLsf] ljlgjz /sd . • ljlgjz ul/Psf] ;fj{hlgs ;+yfx?sf] ;+fngsf] l:ylt . • ;/sf/L :jfldTjdf /x]sf ;+yfgx?sf] ;+fngsf] l:ylt .	• gkfn /fi6« a]Rsf] cfly{s k|tj]bgx? • lj1x?sf] ljlgjz ;DaGwL nv tyf ;dLIff • cy{ dGqfnosf] cfly{s ;j[f0f	• ;/sf/L lfdf g}sfod /fVgkg]{;+yfgx?sf] kg]{;+rgf / Joj:yfksLo ;wf/ sfo{. • ;/sf/L lfdf ;+fng ug{ cfjZos gb]vPsf ;fj{hlgs ;+yfx?sf]ljlgjz÷lj36g sfo{. • ljlgjz ul/Psf ;fj{hlgs ;+yfgx? Joj;flos of]hgf cg';f/ ;+fng l:yltaf/] cgudg sfo{. • lghL lfd| ;+Ug ePsf k|ti7fgx?df ;/sf/L nufgL ljlgjz sfo{.	• ladf ;+yfx?sf] lfdtf clea[4 gePdf
;efljt art tyf nufgL ;+yfx?sf] kl/rfngåf/f art kl/rfng, ;fdflhs	• ljBdfg art sfo{qmdx?sf]lj:tf/ / yk sfo{qmdx?sf] ;+fngaf6 art kl/rfngdf clej[4 ul/g]5 . • art kl/rfng ;DaGwL sfo{ubf{(Investment Trust) sf]cjwf/0ff ckgf0g]5 . • gful/s nufgL sf]fsf]nufgL ;DaGwL gLlt / k|qmofnf0{;do;fk]f ;wf/ / ;/nLs[t ul/g]5 .	• gful/s nufgL sf]fn]u/]sf] art kl/rfng !^ ca{@) s/f] / kFL ahf/ ;]jf cGtu{ pknAw & ca{*) s/f]	• sd{rf/L ;~rosf]lf / gfuls nufgLsf]fsf] k|tj]bgx? • lwtf]kq af]{ / g]kfn	• ljBdfg art sfo{qmd lj:tf/ sfo{. • gful/s nufgL sf]fsf]nufgL gLlt / k|qmof ;wf/ sfo{. • sd{rf/L ;+rosf]fn] ;+ostf{sf]lgldQ ;1f0f	• sd{rf/L ;~rosf]lf / gful/s nufgLsf]fsf] gLltut kl/jt{g

;'/lf0fsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/sf ;fy} nufgL Joj:yfkgdf k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 ePsf] xg].	• ;+yfdf uPxs ;Dks{Joj:yfnf0{kl/dfh{g / ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . • ahf/df lwtf]kqx?sf]cfkl't{j[4 u/fpg sf]fdfk'm{ nufgL xg]7'hf pBfjux?nf0{ ;fj{hlgs ?kdf z}b/ lgisfzg u/L klAns ln= sDkgLsf]?kdf u7g u/fpg k|yldstf lbOg]5 . • sd{rf/L ;+o sf]fn];~rostf{sf]lgldQ ofjubfgdvL ;efJo ;fdflhs ;'/lf0f ;ljwfx? k|f/De ug]{5 . • sf]fnf0{/fi6«ofkL ;~rostf{Database sf]?kdf :yflkt u/L t'Yofí Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . • sf]fsf];]fnf0{k|efjsf/L agfpg dfgj ;+fwg ofhgf / Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 .	k'¥ofpg]. • gful/s nufgL sf]fn]!^ ca{@% s/f8 a/fa/sf] nufgL Joj:yfkg ug{h;dWo] slDtdf @# Ü lwtf]kqdf nufgL xg].	:6s PS;r]hsf] k|tj]bgx?	;ljwf k|f/De sfo{. • sf]fnf0{/fi6«ofkL ;+rostf{ Data base sf]?kdf :yfkgf tyf t'Yofs Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ sfo{. • sf]fsf]dfgj ;+fwg ofhgf tyf Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ sfo{.	
jh]zs nufgLsf] :t/ j[4 Pj+ k|jlw tyf Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f ePsf] xg].	• dWod tyf 7'hf pTkfbg pBfjux?df zt k|tztsf] b/df cfwl/t nufgL ug{lbOg]5 . To:t} lgof{tdvL pBfju, k|fs[ts ;fwgsf]pTvgg\ z'Ns ltg{kg]{;8s lgdf0{f / j:t'sf]Joj:yfkg ug]{Terminal lgdf0{fdf o:tf]nufgL leq\bf0g]5 • jt{dfg cfly{s ;/rgf+u ;fdGh:o xg]u/L /fhuf/L k|jlw k|jfx cfwf/lznf ljsf; h:tf lfq]df nufgL ug{0R5's JolQmx?nf0{k|fl;flxt ul/g]5 . • g]kfnLx?;u ;eQm nufgL ug{0R5's nufgLstf{x?af6 Joj:yfkg tf/ tl/sf, k|jlw x:tfGt/0f xg]nufgL cfsif0{f ul/g]5 . • u/} cfjf;Lo g]kfnLx?sf]kFr, ;Lk, lfdtf,	• ljbz'L nufgLdf ePsf]j[4 k|tztsf . • u/} cfjf;Lo g]kfnLx?af6 nufgL ePsf] /sd . • Venture Capital df ljbz'L nufgLsf]/sd . • nufgL kj4{g afB{sf] :yfkgf tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt .	• g]kfn /fi6« a}+sf] cfly{s k|tj]bgx? • cy{ dGqfnosf] cfly{s ;j[lf0fx? • pBfju, jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfnosf] k|tj]bgx?	• /fhuf/L k|jlw k|jfx cfwf/zlQmdf ljsf; h:tf lfq]df nufgL ug{lghL lfq]nf0{k|fl;flxt sfo{. • u/} cfjf;Lo g]kfnLx?sf]kFr, ;Lk / k|jlw leq\bfpg] pkoQm gLlt lgdf0{f sfo{. • pRr:t/Lo nufgL kj4{g afB{sf]:yfkgf sfo{. • Venture Capital df ljbz'L nufgL k|fl;flxt ug{]sfo{. • pBfjux?df ;eQm nufgL	• zflGt ;'/lffsf] l:yltdf yk ;'wf/ gePdf • jh]zs nufgLsf] nflu cfjZos k'/fr{wf/ pknAw gePdf

	k|jlw leqsfpgsf nflu pkoQm gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 . • ljb]z l:yt s6g]lts lgsfonf{ljb]zL nufgL cfslif{t ug{kl/rfng ul/g]5 . • j0f]zs nufgLnf{Facilitate ug{Ps pRr:t/Lo nufgL kj4{g af8{sf]:yfkgf ul/g]5, .			k|]; flxt ug{;xlnot / ;ljwfx? k|bfg ug]{;DaGwL sfo{qmd ;+rfng .	
j0f]zs ;xof]u, nufgL / lgof{t Jofkf/sf]clej[4 ePsf]xg]	• cfly{s s6gLltsf] df]lodaf6 Jofkf/, nufgL, k|jlw x:tfGt/0f, cfly{s ;xof]u, ko{6gsf] kj4{g, dfgj ;+rfwg ljsf;, j0f]zs /f]huf/ kj4{g cflbsf nflu k//fi6« dGqfno / ljb]zl:yt s6gLlts lgof]u;d]tsf] el8dsfnf{ cem k|efjsf/L agf{O kl/rfng ul/g]5 . • g]kfnsf] lxtsf ljifodf låk|lflo, lf]qLo / axk|lflo ;DaGw tyf cGt/f]i6« ;3+ ;u+7gx?nf{lqmofzLn / ;b]p ug{k//fi6«gLlt tyf cfly{s s6gLltnf{kd]v df]lodsf]?kdf k|pf]u ul/g]5 . • cfly{s s6gLltnf{ k|efjsf/L agfpg ljb]zl:yt g]kfnL s6gLlts lgof]usf] ;dofg'sf] lfdtf clej[4 ul/g]5 . • cfly{s s6gLltsf] lbzflgb]z, cGt/lgsfo ;dGjo / cgudgsf nflu pRr :t/Lo ;eGqsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • g]kfnsf] cGt/f]i6« cfly{s ;DaGw ;b]p ug{u}cfjf;Lo g]kfnLx?sf] el8dsf k|efjsf/L agf{Og]5 • l5d]sL dh'sx?sf] b]lt cfly{s ljsf;nf{ b[i6ut ub}lyf k/Dk/fut ;DaGwnf{;b]p ub}lg]kfnsf]cfly{s ljsf;df 6]f k¶ofpg pkoQm gLlt cjnDag ul/g]5 .	• j0f]zs ;xof]u, j0f]zs k]olf nufgL / lgof{t Jofkf/df :ki6 ?kdf a[4 b]lvPsf]xg].	• cfly{s ;e]f0f, k//fi6« dGqfnosf k|tj]bgx? / pBf]u, jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfnosf k|tj]bgx?	• cfly{s s6gLltnf{k|efjsf/L agfpg ljb]zl:yt g]kfnL s6gLlts lgof]ux?sf] ;dofg'sf] lfdtf clej[4 ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • cfly{s s6gLltsf]lbzflgb]z, cGt/lgsfo ;dGjo / cgudgsf nflu pRr:t/Lo ;eGqsf]Joj:yf ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • g]kfnsf]cGt/f]i6« ;DaGw ;b]p ug{u}cfjf;Lo g]kfnLx?sf]el8dsf k|efjsf/L agfpg]sfo{qmd .	• ldq/fi6«?;+usf] ;DaGw ck]lft ?kdf ;b]p xg g;s]df

cGt/ffi6« dfkb08 cg';f/ ladf lfqjsf] klxrfg eO{/fli6« cfjZostf tyf lfdtf cg'?ksf] :t/ j[4 ;DaGwL k|ffnLx?sf] ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• cGt//fli6« dfkb08sf] cfwf/df ladf lfqjsf] ;d:of klxrfg u/L /fli6« cfjZostf tyf lfdtf cg'?ksf]:t/ a[4;u+ ;DaGwt k|ffnLx? ljsl;t ul/g5 . • ladf lfqjdf ljBdfg ;]jfx?df kl/dfhg tyf gofFfqjx?sf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • ufdL0f lfqj, Go'g cfo ju{tyf ;dfhsf ;a} txsf]cfjZostf klxrfg u/L pkoQm ladf ;]jfx?sf]ljsf; ul/g5 . • ufdL0f lfqj;Dd ladf;DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 ul/g5 . • ljBdfg sfggL Joj:yfx?df cfjZostf cg';f/ kl/dfhg ul/g'sf ;fy}ladf;u+ ;DaGwt cfjZos gLltut tyf sfggL cfwf/x? th{df ul/g5 . • ladf Joj;fosf]ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .	• ufdL0f l]jq Pj+ Go'g cfo ePsf ;dbfodf ladf ;]jfufxLx?sf] ;+fng . • ladf ;]jfufxLx?sf] sh ;¥ofdf ePsf]j[4 k|ltzt . • ck]lft ;+yfut Pj+gLltut ljsf;sf]l:ylt .	• ladf ;ldlt / ladf sDkgLx?sf] k|ltj]bgx? • gjkfn /fi6« a}+sf] cflys k|ltj]bgx?	• cGt/ffi6« dfkb08 cg';f/sf] ladflfqjsf ljleGg klf;u+ ;DaGwt k|ffnLx? ljsf; sfo{. • ladf ;]jf kl/dfhg tyf lj:tf/ sfo{. • ufdL0f l]jqdf ladf ;DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{. • gLltut tyf sfggL kl/dfhg tyf ;'wf/ sfo{. • ladf Joj;fo;u+ ;DaGwt hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{.	• gjkfn ;/sf/ / ladf ;ldltsf] sfo{ut k|ta4tfdf kl/jtg

p2]o	/0fg\lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
;x;fJbL nIf cg'?k cfwf/e"t vfB j:tx?df b]zn f0{ cfTdlge{ agfpg' hgtfsf]vfB clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{tyf ;Gtlnt Pj+ :jR5 vfB pkef]u k]ofe"t ug{.	• vfB ;'rgf k|ffnL nfu"ug]/ vfB ;'/Iff ;DjGwL lgsfoj\Lr ;dGjo sfod u/L vfB clwsf/nf0{dh kmfFlxs/0f ug]. • /fli6«o vfB tyf kf]if0f g\lt hf/L ug]. • cGt//fli6«o dfGotf cg'?k /fli6«o vfB:t/ nfu"ug]tyf vfB sfg"g dfkb08 lgwf{0f / lfdtf la:tf/ ug]. • vfB tyf kf]if0f ;'/Iff k|bfg ug] vfB kbfy{sf]pTkfbg, ;he lat/0f, pkef]u a9fpg]/ s[fssf]clwsf/ k|a4\g ug]. • :yfg\o ?kdf pknAw xg]vfB j:tsf]klj4\g ug]tyf vfBj:t' tof/L÷ ;+ro ug]k|jlw÷ k2ltsf];wf/ ug] • ;Gtlnt ef]hgsf];rljtf j9fpg] / vf;u/L jfnjRrdf w]/}k6s v'jfpg]k|rng j9fpg]. • vfB cefj lfqmx?df :yfg\o pkhsf]laqmL lat/0f / dNo clea[4 ug]. • vfB pTkfbg tyf cfkl'tsf] k'/fgdfg ;'rgf ;/fsf/jfnf;dlf k¥ofpg]. • s[if ladf nfu"ug{k'/fWf/	• kf+r aif{dlgsf sd tf]n ePsf s]fs]\Lsf]k|tzt / @!$^ Sofnf]L e\bf sd pkef]u ug]hg;+of lx:;f. • /fli6«o:t/df vb vfB ;+hgsf] l:ylt. • k|lt JolQm vfB pTkfbg • vfB ;'/Iff ;DalGw hfgsf/Lsf] pknAwtf. • vfB ;'/Iff tyf kf]if0f g\lt sfof{jogsf]l:ylt • sh vfBj:tdf :yfg\o vfBj:ts"sf] lx:;f / kl/sf/sf] lsl;d • vfgfdf zl//nf0{ cfjZos kg] Sofnf]L, k|]\Lg, le6fldg, njf0f, /]if h:tf tTjx?sf]dfqf	• ljzjf ;efljt/0fx? . • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d\Gqfno / tYofÍ ljefusf k|tjbg . • ljZj vfB tyf s[if ;+u7gsf] k|tjbg . • g]kfn /fi6« a\sf k|sfzg. • /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf k|tjbg . • hn tyf df}nd lj1fg laefusf ;'rgf k|f/0f . • :jf:Yo ;]jf ljefusf k|tjbgx? . • :yfg\o lgsfosf c\Woog÷ k|tjbgx? . • u|x dGqfno, pBf]u afl0fHo	• lbuf]vfB–a:t'pTkfbg k|ffnL / pknJwtf a[4 sfo{gmd . • s[if ahf/sf]Joj:yfkg / ahf/sf] kxF8sf]la:tf/ sfo{gmd . • ;fjfhlgs lat/0f k|ffnLsf] ;bfLs/0f sfo{gmd tyf sfdsf] nflu vfBfGg Pj+hf]vddf k/]sf ;dfksf]vfBdf kxF8a[4 sfo{gmd . • hf]vd–k'/fgdfg, b]lt p4f/ tyf cgudg sfo{gmd . • vfB–pkef]u 9fF8f, u0f:t/ / :jR5tf ;bfLs/0f sfo{gmd . • vfB–;'rgf k|ffnL, ;+yfut lhDd]jf/L tyf g\lt Pj+x:tlfk lgwf{0f sfo{gmd . • -pk/fli6«o sfo{gmdx? ;DjlGwt lgsfosf of]hgf÷sfo{gmdx?df ;dflji6 5g\	• vfB ;kmf'tf ;DaGwL cfjZos sfg"g Pj+ g\lt lgdf{0f / PsLs[t ;+yfut ;dGq tof/ xg] • ;fgf tyf l;dfGt s[fsn]k|of]u ug{ ;Sg]k|jlwsf]ljsf; xg]. • k|s[ts k|sf]kn]s[if pTkfbgdf w]/}k|ltsh c;/ gkfg]. • uf]dL0f÷s[if lfqmdf a9L nufgL xg]. • cGt/ laefuLo ;dGjo k|efjsf/L ?kdf xg]. • :yfg\o ;/sf/sf] u7g ;dofg';f/ l56f] xg]. • :yfg\o :jfoTj zf;g P]gsf]k|efjsf/L sfof{jog xg]. • :yfg\o ;dbfox?jf6 ;sf/fTds ;xof]u xg]. • g]kfndf pTkflbt lgof{t of]o a:ts"sf]

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
	ljsf; ug]{ . • k|s[ts k|sfkaf6 lkl8t xg ;Sg]Ifqdf k|fljlwtf j9fpg]. • hf]vddf /x]sf ;dx' tyf Ifqdf nlIft sfo{qmdx? nfu"ug]{. • vfB ;'/Iff e08f/0f Joj:yf tyf :yfgLo vfB–;'/Iff ;Fnfn la:tf/ ug]{. • u|dL0f Ifqdf cfDbfgLsf ;f]tx?sf]laljwLs/0f,la:tf/ Pj+ ;b[Ls/0f ug]{. • vfB j:t'sf];bkof]u, :yfgLo vfB ;+s[tLsf]kj4{g / vfBa:tdf cfwfl/t kf]f0f ;'/Iff a9fpg].	• jfnjflnsfsf] kf]f0f l:ylt • ;f]t, au{cg';f/sf] cfDbfgL . • vfB dNo . • lgof{t ofl]o vfB u0f:t/sf] c©t/fli6« df©otf÷ dNofs{g . • ahf/df kf0{g]vfB a:t'sf]u0f:t/sf] l:ytL .	tyf cfkl't{ d©qfno / ;+f/ dfWodsf k|tj]bgx? . • Jofkf/ kj4{g s]lbsf k|tj]bg . • vfB k|jlw tyf u0f:t/ lgo©q0f laefusf k|tj]bgx? . • ljZj Jofkf/ ;u7gsf k|tj]bgx? .		u0f:t/df ljb]zL lgsfosf]ljZjf; a9\g].

kl/0ffd÷gltlthfx?	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdV sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
vfB pTkfbg a[4 / vfB cfkl't{;b[eO{ vfB ;'/Iff l:yltdf ;Wf/ ePsf]xg].	• :yfgLo Ifqmu cg';f/ vfBj:t'sf] af/]df k|jlw ljsf; u/L vfB k|ffnL ;+Hf0f ug]{. • bnxg, t/sf/L tyf c©o kf]f0foQm vfB kbfy{s[f]pTkfbg 9f+fdf ;Wf/ ug]{. • ©o'td ;dy{g dNo k|ffnLsf] cfwf/ tof/ ug]{. • s[if ladf sfo{qmdsf]nflu cfjZos k'/f{Wf/ ljsf; ug]{.	• ef]hgsf]agfj6 -ef]hgdf bnxg÷t/sf/L kmnkmh ÷bw / df5f-df;'sf] lx:;f_ . • lgof{t ePsf ljle©g s[if pTkfbgsf]dfqf . • vfB a:t'cfoftsf] agfj6 . • bu{ Ifqsf]vfB pTkfbg l:ylt .	• vfB pkef]u ;e]f0f . • tYofÍ laefusf k|sfzg . • Jofkf/ kj4{g s]lbsf k|sfzg . • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d©qfnosf k|tj]bg÷ k|sfzg . • s[if, jg Pj+	• vfB©g pTkfbg a[4 ug{s[fs dVL cg';©wfg / k|;f/ sfo{qmd . • vfB©g sd pTkfbg xg]lhNnfdf Toxfb\f ;xfos jfnLsf]c\loog Pj+ pTkfbg ;Dj©wL ljz]if sfo{qmd . • s[if jg k|ffnL, ;fdbflos / sjlnotL jg jf c©o jg Ifqdf ?vdlg xg] kmnkmh, d;nf, dx, cflb s[if h©o kbfy{s[f]pTkfbg tyf kz'Wg sfo{qmd .	• s[if÷u|dL0f Ifqdf kof{t nufgL xg] cg'Sh jftfj/0f a©g]. • k|jlw / ef]ts ;+rgfdf ;fgf s[fssf]kx\F a9\g]. • aLdf sk|gLx? s[if Ifqdf ;+Ug xg cle?lr xg]. • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d©qfnosf]sfo{qmddf ;dflji6 xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthfx?	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdv sfo{gmdx?	cgddfg tyf hf]vd
		• ljdf u/]sf s[fssf] ;¥of .	hn;f]t d©qfnosf k|tj]bgx? • /f=lj=;=+/ aLdf sD|kgLx?sf /]s8{.		
k|/lDes / yf]s s[if jhf/ ;~hfn lj:tf/ tyf vfB e08f/x?sf]l:yltdf ;¥f/ eO{vfB a:t'sf]jfXo cfkl't{ ;he ePsf]xg].	• vfB ahf/x? / ahf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgf, ljzj]f u/L kxF gk'g] lfq|df, la:tf/ ug]. • vfBf©g 9'jfgLsf]vr{36fpg] b?kof]u /f]g] tyf 9'jfgLdf cfpg]Jojwfg x6fpg]. • u|dL0f lfq|df ef}ts k'jf{¥f/ ;¥of Pj+ahf/ ljsf; ug].	• vfB pkef]lo a:t'sf]dNodf sld . • pTkfbg ePsf] a:t'sf]dNo j[4 . • vfB a:t'sf] kof{tf . • s[if ahf/df ePsf] lj:tf/ ;¥of .	• s]lblo tYof+ s[if, kz' ;]f / ;xsf/L laefusf k|sfzg . • /fi6«j|sf k|sfzg . • pBf]u jfl0fHo ;3 ;+yfsf k|sfzg . ahf/ ;e].	• ahf/ lfq|sf]ef}lts ;+rgf lasf; sfo{gmd . • ;x/sf u/Lj 6f]nx?df ;xsf/L÷lghL lfq| dfk{t cfwf/e't vfBj:t'sf];:tf]k;n ;+fng sfo{gmd . • vfBa:t'lgof{ k|j4fg sfo{gmd . • vfBf©g ©o'g lfq|x?df /fhdfu{-k|af¥f/sf]la:tf/ / pTkfbg ;fdu|sf]cfkl't{sfo{gmd .	• ;/sf/sf]s[if ahf/ ljsf; gLltsf] lg/©t/tf /xg]. • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d©qfnosf]sfo{gmddf ;dfljl6 xg].
nlIft vfB ljt/0f, k'/s cfo cfhfg tyf ;xeflutfdh's ;+yfut ;+rgf dfk|m{t ;fj{hlgs vfB lat/0f k|ffnL ;b]lp Pj+la:tfl/t ePsf]xg].	• vfB ;+yfgnfO{;b]lLs/0f u/L gofF+hDd]jf/Lsf]lgldQ cledvLs/0f ug]. • /fxt sfo{gmd ;DaGwt lgsfo -;'/lff sdL{/]Bqm;, u}/;=;=+sf] lfdtf clej[4 ug]. • u|dL0f /f]huf/sf laljw lfq|x? -s[if, jg, hn, Jofkf/, sl6/ pBf]u / ko{fg_ af6 cfo cfhfgsf cj;/x? a9fpg].	• s[if ahf/df ePsf] sf/f]jf/sf] kl/df0f . • lfq|, lnË, au{hftL cg';f/ kf]if0f l:ylt . • /f]huf/Lsf cj;/df a[4 . • vfB cfkl't{l:ylt, dNo l:ylt . • ef}sd/L tyf c©o xflg gf};fgLsf]b/ .	• s]lblo tYof+ ljefusf k|sfzg • kf]if0f ;e]. lhjg:t/ ;e]. ahf/ ;e]. • g]kfn vfB ;+yfg g]p=jf= dxf;3, ;+f/ dfWod, u|x, s[if / :yfgLo ljsf;sf k|tj]bgx? .	• ;fj{hlgs ljt/0f k|ffnL ;b]lLs/0f sfo{gmd • sfdsf]nflu vfBf©g sfo{gmd . • nlIft lfq|df Ps 3/sf]nflu aflifs !)) lbgsf]/f]huf/L pknJw u/fpg] sfo{gmd . • laBfno vfhf sfo{gmd dfk|m{t dlxnf÷afn lzIff k|j4fg Pj+ PsLs[t afn lasf; ug]sfo{gmd . • vfB skg / qm]86 sf8{lat/0f sfo{gmd Pj+wfldgs ;fdflhs ;+7g dfk{t ef}hg pknJw sfo{gmd . • lh'Nnfx?df vfB 9'jfgL / e08f/0f sfo{gmd .	• /fhlglts l:y/tf /xg]. • sfo{gmd nfu"ug{;f]t oyf]rt ?kdf a9fg]. • lghL Pj+u};=;= x?sf];xeflutf xg]. • ;DjlGwt d©qfno÷ ljefux?sf]ckl]lft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg]. • :yfgLo ljsf; tyf pBf]u jfl0fHo cfkl't{ d©qfnosf]sfo{gmddf ;dfljl6 xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhfx?	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kpdv sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
k|s[ts k|sfk / dfgj ;[ht ;d:ofsf]sf/0faf6 vfB ;/lffdf kg]{ k|efjsf]k'/fgdfg ug]{ lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• k|s[ts k|sfkaf6 lkl8t xg ;Sg]lfq÷;dxsf]klxrfg u/L s[if df};d k'/fgdfg ;]f pknJw u/fpg]. • lhNnfx?df vfB l:yltsf ;'rsx? lgdf{0f u/L hf]vdk0f{ cj:yf gS;f agfpg]. • vfBfCg lat/0f k0ffnL / nlIft sfo{qmdx? hf]vdk0f{cj:yf gS;f cg'?k sfof{jog ug]{.	• ;'rgf k|fk0fsf] oyf{tf / ljZjf;lgotf . • hf]vdtf ;DjGwL gSzfsf]pknJwtf .	• hn tyf df};d lj1fg ljefusf ;'rgf ;k|fg. • s[if tyf ;xsf/L, :yfgLo ljsf; tyf jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf k|jlw tyf jg dCqfnosf k|tj]bgx?. • ;+f/ k|tj]bg . • vfB kf]if0f ;e]{.	• hf]vd k'/fgdfg sfo{qmd . • b]t p4f/ sfo{qmd . • hn tyf df};d lj1fg÷s[if÷kz' ;]f ljefux?sf]k'/fgdfg lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmd . • k|f]kt ;'rgfx?sf]k|rf/ k|;f/ sfo{qmd . • u|dL0f:t/sf lasf; ;xfosnf0{ cfktsfnLg ;'rgf ;+sng / ;k|fZ0f ;DjGwL lfdtf clea[4 sfo{qmd .	• k|s[ts k|sfk tyf hnjfo'sf k'/fgdfg ;k|f0f ;DjGwL pkoQm k|jlw pknJw xg]. • j6b x8tfn cflbn] cTofjZos Pj+zL3| gfz xg]vfBa:t'sf] sf/f]if/ ;lZrt ug{ ;/fjsf/jfnfx?af6 cfjZos ;xofu xg]. • u|x, lj1fg k|jlw tyf jftfj/0f dCqfnosf] sfo{qmddf ;dflji6 xg].
:yfgLo pTkfbg / pkefu ;+s[tdf cfwfl/t :jR5 / ;Ctlnt vfB a:t'sf] pTkfbg / pkefusf] l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf] xg].	• vfB k|zf]wg k|alwsf]ljsf; / k|fKt k|jfxdf ;xlnot lbg]. • cCt{/fli6«:t/;+rdjh vfg] u0f:t/, lgod, sfgg agfpg] . • vfB >[vfnfsf r/0fx? Jojl:yt ug]{. • vfB u0f:t/sf];+yfut ljsf; / kl/lf0f sljbk?sf]a[4 u/L cCt//fli6«:t/df u|Xo tNofpg]. • :yfgLo ;+s[t cg'?ksf]vfB a:t'sf]pTkfbg / pkefu ug{ kf];fxg ug]{.	• g]kfnL vfB :t/sf] cCt//fli6« dfCotf . • ahf/df ePsf vfB j:t'sf]u0f:t/ . • pTkflbt vfB a:t'sf]u0f:t/ . • vfB u0f:t/ kl/lf0f ug]{ lfdtfdf ePsf] clea[4 .	• vfB k|jlw tyf u0f:t/ lgoCq0f ljefusf] k|tj]bg . • cCt/f{li6«:t/sf]sfgg k|jwfg cg';f/ gofF vfB Pj+ tf]if0f tyf k'/fgf]hf0{;+zf]wg sfo{qmd . • vfB, s[if ;fdfu| Pj+;]fsf] u0f:t/ af/] ahf/ lg/Llf0f sfo{qmd . • k|Ëfl/s vfBj:t'pTkfbg sfo{qmd . • vfB / kf]if0fdf k'/s ;]f -kfgL :jf:Yo jftfj/0f / lzlff_ ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .	• hg ;dbfosf] r]tgfdf clea[4 Pj+ ;xofu k|fKt xg]. • s[if tyf ;xsf/L dCqfnosf]sfo{qmddf ;dflji6 xg].
vfB ;/lff ;DjGwt lgsfox?;F	• vfB ;/lffsf cCt/ lgsfo ;dCjof]ds ;ldltx?sf]:yfkgf	• cCt/ lgsfo ;dCjo sljbsf]	• /f=of]cf= sf] ;lrjnfosf	• vfB j:t'sf]pTkfbg, cfjZostf, kf]if0f l:ylt jf/] ;'rgf ;+sng,	• ;DjGwt lgsfox?sf] k|tj4tf Pj+;xofu .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhfx?	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kbdv sfo{qmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
lgsfout ;+rgf ljsf; Pj+ ;dGjofTds tyf PsLs[t of]hgf th{df, sfof{jog / cgudg ug]{ kl0ffnL :yflkt eO{kbfjsf/L ?kdf ;+rfng ePsf] xg].	u/L s]lb|lhNnf / :yfgLo txdf vfB clwsf/÷;'/lff sfo{qmdx?nfO{dh kljflxt ug]{. • :yfgLo ljsf;÷s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnodf vfB ;'/lff ;'rgf s]lb|:yfkgf ug]{. • /f=of]cf= sf];lrjfnosf]ul/jL cgudg dxfzfvf;u+ ;dGjo u/L vfB ;'/lff cgudg ug]{. • vfB–;'/lff l:ylt sf]l:ylt ah]6Lg qb|fl;s kbfzg Pj+ ljt/0f ug]{.	:yfkgf / ;+rfngsf]l:ylt . • vfB ;'/lff l:ylt bzfp|g]ljleGg k|tj]bg Pj+ kbfzgx?sf] ;'Vof . • PsLs[t of]hgf th{df sfofGjog tyf dNofs+sg ;eGqsf]lgdf{0f Pj+ pkof]usf]l:ylt .	k|tj]bg . • ljZj vfB tyf s[if ;u+7g Pj+ ljZj vfB sfo{qmdsf k|tj]bg . • ;/sf/L kbfzg .	ljZn]f0f Pj+kbfzg sfo{qmd . • vfB ;'/lff ;DaGwL ;'rgfx?sf] ;kmf0f tyf kmrf/ k|ef/ sfo{qmd . • PsLs[t of]hgf th{df, sfof{jog tyf cgudg k0ffnL :yfkgf sfo{qmd . • vfB ;'/lff ;DjGwL ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{qmd .	• /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]usf]ul/aL cgudg dxfzfvfdf ;dflxt xg].

#-# zflGt, kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{PsLs/0f

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl:t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
/fxt, kglg{df{0f, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{PsLs/0f åf/f lbuf]zflGt :yfkgf ug]{.	• åGb kefljtx?nfO{/fxt tyf kg]{:yfkgfdf hfl3 lbg]. • efljts ;/rgfx?sf]kglg{df{0f lfqut tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;dGjodf ul/g]. • zflGt, kglg{df{0f, kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{PsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdnfO{ hg;dyg h6fO{sfof{jog ug]{. • dfcfjfbL ;gfsf n8fsx?sf] ;dfofhg / kg]{:yfkgfsf nflu sfo{bnjf6 kf{t ;bmfjx? sfof{jog ug]{. • zflGt sfjf (Peace Trust Fund) nfO{kglg{df{0f / /fxtsf nflu kefjsf/L ?kdf pkofqu ug]{. • ;jfuf{xLnfO{sfo{gmd tyf cfofhgf th{df, sfof{jog, cgudg Pj+dNofs+g klqmofdf ;xefuL agfpg]. • kglg{df{0f, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{ PsLs/0fnfO{kefjsf/L 9u+n] nhfg ;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f ug]{. • ;du|klqmofdf dlxnf ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g]	• åGåaf6 kefljt ;a}hn]/fxt kfPsf] xg]. • åGbjf6 lj:yflkt ;a}Joltmx?sf] kg]{:yfkgf ePsf] xg]5 . • ;a}efljts ;/rgfx?sf] kglg{df{0f tyf kg]{:yfkg ePsf] xg]5 . • åGb Joj:yfkg, zflGt, kglg{df{0f, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{PsLs/0f ;DaGwL ;'rgfx? rflxg];dodf ;lhn}kf{t xg]5 . • efljts ;/rgfsf] lfltdf sdL cfPsf] xg] • kg]{PsLs/0f ePsfx?sf];+of . • zflGt ;'/lffsf l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf]cgeb'{t xg].	• dGqfnosf] kqult k|tjbgx? • /f=of=cf= sf] kqult k|tjbg . • bft[lgsfosf dNofs+g k|tjbgx? . • gful/s ;dfhsf] dNofÍg .	• lj:yflktx?nfO{/fxt tyf kg]{:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • u0f]zdfg l;+zflGt cleofg . • kglg{df{0f tyf kg]{:yfkg sfo{gmd . • lzlj/Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd . • åGåaf6/ kg]{:yfkgf kl/ofhgf. • zflGt kb4{g ;DaGwL sfo{gmd .	• cGt/f{i6« ;befj / ;xofqu pknAw xg]. • cGt/–dGqfno ;dGjo / ;xofqu xg]. • åGå/t klfx?sf] ;xofqu xg]. • gful/s ;dfh Pj+ :yfgLo hg ;dbfosf] ;xofqu xg].

kl/0ffd÷ glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rsx?	;'rgfsf];f]	kdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
lj:yflktx?nfO{ /fxt tyf kg]{:yfkgf ul/Psf]xg].	• åGb| kefljt JolQm jf ;dxnfO{ tTsfn /fxt kbfg tyf ;fdflhs kg]{:yfkgfdf ul/g5 . • kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{ PsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdx? ;+rfngdf :yfgLo, /fli6«o / c;t/f]i6«o u} ;/sf/L ;+yfx?;+u ;xsfo{Pj+;femf]bf/L ul/g5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo zfl;t ;ldtL Pj+ hg ;dbfosf];xofpu Pj+ ;+ugtfdf sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g5 .	• /fxt kbfg ul/Psf lj:yflkt kl/jf/ ;¥of • åGåadf d[To' ePsfsf]kl/jf/n] kfPsf]/fxt . • zfl;t sf]fsf] kl/rfng .	• defnosf] cBfjlws kpult kltjbg . • /f=of]cf= sf] ;dLIff kltjbg . • bft[lgsfox?sf] kltjbg . • gful/s ;dfhsf] ;dLIff÷dNofHhg • :ynut lg/LIf0f epl0f .	• åGb lkl8t lj:yflktx?nfO{/fxt tyf kg]{:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • zxLb kl/jf/nfO{cflys ;xfotf .	• :yfgLo lgsfo ÷hg;dbfosf];lqmo ;xeflutf kf]{t xg]. • bft[;+yfx?sf] ;xofpudf lg/;t/tf /xg]. • ;]jf uf]xLx?sf] ck]lIft ;xofpu kf]{t xg].
åGå kefljtx?sf] /fxt tyf kg]{:yfkgf ePsf]xg].	• åGå kefljt JolQm jf ;dxnfO{ kfylds tfsf ;fy /fxt tyf c;o ;xofpu kbfg ul/g5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg ;dbfosf];xofpudf a]kQf ePsfx?sf]klxrfg tyf kbflOfs/0f ul/g5 .	• hLjg lgjf{x eQf kbfg ul/Psf]zlxb kl/jf/ ;¥of . • 5fqj[Q kf]{t zxLbx?sf];+Ht ;¥of . • /fxt kf]{t u/]sf åGå kefljt ljwjf tyf Psn dlxnfx?sf];¥of . • a]kQf ePsf gful/sx?sf] klxrfg tyf kbflOfs/0f ;¥of .	• d;qfnosf] kpult kltjbgx? • /f=of]cf= sf] kpult kltjbg . • bft[lgsfosf dNofHhg kltjbgx? . • gful/s ;dfhsf] dNofIg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f epl0f .	• åGåsf sf/0f d[To' ePsf d[tssf cfl>t kl/jf/nfO{cflys ;xofpu sfo{gmd . • a]kQf ePsfx?sf]klxrfg tyf kbflOfLs/0f sfo{gmd . • åGåsf gmddf lflt ePsf ;DklQsf] nflu lfltkl't{sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo ÷hg;dbfosf];lqmo ;xeflutf kf]{t xg]. • ;]jf uf]xLx?sf] ck]lIft ;xofpu kf]{t xg].
lfltu|t ef}ts ;+rgfx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f tyf kg]{:yfkg e0{ ;+rflnt cj:yfdf cfpg].	• lfltu|t ef}ts ;+rgfx?sf] kg]{ lgdf{0f ug]{sfo{c;o ljifout defnosf]lgsfox? ;u+ ;d;jo Pj+;xsfo{u/L ul/g5 . • :yfgLo hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutfdf kg]{lgdf{0f sfo{x?	• ;a}lfltu|t k'/f¥vf/x?sf] kg]{lgdf{0fsf] ;¥of÷kl/df0f . • kg]{lgdf{0f tyf kg]{:yflkt	• defnosf] cfjlws kpult kltjbg . • /f=of]cf= sf] ;dLIff kltjbg .	• lfltu|t ef}ts ;+rgfsf] kg]{lgdf{0f sfo{gmd .	• ljifout d;qfno tyf :yfgLo lgsfo÷hg;dbfox? sf];xofpu kf]{t xg]. • bft[;+yfx?sf] ;xofpusf]lg/;t/tf .

kl/0ffd÷ glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rsx?	;'rgfsf];f]t	kdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	;+rfng ul/g]5g\.	;/rgfx? ;'rf? ?kdf kpfljdf cfPsf] ;¥of÷kl/df0f .	• bft[lgsfox?sf] k|tj]bg . • gful/s ;dfhsf] ;ldlff÷dNofs g . • :ynut ed0f .		
lzlj/x?sf] kefjsf/L Joj:yfkg xg].	• zfl6t sf]ffsf]/sdnf0{lbuf] zfl6t :yfkgfy{lgoldt tyf kefjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g]5 . • dfcfafbL ;dfsf n8fsx?sf] ;dofjng / kgl:yfkgfsf nflu ul7t ;ldltsf];emfjx? sfo{jog ul/g]5 .	• zfl6tsf]fsf] kl/rfng . • lzlj/x?sf] Joj:yfkgsf] l:ylt • n8fsx?n]kfpg] lgwf{/t /sd lgoldt ?kn] kpfg ePsf]. • ;dofjng tyf kgl:yfkg ePsf n8fsx?sf];¥of .	• defnosf] cBfjlws kltl k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f ed0f .	• n8fsx?sf]e/0fkf]f0f sfo{gmd . • lzlj/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd .	• zfl6t sfod ug{ n8fs'klsf];xofu kf{t xg]. • bft[;+yfx?sf] ;xofusf]lg/6t/tf .
å6å kefljtx?sf] dgf]-;fdflhs kgl:yfkgf tyf kgl Pslss/0fsf] nflu cfjZos dgf];fdflhs k/fdz{/ ;'/lffsf]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 . • zfl6t, kgl:yfkgf, kglgdf0f / kgl Pslss/0fsf nflu sf]b[bfv ufp+t/ ;Dd zfl6t ;ldltx? u7g ul/g]5g\. • kgl:yfkgf tyf kgl Pslss/0fsf nflu ;To lg?k0f tyf dfhldnfk cfofusf]u7g ul/g]5 . • u} ;=;÷c=u};=;= ;dfsf] ;xofuaf6 dgf]-;fdflhs k/fdz{ ;]f ;+rfng ul/g]5 .	• dgf]-;fdflhs ?kdf kgl :yflkt ePsfx?sf];¥of . • kgl Pslss[t ePsfx?sf];¥of . • /fhuf/L / :j/fhuf/Lsf] cj;/ kf{t ug{x?sf];¥of . • kgl:yfkg ePsfx?sf];¥of .	• defnosf] cfjlws kltl k|tj]bg . • c=÷u};=;= x?sf]kltl k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f ed0f . • ljz]if c;oog k|tj]bg .	• zfl//Ls ckfEx?nf0{kgl:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • ;fdflhs tyf ;fdbflos gfd[j ljsf;, /fhuf/, :j/fhuf/ tyf ;Lkdhs tflnd sfo{gmd . • dgf]-;fdflhs k/fdz{;]f sfo{gmd . • ;xhLjg a:tL ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;To lg?k0f tyf dfhldnfk cfofusf]u7g . • å6bsf sf/0f d[o'ePsf dfgtssf cfl>t kl/jf/nf0{cflys ;xfotf sfo{gmd .	• ;]fufxLx?sf];xofu ;lgmotf . • :yfgLo ;dbfosf] ;befj / ;xofu kf{t xg]. • u};=;=÷c=u};=;= x?sf];xofu kf{t xg]. • ;To lg?k0f tyf dfhldnfk cfofusf] ;dodf u7g xg].

kl/0ffd÷ glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rsx?	;'rgfsf];f];	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	• ;fdflhs tyf ;fdbflos g]t[Tj ljsf; tyf :j/f]huf/ kl/j4{gåf/f ;fdflhs kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{ PsLs/0f ug].				
zflGtsf nflu e0/x]sf / ug{kg]{ sfo{?sf af/]df kl/rf/ kl;f/sf ;fy} ;f];DaGwL ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; xg].	• zflGtnf0{;+yfut / lbuf] agfpg ;3fp k¥ofpg] sfo{gmdx? klxrfg u/L ;dfj];L 9ª\un] ;+rfng ul/g]5 . • lj:yflkt, j]kQf ePsf / d[tsx? ;DaGwL tYofªsnf0{ e/kbf{agf0g]5 . • ;a}ljsf; sfo{gmddf åGb lg/f]wfTds (Conflict Prevention) pkfo / åGb ;Dalgdzl:n k4lt (Conflict Sensitive Approach) clgjfo{?kdf ;dflxt (Built-in) ug]{kfjwfg /flvg]5 . • kg]{gdf{0ff, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{PsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdx?sf] ljz]if ?kdf cgudg ug]{ Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • zflGt, kg]{gdf{0ff, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{PsLs/0fsf sfo{gmdx?sf] k|efjL sfo{fjogsf nflu ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; ul/g]5 . • kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{ PsLs/0f sfo{nf0{k|efjsf/L agfpg /fli6«o tyf :yfgLo :t/df zflGt ;ldltx?sf]u7g ul/g].	• åGå Joj:yfkg, zflGt kg]{gdf{0ff, kg]{:yfkgf tyf kg]{PsLs/0f ;DaGwL ;'rgf k|ffnL :yflkt ePsf]. • kg]{gdf{0ff tyf kg]{ PsLs/0f sfo{sf] cgudg k|ffnL :yflkt / ;+rfnt ePsf]. • zflGt :yfkgf ;DaGwL sfo{gmdx? ;dfj]zL ?kdf ;+rfng ePsf]. • defjnodf zflGQ, åGb ?kfGt/0f ;DaGwL ljz]if1x?sf] tflnd÷cjnf]sg e|d0fdf j[4 .	• defjnosf] kl/tj]bg . • ;+rf/ df]{od jf6 kl;f/ ul/Psf hfgsf/L . • defjno4f/f ljtl/t kq–kl:tsf . • gful/s ;dfhsf] d]{ofl;g . • gof÷of]hgf÷kl/of]hgfdf åGb lg/f]wfTds ljZn]if0f	• c;Gtf6 ;dxx?;ª\ zflGt jftf{ sfo{gmd . • zflGt ;ldltx?sf]u7g sfo{gmd • zflGt ;Demf}tf tyf ;xdltsf] cgudg . • /fli6«o / :yfgLo :t/df zflGt / åGb /f]syfd Pj+gjf/0f af/]kl/rf/ kl;f/, ;dGjo tyf clen]v s[lb|:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • zflGt :df/s lgdf{0ff tyf zflGt ;Ddfg sfo{gmd . • ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• ;+rf/df]{odsf];xof]u . • gful/s ;dfhsf] ;xof]u . • /fli6«o tyf :yfgLo :t/df g]lt ;ldltx?sf]u7g xg].

#-$ dlxnf ;zQmLs/0f tyf nfËs ;dfgtf

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fy{t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
;a}ju{ lfq} / ;dbfosf dlxnfx?sf]cflysf, ;fdflhs tyf /fhgLlts ;zQmLs/0f xg'sf ;fy}/fli6«o hLjgsf ;a}klfdf dlxnfsf] ;dfg clwsf/ ;lglZrt ubf{ nfËs ?kn];dfj]zL / ;dtfdhs ;dfh lgdf{0f ug{].	• ljsf;sf ;a}lfqdf nfus dfkbfxLs/0f u/L dlxnfsf] lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ug{]. • gLltut tyf sfg"gL ;wf/ nufot ;sf/fTds sfo{af/f gLlt lgdf{0f tyf lg0ftq klqmofdf dlxnf ;xeflutfsf sDtLdf ## k|ltzt k¥ofpg]. • blnt, dlxnf, hj7 gful/s, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, ckfË, afnaflnsfsf] ;fdflhs, cflysf tyf /fhgLlts ;zlQmsf/0f u/L lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ug{]. • dfgj jf]rljvg nufot dlxnf lj?4 ;ak]sf/sf lx+f / nfus ljefhsf]c©Tosf nflu jftfj/0f lgdf{0f ug{]. • å©bk|efljt tyf cf©tl/s ?kn] lj:yflkt dlxnfsf]clwsf/sf] ;/Hf0f tyf ;fdflhs kg:yf{kgsf nflu ljz]f sfo{qmd ;+fng ug{]. • å©b ;dfwfgk|qmofdf dlxnfsf] ;lqmo ;a};fysf ;xeflutf k]ofe't ug{].	• nfus ljsf; ;'rsfs / nfus ;zlQmsf/0f dfkg, gLlt lgdf{0fdf dlxnf ;xeflutfsf] k|ltzt . • dlxnfsf]cf}t ;flf/tf, cfo', dft[d[ob/ / k|hgg b/ .	• s]jbLo tYofl ljefusf k|ltj]bgx? . • ljleG;g d©qfno tyf ljefusf k|ltj]bgx? .	• gLltut, sfg"gL tyf ;+yfut ;wf/ sfo{qmdx? . • nfËs ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zlQmsf/0f sfo{qmdx? . • 4©b k|efljt dlxnfx?sf];fdflhs kg:Yffkg sfo{qmd	• ;a}lfqut lgsfox?sf]k|lta4tf / ;femlbf/L /xg]. • dlxnf ljsf; Pj+ ;zlQmsf/0f ;Da©wL /fhg}lts k|lta4tf /xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
dlxnfx?sf] ;zlQmsf/0f / dfhkmfxLs/0fsf]nflu sfg"gL, kz'f;lgs, cflys, ;fdflhs, k|ljlws tyf ;:yfut cfwf/x?sf] ;b'Lsf/0f xg';f] .	• nfus Joa:yfkg tyf nfus ;'rgf k|ffnL nfu'ug';f ;fy} nfus ;dfgtfsf nflu ePsf gLlt ut / sfg"gL ;wf/sf pkof]utf / k|efjsf/Ltf dNofs]g ug{]. • sfg"gL, gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;wf/ u/L ;Dk0f{/fHo ;'Gqdf hftLo ;/rgfsf]cfwf/df s|dtdf ## k|ltzt dlxnf k|ltlglwTj ;lglZrt ug{]. • ;a};fjfhlgs lgsfosf]kbdf lgoQmL tyf kbf]lgltdf dlxnf tyf al~rtLs/0fdf k/]sf ;dbfosf dlxnfsf]nflu k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clea[4 ug{ /fli6«, lfglo tyf lhNnf:t/df lfdtf ljsf;sf ljz]if sfo{qmd ;/fng ug{]. • dlxnf sfo{f/L kd\v tyf ;/fns ;dltdf %) k|ltzt dlxnf ;xeflutf ePsf pBf]u k|lti7fgnfO{ljz]if k|];fxg lbg]. • /fHon]c'gt/fli6« :t/df u/]sf k|tj4tfnfO{sfof{jog ug{;j} ljefhsf/L sfg"gx? / dlxnf;/+ ;Dalwt ;j}c:jLsfo{ cj:yfx? x6fpg]. • nf]st'gqsf];+yfut ljsf; tyf	• nfus Joa:yfkg k|ffnLsf]:yfkgf / ;~rfng, nfus efhefj lj?4sf] km]/nfx?sf] ;'wof . • uf]dL0f dlxnf pBdsf]f ;~rfng . • dlxnf nlIft ;+yf tyf sfo{qmddf ljlgof]ht jhf{ . • /fli6« / lfglut gLlt tyf sfo{qmdx?sf] nfusLs/0f, cflys ;j[lf0f . • jhf{ ljlgof]hgsf] nfus sf]8[a, nfus ;'rs k|ffu ul/ ePsf c'woog . • nfus kl/lf0f, cgudg tyf dNofs]g sfox?sf] ;'vof / To;jf6 cfPsf]Issues x?sf]sfof{jog . • :yfgLo	• gjkfn /fhkq tyf sfg"g lstfj ;ldltsf k|sfzgx? . • d'Gqfno tyf ljefux?sf clen]v tyf k|sfzgx? . • nf]s;]f cfof]usf k|tjfbgx? . • sfo{qmdx?sf] cgudg k|tjfbg . • jflif{s cflys ;j[lf0f tyf ahf{ kl:tsf .	• gLltut tyf sfg"gL ;wf/ sfo{qmd . • nlIft ;dbfosf]sfg"gL, cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;r]tgf sfo{qmd . • g]t[j ljsf; sfo{qmd . • nlIft ;dxsf]cflys ;zlQmsf/0f sfo{qmd . • nfus r]tgf clea[4sf nflu clwjfrg cleofg ;+/fng ug{]. • nfus Joj:yfkg k4ltsf]sfof{jog / nfËs ljZn]if0f tyf nfËs jhf{ k|ffnLsf]lj:tf/ ug{].	• /fhgLlts txdf alnof]k|lta4tf /xg';f] . • dlxnf cf6bf]hgn] kof{t bjfj l;h{gf ug{ ;Sg';f] . • ;dbfo:t/df dlxnf clwsf/ ;Da6wL r]tgfdf j[4 xg';f] .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	lgjf{rg k|qmofdf dlxnfsf] ;|qmo ;xeflutfnf0{k|];flxt ug]{. • n]vus ;dfgtf, d'nkmfxLs/0f, / dlxnf ;zlQms/0fsf kIfdf clwjfrg tyf ;r]tgfnf0{ cleofgsf ?kdf ;~rfng ug{sf ;fy}To;sf nflu :yflkt /fli6«o ;ª\sf]kl/rfngdf ;/sf/L, lghL tyf u}/;/sf/L lf|tsf] ;xsfo{/ ;fem]bf/Ldf hf]8 lbg]. • afliffs of]hgf sfo{gmd th{df ubf{n]vus ljZn]if0f / n]vus ah]6 k|ffnLnf0{clgjfo{ub{5 ;di6Lut, cflys 9fFf lf|tut tyf :yfgLo ljsf;df n]vus ljZn]if0f cgudg tyf d\ofs=gsf];ª\sg lgdf{0f u/L nfu" ug]{. • :yfgLo:t/sf of]hgf tyf sfo{gmdsf]th{df, sfof{jog, cgudg / d\ofs=gdf k5f8L k/]sf dlxnfsf];d]t k|tIglwTj sl7tdf ## k|tzt ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ug]{. • /fhgLlts g]kfj tx nufot gLlt lgdf{0f / lg0f{osf]txdf sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?sf]n]vus ;7jfnvgfTds lfdtf clea[4 ug]{.	lgsfox?df :yflkt cgudg tyf d\ofsg ;o\qx?sf] k|efjsfl/tf .			

kl/0ffd÷gllthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	• dlxnf afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh s[Nof0f d[Gqfnonf0{;d[Gjo, ;xhLs/0f, cgUudg / ;'rgf Joj:yfkg ug]{ljlzi7Ls[t /fli6«o lgsfosf ?kdf k|g;{rgf / s]jbLo tyf :yfgLo ;+yfut ;b:Ls/0f ug]{. • /fli6«o dlxnf cfof]unf0{:jfoQ Pjd\;b: agfpg]. • k|j]f{Wf/, sd{rf/L / ;u7g lfdtf clea[4sf df]lodaf6 dlxnf ljsf; sfof{nonf0{n]hus ;dfgtf tyf dlxnf ;zlQmLs/0f;DaGwL sfo{sf] ;d[Gjo, ;xhLs/0f / cgUudgsf nflu ;lfd lgsfosf ?kdf ljsf; ug]{. • dlxnf ;zlQmLs/0fsf]lfl6df sfo{t ;fdbflos ;3;+yf tyf dlxnfsf ;+yfsf]lfdtf clea[4 u/L pQ/bfoL t[Nofpg]. • d[Gqfnox?n];~rfng ug]{ sfo{gmdx?sf]nfefl6jt hg;Vofsf]sl7dtdf ## k|ltzt dlxnf xg'kg]{Joj:yf ug]{. • lzlff, :jf:Yo, s[lif, hn;f]t, jg, ko{6g tyf :yfgLo ljsf; h:tf kl/v ljsf;sf lfl6x?nf0{n]Ësl s/0f ug]{.				

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]if	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
dlxnfsf];fdflhs, cflys, tyf /fhgLts xs;otdf clej[4 e0{ plgx?sf lj?4 xg] ;j}lsl;dsf ljeljb, lx+f / bJo{xf/df Gofgtf cfpg5 .	• n]Vbs ;dfgtf, dlxnf ;zlQmsf/0f, r]tLj]bLjrljvg lgoGq0f, dlxnf lj?4 ;a} k|sf/sf eljefj cGt ug]{ dxf;GwL ;DaGwL /fli6« sfo{of]hgfx?sf]k|efjsf/L sfo{f]jogsf nflu ul7t cgudg tyf ;dGjo ;~hfn tyf sfo{nsf]lfdtf clea[4 u/L lqmofzLn tNofpg]. • dlxnf lj?4sf ;a}lx+f tyf dfgj cf]f/k;f/ tyf a}rljvgsf]/fhsyfd / lgoGq0fsf nflu dlxnf clwsf/df cfwfl/t sfgfgL ;fwf/ ug]{/ cGt/;Ldf txdf ;xsfo{k|a4g ug]{. • lx+f lkl8t / hf]lvddf /x]sf dlxnfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4sf nflu cfwlgs ;Lk tyf tflndsf ;fy}dgf];fdflhs k/fdz{ nufotsf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug]{. • aflnsf tyf dlxnf la?4 xg] lx+f /fhsyfd tyf lgoGq0fsf nflu sfgfgL pkrf/ tyf ;xfotf ;ldlt (paralegal committee) nufotsf ;fdbflos cu|;/tfnf0{k|f];flxt ug{sfgfgL Joj:yf ug]{. • Psn dlxnfsf]cflys tyf	• ;xeflutf / k|tlglwTjsf] cgkft, /fli6o ;~hfnx?;+u cfj4 ;:yf / ;b:ox?sf];Vof . • eljefj lj?4sf d4f / dfgj jrljvg lj?4sf d4fdf sdL . • sfo{gmdsf]ljleGg rqmdf ;xeflu / nfeflGjt dlxnfx?sf];Vof / cgkft . • ;fdbfoLs tyf dlxnfsf ;+yfx?sf];Vof . • uf]dL0f dlxnf pBd sf]fsf]:yfkgf . • 3/ ljsf; sfo{gmdaf6 nfeflGjt xg] dlxnfx?sf];Vof . • k|hgg :jf:Yo sf]faf6 nfeflGjt dlxnfsf];Vof .	• /fli6« hLjg:t/ ;j]if0f . • sfo{gmdx?sf] :ynut cWoog k|tj]bgx? . • :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno, dlxnf tyf afnaflnsf dGqfno / ljefusf] clen]v tyf k|sfzgx? . • cflys ;j]if0f / ahfb kl:tsf . • uf]dL0f dlxnf pBd sf]f tyf k|hgg :jf:Yo sf]fsf] clen]vx? .	• gLltut tyf sfgfgL ;fwf/ sfo{gmd . • dlxnf ljsf; sfo{gmddf lj:tf/ . • dlxnf pBdzLntf / uf]dL0f dlxnf pBd sf]f ;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • lszf]Ll ljsf; sfo{gmd . • nlIft ;dbfo jf lf]sf]cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;zlQmsf/0f sfo{gmd . • Psn dlxnfsf];Lk ljsf; / cfo cfh{g sfo{gmd . • 3/ ljsf; sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo:t/df n]Vus ;dfgtf / sfgfgL r]tgf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • ;fdbflos ;+3;+yf tyf dlxnfs} ;+yfsf]lfdtf clea[4 . • ;fdbflos ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• ;Ldf0ftsf[t dlxnfx?n]kf|t cj;/sf];bkof]u ug]{5g\. • ;]jf k|bfos lgsfo tyf hgzlQmdf nlIft ;dxdf kfg]{lfdtf ljBdfg xg]{5 . • hgr]tgfdf clej[4 xg]{5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo, hg ;dbfo tyf u}/;=;=x?sf] ;xeflutfdf j[4 e0{ pgLx?af6 xg] ;xof]udf j[4 xg]{5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kl/v sfo{gdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	;fdflhs ;zlQmsf/0fsf nflu ljz]if pkfo cjnDjg ug]{. • cflys ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu k|s[ts ;|]tdfly dlxnfx?sf] kxF / lgo"q0f ;lglZrt ug]{. • cgfjkrfl/s tyf c;whl7t lfq|df sfo{t dlxnfsf]xs clwsf/sf] ;/Hf0f / Jofj;flos lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu ljz]if sfo{gmd ;+rfng ug]{. • /f]huf/L tyf cfo cfhg xg] sfo{gmd la:tf/ / nufgL a[4 u/L k5fl8 k/]sf tyf u|fdL0f lfq|sf dlxnf nlIft sfo{gmd ;3g ?kdf ;a}uf=lj=;= df k¥ofpg]. • u|fdL0f dlxnfsf]Jofj;flos lfdtf clea[4 ugsf ;fy} pgLx?sf cflys lqmofsnfknf0{ Jofj;foLs/0f ug{p7kfbgzLn cflys ;|]t ;fwg Pj+;'rgfdf kx'F, ahf/ Joj:yfkg ;lk, k|jlw x:tf"t/0f / gjka[tg sf] df]lodåf/f pBdzLn lfdtf ljsf; u/L Jofj;foLs/0f ug]{. • ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf dlxnfsf nflu :yfgLo:t/df cfwf/e"t ;]if ;|jwf pknJw u/fpg]ljz]if ;o"q lgdf{0f ug]{. • blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL,				

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
	dl:nd, Psn dlxnf, ckfwtf ePsf, k5fl8 k/]sf÷kfl/Psf ;dbfo tyf ul/aLsf]df/df k/]sf dlxnfsf];fdflhs, cflys tyf /fhgLlts ;zlQmsf/0f u/L ;a}lrq df pgLx?sf]lqmofzLn ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ug]. • Ho]7 dlxnfsf];Lk tyf cgej pkofqu ug{;dbfo:t/df sfo{gmd ;'rfng ug]. • dlxnfx?sf]kmgg tyf ofqg :jf:Yo clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{ nlIft sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ug].				
åGbkLl8t dlxnfsf] xs / clwsf/sf] ;'/lIft sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .	• ;'wQm /fi6«<3Lo 3f]if0ff cg';'k åGbkefljt dlxnfsf];fdflhs kg:yfkgsf nflu /fli6«o sfo{of]hgf thLdf ug]{. / lj:yflkt dlxnfsf];;Ddfg / ;'/lIft lkmltsf nflu ;fdflhs ;xhLs/0fsf]kqmof cjnDjg ug]. • åGåkefljt, lj:yflkt, lx+f kLl8t, Psn dlxnf Pj+ckfËtf ePsf dlxnfsf]clwsf/sf];'/lIft tyf ;fdflhs ;'/lIff Pj+ kg{:yfkgfsf nflu u}/;/sf/L lrq ;dfj]sf];xsfo{df kg:yfkgf s]bk?sf]:yfkgf ug{sf ;fy} ljz]if sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 .	• ;'rflnt sfo{gmdx? af6 nfeflGjt dlxnfx?sf];'wof . • sfo{of]hgf thLdf ul7t ;ldltx?df dlxnf ;'wgtfsf] cgkft .	• dlxnf afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqfno, zflGt tyf kg:yfkgf dGqfnosf] clenlv tyf kbfzg . • sfo{of]hgf kl:tsf . • :ynut cWoog tyf cgudg k|tjbgx? .	• åGb ;dfwfg tyf zflGt kqmofdf dlxnf ;xeflutf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • åGbkefljt dlxnfsf];fdflhs kg:yfkgsf nflu /fli6«o sfo{of]hgf thLdf / ;'rfng . • åGbkLl8t dlxnfsf nflu dgf]jdz{ ;]f tyf sfgLg ;xfotf • a{xt\zflGt ;Demf}tf sfo{jognfO{ dlxnf dgL tNofpgsf nflu clwjfrg cleofg ;'rfng ug]{ sfo{gmd • dlxnf pBdzLntf sf]if ;'rfng, ;dx lgdf0f, tyf ;xsf/Ls/0f sfo{gmd .	• ;a}/f]sf/jfnf lgsfox?sf]alnof] k|ta4tf /xg]5 . • kof{t ahf]sf] kfjwfg xg]5 . • zflGt kqmof cl3 a9L]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	• å&bk{eflj t dlxnfsf nflu lgdzNs lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd, lgdzNs cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]f, dgf]jdz{;]f, ;he ljQLo nufgL, sfg"gL ;xfotf h:tf ;]f ;ljwf / ;xlnot pknJw u/fpg]. • å&bsf ;dodf dlxnfdfly ePsf of]hgzf]f0f tyf lx+f nufotsf ;a}k|sf/sf clwsf/ xgg\sf laifosf]5fgjLg u/L sfg"gL sf/jfxLsf]bfo/fdf Nofpg]. • a{t\zfl&t ;Demf}tf sfo{{jognf0{dlxnf dg]L tNofpgsf nflu clwjfrg ug{sf ;fy}/fli6«o tyf :yfgLo:t/df u7g xg]zfl&t kl/ifb tyf zfl&t ;ldlt h:tf ;e&qdf qmdzM ## / %) k|tzt dlxnf /xg]Joj:yf ug{].				

#-% blnt pTyfg tyf ljsf;

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;fdflhs tyf cfly{s ;f]t / ;fwgx?df blntx?sf]kxF8df j[4 u/L hg;¥ofsf] cgkftdf k|tlglwTj / ke]efj clej[4 ug]{.	• blntx?sf]pTyfgdf afws /x]sf ;/rgfut tyf gLltut cj/fVvx? x6fpg /fHosf ;/rgfx? tyf gLlt lgodx? ;'wf/ tyf th{df ul/g]5 . • blntx?sf];zQmLs/0fsf nflu blnt ;dbfosf ;3 ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ub}{ljsf; k|qmofdf ;lqmo ;fe]bf/sf ?kdf ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 . • blntleqsf klg ;LdfGtsLt blnt ;dVsf nflu cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t ljz]f nlIft sfo{gmdx?dfk{t\u/LjLhGo ;d:ofx?sf];Daf]wg ub}{ nlug]5 . • ;fdflhs l:ylt df ;'wf/ ug{sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljeb, cf/lf0f / ljz]fclwsf/sf]l;4fGt ckgf0{ hgzlQm ljsf; ub}{nlug]5 . • 5'jf5'tdQm /fi6«3f]f0ffnf0{ Aojxf/tL sfo{{jog ug{tyf blntsf];du|l:ylt df ;'wf/ Nofpg æblnt ljsf; u'?of]hgfÆ tof/ ul/g]5 .	• blntx?sf]dfgj ljsf; tyf ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍdf !) k|tztn];'wf/ ePsf]x6g]5 . • /fHosf s]bl8o tyf :yfgLo ;ª\Vqdf blntx?sf] hg;¥ofsf] cgkftdf k|tlglwTj ePsf] x6g]5 . • %) k|tztblnt dlxnf / k'?ifn] hftdf cfwfl/t x6g] ljeb 36}sf]s'/f AoQm ug]5g . • blnt dlxnfsf] ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] j[4 ePsf]x6g]5 .	• dfgj ljsf; k|tj]bg • cfly{s ;j{f0f k|tj]bg . • lgjf{rg cfo{usf] k|tj]bg . • wf/0ff ;j{f0fsf] k|tj]bg .	• cfly{s l:ylt ;'wf/ ;ª\VGwL sfo{gmdx? . • ;fdflhs l:ylt ;'wf/ ;ª\VGwL sfo{gmdx? . • ;xeflutf tyf k|tlglwTj j[4 ;Ë+jGwL sfo{gmdx? . • wd{ ;/rs[t / efiff ;Ë+jGwL sfo{gmdx? . • blnt dlxnfsf]cfly{s, ;fdflhs l:ylt ;'wf/ ;Ë+jGwL sfo{gmdx? . • dVv]tL blntx?sf];zQmLs/0f ;Ë+jGwL sfo{gmdx? .	• blnt ;jfnnf0{ ;Djf]wg ug{sf nflu & /fhgLlts bnx?sf] k|tj4tf sfod /x]5 . • ;fdflhs ;dfj{rLs/0f /fHosf ;a}cËsf] k|ylds tfdf /xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
blnt ;dbfosf] cflys tyf ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf] xg'5 .	• u/La blntx?sf lgld0t ljz]if nlIft cflys sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g'5 . • blntx?nf0{Jofkf/ cflb :yfkgf ug'{sfo{df k|]; fxg ug{'ljz]if ;xlnot / ;'ljwfsf]Joj:yf ub}{ nlug'5 . • a}+lzs /fhuf/Ldf hfg] blntx?sf nflu ljgflwtf] lgAofh|L C0f ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]tk|m{kxn ul/g'5 . • blntx?sf]pRr hg;'wof ePsf lfq|df ef}lts, ljBtLo tyf ;~rf/ h:tf k'/fwf/x?sf] ljsf; ub}{nlug'5 . • blntx?sf]k/0fk/fut ;Lksf] klxrfg / kh{Lsl/t u/L Joj;foLs/0f tyf jhf/Ls/0f ug'{tk|m{hf]8 lbOg'5 .	• of]hgfsf] c;'To;0ddf u/La blnt kl/jf/d'Wo] !) k|ltztn] /fhuf/ kfPsf xg'5g\. • lh=lj=;=, uf=lj=;= / g=kf=x?n]jflifs ah]6af6 blntx?sf]cflys pTyfgsf nflu ah]6 56\bfO{ sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng u/}sf xg'5g\. • blntx?sf nflu ljgflwtf]lgAofh| C0f ;ljwf pknAw u/fOPsf]xg'5 . • of]hgfsf]c;'To ;0ddf k/0fk/fut wft'; 5fnf, sf7 tyf sk8fsf pTkfbgx? kh{Lsl/t ug'{;'rL tof/ ePsf]xg'5 . • ;a}txsf ljifout ;/sf/L lgsfox?n] blnt nlIft sfo{gmdx?df nufgL sd;}sd %–!) k|ltzt;0d a9fPsf xg'5g\.	• gkfn dfgj ljsf; k|ltjbg • /fli6«o hftLo dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfl k|ltjbg • gkfn ;/sf/sf] jflifs jh]6 ljj/0f . • lazl]if c'Woog k|ltjbg .	• 5g\6 ul/Psf lhNnfdf cflys ljsf;sf nflu nlIft sfo{gmd . • eldxLg , blnt tyf xlnofx?sf] a;fa'af; Jojl:yt ug'{sfo{gmd . • c;'Nk ;'wos blnt nlIft Jofj;flos s[if p6dV sfo{gmd . • s[if pTkfbg ;'u ;'HGwt d'Wo Jofkf/L jus}f]?kdf lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • k/k/fut ;Lk tyf kl/zf ;aGwL af]4s clwsf/ ;DjGwL c'Woog cg';'wfg sfo{gmd . • ;Lk ljsf; sfo{gmd . • u}/ sfi7 ;'jGwL pBd kl/4g tyf ahf/ Joj:yfkgsf]sfo{gmd .	• cfjZostf cg';f/ ah]6sf]pknAwtf xg'5 . • blnt p'Yyfg ;aGwL /fhlglts k|ltj4tfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg'5 . • blnt ;dbfosf] ;lqmo ;xefl/tf xg'5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
blnt ;dbfosf] ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf]xg]5 .	• blnt ;dbfosf]zlQmfs:t/ j[4 ug{sf nflu k|]; fxg ;lxtsf] clgjfo{tyf lgwzNs lzIff -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lbg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • blnt ;dbfosf]dfgj ;+rfwg tyf lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu pRr / pRrk|]lws lzIffx?df cf/lf0f ;lxtsf]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • blnt ;dbfosf] hg;¥of÷a;fa{f; ePsf :yfgx?df :jf:Yo s]lbl:yfkgf u/L jf cGo pkoQm sfo{gmd ;~rfng u/L :j:Yo ;]jfdf kxF8 a9fO{g]5 . • ;fdflhs sfo{gmd Pjd\ of]hgfx?sf]to / sfof{jog ubf{blntsf k|tlglw ;+yfx?nfO{clgjfo{?kdf ;fwg u/fO{g]5 . • k|ojs txsf]ljBfnodf slDtdf ! hgf blnt lzIfs÷lzIIfsf /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 .	• k|ylds / dfWolds tx;Dd 5fqj[Q k|Kt ug{] blnt afnaflnsfsf] ;¥of xfnsf] thgfdf !) k|ltztn]a[4 ePsf] xg]5 . • k|ljlws lzIffdf blntsf nflu !%Ü cf/lf0fsf]Pd jg] nfu"ePsf]xg]5 . • blnt ;dbfosf] cf}t cfodf a[4 ePsf]xg]5 . • blntsf]c:j:ytf b/ xfnsf]af6 !) k|ltztn]36}sf] xg]5 . • @% k|ltzt ;du| blnt 3/ kl/jf/sf] :jR5 vfg]kfgLdf kxF8 tyf zf}rfnosf]Aoj:yf ePsf]xg]5 .	• lzIff dGqfnosf] jfliifs k|ltj]bg . • :jf:Yo dGqfnosf] jfliifs k|ltj]bg . • gkfnsf]dfgj ljsf; k|ltj]bg . • ljZif ;jf1Of k|ltj]bg .	• blnt ;dbfosf ljBfyLx?sf nflu k|ylds / dfWolds tx;Dd 5fqj[Q pknAw u/fpg]sfo{gmd • ;3g blnt jl:t ePsf !)) ljBfnox?df k|Kt xg]5fqj[q tyf cgbfgsf]k|bfl; tyf hftLo e|befj h:tf klfdf cgudg Joj:yf ;+jGwL sfo{qmd . • pRr lzIff;DaGwL :jbZL tyf a}lzs 5fqj[Qdf cf/lf0f sfo{gmd . • Gog cfo ePsf tyf blnt ljBfyLsf nflu ljsf; lfqdf 5fqfjf; / xfn ePsf 5fqfjf;nfO{ ;b\ agfpg]. • ljBdfg 5fqfjf;x?df blnt ljBfyL{x?sf nflu ;dfgkflts cfj;sf]Joj:yf ;+jGwL sfo{gmd . • blnt dlxnfx?sf nflu dlxnf :jf:Yo :jo+ljsfx? lgoQm ug{]/ :jf:Yo hgzlQmsf ?kdf ug{tflnd sfo{gmd . • dft[lzz'sfo{stf{tyf c=g=dL kbsfnflu blnt dlxnfx?nfO{ k|lt:kwL{agfpg lfdtf clea[lb sfo{gmd . • @% j6f lhNnfx?df clt u/La blntx?sf nflu u/L lgwzNs :jf:Yo ;]jf pknAw u/fpg]. • blntsf bJo{g tyf HIV/AIDS ;qmdOf sd ug{lg/fWTds tyf pkrf/fTds sfo{gmd . • blnt a:tLx?df vfg]kfgL / zf}rfno lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • ;/;kmfO;DaGwL blntx?sf]rl]tgf	• blnt ljsf; Pj+ ;dfjZLs/0f ;DjGwL /fhlglts k|lti4tfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • :yfgLo hg;dbfosf] blnt k|ltsf] k/Dk/fut wf/0fdf ;sf/ftds kl/jt{g cfpg]. • blnt ;dbfodf cfjZo r]tgfsf] clej[4 tyf ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]. • ;yfgLo lgsfox? tyf u}/;=;=x?sf] ;xofl] k|Kt xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|lv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
				clej[4 sfo{gmd .	
/fHo, lghL lfq tyf gful/s ;dfhsf];a} lgsfodf blnt ;dbfosf] ;dfgkflts ;xeflutf / k|tlglwTjdf j[4 ePsf] xg]5 .	• blnt ;dbfosf nflu ;a}lfq]df ;sf/fTds ljeb, cf/lf0fsf] Joj:yf ul/g]. • lghL lfq / gful/s ;dfhnf0{ ;dfjZbL gLlt ckgfpgsf nflu k]5;flxt ul/g].	• ;a};/sf/L, u};; tyf lghL lfq]sf ;3 ;+yfx?sf] ofhgfdf blntx?sf] pTyfgsf lglDt sfo{gmd / ahf6 ;dfjZb ug{kg] gLlt agfsf]xg]5 . • ;a};/sf/L, u};; tyf lghL lfq]sf ;3 ;+yfx?sf] ofhgf ;~rfng ubf{blntx?sf ;3 ;+yfx?nf0{ ;femlbf/sf ?kdf ;xefuL u/fpg] gLlt agfsf]xg]5 . • ;/sf/L, u};; tyf lghL lfq]sf ;3 ;+yfx?sf afB{ tyf sd{rf/Lx?sf] ;+rgfdf blntx?sf] k|tlglwTj ug{u/fpg'kg] gLlt agfsf]xg]5 . • lghfdtL ;]jfdf ;sf/fTds ljeb gLlt dfk{t blnt sd{rf/Lsf];+ofdf j[4 ePsf]xg]5 • lghL lfq tyf	• ;fdfGo kbzf;g dGqfnoaf6 kbsflzt k|tjbg • ;+flwt Pq tyf lgodfjnL • blnt dxf;3sf] k|tjbg .	• ;dfjZbLs/0fsf]dfhkbfxLs/0fsf nflu blntx?;Fu ;DalGwt gLlt, Pq, sfgdx?sf];dLIff, ;wf/ tyf gofFgdf{f . • ;/sf/L÷u};;/sf/L lfq]af6 ;+flnt xg]sfo{gmdx?df blntx?sf] pTyfgsf lglDt kflyldstf lbg]gLlt lgod lgdf{f . • ;]jf kbfosx?nf0{blnt dgL agfpg ;fdflhs ;dfjZbLs/0f / ;fdflhs Gofo ;DaGwL cledvLs/0f sfo{gmd . • /fli6« blnt cfof]usf];+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{gmd . • blnt ju{pTyfg lhNnf ;dGjo ;ldltsf];+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{gmd . • pk]lift pTkl8t blnt ju{pTyfg ljsf; ;ldltnf0{Pq jgf0{blnt ljsf; kl/ifbdf kl/0ft ug]{ sfo{gmd . • /fhuf/L tyf k|tlglwTjsf nflu blntx?sf]k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • ;Hjwfg ;ef tyf ;Hjwfg lgdf{f0ffdf blnt ;dbfosf];xeflutf tyf k|tlglwTj ;lglZrt ug{hgr]tgf, cledvLs/0f tyf gj]t[j ljsf; tflnd . • /fHosf ;eGqx?df ##Üdlxnfx?sf] k|tlglwTj ug{hg;+ofsf]cfwf/df blnt dlxnfx?sf]lfdtf clea[lb sfo{gmdx? .	• blnt ljsf; Pj+ ;dfjZbLs/0f ;DjGwL /fhgLlts k|ti4tfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • :yfgLo hg;dbfosf] blnt k|tsf] k/D;k/fut wf/0ffdf ;sf/ftds kl/jt{g cfpg]. • blnt ;dbfodf cfjZo r]tgfsf] clej[4 tyf ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]. • ;yflgo lgsfox? tyf u};=;=x?sf] ;xof]u k|fKt xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
		gful/s ;dfhsf /fhuf/ kbfos ;3 ;+yfdf slDtdf % k|tzt blnt sd{rf/L ku}sf]xg5 .			
wd{ hflt, ;+s[t / efiffsf]cfwf/df xg] ljeb ljzf ?kdf 365sf]xg5 .	• 5'jf5't / hftLo ebefj lj?4sf]kefjsf/L sfg'gsf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . • blnt ;DjGwL ;Dk0f{sfo{gmd, tyf nlosf]cgudg / dNofíg ug{sf nflu blnt ;f+bx?sf] ;+bLo ;ldlt jgfO{k|]; flxt ul/g5 .	• kx/L tyf cbfntdf blnt;F+ ;DjGwt 36gfx?sf] cgkftdf ph'/L ;Wofdf j[4 tyf sf/jfxL ePsf] xg5 .	• dfgj clwsf/ ;DjGwL k|tj|bgx? . • kx/L / cbfntsf] clen]v . • blnt p'yfg ;DjGwL ;3 ;+yfgx?sf] k|tj|bg . • u};=;=x?sf] k|tj|bg .	• æblnt ljsf; u'?ofhgfÆ thf{df sfo{gmd . • s]lb|lhNnf tyf Onfsf :t/Lo kx/L sfof{nodf blnt 8]s :yfkgf • /fli6«o dfgj clwsf/ cfof]u tyf dlxnf cfof]udf blnt 8]s :yfkgf / blnt clwsf/dvL sfo{gmd . • sfg'gsf]sfof{jog ug{ lgsfox?nfO{5'jf5't tyf hftLo ebefj lj/fwL tflnd tyf cledvLs/0f sfo{gmd . • 5'jf5't lj?4sf sfo{gmdx? cleofgsf]?kdf ;~rfng . • 5'jf5'tlj?4 wfld{s r]tgfdhs sfo{gmd . • snf tyf ;+s[t ufd (Craft village) / hftLo tyf ;f+s[ts ;+rfxno c6tu{t blntx?sf]k/Dk/fut k|zf ;/Hff0f tyf ;Dj4g ug{sfo{gmd .	• blnt ljsf; Pj+ ;dfj|zLs/0f ;DjGwL /fhgLlts k|lti4tfsf] lg/6t/tf /xg]. :yfgLo hg;dbfosf] blnt k|tsf] k/Dk/fut wf/0fdf ;sf/ftds kl/jt{g cfpg]. • blnt ;dbfodf cfjZo r]tgfsf] clej[4 tyf ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]. • $= ;yfgLo lgsfox? tyf u};=;=x?sf] ;xof]u k|fKt xg].
blnt dlxnfsf] cflys ;fdflhs :t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf] xg5 .	• dlxnf;F+ ;DjGwt ;j}sfo{gmd / lgsfox?nfO{blnt dlxnf dg{L jgfO{g5 . • blnt dlxnfsf];fdflhs, cflys / /fhg}lts ;zQmLs/0fdf ljzf]if hf8 lbO{g5 . • blntsf nflu ul7t ;j}lgsfodf blnt dlxnfsf]## k|tzt k|tlglwTj ;lglZrt ul/g5 . ln0g5 .	• dlxnf nlIft sfo{gmdx?df blnt dlxnfx?sf] ;dfgkflts ;xeflutf ePsf] xg5 . • ljleGg pkef]Qmf ;ldlt tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?df blnt dlxnfx?sf]	• dlxnf ;DaGwL sfo{gmdx?sf] k|tj|bg . • lzIff dGqfno tyf :jf:Yo dGqfnosf] k|tj|bg . • ljzf]if ;jf]f0f k|tj|bg .	• blnt dlxnfx? dfly xg]ljleGg vfn]zf]f0f / ;fdflhs s'/Ltnf0{ c6To ug{blnt ;+7gx?sf] ;femlbf/Ldf ljleGg sfo{gmd . • c6t/hftLo ;befj j9fpg] ;fdflhs sfo{?nfO{k|]; fxt sfo{gmd . • /fhg}lts tyf lg0f{o k|lqmofsf] dfkb|fxdf ;dflxt ug{lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	• blnt ljsf; Pj+ ;dfj|zLs/0f ;agwL /fhgLlts k|lta4tfsf]lg/6t/tf /xg]. • :yfgLo hg;dbfosf] blnt k|tsf] k/Dk/fut wf/0fdf ;sf/ftds kl/jt{g cfpg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
		k|tlglwTj tyf ;xeflutfdf % k|ltztn]j[4 ePsf]xg]5 . • blnt dlxnfx?sf] xfnsf]cj:yfdf !) k|ltztn] skfl/0fdf sdL cfPsf]xg]5 . • cg'kr{fl/s lzlff xfl;n ug]{ blnt dlxnfx?sf];'wof !) k|ltztn]a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .		• jfbL dlxnfx?sf];zQmLs/0f / cfo cfh{gsf ljz]if sfo{gmd / pgLx?sf jfnjflnsfx?sf nflu /fhuf/fldv tflnd Pjd\lglzNs lzlff sfo{gmd . • blnt dlxnfsf]lzlff / :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kx'+ a9fpg]vfnsf nlIft sfo{gmd . • blnt dlxnfsf nflu cg'kr{fl/s lzlff sfo{gmd • blnt dlxnfx?sf]nflu :jf:Yo sfo{gmd -3Dtl lzlj/ cflb_ df kx'+ a9fpg ;fdflhs kl/rfng	• blnt ;dbfodf cfjZo r]tgfsf] clej[4 tyf ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]. • ;yflgo lgsfox? tyf u}/;=;=x?sf] ;xofl{u k|Kt xg].
dw]{;L blntx?sf] ;zQmLs/0f / ;du| ;fdflhs :t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg]5 .	• dw]{;L blntsf]cflys{, ;fdflhs / /fhgltts ;zQmLs/0f ug]{. • dw]{;L blntsf];3 ;E7gsf] ;b\Ls/0f ug]{. • ;fdbflos sfo{gmdx? dw]{;L blntsf];+yfx?dfkm{t\ sfof{jog ug]{.	• dw]{;L blnt jfnjflnsfx?sf] :sh egf{/ !) k|ltztn]a9]sf] xg]5 . • dw]{;L blnt jfnjflnsfsf] skfl/0fdf xfnsf] cj:yfaf6 !) k|ltztn]sdL cfPsf]xg]5 . • ljsf; sfo{gmd;F+ ;DalGwt :yfgLo Joj:yfkg ;ldltx?df dw]{;L blntx?sf] k|ltlglwTjdf j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .	• dw]{;L blntsf] hftLo O{8}; . • ljz]if ;j]f0f k|ltj]bg .	• blnt ;dbfosf lr8Ldf/, 8f]d, wGsf/ / d';x/ hfltx?sf]cflys{ tyf z]lfs ljsf;sf nflu ljz]if Kofsh sfo{gmd . • dw]{;L blntsf]a;f]f; lfqdf ;fdbflos ejg / ;fdlxs zf]rfno lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • dw]{;L blntsf nflu gful/stf ljt/0f sfo{gmd . • d';x/ / 8f]d ;dbfosf AolQmnfO{ /fli6« cf}t cfo'gk\bf ;Dd ljz]if a}+-a}4f eQf pknAw u/fpg gLlt jgfO{sfof{jog sfo{gmd . • ;du|blnt tyf dw]{;L blntx?sf] ;'rgf cfpg]u/L ;e\Gq -kmf/fdx?_ tof/ u/L tYofs ;snfng sfo{gmd .	• blnt ljsf; Pj+ ;dfjZLs/0f ;DjGwL /fhgLlts k|lta4tfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • :yfgLo hg;dbfosf] blnt k|tsf] k/Dk/fut wf/0fdf ;sf/ftds kl/jt{g cfpg]. • blnt ;dbfodf cfjZo r]tgfsf] clej[4 tyf ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]. • :yfgLo lgsfox? tyf u}/;=;=x?sf] ;xofl{u k|Kt xg].

#-^ cflbjf;l hghflt ljsf;

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
zf;sLo, ;fdflhs tyf cflys ;f]t / ;fwgx?df cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf]kx'F j[4 u/L pgLx?sf] cflys ljsf; tyf ;f+s[ts ;Dj4fg ug].	• cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf] lxt tyf p7fgdf afws /x]sf ;'/rgfut tyf gLltut cj/f]wx? x6fpg /fHosf ;'/rgfx? tyf gLlt-lgodx? ;wf/ ug]{ jf cfjZostf cg';f/ gofF gdf{0f ul/g]5 . • cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf] ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu k/Dk/fut tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ub}{ ljsf; k|lqmofdf ;lqmo ;fem]bf/sf ?kdf ljsf; ub}{ nlug]5 . • nf]kf]dv, clt ;ldlGtst], ;ldlGtst] tyf ;ljwf al~rt cflbjf;l hghftL ;dbfox?sf] u/LaL Go"Ls/0fsf nflu ;dbfox?s}cfjZostfdf cfwf/t ljz]if nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 . • cflbjf;l hghflt jxh lf{qdf ef}lts k"j{wf/x?sf]lgdf{0f tLj|tf Nofo{pgLx?sf hLjg l:yltdf ;wf/ Nofpg]5 . • ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;wf/ ug{sf nflu ;sf/f]ds ljefhsf]l;4fGt ckgf0{cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf] hgzlQm ljsf; ub}{ nlug]5 . • æ/fli6«o ;fFs[ts gLltÆ sf]ljsf; u/L /fi6«}w/f]k/sf ?kdf /x]sf cflbaf;l hghflt x?sf]efiff / ;fFs[tx?sf] ;'/lIf0f tyf ;Da4fg ul/g]5 .	• cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfldf !)Ü ;wf/ cfPsf] xg]5 . • cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf] ;zQmLs/0f ;'rsfldf !)Ü ;wf/ cffPsf] xg]5 . • ;lhwfg ;efdf hg;Vofsf] cgkftdf Joj:yflksfdf cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf] k|lglwTj ePsf] xg]5 . • cflbjf;l hghflt dlxnfx?sf]n]Ës ljsf; ;'rsfldf !)Ü ;wf/ cffPsf] xg]5 .	• dfgj ljsf; k|ltj]bg • lgjf{rg cfof]usf] k|ltj]bg • cfbjf;l hghflt cfof]u u7g P]g • lh=lj=;=, uf=lj=;= / defnox?sf] k|lt k|ltj]bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|ltj]bgx? .	• /fHosf ;'/rgfut tyf gLlt-lgodx?df ;wf/ sfo{qmd . • ljsf; sfo{qmddf ;xefuL u/fpF cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf]k/Dk/fut tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd . • nf]kf]dv, clt ;ldlGtst], ;ldlGtst] tyf ;ljwfaf6 al~rt cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf]u/LaL Go"Ls/0f ;DjGwL nlIft sfo{qmdx? . • cflbjf;l hghflt l:yltdf ;wf/ Nofpg ef}lts k"j{wf/x?sf]ljsf; sfo{qmd . • lzIff tyf :j:Yo lf{qdf cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf]hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd . • æ/fli6«o ;fFs[ts gLltÆ tyf æ;fFs[ts ;'/lIf0fsf nflu lj:tlt k|]kmf0nx? tof/ u/L cflbjf;l hghflt x?sf]efiff / ;fFs[tx?sf] ;'/lIf0f tyf ;Da4fg sfo{qmd .	• cflbjf;l hghftL ljsf; ;+Gwl /fhlglts gLt tyf k|ltj4tfsf]lg/Gt/tf /xg]5 . • cfjZos ;'/rgf ds tyf gLltut ;wf/ xg]5 . • cflbjf;l, hghftL ;dbfosf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]if	kb\v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
/fHosf];/rgf / gLltx? cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]lxt cg'sf\ lgdf{0f ePsf xg'5g\.	• lzIffdf qmdzM eflifs gLlt lgdf{0f u/L nfu"ul/g5 . • cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnfsf nflu ;dfgk/flts k|tlglwTjsf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . • k|s[lts ;f]if ;fwgdf cflbjf;L hghfltsf]kx'F a|4 ug{ pkoQm Joj:yf ul/g5 . •	• qmdzM eflifs -dftefiff, ;Dks{efiff / c+s/f{i6« efiff gLlt lgdf{0f e0{ nfu"ePsf]. • ;/sf/L, u}/; tyf lghLIf]uLsf ;3 ;+yfx?sf] ofqmgf ;~rfngdf cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] hftLo tyf eflifs ;+yfx?nf0{ ;femlbf/sf ?kdf ;xefuL u/fpg] gLlt ag]sf]xg5 . • cflbljf;L hghftLx?sf] k|s[lts ;f]if x?df kx'F ;lglZrt ug{]cfjZos cg';s/fg ePsf].	• qmdzM eflifs gLlt lgod • ;+zf]wt tyf gofF;dfjZos sfg"gL b:tfj]hx? • lf]uut d+s/qfnosf jflifs k|tj]bgx?	• cflbjf;L hghflt gLlt lgdf{0f ePsf] lgod ;+zf]wt tyf gofF;dfjZos sfg"gL b:tfj]hx? lf]uut d+s/qfnosf jflifs k|tj]bgx? cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] k|s[lts ;f]if x?df kx'F ;lglZrt ug{ pkoQm Joj:yf ug{]. nfUo k/Dk/f ePsf cflbjf;L hghflt efiffx?df lf]u:t/sf] ;/sf/L sfdsf/h tyf cbfntdf jofg lbg kfpg]Pg lgdf{0f . /fhkq cg'?st :yfgLo kbx?df dftefiffdf k/LIff lbg];Sg] Joj:yfsf]cfjZos tof/L .	• cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]pTyfg ;+s/f{i6« /fhlglts k|tj4tfx? sfod /xg5 .
cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] k/Dk/fut tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ePsf] xg5 .	• cflbjf;L hghfltx?nf0{ ;Ël7t u/L ;b\ls/0f ul/g5 . • hftLo tyf k/Dk/fut ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf j[4 u/L ljsf;sf ;femlbf/sf ?kdf k|ti7flkt ul/g5 .	• xfn c;Ël7t hfltx?sf];+yf btf{e0{cf}gf] pTyfgsf]ofqmgf th{0f u/] sfof{jog ug{ yfn]sf xg5g\. • cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3df cfa4 hftLo ;+yfx?n] cf-cf}gf]hftLo pTyfgsf ofqmgf	• cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3sf] jflifs k|ltk|tj]bgx? • cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6« k|ti7fgsf jflifs k|ltk|tj]bgx?	• cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3 tyf hftLo ;Ë7gx?sf] ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{qmd . • kl/jlt{t ;+be{df cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6« k|ti7fgsf] eldsf ;b\ls/0f sfo{qmd . • dfgjclwsf/ nufotsf ;d;fdlos ljifox?df ljz]if hghfu/0f cleofg sfo{qmd . • /]8of] Pk=Pd=6Le, klqsf h:tf ;~rf/ df}lodx? cflbjf;L hghflt efiffx?df ;~rfng .	• ah]6sf]kof{t pknAwtf • k/k+/fut hflto ;+u7gx?sf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
		agfO{sfo{gmdx? sfof{jog u/]sf xg]5g\. • ;/sf/L, u}/;÷c:t/f{i6« u}/;, bft[;+yf tyf lghLlf{gx?;F hftLo tyf eflifs ;3/;=:yfx? ljsf;sf ;femlbf/sf ?kdf sfd ug{yfn]sf xg]5g\.		• cflbjf;L hghflt;DaGwL ;f]t s]lbk?sf] :yfkgf sfo{gmd.	
nf]kf]dv clt;Ldf:tsf]t, ;Ldf:tsf]t tyf ;ljwf–al~rt cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]cfly{s l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf]xg]5.	• nf]kf]dv, clt;Ldf:tsf]t tyf ;Ldf:tsf]t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf lgldt ljzlf nlIft sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5. • ;Ldf:tsf]t tyf ;ljwfal~rt cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{pBf]u, Jofkf/ tyf a}+s cflb :yfkgf ug]{sfo{df ;sf/fTds ljefhsf] cfwf/df k|]/;fxg ul/g]5. • hn, hldg, hEn / vfgL h:tf k|s[ts ;f]tx?df cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]kxF8 a[4 ug{ pkoQm Joj:yf ul/g]5. • :yfgLo lgsfox?n]cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]cfly{s ;f+s[ts pTyfgsf nflu clgjfo{ah]6 56\bfpg]Joj:yf ul/g]5.	• cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] cfo j[4 ePsf] xg]5. • k|s[ts ;f]tx?df cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] kxF8 tyf lgo:q0f :yflkt ug{ pkoQm c;loog ePsf]xg]5. • lh=lj=;=, uf=lj=;=/ g=kf=x?n] jflif{s ah]6af6 cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] cfly{s pTyfgsf nflu ah]6 56\bfO{ sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng u/]sf	• cflbjf;L hghflt dxf;3/sf] k|ult k|tj]bgx? • cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6« k|ti7fgsf] k|ult k|tj]bgx? • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] k|s[ts ;f]t ;fwgdf kxF8 ;DjGwL c;loog k|tj]bg	• eldxLg nf]kf]dv, clt;Ldf:tsf]t tyf ;Ldf:tsf]t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf cfjf;sf nflu hldg ljt/0f. • nf]kf]dv tyf clt;Ldf:tsf]t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf nflu nlIft -ksf]_ cfly{s sfo{gmdx?. • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf dftefiffx?df s[if ;DaGwL ;'rgf k|rf/ k|;f/ sfo{gmd. • cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{pRr dNosf afnLx?sf lgDtL /fxt tyf kf]/;fxg lbg]sfo{gmdx?. • k/Dk/fut ;Lk tyf 1fgx?nfO{ cfwlgsLs/0f / Jofj;flosLs/0f ug{cfjZos kg]{aLp kfhL (Seed money), tflnd tyf k|jlwsf] Joj:yf ;+jGwL sfo{gmd. • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf nflu	• kof{t ah]6sf] pknAwtf. • cflbjf;L, hghflt pTyfg ;+agwL /fhg]ts k|tj4tf /xg]. • cfjZos gLlt Pg+ sfg"gsf]thf{df xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
		xg'5g\. • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] a;fa{f; ePsf % lfqx? 5gf6 u/L cflbjf;L hghfltx?s} hftLo jf k/dk/fut ;3 ;+yfx?åf/f ;fFs[ts, ko{6g ;~rfng ul/Psf xg'5g\. • cflbjf;L hghftLx?sf] cfodf j[4 ePsf] xg'5 .		pBdzLntf -kfljlws tflnd;lxtsf] ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;fFs[ts tyf ko{6g ljsf; sfo{gmd thf{df . • /fli6«o lgs'h jl/kl/ a:g] cflbjf;L hghfltsf]pTyfgsf lgldt nlIft -ksf6 sfo{gmdx? . • dQm sd{bfx?sf]kg{ :yfkgf tyf hLljsf]kfh{g sfo{gmdnfO{ lg/Gt/tf . • zx/L lfqsf ljkGg cflbjf;Lx?nfO{ u/LaL GofLs/0f sfo{gmd . • h8Lj6L, u/ sfi7 k	bfjf/ tyf thgfTds nfesf pBd kl4g tyf ahf/ Joj:yf sfo{gmd . • cflbjf;L hghfltx?nfO{ Jofj;flos s[if tk{m{pGdV u/fpg nlIft sfo{gmdx? .
cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg'5 .	• cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] z]lfs:t/ j[4 ug{sf nflu k|fj;fxg ;lxtsf]clgjfo{tyf lgwzNs lzIff -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lbOg'5 . • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]dfgj ;+fwg tyf lfdtf ljsf;sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljeb -pRr / pRrkfljlws lzIffx?df cf/If0f sf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 . • dftefiffx?sf]dfWoddf k7gkf7g ug{gLlt lnOg'5 . • :jf:Yo, ;/;kmfO / jftfj/0f;DaGwL k|rf/k|f/sf ;fdu|x? ;a}cflbjf;L hghfltsf dftefiffx?df	• nfkfdv, clt;Ldf6tsf{t, ;Ldf6tsf{t tyf ;ljwfal~rt cflbjf;L hghflt afnaflnsfn] dfWolds tx;Dd 5fqj[Q ;lxt clgjfo{/ lgwzNs lzIff kfpg] Joj:yf ePsf] xg'5 . • clt;Ldf6tsf{t, ;Ldf6tsf{t tyf ;ljwfal~rt cflbjf;L hghflt	• cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6«o k|ti7fgsf ku|lt k|tj|bgx? . • lzIff d6qfno÷lzIff ljefusf ku|lt k|tj|bgx? . • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf nflu lzIffdf cf/If0f Pg .	• 5fqj[q;lxtsf]clgjfo{tyf lgwzNs -dfWolds tx;Dd_ lzIff sfo{gmd . • :jbz tyf ljbzsf ljZjljBfnox?df pRr lzIff sf nflu cflbjf;L hghflt ljBfyL{x?nfO{5fqj[Q sfo{gmd . • dftefifL lzIfs lzIlfsfx? pTkfbgsf lgldt tflnd sfo{gmd . • dftefiffx?df cgf}krfl/s lzIff sfo{gmd . • n]vo k/Dk/f ePsf @) dftefiffx?df k7gkf7gsf]ljifosf] ?kdf lzIff sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug{ sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ah{6 pknAw xg'5 . • ;DalGwt lgsfox?n] sfo{gmddf cflbjf;L hghfltL ;+jGwL sf{gmd ;dfj[z ug{ 5g\. hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutf xg'5 .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kpdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
	k|;f/0f, ks|sfzg / ljt/0f ul/g]5 .	ljBfyL{x?sf nflu :jbz tyf ljbzdf pRr lzIffdf cf/If0fsf] Joj:yf ePsf] xg]5 . • cflbjf;L hghflt efiffzf:qLx? pTkfbg ePsf xg]5g\. • dft{efiffd}% slIff;Dd df]lodsf]?kdf k7gkf7g ;~rfng xg yfn]sf]xg]5 . • :jf:Yo ;/;kmfO /jftfj/0f ;DaGwL k|rf/k|;f/sf ;fdu|x? cflbjf;L hghflt sf ;a} dft{efiffx?df ks|sfzg / kpf]u ul/Psf]xg]5 .		• cgf}krfl/s lzIff sfo{gmd dft[efiffdf ;~rfng . • /fli6«o kf7\oqmd tyf kf7\o ;fdu|x?sf ;fy}:yfgLo ljz]if kf7x? ljsf; sfo{gmd . • :jf:Yo ;]jf lfdgdf cflbjf;L hghflt hgzlQm pTkfbg sfo{gmd . • dft[lzz'sfo{stf{tyf c=g=dL kbsfnflu cflbjf;L hghflt dlxnfx?nfO{k|t:kwL{agfpg lfdtf clea[lQ sfo{gmd .	
cflbjf;L hghflt sf efiff / ;Fs[tx?nfO{ ;/If0f tyf efiff / ;Fs[t ;DjGwL /fli6«o gLltx? lgdf{0f ePsf xg]5g .	• cflbjf;L hghflt sf efiff / ;Fs[tx?sf] ;/If0f / ;Da4gsf lgDt bL3{sfnLg u?of]hgf agfO{gmdzM sfof{Jog ul/g]5 . • n]Vo k/Dk/f ePsf efiffx?df ;/sf/L sfdsfh tyf cbfntdf ;a}dft{efiffdf aofg lbg kfpg]	• cflbjf;L hghflt pTyfg /fli6«o k|ti7fgdf lnlk, efiff, ;flxTo, snf, gf6s, ;Eotf, bzg, ;Fs[t cflb ljefux? agf]	• lzIff, ;Fs[t tyf v]nsb dGqfnosf kult k|tj]bgx? . • cf÷h pTyfg /fli6«o k|ti7fgsf	• nf]k]dv cflbjf;L hghflt sf efiff, wd{/ ;Fs[tx?sf] ;/If0f, ;Da4g / ;r]tgfsf lgDt cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd . • cflbjf;L hghflt efiffx?sf] efiffj]lflgs ;j]If0f u/L k|of]s efiffsf]k]|kmfOn -eflifs ljj/0f_ tof/ ug]{sfo{gmd .	• ah{6sf]pknAwtf . • cflbjf;L, hghftL ljsf; ;+gwL ;/sf/sf]k|tj4tf /xg]. • u}/;=;= x?sf] ;xeflutf xg]. • ;+gwLt wfld{s

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
	Joj:yf ul/g5 .	of]hgf;lxt sfo{t xg5g\. • cflbjf;L hghfltefiffx?df k|l1s cWoogsf lgDt cfwf/e't ;fdu|L -dfgs Jofs/0f, zAbsf]f tof/ ul/Psf xg5g\. • uDaf ljsf; ;ldltdfkm{t\yk P]txfl;s uDafsf] lh0ffdf/ ul/Psf] xg5 . • cflbjf;L hghfltsf k|rLg ;Dkbf tyf u7Lx?sf];/Hf0f ;Da4gsf nflu clen}v tof/ ePsf]xg5 . • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] afxWo /x]sf & lfdtx?df hftLo ;Fbfxno÷;f]ts]bl :yfkgfsf nflu kxn e0{@ b]lv #j6f snf tyf ;+s[t ufdx? ;~rfngdf cfPsf xg5g\.	k|ult k|tj]bgx? • g]kfn ;/sf/sf]uh]6 • uDaf Joj:yf tyf ljsf; ;ldltsf k|ult k|tj]bgx? • :yfgL ;]jf P]g • nf]s;]jf cfofdsf k|ult k|tj]bgx?	• cflbjf;L hghfltsf wd{ ;Fs[t tyf ;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f / ;Da4gsf lgDt 16Kk0fL ;lxtsf] ;Gbe{;fdfu| (Annotated bibliography) lgdf0f sfo{gmd . nf]kf]dv efiffx?sf]clen}vLs/0f - cfwf/e't Jofs/0f tyf zAbsf]f lgdf0f, >Jo÷>Jo b[Zo ;fdfu| tof/ ug]{sfo{gmd . • cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]efiff, wd{ / bz{g -af4, ls/ft / cGo / ;Fs[tx?sf]cWoog cg';Gwfgsf lgDt æxs{u?Ë :d[t k|ti7fgÆ :yfkgf . • snf tyf ;+s[t ufd / ;f+s[ts ;Fbfxno cGtu{t cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]k/Dk/fut snf, ;+s[t tyf ;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f tyf ;Dj4g sfo{gmdx? .	;=:yfx?sf] ;xeflutf xg].

#-& dw]L ;dbfosf]ljsf;

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
zf;sLo ;fdflhs tyf cflys{ ;f]t / ;fwgx?df dw]zL ;dbfosf]hg;Vofsf] cgkftdf kxF8 al4 u/L pgLx?sf] hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ Nofpg].	• /fHosf ;a};+rgfx?df dw]zLx?sf];dfgkflts ;xeflutfsf nflu ;+rgfut tyf gLltut cj/fVvx? x6fpg /fHosf ;+rgfx? tyf gLlt-lgodx? ;'wf/ tyf gofFgdf{f ul/g5 . • al~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]zL ;dbfox?sf]u/LaL lgjf/0fsf nflu ;dbfox?s}cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t k|m/s-k|m/s ljzf]f nIIft sfo{gmdx? dfkm{t\ ;Dafl]wg ul/g5 . • dw]zL ;dbfosf];zQmLs/0fsf nflu ;3 ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ub}ljsf; k|lqmofdf ;qmLo ;femf]f/sf ?kdf ljsf; ub}lnlug5 . • ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ug{sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljej]bsf] l;4fGt ckgf0{dw]zL ;dbfosf] hgzlQm ljsf; ub}lnlug5 . • dw]sf]efiff / ;Fbs[tx?sf] ljsf;sf nflu u'? of]hgf th{df u/L dw]zL ;dbfosf] efiff / ;Fbs[tx?sf];+Hf0f tyf ;Da4{g ul/g5 .	• dw]zL ;dbfosf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] ;'wf/ cfPsf] xg5 . • dw]zL ;dbfosf] ;zQmLs/0f dfkg ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] ;'wf/ cfPsf] xg5 . • dw]zL ;dbfosf dlxnfsf]nfËs ljsf; ;'rsf+sdf !)Ü n];'wf/ ePsf]xg5 . • dw]zL ;dbfosf] ;f:s[ts klxrfg :yflkt ePsf] xg5 .	• :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno Pj+ lfgut dGqfnosf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • lgjf{rg cfof]usf] k|tj]bg . • /fhkq . • dfgj ljsf; ;DjGwL k|tj]bg . • lazf]f ;jf]0f k|tj]bg .	• cflys{ ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;fdflhs ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;+u7g ljsf; tyf ;+yfut lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • ;f:s[ts Pj+eflifs ;kbfx?sf] ;+Hf0f Pj+;Dj{vg sfo{gmd . • ljej]bsf/L Jofjxf/df ;'wf/ ;DjGwL sfo{gmd .	

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
/fHosf];/rgf / gLltx? dw]/L ;dbfosf]lxt cg'sh' lgdf{0f ePsf xg'5g\.	• /fHosf];a}cw / lgsfox?df k|tlglwTjsf nflu dw]/L ;dbfosf dlxnf / k?ifx?sf] nflu cf/lf0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 . • gLlt lgdf{0f÷lg0f{o txdf dw]/L ;dbfosf]kx'F a9fpg pgLx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; ub}{ nlug'5 . • dw]/L ;jfnnfO{;Djfl\vg ub}{ dh'kljfxLs/0f ug{/fHosf] ljleGg :t/df pkoQm ;'Gqsf] ljsf; ul/g'5 .	• lghfdtL ;]jfdf dw]/L ;dbfosf] ;xefuLtf *÷^ k|tztaf6 !) k|tztdf k'/g]. • :yfgLo lgsfosf] kz'f;lgs lfq'df dw]/Lx?sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 ePsf]xg'5 . • ;'Hjwfg ;ef, ljwflosf / ;'a}wflgs cw'#x?df dwzsf] hg;'/ofsf] cfwf/df ;dfgkflts k|tlglwTj xg'5 .	• gjkfn ;/sf/sf] gLltkq . • lgjf{rg cfofusf] k|tjlbg . • lghfdtL lstfavfgfsf] ljj/0f .	• dw]/Lx?sf];dfjzLs/0f ;DaGwL gLlt Pj+sfg'gL kfjwfg ;DjGwL sfo{gmd . • ;/sf/L÷u};/sf/L lfq'af6 ;'rflnt xg'];sfo{gmdx?df ;sf/fTds ljeljsf]gLlt lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • al~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]/L ;dbfox?nfO{sfgg'L r]tgf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • /fhkq cgls+ txsf]:yfgLo kbx?df dw]/L ;dbfosf dVo efiffdf k/LIff lbg]Joj:yf ;DjGwL sfo{gmd . • dw]/L ;dbfosf ;jfnx? ;DaGwL cWoog sfo{gmd .	• dw];df å&å ;dfwfg xg'5 . • /fhlglts k|tj4tf /xg'5 . • cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfg'gL Joj:yf xg'5 . • u};=;=x?sf]ckgIft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg'5 .
dw]/L ;dbfosf al~rltsf{t ;dxx?sf]cflys ;fdflhs l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg'5 .	• /fli6«o / :yfgLo ;fl;, ;fwgsf] ;dfgkflts ljt/0f ug{sf nflu cfjZos gLlt / sfg'gsf]lgdf{0f ul/g'5 . • cflys ?kn]sdhf/ dw]/L ;dbfosf]:j/fhuf/sf nflu ;xlnot C0f ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ul/g'5 tyf ef}ts k'/fv'f/ ;DjGwL sfo{gmd ;'rfng ul/g'5 . • lzIff, :jf:Yo, cfjf;, vfB ;'DkbQf / /fhuf/Ldf lglZrt	• hg;'/ofsf] cfwf/df dwzsf nflu ;dfgkflts ah]6 ljlgof]hg ePsf]. • dw]sf u/La / cltu/La ju{sf] cfodf xfnsf] thgfdf j[4 ePsf]. • dw]nlIft k'/fv'f/ -xhfsL / s[if	• cy{dGqfnosf] ks{fzg . • tYofs+ ljefusf] k|tjlbg . • s[if tyf l;'rfO ljefux?sf] k|tjlbg . • ;'8s ljefusf] k|tjlbg .	• l;dfGtsf{t dw]/L ;dbfo klxrfg u/L ltgsf nflu nlIft sfo{gmd . • al~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]/Lx?sf nflu /fhuf/Ldh's kf|jlws lzIff sfo{gmd . • dwzlnlIft k'/fv'f/ ljsf; sfo{gmd -xhfsL / s[if ;'8s lgdf{0f_ . • al~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]/Lx?sf nflu pBd tyf zLk ljsf;sf sfo{gmd . • l;dfGtsf{t dw]/L dlxnf tyf k?if ;lDdlnt ;xsf/L ;'rfyf u7g	• dw];df å&å ;dfwfg xg'5 . • /fhlglts k|tj4tf /xg'5 . • cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfg'gL Joj:yf xg'5 . • cfjZos ;fl; ;fwgsf]pknAwtf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	;dosf nflu ;sf/fTds ljej9sf cfwf/df ljz]if Joj:yf Pj+cf/If0fsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .	;8s_ ljsf;sf] l:ylt .		sfo{gmd . • j9]zs /fhuf/sf nflu cflys ;xofl; tyf z'k ljsf;sf sfo{gmd . • u/ sfi7 jg k9fj/;DaGwL pBdx? kj4{g tyf ahf/ kj4{g sfo{gmd .	
dw]zL dlxnfx?sf] ;fdflhs :t/df ;sf/fTds ke"fj b]lvPsf]xg5 .	• dw]zsf al~rltdf kfl/Psfx?sf]zk"lfs l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nofpg clgjfo{tyf lgzNs lzIff lbg]gLlt ckgf0g]5 . • dw]zLx?sf]dfgj ;+fwg tyf lfdtf ljsf;sf]nflu ;sf/fTds ljej9sf]gLlt ckgf0g]5 . • :jf:Yo ;/;kmf0 / jftfj/0f ;DaGwL k|rf/k|;f/sf ;fdu|x? dw]zL efiffx?df ks"fzg / ljt/0f ul/g5 .	• dw]zLeq al~rltdf kfl/Psf -dl:nd, blnt / lk58LPsf ;dbfo, hghflt -dlxnf / k?if_ ;dbfosf] ;flf/tf b/df !) k|ltztn]a[4 ePsf]xg5 . • al~rltdf kfl/Psf dw]zL ljBfyL{x?sf nflu :jb]z tyf ljb]zsf lzIf0f ;"yfdf egf{tyf 5fqj[Qsf nflu cf/If0f Joj:yf ePsf]xg5 . • %) k|ltzt dw]zL dlxnfx?sf] k|hgg\:jf:Yo l:yltdf ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg5 .	• tYofs"s ljefusf] k|tj]bg . • :jf:Yo d'Gqfnosf] DHS k|tj]bg . • lzIff tyf v]nsb d'Gqfnosf] jfli6s k|tj]bg . • ;fdflhs ;]jf ;d'Gjo ;ldltsf k|tj]bg . • ljz]if ;j]If0f k|tj]bg .	• dw]zL dlxnfx?sf]k|hgg\:jf:Yodf ;'wf/ ;DaGwL nlIft sfo{gmd . • dw]zL dlxnf tyf k?ifx?nf0{ cfpg];fdflhs -eflifs, lf9Lo, nk"s, ju{Q tyf hftLo_ cj/fWx?sf]clen]vLs/0f sfo{gmd . • dft[lzz'sfo{stf{tyf c=g=dL kbsfnflu dw]zL dlxnfx?sf] lfdtf clea[Wb ug]{ . • 5fqj[Q;lxtsf]clgjfo{tyf lgWzNs -df\olds tx;Dd_ lzIff sfo{gmd . • :jb]z tyf ljb]zsf lzIf0f ;"yfx?df egf{tyf 5fqj[Qdf cf/If0fsf] Joj:yf . • dw]zL efiffx?df k|=lj=:t/sf] kf7\oqmd ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• dw]zdf å¢å ;dfwfg xg5 . • /fhlglts k|ltj4tf /xg5 . • cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfgGgL Joj:yf xg5 . • ;DalGwt c¢o lf9ut d'Gqfno÷lgsfox?sf] ck]lIft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg5 . • d3]zL ;dbfosf] ;xeflutf xg5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd'v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
		• :jf:Yo ;/;kmf0 / jftfj/0f ;DaGwL kl/rf/– k|f/sf ;fdu| dw]zL efiffx?df k|sfzg / ;f]sf] k|of]usf]l:ylt .			
dw]zL ;dbfosf];3 ;+yf ljsf; tyf ;+yfut lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg]5 .	• dw]zL ;dbfosf];3 ;+yf ljsf; tyf ;b]lz/0f ug{gLlt ln0g]5 • dw]zL ;dbfosf];3 ;+yfx?sf] sfo{fdtf clej[4 u/L ljsf; k|lqmofdf ;fem]bf/sf ?kdf ln0g]5 . • dfgjclwsf/ nufotsf ;d;fdlos ljifox?df ljz]if hghfu/0f sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 .	• dw]zL ;dbfosf] nflu sfd ug{g]; ;3 ;+yfx?sf]u7g / lfdtf clej[4 e0{;lqmo ;xefuLtf ePsf] xg]5 .	• lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • cy{dGqfnosf k|sfzg . • ;fdflhs ;]jf ;dGjo kl/ifbsf] k|tj]bg . • u}=;=;=x?sf k|sfzg k|tj]bg .	• dw]zL ;dbfox?sf];3 ;+yf ljsf;÷:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • ;DalGwt u}=;=;= tyf jl~rltst dw]zL ;dbfosf ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ljz]if hghfu/0f sfo{gmd .	• dw]zdf å©å ;dfwfg xg]5 . • /fhgLlts k|ltj4tf /xg]5 . • cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfggL Joj:yf xg]5 . • ;DalGwt c©o lfgjut d©qfno÷lgsfox?sf] ck]Ifl?kdf ;xeflutf xg]5 . • hg ;dbfosf] ck]Ifl?kdf ;xeflutf xg]5 .
dw]zsf];fFs[ts / eflifs ;Dkbfx?sf] ;+Hf0f Pjd\;Da4{g ePsf]xg]5 .	• dw]zL efiff tyf ;+s[tLsf] ;+Hf0f / ;Da4{gsf nflu u'?of]hgf agf0{sfo{{jog ug{g Llt ln0g]5 . • dw]zlfgleq k|rlnt dVo dVo efiffx? tt\lfgdf k|of]u ug{ ;lsg]gLlt ln0g]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo / k|fylds ljBfnosf kf7\oqmdx?df nVo	• dw]zL ;dbfosf efiff ;+s[t tyf ;Dkbf ;+Hf0fsf nflu lj:tLt k|]kmf0nx? tof/ ePsf xg]5g\. • dw]zL efiffx?df k|=lj=:t/sf] kf7\oqmd ljsf;	• ko{6g tyf ;+s[t d©qfnosf] k|tj]bg . • lzIff tyf v]nsb d©qfnosf] k|tj]bg . • ;'rgf tyf	• dw]zLx?sf]efiff, wd{;fFs[ts ;Dkbf tyf ;+s[tx?sf]l6Kk0fL ;lxtsf];©be{;fuu| (Annotated bibliography) lgdf{0f ug{sfo{gmd . • dw]zL efiffx?sf]lnlk, Jofs/0f, zAbsf]lfx?sf]lgdf{0f / k|sfzg sfo{gmd . • dw]zL ;dbfosf ;fFs[ts w/fx/x?sf];+Hf0f Pj+ko{6g	• cfjZos kl/df0fdf ah]6 pknAw xg]5 . • ;DalGwt lfgjut d©qfno÷lgsfox?;+u cfjZos ;dGjo / lghx?sf] ;xeflutf xg]5 . • cfjZos ;u+7gfTds

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kp7v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	k/Dk/f ePsf]:yfgLo dw]zL efiff kpbf]u ug{]Joj:yf ldnfO{g5 .	tyf lj:tf/ ePsf] xg5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo / kf7sdf dw]zL efiffsf] kpbf]u xg yfn]sf] xg5 . • ;fFs[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/Hf0f Pjd\ ;Da4{g ug{u? ofhgf jg]sf] xg5 .	;+f/ d©qfnosf] kltj]bg . • ljz]if ;j{f0f kltj]bg .	lf]qsf]ljsf; sfo{gmd . • snf tyf ;+s[t u|d (Craft village) / ;f+s[ts ;u|xnosf] :yfkgf sfo{gmd .	tyf gLltut Pj+ sfg"gL ;'wf/ xg5 . • hg ;dbfosf] ck]lft ?ikdf ;xeflutf .
dw]zL ;dbfoleqsf ljebsf/L Jojxf/df ;'wf/ cfpg5 .	• dw]zL ;dbfo leqsf nfÉs, pd]7, hftLo, ;fFs[ts ljeb x6fpg sfg"g lgdf{0f u/L nfu" ug{]gLlt ln0g] 5 . • dlxnf tyf lk58f ju{ dw]zLx?dflysf]lx+f, zf]f0f x6fpgsf nflu cgudg tyf b08 h/Ljfgfsf]Joj:yf kbfjsf/L jgfpg]gLlt ln0g5 .	• bxh kl/f, af]s;L, jfnljjfx h:tf dlxnf dfly xg] lx+fsf 36gfdf sld cfPsf] xg5 . • ljeb x6fpg cfjZos sfg"gsf] th{'df ePsf]xg].	• cfwf/ /l/f ;j{f0f / d©ofíg kltj]bg • wf/0ff ;j{f0f kltj]bg • ljle©g kltj]bg	• dw]zL dlxnfx?dfly xg]ljle©g vfn]zf]f0f, bxh, afn>d, afnljjfx, cgdh ljjfx, kbf{kl/f, 3/h'lx+fnf0{c©To ug{sf nflu dw]zL ;u|7gx?sf] ;fem]bf/Ldf ;+fng ul/g]ljle©g sfo{gmd . • dw]zL ;dbfo nlIft lzIff, :jf:Yo / cfodh's sfo{gmd . • blnt tyf c©o lk58LPsf ju{leq /x]sf ljebx? x6fpg ljle©g r]tgfdh's sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfg"gsf] th{'df ePsf]xg5 . • hg ;dbfosf] ;xeflutf . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xofu Pj+ ;xeflutf ck]lft ?kdf kf{Kt xg5 .

#-* dl:nd ;dbfosf]jsf;

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fy{t	dVo sfo{gLmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;fdflhs tyf cfly{s ;fy{t / ;fwgx?df dl:nd ;dbfosf] kxF8df j[4 ug{sf ;fy}hg;Vofsf] cgkftdf /fHo ;/rgfdf k|tlglwTj clej[4 ug{].	• ;fy{t / ;fwgdf dl:nd ;dbfox?sf]kxF8 j9fO{g\ . • lg0f{o k|qmof tyf ;/rgfdf dl:nd ;dbfosf];dfgkflts k|tlglwTj u/fO{g\ . •	• dl:nd ;dbfosf] dfgj ljsf; ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] ;Wf/ cfPsf] xg\ . • dl:nd ;dbfosf] ;zQmLs/0f dfkg ;'rsfÍdf !)Ü n] ;Wf/ cfPsf] xg\ . • dl:nd ;dbfosf dlxnfsf]nlÈs ;'rsfsdf !)Ü n] ;Wf/ ePsf] xg\ .	• dfgj ljsf; k|tj|bg . • lgjf{rg cfof]usf] k|tj|bg . • cfly{s ;e]f0f k|tj|bg • wf/0ff ;e]f0f k|tj|bg • /fhkq . • lazf]f ;j]0f k|tj|bg .	• dl:nd ;dbfosf]cfly{s-;dflhs cj:yfaf/]cg';Gwfg ;DjGwL sfo{gLmd . • dl:nd ;dbfosf efiff, ;+s[ts ;Bkbfx?sf];/Hf0f sfo{gLmd .	• ;/sf/sf]dl:nd ;dbfosf] ;dfj]zLs/0f ;B+jGwL k|tj4tf Pj+ cfjZos gLlt lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog x\g]. • dl:nd ;dbfosf] r]tgfdf clej[4 x\g] tyf cfjZos ;xeflutf x\g].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fy{t	kbdv sfo{gLmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
/fHosf ;j}txut ;/rgfdf dl:nd ;dbfosf];xeflutf j[4 ePsf]x\g].	• dl:nd ;dbfosf]ljsf;sf] afwsx? x6fO{pgLx?nfO{ cuµfdL ?kfGt/0fsf]nflu k]];fxg ug{]. • dl:nd ;dbfosf]pTyfg ug{ ;+yfut Joj:yf ug{].	• /fHosf ;j]txut ;/rgfdf dl:nd ;dbfosf] ;xeflutfdf ePsf]a[4 . • dl:nd pTYyfg cfof]usf]u7g ePsf]x\g].	• lgjf{rg cfof]usf] k|tj|bg • ;fdfGo kZrf;g dGqfnosf] k|tj|bg • ljzf]f ;e]f0f k|tj|bg	• dl:nd ;dbfosf]cj:yfaf/] cWoog cg';Wfg sfo{gLmd . • dl:nd cfof]u u7g sfo{gLmd . • cuµfdL ?kfGt/0f ;DjGwL sfo{gLmdx? . •	• ;/sf/sf]dl:nd ;dbfosf] ;dfj]zLs/0f ;B+jGwL k|tj4tf Pj+ cfjZos gLlt lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog x\g]. • dl:nd ;dbfosf] r]tgfdf clej[4 x\g] tyf cfjZos ;xeflutf x\g]. • dl:nd pTYyfg cfof]usf]u7g x\g].

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	g]lt÷sfo{g]lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|fv sfo{g]mdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
dl:nd ;dbfosf] cflys, zlhfs Pj+ ;fdflhs cj:yfdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].	• dl:nd ;dbfosf nflu cfjZostf cg';f/ ljzf]lf nlIft sfo{g]md thf{df u/L sfof{jog ug]{. • dl:nd ;dbfosf]cflys, ;fdflhs, zlhfs, :jf:Yo tyf ;/sf/L ;]jfx? ;sf/fTds ljefhg -cf/lf0f_ sf]g]lt cjnDag ul/g].	• dl:nd ;dbfosf] ;fdflhs, cflys Pj+zlhfs ;'rsfsdf ePsf] ;'wf/sf]l:ytL . • nlIft sfo{g]mddf ;xefuL d'nLd kl/jf/x?sf] ;'wof .	• :yfgLo ljsf; d~qfnosf afliffs k|ltj]bgx? • lzIff, ;+:s[tL tyf v]nsfb d~qfnosf] afliffs k|ltj]bg • ;/sf/sf] jfliffs jh]s ljjf/0f • dfgj ljsf; k|ltj]bg	• dl:nd ;dbfosf]nflu Jofj;flos tyf kf|jlws tflnd sfo{g]md . • dl:nd 5fqfsf]nflu lg ;zNs lzIff sfo{g]md • dl:nd ;dbfosf]nflu pRr lzIffdf cf/lf0f sfo{g]md . • :jf:Yo lzIff, ;/;kmf0{k|j4{gsf nflu r]tgf clej[4 sfo{g]md . • dl:nd ;dbfosf 5fq÷5fqfx?sf nflu kfylds lzIff txdf dft[efiffdf k7g–kf7g Joj;fo sfo{g]md . • d';ndfg ePsf ufpF6f]nsf kfylds ljBfnox?df dl:nd lzIfsfsf]Joj:yf . • dh's leq /x]sf db/;fx?sf] cwfjlws clen]v lgdf{0f sfo{g]md . • b]z e/Lsf]db/;fsf]kf7\oqmddf ;d;fdlos ;'wf/ u/L ljBfnosf] kf7\oqmddf ldnfg sfo{g]md . • :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL db/;fx?sf] pkfwLx?sf]df~otf ;DaGwL sfo{g]md .	• ;/sf/sf]dl:nd ;dbfosf]p7fyfg ;DjGwL k|ltj4tf Pj+ cfjZos g]lt lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog xg]. • dl:nd ;dbfosf] r]tgfdf clej[4 xg] tyf cfjZos ;xeflutf xg]. • db/;fx?af6 cfjZos ;xof]u Pj+ ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg].
dl:nd ;dbfosf] efiff, ;+:s[tL / ;f+:s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/If0f / ;j{4g ePsf]xg].	• dl:nd ;dbfosf efiff / ;+:s[tLsf] ;/If0f tyf ;Dj4g ug]{ g]lt lng].	• efiff, ;f+:s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/If0fsf] l:ylt . • dl:nd ;dbfox?df cf^gf]efiff, ;+:s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/If0fsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/sf]cgel'lt .	• lzIff, ;+:s[t tyf v]nsfb d~qfnosf] k|ltj]bg . • gkfn /fhkq • ljzf]lf ;efljt k|ltj]bg	• efiff Pj+;+:s[tL ;DjGwL g]lt thf{df • efiff Pj+;f+:s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/If0f tyf ;Dj4g sfo{g]md	• ;/sf/sf]dl:nd ;dbfosf]p7fyfg ;DjGwL k|ltj4tf Pj+ cfjZos g]lt lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog xg]. • dl:nd ;dbfosf] r]tgfdf clej[4 xg] tyf cfjZos ;xeflutf xg].

#-(ckf·tf ePsf JolQm

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dV'o sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
;a}kl8sf/sf ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf] nflu Gofok0f{ dof{bt / :jtGq hLjg ofkgsf nflu cg'sh' tyf kxF8ofl]o ;ljwfx? / cj/fVvdQm jftfj/0f pknAw u/fpg].	• sfgg'L, ;+yfut, ef}lts / cflys kj{6f/x? tof/ ugI. • ;/sf/L, u} ;/sf/L / ljsf;sf ;femlbf/x?jLr ;dGjo / ;xsfo{nfO{kl4g ugI. • ckfËx?sf]cflys, ;fdflhs / /fhgLlts ;zlQms/0f ubI clwsf/ / cfjZostfdf cfwfl/t nlIft sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ugI.	• /fhgLlts, kz'f;lgs tyf cflys ;+yfx?df ckfËtf ePsf JolQmsf] ;xeflutfsf] cgkft, • ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] ;zlQms/0fsf nflu kbfg ul/Psf ;]f tyf ;ljwfx? / nfeflGjtx?sf] ;Vof	• d=af=;=s= dGqfno nuffot ljleGg ;Da4 dGqfno, /fli6«o ckfË dxf;3, ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\sf clen]v tyf kl8fzgx?, • cflys ;eI]f0f tyf ah]6 k':tsx?,	• sfgg'L ;+yfut ;d]tsf k'j{6f/ ;bflos/0f sfo{gmd • clwsf/ / cfjZostf cfwfl/t n{gmdx?	• ;du|cflys a[4 b/df /fd];'wf/ xg'5 . • kl|ta4tfx? ah]6df kl|tljlDjt xg'5g\. • lghL / u};' lf8]sf] nufgLdf a[4 xg'5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kbV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
ckfËtf ;DaGwt gLltut, sfgg'L / ;+yfut nufot ef}lts tyf cflys k'j{6f/sf];bflos/0f ePsf]xg'5 .	• ;a lf8]ut gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?df ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]xs, clwsf/ / ;/f}sf/sf ljifox?nfO{ dh'kljfxLs/0f ugI. • ckfË ;zlQms/0f ;DjGwdf s]lb| bl]v lhNnf:t/;Dd ;+yfut Joj:yf ul/ / ;/sf/L tyf u}x| ;/sf/L ;+yfx? jLr cGt{DjGw, ;xsfo{;xof]u, ;dGjonfO{;bf ugI. • ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf nflu gdg'f ;f]t tyf ;zlQms/0f	• ljlgof]lnt ah]6sf]cs+, 8f6fj];df pknAw ;'rgfx?, :t/Lsf]t ;fs+lts efiffsf]fsf]kbfu, clwsf/ xgg jf cdfgjLo AoaxfF ;DaGwL 36gfx?sf];Vof, • ;+rflnt s]lbk?sf];Vof / nfeflGjt	• d=af=;=s= dGqfno, lf8]ut dGqfnox?sf clen]v tyf kl8fzgx?, • ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\ ckfË dxf;3sf clen]v tyf kl8fzgx?, • ;+rf/ dfWod / • ;jI]f0f	• ;+bdf ckfË / hl]7 gful/s ;dGjo ;ldlt u7g, • gLlt tyf sfg'gdf kl/dfh{g • /fli6«o ckfË ;zlQms/0f cfof]u, lhNnfdf ljsf; ;ldltx?sf]u7g / laefux?df km]8n KjfO{6 Joj:yf . • ;+yfx?, kbflwsf/Lx?, ;xof]uL tyf :jo+]sx?sf]lfdtf clea[4 • cBfalws ;'rgf÷tYofl8sf]8f6f j], tof/ kfg]. • ;fs+lts efiffsfz ;Da4 agfpg] :t/Ls/0f ugI/ Ps?ktf sfod	• ;a}lf8]ut dGqfnox?sf] ;dGjt kbf; xg'5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|of]u sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	s[lbk?sf]:yfkgf ug]{. • of]hgf cj:lwe/df ;fdfg]lts efiffsf]f ;Dalª agfpg]/ Ps?ktf sfod ug]{sfo{;DkGg ug]{. • ckfË ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu ckfÉx?sf ;+yfx? tyf ;/sf/L Pj+u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx? j:Lr cGt/;DaGw, ;xsfo{ ;xofÌu ;dGjonfO{;bp ug]{. • ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx? :joåf/f ;~rflnt ;3;+yfx?sf];zQmLs/0f ug]{. • dfgj clwsf/ / ;zQmLs/0fsf b[i6n]ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx? ;Dj4 sfgg tyf gLltx?sf kg/fjnfsg tyf kl/dfhg ul/ ljeJosf/L sfggL kfjwfgx? x6fpg]. • gdg'f ;fdt tyf ;zQmLs/0f s[lbsf]nflu cfjZos hUufsf] efuflwsf/ k|fKt ugsf];fy} s[lbk?sf]ejg lgdf{0f k|qmof z? ug]{. • lghfdtL ;]jfdf ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]nflu cf/lf0fsf] Joj;yf ug]{. • ckfË eQf k|Lh gul/ lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt cGtu{ 5§} sf]fdf bflvnf ug]{.	JolQmx?, pknAw kg:yfkgf ;]jfx?, ;]jf/t tfnLd k|fKt :jo+Js tyf kbflwsf/Lx?sf] ;¥of	k|tj]bgx? .	ug]{. • cGt{qmof uf]7Lx? cfof]hgf tyf ;~rfng ug]{. • clwsf/ xgg jf cdfgjLo AoaxfF/ ;DaGwL cfwf/e"t gdg'f ;fdfGo ug]{. • lhNnfx?df kl/efiff / auLs/0f cg';f/ ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf] tYofÍ tof/ kfg]{. • s[lbp :t/df ckfËtf ePsf AolQm ;DaGwL cBfalws ;"rgf÷tYofÍsf] 8f6f j]; tof/ kfg]{. • cgudg sfo{lgoldt ug]{. • lfdLo gdg'f ;fdt tyf ;zlQms/0f s[lbsf]nflu cfjZos ejg lgdf{0f / ;fdt tyf ;zlQms/0f s[lbsf] Aoa:yfkgsf nflu ;xofÌu ug]{. • ;"t dgl:ytL ePsf jfnjflnsfx?nfO{z]lfs tyf cGo ;]jf ;ljwfx? kbfg ug{ljBfno tyf cGo ;+yfx?sf]:yfkgf tyf ;~rfngdf ;xofÌu k¥ofpg].	
ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf];]jf ;ljwfdf kxF'a[4 eO{plrt ;+oGq,	• ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf] ;zQmLs/0fsf nflu nlIft sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ug]{. • ljZjJofkL dfkb08 cg'?k	• ;+rflnt nlIft tyf ckfË dgL sfo{qmdx?af6 kbfg ul/g];]jf	• d=af=;=s dGqfno, lfÌut dGqfnox?,	• c:ktfn, :jf:Yo rfsL, pk–:jf:Yo rfsL tyf wDtL ;jf:Yo lzIj/x?af6 ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf]:jf:Yo k/LIf0f tyf	• ;DalGwt lfÌut dGqfnox?af6 ;xofÌu kfKt xg]5 . • lghL lfq, u}{ ; /

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
cj;/ / cj/fwdQm jftfj/0f tof/ ePsf] xg5 .	qmlds ?kdf ;8s, oftfoft, ;fjfhlgs :yn, ;/sf/L ejg, c:ktfn / ljBfnox?nf0{ckfË d}bL agf0{ef}ts kxF ;lglZrt ug]. • ljz]if lzIff sfo{gmdnf0{lj:tf/ u/L kxF ;lglZrt ug]. • ;]jf kbfos lgsfox?df ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf nflu cnUu};]jf kbfg ug]Joj:yf ug]. • ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/df ljleGg ks{f/sf ckfËtf ePsf JolQmx?sf]kxFnf0{a[4 ug]. • ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf]xs, clwsf/ / cfjZostfx? ;DaGwL r]tgf Nofpg]/ ljleGg ;'rgfx?sf]kbfxnf0{;xh, l56f]/ ;he agfpg]. • åGåsf sf/0f ckfËtf ePsfx?sf]kg:yfkgfsf nflu ljz]if sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ug]. • ljz]if vhsb dfkm{t ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf]:jf:Yodf ;wf/ Nofpg] dgfan pRr tNofpg]tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj]zLs/0fdf clea[4 ug].	;ljwf / nfeflGjtx?sf] ;¥of, ef}ts kxF ;xh ePsf ejg tyf ;+rgfx?sf] cgkft, • ;+rflnt sfo{gmdx?af6 • nfeflGjtx?sf] ;¥of, ;zf]wt kf7\bqmdx?sf] ;¥of, • /fhuf/Ldf nfu]sfx?sf] ;¥of,	;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\ckfË dxf;3sf clen]v tyf ks{fzgx?, • ;+f/ dflwod cgudgsf] kltj}bg . •	klxrfg ug]. • ljz]if lzIff / ljz]if vhsb sfo{gmd • åGå kefljt, ckfË dlxnf / zf/Ll/s tyf dfgl;s ?kdf c;Qm dlxnfx?sf nflu ljz]if sfo{gmdx? • ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?nf0{k0f{ czQm ckfËtf eQf kbfg ug]/ eQfdf kxF lglZrt ug]. • ljkGg ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf nflu :jf:Yo pkrf/ ;]jf la:tf/ ug]. • clt czQm ckfËtf ePsf AolQmx?sf nflu ;dbfodf cfwfl/t kg:yfkg ;]jf • ;fjfhlgs ejg tyf ;+rgfsf nflu Accessibility Code nfu' u/fpg]. • /fhuf/df hs tfnLd kbfg ug]{ / internship sf]Joj:yf ldnfpg] . • gful/s ;]tgf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug]. • ckfËtfsf]ljifonf0{kf7\bqmddf ;dfj]z ug]{ • ;xfos ;fdu|x? pknAw u/fpg]. • ckfË dlxnfsf]gjt{j ljsf; / khngg :jf:Yo ;DaGwL tfnLd tyf hgr]tgf . • åGå kefljt / zf/Ll/s tyf dfgl;s ?kdf c;Qm dlxnfx?sf nflu ljz]if sfo{gmd	;fdbflos ;+yfx?af6 o; lfgjdf nufgL a9\g5 • tYofÍ / 8f6fj]; rfB}tof/ xg5 . • ;fdflhs ;'/lff sfo{gmdx?n] kfylds tf kfpg5g\.

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
vfBf©gjfnL, gubj]fnL, kz'Pj+ dT:o pTkfbg a[4 Pj+vfB tyf kf]f0f ;lglZrt ug{;fy} s[if k|zfnfO{ cfwlglss/0f Pj+ Joj;flos/0f åf/f k|lt:kwf{ds agfO{ s[if /f]hufl/sf]j[4 Pj+s[if hLjs ljljwtfsf];=lHf0f ub}{bz sf];dfli6ut ;fdflhs ÷ cflys ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg'.	• s[if tyf kzh©o pTkfbgsf] k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf j[4 ug{ p©gt k|jlw, p©gt tyf u0f:t/Lo aLp, p©gt gZnsf kzk5Lx?, s[qd uef{vfg ;]jf, l;+fO,{k|;f/ ;]jf Pj+s[if C0f ;/n / ;he ?kdf pknJw u/fpg]. • gLkfnsf]efljlhns, k|ljlws / cflys ;DefJotfsf]cfwf/df j{kt pTkfbg lfq]sf]:yfkgf, ljsf; tyf ;b[9s/0f ub}{ Joj;flos s[ifnfO{k|]];flxt ug]{. • s[if ljsf; Pj+oj;flos/0fdf ;/sf/L / lghL lfq]jf6 xg] nufgLdf ;fdf©h:o NofO{Ps csf{sf]kl/k'ssf]?kdf sfo{gmd ;+fng ug]{. • gLkfndf pTkflbt j:t'x?sf] u0f:t/ k|lt gLkfnL klxrfg ;lxt /fli6«o tyf c©t{/fli6«o ahf/df ljZj;gLotf sfod ub}{ lgof{t kj4{gnfO{k|];flxt ug]{. • s[if tyf kz'cg';Gwfg / k|;f/ ;]jfnfO{s[fssf]dfudvL, ;dfj]zL tyf kl/0ffddvL tNofpg]. • thgf{ds ?kdf nfe eP sf	• sh u|x{y pTkfbgsf]jflif{s j[4b/df ;du| s[if lfq]sf]jflif{s j[4b/ ©o'qtd #=^ k|tzt k¥ofpg]. • s[if h©o j:t'x?sf] kl/df0ff{ds ;'rf+sx?sf] ef/df xfn vfBf©g afnLsf] cf}t #^ k|tzt /x]sf]df o;sf] ef/ 36fO{ gubj]fnL, kmnkmh, t/sf/L, df;';b'w cflbsf] ef/df ;+lnt j[4 ug]{. • cfwf/ jif{ @)^#÷^$ sf] thgfdf s[if h©o j:t'x?sf]cfoft kl/df0fnfO{ sl0tdf @) k|tztn]36fpg] / lgof{t kl/df0fnfO{	• sljb p Yofl ljefu - gLkfnsf]/fli6«o nvf tYofí_. • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d©qfno (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) • s[if ljefu, s[if jhf/ lgb}zgfno -s[if jhf/ tyf dNo ;'rgf klqsf, ljzlffs_. • pBf]u jfl0fHo dxf;3sf k|tjlbgx?. • gLkfn /fi6« j}sf k|tjlbgx?. • cflys ;j]f0f. •	• s[if cg';Gwfg ;b[9s/0f ;lxt cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd • ;]jf k|;f/ ;b[9s/0f ;lxt k|jlw k|;f/ sfo{gmd • vfB tyf kzh©o kbfy{s]f]u0f:t/ lgo©q0f / k|jlw ljsf; ;DalGw sfo{gmd • pTkfbg ld;g sfo{gmd • s[if h©o pBf]ux?sf]nflu cfjZos sRrf kbfy{x?df cfTd lge{tf ;DalGw sfo{gmd • Value Chain df cfwfl/t s[if jfnL÷j:t' pTkfbg – k|zf]wg – ahf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd • l;+rt lfq]kmn lj:tf/ sfo{gmd • jiff{df lge{ s[if sfo{gmd • s[if pTkfbg ;fdu| cfk'tL{ ;xhLs/0f sfo{gmd • u|dLOf o'jf:j/f]huf/ kj4{g sfo{gmd • s[if hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{gmd • s[if hLjs ljljwtf ;=lHf0f sfo{gmd	• k|yldstf cg';f/ nufgL / gLltut lg/©t/tf. • df}dsf]cg'shtf - cltj[i6, cgfj[i6_ cflbn]pTkfbgnfO{ gsf/fTds k|efj kf/]sf]gxg]. • l;+fO{ljefu4f/f l;+rt lfq]df lj:tf/ Pj+k|efjsf/L ?kdf l;Rff9{Joj:yfkg xg].

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gMdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
	s[if tyf kzh:o pTkfbgnf0{ ljlzi6tfsf]cfwf/df k|lt:kw{ s[if pTkfbg d~o clej[4 >[vnf (Value chain) sf]:yfkgf ug]{. • s[if jhf/ k|zf;g Pj+ pTkfbgf]k/f:tsf s[ofsnfk ;a}:wt cg';:wfg Pj+k'jf{wf/ ljsf;åf/f s[fsx?sf] jhfl/s/0f lfdtfdf clej[4 ug]{. • uf]dL0f s[if sfo{gMd ;+fng åf/f ufpF}:j/f]huf/sf cj;/x?sf];[hgf u/L uf]dL0f o'jf o'jtLx?nf0{:j/f]huf/ tk|{ cfslif{t ug]{. • s[if h:jfs ljljwtfsf];/Hf0f, ;Dj4fg tyf lbuf]pkef]u tyf ;f]jf6 ;[hgt cj;/x? / nfesf];d:oflos ljt/0f k|ffnLsf]Joj:yf ug]{. • bL3{sfnLg s[if of]hgf Pj+ /fli6«o s[if gLltnf0{k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfo{{jog ug]{. • s[if lfq;+u ;DjG:wt ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfq|df bIf hgzlQm ljsf; Pj+;bkof]u ug]{.	s:tLdf !% k|ltztn]j9fpg]. • cfwf/ jif{ @)^#÷^$ sf] thgfdf s[if h:o j:tx?sf]lgof{t Jofkf/df j[4 cf0{ a}+lzs db{ cfh{gdf j[4 xg]{. • cfwf/ jif{ @)^#÷^$ sf] thgfdf k|ltJolQm s[if tyf kzh:o j:tx?sf]pTkfbg tyf pkef]u j[4 xg]{.			

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|d'v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
s[if cg';Gwfg;u+ ;aGwt ;+yfut ;b[9s/0f Pj+ vfBf©g jfnL, afujfgL tyf dT:o kfng s[if lfqmx?df jftfj/0f dqL k|jlwx?sf]ljsf; xg].	• ;/sf/L nufgLdf s[if cg';Gwfgnf0{pRrtd kfylds tf lbO{s[if cg';Gwfg k|ffnLnf0{ Jojxfl/s, hjfkmb}xL / glthfdvL tNof0g]5 . • s[if cg';Gwfg, k|;f/ / lzlffnf0{;d©jofTds / PsLs[t ?kdf ;+fng ul/g]5 . • s[if cg';Gwfg ljifox?sf] 5gf}6, sfof{jog tyf dNofÍg ;DaGwL lg0f{o k|s[lqfdf s[fsx?sf];Dkbf Tff nf0{ :yflkt ug{s[if cg';gwfgnf0{ sfo{yn;Dd ljsl;Gb|t ul/g]5 . • ;/sf/L, u}x|;/sf/L, ;xsf/L, ;fdbflos ;3 / ;+yf Pj+ :yfgLo lgsfox? ljr ;d©jo ;b[u/L ;]f k|jfxdf k|efjsfl/tf Nof0g]5 . • s[if cg';Gwfgnf0{s[if pTkfbg a9fpg]k|d'v cfwf/sf]?kdf ljsl;t ug{g]kfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\sf];+rgfTds Pj+ojo:yfkgdf ;'wf/ Nof0g]5 .	• s[if;u+ ;DalGwt slDtdf ^() c:oog cg';Gwfg . • ;du|s[if lfqmsf] jflif{s #=^ k|tzt j[4b/ df vfBf©gsf] @=) k|tzt, gub}afnLsf] #=%# k|tzt, kmnkmhsf] ^=$^ tyf t/sf/Lsf] *=*@ df5fsf] !^ k|tzt, kzh©otkm{sf] df;'sf] $=$@ k|tzt, kmhsf] %=!& k|tzt, /bWsf] $=^) k|tzts f] ofqmbfg k¥ofpg]	• g]kfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifbsf] jflif{s k|tjqmg tyf ks[lzg . • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d©qfnosf] jflif{s k|tjqmg .	• g]kfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifbsf] ;+yfut ;b[9s/0f sfo{qmd . • afnL cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f sfo{qmd . • afujfgL cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f sfo{qmd . • kz' tyf 3f+]jfnL cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f sfo{qmd . • dT:o cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f sfo{qmd . • dN6L;}6/ k|jlw ljsf; kl/If0f sfo{qmd . • jfXo cg';Gwfg k/LIf0f sfo{qmd . • ;f]t aLp tyf j:t'pTkfbg sfo{qmd • ef]lts ;+rgfx?sf]kg]{lgdf{0f / dd{t Pj+cg';GwgfTds hLjs ;kbfx?sf]kg]{oa:yfkg sfo{qmd .	• l/Qm kbx? ;dodf kl't{xg]. • t/f0{df xfn pTk©g 4Gb / /fhgLlgts ;d:of c©To ePsf] xg]5 . • nufgL / gLltut lg/©t/tf /xg]5 .
s[if tyf kz'k|;f/ ;]jfsf];b[9s/0f Pj+ jftfj/0f dqL p©gt k|jlwx?sf]pkof]udf j[4 xg].	• pkoQm s[if k|jlw lj:tf/jf6 s[if pTkfbg k|ffnLnf0{a9L k|t:kwL{tyf Joj;foLs tNof0g]5 . • k|;f/ ;]jfnf0{gfltfhfdvL,	• ;dfj4L s[if ljsf;af6 sDtLdf @) k|tzt nlIft au{sf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg].	• s[if ljefusf] jflif{s k|tjqmg . • kz';]jf ljefusf]	• ;fdbflos s[if tyf kz';]f s]b| :yfkgf ;DalGw sfo{qmd . • s[fs kmfg s]b|:yfkgf ;DalGw sfo{qmd . • s[if tyf kz'pTkfbg ;]f-	• l/Qm kbx? ;dodf kl't{xg]. • t/f0{df xfn pTk©g 4Gb / /fhgLlgts ;d:of c©To ePsf]

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kpdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
	;dfj]l tyf lhDd]f/ tNofpg /fli6« s[if gLlt @)^!, /fli6« dn gLlt, @)%&, g]kfn s[if k|;f/ /0fgLlt @)^#, s[if Joj;fo kj4{g gLlt, @)^# / s[if hgjs ljljwtf gLlt, @)^# nf0{kefjsf/L?kdf sfof{jog ul/g5 . • jflifs sfo{gmd l:jsf, sfof{jog tyf cgudg ;DaGwL lg0f{o kbfdf s[fsx?sf] ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 . • s[if ljsf;;Fu ;DalGwt ;/sf/L, uf] ;/sf/L / lghL lfgsf lgsfox?sf];dGjo ;bf u/L nlIft aufsf];fdflhs kl/rfngdf kefjsf/Ltf Nof0g5 . • uf]dL0f:t/df s[if÷kz' k|;f/df Jofks ?kdf k|ljlws ;]f k¥ofpg uf]dL0f s[if÷kz' ;]f sfo{stf{sf]pkof]u u/Lg]5 . • s[if k|;f/df ;a}ju{-ljkGg tyf ljsf;af6 k5f8L kfl/Psf, hghftL, blnt, kZrft ;dx_ sf]kx'r / lgoGq0f ;lglZrt u/L ltglx?sf];lqmo ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .	• sDtLdf @% k|ltzt s[fsx?-;dfgkflts ?kdf dlxnf, ljkGg, cflbjf;L, hghftL, blnt tyf dw]lx?sf]] s[if tyf kz';]f k|;f/df k7fOlf kx'r tyf lgoGq0f ePsf]xg]. • sDtLdf !),))) s[fsx?sf] lgzNs kmfg sljbfsf]dfWodaf6 pRr:t/sf s[if lj1x?;uf ;fem} ;Dks{:yfkgf ePsf]xg]. • sDtLdf #)) j6f ;fdbflos s[if tyf kz';]f sljbfsf]:yfkgf ePsf]xg].	jflifs k|ltjbg . • :ynut lg/LlIf0f ePsf0f . • ljzfl;f;jf0f k|ltjbg .	sljbfo:t/_ sfo{gmd . • afnL÷j:t'ljsf;sfo{gmd-sljbfo:t/_ sfo{gmd . • s[if k|;f/ sfo{gmd -lhNnf:t/_ • kz';]f k|;f/ sfo{gmd -lhNnf:t/_ • åGåadf gfz ePsf efljts ;/rgfx?sf]kgMgdf{f / dd{t sfo{gmd .	xg]. • nufgL / gLltut lg/Gt/tf/xg].
vfB tyf kzhGo kbfy{sf]u0f:t/	• Genetically Modified Foods sf] lgodg ug{cfjZos hgzlQm	• yk #) vfB j:tx?df	• vfB k|jlw tyf u0f:t/	• ljZnfl;f0f sfo{gmd . • kfl;f0f ;wf/ sfo{gmd .	• lhDdf]f/ lgsfox? aLrsf];dGjosf]

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kpdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
lgoGq0f / kljlw ljsf;df j[4 xg].	;lxt cGo lg/Llf0f k'jf{wf/x? h6f0g5 . • kpdfl0fsLt (Accreditated) vfB kpfuzfnf ;]f h6f0{s[ifhGo pTkfbg / lgof{nf0{6]f k¥ofOg5 . • vfB ljZn]f0f kpfuzfnf ;+fng Pj+vfB kljlw ljsf;df lghL lfp ;dLsf] ;xeflutf a[4 ul/g5 . • cGt//fli6« Pp, lgod, ;lGw, dxf;lGw;u+ ;fd~h:otf sfod u/] s[if tyf kz'hGoa:t' Pjd\;]f ;ljwf lgodgdf ;d;fdlos kl/dfhg u/L dfkb08 tyf u0f:t/df ;'wf/ Nof0g5 . • u0f lgoGq0fsf]j9\bf]rgf}+L wfGg ;lfd xg]u/L hgzlSt ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • vfB :jR5tf sfod ug{b]z e/ ;]f k¥ofpg vfB kljlw tyf u0f:t/ ljefusf];u+7g ;+rgf &% lhNnfdf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • ?U0f vfB kz'fwg pBfuLnf0{ Joj;flos :t/sf]kljlws ;]f h6f0{pTkfbg kjwg Pj+ ljljlws/0fdf 6]f k'\bf0g5 . • ;fwg ;DkGg /fli6« kf]f0f kpfuzfnfsf]:yfkgf Pj+	u0f:t/sf]dfk nfu"xg]. • sDtLdf !^)) vfB÷bfgf ljZn]f0f xg]. • vfB pBfux?sf] u0f:t/ lgwf{0fdf j]flgs dfkb08sf]kpfu ul/g]. • sDtLdf #$)) vfB lg/Llf0f÷gdgf ;+sng ul/g]. • b\w tyf vfB j:tx?df ld;fj6sf] Gog\s/0f xg] • vfB kf]Bfu\s/0fdf sDtLdf !) j6f kljlwsf]ljsf; xg] • vfB kpfuzfnfdf cTofwlgs pks/0fsf]kpfu xg] • cfoft lgof{t xg] vfB j:tdf wTo sf]dfkb08sf]	ljefusf]kuLt ljj/0f . • :ynut lg/Llf0f k|tj]bg . • ljzf]f ;e[f0f k|tj]bg . • ljZj Jofkf/ ;u+7gsf] k|tj]bg .	• vfB kBfu\s/0f tyf ul/j\ lgjf/0fdf 6]f k¥ofpg]sfo{gmd . • gdgf ;+sng k/Llf0f • tflnd tyf k|rf/k|;f/ sfo{gmd . • Sjf/]6f0g, kpfuzfnf, u0f:t/ Joj:yf ;b[9s/0f sfo{gmd .	lg/Gt/tf . • vfB lg/Llfssf]nflu yk b/jGb\sf] :j\s[t . • vfB k|jlw tyf u0f:t/ ljefusf] ;+rgfsf]lj:tf/ . • lghLlfp]sf]clej[4 Pj+;lqmo ;xeflutf .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	:jR5tf kd\f0fLs/0f kb\f]uzfnfsf];b\Ls/0f ul/g\5 .	kb\f]u xg]			
thgfTds nfe ePsf a:tx?sf] Jofj;flos ?kdf pTkfbg j[4 xg].	• s[ifdf cfwfl/t ljzf]if cflys\ lfq (Agro-based Special Economic Zone) x? ljsf; ul/g\5g\. • ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghLlfq\sf] ;xsfo{df j:t'ljsf;, kz\fWg s]b|:yfkgf, ahf/ k'jf{wf/x? tyf ahf/ kj4{gsf sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ul/g\5g\. • s[if cg';wfg, s[if pTkfbg, s[if kz\fWg pBf]ux? / cf6tl/s tyf afXo ahf/sf] c6t/;Da6w :yflkt ul/g\5 . • thgfTds Pj+k|t:kwf{ds nfesf]cfwf/df jfnL / j:t' tyf pTkfbg lfq\sf]ljlzli6s/0f ug{Ps ufp Ps pTkfbg sfo{gmdnf0{lj:tf/ ul/g\5 . • s[if Joj;flos/0fsf ;a} ;/f\sf/jfnf / ;fem\bf/x?nf0{ cfjZostf cg';f/ kf\ljlws ;xof\u / ltlgx?sf]lfdtf j[4 ul/g\5 . • s[fsx? tyf lglb{6 :yfgdf /x\sf bIf s[if lj1x?aLr lgzNs 6\lnkmfg ;]jfaf6 Pscfk;df ;Lwf ;Dks{:yflkt	• lrof, slkm, cn}rL, ofs lrh, b\w kbfy{ hgf/, nlk;, /]jf]6\kp6 df5f, jh, :ofp, h:tf thgfTds nfe ePsf afnL÷j:tx?sf] @)^#÷^$ sf] thgfdf lfq\kmn, pTkfbsTj cflbdf pNn]vgLo j[4 xg].	• s[if ljefusf] jflif\s k|tj\bg • kz';]jf ljefusf] jflif\s k|tj\bg • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d6qfno (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) • ;DalGwt ;:yf tyf lgsfox?sf] jflif\s k|tj\bg . • ljzf]if cWoog k|tj\bg .	• gjkfnsf]thgfTds nfe ePsf afnL÷j:t'sf]pTkfbg ld;g sfo{gmd . • Ps ufpPs pTkfbg sfo{gmd . • kf\Ëfl/s v]tL s[if Joj;fonf0{ kj4{g sfo{gmd . • /]zd v]tL ljsf; sfo{gmd . • Joj;flos sL6 ljsf; sfo{gmd . • Joj;flos s[if ljsf; tyf Jofkf/ kj4{g cfof]hgf . • lrof ljsf; kj4{g sfo{gmd . • zx/f]dv tfhf t/sf/L tyf kmnkm'n pTkfbg sfo{gmd	• gjkfndf pTkflbt s[if pkhsf]ahf/ efpdf b]z leq tyf ljZj ahf/df cToflws ptf/ r9fj gx\g]. • t/f0{df xfn pTk6g å6å / /fhgjts ;d:of c6To ePsf] x\g]. • df}ddf ljifdtf - clta[li6, cgfa[li6_ cflbn]pTkfbgnf0{ gsf/fTds k\efj kf/\sf]gx\g]. • lghL tyf ;xsf/L lfq\sf];xeflutf x\g].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	u/fO{g5 .				
s[if h:o pwfljx?sf] nflu cfjZos sRrf kbfy{sf]pTkfbgdf j[4 Pj+ cfTdlge{tfdf clej[4 xg].	• s[if tyf kzh:o pTkfbg / j:tx?sf]kj4{gsf nflu s[ifdf cfwfl/t ljz]if cflys lbg (Agro-based Special Economic Zone) x? ljsf; ul/g5g\ • ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghLlfljsf] ;xsfo{df j:t'ljsf;, kz'fwg s]lb|:yfkgf, ahf/ k'jf{wf/x? tyf ahf/ kj4{gsf sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ul/g5g\. • s[if ;DjGwL Joj;fox?sf] ljsf; / lj:tf/df a9fpzs k]olf nufgLnfO{;DefJotfsf] cfwf/df k]z;flxt ul/g5 . • s[if h:o pwfljx?sf]nflu cfjZos sRrf kbfy{sf]pTkfbg j[4 sfo{gmdx? ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghLlfljsf] ;xsfo{df ;+rfng ul/g5 .	• s[if tyf kzh:o pBfljsf]nflu rflxg]sDtLdf %j6f sRrf kbfy{x?df cfTdlge{tf xg].	• s[if tyf ;xsf/L d:qfno (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) . • ;DjlGwt pBfljx?sf] jflifs k|tj]bg . • pBfljlu jfl0fHo dxf;3sf k|tj]bgx? .	• s[if tyf kzh:o pBfljx?sf]nflu sRrf kbfy{cfTdlge{tf sfo{gmd .	• t/fO{df xfn pTk:g 4:b / /fhgj:gts ;d:of c:To ePsf] xg]. • df];ddf ljifdtf - clta[li6, cgfa[li6_ cflbn]pTkfbgnfO{ gsf/fTds k|efj kf/]sf]gxg]. • ;xsf/L / lghL lfljsf];xeflutf xg].
dNo clej[4 (Value Addition) df cfwfl/t s[if Pj+kzh:o a:tx?sf]e08f/0f, kz'fwg Pj+ahf/ Joj:yfkgsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ xg].	• s[fsx?sf]nflu lgoldt / e/kbf]s[if ahf/ ;'rgf pknAw u/fOg]5 . • s[if tyf kz'ahf/ kx'+rdf j[¢ ug{ahf/ ;+rgf, kh, sNe6{ af6f3f6f]cflbsf]ljsf; ug{ ;DjlGwt lgsfox? tyf u}/;=;=x?;+u ;xsfo{/ ;d:jo ul/g5 . • ufdL0f s[if ahf/ / xf6	• !% yf]s jhf/ ljsf;, ^ s[if jhf/ ;xsf/Ls/0f, *) ;+sng s]lbx?sf] lgdf{0f Pj+%)) ls=ld=s[if ;8ssf]lgdf{0f tyf dd{t ;'wf/ xg].	• s[if ljefu, s[if jhf/ lgbz'gfno - s[if jhf/ tyf dNo ;'rgf klqsf, ljz]iffs_ • pBfljlu jfl0fHo dxf;3sf k|tj]bgx?	• s[if jhf/ tyf pBfljlu kj4{g sfo{gmd . • kzk+lL jhf/ tyf pBfljlu kj4{g sfo{gmd . • Sjf/]6f0g, kbfljlzfnf, u0f:t/ Joj:yf ;b[9s/0f sfo{gmd . • b'w labfsf ;d:of Golgs/0f÷Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd .	• t/fO{df xfn pTk:g 4:b / /fhgj:gts ;d:of c:To ePsf] xg]. • nufgL / gLltut lg/:t/tf . • ;xsf/L Pj+lghL lfljsf];xeflutf . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;=;= x?sf]

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; f]t	k|d'v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ahf/sf]; b[9s/0f tyf Joj:yfkgdf ;~rfng ub}{. • u[dL0f e|udf pTkfbg kz'k/]vgsf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug}{. Aoj:yf ldnf0g]5 . • j:t'ljz]if ;fdu|L h:tf]sfk6{ pmg, hLpb\f]kz'ahf/ nf0{ Joj:yt ub}{. cfjZos kf|j|ws ;xof]u ;]jf k|of0g5 . • s[ifh{Go vfB pkhsf :yflkt ks6{ \ofsf]h lf|jnf0{b[i6ut u/L pTkfbgf]k/f{Gt (Post harvest) c||oog sfo{gmd ;~rfng u/L vfBf{Gg tyf kmnkm'ndf xg]. lflt {Go"Ls/0f ul/g5 .	• s[ifh{Go pkhsf] e08f/0f lfdtfdf j[4 xg].	• s[if tyf ;xsf/L d{Gqfno (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) • ljz]if c||oog k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f ep|0f .		;xeflutf .
l;h{rt eldsf] lf|jkmndf lj:tf/ xg].	• t/f0{df eldut l;~rf0 tyf ;txL l;~rf0{/ kxf8df ;txL l;~rf0{ lnld6 l;~rf0, ;'1d l;~rf0{Pj+jiff{sf]kfgL ;~rng ug}{. k|j|wx?df nufgL tyf ;]jf kljfx j[4 ul/g5 . • ;fgf l;~rf0{ljz]if sfo{gmd / ;xsf/L v]tLdf cfwfl/t ;fgf l;~rf0{cfof]hgfx?nf0{lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • kfgLsf]pTkfbsTj a[4 ug{ u/fpg l;h{rt tyf cw{l;h{rt lf|jdf s[if hn pkof]u. Plss|t cfof]hgf ;~rfng ul/g5	• {Go"td !()) cfof]hgfx? ;~rfng ub}{. sl@tdf !(,))) x'g]6/df yk l;~rf0{ ;ljwf a[4 xg].	• l;rf0{ ljefusf] jflif{s k|tj]bg • s[if ljefusf] jflif{s k|tj]bg • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d{Gqfno (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) • :ynut ep|0f k|tj]bg .	• ;xsf/L l;~rf0{cfof]hgfx? . • ;;fgf l;rf0{cfof]hgfx? -lgdf{0f tyf ;~rf0f_ • s[if ljsf; cfof]hgf hgsk'/- eldut l;~rf0_ .	• hn;f]t d{Gqfnon] k|tfljt u/]cg';f/ l;~rf0{cfof]hgf lgdf{0f, dd{t ;'wf/ tyf ;~rfng e0{nlf cg';f/sf]lf|jkmndf l;~rf0{;]jf pknJw xg]5 . • nufgL / gLltut lg/{Gt/tf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	• l;+fO{ljwf j[4 ug{ljkGg, åGb kl8t tyf lk5l8Psf hghftLx?nfO{lglZrt cjlwsf] lgldQ Gofof]rt 9uaf6 cflys ;xlnot Pj+kljlws ;]f ;lglZrt ul/g5 .				
jiff{df lge{ jfnLsf] pTkfbg Pj+ pTkfbsTj j[4 xg].	• jiff{df lge{ v]tL ul/g]e"lfqsf] lbuf]ljsf; ug{:yfgLo:t/df s[if eld tyf hn ;f]t ;+lfof kljlwsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • ul/jLsf]/]vf dlg /x]sf ljkGg s[fsx?nfO{;'wfl/Psf]uf]7]dn, sDkf]6 dn, lutL dn, ux't Joj:yfkg h:tf sfo{df lglZrt dfkb08sf]cfwf/df ljz]if ;xlnot ;ljwf pknAw u/fOg5 . • cl;+rt tyf ;LdfGt ed'LnfO{ nlIft u/L jiff{df lge{ s[if cfof]hgfx? ;+fng ul/g5 .	• sIDtdf @)) jiff{df lge{ s[if ljsf; cfof]hgf ;Grfng ePsf] xg]. • sIDtdf @))) lbuf]e"Joj:yfkg ;DalGw sfo{gmd ;Grfng ePsf] xg]. • sIDtdf !) lhNnfdf k|Ëfl/s v]tL ljz]if s[if sfo{gmd ;Grfng ePsf]xg]. • jiff{df lge{ afnLsf]pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbsTjdf j[4 xg].	• s[if ljefusf] jflif{s k|tj]bg • s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfno (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) • ljz]if ;j[lfOf k|tj]bg .	• lbuf]e"Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd • k|Ëfl/s v]tL s[if Joj;fo klj4{g sfo{gmd .	• df}ddf ljifdtf - cltaLi6, cgfaLi6_ cflbn]pTkfbgnfO{ gsf/fTds k|efj kf/]sf]gxg] • nufgL / gLltut lg/Gt/tf /xg].
s[if pTkfbg ;dfluk?sf]cfklt{ e/kbf[/ cfTdlge{ xg].	• ;f]t aLp pTkfbgsf]nflu cfjZos kl^gg / dl^ aLpsf] pTkfbgnfO{kfylds tf lbOg5 . • jLp ljhg u0f:t/ tyf dfkg ;DjGwL sfo{nfO{/fli6« tyf	• sDtLdf #)) j6f lghL tyf ;fdbflos ;f]t s]lbsf]:yfkgf ePsf]xg].	• s[if ljefusf] jflif{s k|tj]bg • kz'';]f ljefusf] jflif{s k|tj]bg	• lghL tyf ;fdbflos ;f]t s]lb| :yfkgf sfo{gmd . • r/g tyf kz'cfxf/f ljsf; sfo{gmd . • /f;fogLs dnsf]u0f:t/, cfkl't{	• t/fO{df xfn pTkGg 4Gb / /fhg]gts ;d:of cGTo ePsf] xg] • nufgL / gLltut

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kb\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
	c©t/fli6«:t/ cg'?k ;+rfng ul/g]5 . • k|of]s lhNnfdf Ps jf Ps e©bf a9L jfnLsf aLp ljhg, kmnkmnsf j}bf{ t/sf/Lsf aLp, df5f e"/f, kf8f kf8L, kf7f kf7L, rNnf cflbdf cfTdlge{ xg sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . • ;/sf/L s[if tyf kz'lasf; kmfd{?nf0{;b[9s/0f ul/g]5 . • s[fsx?nf0{;he lsl;dn] cfkmbf]cfjZostf cg';f/ s[if C0f kf|Ktdf sf/f}jf/ nfut 36fpg s[fs C0f sf8{ (Farmers Credit Card) sf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • ;fdbflos tyf lghL s[if tyf kz' ;f]t sl}b|:yfkgf ul/ ;b[9s/0f ul/g]5 . • ljk©g, å©b lkl8t tyf lk5l8Psf hghftLx?nf0{ lglZrt cjlwsf]lgldQ ;dxut k|0ffnL c©tu{t ©ofof]rt 9«af6 cflys ;xlnot Pj+k|ljlws ;}f ;lglZrt ul/g]5 . • u0f:t/oQm pTkfbg ;fdfu|x?sf]cfkl't{Joj:yf ;b'p ug{;DalGwt P]g lgodfjnL kl/dfh{g tyf sfof{jog ul/g]5	• sDtLdf @% lhNnfn]s[if pTkfbgnf0{ cfjZos kg]{ aLpljhg, t/sf/Lsf]aLp, kmnkmh af6 lj?jf, p©gt kzk©5Lf tyf df5f e"/fx?sf] nflu cfTdlge{tf ePsf]3f]f0ff ul/ l5d]sL lhNnfx?sf]nflu ;f]tsf]?kdf klxrfg ePsf]xg] • aLpljhg cfoft sDtLdf @% k|tzt k|tztn] 36g]. • sDtLdf %),,,, s[fsx?nf0{s[if C0f sf8{ljt/0f ug{kg]{.	• s[if ljefu, kz' ;}f ljefusf, jhf/ lgb]zgfnosf] ks]sfzgx? . • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d©qfnosf] ks]sfzg (Statistacal Information on Nepalese Agriculture) .	tyf ljt/0f Joj:yf cgudg sfo{gmd . • bu{t lf]q /f;folgs dn tyf aLp ljhg 9'jfgL cgbfg sfo{gmd . • af}lj?jf, df5f e"/f, kf8f kf8L, kf7f kf7L, rNnf h:tf pTkfbg ;fdfu| cfTdlge{tf sfo{gmd . • jLp klj4{g tyf u0f lgo©q0f sfo{gmd .	lg/©t/tf /xg]. • lghL lf]q]sf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
u[dL0f o'jf÷o'jtLx?sf] nflu :j/f]huf/sf] cj;/df clej[4 xg].	• u[dL0f o'jf o'jtLx?nf0{ pgLx?sf] rfxgf cg'?k pBdzLn tflnd tyf ;]jf kbfos tflnd pknAw u/f0g] 5 . • tflnd kZrft kl|jlws ;]jf 6]jf, C0f tyf cfjZos ;fdfu|sf]cfkl't{df ;xof]u tyf cg';/0f ul/g]5 . • s[fs ;dxx?nf0{:yfgLo s[if tyf kz';]jf cu'jfx?sf];]jf vl/b ug{cfjZos ahf]6 ljlgof]hg ul/g]5 . • u[dL0f a]nf]huf/ s[if ljsf;sf] dh' kljfxdf ;dflxt ug{/f]huf/ sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ul/g]5g\.	• s]tLdf !@,))) o'jfnf0{s[ifaf6 cfh+zs jf k0f{ ;do /f]huf/L k|fKt ePsf]xg].	• ;DjlGwt ljefux?sf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • s[if tyf ;xsf/L d'Gqfnosf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • ljz]if c;'oog k|tj]bg .	• Pu[Snlgs, ;fdbflos s[if kz' ;]jf s]b|tyf ;f]t s]b|kl/rfng tk|{p'Gdv tflnd sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo s[if ;]jf cu'jf ljsf; sfo{gmd . • s[if pBdzLn tflnd sfo{gmd . • s[if ;]jf kbfos tflnd sfo{gmd .	• t/f0{df xfn pTk'Gg 4'Gb / /fhgf]lts ;d:of c'GTo ePsf] xg] • nufgL / gLltut lg/'Gt/tf /xg]. • lghL lfq]sf] ;xeflutf xg].
s[if, kz'Pj+ d"T:okfng lfq]df hgzlQmsf]blftf Pj+ sfo{s'zntf clej[4 xg].	• d'Gqfno / c'Gtu{sf ljefu / lgsfox?df hgzlS;t ljsf; zfvf jf ;Dks{ljGb'ut:yfkgf ul/ sd{rf/Lx?, s[fs tyf c'Go ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ug{;3fp k'-ofpg] hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{gLlt th{'df Pj+sfo{{jog ul/g]5 . • pRr:t/sf s[if lj1x? b]z leq}pTkfbg ug{u/fpg dflgt ljZjljBfno ljsl;t ul/g]5 . • /fli6«:t/df s[if tyf jg ljZjljBfno :yfkgf ul/g]5 . • k|;f/ sfo{stf{sf]k|fljlws 1fg	• 'Gog"td $%) 'Gog" :t/sf k|fljlw1x?n] :gfts :t/sf] c;'oog ;ljwf pknAw ePsf] xg]. • 'Gog"td !%) d;'od :t/sf k|fljlw1x?nf0{ pRr :t/sf]-:gftsf]Q/ tyf ljBfjfl/lw c;'oog ;ljwf	• s[if tyf ;xsf/L d'Gqfnosf] jflif{s k|tj]bg	• s[if hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{gmd . • s[if tyf jg ljZjljBfno :yfkgf sfo{gmd . • dflgt ljZjljBfnosf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• ;+yfut ljsf;df nufgL / gLltut lg/'Gt/tf /xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; f]t	k|ltv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	/ ;fdfGhs zLknfO{lg/Gt/ cBfjlws u/L pgLx?nfO{ ;lqmo, pT;flxt / cg'zfl;t tNofOg]5 .	pknAw ePsf]xg]			
s[fs :t/df :j:yfgLo (In–situ) aLp j}ssf]lj:tf/ xg]	• cWoog, cg';Gwfg Pj+k|;f/sf sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ul/g]5g\. • s[fsaf6 s[fs aLr aLp ljlgdo tyf k/Dk/fut aLp ljt/0f k|ffnLnfO{ kf]; fxg lbOg]5 . • s[fssf]k/Dk/fut tyf :yfgLo 1fg, zLk, vf]h, k|jlw, k|of]u, cEof; cflbsf]xs ;DjGwt s[fsdf lglxt /xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .	• sDtLdf !) s[if jfnL÷a:t'sf] h}js ljljwtfsf] klxrfg / ;/Hf0f ePsf]xg]. • sDtLdf !) æjLp a}sÆ{? lj:tf/ ePsf]xg]. • sDtLdf !) lhNnfdf r/g lfq h}js ljljwtf ;/Hf0f sfo{gmd lj:tf/ ePsf] xg].	• gjkfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifbsf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • s[if tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnosf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • ;DjGwt ljefux?sf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f e|d0f .	• s[if h}js ljljwtf ;/Hf0f sfo{gmd . • hLg Aoffl :yfkgf sfo{gmd . • r/0f lfq|df h}js ljljwtfsf] ;/Hf0f sfo{gmd . • kz'hGo h}js ljljwtf ;/Hf0f (Animal bio-diversity) sf];/Hf0f sfo{gmd .	• nufgL / gLltut lg/Gt/tf . • s[fsx?sf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg].

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;fgf art kl/rfng, s[if tyf n3'pBd ;+rfng / ljsf;sf nflu cfd gful/sx?df ;xsf/L cjwf/0ffsf]ljsf; u/fpb}+;xsf/Ltfnf0{ cy{cGqsf]Pp6f cfwf/ :tDesf]?kdf ljsl;t ug{.	• sfgGL ;/rgf tyf ;u7gfTds ;'wf/ u/L lgodg tyf cgudg ug[;+cGqsf]ljsf; ul/g5 . • ;xsf/L lf]q kl4g / ljsf;sf] nflu cfjZos 56 Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;xsf/L ;+yfx?nf0{ ;dfj]zLs/0f ug{/ s/ e+f/ cflbdf ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;xsf/L lzIff, tflnd / ;'rgf k0ffnLnf0{Jofks jgf0g5 .	• /fli6« pTkfbgdf ;xsf/L lf]qsf] of]ubfgnf0{bf]jj/ -xfnsf]cgdflgt !=) af6 @=) k|ltzt;Dd_ xg]. . • ;xsf/L ;b:ox?sf] /f]huf/L tyf cfodf jl4 xg]. . • k]olf /f]huf/L !%))) af6 %),))) k0g].	• dGqfno ljefusf kqlt ljj/0f . • /fli6« ;xsf/L ;3sf ksfzg . • /fli6« ;xsf/L a}+sf ksfzg . • /fli6« ;xsf/L lasfz jf8{sf ksfzg .	• ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfsf]Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd . • ;xsf/L lzIff tflnd tyf ;'rgf k0ffnL ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;dflhs ;dfj]zLs/0f sfo{gmd . • ;/sf/, ;xsf/L / ;fem]bf/L sfo{gmd . • Joj;fo kqwg sfo{gmd .	• hgzlQm cfkl't{tyf ahf]6 Joj:yf xg]. . • ;DalGwt ;/sf/L lgsfo, lghL lf]q, bft[;+yf, ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yf u}+;x?aLr plrt ;dGjo xg]. . • ;/sf/n];/sf/L, lghL lf]q / ;xsf/L lf]qsf];fem]bf/L, k|lt:kwf{cflb ljifodf :ki6 sfo{gLlt tof/ u/L nfu'ug[.

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kqlv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfsf] ;+yfut lfdtfdf ljsf; Pj+;xsf/L l;4fGt cgsh sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng xg].	• ;xsf/L ;/rgf ;DalGwt Pq], lgodfjnL / kl/kqx? ;zf]wg jf th{df ul/g5 . • ;xsf/L lf]qsf];u7gfTds Joj:yfsf]kg/fjnf]sg ul/g5 . • ;xsf/L ;+yfx?sf]sfo{f]q ;xsf/L l;4fGt, efjfgf ;/rdh vfg]u/L lgwf{0f ul/g5 . • dGqfno tyf ;xsf/L ljefudf ;xsf/L lzIff, ;'rgf, ;+rf/ 0fGsf0{/ cgudg tyf lg/LIf0f 0fGsf0{sf]:yfkgf ul/g5 .	• ;xsf/L lf]qdf sfo{;+rfng k|efjsf/Ltfdf j[4 . • ;xsf/L l;4fGtsf] kl/kfngfsf] l:ylt .	• dqfno÷ljefusf] kqlt k|ltj]bg . • ;Dej lGwt lgsfox?sf ksfzg . • ljzlf cWoog k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f eq0f .	• ;xsf/L ;3 ;+yfx?sf]juL{s/0f . • ;Defljotfsf cfwf/df gof+;+yf btf{. • ;xsf/L ;+yfdf ;b:ox?sf] ;+vofdf a[4 sfo{gmd . • æ;xsf/L ljsf; sf]7f/Æ ;b[9s/0f sfo{gmd .	• ;/sf/L ;eGq leq ;xsf/L ;u7gfTds ;/rgf ;bq e}kof{t cflys, ef]hts / hgzlQm ljsf; xg]. . • cGQ/-dqfno, gkfn /fli6«a}+s, a}+s tyf ljlQo ;+yfx? tyf kl/of]hgfx? aLr plrt ;dGjo xg]. . • lghL lf]qsf];xofqu /xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kqlv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
;xsf/L lfqdf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; P+ cfklt{tyf ;'rgf kqfxsf]l:ylt ;bp xg].	• kf/blz{tfsf]nflu kljfx ug{kg{] ;'rgf / :jlgodg ;DjGwL Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;xsf/L k|zlf0f sqb|dfkm{t ;xsf/L tflndsf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • ;/sf/L, lghL / ;xsf/L tLg} j6f lfqaf6 hgzlQm ljsf;, ;xsf/L lzlffsf]ljsf; lj:tf/ ul/g5 .	• ^),))) hgf ;xsf/LsdL{?n] tflnd kfPsf] xg]. • !%) hgf ;xsf/L k|zlfs tof/ ePsf]xg]. • ;xsf/L ;'rgf tyf ;Dkqf0f sqb| :yfkgf ePsf] xg].	• dqfno÷ljefusf] kqult k|tjqg . • ;Djlgwt lgsfox?sf kqsfzg . • ljzqf cWoog k|tjqg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f eqf0f .	• kqefjsf/L cgudg ;efgq ljsf;, • ;xsf/Lnf0{cfkrfl/s lzlffdf ;dfjz . • ;xsf/L k|zlf0fnf0{Jofks jgfpg].	• c©Q/ dqfno, gkfn /fi6«a}s, a}s tyf ljlQo ;+yfx? tyf kl/ofqhgfx? aLr plrt ;d©jo xg]. • lghL lfqsf];xofqu /xg].
jlr+tsqt ju{Pj+ ;dbfosf];xsf/L sfo{gmddf ;+nUgtf j9\g uO{hgr]tgf tyf cfo:t/df j[4 xg].	• ;fdflhs ?kn]a+rtLs/0f ePsf JolQm, ;dbfo, efqfl]ns lfqdf ;xsf/L ;+yf :yfkgf tyf lfdtf clej[4 tyf ljzqf ;xlnot sfo{gmd ;+fng ul/g5 .	• dlxnf ;b:otf ## jf6 $@ k|tzt xg]. • sfo{qf/L ;ldltdf dlxnf ;xeflutf !% jf6 @% k|tzt k"g]. • j+rltsqt ;dbfosf] ;xeflutfdf clej[4 xg].	• dqfno÷ljefusf] kqult k|tjqg . • ;Djlgwt lgsfox?sf kqsfzg . • ljzqf cWoog k|tjqg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f eqf0f .	• ;fdflhs ;dfjz+Ls/0f sfo{gmd • nqus ;zlQms/0f sfo{gmd . • j+rltsqt ;dbfosf]nlIft sfo{gmd	• c©Q/ dqfno, gkfn /fi6«a}s, a}s tyf ljlQo ;+yfx? tyf kl/ofqhgfx? aLr plrt ;d©jo xg]. • lghL lfqsf];xofqu /xg].
• ;femqf/L sfo{gmd jf6 ;xsf/L lfqsf] lqmofsnfk P+ kqefjsf/Ltfdf j[4 xg].	• ljle©g dqfno jf6 ;+fng xg] ljsf; lgdf{0f ;]f kljfxsf sfo{gmdx? ;/sf/ tyf ;xsf/L ;femqf/Ldf klg ;+fng ug{] gLlt cjnDjg ul/g5 .	• ;/sf/, ;xsf/L ;femqf/Ldf % j6f pBd Jofj;fosf] :yfkgf tyf ;+fng ePsf] xg].	• dqfno÷jefusf]kqult k|tjqg . • ;Djlgwt lgsfox?sf kqsfzg . • ljzqf cWoog k|tjqg .	• ;/sf/ ;xsf/L ;femqf/L sfo{gmd,	• ;/sf/L ;efgq leq ;xsf/L ;u7gfTds ;+rgf ;bp e} kof{t cflys, efqts / hgzlQm ljsf; xg]. • c©Q/ dqfno, gkfn /fi6«a}s, a}s tyf ljlQo ;+yfx? tyf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdlv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
			• :ynut lg/Llf0f ePsf0f .		kl/ofhgfx? aLr plrt ;d'gjo xg]. • lghL lfl;sf];xofl;u /xg]. • ;xsf/L lghL / ;xsf/L lfl;sf] ;femlbf/L k|tikIff{ cuf8Lsf ljifodf :ki6 sfo{gLlt tof/ xg].
• JolQm Pj+;dbfo :t/df pTkfbg ;DjGwL lqmofsnfkdf clej[4 Pj+jhf/ Joj:yfdf ;wf/4f/f ;xefuL ;b:ox?sf]cfodf j[4 xg].	• ;xsf/L j}sdnf0{ ;xsf/L ;+:yfsf nflu yfl{s nufgL stf{sf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/g]5 . • a}+s tyf ljlQo ;+:yfx?n] ;xsf/L ;+:yfx?nf0{yfl{s shf{lbg ;Sg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • ul/jL lgjf/0f sfdf nufot ul/jL lgjf/0f sfo{gmdx? ;Fr ;d'gjo u/L ;xsf/L ;+:yfx? Dffkm{t klg sfo{gmd ;+rfng ug{ ;Sg]Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • s[if tyf ljljw j:t'sf] pTkfbg, kz'fwg, tyf ahf/ Joj:yfnf0{;/n / ;he lsl;daf6 ;xsf/L ;+:yfx? Dffkm{t sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]5 . • gkfn ;/sf/ / ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf lgsfox?n];xsf/L ;+:yf jf ;+:yfsf]C0f ;xofl;af6 pTkfbt j:t'jf ;]jfsf]pkefl;u a9fpg]sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]5 .	• ;xsf/L j}sdfkm{t pknJw u/f0Psf]C0fsf] kl/df0fdf ePsf] j[4 . • ;xsf/L v]tLdf ;Fnlvg kl/jf/ ;Vof . • k|ltafl/s v]tLjf6 pTkfbt ;fdfu|sf] kl/df0f . • ;xsf/L ;+:yfx? 4f/f ;+rfnt Jofj;fox?jf6 ePsf]/fhuf/L tyf ;b:ox?sf] cfodf j[4 . • ;xsf/L ;+:yfx? 4f/f ;+rfnt jhf/x?sf] ;+rfngsf]:ylt .	• dgfno÷ ljefusf]kl/lt k|tj]bg . • ;Fjlgwt lgsfox?sf k|sfzg . • ljz]if c;loog k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ePsf0f .	• ;xsf/L j}s, a}+s, ljlQo ;+:yf, ;/sf/ tyf bft[lgsfox? aLr ;d'gjoTds sfo{gmd • ;xsf/L v]tL sfo{gmd, • k|ltafl/s v]tL, • ;xsf/L ahf/ sfo{gmd	• ;/sf/L ;efq leq ;xsf/L ;+7gfTds ;+rgf ;b]lzs e}kof{t cflys, ef}lts / hgzlQm ljsf; xg]. • c'Q/ dgfno, gkfn /fi6«a}+s, a}+s tyf ljlQo ;+:yfx? tyf kl/ofhgfx? aLr plrt ;d'gjo xg]. • lghL lfl;sf];xofl;u /xg].

#-!@ eld;Wf/ tyf Joj:yf

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
bL3{sfnLg eldgLlt / e"pkofu gLltsf] lgdf{0f u/L eldsf] p7kfbs7j j[4df ofu]bfg k|ofpg]tyf eldsf]Gofof]rt ljt/0fjf6 eldxLg, cJojl:yt j;fljf;L / dQm sd}bfx?sf] kg]{ :yfkgf4f/f ul/jL Golgs/0fdf ofu]bfg k|ofpg'.	• eldxLg, df]xL, cJojl:yt a;f}af;L, kl/jf/nfO{eld pknJw u/fpg cfjZos gLlt, sfg"g tyf ;+yfut ;/rgf lgdf{0f ug]. • dQm sd}bfx?sf]kg:yfkg ug]. • hldgdf sfod k|rlnt xba{bLnfO{Jojl:yt ub}{gofF xba{bLsf cfwf/x? tof/ ug]. • e"pkofu tyf /fli6« eld gLlt tof/ kfg]. • e":jfldT7j / pkef]usf]k]ofe!t xg]u/L s/f/ / ;xsf/L v]tLsf] nflu cfjZos sfg"g tof/ kfg]. • hUuf v08Ls/0fnfO{lg?7;flxt ub}{r Snfj{bLnfO{k]};flxt ug]. • ;/sf/L÷;fj{hlgs / u7L hUufsf]nut cBfjlws u/L clen]v k|ffnLnfO{cfwlgsLs/0f ug]. • d7 dl{b/ h:tf k|rLg wfld{s ;Dkbfx?sf]plrt dd{t ;Def/ u/L ;/Hf0f / ;Da4{g ug]. • ;/sf/L / ;fj{hlgs hUufsf] ;/Hf0fsf nflu o:tf hUufdflysf]cltq0f /f}g]tyf ltgsf]nut b?:t u/L ljBdfg sfg"gL Joj:yf k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug]. • eldt Joj:yfkgsf]lf]df bIf hgzlQm ljsf; ug].	• eldxLgsf] ;+ofdf sdL / df]xL ;Dj{bL ;d:of ;lNem Psf] xg]. • dQm sd}bfx?sf] j;fljf; Joj:yt ePsf] / ;Lk ljsf; tflnd k|fKt ePsf]xg]. • gofFxbj{bLsf] cfwf/ tof/ ePsf]xg]. • /fli6« e"gLlt jg] sfof{jogdf cfPsf]xg] • s/f/ tyf ;xsf/Ldf Joj;flos v]tLsf]j[4 . • v08Ls/0f sd ug{sfg"gL / gLltut Joj:yf ePsf]xg]. • ;/sf/L÷;fj{hlgs ÷u7L hUufx?sf] /]s8{sDkof]/df pknJw / To:tf /]s8{sf]kl:tsf	• d{qfnosf] r|]tfl;s tyf jflif{s ;dLIff tyf k|tj]bgx? . • e"pkofu gSzf tyf lgb]zsfx? . • ;fdlos cWoog k|tj]bgx? . • ljefu÷cfof]h gfx?sf]kLult tyf dNofs+sg k|tj]bg / kl:tsfx?÷h g{nx? . • c{o cWoog k|tj]bgx? .	• eldt;Wf/ ;Da{bWL sfo{gmd . • dfnkf]t clen]v ;'/Iff tyf ;b[9s/0f cfof]hgf . • /fli6« e"pkofu cfof]hgf . • u7L ;b[9s/0f sfo{gmd . • eldt Joj:yfkg k|zlf0f ljsf; sfo{gmd . • e";'rgf tyf clen]v sfo{gmd . • gfk, gSzf Pj+/fli6« ef}uf]lns ;'rgf k'/f{/f/ ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos bIf hgzlQmsf]cfkl!t{ xg]. • eldt Joj:yfkg lf]df /x]sf ljleGg lgsfox?sf aLr Ps cfk;df ;dGjo xg]. • /fhgLts l:y/tf /xg]. • cfjZos Pg÷lgod ;dodf kfl/t xg].

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vdx?
	• e|ufl|ns ;'rgf k'j{\vf/sf] df\odaf6 e"jfldTj, ep\kofu / elbd;f]t tYofl k|ffnL ;b\ ug]. • cfwlgs k|jlw canDag u/L df}hbf gSzfx? cBfjlws ug]. • k]o]s JolQmsf]gkfn clw/fHoe/ ePsf]hUufx?sf]Plss[t ljj/0fsf nflu cfwf/ tof/ kfg]. • hUuf;DaGwL ljjfbsf k|s[tsf] cWoog u/L ljjfb a9L ePsf lhNnfdf Nof08 l6ikgjh (Land Tribunal) u7g u/L ljjfb ;dfwfg ug].	k|sflzt ePsf] xg]. • hg;xeflutf ;d]tdf u7L Joj:yfkg ePsf] xg]. • ;/sf/L÷;fj{hlgs hUufdf xg] cltqmd0fdf sdL. • tflnd k|fKt÷l8u| xfl;n u/]sf sd{rf/Lx?sf] ;\ofdf j|4. • hUufsf]j|u§/0f cg';f/ s[if, jg, cfjf;, pBf]u lf]qsf]pkof]udf j|4. • Gffk gSzf ;DjGwL ljjfb÷;d:ofdf sdL. • hUufsf]clen]v sDKo6/df pknAwtf / Ps JolQm Ps h=w= k|df0f khf{sf] cfwf/ tof/ xg]. • hUuf ;DjGwL ;dfwfg ul/Psf d2fdfldnfsf];\of			

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl|v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
eltdxLg u|fdL0f kl/jf/, df}kL tyf cJojl:yt a;fpaf;Lsf] eltddflysf]clwsf/ ;lglZrt, hldg dflysf]bf}kf7f] :jfldTjsf]cGTo tyf dQm sd}bf kg:yfkt ePsf] xg].	• s[if dhb7, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghftL, dwfzL, dlxnf nufotsf eltdxLg, cJojl:yt j;fl;L tyf ;'Djf;Lx?sf] eltddf kx'F k'ofpg k|yldstfsf;fy h'Uuf ljt/0f ul/g5 . • sfo{flnsf jgf0{Pp6f lglZrt ;do leq hldg dflysf]åw :jfldTj cGTo ug{lgjbgx? km5'of6 ul/g5 . • dQm sd}bfx?nf0{kg:yfkg ug{h'Uuf ljt/0f ul/g5 .	• @ nfv eltdxLgx?sf] kl/jf/ ;'ofdf sdL cfpg5 . • sl/j ## xhf/ åw :jldTj cGTo ;DjlGw lgjbg km5'of6 ePsf] xg]. • jf8L /x]sf !#@$$ dQm sd}bf kg:yfkt xg].	• eltd;'wf/ tyf Joj:yf dGqfnosf]kl|t ljj/0f • dQm sd}bf kg:yfkg sfo{gmdsf]kl|t k|tjbg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f .	• eltd;'wf/ / j]lflgs sfo{gmd . • dQm sd}bf kg:yfkg sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos sfg'g, gLlt lgdf{0f ug{ /fhgfts k|ta4tf . • ;DjlGwt hg ;dbfosf]ckl|lft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg]. • dQm sd}bfaf6 ;sf/fTds ;xeflutf xg].
e"=:jfldTj clen}v Joj:yfkgdf j]lflgstf cfpg'sf ;fy}s[lbl|o clen}v lgdf{0f ePsf]xg].	• s[lbl|o :t/df klg e"=clen}v /fvL o;sf] ;'/lff tyf ;bfLs/0f ul/g5 . ;fy} h'Uufsf]kbf{unf0{e"=;'rgfsf] df=lodåf/f Joj:yt ul/g5 .	• sf7df8f}pkTosf / sx]L zx/L lf6sf dfnkf]t sfof{nox?jf6 Psåf/ k|ffnLjf6 h'Uuf kfl/;g ;]jf kljflxt ePsf]xg].	• dGqfno÷ljefusf] kl|lt k|tjbg .	• e"=;'rgf tyf clen}v sfo{gmd .	• sd{rf/Lsf];fr'f0 / sfo{zlndf ;'wf/ xg]. • kof{t ;fwg ;fdtsf] pknAw xg].
sx]L lglZrt lf6x?df e"=pkof]u sfo{gmd sfof{jog ePsf]xg].	• e"=pkof]u gSzf tof/ ePsf lf6 d'lo]:yfgLo lgsfo ÷pkef8tf ;ldlt dfkm{t sx] lglZrt lf6x?df e"=pkof]u sfo{gmd sfof{jog u/f0{g]5 .	• n]vgfy gu/kmnLsfsf] sx]L 5flgPsf j8fdf e"=pkof]u sfo{gmd nfu' ePsf]xg].	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] kl|lt k|tjbg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f .	• /fli6«o e"=pkof]u cfof]hgf .	• ck]lIft ?kdf hg;xefuLtf k|fKt xg]. • cfjZos sfg'gL tyf gLltut ;'wf/ xg].
u7L ;+yfgsf] ;bfLs/0f eO{u7Lsf] ;DkQLsf];+lf0f xg].	• u7L ;+yfgnf0{u7Lsf] ;DkQLsf];+lf0fdf j9L s]Gbl|t u/fpg u7L Joj:yfkgdf hg;xeflutf ;dfl|t h6f0g5 .	• u7L Aoj:yfkgdf hg;xeflutf kl/rfng xg yfNg5 .	• u7L ;+yfgsf] k|tjbg . • dfnkf]t ljefu÷sfof{nosf]kl|lt	• u7L ;bf9s/0f sfo{gmd .	• P]g sfg'gdf cfjZos ;+flwg xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl:	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
		• u7L hUufsf] kzf;g ;Dj1Gwt dfnkf]t sfof{nox?jf6} xg].	k|tjbg .		
eltd Joj:yfkg lfq|df bIf hgzlQm pTkfbgdf j[4 xg'sf ;fy} eltd Joj:yfkg ;]fdf ;'wf/ xg].	• eltd Joj:yfkg lfq|df b]zn fO{ cfjZos cfwlgs k|jlw cg'?ksf]bIf hgzlQm cfkl't{ ug]{. l;nl;nfdf eltd Joj:yfkg k|zIf0f s]lbåf/f ;+flnt pRr tyf dWod :t/sf];e[tfnLdnf0{ljZjljBfno;u+ ;emf}f u/L Academic Course - l8ul_ ;+fng ul/g]5 .	• &@ hgf ljBfyL{ BE in Geomatics Engineerig df ;+Ug xg]. tyf eltd Joj:yfkg lfq|df #%% hgfn] nfdf]Pj+5f6f] cjlwsf]tflnd k|fKt u/]sf]xg].	• eltd Joj:yfkg k|zIf0f s]lbsf k|ult k|tjbg . • c;o ;Dal;wt lgsfox?sf] k|tjbg .	• eltd Joj:yfkg k|zIf0f s]lb|ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut ;'wf/ xg].
å;åaf6 elTsPsf]=gfl;Psf] sfof{nox?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f / g$zf÷>]tf tof/ ug{sf]nflu kg]{ gfkL sfo{gmd ;Dk;g e0 ;]f kl|fxdf ;'wf/ cfPsf]xg].	• å;åaf6 elTsPsf]=gfl;Psf] sfof{nox?sf]ejg kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkg / g$zf÷>]tfx?sf nflu gofF=gfkL sfo{gmd ;Dk;g ul/g]5 .	• å;åaf6 elTsPsf]=gfl;P sf]sfof{nox?sf]ejg kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkg tyf gofF g$zf÷>]tfx? tof/ ePsf]xg].	• d;qfno÷ljefusf] k|ult k|tjbg .	• lfltu|t ejg lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • gfkL sfof{nox?sf]ef}ts ;ljwf ljsf; sfo{gmd . • kg]{ gfkL sfo{gmd .	• kof{t ;fl:t ;fwgsf] ;dodf pknAwtf xg].
e"=;jfldTj clen}v Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ tyf s]lb|o clen}v lgdf{0f ePsf]-efljlnns ;'rgf k|ffnLdf k'jf{wf/df ljsf;_ xg].	• e"=;'rgf k|ffnLåf/f hUuf tyf g$zf ;Da;wL ljj/0f sDkoG6/ k|ffnLdf /fvL ;]f pknAw u/fO{g]5 . • /fli6«o efljlnns ;'rgf k'jf{wf/nfO{Jofks k|efjsf/L agfO{pkef]Qmfsf]kx'F ;lglZrt ul/g]5 .	• efljlnns ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]k'jf{wf/ ljsf; tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt . • e"=:jfldTjsf] ;'/lff Pj+ ;'zf;gsf]	• d;qfno÷ljefusf] k|ult k|tjbg .	• efljlnns ;'rgf k'jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd . • e"=;'rgf k|ffnL ljsf; sfo{gmd . • lsQf gfkL sfo{gmd . • lhof]B]6s g]6js{;b[9s/0f sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos bIf hgzlQmsf] pknAwtf xg]. • eltd Joj:yfkg;u+ ;Dal;wt lgsfox? aLr cfjZos ;d;jo xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	• cflys b[i6n]a9L dNojfg / sf/f}af/ xg]lfqmnf0{kfylds tf lb0{;a}lsl;dsf gfk, g$zfx? cfwlgs kljlw ckgf0{ cBfjlws ul/g5 .	k]ofel't ePsf]. • s]lbllo clen]v lgdf{0f Pj+ Jojl:yt ePsf]. • e"';'rgf k0ffnLaf6 kbfjsf/L ?kdf ;]jf kljfx ug{ cfjZos sfg"gL cfwf/ lgdf{0f ePsf]. • gfk, g$zf cBfjlws ul/Psf uf=lj=;=÷g=kf=sf] ;¥of .			

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
jg, jg:klt, hnfwf/ / hkjs ljljwtfsf] bLuf]Joj:yfkgåf/f ;Gtlnt jftfj/0f sfod ug{ jg kbfjf/sf]cfkl't{Pj+ jghGo Joj;fosf] kj46g4f/f cltl/Qm /fhuf/Lsf]cj;/sf] l;hGdf tyf ljkGg ju{sf]dfgjLo tyf cfly{s ul/jLsf] GogLs/0fdf 6]jf k¥ofpg'.	• jg, jg:klt, jGohGt' nufotsf hkjs ljljwtf tyf a/f0f';f]tsf];/Hf0f tyf ljsf; ug]. • jg kbfjf/sf]lbuf]cfkl't{df a[4 ug]. • e"tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmdsf] ;bflos/0f ug]. • jghGo pTkfbgdf cfwfl/t pBd ljsf;sf]nflu lghL tyf ;xsf/L lbg] Pj+u} ;/sf/L ;3/ ;+yfsf];+Ugtf ;lqmofzLn ug]. • hl8a6L tyf u} sfi7 jg kbfjf/sf]tyf cGo jghGo pTkfbgsf]dNo clea[4 ug{ Market mapping sf]Joj:yf ug]. • ljZj Aofkf/ ;+u7g Pjd\ lbg]Lo:t/sf Aofkf/ ;DemfPsfx?af6 k|fKt cj;/x?sf]clwstd pkof]u ug]. • dfgaLo tyf cfly{s ul/aL GogLs/0fdf ;fem}6]jf k'Ug] vfnsf jgdf cfwfl/t ljljw ;fdflhs tyf cfly{s sfo{gmdx?sf]sfof{jognf0{ k|ylds tf lbg].	• jg, jg:klt, jGohGt' nufot hkjs ljljwtf tyf a/f0f';f]tsf];/Hf0fdf a[4 . • jg kbfjf/sf]lbuf] cfkl't{df a[4 . • hldgsf] pTkfbsTjdf a[4 . • ljleGg k|hftLsf] ljsl;t k|alw jg pkef]Qmåf/f kbf]usf]l:ylt . • jg ;dxx?df / lg0f{ofTds kbx?df ;dfgkflts nkus tyf ;dflhs ;dfa/LLs/0fsf] l:ylt . • jghGo pTkfbgdf cfwfl/t pBf]u Pj+ Joj;fo Pj+ salnotL tyf ;fdbflos jgdfkm{t ljkGg ju{sf @@*,))) 3/w/L nfeflGjt .	• ag tyf e";/Hf0f dGqfnosf] k|tjbgx? . • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfsf kbLlt tyf dNofÍg k|tjbgx? . • ag cg';Gwfg, cWoog tyf ;jf0fsf k|tjbgx? . • hl8a6L pBf]ux?sf] ;+sng, k|zf]wg tyf laqmL ljj/0fx? .	• ;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfo{gmd • /fli6«o tyf salnotL jg ljsf; sfo{gmd • j/f0f÷jg:klt ;f]t ljsf;, hkjs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f, hkjs ;'/lff / cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd . • h8La6L tyf u}sfi7 jg Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd . • e";/Hf0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg . • cg';Gwfg tyf k|rf/ k|;f/ sfo{gmd . • hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{gmd . • gLlt tyf sfgG; ;wf/ sfo{gmd . • cgudg tyf dNofÍg sfo{gmd . • /fli6«o jg lbg]af6 sf7 bfp/f ;+sng sfo{gmd . • jg k|lt0fLs/0f sfo{gmd . • gdG;f sfo{gmd . • k'/f{wf/ ljsf; tyf ;+yfut ;bflos/0f . • hl8a6L tyf ;ulGwt tn k|zf]wg sfo{gmd .	• a}+lzs ;xof]u tyf cgbfgsf]lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • cfjZos gLltut, sfgG;L / ;+yfut ;wf/ xg]. • pBf]u ;+fngdf lghL lbg]sf]?rL Pj+ ;xeflutf xg]. • sd{rf/Lx?sf] sfo{qmdL df ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g xg]. • /fhgLlts l:y/tf tyf zfGtL ;'/lff sfod /xg].

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
	• jg lfqsf]sfo{gmddf ljkGg ju{sf]kxF ;lglZrttf ugI].	• jg ;/Hf0f tyf ljsf; sf]fdf ?!% s/f8 hDdf e}; f]/sdsf]bLuf] jg Joj:yfkg / ul/aL Go'gLs/0fdf pkof]u . • :yfgLo jg pkef]Qmf ;dXsf u/La tyf ljkGg ju{sf % nfv 3/w/L nfeflGjt .			

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kqV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfo{gmddfkm{t jgsf] pTkfbsTjdf a[4 Pj+ ljkGg ju{sf] hLljsf]kfhgsf cj;/x?df j[4 eP sf]xg].	• ;fdbflos jgaf6 ljkGg ju{n] a9L clwsf/ / kmf0bf kfpg;Sg] u/L gLltut ;'wf/ tyf pgLx?sf]hLljsf]kfhgsf cj;/df j[4 ug]. • :yfgLo lgsfo;F ;dGjo tyf ;xsfo{a9fpF]. • ;fdbflos jgaf6 cflh{t cfosf]sDtLdf #% kltzt /sd ul/aL Go'gLs/0fdf kpf]u ug]. • ;a}klflo ;+Gqsf]ljsf; u/L lgoldt?kdf cgudg ug]. • sfo{;ldlt lgdf0f ubf{;a} hfthflt, lnu+nufot ;a}cflys{ ju{sf];dfgkflts kltlglwTj sfod xg]Joj:yf ug]. • jg ljsf; sfo{gmddf :yfgLo	• !%,*#& jg pkef]Qmf ;dXdf sl/j !(nfv 3/kl/jf/ ;+Vg eP sf xg]. • jg;DaGwL lqmofsnfk / lg0f{o klqmofdf k5f8L k/]sf / ljkGg ju{sf dlxnf tyf k?ifsf];xeflutf a9]sf]xg]. • jglfqaf6 kfkt xg]cj;/df dlxnf / k?ifsf] ;dfg clwsf/	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfnosf] kltjbgx? . • lhNnf jg sfof{no tyf jg pkef]Qmf ;dXx?sf] kltjbgx? . • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfx?sf] kqlt kltjbgx? . • ljzf]if cWoog kltjbgx? .	• ;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;+yfut ;'wf/ xg]. • ;dXsf]tTk/tf xg]. • kl/lk0f u/]cg'?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf xg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	;fl; AolQmsf]kl/rfng . • jglfqsf ;dx ;b:ox?sf] lfdtf clea[4 ug]{tyf k]os w/Lsf]Ps dlxnf Ps k?ifsf] 9fFfdf t6:ytf ;lglZrt ug]{. • jghGo pBfu :yfkgf tyf ka4{gsf]lgldQ e}xbsf gLlt, lgod / sfg'gx?sf]cfjZos kl/dfh{g u/L nfu"ug]{.	:yflkt ePsf] xg]. • lghL jglfqsf] a[4 ePsf]xg]. • ;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfo{gmdaf6 ljkGg ju{sf] hLljsf]kfh{gdf pNn]vo ofqbfg ku]sf]xg].			
/fli6«o tyf salnotL jgsf] ljsf;åf/f ljkGg ju{sf] hLljsf]kfh{gsf] cj;/df j[4 ePsf] xg].	• jglfqsf ;a}sfo{gmdx?nfO{ ;dxdfkm{t ;+rfng ug{ kf]{;flxt ug]{tyf :yfgLo:t/df ;jk{lflo ;ldlt agfO{jglfqsf ;a}sfo{gmdx? kf/bzL{?kdf ;+rfng ug]{. • ;/sf/åf/f ;Hlft jgaf6 k|Kt /fh:jsf]lglZrt c«=ljkGg ju{sf]pTyfgsf]lgldQ pkof]u ug]{. • t/fO{lfqsf]jg Joj:yfkgsf] plrt 9fFf klxNofO{nfu"ug]{. • pRr kxf8L lfqsf]jgsf]Ps bL3{sfnLg of]hgf tof/ kf/L nfu"ug]{. • lghL pBdlx?;Fusf];xsfo{df ;lqmo jg Joj:yfkg k4lt nfu" ug]{.	• ul/aLsf] /]vfdlgsf $&&! ;dxdf cfj4 #**)) 3/kl/jf/n]#!&#% x$6/ jglfqaf6 k]olf km]fObf kfPsf xg]. • t/fO{tyf pRr kxf8sf]jg Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg]. • :yfgLo hgtfsf] /fhuf/Ldf a[4 ePsf]xg]. • jglfqsf lqmofsnfksf] kf/blz{tf a9]sf] xg]. • ljkGg ju{sf] hLljsf]kfh{gdf	• jg tyf e"ldsf ;+Hf0f dGqfnosf] k|ltj]bgx? . • lhNnf jg sfof{no tyf jg pkef]Qmf ;dxx?sf] k|ltj]bgx? . • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfx?sf] kqlt k|ltj]bgx? . • ljzf]if cWoog k|ltj]bgx? .	• /fli6«o tyf salnotL jg ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• sd{rf/LtGqsf] ;fy{rfO{/ sfo{/x]sLdf ;'wf/ xg]. • :yfgLo ;dbfosf] ck]lft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos gLltut, sfg'gL / ;+yfut ;'wf/ xg]. • cfjZos ;fl; ;fwg pknAw xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kpdv sfo{gmdx?	cgddfg tyf hf]vd
		;'wf/ cfPsf]xg].			
j≠f0f÷ jg:klt ;fl; ljsf;, hDjs ljljwtf ;≠Hf0f, hDjs ljljwtfsf] ;'/lff tyf pkoQm kljlwsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• t/f0{e"kl/lw sfo{gmdnf0{hg rfxgf cg'?k yk lfqdf lj:tf/ ug]. • hDjs ;'/lffsf nflu ;≠yfut tyf k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; ug]. • hDjs ljljwtf dxf;lGwsf] bfloTj k/f ug{sfo{gmdx? to u/L sfof{jog ug]. • gkfnn]ljZj jftfj/0f;≠Hf0fdf k¥ofPsf]ofqbfg cg'?k cGt/fli6« kpdf0f ;Demf}tf cGtu{tsf];fl; kf|Kt sf]nflu kZjL ug]. • kS[t ;≠Hf0fdVvL ;fdbflos ko{6gsf]jsf; ug]. • hDjs ljljwtf clen]vLs/0f sfof{nf0{ltaltf lbg]. • /fli6« lgs'~h / cf/lfaf6 kf|Kt /fh:jsf]#) bdv %) kltzt /fh:jdWo]sDtLdf cfwf /sd dWojtL{lfqsf ljkGg ju{sf] cflys tyf ;fdflhs sfo{df pkofqu ug].	• lgs'~h tyf jGohGt'cf/lf !#7fpBff nfu"eO{ hDjs ljljwtfsf] l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg]. • dWojtL{lfqsf ljkGg ju{n] /fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ kf|Kt u/L lghx?sf]cflys tyf ;fdflhs pTyfg ePsf] xg]. • gkfnn]ljZj jftfj/0f;≠Hf0fdf k¥ofPsf]ofqbfg cg'?k cGt/fli6« kpdf0f ;Demf}tf cGtu{tsf];fl; kf|Kt u/]sf]xg].	• jg tyf e" ;≠Hf0f dGqfnosf]/ ;≠Gwt ljefusf] kltjbgx? . • cfofhgf kl/ofhgfx?sf] kqlt kltjbg . • cWoog cg';Gwfg ;≠yfx?af6 kSsflzt kltjbgx? .	• j≠f0f÷ jg:klt ;fl; ljsf;, hDjs ljljwtf ;≠Hf0f, hDjs ;'/lff / cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfggLL / ;≠yfut ;'wf/ xg]. • ;dxsf]kof{t ;DnUgtf xg]. • hg;dbfosf]hDjs ;≠Hf0fdf ;DnUgtf xg].
h8La6L tyf ux}sfi7 jg kpdfjf/df j[4 Pj+jg pBdsf] ljsf;åf/f ljkGg ju{sf dlxnf tyf k'?ifnf0{cltl/Qm /fhuf/sf]cj;/ ;hgf ePsf]xg].	• h8La6Lsf]cg';Gwfg, vfnL, pTkfbg, ;≠sng, kZrftwg Pj+ahf/ Joj:yfkgdf ljzfljf hfB lbg]. • uf};/sf/L ;≠yf tyf lghL lfqj;dltsf];xeflutfdf /fli6« h8La6L ljsf; sfo{gmdnf0{ cl3 a9fpg].	• ^ kfnftLsf h8La6Lsf]vfnL tyf kZrftwg k|jlwsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg]. • h8La6Lsf] ;≠sng, kZrftwg Pj+lgsf;Ldf a[4	• jg tyf e" ;≠Hf0f dGqfnosf] kltjbgx? • cfofhgf kl/ofhgfx?sf] kqlt kltjbg • cWoog	• h8La6L tyf ux}sfi7 jg Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfggLL / ;≠yfut ;'wf/ xg]. • uf};/sf/L, ;xsf/L, ;/sf/L / lghLlfqsf] ckqlft ?kdf ;≠Ugtf / ;xofqu kf|Kt xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	• thgfTds PJf+klt:kw{nfe ePsf j:tx?sf]pTkfbg, kZrft\g Pj+jhf/Ls/0fnfO{d'Vo s]bk;Gb'jgfO{sfof{jog ug]. • gjkfnL pkhx?nfO{ljZjahf/df :yflkt ug{/ u0f:t/oQm kfg]. • jg kbfjf/ lgsf;L klj46gsf nflu kmf06f]6/L / u0f:t/ kbf0fLs/0f h:tf ;]f ;he tl/sfn]pknAw u/fpg]. • ljkGg juf{nfO{jg kbfjf/df cfwfl/t n3'pBf]udf ;+Ug u/fpg].	ePsf]xg]. • jg kbfjf/df cfwfl/t pBdsf] ljsf; ePsf]xg]. • ljkGg juf{sf dlxnf tyf k?ifnfO{jg kbfjf/df cfwfl/t n3'pBf]udf /f]huf/ kf{Kt ePsf]xg]. • dWo Pj+;b/ klZrdsf]$ 7fpdf hl8a6L ljsf; sfo{gmd ;+fng ePsf] xg].	cg';Gwfg ;+yfx?af6 ks{flzt k|tj]bgx? • hl8a6L sDkgLsf]k|ult k|tj]bg		
e"lfodf sdL cfPsf] tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg k|ffnL ;b\ ePsf]xg].	• e"tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmdnfO{j]:g Pk]rdfk{t dh'se/ ;]f lj:tf/ ug]. • e"tyf hnfwf/ ;/Hf0f ljefusf] ;+7gfTds Pj+oj:yfkg ;'wf/ ul/g]. • cfsl:ds?kdf xg]af9L klx/f] h:tf k|s[ts ks{fk nfO{tTsfn ;afWg ug{ljefuLo:t/df Pp6f cfsl:ds k|s[ts ks{fk sf]f :yfkgf ug]. • r'/]lfqdf jg, jg:klt hgjs ljljwtf ;/Hf0f, hn ;+o, pTkfbgzLn eldsf];/Hf0f Pj+ cfocfhgsf sfo{gmdx?;+fng	• #$ pka]:gdfk{t e"tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfoqmd lj:tf/ ePsf]xg]. • cfsl:ds k|s[ts ks{fk sf]f :yfkgf ePsf]xg]. • % j6f /fli6«o dxTjsf hnfwf/ lfqx?sf]klxrfg ePsf]xg]. • e"tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmdaf6	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfno Pj+ e";/Hf0f tyf hnfwf/ ljsf; ljefusf k|ult k|tj]bgx? . • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfx?sf] k|ult k|tj]bgx? . • cWoog cg';Gwfg ;+yfx?af6 ks{flzt	• e";/Hf0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;+yfut ;'wf/ xg]. • ;dxx?sf]ckl\lft ?kdf tTk/tf / ;xeflutf xg]. • k|fk0f u/]cg'?k ah\sf]Joj:yf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	g]lt÷sfo{g]lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl|v sfo{g]dx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ug]{.	hldgsf];/Hf0fsf] ;fy}ljk6g ju{ nfef6jLt ePsf] xg].	k|tj]bgx? .		
jg, jg:klt, j6oh6t', hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg cflb klfdf cfjZos k|jlwsf]ljsf; Pj+ jg lfq]sf]bLuf] ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• jg, jg:klt, j6oh6t', hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg lfq]sf]ljsf;sf nflu c:oog, cg';6wfg tyf ;jf0fsf sfo{g]dx? ;'rfng ug]{. • ofrf{uDaf / jxdNo u}sfi7 tyf hl8a6Ldf cfwfl/t #) j6f cg';6wfg u/L k|Kt gtLhfsf] k|rf/ k|;f/ ePsf] xg]. • !% lhNnfsf]jg ;e]f0f, # k|hftLsf u}sfi7 jgk]bfjf/sf] Inventory / Harvesting k|jlwsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg]tyf $ j6f cflys ;fdflhs c:oog ePsf]xg].	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfnosf]/ ;DalGwt ljefusf kl/jt{g k|tj]bgx? . • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfx?sf] k|ult k|tj]bgx? . • c:oog cg';6wfg ;'rfx?af6 k|sflzt k|tj]bgx? .	• cg';6wfg tyf k|rf/ k|;f/ sfo{g]d .	• cfjZos g]ltut, sfg"g / ;'rfut ;wf/ xg]. • k|fk0f u/]cg'?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf xg]. • :yfg]o ;dbfosf] ;'ljwgtf xg].
jg tyf e"; /Hf0f lfq]sf ljle6g klf;u ;DalGwt cfjZos hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• jglfq]sf];u7g, Joj:yfkg tyf ef}lts k'/f{vf/x?nfO{ ;wf/ ug]{. • hgzltnsf];Lk, lfdtf / 1fgnfO{;do ;fk]f clea[¢ ug]{. • lghL / u};=;=ldf dfq]hbf hgzlQmsf]clwstd pkefq]u ug]{.	• !* j6f kf7\oqmd tof/ u/L blftf clea[4 tfnld jglfq]l;t ;DalGwt ;/sf/L, u};/sf/L / lghLlfq]sf hgzlQmn]k|Kt u/]sf]xg].	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfnosf] k|tj]bgx? • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfx?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg • c:oog cg';6wfg	• hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{g]d .	• k|fk0f u/]cg'?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf xg]. • lghL tyf u};=;=x?sf]ck]lft ?kdf ;xeflutf k|Kt xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf] ;fj{hlgs	kl|v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	• jg sfo{df :yfgLo ;fj{hlgs AolQmx?nfO{kl/rfng ug]{. • jglfb|sf ;dx ;b:ox?sf] lfdtf clea[4 ug{;/sf/L lgsfonufot :yfgLo ;3 ;+yf, u}/;=;=, jg dxf;3nfO{ kl/rfng ug]{.	• ;'rgf s]lb| :yfkgf u/L nfUg ;dtf tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj{lZLs/0fjf/] r]tgf clea[4 ePsf]xg].	;+yfx?af6 kl5flzt k|tj|bgx?		
gLlt tyf sfg"gdf cfjZos ;'wf/ eO{ sfo{qmd ;+rfng ;xh ePsf]xg].	• jglfb|l;t ;DalGwt Pj+, lgodfjnL, tyf lgb|zsf kl/dfh{g ug]{. • jglfb|l;t ;DalGwt cfjZos /0fgLlt tof/ ug]{.	• CITES Pj+, jfg:klts ;fj{hlgs Pj+, e"tyf hnfwf/ ;+Hf0f Pj+df ;'wf/ tyf /fli6«o lgsfl0 tyf a'emfO{t' ;+Hf0f Pj+ Pj+;DalGwt lgodfjnLdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg]. • nfUg ;dtf tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj{lZLs/0fsf] l:ylt, jg cg';'Gwfg tyf ;j{lIf0f sfo{ ;+rfngsf]l:ylt, rl/of lfb| sfo{qmd, Aff+/ a]lsf]/fli6«o gLlt / /0fgLltsf] Joj:yf ePsf] xg].	• jg tyf e" ;+Hf0f d'Gqfnosf]/ ;DalGwt ljefusf kLlt k|tj|bgx? . • cfof]hgf kl/of]hgfsf kLlt k|tj|bgx? . • c+loog cg';'Gwfg ;+yfx?af6 kl5flzt k|tj|bgx? .	• gLlt tyf sfg"g ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;+yfut ;'wf/ xg].
cgudg tyf d'Nofhg k|ffnL	• cgudg d'Nofhg /0fgLltsf] kl/dfh{g tyf sfof{Gjog ug]{.	• txut hgk|tlglwdl/hs	• jg tyf e" ;+Hf0f	• cgudg tyf d'Nofhg sfo{qmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;+yfut

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
k|efjsf/L ePsf] xg].	• cgudg tyf dNofs|g ;'rfs|x?sf]lgwf{/0f ubf{ k|s[ts ;f]t ;/Hf0f, Joj:yfkg, ul/aL Go"gLs/0f, n]lus ;dfgtf, cfly{s ;zQmLs/0f, ;fdflhs ;dfj4LLs/0f h:tf ljifox?nfO{ ;dflxt ug]{. • ;xeflutf/ds cgudg tyf dNofÍg k|ffnLsf]ljsf; u/L k|efjsf/L?kdf sfo{{jog ug]{.	tyf ;jf{lflo ;ldltx?sf] u7g . • :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]g / lgodfjnL cg'?k jflif{s sfo{gmd th{'df, sfo{{jog tyf dNofÍg nfu" ePsf]. • Database cWofjlws /fVg]/ ljZn]if0f u/L v08Lslt hfgsf/L;lxtsf kl:tsf k|sfzg .	dGqfnosf] kult k|tj]bgx? . • cfof]hgf÷ kl/of]hgfx?sf] kult k|tj]bgx? . • cWoog cg';Gwfg ;+yfx?af6 k|sflzt k|tj]bgx? .		;wf/ xg]. • k|fk0f u/]cg'?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf xg].
/fli6«o jg lfqaf6 sf7 bfp/fsf] ;+sngdf j[4 Pj+ cfkl'ts{sf]l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf]xg].	• ljkGg ju{sf dlxnfnfO{tfnLd, k|jlw / pks/0f pknAw u/fO{ v]/ u/]x]sf]jg k|bfjf/af6 la|s6 pTkfbg u/L /f]huf/ pknAw u/fpg]tyf j|slNks OGwgsf] Joj:yf ug]{. • jg ;/Hf0f tyf ljsf; sf]lf u7g u/L ;f]sf]lfsf]/sdnfO{ lbuf]jg Joj:yfkg / ul/aL Go"gLs/0fdf pkof]u ug]{. • jglf0fsf jt{dfg ;/Hr gfx?df ;wf/ ug]{. • ljkGg ju{sf dlxnfx?nfO{ la|s6 pTkfbg ;aGwL ;lk clea[4 u/fpg].	• !%),))) la|s6 l6=l;=Pg=dfk'{ pTkfbg u/L sl/j !),))) JolQm lbg a/fa/sf] /f]huf/Ldf ljkGg ju{sf dlxnfn] sfd kfPsf xg]. • ^% nfv So" lk=l= uf]lnof sf7 / @) xhf/ r66f bfp/f laqmLaf6 kf{t /fh:jsf]!) k|tzt / v/Lbstf{af6 v/Lb /sdsf]%	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfnosf]/ l6=l;=Pg=sf kult k|tj]bgx? . • cWoog cg';Gwfg ;+yfx?af6 k|sflzt k|tj]bgx? . •	• /fli6«o jg lfqaf6 sf7 bfp/f ;+sng sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;+yfut ;wf/ xg]. • :yfgLo ;dbfosf] ck]lft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kd'v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
		k|tzt;d]t ?=!% s/f8sf]jg ;/Hf0f tyf ljsf; sf]7af6 lbuf]jg Joj:yfkg / ul/aL G;o'Ls/0fdf pkof]u ePsf].			
jg kd'f0fLs/0f ePsf] xg].	• lbuf]jg Joj:yfkgsf nflu ljsf; ul/Psf cfwf/ tyf ;'rssf;DaGwdf ;a}txsf ;/f]sf/jfnfx?nfO{cledVvLs/0f ug]{. • jg kd'f0fLs/0fsf]nflu k|f?k / ;/rgf tof/ kfg]{.	• lfq / s]b|;d]t u/L ^ j6f cledVvLs/0f tfnLddfkm{t ljleGg txsf ;/f]sf/jfnfx? Kf|zlIft ePsf xg].	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfnosf ku|lt k|tj]bgx? . • lhNnf jg sfof{nosf] ku|lt k|tj]bgx? .	• jg kd'f0fLs/0f sfo{gmd .	• gLltut ;'wf/ • k|f]k0f u/]cg?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf .
• cfufdL sfo{gmd th'df Pj+sfo{ ;+rfngsf]nflu cfjZos cfwf/ tof/ ePsf]xg].	• ;dx / uf=lj=;=+aLrsf];DaGw ;b[Ls/0f tyf cfufdL of]hgfx?sf]cfwf/ tof/ ug{ gdg'fsf]?kdf sfo{qmdsf] k/LIf0f sfo{gmd ;+rfng ug]{. • ljkGg 3/w'Lsf]hLljsf]kfhg{gdf ;'wf/ Nofpg gdg'f sfo{gmd ;+rfng ug]{.	• &$ lhNnfdf ljkGg 3/w'Lsf] hLljsf]kfhg{ of]hgf lgdf{0f / sfof{jog ;DjGwL gdg'f sfo{gmd ;+rfng ePsf xg]. • #)) j6f uf=lj=;=df uf=lj=;=:t/Lo of]hgf th'df / ;fdbflos jg of]hgf th'df tyf sfof{jog ;DaGwL	• jg tyf e" ;/Hf0f dGqfnosf ku|lt k|tj]bgx? . • lh=lj=;=sf ku|lt k|tj]bgx? . • lhNnf jg sfof{nosf ku|lt k|tj]bgx? .	• gdg'f sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos gLltut, sfgg'L / ;+yfut ;'wf/ xg]. • k|f]k0f u/]cg?k ah]6sf]Joj:yf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
		gdbf sfo{gmd ePsf xg].			
• k'jfwf/ ljsf; tyf ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f ug]{. • k'jfwf/x?sf] kglnlgdf{0f Pj+ :ynut sfof{nox?sf] kgl:yfkg eO{ sfo{gmd ;+rfng l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].	• åGbsf sf/0fn]ljujeTsjsf efljts ;+rgfsf]kfyldstf lbO{ kbflgdf{0f tyf x:tfGt/0f ul/g]. • ;fjsf/0fn]ljz:yflkt ePsf :ynut sfof{nox?sf] kfyldstfsf;fy kb:yfkgf ug]{. • åGåsf]aLhf cGo lgsfox?n] kbfl/usf]nflu lnPsf jglf0fsf ejgnufot c? efljts ;+rgf ;DalGwt jg lgsfonfO{kbg x:tfGt/0f ug]{.	• ljujeTsjsf ;a} efljts ;+rgfx? kbflgkd{ ePsf xg]. • ljz:yflkt ePsf :ynut sfof{nox? ;a} kb:yf{kt ePsf xg]. • c?n]lnPsf jglf0fsf ejgnufot c? ;a}efljts ;+rgfx? ;DalGwt jg lgsfonfO{kbg x:tfGt/0f ePsf xg].	• jg tyf e" ;+Hf0f dGqfno Pj+ ZfflGt tyf kb:yfkgf dGqfnosf kults k|tj]bgx? . • lhNnf jg sfof{nosf kults k|tj]bgx? .	• k'jfwf/ ljsf; tyf ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{gmd .	• k|fk0f u/]cg?k ahGsf]Joj:yf xg].
hl8a6L tyf ;ulGwt tjnsf]pTkfbgdf j[4 ePsf]xg].	• hl8a6L pTkfbg tyf kzf]wg s+ ln= sf];bpLs/0f ug]{.	• @ j6f dlzgx? pknAw ePsf xg].	• hl8a6L pTkfbg tyf kzf]wg s+ ln=sf]jflifs k|tj]bg • jg tyf e" ;+Hf0f dGqfnosf] kults k|tj]bgx? .	• hl8a6L tyf ;ulGwt tjn kzf]wg sfo{gmd .	• k|fk0f u/]cg?k ahGsf]Joj:yf xg].

p2]o	/0fg\lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;f+s[ts tyf k'/ftflTjs Pjd\ af]4s ;Dkbfsf] ;+Hf0f, ;Da4{g / ka4{g u/L /fli6« 5lj pRr kfg].	• bz]sf]d't{tyf cd't{;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf];+Hf0f, ;Da4{g Pj+ ka4{g ug{sf nflu To:tf ;Dkbfx?sf]nut tof/ ul/g5 . • efiff, ;flxTo, snf, ;a\ult, gf6s nufotsf lfq]x?sf] ljlzi6Ls/0f ub}{tL ljifodf k|tlnlk clwsf/sf];+Hf0f / ;Da4{g ul/g5 . • ljZj ;Dkbf ;'rLdf ;dfj]z :ynx?nfO{;+Hf0f Pj+ka4{g ug]/ ;DefljIt :ynnfO{ ;'rLsq]t ug{sf]nflu kpf; ul/g5 . • ;f+s[ts tyf k'/ftflTjs lfq]sf ljsf; sfo{df ;fj]hlgs tyf lghL lfq]sf];fem]bf/L Pj+ ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 .	• ;+Hlft ;Dkbfx?sf]nut ;'wof . • af]4s ;DklQ ;DaGwL clen]v . • k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;DaGwL ph'/L tyf d2f ;'wof . • efiff, ;flxTo, snf / gf6\Ø ;uLt ;+Hf0fsf nflu cnu cnu k|ti7fgsf];yfkgf eP5f]xg].	• ;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s p•og d}qfnosf] kqlt k|tj]bg . • k'/ftTj ljefusf]kqlt k|tj]bg . • k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6«/sf] sfof{nosf] tYofl . • ob]sf$sf] jflif{s k|tj]bg	• ;f+s[ts Pj+k'/ftflTjs dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf];+Hf0f Pj+ka4{g sfo{gmd . • efiff, ;flxTo, snf, ;+s[t, k/Dk/fut gfr, hfqf, kj{cflbsf] ;+Hf0f / ;Da4{g sfo{gmd . • ljZj ;Dkbf:yn ;'w/ / ljsf; sfo{gmd . • k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6«/sf] sfof{nonfO{k|tlnlk clwsf/ tyf af]4s ;DkQLsf]cWoog tyf ;'rgf s]bs5f]?kdf ljsl;t ug{ sfo{gmd .	• hgr]tgf j[4 xg]. • ;DalGwt lgsfox? aLrsf] ;dGjo xg]. • cfwlgs k|jlwsf]/ ;f]t;fwgsf]pkof]u xg]. • cfly{s ;f]tsf] kof{ttf xg]. • blfljz]f1sf] pknAwtf xg].
ko{g pBf]unfO{ /fli6« cy{Gqsf] kq]v c+usf]?kdf ljsl;t ug{]/ gk|fnnfO{ljZjsf]Ps kq]v cfsif{s ko{s uGtJo :ynsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{.	• ;DefJo ko{s ahf/df ko{g ka4{g u/L gk|fnsf]5ljnfO{ kg:yfkgf ug{]. • ko{g lfq]unfO{pRr k|yldstf lbO{lfq]Lo ;Gthg ;d]t bz]6ut u/L ko{sLo k'/fWf/x?sf] ljsf; ub}{ko{g ka4{g tyf ljljlws/0f ug{]. • wfld{s tyf ;f+s[ts ko{g :ynsf];+Hf0f, ;Da4{g tyf ljsf; u/L tyf ufdL0f ko{gsf] k|j4{g clwsflws cfGtl/s tyf jfXo ko{sx?nfO{cfslif{t ug{]. • ko{g pBf]usf];dli6ut	• ko{s cfudg #&% af6 &)) -xhf/df_ k'g]. • ko{s ā;f0{(=! af6 !# lbg k'g]. • ljb]zL dbf{ cfh{g !$* af6 #)) cd]/sL 8n/ -bz nfvdf_ k'g]. • k|t kō{s k|tlbg vr{%*=% af6 ^# cd]/sL 8n/ k'g]. • sh ufx{y pTkfbg of]ubfg @	• ;+s[t ko{g tyf gful/s p•og d}qfno tyf gk|fn ko{g af]B$sf] k|tj]bg . • cWofudg ljefusf] k|tj]bg . • gk|fn /fi6« j$sf]k|sfzg k|tj]bg .	• ko{g ka4{g tyf k'/fWf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd . • lbuf]ko{g ljsf; sfo{gmd . • kj{tLo ko{g tyf ko{g pBf]u Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd . • ;+yfut ;b]ls/0f sfo{gmd .	• zflGt ;'/lffsf]l:ylt • cGt/fli6« p8fgdf kof{t l;6 pknAwtf

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
	ljsf;sf nflu gLltut Pj+ ;+yfut ;'wf/ Pj+hgzlQmsf] ljsf; ug]{.	af6 #k|tzt a[4 xg]. • k|of]lf /fhuf/L *# xhf/af6 !)) xhf/ k|g].			
gful/s p•og Pj+ xjf0{;]fnf0{ ;'/Ilft, Jojl:yt, e/kbf{Pjd\ u0f:t/Lo agf0{tyf cf6tl/s Pj+ c6t/f{i6« xjf0{ ;]fsf]kx¥F lj:tf/åf/f jfo';]f pBf]unf0{ahf/-d6L tyf :j:y k|lt:kw{ agf0{cfly{s ljsf;df 6]f k¥ofpg'.	• g]kfn gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf];b6Ls/0f u/L ;+yfut lfdtf clea[4 ul/g]. • :jb6L tyf ljb6L lgh{L nufgLstf{nf0{c6t/f{i6« tyf cf6tl/s xjf0{;~hfnsf]lj:tf/ / ;~rfngsf]nflu k|]; flxt u/L :j:y Pj+k|lt:kw{xjf0{ ;]fsf]ljsf; ul/g5 . • gful/s p•ogsf]lfq{df c6t/f{i6« :t/df ljsl;t k|jlwsf]pkof]u ub}{p8fg ;'/Iff Joj:yfkg k|ffnL (SMS) sf]cjnDag u/L p8fg ;'/Iffsf] l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nof0g5 . • ko{6g ljsf; tyf cfly{s lqmofsnfksf cj;/ a9fpgsf nflu kfyldstfsf ;fy lqe'jg c6t/f{i6« ljdfg:ynsf] ;b6Ls/0f ub}{lghu9df bf]>f] c6t/f{i6« ljdfg:yn tyf kf]v/f / e}{xjfdf lfq{Lo c6t/f{i6« ljdfg:ynx?sf] ljsf; ul/g5 . • lfltu|t Pj+lfq{Lo tyf ko{6sLo b[i6n]dxTjk0f{cf6tl/s ljdfg:ynx?sf] ;b6Ls/0f / ;+rfng l:yltdf ;'wf/ Nof0g5 .	• lgoldt p8fgdf g]kfn cfpg] c6t/f{i6« ljdfg ;]fsf];'wof !& af6 @% k|g]. • c6t/f{i6« ;}6/df Ps tkm{ xjf0{l;6 pTkfbg @*%) af6 #@%) -xhf/df_ k|g]. • lfltu|t_ • ljdfg:ynx?sf] kglgdf{0f tyf kg:yfkgf ePsf] xg]. • lfq{Lo tyf ko{6sLo b[i6n] dxTjk0f{* j6f ljdfg:ynx?sf] ;b6Ls/0f xg] .	• ;+s[t ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d6qfnosf] k|ult ;dLlff k|tj]bg . • g]kfn gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf] k|ult k|tj]bg .	• ;+yfut ;'wf/ sfo{qmd . • xjf0{p•og ;'/Iff tyf xjf0{ oftfof+t Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd . • lqe'jg c6t/f{i6« ljdfg:ynsf] lj:tf/ tyf ;'wf/ sfo{qmd . • lghu9df bf]>f]c6t/f{i6« ljdfg:yn lgdf{0f sfo{qmd tyf kf]v/f / e}{xjfdf lfq{Lo c6t/f{i6« ljdfg:yn lgdf{0f sfo{qmd . • lfq{Lo tyf ko{6sLo b[i6n] dxTjk0f{ljdfg:ynx?sf] ;b6Ls/0f sfo{qmd . • lfltu|t ljdfg:ynx?sf] kglgdf{0f Pj+kg:yfkgf sfo{qmd .	• ck|lft ?kdf j}b|zs ;xof]u kf|Kt ePdf . • lghL lfq{ cfslif{t ePdf . • jfXØ jfo';]f s]kg{x?sf] g]kfn;+ p8fg ;Dalwdf clej[4 xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd

;+s[t
;f+s[ts Pj+
k/ftflTjs dxTjsf
;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f
Pj+kg4{gaf6
cfGtl/s Pj+jfXo
ko{6sx? cfslif{t
xg].
	• P]txfl;s b/af/ Pj cGo
	;f+s[ts dxTjsf ;/rgfx?sf]
	kglg{df0f Pj+kg:yfkgf
	ul/g]5 .
	• b]zel/ /x]sf d't{tyf cd't{
	;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf]ljj/0f
	cBfjlws u/L Pslsl;t nut
	lgdf{0f ul/g].
	• dxTjk0f{;Dkbf Pj+
	;Dkbf:ynx?sf]u'?of]hgf
	tof/ u/L qmdzM sfof{jog ub}{
	nlug]5 .
	• /fli6«o clen]vfno /
	;u|kfnox?sf];bpLs/0f u/L
	;u|kfnox?nf0{qmdzM
	cfTdlge{ u/f0g].
	• ;f+s[ts kl4{gsf]nflu ljleGg
	dh'sx?;u| ;+s[t cfbfg
	kbfg ug].
		• $ j6f P]txfl;s
		b/af/ Pj cGo
		;f+s[ts dxTjsf
		;/rgfx?sf]
		kglg{df0f Pj+
		kg:yfkgf ePsf]
		xg].
		• b]zel/ /x]sf d't{
		tyf cd't{
		;f+s[ts
		;Dkbfx?sf]
		Pslsl;t nut
		lgdf{0f ePsf]
		xg].
		• ;+s[t glt hf/L
		ePsf]xg].
		• cfGtl/s Pj+jfxo
		ko{6ssf];Vofdf
		ePsf]j[4 .
			• ;+s[t, ko{6g
			tyf gful/s
			p•og
			dGqfnosf]
			kl/lt
			k|tj|bg .
			• k/ftTj
			ljefusf]kl/lt
			k|tj|bg .
				• åGbsf sf/0f lflt ul/t ef}ts
				;/rgfx? hL0ff]f/ Pj+kgM
				lgdf{0f sfo{gmd .
				• /fli6«l/sf d't{tyf cd't{
				;Dkbfx?sf]Pslsl;t ;l'rs/0f tyf
				/fli6« dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf]
				cMoog Pj+cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd .
				• lfglo tyf s]bl|o ;u|kfno, s]bl|o
				;f+s[ts ;Dkbf ;/Hf0f kbf{uzfnf
				tyf /fli6« clen]vfnox?sf]
				:t/j[4 tyf cwlgsls/0f
				sfo{gmd .
				• kzkl;t, nlDagL / a[kQ/ hgsk/
				lfglsf u'?of]hgf sfof{jog
				sfo{gmd .
					• ;f+s[ts ;Dkbf
					;/Hf0fdf :yfgLo
					lgsfo Pj+;dbfosf]
					;xeflutf xg].
					• ko{6s el/0fsf]nflu
					pkoQm jftfj/0f
					/xg].
					• cfjZos ;f]t
					;fwgsf]pknAwtf .

efiff, ;flxTo, snf, ;+s[t, k/Dk/fut gfr, hfqf, kj{ cflbsf];/Hf0f / ;Da4{g xg].	• efiff-;flxTo, snf / ;u|L t-gf6\o lfgldf 5§f5§}k|ti7fg :yfkgf u/L tL lfglsf]ljlzi6Ls[t tl/sfn] ljsf; ul/g] . • cflbaf;L, hghftL, dw]zL, blnt nufotsf :yfgLo df}lns k/Dk/f, l/ltl/jfh, snf, ;flxTo, e]fefff ;/Hf0f ug{tyf ;dfj6L ;+s[tnf0 a9fjf lbg gofF;+s[t glt hf/L ul/g].	• nf]kf]dV efiff, ;flxTo, snf Pj+ ;+s[t ;DaGwL cMoog cg';Gwfg ;Vof . • /fli6« k|tefnf0{ ;Ddfg ul/Psf] ;Vof .	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og ljefusf]kl/lt k|tj|bg . • ljz]if ;j]f0f k|tj|bg .	• ljleGg hghflt x?sf]df}lns ;+s[t hu]gf{, k/Dk/fut l/lt l/jfh ;/Hf0fdf sfo{gmd . • /fli6« k|tefsf];Ddfg Pj+blnt, hghflt / lk5l8Psf];dbfosf gjk|tefx?nf0{k]0ff Pj+xf}nf kbfg ug]{. • nf]kf]dV efiff, ;flxTo, snf, ;+s[tsf]cMoog cg';Gwfg ug]{. • nlntsnf / gf6\o ;aULt lfglsf	• ;DalGwt ;dbfox?sf];lqmo ;xeflutf k|Kt xg]. • ;/sf/sf]gLlt Pj+ k|yldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+ lghL lfglsf];xofpu k|Kt xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kb\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
				kl\lf k|ti7fgx?sf]:yfkgf Pj+ ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0f ug]{. • /fli6«o efiffx?sf]zAbsf]f lgdf{0f tyf nAw k|tli7t n]vs tyf ;flxTosf/x?sf]n]v /rgf k|sfzg sfo{gmd . • ljleGg hftthflt, efiff, wd{Pj+ ;Dkbfosf k/Dk/fut 1fg, nf]s ;+s[t, efvf, lnlk / ;fngf ;DaGwdf cWoog, ;/Hf0f Pj+ ;Da4{gsf sfo{gmd . • /fli6«o efiffx?sf]zAbsf]f lgdf{0f tyf nAw k|tli7t n]vs tyf ;flxTosf/x?sf]n]v /rgf k|sfzg sfo{gmd .	
b]zsf ljZj ;Dkbf:ynx?sf] ;/Hf0f Pj+jsf; xg].	• ljZj ;Dkbf:ynx?sf] ;/Hf0f Pj+;Da4{gdf :yfgLo lgsfo / ;dbfo ;d]t sf]; xeflutfdf ;dGjofTds ?kdf sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g].	• ljZj ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/Hf0fdf lgwf{/t dfkb08sf] kl/kfngf sf] l:ylt .	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d'Gqfnosf] k|ult k|tj|bg . • k/'ftTj ljefusf]k|ult k|tj|bg . • o'g]sf]sf] k|ult k|tj|bg .	• ljZj ;Dkbf ;'rLdf ;'rLs[t ljleGg :df/sx?sf]; /Hf0f, hLoffl4f/ Pj+k|rf/ k|;f/ sfo{gmd .	• o'g]sf]sf]; xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • cfjZos ;f]t ;fwgsf]pknAwtf xg].
k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6f{/sf]sfof{no k|tlnlk clwsf/ tyf af]4s ;DklQsf]	• k|tlnlk clwsf/;u+ ;DaGwt ljifodf Jofks hgr]tgf clea[4, o; ;F ;DaGwt sfg'g sfof{jog ug]{lgsfox?sf]	• k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6f{/sf] sfof{nodf k|tlnlk clwsf/	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d'Gqfnosf]	• k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6f{/sf] sfof{nonfO{k|tlnlk clwsf/ tyf af]4s ;DklQsf]cWoog tyf ;'rgf s]bs]f]?kdf ljsf;	• ;/sf/sf]k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;DaGwL gLltsf]lg/Gt/tf . • k|tlnlk clwsf/

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Ls[t;fl;t	kl|v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
cWoog tyf ;'rgf sljbjsf]?kdf ljsl;t xg].	lfdtf clej[4 tyf cfGtl/s k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6«/sf] sfof{nonfO{af]4s ;DklQ ;DaGwL ;'rgf sljbjsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]. • ljZj Jofkf/ ;u7g ka[Zsf ;Gbe{df hgfPsf]k|ta4tf cg'?k k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;/Hf0fsf nflu cGt/fli6«o ;/Hf0f k4ltsf]klfw/ xg cfjZos cGt/fli6«o ;lGwdf gkfn ;lDdng xg'5 . • ;[hgfsf]kbfy{ jfkt ;|6fn] kfpg]/fpN6L tyf nfe ljwfut ;+yf dfkm{t\ k|Rt ug'{k|ffnLsf] ljsf; ul/g'5 .	oQm ;fdfu|sf] btf{df j[4 ePsf] xg]. • k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;DalGw ;Dk0f{ cGt/fli6«o ;lGwx?df gkfnn] x:tfIf/ ul/;sljsf] xg].	k|ltj]bg . • k|tlnlk clwsf/ /lhi6«/sf] sfof{nosf] k|ltj]bg .	sfo{gmd . • k|tlnlk clwsf/ ;/Hf0f Pj+ ;Da4gsf nflu ;+yfut lfdtf Pj+ r]tgf clea[4 / cgudg dNofÍg sfo{gmd .	;DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 xg].
ko{6g ko{6g ka[4ga6 ko{6s ;+ofdf j[4 xg'sf]; fy{s0f:t/Lo ko{6g ;]jf pknAw xg].	• l5d]sL dh'sx? vf;u/L ldq /fi6«ef/t / rLgnfO{nlIft u/L ljzl]if ko{6g ka[4g sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ul/g'5 . • ljZj ko{6g ;u7g, laD:6]s, ;f;]s, ;fs{sf]Sofk h:tf cGt/fli6«o Pj+Hfg|Lo÷pkIfg|Lo ;xof]usf]cjwf/0ffsf cfwf/df ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•ogsf]Ifg|df ;femf sfo{gmdx? agfO{;dGjofTds 9u|n]sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • cfwlgs ;'rgf k|jlwsf] pkof]u tyf ko{6g cfrf/	• l5d]sL dh'sx?af6 clws ko{6s ;+ofdf j[4 . • ko{6g pBf]usf] ljljlws/0f Pj+ k'/f{vf/sf] ljsf;sf]l:ylt . • ?U0f xf]bn Joj;fosf] kg:yfkgfaf6 xf]bn Joj;fodf clej[4 . • ko{6g	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og dGqfnosf] k|ltj]bg . • gkfn ko{6g af]B§sf]k|ltj]bg . • ;DalGwt cGo lgsfox?sf] k|ltj]bg . • cWofudg	• l5d]sL dh'sx? rLg / ef/tdf ljzl]if ko{6g kj{4g sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug'{. • ko{6g ljljwLs/0f Pj+k'/f{vf/ ljsf;sf sfo{gmd ;Grfng ug'{. • cfGtl/s ko{6g kj{4g ug'{. • ?U0f xf]bn Joj;fo kg:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • ko{6sLo dxTjsf wfld{s tyf ;fFs[ts ;Dkbfx?sf];/Hf0f tyf kj{4g sfo{gmd	• ;DalGwt cGt/fli6«o ;+yfx?sf] ;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos ;f]t ;fwgsf]pknAwtf xg]. • lghL If]qsf]ck]lIft ?kdf ;xof]u Pj+ ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kb\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	;lxtf nfu"u/L ko{6sLo ;]jfnf0{ce\m a9L u0f:t/Lo agfpg5 . • gjkfnsf]ko{6gnf0{kj{tLo ko{6g, lzlff ko{6g, :jf:Yo ko{6g, jf0N8 nf0km ko{6g, s[if ko{6g / kof{ko{6gsf cltl/Qm ko{6sLo ultljlwx?sf] cfwf/df ljljwLs/0f / ljsf; ul/g]5 .	cfrf/;lxtfsf] kl/kfngfsf] l:ylt . • c:t/f{i6« tyf lfqLo ;u|x7gx? ;u|sf];fem]f/Ldf ;+flnt sfo{gmdsf];\yof .	ljefusf]kµlt k|tj]bg .		
ko{6g lfqdf k"jf{wf/ Pj+jftfj/0fLo ljsf;, cfodh's zLk ljsf; Pj+ hgr]tgfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• jftfj/0f dg\L ko{6g lqmofsnfkx?nf0{a9fjf lbO{ kof{ko{6g (Eco-tourism) tyf lbuf]ko{6g (Sustainable Tourism. sf gofF ;Defjgfx?sf]vf]hL u/L :yfgLo lgsfo, lghL lfqdf tyf uf}/;/sf/L ;3 ;+yfx?;+u ;d:jo u/L sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 . • ko{6g ;DaGwL hgr]tgf tyf /fhuf/Ldh's sfo{gmd, tflnd jf ;Lk ljsf; sfo{gmddf lk5l8Psf]ju{/ lfqdf Pj+ul/a tyf dlxnfx?nf0{k|ylds tf lbO{;xeflutfsf nflu k|]; flxt ul/g5 . •	• hgr]tgf tyf /fhuf/dh's tflnddf ;Ldf{ts[t ju{ tyf dlxnfsf] ;xeflutf . • /fhuf/Lsf] cj;/df ePsf] j[4 . • ko{6g ;DaGwL hgr]tgfdf ePsf] clej[4 . • ko{6g lfqaf6 k]olf tyf ck]olf cfodf j[4 .	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d:qfnosf] kµlt k|tj]bg . • gjkfn ko{6g af]B\$sf]kµlt k|tj]bg . • ;DalGwt c:o lgsfox?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg .	• lhNnfdf :yfgLo lgsfosf]k]olf ;xeflutfdf lbuf]ko{6g ljsf; ;ldltsf]u7g, ;Lkdh's / cfodh's tfnLd, k"jf{wf/ ljsf; lqmofsnfkx?, jftfj/0fLo ljsf; lqmofsnfkx?, jftfj/0fLo Pj+ ko{6sLo hgr]tgf sfo{gmdx? ;+flng ug]{. • ljB't\Lo ko{6g (E-tourism), u|fdL0f ;fdbflos ko{6g, s[if kof{ko{6g, j:o h:t'ko{6g tyf wfldqs ko{6g ljsf; sfo{gmd . • gjkfn Branding Pj+gjkfnsf lbuf] ko{6g pkhx?sf];Defjo ko{6s ah\f/df k|rf/ k|;f/ ug]{. • u|fdL0f ko{6g ka4fg / ;fdsf nflu ;dfa\Ldh's lfdtf clea[4 sfo{gmd ;:rfng ug]{.	• cfjZos ;fdu|;fwgsf] pknAwtf . • :yfgLo lgsfo, lghLlfqdf Pj+u}/;:;:x?;u|sf]k|efjsf/L ;d:jo Pj+;xofl\u xg]. • hg ;dbfosf] ;xeflutf xg].
kj{tLo ko{6g tyf	• kj{tLo k|zlf0f k|ti7fgnf0{	• kj{tLo ko{6g	• ;+s[t, ko{6g	• 6]jsÉ ?6 ;'wf/ Pj+gofF?6	• c:o ;DalGwt

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kpV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
ko{g pBfusf] Joj:yfkgdf ;wf/ Pj+k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	ljZj :t/sf]k|zlf0f ;+yfsf] ?kdf ljsl;t ub}{qmdzM cfTdlge{ agf0g]5 . • ko{g lfqaf6 kf]kt xg]k]olf Pj+ck]olf cfo, o;af6 ljleGg ju{Pj+;dbfodf kg]{k|efj Pj+ /fli6« cfodf o; lfqsf]oyfy{ ofqfbfg k|tlaldat ug{sf]nflu :of6nf06 n]vf (Satellite Accounting) k|ffnLsf]kbfqu ug]{Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 . •	pBfusf] Joj:yfkgdf ePsf];wf/sf] l:ylt . • kj{Lo ko{ssf] ;Vofdf ePsf] j[4 . • :of6nf06 n]vf k|ffnLsf]kbfqu ePsf]xg]. •	tyf gful/s p•og d'Qqfnosf] kqlt k|tjbg . • gkfn ko{g afB{sf]kqlt k|tjbg . • ;'alGwt c'Qo lgsfox?sf] kqlt k|tjbg . •	lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • kj{Lo lfqsf]jftfj/0f ;wf/ / hgr]tgf clej[4sf sfo{gmd . • kj{tf/fxLx?sf]p4f/, sNof0f Pj+ ;'dfg ug]{. • kbofqf / kj{tf/fx0fdf hfg] ko{sx? kUbsf]:yfgsf]hfgsf/L (tracking) /fVg]Joj:yf ug]{. • lxdfn ;/;kmf0{sfo{gmd .	lgsfox?;+u k|efjsf/L ;d'Qjo Pj+;xofqu kf]kt xg]. • ;/sf/sf]gLlt Pj+ kfylds tfsf] lg/'Qt/tf /xg]. • lghL lfqsf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg].
ko{g lfqsf] ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f Pj+lfdtf ljsf; xg].	• d'Qqfno c'Qtu{sf cfb]zx?df ul7t ljsf; ;ldltsf]eldsfsf] kg/fjnfbg u/L c'Qo ;+yfx? dfkm{t ;+rfng ug{;lsg] sfo{x?nf0{x:tf'Qt/0f ub}{hfg]. • ko{g pBfusf]kbj4{gsf]nflu cfjZos gLltut, sfgLl Pj+ ;+u7gfTds ;wf/ ub}{nfg]. • ko{g Jof;fo ;+rfng ;Dj'GwL cfrf/ ;lxtfsf]k|efjsf/L ?kn] sfo{jog ul/g].	• ljleGg ljsf; ;ldltx?sf sfo{x?df c'Qo ;+yfx?sf] ;+Vgtf ;Vof . • gofFko{g gLlt tyf ;Fslt gLltsf]thfdf ePsf]xg]. • ko{g lfqdf blf tyf tflnd kf]kt hgzlQmsf] ;Vof .	• ;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s p•og d'Qqfnosf] kqlt k|tjbg . • gkfn ko{g afB{sf]kqlt k|tjbg . • ;'alGwt c'Qo lgsfox?sf] kqlt k|tjbg . • ljzfl cWoog k|tjbg .	• ko{g Joj;fo ;~rfng ;'alGwL cfrf/ ;lxtf sfo{qjog cgudg sfo{gmd . • lghL lfqsf ko{sLo ;]f kbfos ;+yfx?sf]cgudg sfo{gmd . • ko{sLo hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{gmd . • gLltut, sfgLl Pj+;+u7gfTds ;wf/ sfo{gmd . • gkfn ko{g tyf xfb]n Joj;fo k|ti7fg sfo{gmd .	• lghL lfqsf]cfofhlht ;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos gLltut Pj+ sfgLl ;wf/ xg].
gful/s p•og gkfn gful/s p•og	• gkfn ;/sf/af6 :jLs[t xjf0{ gLlt, @)^# sf]k|efjsf/L	• gkfn gful/s p•og	• ;+s[t, ko{g tyf gful/s	• xjf0{oftfoft Joj:yfkgsf nflu ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f, c'Qt/fli6«	• ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f ;'alGwL ;/sf/sf]

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|d'v sfo{g]dx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
k|lws/0fsf];÷yfut ;b|Ls/0f x'g]tyf g]kfn jfo';]f lgudsf]Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ePsf]x'g].	sfo{{jog ul/g5 . • lghL jfo';]f sDkgLx?nf0{ c|Gtl/s Pj+cGt/f{i6«o xjf0{ ;]f ;+fng tyf lj:tf/df ;xefuL u/f0{ko{6g ljsf; tyf cflys{ ljsf;df 6]f k¥of0g5 . • xjf0{oftfoftsf]lf{qdf lghL lf{qsf]nufgL cfslif{t ug{ cfjZos gLltut, sfg"gL / ;+rgfut Joj:yf ul/g5 . • cGt/f{i6«o gful/s p•og ;'v7g -ICAO_ sf]dfu{bzL{g tyf ;xof]u ;d]t ln0{g]kfn gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf];'v7gfTds :j?ksf]k'g/fjnf3g u/L cfjZos ;'wf/ Pj+kl/dfh{g ul/g5 . • g]kfn jfo';]f lgudnf0{;lfd, e/kbf{ljZj;gLo / Jofkfl/s ;]f kbfos ;÷yfsf]?kdf lfdtf clej[4 ug{o;sf] ;÷yfut / sfg"gL ;'wf/ ul/g5 / o;df lghL lf{qsf]nufgLnf0{ ;d]t k|]; flxt ul/g5 .	k|lws/0fsf] ;'v7gfTds ;+rgfdf ;'wf/ clej[4 Pj+ ;+fngdf ePsf] k|efjsfl/tf . • cGt/f{i6«o p•og ;'v7gsf]dfu{bzL{g cg'?k g]kfn gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf] ;'v7gfTds :j?kdf ePsf] ;'wf/sf]l:ylt .	p•og d'Gqfnosf] k|ult k|tjbg . • gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf] k|ult k|tjbg . • g]kfn jfo';]f lgudsf]k|ult k|tjbg .	;Dks{/ ;xeflutf clej[4 tyf c'woog cg';Gwfg Pj+cgLudg d'Nofs÷g sfo{g]d . • g]kfn jfo';]f lgudsf]Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ sfo{g]d . •	gLltsf]lg/Gt/tf .
xjf0{p•og ;'/lff tyf xjf0{oftfoft Joj:yfkgdf ;'wf/ ePsf]x'g].	• xjf0{p•og ;'/lff clej[4 ug{ ljleGg ljdfg:ynx?df ;+f/ pks/0f nufot cfwlgs k|jlwsf]k|bf]lj tyf bIf hgzlQmsf]Joj:yfåf/f p8fg ;'/lff Joj:yfkg k|ffnL	• cGt/f{i6«o gful/s p•og ;'v7gsf] l;kmfl/zx?sf] sfo{{jogsf] l:ylt .	• ;÷s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d'Gqfnosf] k|ult k|tjbg .	• ;'/lff Joj:yfkg / xjf0{;'/lff clej[4sf sfo{g]d . • ljleGg ljdfg:ynx?df ;~rf/ pks/0fx? h8fg, ;~rfngdf /x]sf ;~rf/ tyf p•og ;ljwfx?sf]k'g/l:yfkg tyf gofF	• cfjZos ;f]t ;fwgsf];dodf pknAwtf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kl|v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	cjnDag ul/g]5 . • c+t/ff{i6« gful/s p•og ;u7gsf]ljZjJofkL p8fg ;'/lff tyf xjf0{;'/lff ;DaGwL cl86 sfo{gmdsf l;kmfl/zx? sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • c+t/ff{i6« dfkb08 cg';f/ xjf0{;'/lff clej[4sf nflu ljdfg:ynx?df cfjZos ;'/lff pks/0f tyf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ub}{lnlug]5 .	• xjf0{oftfoft Joj:yfkgsf] ke|fjsfl/tfdf ePsf]clej[4 .	• gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf] kl/jt{ k|tj]bg .	h8fg tyf p•og ;'/lff sfo{gmd . •	
lqe'jg c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:ynsf]lj:tf/ tyf ;'wf/ e0{ ;+rfng l:ylt tyf lfdtfdf ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• lqe'jg c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:ynsf] u'?of]hgf ;d]tnf0{b[i6ut ul/ ef}lts ;ljwf lj:tf/ tyf ;'rgf k|ffnL nufot c+o cfjZos ;'wf/ sfo{x?sf] k|ylds tfsf ;fy sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • lqe'jg c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:ynsf] Joj:yfksLo lfdtfnf0{ ;DalGwt lgsfox? ;u+ ;d]t ;dGjo ul/ cem a9L ke|fjsf/L tyf ;b[tNofO{g]5 .	• ljdfg:ynsf] lj:tf/, ;+rf/ k|ffnLdf ;'wf/, /f8f/ pks/0fsf] ;b[Ls/0f cflb klfdf ;'wf/ Pj+ lqe'jg ljdfg:ynsf] ;+rfng lfdtfdf j[4sf]l:ylt .	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og dGqfnosf] kl/jt{ k|tj]bg . • gful/s p•og k|lws/0fsf] kl/jt{ k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f .	• lqe'jg c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:ynsf] ;'wf/ ug{hUuf clwuX0f ljdfg:yn lj:tf/ tyf ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • lqe'jg c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:yn ;~rf/ k|ffnL ;b[Ls/0f, p•og pks/0fsf]:t/j[4 sfo{gmd cfwlgsLs/0f, /f8f/ pks/0fsf] ;b[Ls/0f tyf j}slNks k|ffnLsf] Joj:yfkg, xjf0{;'/lff k|ffnLsf] ;b[Ls/0f Pj+c+t/ff{i6« tyf cf+tl/s 6ldg]n ejg ;'wf/ sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;f]t ;fwgsf];dodf pknAwtf .
bf}>f]c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:yn tyf bO{j6f c+t/ff{i6« :t/sf lfdgLo ljdfg:ynsf]lgdf{0f z? ePsf]xg].	• af/fsf]lghu9df bf}>f] c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:yn lgdf{0fsf nflu cfjZos k"jf{wf/ ljsf; ;DaGwL kf/lDes sfo{yflng]5 . • kf}y/f ljdfg:yn / uf}td a'4 ljdfg:ynnf0{lfdgLo, c+t/ff{i6«	• lghu9df bf];f] c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:yn lgdf{0fsf]nflu cfjZos k"jf{wf/sf]	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og dGqfnosf] kl/jt{ k|tj]bg .	• gLhu9df bf}>f]c+t/ff{i6« ljdfg:yn lgdf{0fsf nflu k"jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd . • kf}y/f l5g]3fBf / e}xjfdf c+t/ff{i6« :t/sf]lfdgLo ljdfg:yn lgdf{0f sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;f]t ;fwgsf];dodf pknAwtf .

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ljdfg:ynsf]?kdf k'/fkf/ ljsf; tyf lj:tf/sf nflu sfo{ cufl8 a9fOg5 .	ljsf;sf]l:ylt . • kf7\/f / e}xjfdf lfgLo ljdfg:ynsf] lgdf{0fsfo{;'rf? ?kdf ;+rfng e0/x]sf].	• gful/s p•og kl|ws/0fsf] kult k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f .		
lfgLo tyf ko{6sLo b[i6n] dxTjk0f{ ljdfg:ynx?sf] ;b\Ls/0f Pj+ ;~rfng l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].	• lfgLo tyf ko{6sLo b[i6n] dxTjk0f{cf6tl/s ljdfg:ynx?sf]:t/f]lglt tyf lfdtf lj:tf/ u/L ;]jf s]bl5sf] ?kdf ljsl;t ub}{ nlug5 . • bu{g lfg] nufot c6o :yfgLo ljdfg:ynx?sf]ko{6g kj46, cflys k|tkmn, ef}uflns ljs6tf / c6o j]sINks oftfoft ;'ljwfsf]pknAwtfsf] cfwf/df k|ylds Ls/0f u/L kg]{:yfkg Pj+;b\Ls/0f ul/g5 .	• ;'DaG6wt ljdfg:ynx?sf] ;b\Ls/0f Pj+ ;+rfngsf]l:ylt . • cl\g lgo6q0f ;'DaGwL lfdtfdf ePsf]ljsf;sf] l:ylt .	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d6qfnosf] kult k|tj]bg . • gful/s p•og kl|ws/0fsf] kult k|tj]bg .	• lfgLo tyf ko{6sLo b[i6n] dxTjk0f{r6bl9L, hgsk'/, l;d/f, uf}td a4, wgu9L, l;dLsf6, tl\nª6f/ / tfknhÉ ljdfg:ynx? ;b\Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • lq=c=lj=, gkfnu~h, uf}td a4, kf7\/f, l;d/f / lj/f6gu/sf nflu cl\g lgo6q0f ;'DaGwL cfjZos pks/0f Pj+efljts k'/fkf/sf] ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;fdfgsf];dodf pknAwtf .
lfltu|t ljdfg:ynx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f Pj+ kg]{:yfkgf eO{ ;~rfngsf]l:yltdf cfPsf]xg].	• å6åsf sf/0f lfltu|t !@ j6f ljdfg:ynx?, o6q tyf pks/0fx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f eO{ ;+rfngdf NofOg5 .	• lfltu|t !@ j6f ljdfg:ynx?, o6q tyf pks/0fx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f eO{ ;+rfngsf] l:yltdf ePsf] ;'wf/sf]l:ylt .	• ;+s[t, ko{6g tyf gful/s p•og d6qfnosf] kult k|tj]bg . • gful/s p•og kl|ws/0fsf] kult k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f .	• å6åaf6 lfltu|t ljdfg:ynx?sf] kg]{lgdf{0f Pj+kg]{:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • ljdfg:yn efljts ;+rgf kg]{lgdf{0f, ;~rf/ tyf p•og ;xfos pks/0fx? kg]{:yfkgf tyf lgdf{0ffwLg tyf gofF ljdfg:ynx?sf]efljts k'/fkf/ lgdf{0f sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;fdfgsf];dodf pknAwtf .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
n3;' 3/h';' ;fgf tyf 7hf pBfjux?sf] kj4g 4f/f /fhuf/Lsf]cj;/sf] ;hgf Pj+/fli6«o cfodf pBfju lfqsf] ofqbfgdf j[4 u/L ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ofqbfg k¥ofpg'.	• cfBfjus klt:kwf{nfO{JojI:yt ug{ljBdfg gLlt tyf sfgGgx?df kl/dfhg ul/g5 . • lghL tyf ljbzL nufgLsf] ;xeflutfdf cfBfjus k'jfWf/ ;+rgfsf]ljsf;, ljtf/ / cfBfjus ;DkIQsf];+Hf0f Joj:yfnfO{;bzLs/0f ul/g5 . • pBfju :yfkgf, ;~rfng / alxuqdg -Exit_ ;DjGwL ;/n klqmofsf]Joj:yf ubz{æPsn ljGb';]jf sbz{:yfkgf ul/g5 . • ljleGg lhNnfdf ;~rfng ul/g] tflnd sfo{gmdx?df ;dfjzL ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g5 . • ul/jLsf]/yfdgL /x]sf ljkGg ju{sf]hLjg :t/df ;wf/sf] nflu ;dfjzLs/0fdf hfB lbb} n3;' 3/h'tyf ;fgf pBfjux?sf] kj{wg ul/g5 . • æpBdzLn agf}+o'jf a]/]huf/L 36fcf}+ / æPs ufpF Ps pTkfbgÆsf]gf/fnfO{/fhuf/ ka4g cleofgsf]?kdf ;+fng ul/g5 . • dhssf]cfBfjus ljsf;df lghL lfqnfO{cTolws ;xefuL u/fO{lghL lfqaf6 ;+flnt pBfjux?nfO{k'jfWf/ / ;xofju pknAw u/f0g5 . • thgf{ds nfe / klt:kwf{ds	• sfggdf cfjZos ePsf]z+fWg ePsf]. • cfBfjus k'jfWf/df ePsf] ;wf/ . • :yflkt Psn ljGb' ;]jf sbzsf] ;¥of . • tflnd kl{t hgzlQmsf];¥of . • cfBfjus /fhuf/L j[4sf]klt zt . • lghL lfqsf] ;+Vgtfdf ePsf] j[4sf]klt zt . • klt:kwf{ds j:t' tyf ;]jfsf] kl/df0f . • ljzlf cflys lfqsf]:yfkgf tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt . • u/ cfjf;Lo gkfnLsf]nufgLdf ;+flnt pBfjusf] ;¥of . • ljbzL]nufgLdf ;+flnt pBfjusf] ;¥of . • ;'/llft cfBfjus jftfj/0f .	• pBfju jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfno, pBfju ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kqlt klt]bgx? . • pBfju sfof{hox?sf] kqlt klt]bg . • pBfju dGqfno cGt{utsf ;+yfgx?sf] kqlt klt]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kqlt klt]bg tyf ksfzgx? . • pkefQmf;3sf klt]bgx? . • ;fs{sf] klt]bg . • Pg, lgod, gLlt tyf /fhkqx? . •	• ef}ts k'jfWf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd . • nufgL Pj+lgof{t kj4g sfo{gmd . • lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd . • 3/h';' ;fgf, dem}nf tyf 7hf pBfju ljsf; sfo{gmd . • cfWfjus ;+HQ ;+Hf0f sfo{gmd . • ;+yfut Pj+gLltut ljsf; sfo{gmd . • cWoog cg';wfg sfo{gmd . • ?U0f pBfju kg{yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• lghL lfqg, ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf pkefQmf ju{sf]tTk/tf / ;+VgtfsfI:yl?k . • Pg lgod ;+fWg tyf sfof{jogsf] nflu /fhgjts ;dyfg / ;xofjusf] :j?k . • ef}ts k'jfWf/ tyf cGo ;fdfu|sf] pknJwtfsf]l:ylt . • cGt/ dGqfnout ljifox?df ;dGjosf]cj:yf .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
	lfdtf /x]sf pBfu lfqmx?sf] klxrfg / kj4{g u/L c©t/fli6«o ahf/df g]kfnL p7kfbg tyf ;]jfx?sf] kxF8\ a9fpg k|t:kwf{ds lfdtfsf]ljsf; ul/g5 . • lgof{dh's pBfusf];'efAotf x/]L ljz]f cflys lfqmx?sf] :yfkgf tyf kh{Lahf/sf] ljsf;åf/f nufgL j[å ul/g5 . • u/–cfjfzLo g]kfnLsf]nufgL nufot a}+lzs nufgLnfO{ Jofks ?kdf dh's leq leq\ofpg ;Sg]jftfj/0fsf] l;h{gf ul/g5 . • cfBfus c©t/;Dj©w ;dfj ljrf/ u/L cfBfus zfl©t, ;'/lIffsf]Joj:yf / pkef]Qmf lxt ;Hffof ug]{;e©qsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .				

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{qmdx?	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
cfBfus ef}lts k'jfWf/sf]ljsf; Pj+ lfltut|t ef}lts ;Hffgfx?sf] kg{]lgdf{0f ePsf] xg5 .	• cfBfus k'jfWf/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/df ljb]z nufgL cfslift{ ug{cfjZos ;xlnotsf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . • e"pkofu cfof]hgfsf]cfwf/df cfBfus :yn tyf cfBfus Jof;fo s]bhfO{Jojl:yt u/g5 . • å©bsf]qmddf W|j:t ePsf ef}lts ;Hffgfx?sf]kfyldstf lbO{kg{]lgdf{0f ul/g5 .	• sfo{qmddf ;dfj6 ef}lts k'jfWf/sf] ljsf;sf]l:ylt . • lfltut|t ef}lts ;Hffgfsf] kg{yfkgfsf] l:ylt	• pBfu jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d©qfno, pBfu ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kl|lt k|tj|bgx? . • pBfu sfo{hox?sf] kl|lt k|tj|bg . • pBfu d©qfno c©t{utsf	• ef}lts k'jfWf/ lgdf{0f sfo{qmd . • sfof{no, e"dfkg tyf l/n] :6]{gx?sf]kg–lgdf{0f sfo{qmd .	• cfjZos ;fl; ;fwgsf];dodf pknJw xg ;Sg] ÷g;Sg]cj:yf • lghL lfsf] ;xeflutfsf]:j?k .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
			;+yfgx?sf] kl/tL k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg tyf ksfzgx? .		

:jb]zL Pj+jb]zL nufgLdf j[4 e"{ lgof{t k|fKtg ePsf] xg]5 .	• u} cfjf;Lo g]kfnLx?sf]nufgL cfslif{t ug]{sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ug]{.
	• :jb]zL Pj+jb]zL nufgLnf"{ ;/n, ;xh Pj+kf/bz{jgfpg sfo{lgb]zsf agf"{nfu"ug]{
	• l5d]sL jf k|t:kwL{dh'sx?n] lbb}cfPsf] ;ljwf–;xlnot ;d]tnf"{4li6ut u/L nufgL ;j{wL ;'ljwf / ;xlnotsf] Joj:yf ug]{
		• u} cfj;Lo g]kfnLx?sf] nufgLdf ;+rflnt pBf]usf] ;'wof .
		• sfo{lgb]zsf tof/ e"{nfu" ePsf] .
		• :jb]zL Pj+jb]zL nufgLdf :yflkt pBf]usf] ;'wof .
		• lgof{tdf ePsf] j[4 k|tzt .
			• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d©qfno, pBf]u ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kl/lt k|tj]bgx? .
			• pBf]u sfo{qmdx?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg .
			• pBf]u d©qfno c©t{utsf ;+yfgx?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg .
			• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg tyf ksfzgx? .
				• u} cfjf;Lo g]kfnLsf]nufgL cfslif{t ug]{sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;fdfg ;fwg ;dodf pknJw xg ';Sg]÷g';Sg] cj:yf .
					• lghL lf]sf];xeflutf sf]:j?k .
					• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;dbfosf] ;xeflutfsf]:j?k .

pBdzLntf Pj+ Joj:yfksLo lfdtf ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 .	• pBdzLntf Pj+;Lk ljsf; tflnd 4f/f lfdtf clej[4 ug]{. • ;Lk tyf pBdzLntf / Joj:yfksLo lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ug]{.	• ljle©g klfdf tflnd k|fKt hgzlQmsf] ;'wof . • ljle©g pBddf nfu]sf tflnd	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d©qfno, pBf]u ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kl/lt	• pBdzLntf Pj+;Lk ljsf; tfnLd sfo{gmd . • ;Lk tyf pBdlzntf / Joj:yfksLo lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;fdfg ;fwg ;dodf pknJw xg ';Sg]÷g';Sg] cj:yf . • lghL lf]sf];xeflutf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|Vv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
		k|fKt hgzlQmsf] ;'wof .	k|tj|bgx? . • pBf]u sfof{nox?sf] ku|lt k|tj|bg . • pBf]u d'Qqfno c't{utsf ;'+yfgx?sf] ku|tL k|tj|bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ku|lt k|tj|bg tyf ks|sfzgx? .	• j|ml8zs /f]huf/L dh's tflnd sfo{gmd .	sf]:j?k . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;dbfosf] ;'xeflutfsf]:j?k .
;fgf, de"mfhf Pj+ 7'hf pBf]ux?sf] ljsf; Pj+cfBf]us p7kfbgdf j[4 ePsf] xg]5 .	• 3/]h' ;fgf, de"mfhf tyf 7'hf pBf]ux?sf]Joj:yfkg Pj+ k|j4{g ug]. . • n3'pBd ljsf; sfo{gmdx? ;'+fng ug]. . • Ps ufpF Ps j:t' ljsf; sfo{gmd ;'+fng ug]. . • ufdL0f ljsf; pBd s]lb|tyf cfBf]us ufd :yfkgf ug]. . • ufdL0f pBd ljsf; sf]if :yfkgf ug]. . • :jb]zL p7kfbgnf0{k|]; fxg lbg] vfnsf sfo{gmdx? ;'+fng ug]. . • cfBf]us jlx{udgnf0{;/n Pj+ ;'xh jgf0{g5 .	• cfBf]us p7kfbgdf ePsf] j[4 k|tzt . • ;'~rflnt 3/]h' ;fgf tyf de"mfhf pBf]ux?sf] ;'wof . • cfBf]us ufd lfq]sf]:yfkgf tyf ;'~rfngsf] l:ylt . • ufdL0f pBd ljsf; sf]fsf] :yfkgf Pj+ pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d'Qqfno, pBf]u ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]ku|lt k|tj|bgx? . • pBf]u sfof{nox?sf] ku|lt k|tj|bg . • pBf]u d'Qqfno c't{utsf ;'+yfgx?sf] ku|tL k|tj|bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]	• 3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]u ljsf; sfo{gmd . • n3'3/]h' tyf ;fgf pBf]u shf{ k|jfx sfo{gmd . • cfBf]us ufd tyf pBd ljsf; sfo{gmd . • n3'pBd ljsf; sfo{gmd . • Ps ufpF Ps j:t' ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ufdL0f pBd ljsf; sf]fsf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • :jb]zL p7kfbgnf0{k|]; fxg sfo{gmd .	• ;'+yfut Pj+gLltut ;'wf/sf]cj:yf . • :jb]zL Pj+jb]zL nufgLstf{?sf] cfs{f0f÷lgisf]tf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
			kµlt k|tj]bg tyf ks[fzgx? .		
cfBfljus ;DklQsf] ;/Hf0f ;Bjg\wL hgr]tgfdf clej[4 e\O{ltgsf ;/Hf0fsf] l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf] xg]5 .	• cfBfljus ;DklQ ;Dag\wL hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{gmdx? ;+fng ug]{. • cfBfljus ;DklQ ;Dag\wL ;'rgf s]jb[sf]:yfkgf tyf ;+fng ul/g]. • cfBfljus ;klQsf];'/lff tyf o;sf];dlrt kbfljnf0 kf];fxg ul/g]5 .	• cfBfljus ;DklQ ;Dag\wL ;'rgf s]jb[sf]:yfkgf Pj+ ;~rfngsf] l:ylt . • cfBfljus ;DklQx?sf] ;/Hf0fsf]l:ylt .	• pBflju jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d\Gqfno, pBflju ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kµlt k|tj]bgx? . • pBflju sfof{no x?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg . • pBflju d\Gqfno c\Gt{/tsf ;+yfgx?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg tyf ks[fzgx? .	• cfBfljus Pj+jf]4s ;DklQ ;Bjg\wL hg r]tgfsf]clej[4 sfo{gmd . • cfbfljus ;DklQ ;Djg\wL ;'rgf s]jb[sf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• ;+yfut Pj+gLltut ;wf/sf]cj:yf . • hgr]tgfsf]:t/ .
;+yfut ;l49Ls/0f Pj+gLltut ;wf/ e\O{pBflju lfgjsf] ljsf;sf]nflu lfdtf clej[4 Pj+cg'sh gLltut jftfj/0f pknJw ePsf]xg]5 .	• ljBdfg cfBfljus gLlt Pj+ sfg'g\L k|jwfg aLr ;fdGh:otf Nofpg tyf n3'; 3/]h'Pj+;fgf pBfljux?sf];Bjf4gsf]nflu gLltut ;/rgf tof/ ul/g]5 . • jf]4s ;DklQ clwsf/sf] ;/Hf0fsf]nflu ;+yfut lfdtfsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 .	• nufgldf ePsf] j[4 . • cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfg'g\ Joj:yf ePsf]. • af]4s ;klQ clwsf/sf];/Hf0f ;a\Gwl k|ofel't .	• pBflju jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d\Gqfno, pBflju ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kµlt k|tj]bgx? . • pBflju sfof{no x?sf]	• lfgLo :t/df sfof{no :yfkgf sfo{gmd . • u0f:t/ kbdf0fLs/0f tyf kbfljuzfnf ;jf\Gwl lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • cfBfljus Jofj;fo ljsf; k|ti7fg ;Djg\wL sfo{gmd . • sDkgL /lhi6f«/sf]sfof{no ;b]Ls/0f sfo{gmd .	• gLltut Pj+;+yfut ;wf/sf]cj:yf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kpV sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
			kµlt k|tj]bg . • pBf]u d©qfno c©t{ztsf ;+yfgx?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg tyf ks]fzgx? .	• jf]4s ;DklQ ;/Hf0f sfo{gmd .	
cg';©wfg ul/Psf klfx?df gofF k|jlwsf]ljsf; tyf hfgsf/L pknJw ePsf] xg].	• thgfTds nfe / k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf ePsf pBf]ux?sf] klxrfg / j:t'cg';f/ Effective Protection Rate (EPR) ljifos c©loog u/f0g]. • lghL lf]q ;d]tsf];xeflutfdf b]zsf ljle©g efudf vlgh ;Dkbfsf]vf]hL Pj+;DefJo pBf]usf]:ykgfdf hf8 lb0g]5 .	• ljsf; ul/Psf gofF k|jlwsf] ks]5[t Pj+;¥of . • vlgh Pj+ k|fKt ug]{ kbfy{sf] pknJwtf af/] :ki6 hfgsf/L .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d©qfno, pBf]u ljefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kµlt k|tj]bgx? . • pBf]u sfof{nox?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg . • pBf]u d©qfno c©t{ztsf ;+yfgx?sf] kµtL k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kµlt k|tj]bg	• vlgh c©j]lf0f tyf ljsf; cfof]hgf . • k|fKt ug]{ c©j]lf0f kl/of]hgf . • e"j]lflgs ;j]lf0f tyf cg';©wfg cfof]hgf . • thgfTds nfe / k|ltikwf{ds lfdtf ePsf j:tx?sf]nflu Effective prrtechin Rate(EPR) laifos c©loog sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;f]t ;fwg ;dodf pknJw xg ;Sg]÷g;Sg] cj:yf . • lghL lf]sf];xeflutf sf]:j?k .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfog{Llt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfog{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
?U0f pBfljux? kg:{yflkt e0{ltgsf ;~rfng lfdtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg5 .	• åGbjf6 lflt ePsf pBfljunf0{ kg:{yflkt ug{;xofl; ul/g5 . • ?U0f cj:yfdf /x]sf pBflju jf k0f{lfdtfdf r/g g;s]sf pBfljux?nf0{ef8fdf lb0 ;~rfng ug{;Sg]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .	• kg:{yflkt ePsf ?U0f pBfljux?sf] ;'wof Pj+ ;~rfngsf] l:ylt . • lfltul|t pBfljux?sf] kg:{yfkgf ePsf] ;'wof .	• pBfljujfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfno, pBfljujefu, jfl0fHo ljefusf]kl/lt k|tj]bgx? . • pBfljusfof{nox?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg . • pBfljudGqfno c;t{/tsf ;'+yfgx?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kl/lt k|tj]bg	• ?U0f pBfljukg:{yfkgf sfog{gmd . • åGbjf6 lflt ePsf pBfljunf0{ ;xofl; sfog{gmd .	• cfjZos ;fdflt ;fwg ;dodf pknJw xg ;Sg]÷g;Sg] cj:yf . • pBfljuJof;foLx?sf] ;xofl; Pj+ ;xeflutfsf] cj:yf .

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
lfqut p2]Zo M JfldfHo lfqsf]ef}lts tyf ;+yfut ;/rgfsf]ljsf; Pj+ thgfTds nfesf a:tx?sf]ljsf; tyf Jofkf/ kj4g u/L ;f] af6 k|ft k|tkmnnfO{ hg:t/df k¥ofO{ u/L jL Golgs/0fdf ;xofu k¥ofpg'.	• gLltut ;'wf/sf sfo{x?nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbg]. • Jofkf/ ;DaGwL ef}lts ;/rgf / k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; ug]. • lgof{t Jofkf/ kj4g Pjd\ahf/ kxF / ;xhLs/0fsf pkfox? cjnDag ug]. • k/Dk/fut ;Lk / x:tsnfsf a:tx? pTkfbg / lgsf;Ldf ljzlf hfB lbg]. • ;:yfut ;'wf/sf ;fy}Jofkf/sf] lfqdf bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ug]. • pTkfbg / pTkfbsTjdf a[4 u/L cfkl't{klfnfO{;jn tNofpg]. • thgfTds nfe jf a:tx?sf] ljsf; Pj+Vofkf/ kj4g ug].	• sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf jfl0fHo lfqsf]ofqubfgsf] k|ltzt . • yk /fhuf/Lsf] l;hgf ;'vof . • j:t'lgsf;Lsf] kl/df0f tyf /sddf j[4 sf] k|ltzt . • Jofkf/ 3f6fdf cfPsf]sdLsf] k|ltzt . • lgsf;Ldf jhf/ / j:t' ljljlws/0fsf] :yllt . • lgsf;laf6 jb]lzs dbf ;Hrltdf ofqubfgsf] k|ltzt .	• dGqfno tyf ljefsf k|tjbgx?, • tYofs ljefusf ks{fzg tyf k|tjbgx?, • cy{dGqfno tyf gfd a}+sf k|tjbgx?, • lgsf;L tyf Jofkf/ kj4g s]bs]sf k|tjbgx?, • cGo ;e]tyf k|tjbgx?, •	• gLltut, sfgbL, ef}lts Pj+ ;+yfut ;/rgf ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • pTkfbg tyf pTkfbsTjdf j[4 u/L ckl't{klfnfO{;an / ;xh agfpg] sfo{gmd . • lgof{t kb4g sf nflu ahf/ ;xhLs/0f tyf ahf/df kx'r j[4 sfo{gmd . • k/Dk/fut ;Lkdf kl/dfhg ug]/ x:tsnfsf j:t'pTkfbg tyf lgsf;L kj4g sfo{gmd . • ;+yfut ;'wf/ / Jofkf/sf] lfqdf bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• gLltut Pj+sfgbL ;'wf/sf]l:ytL . • cgt{fli6« jhf/df ptf/ r9fjsf] :j?k. • cfjZos ;+yfut Pj+ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf] ljsf;sf]cj:yf . • k|fljnod kbfysf] cfkl't{sf]kl/df0f . • cfjZos ;fl; ;'fwg pknJw xg]=gxg] cj:yf . • cGo ;Djlgwt lgsfox? ;'r cfjZos ;dGjosf] cj:yf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kqdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
gLltut, sfgbL, ef}lts Pj+;+yfut ;/rgfdf cfjZos ;'wf/ ePsf] xg].	• lgof{t kj4g :jR5 / k|lt:kwf{ds jftfj/0fsf]ljsf; ug{gofF jfl0fHo gLlt th{df u/L sfo{qjog ug]tyf cfBflus gLlt / ljbzL nufgL	• jfl0fHo lfqsf cg'shsf] cfBflus gLlt / sfgbdf cfjZos ;'wf/ .	• ;DalGwt dGqfnosf] kqtL k|tjbg . • gkfn /fhkq .	• gof+jfl0fHo gLlt th{df ug] sfo{gmd, • cGt{fli6« :t/sf]kbzgL:yn agfpg]sfo{kf/De ug] • jfl0fHo ljefusf]kg;{/rgf ug]	• /fhgjts cj:yfsf] cg'shtf÷k|tshtf. • gLltx?df ;'wf/sf] l:ylt . • lghL lfqsf]

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl|v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	gLlt / ;DjlGwt sfg'gdf kl/dfh{g ug]{. • e"ldsf/ k|ffnL tyf sfo{jlwdf ;'wf/ Pj+ut5d]sL b]lv ;dfu+ ;dGjo u/L PsLs[t e"ldsf/ lg/LIf0f k|ffnL nfu"ug]{. • k|lt:kwf{Pd]sf]kl|efjsf/L sfo{{jog tyf pkefQmf ;/sf/0f Pd]df ;d;fdlos ;'wf/ ug]{. • jf]4s ;DklQsf];/sf/0f / ;Da4{g ;DaGwL sfg'gL Joj:yfnf0{kl|efjsf/L agfpg]. • jfl0fHo, e"ldsf/ / kf/jxg ;DaGwL ef]lts k'/f{wf/sf];'wf/ ug]{tyf lgsf;L kl/rf]wg lf]qx?sf]ljsf; / ;"rfngdf ;/ntf Nofpg]. • yk ;'Vvf aGb/ufx tyf ljz]if cflys lf]q lgdf{0f ug{;efJotf c'woog ug]{. •	• eG;f/ nfutdf cfPsf]sdLsf] k|ltzt . • cgflwsl[t Jofkf/df cfPsf] sdLsf]k|ltzt . • pkefQmf lxtsf] cg'el'lt . • el]ts k'jf{wf/df ePsf];'wf/sf] l:ylt . • jfl0fHo ljefusf] pkoQm ;/sf/rgfsf] ljsf; ePsf]. • jfl0fHo ljefusf] pkoQm ;/sf/rgfsf] ljsf;sf] l:ylt . • jfl0fHo gLlt tof/ eO{nfu" ePsf].	• d'Gqfno tyf ljefusf] k|ltj]bgx? . • cy{d'Gqfno, e"ldsf/ ljefu tyf gj/f a}+ssf k|ltj]bgx? . • lgsf;L tyf Jofkf/ kl|j4{g s[lbsf k|ltj]bgx? . • cGo ;e"ldtyf k|ltj]bgx? .	• ufdf]6 kl/rf]wg lf]q, sfkg{ kl/rf]wg lf]q nufotsf ljz]if cflys lf]qx?sf]:yfkgf, • lgof{t kl|j4{g sf]if tyf lgof{t hGo cf}Bf]us ljdf; sf]if sf]; b[9s/0f tyf :yfkgf, ;'Vvf aGb/ufxsf] :yfkgf .	;lqmotf÷lgisl[btf . • cfjZos ;fl;t / ;fwg pknJwtfsf] cj:yf .
p"lkfbg tyf p"lkfbsTjdf j[4 eO{ ckl|t{sf]l:ytL ;jn / ;xh ePsf]xg].	• lghL lf]q sf];xeflutfdf thgf"ds nfesf gof+ lgsf;LhGo j:t'x?sf]klxrfg, 5gf]6 / p"lkfbgdf k|fylds tf lbg]. • s[lif, ag / kof{g lf]q sf lgsf;LhGo pBf]ux?sf]cu| k[7 / ;dfgfGt/ cGt{DaGw :yflkt u/L dh'sleq	• lgsf;LhGo j:t'x?sf];'wof, p"lkfbg Pj+ cfkl|t{df j[4sf] k|ltzt . • lgsf;LhGo j:t'x?sf];'wof, ePsf]jj[4 k|ltzt .	• d'Gqfno tyf ljefusf k|ltj]bgx? . • cy{d'Gqfno, eG;f/ ljefu tyf gj/f+ a}+ssf k|ltj]bgx? . • lgsf;L tyf	• gof+sfg'gsf]lgdf{0f sfo{qmd . • ljBdfg Pd]q lgoddf cfjZos ;'wf/ sfo{qmd . • lgsf;LhGo j:t'x?sf]klxrfg tyf c'woog sfo{qmd . • Ps ufpF+Ps j:t'cjwf/0ff cg'?k j:t'ljsf; sfo{qmd .	• /fhg}lts cj:yfsf] cg'shtf÷k|tshtf . • gLltx?df ;'wf/sf] l:ylt . • lghL lf]q sf] ;lqmotf÷lgisl[btf . • cfjZos ;fl;t / ;fwg pknJwtfsf]

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kp;v sfo{gmdx?	cg';dfg tyf hf]lvd
	lgsf;Lh:o pTkfbgsf]dNo clej[4 b/nfO{pRr agfpg]. • lgsf;Lh:o pBf]ux?nfO{lbOg] kf];fxgnfO{lg/:t/tf lbO kp;v lgof{tsx? / g]kfnL j:t'sf ljb]zL cfoftstf{Pj+yfgLo vktstf{;+yf jf lgsfonfO{ kf];fxg ul/g].	• dNo clej[4 b/df ;Ldf:t j[4sf]k|tzt . • cfjZos sfg'gsf] lgdf{0f Pj+ kl/dfh{g ePsf].	Jofkf/ kj{4g s]lbsf k|tj]bgx? . • c:o ;e[tyf k|tj]bgx? .		cj:yf .
ahf/ ;xhLs/0f tyf c:t{fli6«o ahf/df kx'Fdf j[4 eO{ lgof{t kj{4g ePsf] xg].	• /fli6«o / c:t{fli6bo ;+nfnsf] df]Nod4f/f lgsf;L kj{4gsf lgldQ ;'rgf ;+sng, k|zf]wg, k|sfzg Pj+jt/0f sfo{nfO{ ke'efjsf/L agfpg]. • kp;v cfoftstf{bz]x? Pj+ dxTjk0f{Jofkf/ ;DaGw ePsf dh'sx? l:yt lgof]ux?df jfl0fHo ;xrf/Lx? /fVg]. • lgsf;Lh:o pkef]lo j:t'sf] ef}uf]lns ;+s]Ls/0f :yfkgf ug{ ;dlGjt ?kdf kxn ul/g]. • lghL lfdgsf];xeflutfdf jf]4s ;DkIQ ;+Hf0f ;DaGwdf Ps 566};+:qsf]lgdf{0f ug]{. • c:t{fli6bo / lfdgLo Jofkf/ ;lGwx?n]pknJw u/fPsf cj;/x?sf]pkof]u ug{;dfg Jofkf/ :jfy{ePsf c:o dh'sx?;u ;xsfo{ug]{. • axfbNo x:tsnfsf j:t'x?sf] lgsf;L kj{4gsf nflu 5§}	• klxrfg ul/Psf lgof{t kj{4gsf yk pkfox? . • cfjZos ;'rgfx?sf] ;dod}kf]lkt . • jfl0fHo ;xrf/Lsf] lgolQm . • ef}uf]lns ;+s]Ls/0fsf] :yfkgf . • jf]4s ;DkIQ ;+Hf0fsf]nflu lgldq{ ;+:q . • ;xsfo{sf]nflu ;DaGw :yflkt dh'sx?, • axfbNo x:tsnfsf j:t'x?sf]nflu :yfkLt k|zf]wg lfdgf .	• dGqfno tyf ljefsf k|tj]bgx? . • cy{dGqfno, e:f/ ljefu tyf g]/f a}+s tyf pBf]u jfl0fHo ;DaGwL ;+3 ;+:yfsf k|tj]bgx? . • lgsf;L tyf Jofkf/ kj{4g s]lbsf k|tj]bgx? . • c:o ;e[tyf k|tj]bgx? .	• lgof{t kj{4g sf]if ;+j:tGwL sfo{gmd . • PsLs[t e:f/ r]skf]6 :yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• /fhg}lts cj:yfsf] cg'shtf÷k|tshtf . • gLltx?df ;'wf/sf] l:ytL . • lghL lfdgsf] ;lqmotf÷lgisl;tf . • cfjZos ;fdgf / ;fwg pknJwtfsf] cj:yf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
	kz'fwg lfb]sf]:yfkgf u/L k|qmofut ;/nLs/0f ug]{. • ahf/ ;xhLs/0f tyf lgof{t kj{4gsf]nflu gLlt lgods?df cfjZos kl/dfh{g ug]{. • e"ft/, kf/jxg / u0f:t/ kbdf0fLs/0f ;DaGwL k|sfzf, cfwf/ tyf gLlt lgodx?df ;fs{sf ;b:o /fi6«?;u+ ldNg] u/L Ps?ktf Nofpg]. • kf/jxg ;]jf kbfg ug]{ bz{x? Pj+l5d]sL dhsx?sf]jj;sLNks kf/jxg dfu{x?sf]cWoog u/L kf/jxg dfu{df ;'wf/ af/]kxn ul/g]5 .	• sfddf l56f] 5l/tf]kgf • e"ft/, kf/jxg / u0f:t/ kbdf0fLs/0fdf Ps?ktf tyf ljjfbdf sdL . • c;t{fli6«o Jofkf/sf]nfutdf cfPsf]sdLsf] k|ltzt .			
k/Dk/fut ;lkdf kl/dfh{g / x:tsnfsf j:t'sf] p7]kfbg tyf lgsf;ldf a[l4 ePsf] xg].	• ljleGg ;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;lk / sfzsnsf]kbf]u u/L :yfgLo ;/sf/sf];xof]udf / ;xsf/Lsf] df]Nodaf6 lgsf;L of]lo j:tx?sf]ljsf; / u0f:t/sf] ;'wf/sf]nflu ;xof]u k¥of0g]. • cfBfl;us u[dx?sf k'/f{wf/df ;DalGwt ;femlbf/x?sf]/ ahf/Ls/0fdf ;DalGwt ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf lgsf;L kj{4g u[xsf] ;+Utgf xg]Joj:yf ul/g]. • lgof{t kl4{g u[xaf6 x:tsnfsf] ;fdfgsf]lgsf;L ePdf 8\6L 8\Jofs ;ljwf pknJw xg] Joa:yf ug]{.	• ;dbfon];xof]u af6 lgsf;L of]lo j:tsf]ljsf;sf] l:ytL . • ;xsfl/tfsf] ;+Ugtfdf j[4sf] k|ltzt . • :yfgLo s/ sfg"gdf ;zf]wg e}8\6L 8\Jofs ;ljwfsf] pknJwtfsf] l:ylt .	• gkfn /fhkq . • dGqfno tyf ljefusf] k|tj]bgx? . • cy{dGqfno, eG;f/ ljefu tyf g]kfn a}+s tyf pBfl;u jfl0fHo ;DaGwL ;3 ;+yfsf k|tj]bgx? . • lgsf;L tyf Jofkf/ kj{4g s]lbsf k|tj]bgx? .	• ;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;lk / sfzsn ljsf; sfo{gmd . • lgsf;L of]lo j:tx?sf]ljsf; / u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo s/ sfg"gdf ;zf]wg sfo{gmd .	• /fhg]ts cj:yfsf] cg'shtf÷k|tshtf . • gLltx?df ;'wf/sf] l:ylt . • lghL lfb]sf] ;lqmotf÷lgisl6tf . • cfjZos ;fl; / ;fwg pknJwtfsf] cj:yf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	• lsdtL / c4{lsdtL j:t' kTy/, ;g tyf rfbLsf u/uxgfsf]pTkfbg, kz'fwg / lgsf;L u/fpg cGt{fli6«o ljdfg:yn glhs 566}lgsf;L ka4{g s]lbsf]:yfkgf ug{ cWoog tyf kf/lDes sfo{ ul/g].	• lgsf;L ka4{g s]lbsf]:yfkgf / ;+rfngsf] l:ylt .	• ;DjlGwt cGo d'Qefno÷lgsf osf] k|tj]bgx? .		
;+yfut ;'wf/ / Jofkf/sf]lfl;df cfjZos bIf hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• Jofkf/ lfl;df sfo{t hgzlQmnfO{Jofkf/ ;Demf}tfx?, lgsf;LhGo j:t' tyf ahf/ klxrfg, ljsf; / ka4{g, u0f:t/ ;'wf/, pTkfQsf]lgod, eGf;f/ k|qof,;Demf}tf ug]{;Lk, jf]4s ;DkfQsf];+lf0f, :oflg6/L / kmfO6f]:oflg6/L, ;d]tsf ljifodf k|zlf0f lbOg]. • lghL lfl;;+usf];xsfo{df kbdv lgsf;LhGo j:t'x?sf] u0f:t/df ;'wf/ / j:t'ljsf; tyf ljljwLs/0f ;DaGwL PsLs[t k|ljlws ;+yfsf] :yfkgf ug{].	• k|zlIft hgzlQmsf] ;'wof . • Pslst k|ljlws ;+yfsf]:yfkgf / ;+rfngsf] l:ylt . • hg;dbfodf r]tgfsf]l:ylt . • kbz{gL:yn lgdf{0f sfo{df ePsf] kl/lt sf]l:ylt .	• dGqfno tyf ljefsf k|tj]bgx? . • cy{dGqfno, eGf;f/ ljefu tyf gj]/f= a}+s tyf pBfjl jfl0fHo ;DaGwL ;3 ;+yfsf k|tj]bgx? . • lgsf;L tyf Jofkf/ kj4{g s]lbsf k|tj]bgx? . • ;DjlGwt cGo d'Qefno ÷lgsfox?sf k|tj]bgx? .	• cGt/f{li6«o :t/sf]Jofkf/ kbz{gL :yn lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • k|zlf0f sfo{gmd . • r]tgfdh's sfo{gmd . • ;'rgfsf]kefjsf/L Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd . •	• /fhgj}ts cj:yfsf] cg'sh'tf÷k|tsh'tf. • gLltx?df ;'wf/sf] l:ylt . • lghL lfl;sf] ;lqmotf÷lgisl;tf . • cfjZos ;fl;t / ;fwg pknJwtfsf] cj:yf .

#-!& cfkl't{Joj:yfkg

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
jt{dfg sfgG; tyf ljQLo ;+rgfnf0{ ahf/ k|ffnL cg?k ;'wf/ Pj+ u0f:t/Lo a:t'tyf ;]jfsf] lgoldt Pj+;j{ ;he ?kn]cfkl't{ ;lglZrt u/L pkef]Qmx?sf] xslxtsf];+lf0f ug{.	• lghL lfq tyf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt ;d]tsf];xeflutfdf bu{ tyf lk5l8Psf hLNnfx?df cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfkl't{ Joj:yfnf0{k|efjsf/L jgf0{g5 . • pkef]Qmf xs lxtsf];+lf0ffy{ u0f:tl/o cTofjZos j:tx?sf] ;xh, ;he / lgoldt ?kdf pknJw xg]Joj:yf ldnf0{g5 . • bu{ lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:tx/sf]Plsst ?kdf cfkl't{ Joj:yf ug{cfkl't{lfq df ;+Ng ;+yfx?sf]lardf k|efjsf/L ;dGjo sfod ul/g5 . • bu{ / lk5l8Psf lfq df k|sf/n] lbuf]cfkl't{Joj:yf sfod ug{sf] nflu :yfgLo :t/df pTkfbg / vkt xg]a:tsf]Jofj;flos v]tLsf]ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos k|];fxg ul/g5 • dh'ssf]nflu cfjZos kg]{ vfBf©gsf cltl/Qm SAARC vfB e08f/sf]nflu ;d]t /fli6«o vfB ;'/lff e08f/sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf ;+yfgx?n] cfkl't{ub}cfPsf j:t'tyf ;]jfx?nf0{qmdzM vhf ahf/ gLlt cg?k ;+lfng xg]Joj:yf ldnf0{g5 . • ;]jf cfkl't{nf0{;xh u/fpg] ;dGbe{df k|lt:kwL{P]gsf]k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfo{qjog ul/g5 .	• k|lt:kwf{ds ahf/ k|ffnL ljsf; ePsf]. • u0f:t/Lo j:t' tyf ;]jfsf];xh tyf plrt dNodf k|fKtLsf]l:ylt . • cfkl't{;DjlGw ljifox?df ;/sf/sf] sfo{ef/df cfPsf] sdL . • gLlt tyf P]g lgodx?sf] sfo{qjogsf] l:ylt . • ;+rt vfBf©g tyf ;fdfgx?sf] kl/df0f . • u7g ePsf ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf lzt e08f/x?sf] ;Vof . • bu{ lhNnfx?df cfkl't{ePsf] cTofjZos j:tsf] kl/df0f . • u7g ePsf pkef]Qmf 0hnf;sf];Vof . • :yfgLo pTkfbg pkef]u tyf afXo 9'jfgLsf]kl/df0f .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d©qfno, jfl0fHo ljefux?sf] k|ult k|ltj]bg . • g]kfn vfB ;+yfgsf] k|ltj]bg . #= jfl0fHo sfof{nox? tyf pBf]u d©qfno c©t{utsf ;+yfgx?sf] k|ult k|ltj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox? k|ult k|ltj]bg tyf c©o k|sf;gx? . • pkef]Qmf;3sf k|ltj]bgx? . • ;fs{sf] k|ltj]bg .	• Plsst cfkl't{Joj:yf gdG'f sfo{qmd . • lk5l8Psf tyf ljk©g ju{nIIft ufdL0f cfkl't{sfo{qmd . • pkef]Qmf hgr]tgf clej[l4 sfo{qmd . • ;+yfut ;l2l0fs/0f Pj+P]g lgod ;+lfNg sfo{qmd .	• gLhL lfq , ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf pkef]Qmf ju{sf]tTk/tf/ ;+Ugtf ePdf . • P]g lgod ;+lfNg tyf sfof{jogsf] nflu /fhg}ts ;dy{g / ;xof]u k|fKt ePdf . • k'jf{wf/ tyf c©o c©t/ d©qfnout ljifox?df ;dGjo sfod ePdf .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
!) j6f bu{d tyf kxf8L lhNnfx?df cTofjZos j:tX/sf] cfkl't{;xh, ;he Pj+ojl:yt ePsf] xg].	• cTofjZos a:tX?sf];xh tyf ;he cfkl't{sf];fy} c;fdfGo cj:yfdf /fHoaf/f x:tIfk ;dt u/L cfkl't{ Joj:yfnfO{;lgIZrt ul/g]. • ufdL0f cfkl't{;DjGwL sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng u/L vfB ;'/Iff Joj:yfnfO{;lgIrt ul/g]. • PsLs[t cfkl't{Joj:yf ldnfpg tyf cGt/ dGqfnout ljifox?df ;dGjofTds ;eGq agfO{sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]	• @(!%! d]6= vfBfGg 9'jfgL . • @@ bu{d lhNnfx?df *),))) SjL6n gG 9'jfgL .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfno, jfl0fHo ljefux?sf] ku|lt k|tj]bg . • gkfn vfB ;+yfgsf] k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ku|lt k|tj]bg tyf cGo ks[;gx? . • pkef]Qmf;3sf k|tj]bgx? .	• Ps Ls[t cfkl't{sfo{gmd .	• ;jf/L ;fwgsf] pknAwtf . • af6f]sf]l:ylt . • jh]sf]Joj:yf .
bu{d tyf kxf8L lhNnfx?sf xfnsf] cfkl't{Joj:yfdf kxF gku]sf u/La tyf ljkGg hgtfsf] ;xh / ;/n 9u+n] cfkl't{;]jfdf kxF+df j[4 ePsf]xg].	• :yfgLo pTkfbgnfO{e08f/0f ugs[f nflu lhNnfdf zLt e08f/ sf]Joj:yf ul/g]. • /fli6«o vfB ;'/Iff e08f/df Gogtd df]bft /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g]. • lghL lfq;u+sf];fem]bf/L tyf :yfgLo lgsfo ;dt]sf] ;xeflutfdf ljzf]if sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ul/g]. • lghL tyf ;xsf/L ;dt]sf] ;xeflutfdf ;kydNo k;n vfhL cfkl't{sf]Joj:yf ldnfOg]. • tf]lsPsf]bu{d lfq]sf lhNnfx?df ljkGg hgtfnfO{	• $)))) d]6= vfBfGg ;Hrlt . • #) j6f l;t u[sf]lgdf{0f Pj+ pkof]u . • u7g ePsf ;xsf/L ;+yf tyf pkef]Qmf ;dX]sf] ;¥of Pj+Pj+ ;+rfngsf]l:ylt . • ;'ky dNosf k;nx?sf];¥of tyf ;+rfngsf] l:ylt .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ dGqfno, jfl0fHo ljefusf]ku|lt k|tj]bg . • gkfn vfB ;+yfgsf] k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox? ku|lt k|tj]bg tyf cGo ks[;gx? . • pkef]Qmf;3sf k|tj]bgx? .	• ufdL0f cfkl't{sfo{gmd . • ;'ky dNo k;n ;+rfng sfo{gmd . • zLt e08f/0f tyf cGo k'/f{vf/ ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+ hg ;dbfosf] ;lqmotf tyf ;xeflutf sf] :j?k . • ;xsf/L Pj+lghL lfq]sf];xeflutf sf] :j?k .

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	g]lt÷sfo{g]lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	k|d'v sfo{g]mdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	nlIft u/L u|d]L0f cfkl't{ ;DaGwL yk sfo{g]md ;'rfng ul/g].				
kxf8L tyf b[ud lhNnfx?sf hgtfsf] hgr]tgfdf clej[4 e0{vfB cfxf/ afg]df ;sf/fTds kl/jt{g cfPsf]xg].	• pkef]Qmf 0hnf;sf]u7g / cfkl't{cfoQmsf]Joj:yf ;DaGwdf cfjZos sfo{ul/g].	• %ljsf; If]qx?df pkef]Qmf 0hnf;sf]u7g Pj+;'rfngsf] l:ylt . • %ljsf; If]qdf cfkl't{cfoQmsf] Joj:yfkg ePsf]. • vfw cxf/ afn]df cfPsf]kl/jt{g .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d'Gqfno, jfl0fHo |jefusf]k|ult k|tj]bg . • :yfg]o lgsfox? k|ult k|tj]bg tyf c'Go ksf;gx? . • pkef]Qmf;3sf k|tj]bgx? . • ljz]if ;j]if0f k|tj]bg .	• pkef]Qmf hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{g]md . • vfB cfxf/ afg]L ;DaGwL hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{g]md . • pkef]Qmf 0hnf; sfo{g]md .	• hgr]tgfsf]:t/ . • ;'rfyfut cj:yf .
P]g lgoddf cfjZos kl/dfh{g e0{cfkl't{ Joj:yfkgsf]nflu pkoQm g]ltut jftfj/0f ag]sf] xg]5 .	• cfjZos sfg"g]L tyf ;'rfyfut ;'wf/ ul/g]. • cg'udgsf]sfo{nf0{ k|efjsf/L agf0g].	• P]g lgoddf ;'rfng sf]l:ylt . • ;'rgf k|fnlsf] ljsf; Pj+ pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• pBf]u jfl0fHo tyf cfkl't{ d'Gqfno, jfl0fHo |jefusf]k|ult k|tj]bg . • /fhkq .	• P]g lgod kl/dfh{g . • ;'rgf k|ffnL ljsf; .	• ;'rfyfut ;l49Ls/0fsf] cj:yf . • sfg"gsf]:j?k .

#-!* >d Joj:yfkg / /fhuf/ kj4fg

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
:jb]zL Pj+cGt/fli6«o >d ahf/df ;'/Ilft, dofltpt, cfodhns /fhuf/ tyf :j/fhuf/nfO{kj4fg u/L ul/jL Gofg'Ls/0fdf 6]jf k¥ofpg].	• >d ahf/sf]dfudf cfwfl/t Joj;flos Pj+;Lk ljsf; tfnld sfo{gmdx? :yfgLo lgsfo, u} ;/sf/L lfq tyf lghL lkq;u+ ;xsfo{df ;+fng u/L /fhuf/L ;lglZrt xg] jftfj/0f tof/ ugI. • jb]lzs /fhuf/;DaGwL sfg'g / ;eGqx?sf]kg;+rgf / ;bflos/0f ugI. • cgfjkrfl/s lfq]sf]>d ;DaGwnfO{qmlds ?kdf Joj:yt ug{gLltut tyf sfggL k|jwfgx?sf]Joj:yf ugI. • cfBflus zflGt, >d kz'f;gsf] ;bflos/0f, Joj;fohGo ;'/Iff tyf :jf:Yosf]kl4fgsf nflu lqkIflo ;eGq / ;xsfo{nfO{ kl4fg ugI. • dfkb08sf]lgwf{/0f / lgoldt cgudgaf6 Aoj;fohGo ;'/Iff tyf :jf:Yo ;lglZrt ugI. • cj;/x?df kx'F gePsf ;dxsf o'jfx?sf nflu nIIft sfo{gmdx? ;+fng ugI. • ljb]zl:yt s6gLlts lgofu|4f/f /fhuf/ kj4fg tyf >d Joa:yfkgsf nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ugI.	• a]/fhuf/x?sf] k|ltztdf ePsf] sdL . • /fhuf/ tyf :j/fhuf/df nfUg] k|zIffyL{?sf] ;¥of . • ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf] sfo{gmddf cfj4 sfdbf/x?sf] ;¥of . • sfo{yn b36gfx?sf] ;¥of . • ljkl|f0fdf xg] a[4sf]b/ .	• >d ;jI0f k|tjbg . • >d ahf/ ahl|6g . • gkfn /fi6« a]Esf]clenlv tyf ksfzgx? . • sl|Gbp tYofÍ ljefusf clenlv tyf ksfzgx? . • b36gf k|tjbgx? .	• Jofj;flos, ;Lk ljsf; / pBdzLntf ljsf; tflnd sfo{gmd . • ;fdflhs ;'/Iff sfo{gmdx? . • /fhuf/ kl4fg sfo{gmd . • Joj;foh Go ;'/Iff tyf :jf:Yo kj4fg sfo{gmd .	• >d zlQmsf]dfu / cfkl't{jLr tfndh xg]5 . • nufgLdg]L jftfj/0f a9g]5 . • cGt/fli6«o >d ahf/df gkfnL sfdbf/x?sf]dfu a9g]5 . • cfjZos sfg'gsf] Joj:yf xg]5 .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
jfn>d lgjf/0f u/L afn>d zf]if0fsf] c©To ug{.	• hf]vd / s7Lg kl/l:ylt df /x]sf afnjflnsfx?nfO{ kf]ylds tfdf /fvL nIIft sfo{qmd ;+rfng ug]. • ;/sf/L, lghL, u}/;/sf/L lfq, 6f8 olgogx? / bft[;dbfojLr ;femf]bf/L / ;xsfo{ ug]. • gLlt, sfgg\ tyf ;+yfut Joj:yfdf ;Wf/ ug]. • afnaflnsfsf]xs clwsf/jf/] kl/jf/sf]bfloTj / ;r]tgfdf j[4 ug].	• >ddf ;+rfng afnaflnsfsf] ;¥ofdf sdL . • ljBfno egf{b/ / Completion b/ . • hf]vddf k/]sf afnaflnsf kl/jf/df k|ms{g] b/	• >d zlQm ;a}+f0fsf] k|tj]bg . • lzIff d©qfnosf] tYofÍ÷k|tj]bg . • u}/;=;=sf k|tj]bg .	• afn>d lgjf/0f sfo{qmd .	• ;a} ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;lqmotf / k|ta4tfdf a[4 xg]5 . • lzIff k|ffnL cfsif{s / k|efjsf/L xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	k|dV sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
Jofj;flos, ;Lk ljsf; / pBdzLntf ljsf; tflnd k|fKt u/L /f]huf/L tyf :j/f]huf/Ldf nfu]sf JolQmx?sf];¥ofdf pNn]vgLo j[4 ePsf]xg] .	• ahf/sf]dfu cg'?ksf bIf Pj+ ;Lkof]Qm hgzlQm tof/ u/L dfu / cfkl\t{Lrsf]c©t/nfO{ sd ug]. • ablnhf]k|jlw Pj+dfu cg'?k clwsflws -blnt, cfbLjf;L hghflt, dl:nd, dw]/L, å©b k|efljt, ljk©g ;dbfo_ sf o'jfx?nfO{ tfnLd / /f]huf/Lsf] cj;/ k|bfg ug]. • jf/f]huf/ o'jf tyf ljBfno 5f8]sfnfO{Jofj;flos tyf pBdzLntf ;DaGwL tflnd / ;xlnot C0f k|bfg ug]. • jb]lzs >d ahf/df k|fKt	• nIIft tyf c©o ;dbfoaf6 tfnLd k|fKt ug]. / /f]huf/L jf :j/f]huf/Ldf nfUg]sf];¥of tyf cgkft . • /f]huf/ ljlgdo ;]jfdfkm{t /f]huf/ k|fKt ug]. JolQmx?sf] sh ;¥of .	• d©qfno÷ljefusf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • >d ahf/ ahf]6g . • ljzf]if c©oog k|tj]bg .	• Jofj;flos, ;Lk ljsf; / pBdzLntf ljsf; tflnd sfo{qmd . • nIIftjusf nflu zLkdhs tflnd sfo{qmd .	• /f]huf/ kj4{g ;DaGwL ;/sf/sf] glt / kf]ylds tfdf lg/©t/tf /xg]5 . • ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfq]sf ;/f]sf/jfnfx?sf] ;xeflutf /xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'ts	hfgsf/Lsf];	kl/v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	cj;/sf];bkof]u ug{ sfg'gL, k|fljlws tyf Jofjxfl/s tflnd pknAw u/fpg]. • o'jfx?nfO{pBdzLntf ljsf; tfnLd / ;xlnotk0f{shf{ k|jfx ug{k5f]; flxt ugt.				
Joj;foh@o ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yodf ;wf/ tyf ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmdx? dfkm{t sfdbf/ tyf lghsf kl/jf/x?sf] ul/jL / hf]lvddf sdL cfPsf]xg'5 .	• Joj;foh@o ;'/lff / :jf:YonfO{ ;a}cfBf]us k|ti7fg / sfo{ :ynsf]cle@g klfsf ?kdf k|a4{g ugt. • Ps 5§}sf]fsf]Joj:yf ;fy} sNof0fsf/L sf]f ;dt]af6 b36gf, hf]lvd Joj:yfkg / ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmd sfof{jog ugt. • cgf}krfl/s lfq]df ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmd n}hfg 6fS olgogx?;u+ ;xsfo{ ugt. • >dzlQm ;e]f0f / a]/f]huf/sf] klxrfg u/L qmdz@g'o"tkd /f]huf/L k]ofel'tlbg]. • cgf}krfl/sIfq]df >lds ;u+l7t xg';Sg]jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{ sfg'gL k|sfzfnfO{kl/dfh{g ugt. • Joj;foh@o ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yo;Da@wL hgdt lgdf{0f ugt. • nlIft jus{f cfo cfh{gsf] lgldQ lxdfn, kxf8 / t/f0{f 566f 566}n3'ljQ (Micro	• sfo{yndf ePsf b36gf tyf rf8k6ssf] ;'wof . • ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmddf cfj4 sfdbf/ tyf kl/jf/sf];'wof . • ;u+7gx?df cfj4 cgf}krfl/s lfq]sf sfdbf/x?sf] ;'wof .	• b36gf k|ltj]bgx? . • sNof0fsf/L sf]f tyf ;fdflhs ;'/lff sf]fsf clen]vx? . • 6fS olgogx?sf ks{fzg . • d@qfno÷ljefusf kl/lt k|ltj]bg .	• ;fdflhs ;'/lffsf sfo{qmdx? . • Joj;foh@o ;'/lff tyf :jf:Yo k|a4{g sfo{qmd . •	• Joj;foh@o ;'/lff Pj+:jf:Yosf nflu :yfg'Lo lgsfosf] :yfkgf xg'5 . • ;Dal@wt c@o lgsfo Pj+lghL lfq]af6 ;xof]u k|fKt xg'5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	Financing) sfo{gmd ;+rfng ug]{.				
;+yfut cj:yfdf ;'wf/ e0{cf6tl/s tyf afXØ >d Joj:yfkgsf] l:yltdf ;'wf/ Pj+ ljkl/f0f b/df j[4 ePsf]xg].	• jl/l/zs /fhuf/Ldf uPsf gkfnLsf]lxt ;+Hf0fsf nflu s6gl/ts ;+o6q ljsl;t ul/g'sf ;fy}lglZrt ;'vofe6bf a9L sfdbf/x? /fhuf/sf nflu uPsf dh'sx?;+F >d ;Demf}tf ug]{. • ;Lk, tflnd, dlxnfdg'L sfg'gL tyf ;fdflhs kfjwfgx?sf] Joj:yfaf6 :jb]z / ljb]zdf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?df j[4 ug]{. • blnt, cflbjf;L hghflt, dl:nd, dw];L, å6b kl/efljt, ljk6g ;dbfosf JolQmx?nf0{ pkoQm ;Lk kl/lfg u/L jl/l/zs /fhuf/Lsf nflu kf];flxt ug]{. • ljkl/f0f kl/ffnLnf0{;/n / ;bfO{ ub}{ljkl/f0fsf]pTkfbglzn kl/lfnf0{kf];flxt ug]{. • jl/l/zs /fhuf/df hfg}sf nflu k0ff{s/f/ cjlwsf]b36{gf / hLljg aLdfsf]Joj:yf ug]{. • jl/l/zs /fhuf/df uPsf JolQmx?sf]lxt ;+Hf0fsf sfg'gL, ;fdflhs / ;'/lffsf klfjf/]rl/tgf clej[4 u/fpg tflnd kl/ti7fgx?sf kf7\oqmddf jl/l/zs /fhuf/	• a}l/l/zs /fhuf/L ;Da6wL ph'/L / km};nfx?sf] ;'wof. • >d ;xrf/Laf6 ;]jf kf{Kt ug]{ sfdbf/x?sf] ;'wof. • ljkl/f0fsf]nufgL Kofs]hdf cfj4 JolQmx?sf] ;'wof. • ljkl/f0f b/. • aLdf Joj:yfaf6 nfe kfpg}sf] ;'wof.	• >d ahf/ ahl/6g. • >d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf d6qfnosf c6o clen}vx?. • gkfn /fi6«a}sf ks}fzgx?. • jl/l/zs /fhuf/;+u ;Dal6wt lgsfosf kl/tjl/bgx?.	• jl/l/zs /fhuf/ kl/j46g sfo{gmd. • ljkl/f0fsf]pTkfbgdh's nufgLsf nflu Kofs]h sfo{gmd. • gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;'wf/ sfo{gmd. • k'l/{/fhuf/ sfo{gmd.	• lglb{6 b]zx? >d ;Demf}tfsf nflu /fhL xg}5g\. • c6t/f{6«a >d ahf/df gkfnL sfdbf/x?sf]dfudf a[4 xg}5. • sfg'gL tyf ;+yfut Joj:yfdf ;'wf/ xg}5.

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	k|d'v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ljifo klg ;dfj]z ug]{.				
sfdbf/x?sf]xs clwsf/sf];Hff0f, >d kl/jf;g / ;]jf kljfxdf ke"fjsf/Ltf cfpg'sf];fy Joj;foh@o ;'/lff Pj+jf:Yosf] l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf] xg].	• ljBdfg sfgg'L / ;+yfut k|jwfgx?df ;wf/ ug]{. • nufgL dg'L jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{sf nflu ;fdflhs ;'/lff ;dfof]hlt nlrnf]>d sfgg' lgdf{0f ul/g]. • cf}Bf]us ;DjGwnfO{;dw'/ / kf/bz\{jgfpg lqkllfo ;DjGwnfO{;b'O jgfpb}nhfg]. • >d ljjfbnfO{:yfgLo:t/d} ;dfwfg ug]{Joj:yf ldnfpg]. • >d cfof]u, >d @ofofwLs/0f tyf Joj;foh@o ;'/lff / :jf:Yo kl/ifb u7g ug]{. • ljbzL >ldsx?nfO{k|lt:yfkg ub}{hfg]. • dlxnf, ckfËtf ePsf AolQm / o:t}ljlzi6 cfjZostf ePsfx?sf nflu sfo{yn / sfd ug]{jftfj/0f cg'sh' / ;xh agfpg]. • of}gh@o b'?T;fxg dlxnf, blnt, ckfË k|lt xg]bJo{xf/ lj?4 sfgg' NofO{ke"fjsf/L sfof{jog ug]{.	• :yfgLo :t/df >d ljjfb ;dfwfg ;'wof. • >d @ofwls/0fsf] u7g eO{ ;+fngsf] l:yltdf xg]. • ck]lft sfgg'L tyf ;+yfut ;wf/ ePsf]xg]. • k|lt:yflkt ul/Psf ljbzL >ldssf];'wof.	• >d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf d@qfno tyf c@o ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|ltj}bg. • ljzf]f ;j{1f0f k|ltj}bg.	• >d kl/jf;g ;b'O{s/0f sfo{qmd. • ;fdflhs ;xhsdL{x?sf]lfdtfdf clej[4 sfo{qmd. • >d @ofolws/0f u7g tyf ;+fng sfo{qmd. • >d ;j{1f0f.	• ck]lft ;+yfut ;wf/ xg'{5. • ;fdflhs lf]qsf] ;lqmo ;xeflutf k|fKt xg'{5.
afn>dsf]kb|f]udf pNn]vgLo ?kdf sdL cfPsf]xg'{5.	• jfn>d ;DaGwL sfgg', ;+yfx?sf];dofg'sh' kl/dfh{g / ;b'O{s/0f ug]{. • jfn>d;DaGwL sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jogdf ul/jL lgjf/0f	• k|g:yf{kgf nufot ljleGg sfo{qmdaf6 nfeflGjt afnaflnsfsf]	• afn>d lg/LIf0f k|ltj}bgx?. • lf]qut ;a}{f0fsf k|ltj}bgx?. • d@qfno÷ljefusf]	• jfn>lds k|g:yf{kgf sfo{qmd. • jfn>d ;'rgf Joj:yfkg / cgudg. • r]tgf clea[4 sfo{qmd. • cgf{krfl/s lzIff Pj+	• o; lf]qdf c@t/f{i6« ;3+ ;+yfx?sf]nufgLdf a[4 xg'{5. • u?of]hgfsf]

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	k|ltsfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	sfo{qmd nufot ljleGg lfqut sfo{qmdx?;u+ ;dGjo ug]{. • jfn>d lg/Llf0f / sfo{qmdx?sf];dGjo, cgudg / dNofs+sgnf0{ k|efjsf/L agfpg]. • jfn>ldsx? / ltgsf cleefjsx?nf0{cgfjkrfl/s lzIff tyf /f]huf/dh's sfo{qmdx? ;+rfng ug]{. • ;/fsf/jfnf lgsfo;+u ;xsfo{ ug]{ / /fi6«ofkL ;Ghfn / bjfj ;dx u7g ug]{. • ;j}k|sf/sf afn>dsf lj?4df kl/jf/ b]lv /fli6«o :t/;Dd r]tgfdh's sfo{qmdx? ;Grfng ug]{ . • afn>ldsx?sf nflu lzIff nufot Joj;flos ;Lk ljsf; ;DaGwL lazf]if sfo{qmdx? ;Grfng ug]{. • hf]lvddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf] p4f/, kg:yfkgf / kglds{ngsf nflu k'jf{wf/sf]Joj:yf ldnfpg]. • p4f/sf nflu lglb{6 lfqmx?df kfylds tf cg';f/sf nlIft sfo{qmdx? th{df Pj+ sfof{jog ug]{.	;¥of .	kµlt k|ltj]bgx? . • u}/;=;=x?sf] k|ltj]bgx? .	:j/f]huf/dh's tflnd sfo{qmd . • hf]lvddf /x]sf, åGb lkl8t, cfGtl/s ?kdf lj:yflkt jfnjflnsfsf nflu ljzf]if sfo{qmd . • sfgg\ lgdf{0f / sfof{jog ;dGjo sfo{qmd . • afn>d lg/Llf0f sfo{qmd . • klfkf]f0f, ;+hfn lgdf{0f / ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{qmd . • ;xsfo{k|s4fg sfo{qmd .	sfof{jogdf ;a} lfqut dGqfno jLr ;xofqu / ;dGjo sfod xg]{5 . • afn>dla?4sf] ;~hfn tyf bjfj ;dx? Jofks / k|efjsf/L xg]{5g\.

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
oftfoft k|ffnLnfO{ sd vlr{nf] ;'/lIft, k|lt0f/lxt, ;ljwfoQm, k|lt:kwL{ cfTdlge{, ;]jfdh's Pj+oftfoft Joj:yfkgnfO{ ke"fjsf/L jgfO{ b]zsf]cfly{s ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg].	• sfg"gL, ;+yfut, gLltut ;'wf/ / oftfoft Joj:yfkgdf lghL lf]qsf];xefl utfdf a[4 ug]{. • ;jf/L rfns cgdltkq, g]da/ \knf] / k|lf0f hfFkf;sf nflu cfwlgs k|jlwx?sf]k|of]u ug]{. • oftfoft Joj:yfkg;+= ;]da4 lgsfo / hgzlQmsf]lfdtf clea[4 ug]{. • t];f]kIf ljdf k|jwfgnfO{ ke"fjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog ug]{.	• ;jf/L ;fwg;]daGwL ck/fwsf];¥of • ;jf/L b36gfsf] ;¥ofdf cfpg] kl/jt{g • pT;hg tyf k|lf0f b/df cfpg] kl/jt{g .	• oftfoft Joj:yf ljefu tyf 6fkmfs kk/Lsf k|tj]bgx? . • k|lf0f dfkg k|tj]bg .	• oftfoft lf]qsf];b]pLs/0f sfo{gmd . • oftfoft Joj:yfkg cfwlgsLs/0f sfo{gmd . • sfg"gL tyf ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• lghL lf]qsf] k|ta4tf ;xof]u Pj+ ;lqmo ;xeflutf k|fKt xg]5 . • ;8ssf];~hfn lfdtfdf cfjZos ;'wf/ xg]5 . • ;]dalGwt lgsfox?sf] cfjZos ;xof]u k|fKt xg]5 . • hgr]tgfdf j[4 xg]5

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
oftfoft kz'f;gdf ;'wf/, ;jf/L b36gf / ;jf/Laf6 pTkGg xg]k|lf0fdf sdL cfPsf]xg].	• oftfoft lf]qdf lghL lf]qnfO{ k|lt:klw{ cfslif{t / lh]dd]f/ jgfO{oftfoft Joj:yfnfO{;bf jgfpb}nfhfg]/ k|lf0fsf/L ;fwgx? lj:yflkt ug]{. • k|lf0f lgoGq0fsf cfjZos ;e"qsf]Joj:yf tyf ;f] ;]daGwL hgr]tgf clea[4 ug]{. • ;8s b36gf ;]djGwL cWoog cg';Gwfg u/L b36gfsf sf/0f Pj+lf]qx? klxrfg u/L cfjZos ;tsf{f ckgfpg]. • oftfoft Joj:yf;+= ;]dalGwt lgsfox?;+= ke"fjsf/L ;dGjo /flvg]5 .	• @) jif{e"bf k'/fgf ;jf/L ;fwgx?sf] ;¥of . • dfkb08 cg';f/ grn}sf ;fwgx? dfly ul/Psf] sf/jfxLsf];¥of . • b36gfsf]b/df kl/jt{g .	• oftfoft Joj:yf ljefu tyf 6fkmfs kk/Lsf k|tj]bgx? .	• cgudg k|ffnL ;bf]pLs/0f sfo{gmd . • oftfoft lf]qsf];bf]pLs/0fsf nflu u'?of]hgf lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • ;8s b36gfaf/]hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	• ;]da4 lgsfox? j|r ;xof]u / ke"fjsf/L ;dGjo xg]5 . • ck]lft ?kdf hg ;xof]u kf|fKt xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	g]lt÷sfo{g]lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	k|fl/v sfo{g]mdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
;jf/L lg/LIf0f / clen]v k|ffnL r'Nt / k|efjsf/L e0{ ;jf/L ;DaGwL ck/fwx?df sd{L cfPsf]xg].	• ;jf/Lsf ;fwgdf j]lflgs k4ltsf]gDa/ Knf6 / ;jf/L rfns cg'dlt kq sf]:yfgdf ;'/Ilft 9+sf]sf8{k|ffnL nfu' ug]. • clen]v k|ffnLnfO{sDKo6/s|t u/L /fli6«o ?kdf ;~hfn lgdf{0f ug].	• ;]jf k|Kt ug{ ;]jfu{xLn]vlrq kg]{cf}ft ;do . • ;jf/L ;fwg ;DalGwt ck/fwsf]; ¥ofdf cfpg]kl/jt{g .	• oftfoft Joj:yf ljefu tyf 6f]kmfs kk/Lsf k|tj|bgx? . • :ynut ;j{f0fsf k|tj|bgx? .	• gDa/ Knf6sf]cfwlgsLs/0f sfo{g]md . • ;jf/L rfns cg'dlt kq cfwlgsLs/0f sfo{g]md .	• gofF Kjlw ;+} Joj:yfkg k|lqmof / ;du|k|ffnLdf klg ;'wf/ xg]5 . • ;jf/L rfnsx?sf] r]tgfdf clea[4 ePsf]xg]5 . • hg;fwf/0fsf]r]tgfdf j[4 ePsf]xg].
oftfoft ;DaGwL g]ltut, sfg"gL / ;+yfut 9f+fdf ;'wf/ e}k|tikwL{/ ldtJooL oftfoft Joj:yfsf]ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• oftfoft Joj:yfkg ;DjGwL g]ltut, sfg"gL, ;+yfut Joj:yf / k|jlwdf ;'wf/ u/L /fhdfu{x?nfO{;'/Ilft, e/kbf{ k|efjsf/L / cfwlgs agfpg]. • ;+yfut ;'wf/ / :jfoQ /fli6«o oftfoft af8{sf]:yfkgf u/L lghL lfq;+sf];fem|f/L / ;xsfo{nfO{k|of9 agfpg]. • k|lt:kw{ds jftfj/0fdf ;fj{hlgs oftfoftsf ;fwgx? ;~rfng u/fO{ l;G8s6 k|ffnLnfO{cGTo ug]. • ;fj{hlgs oftfoft k|ffnLnfO{ kfylds tf lbg]. • oftfoft Joj:yf sfof{nosf] lgdf{0f÷dd{t ;Def/ u/L ;fwg ;f]t ;DkGg agfpg]. • oftfoft Joj:yf sfof{nox? lj:tf/ u/L ljsf;]bt ;]jf k|ffnLsf]ljsf; ug]. • Ho]7 gful/s / ckfË JolQmx?sf]nflu oftfoft ef8f b/df ;xlnot k|bfg ug].	• oftfoft Joj:yfkgsf nflu tof/ xg]gof+ cjwf/0ff tyf k|tfjx? . • ;+yfQm cyjf lghL lfq;sf]nufgLdf xg]a[4 . • oftfoft sfof{nox?sf] ;¥of . • ph'/Lsf];¥ofdf cfpg]kl/jt{g . • tflnd k|Kt ug]{ dlxnf, ckfu+ tyf dhb'/x?sf] ;¥of . • ;fj{hlgs ;]jfdf Ho]7 gful/s / ckfË tf ePsf JolQmn]kfPsf] ;xlnot .	• oftfoft Joj:yf ljefu tyf 6f]kmfs kk/Lsf k|tj|bgx? . • :ynut ;a{f0fsf k|tj|bgx? .	• sfgGgL tyf ;+yfut ;'wf/ sfo{g]md . • ejg lgdf{0f sfo{g]md . • oftfoft Joj:yf sfof{nox? lj:tf/ / ;b]lvs/0f sfo{g]md . • dlxnf tyf ckfËx?sf nflu ;jf/L rfns tyf oftfoft ;]jf ;DaGwL tflnd sfo{g]md . • oftfoft dhb'/x?sf]nflu tflnd sfo{g]md .	• ;a}+;Da4 lgsfox? jL{r ;dGjo / ;xof]udf a[4 xg]5 . • lghL lfq;+df ;xof]u / ;dGjosf nflu t]Tk/tf /xg]5 . • cfjZos sfg"gL tyf g]ltsf]thf{df / ;+yfut 9f+fdf ;'wf/ xg]5 .

#=@) lzIff tyf vjhsb

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vdx?
dh'ssf ;j} gful/snfO{qmdzM ;flf/ jgfpg]/ cfwf/e"t txbJv pRr lzIff;Dd kxF' lj:tf/ tyf u0f:t/oQm Pj+ /fhuf/Ldh'ns lzIff kbfg ug{.	• ;flf/tf, ;flf/f]Q/, cfodh'ns / hLjgfkofuL cgfkrfl/s lzIff sfo{gmd cleofgsf ?kdf ;~rfng ug]. • jfnjflnsfsf]zJhfs clwsf/ ;lglZrt ug{cfwf/e"t txsf] lzIff clgjfo{/ dflWolds lzIff lgMzNs ub}hfg]. • u0f:t/Lo lzIffsf Go"gtd cfwf/ / l;sfO{pknlAwsf] Plsg u/L ;dfg:t/sf] cfwf/e"t lzIffsf]kofel"t ug]. • nIIft ;dxnfO{sf6f ;dj{ lgwf{0f u/L kfljlws tyf Jofj;flos lzIffaf6 cfwf/e"t tyf dWod:t/Lo hgzlQm cfkl"t{ug{tflnddf Aofkstf / ljljwtf Nofpg]. • lfhLo cfwf/df ;dj{ ljZjljBfno :yfkgfsf ;fy} ljZj ljBfnox?nfO{:jfoQtf kbfg ug]. • ljBfno txbJv vjhsb / o'jf ljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{gmd ;dofjhg ub}hfg].	• ;flf/tf b/ -^± jif{ ^# af6 a9L &^ k|ltzt k0g]. • ;flf/tf b/ -!%± aif{ %@ af6 a9L ^) k|ltzt k0g]. • ;flf/tf nfUus ;dtf ;'rsfa\s)=& af6 a9L)=(k0g]. • kfylds txsf]vb egf{b/ *&=$ af6 a9L (^ k|ltzt k0g].	• lzIff Joj:yfkg ;'rgf kbffnL • gjkfn hLjg:t/ dfkg ;j}f0f	• ;flf/tf ;flf/f]Q/ lzIff tyf cfodh'ns sfo{gmd • k'j{kfylds lzIff÷ kf/lDes afnljsf; sJb sfo{gmd . • cfwf/e"t lzIff sfo{gmd . • dflWolds lzIff sfo{gmd . • kfljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd sfo{gmd . • pRr lzIff sfo{gmd . • lzIffdf u0f:t/ljsf; sfo{gmd . • vjhsb ljsf; sfo{gmd . • o'jf ljsf; / :sfpl6Ë sfo{gmd • efjts lgdf{0f sfo{gmd	• lzIff tyf vjhsb ;DaGwL gLlt / kfyldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf lghL lfhjsf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
!= ;flf/tf ;flf/f]Q/ lzIff tyf cfodh'ns	• dlxnf, blnt, cflbaf;L hghflt, dwfzL, ckfa\u	• ;flf/tfdf j[4 . • ;flf/tf	• lzIff Joj:yfkg	• !cfwf/e"t ;flf/tf sfo{gmd . • ;flf/f]Q/ lzIff sfo{gmd .	• ;flf/tf sfo{gmddf :yfgLo lgsfo,

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
cgfjkrfl/s lzIff sfo{gmdsf]lj:tf/ ePsf]xg].	nufotsf ju{nfO nIIft u/L u}/;, :yfgLo lgsfo, ljBfno tyf lghL lfq|sf];|mUgtfdf ;flf/tf sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]. • ;flf/tf sfo{gmddf /fhgLlts bnnfO{kl/rfng ug]{. :jf:Yo, jg, s[if, ;xsf/L, dlxnf ljsf; cflb lgsfo;Fu; dfq ;xsfo{ ug]{. • ljBfno 5f8\g afWo o'jfnfO{ j}slNks lzIff sfo{gmd dfkm{t lzIff lbg]	sfo{gmddf ;a} ju{sf]kxFr . • ;flf/f]Q/ tyf ;Lkdhs tflnd kfpg]5f];\of .	;'rgf k|ffnL • lhlj; tyf uflj;sf k|tj|bgx?	• ;Lk÷cfodhs sfo{gmd . • a}slNks ljBfno lzIff sfo{gmd . • ljBfno 5f8}sf afnaflnsfsf nflu lzIff sfo{gmd . • dlxnf lzIff sfo{gmd .	u}/;=;= tyf hg ;dbfosf];xeflutf xg].
@= kf/lDes afnljsf; s]jb|/ k"j{ k|ylds lzIffsf] lj:tf/ ePsf]xg].	• nIIft ;dx cjl:yt lfq klxrfg u/L pgLx?sf]bkgs hLjg;+u tfbfTDo /fVg]u/L ;dbfodf cfwfl/t afnljsf; s]jb|k?nfO{sfo{gmdsf ?kdf lg/Gt/tf lbb}dfusf cfwf/df lj:tf/ ug]{. • ;fdbflos afnljsf; s]jb| ;~rfngsf]dVo lhDdf :yfgLo lgsfosf]xg].	• afn ljsf; s]jbdf ;xh} b]vg]egfO{/, • afnljsf; s]jb| tyf k"j{ k|ylds af6 sIff ! df egf{xg] ljBfyL{ • nIIft ;dxsf] sfo{gmddf kxFr .	• lzIff Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL • ljleGg k|tj|bgx?	• ;dbfo kl/rfng tyf ;r]tgf a9fpg]sfo{gmd . • nIIft ;dbfodf cfwfl/t kf/lDes afnljsf; s]jb|:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • gofFr k"j{k|ylds lzIff / kf/lDes afnljsf; s]jb|;~rfng sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;=;= tyf hg ;dbfosf];lqmo ;xeflutf xg].
#= ;a}sf nflu ;dfg :t/sf]u0f:t/Lo cfwf/e"t lzIff pknAwtfsf] ;lglZrttf ePsf] xg].	• cfwf/e"t lzIff clgjfo{u/fpg s]jb|v :yfgLo:t/;Dd ;~hfn :yfkgf ug]{. • egfO{/ a9fpg tyf ljBfno 5f8\g]b/ 36fpg k5fl8 kfl/Psf ;dbfonfO{5fqaf]Q tyf cGo ;xlnot PsLs[t ;~hfndfkm{t Joj:yt ?kdf lj|t/0f ug]{.	• k|ylds txsf]vb egf{b/, l6sfp b/, tx k"/f ug]{ b/ . • 5fqaf]Q pknAw xg]nIIft ;dx k|tzt . • cfwf/e"t lzIff clgjfo{ug]{	• :ynut cWoog, cjnf]sg • z]lfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL	• blnt afnaflnsfnfO{5fqj]Q • ul/a / lakGg ju{sf 5fqfnfO{%) Ü 5fqj]Q • ljBfno ;wf/ of]hgfsf cfwf/df k|t ljBfyL{ljBfnonfO{Psdl6 cg'bfg • lzIffsf nflu vfB sfo{gmd, • lbjf vfhf, vfg]tfh lj|t/0f • ;dflxt lzIff sfo{gmdcGtu{	

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	kb\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	• afnaflnsfnfO{dftefiffsf] df\lodaf6 lzIff lbg'sf ;fy} lzIffdf qoeflifs gLlt ckgfpg]. • ljBfno gSzfa\sg u/L Ps ufpFbf sDtLdf Ps ljBfnosf] cjwf/0ff nfu"ul/g]. • u¿sh, db/;f, uDaf, cf>daf6 kbfg ul/g]k/Dk/fut lzIffnfO{ lgoldt cfkrfl/s lzIffsf tx;u+ ;dfg agfpg] • j}lNks zlIfs sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug].	sfgg\L Joj:yf . • ;a}jus{sf ;dbfodf ljBfnoLo lzIffsf] kxF8 ;lglZrttf .		ckfE afnaflnsfsfnflu 5fqj[Q • ;fl; sIff ;~rfng	
$= u0f:t/Lo df\lolds lzIffdf ;j}sf]kxF8sf] ;lglZrttf xg].	• k[o}s gful/ssf nflu df\lolds tx;Ddsf]lgl\zNs lzIff kfpg] clwsf/ :yflkt ub}{nlug]. • lzIfsx?sf]sfo{bIftfdf clej[4 ug{;Jfsfnlg lzIfs tflnd sfo{gmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg]. l;s}sf];Lknfo{sIff sf7fdf ptfg{ljz]f ;xofu ug]. • :yfgLo:t/sf]lzIff of]hgf / ljBfno ;wf/ of]hgfsf] cfwf/df Psdl6 cgbfg ;Lw} ljBfnodf pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf ug].	• lgzNs df\lolds lzIff . • ;a}jus{sf dlxnf lzIfssf] ;xeflutf . • Tflnd k|Kt lzIfssf] k|tztf . • cgbfg kfPsf bInt 5fq÷5fqfsf] ;¥of .	• zlIfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL . • lzIff ;DaGwL ljleGg k|tj|bg .	• df\lolds txdf 5fqj[Q sfo{gmd . • ;fdbflos pRr df\lolds ljBfnosf nflu lzIfs cgbfg sfo{gmd . • s0ff{nL c~rn lazf]f sfo{gmd . • ;Jfsfnlg tyf dfudf cfwfl/t lzIfs tflnd sfo{gmd . • bInt ljBfyL{sf]lgl\zNs lzIffsf nflu ljBfnonfO{cgbfg lbg] sfo{gmd. .	• lzIff gLlt / k[yldstfdf lg/Gt/ /lx/xg].
%= k[ljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnddf nfO{Joj:yt tyf lj:tf/ ePsf] xg].	• nIIft ;dxsf nflu k[ljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnddf 5fqa[Q, cfjf; ;lawf, zNs ;xlnot cflbsf]sf7f lgwf{0f ug].	• cNksfnlg tyf bL3{sfnlg tflnd lng}sf];¥of . • k[ljlws tyf Joj;flos lzIffdf	• zlIfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL • lzIff;DaGwL ljleGg	• lgoldt tflnd, cNksfnlg tflnd, ljBfno ;Lk kbf0fLs/0f . • dlxnf, bInt, ckfE, lk5l8Psf ju{ hghflt, dw}zL, åGå ke\flj t tyf lj:yflktsfnflu tflnddf 5fqj[Q .	• k[ljlws lzIff tyf Jofj;flos tflnddf lghL lfl;sf] ;xeflutf pNn]vo /xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbIv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	• cfwf/e"t tyf dWod:t/Lo ;LkoQm kf]ljlws hgzlQm cfkl"t{ug{dfucg';f/ tflnddf Aofkstf / ljljwtf Nofpg]. • kf]ljlws lzlff tyf Jofj;flos tflnd ;/sf/L-lghL lfl;sf] ;femlpf/Ldf sfo{s/f/ (Performance contract) sf cfwf/df ;fj{hlgs nufgL lj:tf/ ug].	nlIft ;dxsf] ;xeflutf . • ljleGg lsl;dsf tflnd lng]sf] ;¥of .	k|tj]bg	• /fhuf/Lsf nflu ;Lk tflnd, a}+lzs /fhuf/Lsf nflu dfudf cfwfl/t tflnd sfo{gmd .	
^= pRr lzlffsf] u0f:t/ tyf ;+yfut Aoa:yf ;'wf/ Pj+ lj:tf/ ePsf]xg].	• Ps ljsf; lfl; Ps ljZjljBfnosf]cjwf/0ff nfu" ug]. gofFljZjljBfnonfO{ kf]ljlws ljZjljBfnosf ?kdf ;~rfng ug{kf];fxg ug]. • lj1fg tyf k|jlw ljZjljBfno :yfkgfsf]kxn ul/g]. • vhf ljZjljBfno vfl;g]/ nlIft ju{nfO{5fqjf]Q tyf ;xlnotk0f{ljBfyL{C0f lbg].	• gofF ljZjljBfnosf] ;¥of / ljljwtfsf] k|s[t .	• z}lIfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL . • ljleGg k|tj]bg .	• 5fqf 5fqjf]Q tyf ljkGg ju{sfnflu C0f tyf cgbfg sfo{gmd . • lqljljsf cflËs SofDk; :jfoQtf sfo{gmd . • vhf ljZjljBfno :yfkgf / ;~rfng sfo{gmd . • ;fdbflos ;DaGwg k|Kt SofDk;sfnflu ef}lts tyf z}lIfs lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	• ;+rgfut ;'wf/df lzlf0f ;+yfx?sf] ;sf/f]ds ;xof]u /lx/xg].
&= kf]yldsbf]v pRr lzlff;Dd lzlffsf] u0f:t/ ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• kf]yldsbf]v pRr lzlff;Dd lzlffsf];+rgfdf ;'wf/ ubf{ u0f:t/ clej[4 ug]. • u0f:t/ ;'wf/sf nflu lzlffsf ;a}txdf cg';Gwfg k0ffnLsf] ;+yfut ljsf; ul/g]. • :t/Lo lzlffsf nflu Gog"td l;sfO cj:yf (minimum learning condition) lgwf{0f ug]. • lzlfsx?sfnflu ;]jfsfnLg tflnd sfo{gmdnfO{lg/Gt/tf	• :t/Lo lzlffsf l;sfO{pknlAwsf] dfkb08 lgwf{0f . • ljBfyL{sf]l;sfO{ pknlAw . • ljBfyL{sf]tx k"/f ug]b/ . • tflnd lng] lzlfssf];¥of . • nlIft ju{ ;dbfosf]kxFdf	• z}lIfs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL . • cWoog cg';Gwfg k|tj]bgx? .	• Kff7bqmd kf7b ;fdu|sf]kl/dfhg, ljsf;, kafWLs/0f / :yfgLo kf7bqmd kf7b;fdu| lgdf{0fsfnflu cledvLs/0f • Kff7bqmd kf7b ;fdu|;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfg sfnflu ;f]tsfb| :yfkgf . • ljBfno txsf lzlfsx?sf nflu tflnd -Joj:yfkg ;dfl_ sfo{gmd . • z}lIfs cg';Gwfg k0ffnL ljsf; . • k':tsfnosf];'wf/ sfo{gmd . • s]lbbf]v ljBfno ;dbfo ;a}txdf	• u0f:t/ k0ffnL ;'wf/df lzlf0f ;+yfx?sf] ;sf/f]ds ;xof]u /xg].

kl/0ffd÷gIthf	gLIt÷sfo{gLIt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	kb\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	lbg]. :yfgLo txdf kf7\oqmd ljsf; u/L dfudf cfwfl/t tflnd ;~rfng ug]{. • k/LIff, cgudg tyf ;k/Lj]f0f k0ffnLnf0{ke"efjsf/L agf0g].	ePsf]j[4 . • k/LIff k0ffnLdf ;'wf/ .		lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	
*= vj\nsb ljsf; xg'sf ;fy} vj\nf8Lx? k]; flxt ePsf]xg].	• c;t/fli6«:t/df kbs kfpg] vj\nf8Lx?nf0{gub k'/:sf/ / /fhuf/Lsf]Joj:yf ul/g]. • k]o\s dfWolds ljBfnodf Ps Ps vj\nsb lzIfs Joj:yf ul/g].	• c;t/fli6« vj\nsb sfo{gmddf ;xeflutf, ;kmntf . • vj\nsb lzIfs xg] ljBfno ;'wof .	• ljle;g k|tj]bgx?	• vj\n ko{g sfo{gmd • vj\nf8Lsf]lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd • vj\nsb lzIfs Joj:yf sfo{gmd	• vj\nsb ljsf;df lghL lfq ;dl:sf] ;xofu /xg].
(= dh'ssf]; fdflhs ljsf; / ?kf;t/0fdf o'jf ju{sf]; lqmo ;xeflutf /xg].	• o'jf ;+b, o'jf cg'ej cfbfg k|bfg h:tf sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ug]{. • jfnjflnsf tyf o'jf Sna dfkm{t pgLx?nf0{; Ël7t u/L z]Ifs k|qmofx?df pgLx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fpg]. • o'jf tyf jfnjflnsfnf0{/fli6« gLIt lgod agfpg]k|qmofdf cy{k0f{?kdf ;xefuL u/fpg /fli6« ;'e"q tof/ ug]{.	• ;zQmLs/0f tflnd k|fKt o'jfx?sf]; 'wof . • o'jf :jo+]js ;'wof . • o'jf ;+b cfof]hgf / ;xefuL o'jfx?sf] ;'wof .	• ljle;g k|tj]bgx?	• o'jf ;zQmLs/0f (School to work transit) sfo{gmd . • nIIft o'jfsf]; fdflhs Pj+ljsf; lgdf{0ffdf ;xeflutf clej[4 . • o'jf cl8l6Ë, o'jf ;+b, o'jf cg'ej cfbfgk|bfg sfo{gmd . • ;fdbflos ljsf;df o'jf :jo+]js kl/rfng sfo{gmd . • ljBfnob]lv g}:sfpl6ªdf cfa4 ug]{ljz]if sfo{gmd .	• sfo{gmddf o'jfju{sf] ;lqmo ;xeflutf /xg].
!)= ljBfnox?sf] ef}lts k'jf{wf/ ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].	• ljBfnox?df ef}lts k'jf{wf/ ;'wf/ ug{sf ;fy}åc;ådf lftLu|t k'jf{wf/sf]k|lIqdf0ff ul/g].	• ljBfnodf gofF sIff sf7df8f / zf;rfno lgdf{0ff ;'wof . • vfg]kfgL ;ljwf pknAw ljBfno ;'wof . • k|lI:yflkt ljBfno ;'wof .	• z]Ifs Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL . • lzIf0f ;+yfsf clen]vx? . • :ynut lg/LIf0f k|tj]bgx? .	• gofF sIff sf7df8f tyf zf;rfno lgdf{0ff sfo{gmd . • ljBfnodf vfg]kfgL ;ljwf lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • ;dflxt ;fdu| sIff lgdf{0ff sfo{gmd . • ljBfno k|lI:yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• k'jf{wf/ ljsf;sf nflu k|tj4tf hfg0Psf ;fwgx? lg/;t/ kf;t e0/xg].

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;fdflhs cflys{ ?kn]lk5l8Psf ju{ tyf lfqmsf hgtfx?nfO{ kfylds tf lbO{ u0f:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kxF8 j[¢ ug{ .	• lgwzNs :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{gmdnfO{ kl/efjsf/L jgfpB} :yfgLo :t/;Dd :jf:Yo ;+yfx? cfjZostfg';f/ qmdzM :t/j[4 ubf{nlugb5 . • k|t/fWofTds, lgbfgfTds, kj¢{gfTds, pkrf/fTds tyf lg/fWofTds :jf:Yo ;]jfx? -cfo'jq tyf c;Go a}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jf;dfq_ kfylds :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]l;¢f;t cg';f/ ;+fng ul/g5 . • :jf:Yo ;]jfdf cfwlgs ;'rgf k|jlwsf]kpf]unfO{Jofks jgfOg5 . • :jf:Yo ;Da;wL gLlt tyf sfggL Joj:yfdf ;wf/ ul/g5 . • :jf:Yodf cg';Gwfg k0ffnLsf] yk ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .	• cf}t cfo' a9}sf]. • sf7f d[ob/ em/}sf]. • dft[d[ob/ 36}sf]. • gjhft lzz" d[ob/ 36}sf]. • lzz"d[ob/ 36}sf]. • afn d[ob/ 36}sf].	• /fli6«o of]hgf cfofqu tyf tYofl ljefu-af6 k|sflzt k|tj]bg-x? . • :jf:Yo ljefusf] jflif{s k|tj]bg . • HMIS k|tj]bgx? . • cWoog cg';Gwfg k|tj]bg .	• ljzlif :jf:Yo ;]jf, lzz"tyf jfn:jf:Yo, k|hgg\:jf:Yo / cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{gmd . • ;efmfds tyf c;efmds /fqu lgoGq0f sfo{gmd . • ;/sf/L, u}/ ;/sf/L, ;fdbflos tyf lghL lfqmsf];xsfl/tf / ljsk|bft :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg lfdtf clej[¢ sfo{gmd . • dfgjLo, ljQLo tyf ef}lts ;fwg -cf}lFw / pks/0f ;dfq_ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd . • :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg k0ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • j}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jf ljsf; / lj:tf/ sfo{gmd .	• cgdfg • :jf:Yo ;]jfkmfxdf ;a}klflo ;xdlt xg]. • bft[lgsfox?af6 k|tj4tf u/]cg?k ;xofqu pknJw e0/xg]. • hf]vdx? • k|s[lts jf dfgj l;lhnf{ dxfdf/L k|sfk cflb km]nPdf j{t nufgL ug{kg]{ xg;Sg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
hg;fwf/0f nufot nlIft ju{;dbfosf] :jf:Yo l:yltdf ;wf/ xg].	• hg3gTj / ef}uflnns ljs6tfsf cfwf/df cfjZostf cg';f/ pk:jf:Yo rf}slx?sf]:t/j[4 u/L qmdzM :jf:Yo rf}sldf kl/0ft ul/g5 tyf xfn kfylds :jf:Yo s]lb|gePsf lgjf{rg lfqdf /x}sf :jf:Yo ;+yfnfO{ kfylds :jf:Yo s]lbdf :t/j[4	• !))) pk:jf:Yo rf}slx?sf]:t/j[¢ xg] • åGå k|efljtx?sf nflu :jf:Yo ;]jf lbg sf]lfsf] Joj:yf tyf	• :jf:Yo dGqfnosf] rf}lfl;s tyf jfflif{s k|tj]bgx? • HMIS • ljzlif cWoog k|tj]bg .	• :jf:Yo ;+yfx?sf]:t/j[4 sfo{gmd • u/Lj, c;xfo tyf ljkGg ju{sf nflu lgzNs :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{gmd • kf7}8/ v:g];d:ofsf]pkrf/ / /fhyfd sfo{gmd • 4Gb k|efljtx?sf nflu sfo{gmd • ckfËtf /fhyfd tyf pkrf/ sfo{gmd	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfosf];xofqu Pj+;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos k|jlw pknAw xg]. • lghL lfqmsf]ck]lIft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|d'v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ul/g5 . • ;fdflhs, cfly{s ?kn]ljk|g JolQm, dlxnf, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dl:nd / blnt ;dbfo, Ho]7 gful/s tyf ckfË ePsf JolQmsf];jf:Yo ;]jfnfO{ljz]if k|yldstf lbOg'sf ;fy}gful/snfO{ cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jf lgLlzNs ?kdf kfpg]clwsf/nfO{:yflkt / ;lglZrt ub}{nlug5 . • 6]ndL8l;g ;]jfsf];yfkgf tyf lj:tf/nfO{k|yldstf lbOg5 .	lgzNs :jf:Yo lzlj/ ;+fng . • FCHV sf]ifsf] :yfkgf . • Telemedicine jf6 nfeflGjt ;¥of . • s0ffdnL lfdgsf JolQmn]tflnd lnPsf];¥of	• :ynut lg/LIf0f e|d0f .	• s0ffdnL lfdgsf x/]s uflj;sf :yfgLo JolQmnfO{c=g=dL= tflnd • Telemedicine sfo{gmd .	
lzz'tyf jfn:jf:Yo l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf] xg].	• lzz"tyf jfn:jf:Yo;DjGwL sfo{gmdx?-vf]k kf]if0f cflb_ df hf8 lbOg5 . • hf]lvd cj:yfdf /x]sf jfnjflnsfsf];jf:Yodf ;'wf/ Nofpg :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]kx¥F j9fOg5	• # aif{dlgsf jfnjflnsfx?sf] skf]if0f k|ltzt . • % jif{dlgsf jfnjflnsfx?n] kfPsf]vf]k ;]jf, lgdf{gof / hnljlgof{ngaf6 k|efljt ;¥of .	• jflif{s k|tj|ogx? • HMIS • ;j{if0f	• dftf}/ / k|hggb/ gjhft lzz" :jf:Yo sfo{gmd . • lj:tfl/t vf]k, em8f kvfnf, Zjf; k|Zjf; /fd|f lgoGq0f sfo{gmd . • ;dbfodf cfwfl/t jfn/fd|sf] PsLs[t Joj:yfkg, kf]if0f / ljBfno :jf:Yo sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfosf];xofd|f Pj+;xeflutf xg]. • lghL lfdgsf]ck]lift ?kdf ;xeflutf xg].
;'/llft dft[j / k|hgg\:jf:Yodf ;'wf/ Pj+hg;¥of j[4b/df sdL cfPsf] xg].	• hg;¥of Go"Ls/0fsf]nflu kl/jf/ lgof{hg tyf k|hgg . • ;'/llft dft[j ;]jfx? ;/sf/L, u}';/sf/L tyf lghL lfdgsf] ;xeflutfdf pknAw u/fOg5 . • hf]lvdk"0f{ue{tL dlxnfnfO{ k|yldstf lbO{ljz]if ;]jf ;+fng ug{].	• tflnd k|fKt :jf:Yosdl{x?jf6 k|;'tL ;]jf k|ltzt . • $ k6s k'?{k|;'tL ;]jf k|fKt ug{sf] k|ltzt • sh k|hgg b/ .	• jflif{s k|tj|ogx? • HMIS • ;j{if0f	• ;'/llft dft[j :jf:Yo sfo{gmd . • o'jf k|hgg :jf:Yo sfo{gmd • kl/jf/ lgof{hg sfo{gmd • dlxnf ;fdbflos :jf:Yo :jo+]s sfo{gmd	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfosf];xofd|f Pj+;xeflutf xg]. • lghL lfdgsf]ck]lift ?kdf ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
		• dft[d[ob/ .			
;efmfds tyf c;efmfds /fljx?sf] kefjsf/L ?kdf /fhsyfd ePsf]xg].	• ;a}kqsf/sf ;efmfds /fljx?sf] pkrf/ ;]f kefjsf/L jgf0g5 . • lgbfg ;]f tyf cGo ;xfos ;]fsf];bQLs/0f ul/g5 . • nfu"kbfy{bJo{g tyf Prcf0eL÷P8; /fhsyfd tyf cfjZos kg:yfkgfdf ljz]if hf8 lbOg5 . • cfwlgs hLjgzqhL;efr ;DjlGwt c;efmfds /fljx?sf]pkrf/ ;]fx?nf0{kefjsf/L jgf0g5 • ;x/L :jf:Yo, jljlfx?sf] :jf:Yo cflbnf0{kfyldstfsf] cfwf/df nfu"ul/g5 . • klqtsf/fTds / kljq4gfTds :jf:Yo ;]fx?sf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 .	• lfo/fljl, cfhf] sfnfhf/, sl7/fljl cflbsf]kqsf]k b/ . • Prcf0eL÷P8\; ;DaGwL hgr]tgfdf clej[4 :t/ . • gofF;efmfds /fljx? -h:t}a8fkmNo," 8fhl'clb_ ;DjGwL lhNnfdf kf]kt ;]fsf]lsl;d / u0f:t/ . • EHCS df nufgL a[4 / EHCS df ;x/L :jf:Yo, jljl jljlfx?sf]:jf:Yo, dfgl;s :jf:Yo bftdv :Jff:Yo cflbsf]l:ylt df ;'wf/ ePsf]xg .	• jflifs klqtjlbgx? • HMIS • ;jlf0f	• lfo/fljl tyf sl7/fljl lgoGq0f sfo{gmd . • ofhg /fljl,Prcf0eL÷P8; /fljl lgoGq0f tyf kg:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • cfhf] sfnfhf/ /fljl lgoGq0f sfo{gmd . • hfkflgh OG;kmnf0l6; lgoGq0f sfo{gmd . • sL6hGo /fljl lgoGq0f tyf cg';Gwfg • dfgl;s :jf:Yo sfo{gmd • hLjgzqhLhGo /fljx? lgoGq0f sfo{gmd • jljl-jljlfx?sf]:jf:Yo kljq6g;DjGwL sfo{gmd	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfosf];xofljl Pj+;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos klqjlw pknAw xg]. • lghL lfhjsf]ckqlft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg].
;/sf/L, u}/ ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfhjsf] ;xsfl/tf / ljsljbQt :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg lfdtfdf clej[¢ ePsf]xg].	• ;/sf/L, lghL tyf u}/;/sf/L lgsfox?jf6 PsLsqt ?kdf ljz]if :jf:Yo sfo{gmd ;+fng ul/g5 . • lhNnf :jf:Yo k0ffnLnf0{ PsLsqt k4ltcGtu{t ;~rfng u/L kqf0f k0ffnLsf]ljsf;	• ;dbfodf :jf:Yo ;=yfx? x:tfGt/0f ;¥of . • :jf:Yo lfhjl ljsljbQs/0f /0fgLlt tyf ofqmgf tof/	• jflifs klqtjlbgx? • HMIS • ;jlf0f	• cfjZos gLlt thf{df tyf ;=yfut ;+rgfx? ;bQLs/0f sfo{gmd . • ljsljbQt :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg lfdtf clej[¢ sfo{gmd . • ;xsf/L ofqmgf tyf Joj:yfkg k0ffnL ;bQLs/0f sfo{gmd . • kqf0f k0ffnL gbjs{sf]:yfkgf	• :yfgLo lgsfo, u};=;=, lghL lfhjl tyf hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutf xg]. • ;/sf/L gLlt Pj+ klyldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl|v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ul/g]5 . • ;dfj]zLs/0fsf]cjwf/0ff cg'?k ;j{txdf ;xeflutfTds of]hgf tyf Joj:yfkg kl/kf6Lnf0{;bp tNof0g]5 . • ;/sf/L, u}; , lghL, ;fdbflos tyf ;xsf/L glt thGf u/L sfof{jog ul/g]5 .	ePsf]xg]. • k|]f0f k0ffnL ;/sf/L lghL ;femlbf/Ldf ;'rfng ePsf] xg].		sfo{gmd .	
cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jfx?df hgtfsf] kxF clej[¢ ePsf] xg]	• 3D0tL :jf:Yo lzlj/ ljifout -;h{L, :qL/fu,cflb_ ?kdf ;'rfng ul/g]5 . • :jf:Yo ladfsf]sfo{gmdnf0{ lj:tf/ u/L Jojl:yt ul/g]5 . • cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jf lgwzNs ?kdf ;'rfng ul/g]5 .	• () k|ltzt hgtfnf0{ cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;]jf pknJw ePsf] xg]. • @% lhNnfsf ljk6g / lk5l8Psf ;dbfonf0{ cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jf lgwzNs ?kdf k|pfg ul/Psf] xg]. • :jf:Yo ;'yf :t/ j[¢ ;Vof .	• jflif{s k|ltj]bgx? • HMIS • ;j{If0f	• lgwzNs cfwf/e"t :jf:Yo ;]jf sfo{gmd . • å6å k|efljt tyf hgcf6bf]hgsf 3f0tx?sf]pkrf/ ;]jf sfo{gmd . • lf]lo tyf c~rn c:ktfn :yfkgf . • ;fdbflos÷ ;fdflhs :jf:Yo ljdf sfo{gmd . • jlx/Í :jf:Yo ;]jf ;b]lvs/0f sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfosf];xof]u Pj+;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos k|jlw pknAw xg]. • lghL lf]ifsf]ck]Ifdf ?kdf ;xeflutf xg].
dfgjLo, ljQLo tyf ef}lts ;fwg Joj:yfkg k|efjsf/L ePsf]xg]5 .	• :jf:YosdL{x?sf]b/j6bL kg/fjnf]sg u/L cfjZostf cg';f/ b/j6bL yk ul/g]5 . • :jf:Yo ;'yfx?df cfjZos kg]{ cf}Ifdw pks/0f tyf c6o pkoQm ;ljwfsf]Joj:yf	• tflnd k|fKt :jf:YosdL{x?sf] k|ltzt • cTofjZos cf}Ifdw (% k|ltzt :Jff:Yo ;'yfdf	• jflif{s k|ltj]bgx? • HMIS • ;j{If0f	• dfgj ;'fwg Joj:yfkg • sfo{gmd . • cf}Ifdw tyf pks/0f vl/b / cfkl't{ Joj:yfkg ;'wf/ sfo{gmd • cf}Ifdw tyf pks/0fsf] u0f:t/ kl/If0f sfo{gmd	• cfjZos ;fl; ;fwgsf[pknAwtf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	ul/g5 . • dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; tyf kl/rfng ul/g5 . • cfjfflw tyf pks/0fx?sf] pTkfbg, u0f:t/, dNo, pknJwtf / ;]jfsf]:t/ ;dlxnf0{;dfg]u/L gLltdf kl/dfh{g ul/g5 .	!@ dlxgf pknJw ePsf]xg5 . • cfjfflw gLlt nfu" ePsf]xg5 .			
:jf:Yo cg';Gwfg k0ffnL tyf k|jlwsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ePsf]xg].	• :jf:Yodf cg';Gwfg k0ffnLsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug]{sfo{nf0{ kf];fxg ul/g5 .	• !% j6f :jf:Yo Joj:yf cg';Gwfg tyf k|jlw ljsf; ;'wof .	• jflifs k|tjlbgx? • HMIS • ;j{lf0f	• :jf:Yo cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd	• cfjZos ;fdlt ;fwgsf]pknAwtf xg].
j}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jf lfdlqdf ;+yfut ljsf; tyf :jf:Yo ;]jfdf lj:tf/ ePsf] xg].	• kfs[ts / cfo'jlbs lrlsT;f k4ltnf0{cfwlgs lrlsT;f k2ltsf]k'/ssf]?kdf ljsf; ugfsf ;fy}cGo j}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jfsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . o; k|qmofdf :yfgLo tyf k/Dk/fut 1fgnf0{ ;dlt kf];fxg tyf kbfl/u ul/g5 .	• cfo'jlb / cGo j}slNks lrlsT;f ;]jf kfl/t u/]sf] hg;'wof . • :jbzL cfo'jlb cfjfflw kbfl/u b/ .	• jflifs k|tjlbgx? • HMIS • ;j{lf0f	• cfo'jlb tyf cGo j}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jf k0ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • cfo'jlb cg';Gwfg ;+yfsf] :yfkgf;DjGwL sfo{gmd .	• ;/sf/L gLltsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • j}slNks :jf:Yo ;]jf af/]hgr]tgfdf clej[4 xg].

#-@@ hg;¥of Joj:yfkg

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
hg;¥of Joj:yfkgnfO{ ljsf;sf sfo{gmdx?;Fr cfa4 u/L tyf a;fOF/fO k|qmofnfO{Joj:yt u/L u/LaL lgjf/0fdf of]ubfg lbg].	• bL3{sfnLg hg;¥of of]hgfsf cfwf/df hg;¥of ;DaGwL sfo{of]hgf tof/ u/L u|fdL0f hgtfsf]kx'rdf sfo{gmd k¥ofOg]5 . • ;/sf/L÷u};/sf/L÷lghL lgsfox?af6 hg;¥of Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL sfo{gmdx? ;dGjofTds ?kdf :yfgLo tx;Dd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . • hg;¥of;Fr ;DalGwt cWoog cg';Gwfgx?nfO{ljzfl hf]8 lbg ;'rgf tyf tYof+;DaGwL ;+yfut ;'wf/ ul/g]5 Pj+ ;DalGwt hgzlQmx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ul/g]5 . ;fy}tyf hg;¥of klf xg{:yfgLo txdf hg;¥of Osf0{sf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 . • a;fOF;/fO{nfO{Joj:yt ug{ pkoQm gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] th{df ug{u/L sfo{gmd ;+fng ul/g]5 .	• hg;¥of ;DaGwL sfo{of]hgfsf] tof/L tyf sfof{jogsf] k|efjsfl/tf . • a;fOF;/fO{DaGwL gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] th{df Pj+ sfof{jogsf] l:ylt . • hg;¥ofsf] j[4b/df cfPsf] sdL .	• :jf:y tyf hg;¥of dGqfnosf] afliFs k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzfl cWoog k|tj]bg . • ;DalGwt cGo :yfgLo tyf s]jb|o lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg .	• r]tgfdhs sfo{gmd . • lfdtf cleal4 sfo{gmd . • kf];fxgdhs sfo{gmd . • nlIft sfo{gmd • gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f sfo{gmdx? .	cgdfg • hg;¥of Joj:yfkg;DaGwL gLlt / sfo{gmd :yfgLo:t/;Dd k|efjsf/L ?kdf k'g]. hf]vd • ;b/ tyf bu{d u|fdL0f ;dbfox?df ;fgf]kl/jf/k|tsf] rfxgf hufpg sl7g xg ;Sg].	

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	k|dV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
hg;¥of Joj:yfkgdf sfo{t hgzlQm / nlIft ju{sf];+yfx?sf] lfdtf clea[4 xg].	• hg;¥of gLltnfO{ul/aL / ef}s lgdf{0 kfg];x;fIAb nlo;Fr cGt;{alGwt agfOg]5 . • s]jb|tyf :yfgLo:t/df hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf sfo{gmdnfO{ ljsf;sf cGo sfo{gmdx?;Fr cfj4 ul/g]5 . • u|fdL0f lf{8df hg;¥of j[4 b/ 36fpg]ka4{gf]Tds pkfox?	• u|fdL0f lf{qsf] k|ngg b/ . • hg;¥of ;DaGwL hgr]tgfdf ePsf] clej[4 . • kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf pkfox? cjnDag ug{]?sf];¥of .	• :jf:Yo tyf hg;¥of dGqfnosf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzfl cWoog k|tj]bg .	• nlIft ;dxsf]nflu hg;¥of ;DaGwL r]tgfdhs sfo{gmd . • ;DalGwt hgzlQmsf]nflu lfdtf cleal4 sfo{gmd . • ;+yfut ;b[9s/0f sfo{gmdx? . • hg;¥of ;DaGwL :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]Osf0{;b[Ls/0f sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo ;dxx?4f/f klg dfu l;{hgf eO{ sfo{gmd ;+fngdf k|efjsfl/tf cfpg ;Sg]. • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u};=;=x?sf] ;xefIutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	cjnDag ul/g5 .				
;g;¥of klf xg'g] ;+yfsf]lfdtf clea[4 e}hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf] k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• nlIft sfo{gmdx? kl/0ffddVL agfpg hf3 lbOg5 . • hg;¥of;DaGwL t¥offl k|ffnL ;b\ ul/g5 .	• nlIft sfo{gmdx?sf] ;¥of . • ;+yfut ;zQmLs/0f .	• :jf:Yo tyf hg;¥of d'Gqfnosf] k|ult k|tj|bg . • ljz]if c¥oog k|tj|bg .	• :yfgLo txdf hg;¥of ;Dks{JolQm tyf 0sf0sf]Joj:yf /cledvLs/0f sfo{gmd .	• nlIft o'jf ;dbfo :jt:k|m't{?kdf sfo{gmddf ;xefuL xg' ;Sg]. • :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf a4L xg]. • lghL lf|q u}:=:;= x?sf];xeflutf a9\g].
hg;¥of;DaGwL ;'rgf k|ffnL ;b\ e} sfo{gmdsf]glthfsf] u0f:t/ j[4 xg].	• hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf sfo{gmdx?df nlIft ;dbfosf] kx¥F ;xh agf0g5 .	• hg;¥of;DaGwL c¥wf/e't ljifox?df nlIft ;dbfox?df ePsf] ;'rgfsf]:t/ .	• ;DalGwt d'Gqfnosf] jfliflS k|ut|L k|ta|bg . • :yfgLo ;dbfosf] cledt ljz]if ;j]if0f k|tj|bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo÷u};:=:= x?sf] k|tj|bg .	• l9nf]ljjfx, kl/jf/ lgof]hgsf] dxTj, :tgkfg, 5f]/LnfO{k9\g pTk|/t ug{cflb ljifoj:tLaf/] :yfgLo efiffdf ;d]t -k|]];fxgdhs sfo{gmdx? .	• ;a}:yfgLo efiffx?df sfo{gmd ;+fng ug{kbf{ sfo{gmd Joj:yfkgdf gofF0kfo canDag ug{kg{]cj:yf cfpg ;Sg]. • nlIft ;dbfosf] ck|lft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg]. • :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf xg].
hg;¥of;DaGwL sfo{gmd / ;'rgfdf nlIft ;dbfosf]kx¥F a9L hg;¥of Joj:yfkg :t/Lo xg].	• hg;¥of ;DaGwL cfjZos c¥oog cg';Gwfgx?nfO{ k|ylds tf lbOg5 . • lghL tyf u};/sf/L lf|qaf6 ;+fIft hg;¥of ;DaGwL c¥oog cg';Gwfgnf0{Pp6}5ftf leq ;dfof]hg ug{;+yfut ljsf; ul/g5 .	• ;DalGwt c¥oog k|ta|bgsf]:j?k / ks[t .	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|ta|bg • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|ta|bg • :jf:y tyf hg;¥of d'Gqfnosf k|ta|bgx? . • ljz]if ;j]if0f k|tj|bg .	• lszf]/lszf]/Ldf\L sfo{gmd . • k|j\L sfo{gmd . • kl/jf/ lgof]hg;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • :jf:Yo lf|q;+ ;d'jo ug{] sfo{gmd .	• lghL tyf u} ;/sf/L lf|q]sf]ck|lft ?kdf ;xof]u Pj+;xeflutf k|fKt xg] • ;x/L lf|q Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL ;/sf/L gLltsf]lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • a;fO{;/fO{;DaGwL /fli6«o ?kdf df'Gotf k|fKt b:tfa|hsf] cfjZostf cg?ksf] c¥oogsf]cefj xg

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
					;Sg].
hg;¥of tyf a;fOF ;/fO;DaGwdf gLltut, sfg'gL / ;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f e}hg;¥of tyf a;fOF;/fO Joj:yt xg].	• :yfgLo lgsfosf hg;¥of ;DaGwL ;'rgf s]bk?sf] k|efjsfl/tf a9fO{g]5 . • hg;¥of / o;;F ;DaGwLt c+o ljifoIf]qx?lar cu|tyf k[7 ;DaGw :yflkt ul/g]5 . • ;x/L hg;¥of Joj:yfkgsf]nflu ;+yfut cfwf/x? alnof] agfOg]5 . ;fy}hg;¥ofsf ljleGg klIfx?df ;a} ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf]:jfldTjefj l;h{gf ul/g]5 .	• lhNnfx?sf hg;¥of ;'rgf s]bk?sf]:t/ / pkef]usf]l:ylt . • a;fOF;/fO{sf] xfnsf]kljQdf kl/jt{gsf]cj:yf . • ;x/ Joj:yfkg ;DaGwL Pp6, lgod, sfo{of]hgf tof/L tyf sfof{jogsf] k|efjsfl/tf . • ;x/L tyf u[dL0f hg 3g'j .	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tal6pg • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tal6pg • :jf:y tyf hg;¥of d+qfnosf k|tal6pgx? . • ljzlif ;jf]f0f k|tj6pg .	• :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL;F hg;¥of Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnLnfO{Plsst ug]5 . • lhNnfdf :yfkgf xg];'rgf s]bk?nfO{cfjZos kg{]tYofs+ tyf IEC Materials pknAw u/fpg]. • a;fOF;/fO{DaGwL cWoog ug]5 . • c+t/f]i6«a;fOF;/fO{DaGwL cWoog ug]5 . • cJoj:yt a;fO{lgo+q0f;DaGwL cWoog ug]5 . • hgr]tgf tyf k|rf/ k|;f/;DaGwL sfo{ug]5 .	• hg;¥of ;'rgf k0ffnLn]ck]IL :j?k k|fKt ug{ cfjZos k|ljlws ;xof]u h6fpg sl7g xg ;Sg]. • ;DalGwt cWoog k|tal6pgn]/fli6«o :j?k wf/0f ug{ sl7g xg ;Sg]. • /fhg}lts cl:yt/tfsf]sf/0f Joj:yt ;x/ a;fpg afwf cj/f]w cfpg ;Sg].

#-@# vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
lbuf] tyf ;dtfdhs vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{;]f pknJw u/f0{ hg:jf:Yodf ;'wf// hLjg:t/dfly psf:g 6]f k¥ofpg'.	• cfwf/e't vfg]kfgL ;]f lj:tf/ ug{;/n k|jlwdf cfwfl/t vfg]kfgL cfof]hgf sfo{qjog ug]. • lftLu|t Pj+k'/fgf kl/of]hgfnf0{ kg:yfkt Pj+j:tf/ u/L lbuf] ?kdf vfg]kfgL ;]f ;lglZrt ug]. • /fli6«o vfg]kfgL dfk808 @)^# cg';f/ vfg]kfgLsf]u0f:t/ qmlds ?kdf ;'wf/ ub}{nfhfg]. • vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{gLlt @)^) cg';f/ qmlds ?kdf ;]f:t/ lj:tf/ ub}{nfhfg]. • :yfgLo lgsfo÷pkef]Qmf ;dbfosf];xeflutf / ofqbfgjf6 ;x/L Pj+u|d0f lfqdf hgr]tgf clej[4 u/L ;/;kmf0{;ljwf kj4{g tyf lj:tf/ ug]. • ;/f]sf/afnf ;+yfx?sf]jLr kbfjsf/L ;dGjoåf/f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{lfqut cjwf/0ff (SWAP) cjnDjg ug{ ;Ar gfTds, gLltut / sfggL ;'wf/ ug]. • kbfjsf/L tyf gtLhfdhs of]hgf sfo{qjog cgudg / dNofsg+sf]nflu ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; ug].	• k|lt JolQm :jf:Yo pkrf/ vr{df sdL . • kfgLhGo /fqLsf] ;'wof 36]sf]-% jif{ dgLsf afnjflnsf_ • kfgL lng kbfqu xg] ;dosf]jrt . • hg;xeflutf :t/ . • pkef]Qmf ;ldltsf] g]t[j txdf dlxnfsf] ;xeflutfsf] cgkft .	• ef}lts of]hgf tyf lgdf{0f dGqfnosf] cfjlws k|utL k|tj]bg . • lhNnf :jf:Yo tYofÍ . • cGo ;/f]sf/afnfsf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzj]f ;j]f0f k|tj]bg . •	• ufdL0f tyf ;x/L lfqdf cfwf/e't vfg]kfgL ;]f pknJw u/fpg] sfo{qmd . • lftu|t k'/fgf cfof]hgfx?sf];'wf/ / kg{yfkgf sfo{qmd . • vfg]kfgL ;]f:t/ / u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{qmd . • ;/;kmf0{;ljwf / ;]f:t/ clej[4 sfo{qmd . • ;+yfut kg;+rgf, ;bfLs/0f Pj+ ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .	• hg;dbfo / :yfgLo lgsfosf];xeflutf tyf ofqbfgdf lg/Gt/tf . • ;/f]sf/afnf ;+yfksx?jLr kbfjsf/L ;dGjo . • hgr]tgfdf clej[4 . • kfgLsf]kf]s[ts ;fltsf]kbl/f0f sd ug{hg;xofqu .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|lv sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
u|dL0f tyf ;x/L lf|jdf cfwf/e"t vfgkfgL ;ljwf pknJw xg].	• :yfgLo ;f]t / ;fwgnf0{ clwstd pkof]u u/L pkef]Qmfx?n];+fng ug{/ wf/0g ;Sg];/n k|jlwo"Qm cfof]hgf sfof{jog u/L cfwf/e"t vfgkfgL ;]jf pknAw u/f0g5 . • lhNnf u?of]hgfleqsf cfof]hgf k|yldstfsf]cfwf/df sfof{jog ugkg{]Joj:yfnf0{clgjfo{ ul/g5 . • vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{cfof]hgf lgdf0f sfo{;?ug{k"}{clgjfo{ ?kdf tof/L r/0f ;dfj]z ul/g] 5 . • kof{t kfgLsf];f]t gePsf / hg3gTj 6o"g ePsf :yfgx?df jiff{sf]kfgL ;+sng tyf k|of]unf0{k|];flxt ul/g5 . • ;DkGg ;j}cfof]hgfsf] Joj:yfkg, ;+fng tyf dd{t ;Def/sf]lhDd]f/L ;DjlGwt pkef]Qmf ;ldltnf0{x:tfGt/0f ul/g5 .	• cfwf/e"t vfgkfgL ;]jfjf6 nfeflGjt sh u|dL0f hg;Vof *% k|tzt . • cfwf/e"t vfgkfgL ;]jfjf6 nfeflGjt sh ;x/L hg;Vof *% k|tzt . • hg;xeflutfsf] :t/ . • vfgkfgL cfkl"t{xg] b]lgs cjlw .	• vfgkfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf] cfjlws k|ut L k|tj]bg . • lh=lj=;=x?sf] k|ut L k|tj]bg . • ;+Vg ;/f]sf/afnfx? sf]k|tj]bg . • ljz]if ;j]f0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut ;k/Lj]f0f .	• vfgkfgL cfk"t{tyf cfof]hgfsf] ;+fng l:ytL cBfjlws ug{] sfo{qmd . • lgdf{0ffflwg vfgkfgL cfof]hgfx? ;DkGg ug{]sfo{qmd . • jiff{sf]kfgL ;+sng h:tf j]slNks ;f]t kl/rfng sfo{qmd . • ;dbfodf cfwfl/t vfgkfgL sfo{qmd . • gofF vfgkfgL cfof]hgf lgdf0f sfo{qmd . • vfgkfgL pTkfbg j[4 sfo{qmd . • cfof]hgf x:tfGt/0f ;DaGwL gLlt kl/dfh{g sfo{qmd .	• hg;dbfo / :yfgLo lgsfosf];xeflutf tyf of]ubfgdf lg/Gt/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] lfdtfdf ck]lft clej[4 . • ;f]t ;DjGwL ljjfb . • kfgLsf]k|s[lts ;f]tdf k|bff0f .
k"/fgf kl/of]hgfx?df lbuf]kgf cfpg]tyf lfdtf clej[4L xg].	• ;DkGg e0{;s]sf t/ plrt dd{t ;Def/sf]cefjdf ;+fng xg' g;s]sf vfgkfgL k|bffnLsf] pkef]Qmf ;dbfosf]cu|;/tf / ;xeflutfdf dd{t ;'wf/ u/L ;]jf kg:yfkg ul/g]5 . • cfof]hgfsf]Joj:yfkg, ;+fng / dd{t ;Def/sf]lhDd]f/L pkef]Qmf ;ldlt÷;dbfonf0{	• kg:yf{kgf ul/Psf cfof]hgfjf6 nfeflGjt cltl/Qm kl/jf/ ;Vof . • kg:yf{kt cfof]hgfx?sf] dd{t ;e"f/ tyf pkef]Qmf ;dbfosf] ;lqmotf .	• vfgkfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf] cBfjlws jflif{s k|tj]bg . • lh=lj=;=x?sf] jflif{s k|ut L k|tj]bg .	dd{t, ;'wf/ tyf kg{yfkg sfo{qmd • ;DkGg cfof]hgf dd{t, ;'wf/ tyf kg:yfkg sfo{qmd . • l8k 6o"ajh sfo{qmd . • c6o dd{t ;'wf/ sfo{qmd .	• pkef]Qmf ;dbfosf] ;lqmo ;xeflutf /xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hfltvd
	x:tfGt/0f ul/g]5 . pgLx?nfO{ ;lfd agfpg cfjZos tflndsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 .	• kg:yfkt cfofhgfx?sf] kfgL cfk'tL{ lfdtfdf ePsf] j[4 . • pkefjgf ;dbfosf] ;x nufgLsf] cgkft .	• ;+Vg ;/fjsf/afnfx? sf]k|tj]bg . • ljzlf ;jlf0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut ;k/Ljlf0f .		
vfgkfgL ;lJf:t/ / u0f:t/df clej[4 xg].	• /fli6« vfgkfgL u0f:t/ dfkb08 cg'?ksf] vfgkfgL ljt/0f ug{ ;x/L tyf gu/fljdv lfqsf vfgkfgL cfofhgfx?df qmlds ?kdf u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]5 . • ;x/L / gu/fljdv lfqdf ;lJf tyf u0f:t/ clej[4 ug{ sfof{jog ul/g] cfofhgfdf nfut c;hLsf]l;4fGtnfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . • ;tx;fltjf6 pknJw kfgLsf] u0f:t/ ;'wf/ ug{kfgL k|zfljwg s]bk? lgdf{0f ul/g]5 / eldut ;fltjf6 pknJw kfgLnfO{qmlds ?kdf k|;fljwg u/L ljt/0f ug{] sfo{nfO{cuf8L j9fOg]5 . • cf;lgs kl/lf0fnfO{kefjsf/L jgfO{cf;lgs Golgs/0f tyf lg/fs/0fsf pkfox? cjnDjg ug{sf ;fy}jf:sNks vfgkfgLsf] Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • sf7df8f}nufot kdV ;x/x?df vfgkfgL ;lJf:t/ j[4 ug{ljzlf sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]5 .	• pRr tyf dWd:t/sf] vfgkfgL ;lJfjf6 sh nfeflGjt hg;¥of !% k|tzt . • bkgs kfgL pknlw xg];do, ljZj;gLotf tyf lg/Gt/tf . • u0f:t/ ;'wf/ cfofhgfjf6 nfeflGjt hg;¥of . • cf;lgs GogLs/0f tyf lg/fs/0f pkfo cjnDjg ul/Psf]:ofnf] 6b'jhjf6 nfeflGjt kl/jf/ ;¥of . • cfkl't{ePsf] kfgLsf]u0f:t/ . • lghL wf/f xg]3/ ;¥of ÷cgkft .	• vfgkfgL tyf 9n lgsf;ljefusf] cBfjlws jfliflgs k|tj]bg . • ;lJf:t/ clej[4 sfo{gmddf ;+Vg lgsfox?sf] k|tj]bg . • ljzlf ;jlf0f k|tj]bg . • ljtl/t kfgLsf] u0f:t/ kl/lf0f k|tj]bg . • :jf:Yo ;+yfx?sf] tYofÍ k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f .	!= vfgkfgL ;lJf:t/ clej[4 ug{] sfo{gmd | • dfhDrL vfgkfgL • sf7df8f}+pkTosf vfgkfgL ;'wf/ sfo{gmd • ;x/L tyf gu/fljdv lfq vfgkfgL sfo{gmd • sf7df8f}+pkTosf sDKo6/fO{8 ljlnË tyf nJvf kqffnL ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . @= vfgkfgL u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmdx? • dfhDrL vfgkfgL . • vfgkfgL u0f:t/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • ;fgf ;x/L vfgkfgL sfo{gmd . • cf;lgs Golgs/0f tyf lg/fs/0f sfo{gmd .	• hg;dbfo / :yfgLo lgsfosf];xeflutf tyf ofqbfgsf] lg/Gt/tf . • nfut c;hLsf] l;4fGt ;+rfng . • lghL lfqsf];x/L vfgkfgL Joj:yfkgdf cle?rL / cu|;/tf . • kfgLsf kfs[ts ;fltx?df kqlff0f xg glbg hg;xofqu . • hgr]tgfdf j[4 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
		• ;x/L vfg]kfgL Joj:yfkgdf lgh\L lf6sf];=ª\ugtfdf j[4 .			
lgwf{/t ;/;kmf0{ljwf / ;]f:t/ ;lglZrt xg].	• ;/;kmf0{sfo{gmdnf0{vfg]kfgL cfof]hgfsf]cle(g cu=sf]?kdf sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • hgr]tgf clej[4 / :yfgLo ;fl; / ;fwgsf]clwstd kl/rfng jf6 ;/;kmf0{lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . • ;/sf/afnfx?sf];xeflutf / ljBfno÷;dbfosf]cu'jf0{df hgr]tgf clea[4 / :yfgLo ;fl; ;fwgsf]clwstd kl/rfngaf6 k0f{;/;kmf0{sfo{gmd ;~rfng / lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . • ;x/L, ;fgf;x/L tyf gu/fl;dv lf6;df ;dbfosf];lqmo ;xeflutfdf k|zf]wg k|ffnL ;lxtsf]9n lgdf{0f ul/b} nlug]5 . 9n lgsf; Joj:yf ge\Psf lf6;x?df pkoQm k|jlwsf]zf}rfno lgdf{0f ug{ pkefQmfnf0{k|/t ul/g]5 . • vfg]kfgLsf]pkofl; ug]Ijf(bdf kfgL ;l4s/0f ug{hf8 lb0g]5 .	• (o'jtd ;/;kmf0 ;ljwf pknJw sh hg;¥of\ ^) k|tzt . • lghL rkL{k|pf;u ug]hg;¥of . • ;fj{hlgs rkL{ k|pf;u ug]kl/jf/ ;¥of . • vhf, lbzf/lxt k0f{ ;/;kmf0{Q uf=lj=;= ;¥of . • k|zf]wg k|ffnL ;lxtsf]:oflg6/L 9n ;ljwf pkefl; ug]3/ ;¥of .	• vfg]kfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf] cBfjlws k|ltj|bg . • ;/;kmf0df ;ª\ug lgsfox?sf] k|ltj|bg . • /fli6(a ;/;kmf0 s]jb|lo ;d(jo ;ldltsf] k|ltj|bg . • ljz]if ;j]if0f k|ltj|bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f .	;/;kmf0{;ljwf / ;]f:t/ clej[4 ug]{sfo{gmd \ • u[dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{ sf]if . • 9n lgdf{0f sfo{gmdx? . • jfudtL lf6; 9n lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • u[dL0f vfg]kfgL cfof]hgfx? . • hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo÷;dbfosf] ;xeflutf / ofl;bfgdf lg/(t/tf . • :yfgLo hg ;dbfosf] ;/;kmf0{;Da(wdf hfu?stf / /xg;xgdf ;'wf/ . • lf6;ut lgsfox?aLr cfjZos ;d(jo .
;=ª\yfut lfdtfdf clej[4 xg].	• vfg]kfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf];=ª\yfut ;/rgfdf ;'wf/ ul/g]5 . • ef]ts of]hgf tyf lgdf{0f d(qfnodf /x]sf]u[dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{cgludg Pj+ dNofIg 0sf0nf0{;b\ ul/g]5 .	• lgwf{/t ;dodf cfof]hgf lgdf{0fsf] ;¥of cgkft . • pkefQmf ;dxåf/f ;=fng ul/Psf cfof]hgf ;¥ofdf clej[4 .	• vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmf0 lf6;df ;ª\ug lgsfox?sf] k|ltj|bg . • ljz]if ;j]if0f tyf dNofIg	• vfg]kfgL tyf 9n lgsf; ljefusf] ;=ª\yfut ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • /fli6(a ;'rgf Joj:yfkg tyf cgludg sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo lgsfo, ;fdbflos÷u};/sf/L ;=ª\yf, pkefQmf ;ldltsf]lfdtf clej[4	• ;Dal(wt lgsfox?lar ;xof;u Pj+;d(jo . • :yfgLo lgsfo÷;dbfosf] ;xeflutf / ofl;bfgdf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
	• u|dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{ cgudg Pj+dNofIg /fli6«o /0fgLlt @))% nfO{;j}ljifout lgsfox?n]kfngf ug{]jftfj/0f tof/ ul/g5 . • pkef]Qmf ;dxsf]gj]t[j txdf dlxnfsf];xeflutf cgkft j[4df hf]8 lbOg5 . • cfjZos dfgj ;+fwg ljsf; tyf lfdtf clej[4 ;Da$wL sfo{ cl3 a9fOg5 . • u|dL0f vfg]kfgL cfof]hgf sfof{jog÷;+fng ;xh ug{ :yfgLo lgsfo, pkef]Qmf ;ldlt ;dbfodf cfwfl/t ;+yf tyf uf];/sf/L ;+yfsf];Lk / lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .	• cfof]hgf cgudgdf cfPsf] k|efjsfl/tf . • pkef]Qmf ;dxsf] gj]t[j txdf dlxnf ;xeflutf cgkft . • dlxnf :jo+ljsfx?sf] ;lqmotf . • tflnd kf]Kt pkef]Qmf tyf dd{t ;Def/ sfo{stf{x?sf] cfof]hgf ;+fng÷dd{t ;Def/df ;lqmotf .	k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f .	sfo{gmd . • dlxnf :jo+ljsfsf]lfdtf clej[4 ug{]sfo{gmd . • sfo{zfnf uf]7L, tflnd sfo{gmd . • ef}lts of]hgf tyf lgdf0f d$qfno c$t/ut :yflkt u|dL0f vfg]kfgL tyf ;/;kmfO{tYofs+ Osfo{df tYofs+ Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd .	lg/$t/tf .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
afnjflnsfsf] zfl//Ls, ;+ufTds, dfgl;s / af]4s ljsf; tyf afnclwsf/sf] ;/If0fsf nflu cgsh afn d]bL jftfj/0fsf]kl4{g ub}{afnjflnsf lj?4sf ;j}kbsf/sf zfl;f0f, b]zo{f/, lx+f, hf]lvd / el:efjsf] c:To ug]{.	• afn clwsf/ kl/jwgsf nflu gLltut, sfgg'L tyf ;+yfut ;'w/ ub}{sfo{gmdx?nf0{kf/bzL{ jgf0{kx'F j9fpg]. • ;xsfo{/ ;d:jonf0{kf]ylds tf lbb};/sf/L, u/];/sf/L lfgsf kbf;x?nf0{;3g, ;dlGjt, k/:k/ cfj4 / kefjsf/L jgfpg]. • å:b kefljt Pj+;Ldf:t ;dbfo / ckfFtf ePsf jf hf]vLddf /x]sf afnaflnsfsf]nflu nlIft sfo{gmd sfof{jog ug]{. • afn ;~hfnx?sf]ljsf;, afn ;xefljutfsf]kl4{g / ljsf]bls/0fdf hf]8 lbb} afnaflnsf ;Dj4 lgsfox? / dfgj ;+fwgsf]lfdtf ljsf; ug]{.	• afnljBfno egf{b/ a[4sf]klt zt . • gof+gdf{f ePsf gLlt tyf sfgg'sf] ;'wof . • clwsf/ pNn3gsf ph'/Lx? / km}nfx? • afn>dLsx?sf] cgkft .	• ;DaGwt lgsfosf cleny tyf kbsfzgx? . • afn;'rgf kl0ffnL tyf ;fl;t s]bk?sf] cleny . • ;+f/ dfWodsf l/kfb{?, • >d zlQm ;a]f0f . • :ynut cWoogx? .	• gLltut / ;+yfut ;'wf/ sfo{gmdx? . • afn ;/If0f tyf ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• afnaflnsf tyf cleefjssf]lzIff k|tsf]cfsif{f a9L5 . • u};=;= lfgaf6 o; lfgdf e}xbsf] nufgLdf ck]lft ?kdf a[4 xg5 . • ;a};Da4 lgsfox?n] afnaflnsf ;DaGwL sfo{gmdnf0{dxTj lbg5g\.

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvd
afnaflnsfsf cfwf/e't clwsf/sf] kb4{g / pgLx?sf] ljsf; tyf ;/If0fsf nflu gLltut tYo sfgg'L Joj:yf ;fy} ;+yfut lfdtfdf clej[4 xg5 .	• afn clwsf/ ;/If0fsf ;fy} afnaflnsfx?sf]cfkTsfnLg ;xfotf / p4f/sf nflu Ps :yfoL afnsf]f ;+fng ug]{. • afnaflnsfsf]kl/efiff ug{sf ;fy}cfjZos sfgg'L, gLltut / ;+yfut Joj:yf ug]{. • wd{k|fKt÷k|fKt, Foster care ;DaGwL gLlt tyf sfgg' lgdf{f ug]{. • afndGb/ tyf lhNnf afn sNof0f ;ldlt x?nf0{lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt c:tu{ /fvL s]af=s=;= / lh=af=s=;=x?sf]	• gofFgdf{f ePsf gLlt tyf sfgg'sf] ;'wof . • ;'rgf kl0ffnLdf cfj4 ;+yfx?, ;fl;t s]bk? tyf afnsf]faf6 ;xofpu kf{Kt ug]{ afnaflnsfsf] ;'wof . • afnsf]fsf]:yfkgf tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt .	• ;DaGwt lgsfosf cleny tyf kbsfzgx? . • cgudg tyf ;a]f0fsf k|tj]bgx? .	• afnaflnsf ;DaGwL gLlt tyf sfgg'sf]kg/fjnf]sg, ;+f]wg tyf lgdf{f sfo{gmd . • cfktsfnLg ;xfotfsf nflu :yfoL afnsf]f :yfkgf . • afn dGb/ ;b:Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • afnaflnsfsf];'rgf kl0ffnL ljsf; . • s]bl:o afn sNof0f ;ldlt, lhNnf afn sNof0f ;ldlt tyf afnjflnsfsf]lfgdf sfo{t u};=;= afn Snjx?sf];+yfut ;b:Ls/0f .	• u/ ;/sf/L lfgsf sfo{gmdx? o; lfgtk|m{cfslif{t xg5g\. • afnaflnsf zfGt cleofgn];a} ;/fbsf/afnfx?sf] ;lqmo ;xofpu kf{Kt ug5 . • cfjZos gLltut tyf sfgg'L ;'wf/ xg5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbfg tyf hf]lvd
	;b\Ls/0f tyf lfdtf clej[4 ul/g\5 . • afnaflnsfsf ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf clea[4 ub\{ ;+yf btf{ k|lqmofnf0{;/nLs/0f ug\{. • afnaflnsfsf]nflu ;'rgf ;fl; s]lb|;+rfng ul/g\5 tyf h:dbtf{/ clen\v sfo{nf0{ kefjsf/L agf0g\5 . • afnaflnsf / pgLx? lqmofzLn /xg]\ lfqmnf0{zfl:tk0f{agf0g\5 .				
afnaflnsf lj?4sf ;a}kbsf/sf zfl;f0f, b]zo{xf/, hf]lvLd / e}befjsf]c:to / afnaflnsfx?sf] hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ xg\5 .	• afnaflnsf ;Da:wL sfo{gmdsf] ;a}rqmdf afnaflnsfnf0{ ;xefuL agfpg]. • afndgL zf;g k|ffnL cjwf/0ff cg'?k :yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{ afnaflnsf;Da:wL sfo{gmd sfof{jog ug{k\l];flxt ug\{. • dlxnf ljsf; ljefunf0{ afnaflnsf;Dj:wL sfd ;d\t xg\{ u/L tf\5g]. • /fli6«o c:t/fli6«o u}/;x?åf/f ;+rfng ul/g]\ljsf; sfo{gmdx?df afnaflnsfsf ;/f\sf/sf ljifox?nf0{dh k|ffxt ug{k\l/t ug\{. • å:åaf6 kefljt afnaflnsf / hf]lvddf k/\sf afnjflnsf - aflnsf, ckfËtf ePsf Pj+ l;df:tsf\t ;dbfosf afnjflnsf, ;8s afnjflnsf ;d\t sf nflu dgf];fdflhs k/fdz{ lzIff, ;Lk nufot kg]{:yfkgf / kg]{ PsLs/0fsf nflu PsLsf\t Pj+ nlIft sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ug\{. • afnaflnsfsf]kx\F a9fpg	• afn b]zo{g b/df sdL . • hf]lvddf /x\sf afnaflnsfsf] ;'wofdf cfpg] sdL . • afn>dsf]cgkft . • afn 0hnfzsf] ;+rfngsf] l:ylt . • afnu\kx?sf cfl>t afnaflnsfsf] ;'wof tyf To:tf afn u\kx?sf] ;+rfngsf] l:ylt .	• ;Da:wt lgsfosf clen\v tyf kbsfzgx? . • cgudg tyf ;a\f0fsf k|t\jbgx? .	• ;Lk / /fhuf/dh's tfnLd ;+rfng sfo{gmd . • af]4s ckfËtf ePsf / ljz]if x]/rfx Pj+;'Hf0fsf cfjZostf ePsf afnaflnsfsf]x]/rfx / ;'Hf0fsf nflu cgbfg sfo{gmd . • lj:yflkt, hf]lvLddf /x\sf / ;8s afnaflnsf ;'Hf0f / ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;j}lsl;dsf]afn>dsf]c:to ug{ ;fdflhs hfu/0f Pj+kg]{PsLs/0f cleofg . • afn ;xeflutf ka4\g sfo{gmd . • cgudg, dNofsg, ;dgjo sfo{gmd . • ;/sf/L tyf u}/;/sf/L lfqaf6 ;+rflnt a\kt cfof]hgfx?sf] kefjsf/Ltf c:oog sfo{gmd . • afndlgb/nf0{hf]lvddf /x\sf afnaflnsfsf]cf>o:ynsf ?kdf ;b\Ls/0f ug\{. • pbfx/0fLo sfd ug\{afndgL uf=lj=;=/ gu/kflnsfnf0{:yfgLo afnsf]f :yfkgfsf nflu cgbfg lbg].	• u}/;/sf/L lfqsf sfo{gmdx? o;/ lfqtk\{cfslif{t xg\5g\. • sfo{gmd / k|tkmnx? kefjsf/L ?kdf nlIft ;d'xdf k|g ;Sg\5g\. • hg ;dbfo tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xofqu Pj+;xeflutf xg\5 . • hgr\tgfdf ckl\lft ?kdf clej[4 xg\5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kbV sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	sfo{gmdx?nfO{kf]yldstfsf ;fy kxF sd ePsf lfp5gdf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . / sfo{gmdnfO{kf/bzL{ agfpg cleefjs, ;dbfo tyf afn ;xeflutfdf hf8 lbg]. • ;a}afnjflnsfx?nfO{;fdflhs ;/lffsf]bfo/fleq Nofpg]u/L sfo{gmdx? clw a9fpg]. • ljleGg lgsfosf]gfdnfO{ clwsf/dVL b[i6sf]faf6 kg/fjnf]sg u/L kl/jt{g ug{]. • afnaflnsfsf nflu ;]jf kbfg ug{]Gofono, ljBfno, c:ktfn, afnu[x / oftfoft lfp5nfO{afn d2L jgfpg]. • afnjflnsfnfO{zfl//Ls, ;Dj]ufTds / g5ts ljsf;sf nflu afnjflnsf ;Dj4 z]5fs tyf cGo ;]jf kbfos ;+yfx?dfkm{t ljz]if sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ug{].			• afn 0hnf; la:tf/ sfo{gmd .	

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;a}gk]kfnL o'jfx?nfO{cfkmgf] lfdtf / k|tefsf] ljsf; ug]{cj;/ kbfg ub}{/fi6«sf] kg]{lgdf{0f / ;fdflhs cfly{s ?kf©t/0fdf ;lqmo agfpg].	• o'jfx?sf];dfh / /fi6«k|tsf] eltdsf :ki6 ug{cfjZos gLlt, sfo{gmd tyf ;ª©q lgdf{0f ug]{. • o'jfx?nfO{pTkfbgzLn lfg]df kl/rfng ug]{. • /fHosf gLlt lgdf{0f k|qmofdf o'jfx?sf]kIfr tyf ;ª©gtf ;lglZrt ug]{. • o'jfx?df :jo+;]jfsf]efjgf hufpF}lbuf]zfl©t tyf ljsf;df kl/rfng ug]{.	• /fli6«o'jf kl/ifbsf]:yfkgf eO{lqmofzLn ePsf]xg]. • o'jf /fhuf/L b/df #=% k|tztn]a[4 ePsf]xg]. • o'jfx?sf]dfgj ljsf; ;'rs©df ;wf/ ePsf]xg]. • /fHosf ;a} lgsfox?df o'jfx?sf] k|tlglwTjdf a[4 ePsf]xg].	• /fli6«o'jf kl/ifb P]g . • NLSS k|tj]bg . • UNDP dfgj ljsf; k|tj]bg . • lgjf{rg cfof]usf] k|tj]bg . • /fli6«o'jf ;]jf sfo{gmd jflif{s k|tj]bg .	• gLltut ;ª©yfut ;wf/ sfo{gmd . • o'jf ljsf; tyf ;zlQms/0f sfo{gmd .	• o'jf ljsf; k|t /fhgLlts k|ta4tf /xg]5 . • cfjZos sfg"gL / ;ª©yfut k|jwfgx? ;dod}tof/ xg]5g\. • u}{:;:= Pj+ghL lfq]af6 ck]lft ;xeflutf xg]5 . • ljle©g lgsfox?af6 ;ª©fng xg]{ sfo{gmd aLr cfjZos ;d©jo xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
gLltut tyf ;ª©yfut ;wf/sf dfWodaf6 /fHosf ;a}txsf ;ª©ff / ;ª©rgfx? o'jfx?sf cfjZostf / ;/f}sf/sf k|t ;Dj]bgzLn / pQ/bfoL xg]5g\.	• /fli6«o'jf gLlt NofO{ljsf; lgdf{0fsf]sfo{df o'jfx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fO{g] . • o'jf k/fdz{;]jf, ;fl; s]lb| nufot c©o cfjZos ;ª©qsf] ljsf; ul/g]. • /fli6«o'jf /fhuf/ ;DaGwL sfo{of]hgf tof/ u/L sfof{jog ul/g]. • o'jfx?;ª© k]olf ;/f}sf/ /fVg] /fHosf gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] lgdf{0fdf o'jfx?sf];xeflutf u/fO{g].	• /fli6«o'jf gLlt alg nfu'ePsf] xg]5 . • /fli6«o'jf kl/ifbsf]:yfkgf eO{lqmofzLn ePsf]xg]5 . • o'jf ljsf; sfo{gmddf /fHosf] ahf]{ xfnsf{e©bf #) k|tztnn]a[4 ePsf]xg]5 .	• /fli6«o'jf gLlt / /fli6«o'jf kl/ifb P]g . • gjkfn ;/sf/sf] ahf]{ tyf jflif{s vr{ ljj/0f b:tfj]h .	• /fli6«o'jf gLlt lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • /fli6«o'jf kl/ifb P]g lgdf{0f tyf sfof{jog sfo{gmd . • /fli6«o'jf sfof]sf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • o'jfx?;ª© ;DaGwt ;ª©yfx?sf] lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	• o'jf ljsf; k|t /fhgLlts k|ta4tf /xg]5 . • o'jfx?af6 ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]5 . • ljle©g lgsfox?af6 ;ª©fng xg] sfo{gmdx? aLr cfjZos ;d©jo sfod xg]5 . • u}{:;:= Pj+ghL lfq]af6 ck]lft ;xeflutf xg]5 .
o'jfx?sf]lfdtf tyf ;fdflhs cfly{s /	• ;fdflhs cfly{s pBdzLntfsf] ljsf; ub}{o'jfx?nfO{/fhuf/L,	• @).))) o'jfx? uf=lj=; :t/df	• NLSS k|tj]bg .	• Afl~rltdf k/]sf o'jfx?sfnflu nlIft sfo{gmd .	• o'jf ljsf; k|t /fhgLlts k|ta4tf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbV sfo{qmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
/fhgLlts cj;/df a[4 e} /fi6«o ljsf;df pgLx?sf] ofqbfgdf a[4 xg]5 .	:j/f]huf/L / ;fdflhs sfo{sf nflu cj;/ kbfg ug]. • o'jfx?sf]lfdtf / lzIffsf]:t/ cg';f/ Jojxfl/s, kf]ljlws tyf >d ahf/nf0{ rflxg]lzIff tyf tfnLddf hf8 lbh}pBdzLntf / :j/f]huf/L ljsf;nf0{kf];flxt ug]. • o'jf dgL :jf:Yo ;]jfdf kljfxdf hf8 lbh}bJo{g tyf Pr=cf0{le÷P8\ ;qmd0f sd ug{lg/fVwfTds tyf pkrf/fTds sfo{qmdx? ;+fng ug]. • o'jfx?sf];jf{Ë0f JolQmTj ljsf;sf nflu vjhsb nufotsf ljleGg jbolQms ljsf;sf sfo{df ;xeflutfsf]nflu kb/t ug]. • hLjg pkofqL lzIff / gful/s lzIff kbfg ub}o'jfx?sf] ;fdflhs tyf jbolQms ljsf;df hf8 lbg]. • s[if k/Dk/fut kbzf, :yfgLo ;fl; ;fwgsf ;fy}gljg ;f]r tyf gofF;'rgf k|jlwdf cfwfl/t pBfqux? vf]lg kf];flxt ug]. • ;j}efljlns lfqsf u[dL0f, jl~rltdf k/]sf, hf]lvddf k/]sf, ckfËtf ePsf tyf åGbjf6 kbeflj t o'jfx?nf0{lzIff, :jf:y, tfnLd tyf /f]huf/Lsf cj;/df ljzlf k|yldstf lbg]. • o'jfx?;+u kl/of ;/f]sf/ /fVg] s[Gbb tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?	zflGt / ljsf; lgdf{0ffsf sfo{df ;xeflu ePsf xg]. • ;a}kl/df0ffTds nIox?sf] kf|ktaf6 u[dL0f o'jf, ;Ldf{tsf{t tyf al~rtLdf k/]sf o'jf, hf]lvddf k/]sf o'jf tyf ckfËtf ePsf o'jfsf];dlt ;dfgkflts ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].	• UNDP dfgj ljsf; k|tjbg . • lgjf{rg cfof]usf] k|tjbg . • /fli6«o o'jf ;]jf sfo{qmd jflif{s k|tjbg .	• o'jf gl;t[j ljsf; sfo{qmd . • åGå kbeflj t o'jfx?sf]nflu hLljsf]kfhg{ sfo{qmd . • o'jf ;'rgf s]bl:yfkgf sfo{qmd . • ljBfno 5f8]sfx?nf0{Joj;flos tyf :j/f]huf/ sfo{qmd . • ljsf;df o'jf ;fembf/L sfo{qmd . • /fli6«o o'jf cWoog sfo{qmd .	/xg]5 . • o'jfx?af6 ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]5 . • ljleGg lgsfox?af6 ;+fng xg] sfo{qmdx? aLr cfjZos ;dGjo sfod xg]5 . • u}/;=;= Pj+ghL lfqjaf6 ckl/lft ;xeflutf xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbV sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	ljsf;sf gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] lgdf{0f, sfof{jog tyf dNofIsgdf o'jfx?sf];xeflutf u/fpg]. • blnt, dlxnf, cflbjf;L hghflt / dw];L o'jfx?sf];dfgkflts ljsf;sf nflu ;sf/fTds ljebfsf]gLlt cjnDag ubf{ o'jfsf nflu sfo{gmd o'jfx?sf ;+yfdfkm{t ug{kfylds tf lbg]. • /fHosf]kg ;/rgf, bLuf]zflGt tyf ljsf;df o'jfx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fpg].				

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvdx?
b]zsf ;a}Ho]7 gful/sx?sf nflu ;Ddfghgs, ;'/Ilft / ;Gtli6k0ff{ hLjgofkgsf nflu cg'sf'n ;ljwfx? / jftfj/0f tof/ ug].	• gLltut, sfgg'L / ;=yfut k|jwfgx? ljsf; ug]. • nlIft cfly{s ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{gmdx? lj:tf/ ug]. • :yfgLo lgsfox?, lghL lfq / u} ;/sf/L lfq]x?;+u ;xsfo{ ug].	• ;+zf]wt, gofF lgdf{0f ul/Psf gLlt tyf sfgg'x?sf];Vof. • h]7 gful/snf0{ ;]f ;ljwfx? lbg] ;/sf/L u} ;/sf/L / lghL lfq]sf ;=yfx?sf];Vof. • ;+flnt sfo{gmdx?sf] ;Vof / lfq]Lo ljt/0f / nfeflGjt hg;Vof.	• gkfn /fhkq, ;DalGwt lgsfosf cleJolQm tyf k|sfzgx?. • cfly{s ;a]f0f / ah]6 kl:tsf. • cgudg tyf cWoogsf k|tj]bgx?	• sfgg'L, ;=yfut Joj:yf / ;b]Ls/0f sfo{gmd. • cflhljsf ka4g tyf ;fdflhs ;'/Iff sfo{gmd. • ;]f kbfos ;=yfx?sf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ sfo{gmd.	• sfof{jogdf ;=lQg ;a}lgsfox?sf] ;lqmo ;xof]u k|fKt xg]5. • cfjZos gLltut Pj+ sfgg'L k|jwfg xg]5.

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
cfwf/e"t sfgg'L tyf ;=yfut k|jwfgx?sf] Joj:yf eO{ h]7 gful/sx?sf]xs clwsf/ ;lglZrt xg]5.	• h]7 gful/sx?sf]xs clwsf/sf] ;lglZrttfsf nflu cfjZos sfgg'L tyf ;=yfut k|jwfgx?sf]ljsf; ug]. • h]7 gful/s cfof]u u7g u/L ;Dj4 ;j};=yfx?df Ho]7 gful/ssf];xefljutf j9fO{g]. • h]7 gful/ssf]lfq]df sfd ug]{ ;=yfx?sf]lfd'tf clea[4 ug]. • h]7 gful/s ;DalGwL]8f6f j]; tof/ u/L ;/]sf/afnfx?sf] ;'rgfdf kx'F a9fpg]. • sIff ^ b]lv !) ;Ddsf]clgjfo{ ljifox?df Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] xs clwsf/ bfloTj, st{Jo, x]rfx, ;'/Iff ;f=s[ts dWo df0{otf cflb ljifo ;dfj]z ug]{ gLlt lng]. • Ho]7 gful/s ;DjGwL sfo{gmdx?	• h]7 gful/s cfof]u u7g / ;+rfng. • kf7\oqmddf ;wf/. • kl/ro kq kfpg]x?sf];Vof. • 8f6f]j; 8sd{]6]g s]lb| :yfkgf. • ;'rflnt k|zIf0f sfo{gmddf ;xeflux?sf] ;Vof. • ;'rgf kx'Fdf a[4.	• daf;s / :yfgLo ljsf; d0{qfnosf] k|tj]bg. • ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\sf cleJolQm tyf k|sfzgx?. • cfly{s ;a]f0f / ah]6 kl:tsf. • cgudg tyf cWoogsf k|tj]bgx?. • 8sd{]6]g s]lb|sf cleJolQm tyf k|sfzgx?.	• sfgg'L k|jwfgx?sf]kl/dfh{g tyf ljsf; • h]7 gful/s cfof]u u7g ug]. • ;=yfut ;b]Ls/0f sfo{gmd. • h]7 gful/s s]lb|o sf]f :yfkgf Pj+ ;~rfng sfo{gmd. • cgfjkrfl/s÷cfjkrfl/s lzIff kf7oqmddf h]7 gfu/Ls ;DalGwL ljifo ;dfj]z ug]{ ;=lGwL sfo{gmd. • h]7 gful/s ;DalGwL 8sd{]6]g s]lb| :yfkgf sfo{gmd. • h]7 gful/s ;DalGwL sfo{gmd ;~rfng ug]{ lgsfo, ;=yf / sdhf/Lx?sf]lfdtf clea[4 sfo{gmd. • ;]f tyf ;ljwfx?sf]k|jwfg / ;~rfng ug{lghL tyf u} ;/sf/L lfq]nf0{k|]; fxg.	• sfgg'L / ;=yfut k|jwfgx?sf]ljsf; / ;wf/ xg]5. • lgoldt / kefjsf/L ?kdf cgudg ;dGqn]sfd ug]5 / k|tj]bgx? pk/ zL3|sf/jfxL xg]5. • sfo{gmdx?sf] sfof{jogsf nflu u} ;/sf/L lfq] / ;fdfbo\s ;=yfx? cufl8 cfpg]5g\.

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl t	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	;~rfng ug{Ps 5§}Ho]7 gful/s sf]ffsf]:yfkgf ug]. • ;j};]jf kbfos lgsfox?df Ho]7 gful/sx?sf nflu cn\u} Joj:yf ldnf0g].				
h]7 gfu/Lssf nflu lh1jsf]kfhg / ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf kl[jwfgx?sf]la:tf/ ePsf]xg]5 .	• ;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L lfgaf6 ;+fngdf /x]sf a4f>dx?, h]7 gful/s eQf nufot cflys ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{gmdx?sf] kg/fjnf]sg u/L kbfjsf/L jgfpg]. • h]7 gful/sx?sf]nflu c:ktfn tyf ;fj{hlgs oftfoftsf ;fwgx?df ljz]if ;ljwfsf] Joj:yf ug]. • ;+yfut Pj+kfl/jfl/s kg:yfkgfnf0{k[l;flxt ug{sf nflu ljz]if sfo{gmdx? ;+fng ug]. • h]7 gful/sx?sf]1fg, l;k / cg'ejnf0{;bkof]u ug]gLlt ckgfpg]. • pkof0m ;]jf ;ljwf kbfg ug{sf nflu :yfgLo lgsfox?, lghL lfgl / u} ;/sf/L lfgnf0{ k[l;flxt ug]. • Ho]7 gful/s eQf lk|h gul/ lh=lj-;=df 5§}sf]fdf bfl\vnf ug]Joj:yf ldnf0g]5 .	• :yflkt Geriatric Ward/Unit sf] ;\of / ;]jf k[l\t ug{x?sf] ;\of . • ;+fl\wt eQf b/, ;+fflnt ;fdflhs ;'/Iffsf sfo{gmdx? To;af6 nfeflGjt hg;\of . • lghL lfgl, :yfgLo lgsfo, u} ;/sf/L ;+yf Pj+ ;fdbflos ;+yfx?af6 ;+fflnt ;]jfx?sf] ;\of / nfeflGjt hg;\of .	• daf;s / :yfgLo ljsf; d@qfno, 8sd]6]g s]lb| / p=af=dxf;3sf cleny / kbsfzgx? . • c\oog cgudgsf k[tj]bgx? .	• ;a}lfgLo Pj+c~rn c:ktfnx?df Geriatric Ward/Unit sf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • ;fdflhs / :jf:Yo aLdf ;Dj@wL sfo{gmd . • 1fg, ;Lk, cg'ej, rfxgf / lfdtf cg';f/sf]hLljsf kl4g sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo lgsfoaf6 ;+fflnt xg] sfo{gmdx? .	• u};x? o; lfgdf nufgLsf nflu cfslift{ xg]5g\. • cfjZos gLltut ;wf/ xg]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfox/sf] ck]lft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg]5 .
;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L lfgdf ;+fflnt a4f>d nufotsf ;]jf kbfos s]lbx?sf] cj:yfdf ;\wf/ tyf lj:tf/ ePsf]xg]5 .	• a4f>dx?sf] ;\wf/, ;bpLs/0f / la:tf/ ul/g]5 .	• gdgf a4f>d / ;]jf kbfos ;+yfx?sf] ;\of / To;af6 nfeflGjt hg;\of . • j4f>d ejg lgdf{0f ePsf]xg].	• ahf{ kl:tsf, daf;s d@qfno / cgudg k[tj]bgx?	• kf}F}ljsf; lfgdf ;~rfflnt gdgf a4f>dsf]ljsf; sfo{gmd . • a4f>d ejg lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • ;dbfodf cfwf/t Snj, a4f>d, lbjf ;]jf s]lb| k/fdz{;]jf s]lb| h:tf];+yf :yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• u} ;/sf/L, lghL lfgl / ;dbfo o; lfgdf nufgL ug{tTk/ xg]5g\.

#-@& k|s[ts k|sf]k Joj:yfkg

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];|f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgtdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
k|sf]k Joj:yfkg sfo{nfO{sNkgL, ;lxd, ;b\ / k|efjsf/L agfpb}5 . bLuf] jftfj/0fdf gLl / ljsf; lgdf{0fåf/f k|s[ts k|sf]kaf6 xg ;Sg]hf]lvd tyf lfltnfO{Goq;Ls/0f ug]{.	• ljsf; lgdf{0f;DjGwL sfo{?df jftfj/0f-dfgL k|ffnLsf]k|bfLu tyf ljsf;df hf]8 lbOg]5 . • k|s[ts k|sf]ksf]hf]lvd Goqmd0fsf]nflu pko'tm ;'rgf kmfx / k|sfk{ks]|sf]tof/Ldf hf]8 lbOg]5 . • k|sfkaf6 kLl8tnfO{/fxt / p4f/sf]nflu ;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L/ lghL lfqaLrsf] ;xsfo{nfO{;b\ ul/g]5 .	• k|s[ts k|sf]kjf6 xg]hf]lvd / lfltsf]l:ylt .	• ;DjGwt lgsfosf] k|sfzgx? . • :ynut l/kf6 .	• gLltut Pj+;+yfut ljsf; sfo{qmd . • k|sfk kLl8t p4f/, /fxt tyf kg]{:yfkgf sfo{qmd . • klx/f]gbL lgoGq0f tyf e"ffo lgoGq0f .	• ;DjGwt ljifout sfof{nox?;+= cfjZos ;dGjo xg]5 . • cfjZos ;fwg ;|f]tsf]pknJwtf xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{qmdx?	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];|f]t	kdV sfo{qmdx?	cgtdfg tyf hf]lvd
/fli6«o /0fgLlt th{df Pj+lfdtf clej[4 e0{jftfj/0fLo k|efj cWoog Pj+k|s[ts k|sfk dNofÍg Joj:yf ;b\ xg]5 .	• k"/fWf/ lgdf{0f;DjGwL cfofhgfx? sfof{jog ug{k"j{g} jftfj/0fLo k|efj cWoog Pj+k|s[ts k|sfk dNofÍg ;DjGwL Joj:yfnfO{;b\ ul/g]5 . • k|s[ts k|sf]ksf]hf]lvd Goq;Ls/0f;DjGwL gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;eGqdf ;do;fk]f ;Wf/ ul/g]5 . • k|sfk Joj:yfkg;Dj4 lgsfox? / hgzlt{sf]lfdtf clej[4 ub}{ k|sfk Joj:yfkgsf nflu u[xdGqfnonfO{sNkbLo ;dGjosTsf]?kdf ;lxd / ;b\ agfOg]5 .	• k|s[ts k|sfk /0fgLlt th{df tyf dNofÍgsf] ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0fsf] l:ylt .	• ;DjGwt lgsfosf] k|sfzgx? . • lkmN8 ;jf0f k|tjbgx? .	• /fli6«o /0fgLlt th{df Pj+sfof{jog . • k|sfk Joj:yfkg lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd . • cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd . •	• ck]Ifft ?kdf ;+yfut ljsf; ePsf]xg]5 . •
k|sfk kLl8t p4f/ Pj+kg{:yfkgf sfo{sf]nflu cfjZos k"j{tof/L Pj+hgr]tgfdf	• k|sfkaf6 kLl8tnfO{/fxt, p4f/ / kg:yfkgf ug{;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L / lghL lfqsf] ;xsfo{nfO{;b\ ug{pko'tm ;eGqsf]ljsf; ul/g]5 . • k|s[ts k|sf]ksf]hf]lvd	• k"j{tof/L ;+yfut xg]. . • hgr]tgfdf ePsf] clej[4 .	• sfof{nosf] k|tjbgx? . • hgr]tgf j[4 ;DaGwL ;+rfng ePsf sfo{qmdx?sf]	• p4f/ /fxt kg{:yfkgf k"j{tof/L sfo{qmd . • /fxt tyf p4f/ ;fdu|e08f/0f sfo{qmd . • k|s[ts k|sfk lfq klxrfg / gSzf;sg sfo{qmd .	• cfjZos ;|f]t, ;fwg Pj+hgzlQm pknAw xg]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;=;= Pj+hg ;dbfosf];xeflutf

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
clej[4 ePsf]xg]5 .	Go"Ls/0fdf ;fdbfl;os ;+yfx? / cfd hg;xeflutf clej[4 ug{ ;r]tgf sfo{gmd ;+rfng ul/g]5 . • k|sf]ksf]cTolws hf]lvd /x]sf lfqmx?sf]klxrfg / gS;fs+g ug{] sfo{nfO{cufl8 a9fpb} k|sf]kk"j{sf]tof/Ldf hfg] lbOg]5 . • df}d tyf hn jfo'sf] elgiojf0fLnfO{ljZj;gLo agfpg]klqsf]k|of]u ul/g]5 .		;'wof .		Pj+;xof]u xg]5 .
hn pTkGg k|sf]kaf6 xg]lfltdf Go"Ls/0f xg]5 .	• e"ffo, klx/f]af9L tyf gbL lgoGq0f sfo{nfO{;DalGwt lgsfox?sf];xeflutf Pj+ ;xof]ydf sfo{{jog ul/g]5 .	• hn pTkGg k|sf]kjf6 xg]lfltGolgs/0fsf] l:ylt .	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f k|tj]bg .	• klx/f]gbL lgoGq0f tyf e"ffo lgoGq0f ;xof]u sfo{gmd .	• ;DalGwt lgsfox? aLr cfjZos ;dGjo Pj+;xof]u xg]5 .

#-@* :yfgLo ljsf;

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
:yfgLo ;fl; ;fwgsf] kl/rfng, ;lk / k|jlwsf]pkofu tyf cfo cfhg tyf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;h{gfsf];fy} ;dfj]zL ljsf;sf] cjnDjg tyf cfTd;ft u/L ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ;3fpg'.	• ;fdflhs Pj+cflys ;zQmLs/0fsf]dfWodaf6 dlxnf, blnt, cflbjf;L, hghflt, dw]zL, pTkl8t, pk|lift / cNk ;Vos dl:nd, lk5l8Psf Pj+jk{g ju{sf];fl; / ;fwgdf kxF8 clej[4 u/L pQm ;dbfox?df s]bl;t u/L pgLx?s};+Ugtf / :jfldTj j9fO{dfudf cfwfl/t nlIft sfo{gmd ;+fng ul/g5 . • :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k4lt (Governance) sf];bp|Ls/0f tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]nflu cf{tl/s tyf jfxb ;fl; kl/rfng, ;{tlnt pkofu, lfdtf ljsf;, ljifout lg|lf|kt lfp / :yfgLo txdf /x]sf c{o ;femf/x?;+sf];d{jofTds sfo{af/f ;'zf;gsf]k|ofel't ul/g5 . • :yfgLo k'/fWf/sf]/0fgLlts sfo{of]hgf cg';f/ >ddhs k|jlw / :yfgLo ;fl;tdf cfwfl/t jftfj/0f dg]L k'/fWf/ ljsf;sf] dfWodaf6 :yfgLo txdf /fhuf/L >]hgf u/L ;]jf ;ljwfdf hgtfsf]kxF8 j9fOg5 .	• ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{af6 dlxnf, blnt, hghflt, d'nLd, dw]zL, plTkl8t tyf ljk{g ju{sf];fl; / ;fwgsf]kxF8df j[4, ;dtfdhs tyf ;dfgkflts k|tlglwTjdf j[4 . • cfd hgtfsf] :yfgLo ;/sf/;+sf] kxF8df j[4 . • s0ff{nL cf;kf; / ;Ldfjt{{lfp|sf ljk{g j:tLx?df ;fdflhs, cflys :t/ p{glt . • :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;]jf k|jfxdf hgtfsf];xeflutf tyf kxF8df j[4 . • /fhuf/L >]hgf / hLljsf]kfh{gsf] cj;/df j[4 . • cfd hgtfdf ;'zf;gsf] k|ofel't . • :yfgLo txdf ;]jf ;ljwfdf cfd hgtfsf]kxF8df j[4 • cfd hgtfdf :joQ zf;gsf] cgel't .	• :yf+lj+d+sf] jflif{s k|:tsf • lhNnfut jflif{s k|tj|bg • cfofhgfsf] jflif{s tyf dNofVsg k|tj|bgx? • k|efj ;]jf0f -s]b|tyf :yfgLo lgsfo txdf • ;DjlGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] rf8dfl;s tyf jflif{s k|ult k|tj|bg . • cy{d{qfnoåf/f k|sflzt cflys ;]jf0f . • s]b|lo tYofÍ ljefusf k|sfzgx? .	• ;fdflhs kl/rfng / :yfgLo :t/sf nlIft sfo{gmdx? . • lfdtf ljsf;, :yfgLo lgsfo ;bp|Ls/0fsf sfo{gmdx? . • :yfgLo k'/fWf/ ljsf; sfo{gmdx? .	• bft[;+yfsf];xofu lg/Gt/ /xg5 . • /fhg|ts l:y/tf sfod e}gkfn a{b / rSsfhfdsf]c{To ePsf]xg5 . • :yfgLo lgsfox? hgk|tlglwdhs ePsf]xg5g\. • t/fO{lfpdf zfl{t axfn ePsf]xg5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] lfpdf sfo{t sd{rf/Lx?af6 lg/Gt/ ;xofu e} /xg5 . • :yfgLo lgsfox?n] gLltut Joj:yfsf] cjnDjg ul//x]sf xg5g\.

kl/0ffd÷gIthf	gLIt÷sfo{gLIt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	kdV sfo{gdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
dlxnf, bIn t, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, lk5l8Psf Pj+ ljkGg ju{/ lfqsf hgtfsf];fl / ;fwgsf]kx'Fdf clej[4 e0{cflys tyf ;fdflhs ;zlQmsf/0f ePsf] xg].	• :yfgLo lgsfox?df dlxnf, bIn t, cflbjf;L hghflt, dw]zL, dl:nd, dhb\', ls;fg, ckfË / lk5l8Psf] au{Pj+lfqsf];dfgkflts ;dfj]zL tyf ;xeflutf ;lglZrt ul/g]5 / pQm jut Pj+lfqsf]pTyfgsf lgldt Plss[t 9un]sfo{gd ;~rfng ul/g]5 . • s0ff{nL cf;kf; / ;Ldfjt{L{lfqsf ljkGg j:tL ePsf uflj;, bIn t, cflbjf;L hghflt / ;ljwfjl~rt dw]zL axh lfqs sd{bt u/L ;fdflhs, cflys :t/lglt Pj+ ;zQmLs/0f tyf ufdL0f k'/fWf/ ljsf;sf sfo{gd ;+rfng ul/g]5 . • afnjflnsf jrfp, ljsf;, ;xeflutf / ;+lf0fsf]nflu afndgL cleofgnf0{:yfgLo lgsfodf ;+yfut ul/g]5 . • ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf]df\odjf6 ;dfhdf k5fl8 kfl/Psf÷k/]sf ;dbfo tyf juL{?sf]pTyfgsf nflu ljleGg ;fdflhs ;zQmLs/0f Pj+ k'/fWf/ tyf cfo cfh{gsf lqmofsnfkx? ;~rfng ul/g]5 . • ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{nf0{yk lj:tf/ ubf{l;dfjt{L{lfqs, s0ff{nL lfqs / lk5l8Psf j:tLnf0{kflyldstf lbOg]5 . • ;fdflhs ;'/lff sfo{nf0{-hj]7 gful/s, ckfu, klt sf]lqwg ePsf Psn dlxnf lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . • :yfgLo :t/df ;~rfng xg]ljleGg ;/sf/L ljQLo lfqs, u/L ;/sf/L lfqsf sfo{gdx?df /x]sf]bfxf/fkg	• ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{gdsf]lj:tf/ e}^^ klt zt uflj;df ku]sf] xg]5 . • ljsf; ;DjGwL lqmofsnfkx?df dlxnf÷cflbjf;L÷hghflt÷bIn t÷dw]zL÷ckfË / lk5l8Psf]ju{sf] ;xeflutf %)Ü xg]. • *)) uflj;df ;fdbflos ljsf; sf]lfsf]:yfkgf xg] • %)Ü gu/kflnsfdf ;x/L ul/aL lgjf/0f ePsf] xg]. • ;j}lhlj; / gkfdf hfg] cgbfgsf]zqdf ;dofg'sh kl/dfh{g / sfof{Gjog xg]. • cgbfg dfkb08 tof/ / sfof{Gjog uflj;df k/LIf0f ul/g].	• :yfkgf ;jflifs kl:tsf • lhNnfut jflifs klt jbg • cfofhgfsf] jflifs tyf dNofsg klt jbgx? • kefj ;jf]lf0f s]b]tyf - :yfgLo lgsfo txdf_	• dlxnf tyf afnaflnsfsf nflu ljsf;sd{bt sfo{fhgf • klZrd pRr kxfl8 ul/jL lgjf/0f cfofhgf • bIn t ljsf; sfo{gd • k{rLg uDaf ;+lf0f sfo{gd • hf]7 gful/s, czQm, ckfË tyf Psn dlxnfx?sf nflu ;'/lff Joj:yf -;fdflhs ;'/lff • cflbjf;L hghftL tyf rkfa ljsf; sfo{gd • hg;+of lzlff tyf kfngg\:jf:Yo kl/ofhgf • :yfgLo cflys ljsf;sf df\odåf/f /fhuf/L ;fngf tyf zflGt kj4g • r'/]tyf t/f0{lfqs ljsf; sfo{gd • dw]zL, dl:nd, lk58fju{pTyfg sfo{gd • s0ff{nL lfqs ljsf; sfo{gd	• jb]zs ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo hgk{tlglwdhs ePsf]xg]5 . • t/f0{lfqdf zflGt axfn ePsf]xg]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf ;fdflhs kl/rfngsf] lfqdf sfo{t sd{ff/Lx?af6 lg/Gt/ ;xof]u e}/xg]5 . • :yfgLo lgsfox? hgk{tlglwdhs ePsf xg]5g\.

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	x6f0{ ;dGjoL / kl/k/s sfo{gmd ljkGg ju{nf0{ sl;bl; u/L ;~rfng ul/g5				
:yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0f Pj+ljoj:yfksLo lfdtf clej[4 e0{ :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltsf] ;b\Ls/0f ePsf] xg].	• kfl/jfl/s nutsf]cfwf/df JolQmut 36gf btf{sfo{gmdnf0{cleofgsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 . ;fy} kl~hs/0f sfo{nf0{;'rgf kljlw;+ cfj4 u/L cfwf/e"t ;'rgfsf]?kdf :yflkt ul/g5 . • :yfgLo ljsf; zNsaf6 hu\Bf sfljdf /flvPsf]/sdnf0{dfkb08df cfwfl/t u/L gu/kflnsfx?nf0{ hg;xeflutfdhs sfo{gmdx? ;+rfng ug{;;t{cgbfgsf]?kdf l;w}pknJw u/f0g5 . • :yfgLo lgsfosf]lfdtf clej[4sf nflu pkoQm dfWodåf/f kl;zlf0f lbO{ bIf hgzlQmsf]tof/L ul/g5 . o;sf nflu ljleGg cGt/fli6«o ;+3 ;+yfx?;+ ;DjGw / ;+nfnLs/0f kj4{g / lj:tf/ ;dlt ul/g5. • ;'rgf kljlw ;dlt sf];dlrt kbfy{ u/L :yfgLo lgsfonf0{;lfd tyf ;b\ kfb\nlug5 . • :yfgLo lgsfosf]lfdtf ljsf; u/L ;]jf kljfxnf0{ke"fjsf/L kfl/g5 . • :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnosf]df}nbf ;+rgfdf ;wf/ ul/g5 . • :yfgLo :t/sf];]jf kljfx / ljsf; lgdf{0f sfo{? ke"fjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ug{lgIf]kt lfqx? :yfgLox?k|lt k0f{?kdf hjfkmb\kL agf0g5 .	• !),))) hgf :yfgLo lgsfosf kbflwsf/Lnf0{ :jfoQ zf;g k2lt ;DjGwL cledvLs/0f ul/g] / !),))) hgf ;Dj4 JolQmx?nf0{ of]hgf, ;dGjo, ;fl; kl/rfng, ljjfb ;dfwfg, ;zlQms/0f, kz'f;lgs Pj+ ljQLo Joj:yfkg, lg0f{o ug{]lfdtf cflb ljifodf cledvLs/0f÷ tfnLd kbfg ul/g]. • %@ lhNnf ljsf; cfjlws of]hgfsf] ;dLIff dWofsg xg]. • ;j}lhNnf ljsf; of]hgf thGtf xg] • ;j}lhNnf / gkfdf ef}lts ;'rgf s]lb|:yfkgf xg].. • ()U ;/fIsf/afnfx?n] JolQmut 36gfx? btf{u/fPsf]xg].	• :yfkljdsf+ jflifs kl:tsf . • lhNnfut jflifs klt jtj{dg . • ke"fj ;jf0f -s]lb|tyf :yfgLo lgsfo txdf_	• gofF+gu/kflnsf u7g Pj+ ;b\Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo lgsfo lgzt{cgbfg Joj:yfkg tyf cgUdg sfo{gmd . • ljsf]cbl ljQ Joj:yf tyf ljsf; sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo ljsf; kl;zlf0f klti7fg . • :yfgLo lgsfo kgM;{+rgf sfo{gmd . • hgzlQm, ;+f/, jftj/0f Joj:yf tyf cfof]hgf cgUdg tyf :yfgLo lgsfo ;xofl; .	• jl\lzs ;xofl;sf] lg/Gt/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfok|lt gkfn ;/sf/sf] klyldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • t/f0{lfqdf zflGt axfn ePsf]xg5 . • :yfgLo lgsfox?n] gLltut Joj:yfsf] cjnDjg ul//x]sf xg5g\. • :yfgLo lgsfo k|tlglwdhs xg5 .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
		• $) lhlj ; / #) gkfdf dfgj ; fl; ljsf; of]hgf tof/L Pj+ sfo{qjog xg]. • ; j}:yfgLo lgsfosf]kg{u7g e0{5l/tf]/ ke]efjsf/L ;+u7gsf]?kdf :yfkgf ePsf xg]. • &% jif{gf3]sf ; j} hl7 gful/sx?, ^) jif{gf3]sf ; j} c;xfo Psn dlxnf -klt sf]:ju{ ePsf / czQm tyf ck|fEn]eQf k|fKt u/]sf xg]5g\.			
:yfgLo k'/f{w/ ljsf;sf] df]0daf6 ;]f ;ljwfdf :yfgLo hgtfsf]kx|f]df clej[4 e0{cflys lqmofsnfk, /f]huf/L Pj+cfosf cj;/x?df j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .	• cfjlws lhNnf ljsf; of]hgf, lhNnf oftfoft u? of]hgf tyf c;o ljifout of]hgfn]k|ylds tf lbPsf of]hgfx? sfo{qjog ul/g]5 . • ljifout lgsfox?jLr s]lb|tyf :yfgLo:t/df ;dGjo Aoj:yf ;b]lzs/0f u/L ;/sf/L, u}; ; tyf lghL lf]q;sf]kl/rfngsf]nflu gLltut / lqmofTds ;dGjo sfod ul/g]5 . • :yfgLo ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx?df ;fj{hlgs kl/lf0f ul/g]5 . • of]hgf cg'udgnf0{;+yfut tyf Aoj:yt ul/g]5 . x/]s lgsfo jf txdf cg'udg sfo{of]hgf agf0{nfu" ul/g]5 .	• @,))) ls=ld=gofF ;8s lgdf{0f • !! ls=ld= kh lgdf{0f • %) DTMP c;'ofjlws • lhlj ; Pj+ uflj ;x?df !@))) ls=ld= ef]lts k'/f{w/ lgdf{0f • *)) j6f ul/dL0f vfg]kfg{L tyf ;/;kmf0 of]hgf • @% j6f ;fgf] l;+rf0+u?of]hgf	• :yf=lj=d+sf] jflif{s kl:tsf . • lhNnfut jflif{s k|ltj]bg . • ;Dj4 cfof]hgfx?sf] jflif{s k|ltj]bg / dNofs+sg k|ltj]bgx? . • ke]efj ; j]f0f -s]lb|tyf :yfgLo lgsfo txdf . • :ynut lg/Llf0f . • cfof]hgf	• ul/dL0f ;fdbflos k'/f{w/ ljsf; sfo{qmd • ljs]lb|t ul/dL0f k'/f{w/ tyf hLljsf]kfh{g sfo{qmd (DRILP) -rfn' • ul/dL0f kx'+ ;'w/ tyf ljs]lb|s/0f kl/of]hgf (RAIDP) -rfn' . • ul/dL0f kx|f] sfo{qmd (RAP) -rfn' . • lhNnf ;8s ;xof]u sfo{qmd (DRSP) -rfn' . • ul/dL0f ;8s dd{t ;+ef/ sf]if -rfn' . • ;8s jf]6dfkm{t ;+rfng ul/g] dd{t ;+ef/ sfo{qmd .	• j]lzs ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf . • /fhg]ts l:y/tf sfod e}g]kfn a;b / r$sfhfdsf]cGTo ePsf]xg]5 . • :yfgLo ljsf; k|lt g]kfn ;/sf/sf] k|ylds tfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • t/f0{lf]qdf zfl;t axfn ePsf]xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kqsf sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	• sd nfut, jftfj/0fdq L tyf :yfgLo ;f]tdf cfwfl/t k|j|wsf]c\oog, cg';Gwfg / k|rf/ k|;f/ ul/g5 . • bu{d lfq sf];du|ljsf; sfo{gmdsf] nflu ljBdfg cflys ;f]t ;fwgnf0{ a9L eGbf a9L kpfu ug{u/L ljsf; /0fgLlt / ;fxL cg'?k sfo{gmdsf] ljsf; ub}nlug5 . • kmfx/dqhf Joj:yfkgsf lfq|df kmfx/ ;snng, 9'jfgL, kg|l kpfu cflb klfx?df :yfgLo lgsfosf]g|t[jdf lghL lfq| ;d]tnf0{;+Ug u/L j]lflgs 9+n]c\Gtd lgisfzg ul/g5 . ;fy}To;sf nflu pko\st sfg"gL Joj:yf ;d]t ul/g5 . • k'jfwf/ lgdf{0fsf sfo{gmd ;~rfngdf ;xofpu k/'bfpg]bft[;+yf;+ ;dGjo u/L ljifout lfq| cjwf/0ff SWAP sf]cfwf/df sfo{gmdnf0{ cufl8 j9f0g5 . • u0f:t/Lo k'jfwf/ ljsf;df ljz]if \ofg lbg :yfgLo lgsfox?df u0f:t/ k/Llf0fsf]k|0ffnL ;b\Ls/0f ub}nlug5 . • jftfj/0fLo ljgf; sd xg]k|j|w cjnDjg ug{/ jftfj/0f ljgfzn] lgDtfpg]kl/0ffd Pj+k|sfk Gog"Ls/0faf/];Dj4 klfx?nf0{ cfof]hgf sfo{{jog cufj} cledv"Ls/0f ul/g5 . • åGåsf sf/0f k|efljt tyf lfltu|t ePsf :yfgLo ef}ts k'jfwf/ Pj+ ;+rgfx?sf]kg|l lgdf{0f tyf kg|l:yfkgf ub}nlug5 .	• %) j6f :oflg6/L Nof08lkmn ;fO{sf] lj:tf/t c\oog • &))) ls=dL= ;8s :t/f]gtL • !@,))) ls=dL= ;8s lgoldt dd{t / ;'wf/ • dd{t ;+ef/ sf]ifsf] :yfkgf • cgudg dfu{bzg lgdf{0f	;dfkg k|tj]bg .	• u|d\0f hn ;f]t Aoj:yfkg kl/of]hgf (RVWRMP) -rfn' . • em\hE]tyf ;8s kh lgdf{0f tyf dd{t ;+ef/ . • u|d\0f vfg]kfg\ tyf ;/;kmf0{ cfof]hgf . • kmfkf/dqhf Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd • s[if Pj+:yfgLo:t/sf ;8s sfo{gmd . • klZrd g]kfn vfg]kfg\ tyf ;/;kmf0{sfo{gmd . • gu/kflnsfsf Gog"td cfwf/e"t k'jfwf/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • u|d\0f k'jfwf/ kg|l:yfkgf tyf kg|lgdf{0f cfof]hgf .	

#-@(u}; / sf/L ; +yf

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl:t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
cflys tyf ;fdflhs ljsf; sf]kl|qmofdf /fli6«o tyf c©t/fli6«o u}; ; x?nfO{ ;'e|bf/sf ?kdf ;|qmo jgfpg]/ u}; ; x?sf]; fl:t ;fwgsf]kofl|udf kf/blz{tf / ke|fjsf/Ltf Nofpg].	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf lhNnf:t/sf ;/sf/L sfof{nox?af6 ;~rfng ul/g]sfo{qmdx?df u}; ; x?sf] ;+Ugtf a9fpg]/ u}; ; sf sfo{qmdx?nfO{lhNnf ljsf; of]hgf tyf sfo{qmd ;+ cfj4 ug]. • u}; / sf/L ; +yfx? tyf gful/s ;dfhsf lqmofsnfknfO{kl5 k/]sf lfl|, dlxnf, cflbjf;L, hghflt, blnt, hl7 gful/s, dw]L, dl:nd, ck'lE, afnaflnsfsf]; zlQmsf/0f, ljsf; / kg:yfkgftkm{a9L lglb{6 ug]. • /fli6«o÷c©t/fli6«o u}; / sf/L ; +yfsf]sfo{k|ffnLnfO{kf/bzL{ hg pQ/bfoL agfpg'sf ;fy} ;xhLs/0f, ;xsfo{ ;d©jo / cgudg ;+©qnfO{ke|fjsf/L agfpg].	• k|yldstf lfl|sf sfo{qmdx?df u}; ; x?sf] nufgLdf a[4, • cfr/ / ;+ktfsf] sfof{jogaf6 u}; / lfl|df ;zf;g ka4fg • cgudg tyf dNofIgsf] k|ffnLsf]ljsf;,	• daf; s d©qfno, :yfgLo ljsf; d©qfno, ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifbsf cleny / kpsfzgx? • cgudg tyf dNofIgsf] k|tj|bgx?,	• gLltut, sfgL tyf ;+yfut ;wf/sf sfo{qmdx? • ;xhLs/0f, ;d©jo, cgudg tyf dNofEg sfo{qmd	• ;fem]bf/L ka4fgsf nflu ke|fjsf/L ;fem ;+©qsf]ljsf; xg]5 . • ;/sf/L lfl| / u}; ;/sf/L lfl| jLr k/:k/ ljZjfz / ;xofl|udf a[4 xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{qLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl:t	kpV sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvd
gLltut, sfgL tyf ;+yfut ;wf/ e} u}; ; x?n]cf^gf] lfdtfsf]ke|fjsf/L 9Ën]pkofl| ug{'Sg] ;xh jftfj/0f tof/ xg]5 .	• ;Da4 sfgx?sf]kg/fjnfsg u/L ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifbnfO{ ;dfh ljsf; kl/ifbsf ?kdf ;b| ug]. • ljifout / sfo{ut ef|s|fl|ns lfl|, ;fl:t ;fwgsf]cfwf/df ;+yfx?sf] ju{s/0f u/L pkoQm lfl|df clwstd pkofl| ug]. • u}; ; x?nfO{;fdflhs tyf cflys ljsf;df ;fem]bf/sf ¿kdf k|]; flxt ug]. • u}; ; x?nfO{å©b ?kf©t/0f, zfl©t :yfkgf / å©b	• ;dfhljsf; kl/ifbsf]:yfkgf / ;+fng, cgudg tyf dNofEg ;+©qsf] lqmofzLntf,	• gkfn /fhkq, daf; s d©qfno, cleny tyf ;fl:t s|bl ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifbsf cleny / kpsfzgx?	• gLltut ;+yfut ;wf/ sfo{qmd • :yfgLo u}; tyf ;fdbflos ;+yfsf]lfdtf cleal[4 sfo{qmd • u}; ; x?;+ c©t/lqmof / ;d©josf nflu /fli6«o / :yfgLo :t/df ;+©q :yfkgf ug].	• gLltut tyf ;+yfut ;wf/sf]sfo{df l9nfO{ xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	k|efljtx?sf]kg:yfkgdf k|]; flxt ug]. • ;/sf/L ;dGqsf]k"/ssf]?kdf nlIft lfq / ;dbfosf]hLjg:t/ ;'wf/df nufpg]. • lghL ;DkIQ u7Ldf /fVg rfxg] u}; ;x?sf nflu 6i6 P]g lgdf{0f ug].				
;xhLs/0f, ;dGjo, cgudg tyf dNofËg df ;'wf/ e} ljsf;sf lqmofsnfkx? cem k|efjsf/L xg]5g\.	• Psft/ k|ffnL clgjfo{/ ;xhLs/0f k|efjsf/L jgfpg]. • u}; ;x?sf]tYofÉ cBfjlws ul/g]5 / pgLx?sf]ofq|bfgsf] cleny ug]{/ sb/ ug]{. • u}; ;x?n]xfl;n u/]sf pknAwLnfO{bLuf]/ k|efjsf/L agfpgsf nflu ;/sf/L / u} ;/sf/L lfq j|Lr ;dGjo u/L sfo{gmdx? j|Lr k"/s ;DaGwx? :yfkgf ug]{. • cGt/f{li6« u}; ;sf sfo{gmdx?nfO{/fli6« k|yldstfsf]lfq|df lglb{6 ug{ ;DjlGwt ;/sf/L lgsfo / cGt/f{li6« u}; ;x?sf];~rfnsf k|tlglwx? ;'n]Ug ;femf ;dGq tof/ ug]{. • cGt/f{li6« u}; ;nfO{:yfgLo lgsfo, u}; ; jf cGo ;fdbflos ;'+yfx? dfkm{ dfq sfo{gmdx? ;~rfng ug{/ :yfgLo ofqfgf k|lqmof;d\ ;dGjo u/L sfd ug{ clekl/t ug]{. ;fy}k|efjsf/L ;dGjo cgudg / dNofs]g ug]{-u/fpg]/ To;sf nflu cfjZos ;dGq lgdf{0f ug]{. • cGt/fli6« u}; ;x?sf]; xofqudf u}; ;x? dfkm{ sfo{gmd ;'rfng ubf{ljifout lfq k|yldstf tyf	• ;dfhsNof0f kl/ifb\sf]kgu?g, cgudg tyf dNofEgsf];'wof, • :yflkt ;dGjo ;dGqsf];'wof • lhlj;x?;d\ ;dGjo u/L sfo{gmd ;'rfng ug]{u}; ;x?sf] ;'wof	• daf;s dGqfno, ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifb\sf cleny / k|sfzgx?	• u}; ; ;xhLs/0f sfo{gmd . • u}; /sf/L ;'+yfx? / ltgsf]sfdsf] gSzfsg / juL{s/0f . • u}; ;sf sfdx?sf]/fli6« cleny agfO{/fVg]/ ;'rgf tyf ;fdu| s]jb| ljsf; ug]{. • cgudg tyf dNofËg sfo{gmd . • u}; ;x?sf sfo{gmdx?sf]lgoldt ;dLIff ug]{/ k|tjbg k|sflzt ug]{. • ;fdflhs nlvf kl/ifb\ tyf ;fjfhlgs ;'gjfO{sfo{gmd . • k|yldstf lfq cflhljsf klj4fg sfo{gmd . • åGå ?kfGt/0f, zflGt :yfkgf, kg]{:yfkgf sfo{gmd h:tf sfo{gmdx? . • ef}uflns / ljifout lfq]x?sf cfwf/df ;dGjosf nflu ;dGq tof/ ug]{. • u}; ;x?sf]cfrf/ ;lxtf tof/ u/L sfof{jog ug]{.	• lhlj;x?;d\ ;dGjo u/L sfo{gmd ;'rfng ug]{tTk/tf u}; ;x?df /xg]5 . • :yfgLo ;/sf/L lgsfox? / u}; ;j|Lr ;xofqlTds ;DaGw ljsl;t xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	efljt/0f ns 1fg sf]lgwf/0f s]lb| :t/af6 ug]{ sfo{gmd ;'rfng ug]{ u/fl;x?sf] rog lhlj; / ;DjlGwt c:t/fli6«o u}; sf] ;xefljt/0f g=kf= lbg'df ;'rfng ul/g] sfo{gmdx?sf] lgwf/0f ;DjlGwt gu/kflnsf / c:t/fli6«o u}; sf] ;xefljt/0f ug]{ Joj:yf ldnfpg]. • u}; ;x?df kf/blz{tf, hjfkmb]xL tyf hgtfsf]k]olf ;xefljt a9fpg]/ pgLx?sf] ;'wgtfdf cfrf/ ;'lxtf sfo{ljog ug]{. • /fli6«o tyf c:t/fli6«o u}; ;x?sf]sfd sf/jfxLsf] kf/blz{tf a]4 ug{;fj{hlgs n]vf kl/lf0f / ;fj{hlgs ;'g'jf0{ h:tf sfo{gmdnf0{k]{;flxt ug]{. • u}; ;x?sf] jfliflS; k]tj\bg tof/ ug]{kl/kf6L cjnDjg ug]{. • /fli6«o u}; ;x?sf]Joj;flos lfdtf clej[4 u/L ltgLx?nf0} u}; /sf/L lbg]sf]gi]j lng / lhDd]f/Lk"j{s cf^gf]eltdsf lgjf{x ug{;lfd t'Nofpg]. • lzlff, :jf:Yo, vfgkfgL tyf ;/;kmf0{ jftfj/0f ;Dj4fg :yfgLo ;fdfGt ;'wgsf]kl/rfng cfodhs tyf lhjLs]kfhg sfo{gmdx?sf ;fy}hgr]tgf clwsf/dVL z;QmLs/0fsf lqmofsnfkx?df u}; ;x?sf] ;'wgtf clwstd ?kdf a9f0g].				

##) ;8s oftfoft

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;'/llft, e/kbf{Pj+ jftfj/0fdf}bL /fli6«o ;8s ;+rfn tyf j}slNks oftfoft k'/fWf/sf] ljsf;åf/f lfq]Lo tyf ;fdflhs c;Gtngdf sdL NofO{pRr tyf lbuf] cfly{s a]nL / ul/jL lgjf/0fdf ;xofpu k¥ofpg' .	• lhNnf ;b/d'sfd tyf dxTjk0f{ l;dfgfsf]gfsf hf8g];fdl/s ;8s ;+rfn nufot sf7df8f}+ pkTosf ;x/L ;8ssf]lgdf0f, :t/fqgtL Pj+jsf;nfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbg]. • t/fO{/ kxf8L lfq]df kg]{;fdl/s dxTjsf ;8sx?sf]:t/fqgtL ug]. • k'/f{klZrd, pQ/ blIf0f, dWo kxf8L ;8s sfd/8f]sf];fy} k|fyldstfdf k/]sf ljleGg lhNnfx? lar ;Dks{;8sx?sf] ljsf; ug]. • lbuf]e/kbf{/ ;'/llft ;8s ;+rfngsf nflu ;DklQ Joj:yfkg k0ffnLsf]ljsf; ug]. • /]hdfu{/Hhdfu{/ hndfu{h:tf j}slNks oftfoft k'/fWf/sf] ljsf;sf nflu sfo{qmd z'? ul/g'sf ;fy}o:tf k'/f{Wf/sf] ljsf;df lghL lfq]sf];+Ugtf cfslif{s ug{sfg"gL Pj+ lgodgsf]Joj:yfnfO{Jofjxfl/s tyf ;/n jgfpg]. • ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf];+yfut ljsf;sf];fy}tL lgsfox?jLrsf];dGjonfO{;bp ug]. • ljsf]bl|s/0fsf]gLlt cg'?k :yfgLo ;8sx?sf];~rfng / dd{t ;Def/sf]lhDd]f/L :yfgLo lgsfonfO{x:tfGt/0f ug].	• ;8ssf];]f lfq]df a;fpaf; ug]{s[ifs 3/ kl/jf/sf] cfDbfgLdf a]4 . • cfGtl/s tyf afXo Jofkf/sf]kl/df0f Pj+nufgLdf a]4 . • ;du|Jofkf/df s[if pTkfbgsf] cgkftdf a]4 . • ;8s oftfoftsf] ljsf;jf6 cGo ;dflhs tyf ef}lts k'/f{Wf/sf] ljsf;df j]4 . • ;8s÷;txL dfu{ kbfpu ug]{ ko{sx?sf] ;'wofdf a]4 . • ;8ssf];]f lfq]df s[ifdf Jofj;foLs/0f tyf ljljlws/0f . • /]huf/Lsf] cj;/df j]4 .	• ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] rf8dfl;s tyf jflif{s kqlt k|ltj|bg . • ljz]if k|efj cWoog k|ltj|bg . • cy{dGqfnoåf/f k|sflzt cfly{s ;]jf0f . • s]6o tYofÍ ljefusf k|sfzgx? . • lfq]ut ;kl/j]f0f k|ltj|bg .	• lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx?nfO{hf8g];8s lgdf0f tyf :t/fqgLt sfo{qmd . • pQ/-blIf0f kf/jxg dfu{lgdf0f tyf :t/fqgtL sfo{qmd . • sf7df8f}+pkTosf ;x/L ;8s dd{t tyf ;wf/ sfo{qmd . • xhfsL ;8s nufot t/fO{/ kxf8sf ;fdl/s dxTjsf ;8sx?sf]:Q/fqgtL sfo{qmd . • k'/f{klZrd, pQ/ blIf0f, dWo kxf8L ;8s tyf cGo ;8s lgdf0f sfo{qmd . • ;8s tyf kh lgdf0f, dd{t ;Def/ tyf ;DklQ Joj:yfkg sfo{qmd . • ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{qmd . • cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd .	• ;8s oftfoftsf];]f lfq]df ;fdflhs Pj+ cflys{ sfo{qmdx? k|efjsf/L ?kdf ;+rfng xq]. • ;8s ;+rgfx?sf] lgoldt dd{t ;efsf]nflu kof{t jh{g pknJw xq]. • pBfu-jfl0fHo Pj+ ko{g lfq]sf] ljsf;sf]nflu cg'sh jftfj/0f /xg]. • blIf0f Plzof lfq]Lo ;xofpusf]cjwf/0ff cg'?k l5d]sL dh'sx?;+usf]Jofkf/ gLlt cg'sh /xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
clQl/Qm !@ lhNnf ;bd'sfdx? ;8s ;+nfnjf6 hf]8g].	• lhNnf ;b/d'sfd hf]8g]tyf hf]8L ;s]sf ;8s ;+nfnnf0{ qmdfut ?kdf :t/f]glt ul/g]5 . • lgdf{0f e0;s]sf / lgdf{0ffflwg ;8sx?df kg]{khx?sf] lgdf{0fnf0{kl/yldstf lb0gL5 .	• ;8s ;+nfn;u+ hf]8Psf sh' lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx?sf] ;'wof . • lhNnf ;b/d'sfd;Dd ofqf ubf{nf0g] ;dodf sdL . •	• ;8s ljefusf] rf8dfl;s Pj+ jf0ifs kl/ut kl/tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f . • cfof]hgf ;dfkg kl/tj]bg .	• lhNnf ;b/d'sfdx? hf]8g];8s lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • ;b/d'sfd hf]8;s]sf ;8sx?sf] :t/f]glt ug]{sfo{gmd .	• j0f]zs ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf . • ;8s oftfoftsf] ljsf; ;DjlGw gkfn ;/sf/sf] kl/yldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xeflutf .
ef/t / rLg ;u+sf] oftfot cGt;/jGw lj:tf/ xg]tyf cGt{fli6«o e+f/ 8Lkf]sf]lfdtfdf clej[4 xg].	• bIIf0f Pl;of lf0fLo ljsf;sf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k ;8s ;~hfnsf] ljsf;nf0{cl3 a9fpg]qmddf k'?{klZrd /fhdfu{nf0{Pl;ofnL /fhdfu{tyf lf0fLo Jofkf/ dfu{sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 . • xfn klxrfg ul/Psf pQ/ bIIf0f Jofkf/ tyf kf/jxg dfu{sf cltl/Q rLgsf]:jzfl;t lf0f ltAattkm{sf];Ldfjt{L{ahf/;u+ ;lhn};Dks{xg ;Sg] :yfgx?nf0{gkfnsf]lxdfnL lf0faf6 hf]8g]yk ;8sx?sf] klxrfg u/L lgdf{0f ul/g]5 .	• ;fdfg 9'jfgL nfut tyf ;dodf sdL . • gofF ofkf/ gfsfx? tyf e+f/ l8kf]sf];+fng lfdtfdf clej[4 . • e+f/ cfkrfl/stf k'/f ug{nf0g] ;dodf sdL .	• ;8s ljefusf] rf8dfl;s Pj+ jf0ifs kl/ut kl/tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f . • cfof]hgf ;dfkg kl/tj]bg . • e+f/ ljefusf] kl/utL kl/tj]bg . • lazJf cWoog kl/tj]bg .	• ulN5–lq;hL–:ofkJ]zL ;8s lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • 6gsk'/ lnÍ/f8 lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • ;j l/hgn 6«;kf8{^ofl;ln6]g kf]hS6 cGt{tsf ;8s lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • dxfsfnL /fhdfu{-bfr{hf–l6Ë/ v08_ lgdf{0f sfo{gmd .	• j0f]zs ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf . • ;8s oftfofsf] ljsf; ;DjGwL gkfn ;/sf/sf] kl/yldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf .
sf7df8f}+pkTosfsf ;fy}bzsf cGo lf0fdf oftfoft ;ljwfdf lj:tf/ xg].	• sf7df8f}+pkTosfdf e}xsf] ;x/Ls/0fsf]rfk ;d]nf0{ b[i6ut ub{5;'/lIft, jftfj/0f dg'L, cj/f]w /lxt oftfoft Joj:yfkgdf ;xof]u k0g]u/L ;8s ;+nfnsf]lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . • ;x/L lf0fdf ;8s lgdf{0f sfo{nf0{Jojl:yt jgfpg sfgg agf0{sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • ;8s lgdf{0f ubf{9n, vfgkfgL, 6]nkmfg, ljB't h:tf cfjZos ;]jfx?sf]k'jf{wf/nf0{;8s	• sf7df8f}+/ t/f0{Lr ofqf ubf{;dodf xg] sdL . • sf7df8f}+eg ofqf ubf{;dodf xg] sdL . • jfo'kof0fdf sdL . • ;8s b3{6gfsf] ;'wofdf sdL . • ckfË dg'L ;8s	• ;8s ljefusf] kl/ut kl/tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f . • cfof]hgf ;dfkg kl/tj]bg .	• sf7df8f}t/f0{kmf:6 6«fssf] ;DefJotf cWoog . • lj=lk= sf]0fnf dfu{ -l;GwhL–jlb{f; ;8s lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • sf7df8f}+pkTosf ;x/L ;8s ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• j0f]zs ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf . • ;8s oftfoftsf] ljsf; ;DjlGw gkfn ;/sf/sf] kl/yldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf . • lghL nufgLstf{?sf] ;xeflutf .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	clwsf/ lfl; (Right of Way) eLqsf]lsgf/fdf cjl:yt xg] u/L cnu}Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ckfËdgL ;8s ;Fr gfsf]ljsf; ub}lnlug5 .	;Fr gfsf]ljsf; .			
t/f0{/ kxf8sf 3gfj:tL tyf kz'f;lgs, Jofkfl/s Pj+cfbfl us s]lbk?df kxF8 ;xh xg].	• t/f0{lfl;sf]k'/{klZrd xhfsL ;8s, ljleGg l;dfjtL{Jofkf/ s]lbl/ kd\v gfsfx?nf0{ /fhdfu{u+ hf8g]pQ/-bllf0f ;8sx?sf]:t/f]glt ul/g5 . • dxTjk0f{hnljB't, l;+f0, ko{6g cflb cfof]hgfx?nf0{hf8g] ;8sx?sf]lgdf{0f tyf dd{ ;efl/ sfo{tL cfof]hgfx?;+u cfj4 u/L sfof{jog ul/g5 .	• $ 306f÷@ 306f k|bn b'/Lleq oftfoft kxF8 ku|sf]yk hg;Vof . • ;8s ;3gtfdf xg]j[4 . • lzlff, :jf:Yo h:tf ;fdflhs ;]jfdf kxF8 j[4 .	• ;8s ljefusf] ku|lt k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ku|lt k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f .	• t/f0{;8s lgdf{0f sfo{gmd • ;8s lfl; ljsf; cfof]hgf / /f8 sg]S6le6L cfof]hgf c;'tu{ ;8s :t/f]glt sfo{gmd . • /f8 sg]S6le6L cfof]hgf c;'tu{ :t/f]gtL sfo{gmd .	• j]bljzs ;xof]usf] lg/;'t/tf . • ;8s oftfoftsf] ljsf; ;DjlGw g]kfn ;/sf/sf] kf]ylds tfsf] lg/;'t/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xefl utf .
dWo kxf8df k'/{ klZrd oftfoft ;ljwfsf]lj:tf/ tyf bu{d lfl;sf hgtfx?sf]oftfoft ;]jf kxF8df clej[4 xg].	• dWo kxf8L lfl;df k'/{klZrd /fhdfu{sf]qmlds ljsf; / lj:tf/ xg]u/L ;xfos dfu{tyf lhNnf ;8sx?sf]lgdf{0f, la:tf/ tyf :t/f]glt ul/g5 . • kf]ylds tf nufgL of]hgfn] cf]ofP cg';f/ kf]ylds tfsf cfwf/df ;8s ;~hfn j9fpb} hfg]Pj+cfjZos dd{ ;wf/ ul/g5 .	• rf/ 306fsf]k|bn b'/L leq oftfoft ;]jfdf kxF8 ePsf hg;Vofsf]j[4 . • dWo kxf8L lfl;df k'/{klZrd ofqfsf] ;dodf xg]sdL . • ;8s ;u+ hf]8Psf gofF jl:tx?sf] ;Vof .	• ;8s ljefusf] ku|lt k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo x?sf]ku|lt k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f .	• dWo kxf8L /fhdfu{lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • s]lbljo:t/sf qmdfut ;8sx? lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • kh lgdf{0f sfo{gmd .	• j]bljzs ;xof]usf] lg/;'t/tf . • ;8s oftfoftsf] ljsf; ;DjlGw g]kfn ;/sf/sf] kf]ylds tfsf] lg/;'t/tf . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xefl utf .
;8s ;DklQsf] ;Fr lf0f eO{ ;'/llft / e/kbf{ oftfoft ;ljwfdf clej[4 xg].	• ;8s ;DklQsf]kefjsf/L Joj:yfkgsf]nflu t'Yofs Joj:yfkg k|ffnLnf0{;dofgsf'n kl/dfh{g ub}lnlug5 . • eP/kof{u ;'rgf k|ffnL (GIS) sf]pkof{u u/L :yfgLo lgsfoåf/f ;+flnt ;8s ;dfl;sf]t'Yof{lnf0{/fli6«o k|ffnLdf cfj4 ul/g'sf ;fy} ef}lfl;ns ;8s t'Yofs Joj:yfkg k|ffnL :yfkgf Pj+	• ;jf/L ;fwg ;+fng v'r{df sdL . • ofqf ;dodf sdL . • ;8s b'3{gf sdL . • oftfoft ;]jf ;+fngdf ;'rf?kgf . • :yfgLo lgsfo	• ;8s ljefusf] ku|lt k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo x?sf]ku|tL k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f . • ljzlf ;jlf0f k|tj]bg .	• lgoldt dd{ ;Def/ sfo{gmd . • cfjlws dd{ ;Def/ sfo{gmd . • cfktsfnLg, d\Vo / ljzlf dd{ ;Def/ sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xefl utf . • ;fl; / ;fwgsf] pknAwtf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	;+rfng ul/g5 . • ;8s kb|ustf{x?sf]lxtnf0{ ;jf{k/L /fvL ;8s ;+rfnsf] cfjZos dd{t tyf ;Def/ off]ngf th{'df u/L sfo{jog ul/g5 . • dd{t ;Def/sf]nflu cfjZos ;fdt ;lglZrt Pj+Psl;sdt ul/g\sf ;fy};8s dd{t ;+ef/ sf]lf nf0{;b| ul/b}nlug5 . • ;x/L nufot :yfgLo ;8sx?sf] ;+rfng / dd{t ;Def/sf]lhDdf ;DjlGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{ x:tfGt/0f ul/g5 . • lgdf{0f tyf dd{t sf 7\sfk\sf k|ffnLdf cfjZos ;'wf/ u/L sfdsf] cfwf/df cfjZos cjlwsf]nflu 7\sfk\sf ug{gLlt cjnDag ul/g5 .	nufot ;8s ljefusf]t\yofs\ cfwf/sf];b|Ls/0f Pj+pkof]u . • ;8s ;Dk|Q ;/Hf0f k|ffnLsf] :yfkgf Pj+ pkof]u . • ;8s af\B{cGtu{t dd{t ;Def/ sf]fsf] k|efjsf/Ltf . • :yfgLo lgsfonf0{ x:tfGt/0f u/\sf] ;8ssf]nDjf0{ tyf ;+rfng l:ytL .			
j\slNks k|jlwoQm oftfoft ;fwgsf] ljsf; tyf ;8s ;'/lff ;DaGwdf c\loog xg].	• ko{\sLo b[i6sf]\fn];d]t dx\jk0f{xg]hndfu{/Hhtdfu{ h:tf oftfoftsf lf{ux?sf] ljsf; u/L ljsf;sf k'jf{wf/df u|dL0f lf{\sf]kx\F a9f0g5 . • ;8s,/]h dfu{/Hh'dfu{h:tf k'jf{wf/sf]lgdf{0fdf lghL lf{\sf] nufgL cfslif{t ug{sfg'gL tyf k|s[ofut ;'wf/ ul/g5 . • ;8s b36\gf lgoGq0f ug{ c\loog tyf Joj:yfkg k|ffnLdf ;'wf/ ul/g5 .	• j\slNks k|jlwdf cfwfl/t oftfoft ljsf;sf]nflu ;Defljotf c\loog ePsf];\of . • ;8s k'jf{wf/ ljsf;sf]nflu ePsf ;Defljotf c\loogsf];\of . • ;8s ;'/lff ;DjGwL c\loog / cg';Gwfgsf] ;\of .	• ef\ts of]ngf tyf lgdf{0f dafnosf]k|ult k|tj]bg . • ;8s ljefusf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzj]f c\loog k|tj]bg .	• j\slNks k|jlwoQm oftfoft -/]hdfu{/~h'dfu{cfbL sf] ;Defljotf c\loog sfo{gmd . • ;8s oftfoft ;'/lff ;DjGwL c\loog cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd .	• lghL lf{ux?sf] cle?lr Pj+ ;xeflutf . • cfjZos ;fdt / ;fwgsf] pknJwtf .
gtLhfdvL sfo{gmd sfof{jog tyf cgudg Pj+ dNofIg ;DjGwL	• ;8s ljefu / cGtu{t sfof{nox?nf0{ljsf;\bls/0fsf] cjwf/0f cg'?k Jojl:yt u/L l56f]5l/tf]/ kf/bzL{;]jf pknJw u/fpg ;+yfut ;'wf/ /	• cfof]ngf th{'df÷nfut 0li6d\6 ubf{ cgudg / dNofs\g sfo{\sf]nflu	• ;8s ljefusf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzj]f c\loog k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo ljsf;	• of]ngf sfof{jog Pj+cgudg tyf dNofs\g nufot ;+yfut ;b|Ls/0f sfo{gmdx? .	• cfjZos ;fdt ;fwgsf] pknJwtf . • sd{rf/Lx?sf]pRr dgf]n / k|tj4tf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
;+yfut ljsf; xg].	;b\Ls/0f ul/g5 . • glthf tflnsfnf0{jflif{s sfo{qmd tht{ tyf cgudg tyf dNofIgsf]cfwf/ jgf0g5 . • ljsf; sfo{qmd tht{ ubf{ cgudg tyf dNofIg sfo{sf] nflu clgjfo{?kdf jh]6sf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . • sd vr{/ lgwf{/t u0f:t/ sfod /fvL ofhgfx? ;dod} sfof{jog ug{;8s lgdf{0f / ;+rfng;u+ ;DalGwt lgsfox?, :yfgLo lgdf{0f Joj;foL / k/fdz{ftfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 . • ;8s lgdf{0f tyf Joj:yfkg;u+ ;DjlGwt ;:yfx?sf];b\Ls/0f, lfdtf ljsf; / cg';Gwfg ug{sf nflu ;8s ljefudf cg';Gwfg ljsf; 0sf0{:yfkgf ul/g5 .	ul/Psf]jh6 ljlgof]hg . • lgwf{/t ;dodf ;DkGg cfof]hgf ;Vof . • tfnLd kf]Kt hgzlQmsf];Vof . • ;8s ljefu / :yfgLo lgsfox?jLr ;dGjof]ds ?kdf of]hgf tht{ tyf sfof{jog .	d6gfno / c6o ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg .		

##! ljB't\tyf pmhf{

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
b]zsf uf]dL0f lfq ;Dd clwsflws hgtfnfO{e/kbf{ u0f:t/Lo / ;j{he ljB't ;]f pknJw u/fO{;du|;fdflhs cfly{s lfq]sf] ljsf;df 6]f k¥ofpg]	• ljB't pTkfbg, k|;f/0f / ljt/0f k0ffnL / Joj;fonfO{kefjsf/L lgodg ug]{Joj:yf ldnfOg]. • Psåf/ k0ffnLnfO{r:t Pj+ kefjsf/L agfpb}hnljB't ljsf;sf]nflu ;j]f0f, cWoog tyf c©o kj46gfTds sfo{4f/f :jb]zL tyf ljb]zL nufgLnfO{ k]|;flxt ug]{ . • c©tl/s vktsf]dfu ;d]tnfO{ b[i6ut u/L ;d©jofTds ?kn] ljB't pTkfbgsf]lfdtfdf j[4 ug]{. • ;dli6ut cfly{s ljsf; / c©t/b]zLo ljB't lgof{t ;d]tdf 6]f k¥ofpg]u/L ljB't k|;f/0f lfdtfdf j[4 ug]{. • ;dflhs tyf ef/tflns ;dfj]zLs/0f Pj+uf]dL0f cy{©q ;d]tdf 6]f k¥ofpg]u/L ljB't ljt/0f k0ffnLsf];b9Ls/0f tyf lj:tf/ ug]{.	• xfnsf]kl]tJolQm pkefu &^ lsnf]f6 306faf6 j[4 eO{!)) lsnf]f6 306f k0g]. /fli6«o ljB't k0ffnLaf6 ljB't ;]f, hg;¥ofsf] %*=% k|tztdf ku]sf]xg]. • cf}Bflus, Jofkfl/s, s[if h:tf lfqdf ljB't\sf]pkefudf j[4 xg].	• hn;f]t d©qfno, gkfn ljB't\kflws/0f, ljB't\ljsf; ljefusf kl/lt ljj/0fx? . • ljzf]f ;j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• sfgL / ;+yfut kg]{;+rgf ;DaGwL sfo{qmdx? • ;j]f0f, cWoog tyf kj46gfTds sfo{qmdx? . • ljB't\pTkfbg tyf cfkl't{;DjlGw sfo{qmdx? . • ljB't\ljt/0f, lj:tf/ tyf uf]dL0f ljB't\Ls/0f ;DjlGw sfo{qmdx? .	• ljB't\ahf/sf]ptf/ r9fj . • ljB't\pkefu ug]{ cfly{s lfq]sf] ljsf;sf]jftfj/0f xg]. • c©o ;DalGwt d©qfnosf]ckl]lft ;xofu+;d©jo .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{qLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kl/v sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
ljB't lfq]sf];+yfut tyf ;+rgfTds ;wf/ eO{kefjsf/L lgoudgsf]Joj:yf xg].	• ljBdfg sfgL Joj:yfsf] ;dofg'sf] kl/dfh{g tyf ;zf]wg ul/g]5 . • ljB't pTkfbg, k|;f/0f, ljt/0f jf Jofkf/nfO{;/n, lgoldt, Jojl:yt tyf kf/bzL{tl/sfjf6 ;~rfng ug{gkfn ljB't lgodg cfof]usf]:yfkgf ul/g]5 . • plrt d'Nodf ljB't\pmhf{cfkl't{ xg]u/L ljB't\sf]d'No lgwf{0f	• kl/dfh{g ljB't Pj+ nfu"ePsf]xg] • ljB't lgodg cfof]usf]u7g ePsf]xg] • Psåf/ k0ffnLsf] Joj:yf / ;+rfng ePsf]xg]	• ljB't\ljsf; ljefu / hn;f]t defnosf]kl/lt ljj/0f .	• ljB't lfq]sf]kg;+rgf • gLltut / sfgL ;wf/ ;DjGwL sfo{.	• /fhgLlts l:yltsf] cg'sf]tf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbfy sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	klqmof cfly{rTok0f{/ kf/bzL{ tNofOg5 . • Psåf/ k0ffnLnfO{kefjsf/L agfO{cg'dlt lbg]lgsfoaf6 g} jftfj/0f kefj dNofs=g :jLs[t u/L cg'dlt lbg]Joj:yf ul/g5 . • hnljB't\sf]ljsf;df nufgL ;xofl;L, :ki6, ;/n Pj+kf/bzL{ klqmof cjnDag ul/g5 .				
kl46gfTds sfo{4f/f nufgL d'gL jftfj/0fsf]l;hgf xg].	• ljB't\lfqdf ljbzL nufgL kl2g ug{ljleGg kl2gfTds sfo{x? ;+rfng ul/g5g\. • gbLx?sf]hnfwf/ lfgnfO{g} hn;fl;sf]ljsf; /Joj:yfkgsf] dWo cfwf/ jgfO{g5 . • pknAw hnljB't\lfdtfsf] clwstd pkofl;u ul/g5 / pkoQm xg]/g ckm l/e/, tyf hnfzooQm cfofhgfx?sf] ljsf; ul/g5 . • 7'hf hnfzooQm hnljB't\ cfofhgf / axb2ZoLo cfofhgfx?sf]sfof{jogsf] nflu kpf; hf/L /fvL ljB't lgof{tnfO{kf];flxt ul/g5 .	• lghL lfqsf] ;xeflutfdf j[4 . • ;fgf hn ljB't cfofhgfx?sf] ;DkGg clwog kltj{bgsf];Vof . • axb2ZoLo hnfzo oQm cfofhgfx?sf] ;DkGg l8=lk=cf/sf] ;Vof .	• hn;fl; d©qfno, gkfn ljB't\kflws/0f, ljB't\ljsf; ljefusf rf8dfl;s / jfiff§ kl/lt ljj/0f .	• ljB't ljsf;df lghL lfqsf]kl/lvg . • ;kmtsfzL, k+rZj/ / cGo axb2ZoLo hnljB't ofhgf tyf ;fgf hnlaB't cfofhgfsf]clwog . • hnljB't cfofhgf ;DjGwL dfkb08sf]lgdf{0f . • gbL a}+lg clwog . • phf{;fl; /0fgL't th{df sfo{gmd .	
ljB't pTkfbgsf]sfh lfdtfdf j[4 xg].	• n3' ;fgf, demfhf / 7'hf vfn] cfofhgfx?sf]ljsf; ul/g5 . • ljB't pTkfbgnfO{kflyldstf lbO{lghL, ;fj{hlgs jf b'j} lfqsf];=;Q nufgLdf ljB't ljsf; ul/g5 . • hnljB't\cfofhgfsf]sfof{jog klt:kwf{ds 6]8/ (Competative bidding) klqmofjf6 ug{lghL lfqnfO{ k];flxt ul/g5 .	• ;fj{hlgs lfqaf6 *% / lghL lfqaf6 @) u/L sfh !)% d'ufjf6 yk ljB't\ pTkfbg . • @)*% d'ufjf6 ljB't pTkfbgsf] nflu lgdf{0f z?.	• hn;fl; d©qfno, gkfn ljB't\kflws/0f, ljB't\ljsf; ljefusf rf8dfl;s / jfiff§ kl/lt ljj/0f .	• dWo d:of{bL, sfhvfgL-# nufot ;fj{hlgs lfqsf hnljw't ofhgfsf] lgdf{0f . • lghL lfqsf sfaqL, l/8Lvfhf nufot hnljB't ofhgfsf]lgdf{0f . • ;fj{hlgs lfqaf6 sfh %** d'jf=lfdtfsf]rdlnof, df=ql;hL -P_, df=qL;hL -aL_ / /fx3f6 hnljB't ofqfsf]lgdf{0f k]{sf]lqmofsnfk . • lghLlfqjf6 sfh !%)) d'jf=lfdtfsf ljleGg hnljB't ofhgfsf] lgdf{k]{sf]tof/L .	• kfFLsf]pknAwtf . • lghL lfqsf]ckl/ift ;xeflutf . • jftfj/0fLo kefj dNofs=g :jLs[tdf nfUg];do . • ljB't lgof{tsf]nflu ahf/sf]pknAwtf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	g]lt÷sfo{g]lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	k|lv sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
ljBf\kl;f/0f lfdtfdf j[4 xg].	• gkfn / ef/tjLrsf ljBdfg c©t/kl;f/0f nfOg x?sf] ;b\Ls/0f / gofF nfOgx?sf] lgdf{0f u/L la\klflo cfjZostf cg';f/ ljBf\cfoft tyf lgof{t ul/g\5 . • ljBdfg kl;f/0f k|ffnLsf] cfjZostfg';f/ ;b\Ls/0f ul/g\5 . n3' tyf ;fgf hnljBf sf]bnf0{/fli6«o ljBf\kl;f/0f nfOg ;u cfj4 ug]{ tkm{ kxn ul/g\5 . • /fli6«o kl;f/0f k|ffnLaf6 s[if, cfBfl us, ko{6sLo lfq nufot ufdL0f tyf ;x/L a:tL ;Dd k¥ofpg cfjZos kg]{ gofF kl;f/0f nfOg tyf ;j:6]zg agfOg]5 .	• kl;f/0f nfOg lj:tf/ !&$=% ls=ld= . • kl;f/0f ;a:6]zg lfdtf j[4 #&& PdeLP . • gkfn–ef/taLr ljBf cfbfg kbfgsf]nflu yk 7fpF?df $))÷@@) s]eL= kl;f/0f nfOgsf] lgdf{0f z? .	• hn;fl; d©qfno, gkfn ljBf\kl|ws/0f, ljBf\ljsf; ljefusf rf8dfl;s / jfflif{s k|ult ljj/0f . • ljzlif ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg .	• c©t/b]zLo kl/f/0f nfOgx? lgdf{0f ug]{. • cf©tl/s kl/f/0f nfOgx? tyf ;j:6]zgx? lgdf{0f ug]{. • ljBdfg kl/f/0f k|ffnLsf]lgoldt ddt{ ;Def/ ug{sf ;fy}lfdtf lj:tf/ ug]{.	• k|fLsf]pknAwtf . • jftfj/0fLo kl/ef dNofs{g ;jLs[tdf nfUg];do . • lghL lfq{sf]ck]lft ;xeflutf .
ufdL0f lfq{df ljBf\sf]pknAwtf tyf pkof]udf j[4 xg].	• ljBf\;afnf0{;fdflhs ©ofosf] b[i6n]ufdL0f lfq{;Dd k¥ofOg] gLlt cg?k ufdL0f ljBf\Ls/0fnf0{k|yldtfsf ;fy lj:tf/ ul/g\5 . • ufdL0f lfq{x?df ljBf\Ls/0f ug{ hg;xeflutf kl/rfngsf cltl/Qm ufdL0f ljBf\Ls/0f af8{sf]:yfkgf u/L 5665}sf]fsf] Joj:yf ul/g\5 . • pkefQmfx?nf0{dfu Joj:yfkg (Demand Management) ug{ clekl/t ul/g\5 / dx;h ;Ar gfnf0{kl/dflh{t ul/g\5 . • sfL tyf c©o p7kfbglzn lfq{sf nflu ;xh / ;:tf]b/df ljBf\ pknJw u/fpg]gLlt lnOg\5 . • ljBf\rxfj6 lgo©q0f ul/g\5 .	• ;x/L lfq{df !,%),))) tyf ufdL0f lfq{df #,)),))) u/L yk $,%),))) ufxsnf0{ljBf\ ;]jf pknAw . • ljBf\ ;]jf k0g] uf=lj=;=sf]sh ;¥of @^)) . • ljt/0f nfOg lj:tf/ (*)) ls=ld= . • ljt/0f ;a:6]zg lfdtf j[4 !!# PdeLP . • ljBf\ rxfj6 sd xg].	• hn;fl; d©qfno, gkfn ljBf\kl|ws/0f, ljBf\ljsf; ljefusf rf8dfl;s / jfflif{s k|ult ljj/0f . • ljzlif ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg .	• ;fdbflos ufdL0f ljBf\Ls/0f sfo{qmd . • nlIft lfq{df ufdL0f ljBf\Ls/0f sfo{qmd . • ljt/0f k|ffnL ;b\Ls/0f tyf lfdtf lj:tf/ sfo{qmd .	• pkefQmfsf]ljBf\ pkefu ug]{lfdtf / tTk/tf . • ljBf\ dxzhsf] af8L aSof}tfsf] c;hL .

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];[t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
l;rf0{of]o hdLgdf qmlds ?kdf lbuf] tyf e/ kbf]l;+f0 ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg].	• cfof]hgf th]df ubf{Plss]t hn;[t Joj:yfkgsf]l;4fGt cjnDjg ub}lfljlo ;Gthg tyf ;dfjZLs/0fsf cltl/Qm /f]huf/L ;hgfsf]cj;/nf0{cfwf/ dflgg]5 . • t/f0ff eldut hn l;+f0 cfof]hgfsf cltl/Qm 7hf/ demf]hf vfnsf tyf kfxf8L lfqdf demf]hf vfnsf l;+f0 cfof]hgfx? sfo{jog ul/g]5 . • ;/sf/ Jojl:yt tyf s[fsx?jf6 ;+flnt l;+f0 k|ffnLx?sf]cfjZos ;4l9s/0f u/L aif{e/L e/kbf]/ bLuf]tj/n] l;+f0 ;ljwf pknJw u/f0g]5 . • k/Dk/fut l;+f0 kljlw ;efjo gePsf]lfqdf ;Ldfgt s[fsnf0{ nlIft u/L gofFkljlwdf cfwf/Lt l;+f0 cfof]hgfx? -yfkf, kmf]xf]/f cflb nf0{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 . • l;+f0 ljsf;, ljtf/ tyf Aoj:yfkgsf nflu hnfzo oQm (Storage) cGt/– hnfwf/ hn :yfgfGt/0f (Trans-Basin Water Transfer) of]hgfsf ;fy}l;+f0 Joj:yfkgsf nflu ;do ;fk]f cWoog÷cg';Gwfg, cGtjf0f sfo{ ul/g]5g\. • ;/sf/ Jojl:yt l;+f0 k|ffnLx?sf]qmlds ?kdf cfjZos ;wf/ tyf pkef]Qmfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 u/L Joj:yfkg x:tfGt/0f sfo{nf0{lg/Gt/tf lbOg]5 .	• afnL ;3gtfdf a[4 . • s[if pTkfbg tyf pTkfbsTjdf a[4 . • s[fs kl/jf/sf] cfodf al4 . • /f]huf/Ldf a[4 . • l;+f0 k|ffnLsf] lfdtf (efficiency) df j[4 . • hn pkef]Qmf ;+yfx?df dlxnf nufot pk]lft ;dxsf] ;xeflutfdf a[4 .	• s[if tyf l;+f0 ljefusf] rf8lfl;s tyf aflifs klult ljj/0f . • ljzlif ;j[f0f tyf ;kl/j]f0f k[tj]bgx? . • ux ;/sf/L ;+yf tyf :yfgLo lgsfosf]klult k[tj]bg . • d'efno Pj+ /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]udf xg] cfjlws klutL ;ldlff .	• l;+rt lfqkmn lj:tf/ sfo{qmd . • ;+fng, ddt{ ;efj/ tyf kg{yfkg sfo{qmd . • ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{qmd . • cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd	• ;dGjofTds tyf kefjsf/L ?kdf s[if ljsf; sfo{qmd ;+fng xg]. • s[fs pkef]Qmf tyf :yfgLo lgsfosf] kefjsf/L ;xeflutf k|Kt xg]. • l;+f0 k|ffnLsf] d/dt ;efj/sf]nflu lgoldt ?kdf cfjZos jh]6 pknJw xg].

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvdx?
	• l;+f0 ;u+ cfj4 hgzlQmsf] lfdtf clea[4 ug{sf ;fy} gtLhfdhs sfof{jog Pjd pkoQm cgudg tyf dNofIg k4ltsf];b[9s/0f ul/g5 .				

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
k'jf{wf/sf]ljsf; 4f/f l;lrt lf]ukmndf a[4 xg].	• hnfwf/ lfq]sf]cjwf/0ff, pkefQmf ;xeflutf, lg0f{o k|qmof / txdf ;dfgkflts, n]us k|ltglwTj, l;+f0 lfq ;u+ ;/]sf/afnfx? ;j{sf];d'jo cyf{t Plsst hn;f]t Joj:yfkgsf]cfwf/df hn;f]tsf]lfq]ut ljsf; ul/g5 • cfof]hgf 5gf]6 ubf{lfq]Lo ;'tfhg / /fhuf/L ;fgfsf cj;/x?nf0{;d]t cfwf/ dflggf5 . • bLwgsflng s[if{ofhgf cg?k t/f0{sf eldut 6o'jh l;+f0 cfof]hgfx?sf]sfof{jogdf ultlzntf Nofog]5 . • demf]hf, 7'hf tyf jx{t l;+f0 cfof]hgfx?sf]sfof{jogdf lg'/'t/tf lb0g]5 . • bLuf]tyf e/kbf]l;+f0 ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg ;tx tyf eldut hn;f]tsf];+of]hgfTds pkof]u (Conjunctive Use) df hf]8 lb0g]5 . • ;tx tyf eldut l;+f0 ;'defJo gePsf]lfq]df l;+f0 gLlt cg?k ;'dfg't s[fsx?nf0{ nlIft u/L yfkf,kmf]xf]f / kf]v/L	• ;tx -7hf tyf a{xt l;rf0{ cfof]hgfx?jf6 l;+rt lfq]kmn lj:tf/–@^,()))xg] . • demf]hf l;+f0 of]hgfx?jf6 l;+rt lfq]kmn la:tf/ –#),)))xg] . • eldut l;+f0 of]hgfx?jf6 l;+rt lfq]df lj:tf/ #&,$)) xg] • gof k|jlw l;+f0 sfo{gmdjf6 l;+rt lfq]kmn la:tf/ –!^))xg] . •	• l;+f0 tyf s[if ljefusf] r]8fl;s tyf affiffs k|ult k|tj]bg . • ux{ ;/sf/L ;+yfsf] :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzf]f cWoog ;j{f0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut ;kl/j]f0f k|tj]bg . • dWosflng ;dlIff k|tj]bg . • cfof]hgf ;'Dkg k|tj]bg . • bft[;+yfx?sf] ;dlIff k|tj]bg . • d'efno Pj+ /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u :t/df xg]k|ult	• l;S6f, jfudtL, jj0{l;+f0 cfof]hgf nufotsf !! j6f cfof]hgfx? . • a8sfky, ;g;/L vf]hf, ;v{t pkTosf l;+f0 cfof]hgf nufotsf ljleGg cfof]hgfx? . • :ofnf]6o'jh, 8Lk 6o'jh tyf t/f0{ eldut l;+f0 cfof]hgfx? . • s[fsx?sf]dfu cg';f/ ljleGg lhNnfx?df ;+fng xg]gofF k|jlwdf cfwf/Lt l;+f0 of]hgfx? .	• cfjZos j[lzs tyf cfGtl/s ;f]tsf] ;dodf pknJwtf . • gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] k|ta4tf . • :yfgLo lgsfo / hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • zflGt ;'/lIffsf] k]ofelt .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kqV sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
	h:tf gof÷kljlwdf cfwf/Lt l;÷f0 of]hgfx?sf]sfof{jogdf lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 .		;dLIff .		
;÷fng, ddt{ ;efj/, ;lbOlLs/0f tyf kg:yfkgf sfo{gmdjf6 e/kbf{ l;÷f0 ;ljwf ;lglZrt xg].	• s[lfs shfx?sf]ddt{, gjLs/0f / kg:yfkgf u/L e/kbf{l;÷f0 k'¥ofWf/ ljsf; ul/g5 . • af9L÷klx/f]tyf 4Gb kefljt l;÷f0 ;÷rgfx?sf]kg:yfkgfdf k|ylds tf lbOg5 . • s[lif;u÷ ;Dj4 lgsfox?;u÷ ;dGjo /fvL Plss[t afnL tyf hn Joj:yfkg sfo{gmdnf0{ cuf8L j9f0g]5 . • l;÷f0 ;]jf zNs ;÷sngsfo{nf0{ kefjsf/L jgf0{l;÷f0 k0ffnLsf] lbuf]kgfdf 6]jf k¥ofOg5 .	• ljBdfg ;/sf/ Joj:yt l;÷f0 k0ffnLx?sf]bLuf] Joj:yfkgaf6 l;÷f0 ;ljwf –#,@(,&@) x]df ;lglZrt. • s[lfs shf];'wf/ af6 l;÷f0 ;ljwf @#,&)) x]df ;lglZrt. • l;÷f0 ;]jf zNs ;÷sngdf j4L .	• l;÷f0 tyf s[lif ljefusf] rf8dfl;s tyf aflifs k|ult k|tj]bg . • ux ;/sf/L ;÷yfsf] :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzf]if c;'oog ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut ;kl/j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• sGsf0{ r'gbfdf}kgf, gf/fo0fL, gf/fo0fL lnkm6, sdnf, /fhfk'/ nufot #! j6f ;/sf/ Joj:yt l;÷f0 k0ffnLx?sf];'wf/ sfo{gmd . • ljleGg s[lfs shfx?sf]d/dt ;DEff/ tyf kg:yfkg sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos j]bzs tyf cf}tl/s ;fl;sf] ;dodf pknJwtf . • gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] • k|ta4tf . • :yfgLo lgsfo / hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutfsf] lg/Gt/tf . • zfl;t ;'/lffsf] k]ofelt • l;÷f0 ;]jf zNs p7fpg]k|ta4tf .
l;÷f0 lfq'sf] ;dofg'sh ljsf;sf] nflu cfjZostf cg';f/sf]c;'oog tyf cg';Gwfg xg].	• cfofhgf th{df ubf{PsLs[t hn;fl;t Joj:yfkgsf]l;4f}t cjnDag ub}jxp2]ZoLo hn pkofunf0{k|ylds tf lbOg5 . • pknJw hn;fl;tsf]clwstd pkofu xg]vfnsf ;tx tyf eldut l;÷f0 cfofhgfx? th{df ul/g5 . • hn tyf zlQm cfofusf] ;lrafno tyf laB't ljsf; ljefu h:tf lgsfox? ;u÷ ;dGjo u/L glb j];gdf cfwf/Lt hn pkofuaf6 bLuf]/ e/kbf{l;÷f0 pknJw xg] jxp2]ZoLo cfofhgfx?sfnflu c;'oog sfo{ul/g5 . • klZrd /fKQL, e]l-aa0{8f0e;fgsf	• DCBWMP nufot cGo cfofhgfx?sf] ;efJotf c;'oog k|tj]bg ;DkGg ePsf]xg]. • 7hf, a[kt tyf demfnf l;÷f0 cfofhgfx?sf ;efJotf c;'oog ePsf]xg]. • klZrd /fKtL, e]l aa0{8f0e;fgsf] la:tl[t ;efJotf c;'oog k|tj]bg tof/L sfo{sf] lg/Gt/tf xg]. • eldut hn	• l;÷f0 ljefusf] rf8dfl;s tyf aflifs k|ult ljj/0f . • c;'oog ePsf cfofhgfx?sf] ;efJotf c;'oog k|tj]bg .	• DCBWMP, e]l aa0{8f0e;fg nufot lale Gg c;'oog cg';Gwfgsf sfo{gmdx? . • hn zlQm cfofu GtuL{sf c;'oog sfo{gmdx? . • ljBt\ljsf; ljefu GtuL{sf ;Ktsf]ZL, k~r]zj/ cflb axp2]ZoLo sfo{gmdx? .	• cfjZos ;fl;sf] ;dodf pknJwtf . • gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] • k|ta4tf . • zfl;t ;'/lffsf] k]ofelt • bft[;÷yfx?sf] k|tj4tf .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgddfg tyf hf]lvd
	h:tf axb2]Zoo a{kt\ cfof]hgfx?sf]cWoog sfo{nfO{ cuf8L a9fOg5 . • ;DefAo a{kt l;+fO cfof]hgfx? låklflo tyf axklflo ;xof]usf cfwf/df ljsf; ul/g5g\.	c;'j]f0f cWoog ;Dk;g ePsf]xg].			
l;+fO lfg ;u+ ;Da4 lgsfox?sf] ax'cfoflds lfdtf clej[44f/f ;=yfut ljsf; xg]	• l;+fO k|ffnLx?sf]cfjZostf cg';f/ ;b[9s/0f u/L s[lfsx?sf]lfdtfdf clea[4 ub} g]lds ?kdf Joj:yfkg x:tf;t/0f ul/g5 . • gofF;+fO cfof]hgfx?df k|ljlws, ;fdfhLs, cflys tyf jftfj/l0fo klfnfO{Wofg lbO{ cfof]hgf th{df tyf lgdf{0f k4tLdf ;wf/ NofOg5 . • l;+fO lfg]df sfo{t k|ljlws hgzlQmsf]1fg, ;Lk tyf lfdtf ljsf; ug{;do ;fk]lf tflnd tyf pRr lzIffsf k|efjsf/L sfo{gmdx? ;+fng ul/g5g\. • hn pkef]Qmf ;=yf u7g ubf{ dlxnf tyf c;'o pk]lft ;dbfosf];xeflutfnfO{ ;lglZrt ul/g5 . • cgudg tyf dNofÍg k4ltnfO{ j:tut tyf t/ok/s 9u+jf6 ljsf; u/L glthfdlv jgfO{g] 5 .	• l;+fO ;]jf zNs ;=sngdf j[4 . • l;+fO ;u+ cfj4 hgzlQmsf]lfdtf clej[4 . • sfo{;Dkfbgsf] u0f:t/df ;wf/ . • l;+fO Joj:yfkg x:tf;t/0f sfo{gmddf ck]lft k|tkmn . • cgudg dNofÍgsf] cfwf/df of]hgf th{df tyf sfo{;jog k|qmofdf kl/dfh{g ePsf]xg].	• s[if tyf l;+fO ljefusf] r]tgfl;s tyf affliffs k|ult ljj/0f . • ljz]if cWoog k|tj]bg . • :ynut ;kl/j]f0f k|tj]bg . • ux ;/sf/L ;=yf tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg .	• k|ffnLJoj:yfkg tyf tflnd sfo{gmd • l;+fO ;=yfut ljsf; cfof]hgf • oflGqs Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd • lk5l8Psf hn pkef]Qmf ;dxsf] lfdtf clej[4L sfo{gmd . • hn zlQm cfof]u c;'tu{sf /fli6b hn of]hgfåf/f lgb]zt sfo{gmdx? .	• cfjZos j]bljzs tyf cf;'tl/s ;'/]tsf] ;dodf pknJwtf . • gLlt tyf sfo{gmdx?sf] k|lta4tf . • :yfgLo lgsfo / hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutfsf] lg/;'t/tf . • l;+fO ;]jf zNs p7fpg]k|lta4tf .

hn pTkGg kIfsf] lgoGq0f

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
af9L, klx/f] u|fg jxfj, 8'jfg tyf s6fg h:tf hn pTkGg kIfsf]kx?af6 hgwg, jl:t, s[if of]lo hldg tyf ljsf;sf k'/fWvf/x?df xg] lflt Golgs/0f ug{.	• pkoQm kljlwsf]cGjf0f, ljsf; / lj:tf/ tyf hgr]tgf cleal4 ug{ljleGg sfo{qmdx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\. • kIfsf] lgoGq0f;F ;DjlGwt cGo lgsfox?jLr ;dGjo / ;xof]usf]lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 . • cNksfnLg, dWosfnLg tyf bL3{sfnLg sfo{qmdx? th{df u/L sfo{qjog ul/g]. , • cfkTsfnLg kIfsf] /fIyfdsf nflu cfjZos ;fdfu|x?sf] Joj:yfkg ul/g]. • sfo{qmd ;+rfngdf hg;xefuLtf h6fpg].	• ljleGg klfdf lflt Gogls/0fsf] kl/df0f .	• hn pTkGg kIfsf] lgoGq0f ljefu / cGtu{sf lgsfox?sf] k|utL k|ltj]bg . • cGo ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] k|ltj]bg . • :ynut ePdf0f lg/Lif0f .	• kIfsf] Golgs/0f ;xof]u sfo{qmd (DMSP) . • ;+yfut ljsf; sfo{qmd • kIfsf] lgoGq0f sfo{qmd • k'/fWvf/ ;+Hf0f	• oyf]7 ah]6sf] pknJwtf . • j]slNks kIfsf] kg/fj[t cgk|lft ?kdf gxg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvd
kIfsf] ;DaGwdf hgr]tgf clej[4, kIfsf] lflgsf]lgwf{0f tyf pkoQm kljlwsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ Pj+cfjZos gLlt, sfgGgsf]th{df / pkef]u e0{hn pTkGg kIfsf] Golgs/0fsf]pkoQm cfwf/ t]/f/ ePsf] xg5 .	• kIfsf] ;DaGwdf hgr]tgf a9fpg]. • kIfsf] lflgsf]lgwf{0f tyf gS;fIg ul/g]. • pkoQm kljlwsf]cGjf0f, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]. • kIfsf] lgoGq0f;F ;DjlGwt cGo lgsfox? jLr ;dGjo / ;xof]usf]lg/Gt/tf lbOg5, .	• tfnLd, uf]7L cflbsf];Vof . • kIfsf] lflgsf]lgwf{0f / gS;fIg sfo{sf] ;Vof . • kljlwsf]cGjf0f, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/sf nflu gdGgf lgdf{0f sfo{sf];Vof . • cfjZos gLlt / sfgg th{df ePsf].	• hn pTkGg kIfsf] lgoGq0f ljefu / cGtu{sf lgsfox?sf] k|utL k|ltj]bg . • /fhkq .	• hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd -tfnLd, uf]7L, ah]6g kIfzg, . • kIfsf] lflgsf]lgwf{0f tyf gS;fIg sfo{qmd . • gdGgf lgdf{0f dfk{t kljlw cGjf0f, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ sfo{qmd .	• oyf]7 ah]6 pknJw xg]. • cfjZos gLlt Pj+ sfgGgsf]lgdf{0f xg].,
hn pTkGg lgoGq0f lflgdf ;+yfut ;l49Ls/0f e0{	• ljBdfg ;+yfut lfdtfsf] clej[4 ul/g].	• sfof{no, uf]bfd, cfjf; u{k lgdf{0fsf]kl/df0f .	• hn pTkGg kIfsf] lgoGq0f ljefu /	• cGtu{sf l8lehg÷;jl8lehg sfof{nosf nflu sfof{no ejg, uf]bfd tyf cfjf; u{kx?sf]lgdf{0f	• oyf]7 ah]6sf] pknAwtf

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
ofhgf th{df Pj+ sfof{jog lfdtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg5 .		• sfof{nonfO{;jf/L ;fwgsf]Joj:yf .	c;tu{sf lgsfox?	ug]sfo{gmd . • lgoldt ;kl/j]f0f .	
e"lfodf sdL Pj+ ef}lts ;/rfgsf] ;/lf0fsf]l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf]xg5 .	• k|sfk lgo;q0fdf hg;xeflutf h6fpg]. • cfkTsfnLg /f|syfdsf nflu lkl8t ;dxnfO{cfjZos ;fdfu|x? pknAw u/fO{ pgLx?sf];xefuLtfdf sfof{jog ul/g]. • :yn lazjfsf]k|sfk lgo;q0f ug{ ;fnj;fnL k|s[ltLsf ofhgfx? th{df u/L sfof{jog ul/g]. • bL3|sfnLg ?kdf k|sfk lgo;q0f ug{u?ofhgf th{df u/L qmlds ?kn]sfof{jog ul/g]. • ljsf;sf k]f{f/x?sf];/lf0f ;DalGwt lgsfo;F ;d;jo u/L ul/g].	• ;Dk;g ofhgfx?sf] ;/of . • ofhgfx?sf] pknAwL . • cNksfnLg, dWosfnLg tyf bL3|sfnLg ofhgfx? th{df ePsf]. • ef"lfodf ePsf] /f|syfdsf]l:ylt . • ef}lts ;/rgfx?sf] ;/lf0fsf]l:ylt .	• hn pTk;g k|sfk lgo;q0f ljefu / c;tu{sf lgsfox?sf] k|tj]bg . • :ynut ePsf0f .	• k|sfk lgo;q0f ofhgfx? - ;fnj;fnL • u?ofhgfdf cfwfl/t k|sfk lgo;q0f ofhgfx? . • g]kfn-ef/t ;xofudf ;/flnt Nnfnas}of -kyd r/0f, afUdtL, sdnf, vfB]f]cflb gbL lgo;q0f cfofhgfx? . • ;/rgf ;/lf0f ofhgfx? • dlUnE-gf/fo0f3f6 hn pTk;g k|sfk lgo;q0f ofhgf • l;GwhL-jlb{f; hn pTk;g k|sfk lgo;q0f ofhgf • ddt{ ;ef/ ofhgfx? • -sf]zL, aqmf, nfnas}of, /fKtL, dxfsfnL cfbL	• oy]7 ah{sf] pknJwtf . • c;o ;/jlGwt lgsfox?;/ ;d;jofTds?kdf sfo{xg]. • hg;xeflutf clej[4 xg].

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
;'rgf tyf ;+rf/sf ljljw lfqmx?sf] ljsf; Pj+kmj4{g åf/f ;dfj]zLs/0fsf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k b]z leq e/kbfl/ u0f:t/Lo ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ ;]f ;j{he ?kdf pknAw u/fO{ b]zsf];du|cflys ljsf;df 6]f k¥ofpg].	• ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ lfqsf lflttu|t ;+rgfx?sf]kg{lgdf{0f Pj+ kg{:yfkgf ug{]. • xhfs ;+afnfO{;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ k|jlwsf]pkof]u u/L lghL lfq] ;dl:sf];xeflutfdf Pp6f :jfoQ ;+yfsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{]. • ;'rgf ljefudf ;+rf/ g]6jlsq{sf] Joj:yf Pj+;'rgf j]ssf]:yfkgf u/L ;'rgf k|jfxnfO{Joj:yt, k|efjsf/L, kf/bzL{Pj+hgdVvL agfpg]. • ;/sf/L ;+rf/ df0fodnfO{/fli6«o k|;f/0f÷k|sfzg df0fodsf]?kdf ljsf; u/L ltgsf] lqmofsnfkx?nfO{hgdVvL, kf/bzL{Pj+;dfj]zL agfpg]. • lghL lfq]sf k|;f/sx?jf6 ;To–tYodf cfwfl/t, vf]hdhs Pj+ dgf]/hgfTds ;'rgf k|jfx u/L ;dfhnfO{;'';l'rt u/fpg]. • b]zel/af6 k|sflzt ;Dk0f{ kqklqsfsf]clen]v tyf kqsf/x?sf]ljj/0f sDkoB/fO{h ug{]. • kqsfl/tf lfqnfO{lhDd]jf/, dof{bt Pj+cfTdlge{ agfpg kqsf/ cfrf/;lxtfsf]k|efjsf/L ?kdf sfo{{jog ug{]. • b'/;~rf/ lfqdf pbf/ /	• ljle{g cflys lfq] Pj+hLjgsf ljle{g klfdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf] pkef]u / ;sf/fTds k|efj . • ufdL0f nufotsf ;Dk0f{lfqmx?df b'/;~rf/sf ljljw ;]jfx?sf] pknAwtf • ;fdflhs tyf cflys lqmofsnfkdf b'/;~rf/ ;]jfufpxLsf];¥ofdf pNn]vo j[4 . • dxz'hb/df xg] lu/fj6 . • lghL lfq] ;]f k|bfosx?sf]dfs{p zp/sf]l:ylt • b]zsf cflys Pj+ r]tgfTds ljsf;df dxTjk0f{ cfofd ylkPsf] cgel'lt . • ;dfhdf ;'rgf xssf]pkef]udf j[4 .	• ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ d'Qqfno tyf ;Dal'Qwt lgsfox?sf rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfliflfys k|ltlt k|ltj]bg . • ljzj]f ;jf]f0f k|ltj]bg • :ynut lg/Llf0f ef]l0f • ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/sf lfq]df hgtfsf] ;fj{hlgs l6Kk0fL .	• ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ lfqmx?sf Wj:t ;+rgfx?sf]kg{lgdf{0f Pj+ kg{:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • xhfs ;]fsf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ Pj+ kmj4{g sfo{gmd . • /]8of]k|;f/0f ;]fsf];'wf/ Pj+ lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • 6]nlehg k|;f/0f ;]fsf]ljsf; Pj+ lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • rnlrq lfq]sf];'wf/ Pj+lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • ;/lf0f dbf0f ;]f ljsf; sfo{gmd . • b'/;+rf/ ;]f ljljwLs/0f Pj+lj:tf/ sfo{gmd . • k|;f ;]jfsf]k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 sfo{gmd .	• zfl'Qt ;'/lffsf] lg/Gt/tf . • /fi6«ljsf;df ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ lfq]sf] ljsf; ;DaGwL gLltsf]lg/Gt/tf .

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gLx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvdx?
	nufgLdf/L jftfj/0fsf]l;h{gf ub}{;'rgf dxfdfu{(Information super-highway) sf]ljsf; ug{] Pj+dh'ssf]bu{ Pj+ufpdL0f lfq]df pkoQm kljlwdf cfwfl/t b/;+f/ ;]jfsf]:yfkgf, ljsf; / lj:tf/ u/L ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ kljlwnfO{/fi6«sf]; jf:tL0f ljsf;sf]k'/fwf{sf]?kdf kl/4fg ug{6]f k¥ofpg]. • rnlrq lgdf{0fdf lghL lfq]nfO{ kf]{;flxt u/L rnlrq gu/L / lkmNd :6l8of]sf]:yfkgf ug{]/ g]kfnnfO{c©t{fli6«o rnlrq 5fof]g :ynsf]?kdf ljsf; ub}{ n}hfg]. • ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ lfq] ;+u ;Dkl©wt ;]jfsf]kefjsfl/tf clej[4ug{cfjZos kljlw, pks/0f / hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ug{ hf8 lbg].	• ;/lf0f db0fsf] lfq]df cf7dlge{tfdf j[4 .			

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{gLx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
lfltul;t ;+rgfx?sf] kglgdf{0f / kg:yfkgf ePsf] xg].	• lfltul;t ePsf ;+rgfx?sf] d/Ddt, ;'wf/ tyf kglgdf{0f ug{] cfjZos pks/0fx?sf]h8fg ug{]. • lfltul;t ;+rgfx?sf]kglgdf{0f Pj+kg:yfkgf sfo{df :yfgLo ljsf; d©qfno / zfl©t tyf kglgdf{0f d©efno ;+u cfj:os ;d©jo ug{].	• kglgdf{0f tyf kg:yfkt eO{ ;+fngdf cfPsf ;+rgf ;'wof . • cf7d ;Dal©wt lgsfox?;+usf] ;d©josf] kefjsfl/tf .	• ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ d©qfno tyf ;Dal©wt lgsfox?sf rf8dfl;s Pj+ jflif{s kl/lt tj]bg . • ljzj]f ;jf:f0f kl/tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lf0f ed0f .	• /l8of]gkfnsf]k;f/0f k0ffnLsf] kg:yfkgf sfo{gLd . • 6]nlehg k;f/0f k0ffnLsf] kg:yfkgf sfo{gLd . • xhfs ejgx?sf]kglgdf{0f Pj+ kg:yfkgf sfo{gLd . • b/;+f/ if]sf k'jf{w/ kglgdf{0f tyf kg:yfkg sfo{gLd .	• zfl©t ;/lffsf] l:yltsf]cg'sh tf • :yfgLo ljsf; d©qfno tyf zfl©t tyf kg:yfkgf d©qfno ;+usf] kefjsf/L ;d©jo . • cfjZos ahfsf] ;dodf pkn]Aw tf .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	g]lt÷sfo{g]lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
l56f]5l/tf]/ :tl/o xhfs ;]jf ;j{he xg].	• xhfsnfO{:jfoQ :ttyfsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{cfj:os sfg"g Joj:yf ug]. • xhfs ;]jfdf wgfbz, xhfs jrt js, bft 8fF; ;]jf, O–kfl6, O–dgL 6fk;km/ lkmnf6hLh:tf ;]jfx? ;~rfng / k|jw{g ug]. • xhfs ;]jfdf cfwlgs ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ k|jlwsf]pkof]u j9fpb} ;a}lh=x=sf= / k|dv O=x=sf= df Tele center :yfkgf ug]. To:t} ;j}lh=x=sf=df Counter Automation ug]. • xhfs ;]jf k|jfxdf lghL lfq ;+;xsfo{u/L ;]jf k|bfg ug]. • xhfs sfof{nox?df efljts k"jf{wf/ ljsf; / of]qLs/0f ug]. • hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{gmd ;+rfng ug].	• lghL lfq]sf] ;xefuLtf xg]. • xhfsnfO{:jfoQ ;+yfsf]?kdf ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos sfg"g sf] th{'df . • wgfbz, xhfs a}s, bft 8fF; ;]jf, O{ kfl6, O{dgL 6fk;km/ h:tf ;]jfx?sf];+rfng / pkef]u . • 6]jn;]6/x?sf] :yfkgf ;¥of . • lh=x=sf=x?df sfp06/ c6fd]zgsf] ;¥of .	• ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ d]qfno tyf ;DaGwt lgsfox?sf rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfl if]s k|ltj]bg . • ljzjf ;jf0f k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f e"ld0f . •	• yk !) j6f lhNnf xhfs lgdf{0ffsf] nflu h:uf vl/b xg]. • yk ^ j6f lh=x= / !% j6f O=x= sf] gofF ejg lgdf{0f ug]. • k|dv xhfs sfof{nox?df Counter Automation ug]. • xhfs art a}sf]Softwere lgdf{0f g]. • 8fF; kl/jxgnfO{;he ug{;jf/L ;fwg vl/b ug]. • xhfs ;]jf cfwlgsLs/0f / of]qLs/0f ug]. • E-Post sf];+rfng / Tele-center :yfkgf ug].	• lghL lfq]sf] ;xefuLtf xg]. • ;dodf cfjZos ahf]6 pknAw xg]. • zfl;t ;'/lffsf] l:ylt sf] cg'sh'tf . • c;t/ff{6« xhfs ;+7gx?sf] ;xof]usf]lg/;t/tf .
/]8of]k|;f/0f ;]jf bz sf]lijle;g efudf k|efjsf/L ?kdf pknJw xg].	• /]8of]gkfnsf]k|;f/0f ;]jfsf] lj:tf/ Pj+u0f:t/ j¤L u/L :yfgLo efiff, ;+s[t, wd{tyf /LIt l/jfhnfO{;dfjzL ?kdf k|jw{g ug]. • /]8of]gkfnsf]k|;f/0f bzJofkL jgfpg cfjZostf cg';f/ l/n] s]lbF PkmPd= :6jzgx? :yfkgf ug]. • lghL lfq]sf k|;f/sx?nfO{kbfg ul/g]0ffht Joj:yfnfO{;/n / ;xh jgfpg].	• /]8of]kbzf/0f ;]jf bze/L e/kbf{ ?kdf ku]sf]xg]. • /]8of]k|;f/0fdf :yfgLo efiff, ;+s[t /LItl7jfhx?sf] ;dfjzL xg]. • lghL lfq]nfO{kbfg ul/g]0ffht k|qmofdf ;/n]s/0f .	• ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ d]qfno tyf ;DaGwt lgsfox?sf rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfl if]s k|ltj]bg . • ljzjf ;jf0f k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f e"ld0f .	• ldl8of tyf z6{jg ;wf/ sfo{gmd . • Pkm=Pd=l/n]s]bF]:yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• zfl;t ;'/lffsf] l:ylt sf] cg'sh'tf . • lghL lfq]sf] ;xefuLtf .
6]jnlehg ;]jf bzJofkL agfpg cfj:os yk l/n]s]bk?sf]:yfkgf ug].	• gkfn 6]jnlehgsf]k|;f/0f bzJofkL agfpg cfj:os yk l/n]s]bk?sf]:yfkgf ug]. • ;fj{hlgs :jfldTjsf k|;f/0f s]bk?sf]k|;f/0fnfO{u0f:tl/o, ;dfjzL Pj+;dfgkfl ts agfpg].	• gkfn 6]jnehg ;]jf e/kbf{Pj+ :t/lo ?kdf bze/L pknAw xg]. • 6]jnlehg ;]jf / ljle;g ;+s[t,	• ;'rgf tyf ;+rf/ d]qfno tyf ;DaGwt lgsfox?sf rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfl if]s k|ltj]bg .	• k|;f/0f ljtf/ Pj+;lbF]Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • gofF k|;f/0f s]lbF]:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • lfq]Lo k|;f/0f s]lbF]:yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• lghL lfq]sf];lqmo ;xefuLtf . • zfl;t ;'/lffsf] lg/;t/tf . • cfjZos ahf]6sf] ;dodf pknAwtf .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	• sJn 6]nleheg k|;f/0f lgodg sfo{nfO{;xhLs/0fsf]nflu :yfgLo :t/df lgIf]k0f ug]{	wd{/LltI/jfhnfO{ ;d6L ;dfj{zL xg].	• ljzjf ;jf0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ed0f		
gk|fnL ;+s|t Pj+ d"No–df6otf cg'?k rnlrqx?sf]lgdf{0f xg]tyf gk|fnsf] c6t{fli6«o rnlrqx/sf]5fofÍg :ynsf]?kdf klxrfg xg].	• gk|fnnfO{c6t{fli6«o rnlrq 5foflgsf]cfs{fs ynfJsf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{. • rnlrq lf0fdf cfwlgs k|jlwsf] pkof]udf hf]8 lbg]. • #rnlrq lf0fnfO{Jojl:yt Pj+ lgoldt ug{cfjZos P]g lgodsf]th{0f ul/g]. • rnlrq hfF–kf; Joj:yfnfO{ ;/n, j]flgs Pj+kf/bzL{ jgfpg]. •	• c6t/fli6«o lk"Nd s]kgLx?sf] gk|fndf 5fofsg u/]sf]rnlrq ;'wof . • rnlrqnfO{ Jojl:yt ug{P]g lgodx?sf]th{0f eP5f]. • hfF kf; k|qmof / kf/bzL{agfpg lgodfjnLsf]th{0f /;fJsf]cjnDag .	• ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ d6qfno tyf ;Dal6wt lgsfox?sf] rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfl;if$ k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzjf ;jf0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ed0f . •	• rnlrq gu/Lsf]lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • rnlrq 3/x?sf]ef}ts k'/f{wf/ ;'wf/ sfo{gmd . • k]ffno ;+fng sfo{gmd . • rnlrq ;'rgf s]lb|;+fng sfo{gmd .	
e/kbf{]:t/Lo ;'/lf0f db0f ;+6wL ;]jf dh'sleq}pknJw eP5f]xg].	• bz leq ;lfd Jofj;flos / :jfoQ ;'/lf0f db0ffnosf] :yfkgf ug]{. • ;'/lf0f db0f;Dj6wL cfjZos P]g th{0f ug]{.	• sfuhL dbf afx]s ;'/lf0f db0f ;Da6wL ;a}db0f ;]jfx? :jbzdf g} pknAw xg]. • ;'/lf0f db0f ;Da6wL P]g lgodsf]th{0f xg].	• ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ d6qfno tyf ;Dal6wt lgsfox?sf] rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfl;if$ k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljzjf ;jf0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ed0f . • ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/sf lf0fdf hgtfsf] cledt	• s]Dko6/ g6jls{ / j]e;fO6 ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;u7g ljsf; cWoog sfo{gmd . • sfo{fdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • db0f o+ tyf pks/0f vl/b sfo{gmd .	• lghL lf0fsf]tTk/tf / ;xefuLtf . • zfl6t ;'/lffsf] l:yltsf]cg'sntf . • ;'/lf0f db0f sfo{gmdn]/fli6«o kfylds tf kfpg] sfo{sf]lg/6t/tf .
b/';+rf/ ;u7 ;a}6wt ljle6g ;]jfx? e/kbf{Pj+ u0f:t/Lo ?kdf ;j{he xg].	• k]{kIZrd /fhdfu{sf7df8f}+ tftf]kfgL / ndxL–th;Lk/ / dx]bfgu/;Dd cK6sn k"mfO{/ ;Da6wL sfo{k/'f ug]{. • gk|fnsf];Dk0f{e"efu ;d6fg] u/L k]{kIZrd, pQ/–bIf0f	• 6]nkmfg 3g'j k|t;o JolQm @% ;Dd k¥of0g] • O6gfb ufxssf] ;+of @,%),,,, k¥of0g].	• ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ d6qfno tyf ;Dal6wt lgsfox?sf] rf8dfl;s Pj+ jfl;if$ k|ult	• clt l/Qm k"mfO{/ ;Da6wL sfo{gmd . • ;x/L lf0f Pj+hNnf ;b/d'sfdx?df af8 j8f ;]jf pknAw u/fpg] sfo{gmd . • b/';+f/ ;]jf k|fosx?sf] k]{wf/x?nfO{cfk;df c6t/ cfj4	• lghL lf0fsf] cu|;/tf . • zfl6t ;'/lffsf] l:yltsf]cg'sntf . • c6t/fli6«o b/';+f/ ;u7gsf]lg/6t/tf .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	lxdfn, kxf8, t/f0{lfqmx?df j}slNks ;'rgf dfu{lgdf0f ugI. • b/ ;+f/ lfqdf lghL lfqsf] ;xeflutfnf0{k]z;fxg u/L cem a9L pbf/ / klt:kw{{agfpg] gLlt lng]. • ;x/L tyf ufpdL0f lfqdf ljljw ksf/sf cTofwlgs b/ ;+f/ ;]jfx? pknAw u/fpg]. • 6]lnkmfg ljt/0fnf0{;/n, ;xh / j}lflgs agfpg'sf ;fy} 6]lnkmfg dxzfn 36fpg ;lsg kfne/L :yfgLo snsf]Pp6}b/ dfq sfod ug{kxn ug]. • ljZj ;'rgf ;dfhdf k]z ugI.	• clw/fHoe/L kl;os uf=lj=;=df sl7tdf @ j6f 6fnLkmfg nf0g k+ofpg].	klt]bg . • ljz]if ;j]f0f klt]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ed0f . • ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ ;DjGwL hg ;g'jf0{df ;fj{hlgs cleJolQm .	ug{sfo{gmd . • j}slNks ;'rgf /fhdfu{lgdf0{f sfo{gmd .	
k]z ;]jfsf] kefjsfl/tfdf clej[4 tyf gk]kfnnf0{[jZjJofkL ;dfrf/ ;+nfn;+u cfj4 ul/Psf]xg].	• ;'rgf ljefudf ;'rgf j}ssf] :yfkgf ugI. • kqsfl/tf lfqnf0{lhDjgf/, dof{bt Pj+cf7dlge{ agfpg kqsf/ cfrf/;+xtfsf]kefjsf/L sfo{{jog ugI. • gk]kfnL ;Dkof{kqklqsfsf] clen]v / kqsf/x?sf]ljj/0f sDko6/f0h ugI. • kqklqsfsf]juL{s/0f k4ltnf0{ j}lflgs / j:tut agfpg]. • cgnf0{g kqsfl/tfnf0{ dhk]fxdf Nofpg cfjZos gLlt thf{df ugI. • uf]vfkq ;+yfgnf0{b]zsf] ks{fzg u{ksf]?kdf ljsf; ugI. • nfs sNof0fsf/L lj1fkgnf0{ kf/bz{{jgfpg]/ ljB't{lo ;+f/ df]lodnf0{;dt ;f]lj1fkg pknJw u/fpg].	• kqsf/ cfrf/ ;+xtfsf]thf{df tyf cjnDag xg] • kq-klqsfx?sf] clen]v tyf kqsf/x?sf] ljj/0f sDko6/f0h xg]. • cgnf0{g kqsfl/tf ;DaGwL gLlt thf{df e0{;fsf]cjnDag ePsf]xg].	• ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ dGqfno tyf ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf rf8dfl;s Pj+ jflifs kLlt klt]bg . • ljz]if ;j]f0f klt]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ed0f . • ;'rgf ;~rf/ lfqdf ;]fufxLsf] ;Gtli6 .	• gk]kfnel/af6 ks{flzt kq-klqsfx?sf]clen]v /fVg]tyf kqsf/x?sf]ljj/0f tof/ ugI. sfo{gmd . • kqsf/ cfrf/;+xtf lgdf0f tyf kl/f/ kl;f/ sfo{gmd . • uf]vfkq ;+yfgnf0{ks{fzg u{ksf]?kdf ljsf; ugI. sfo{gmd . • ;L=8L= k:tsfnosf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd . • lkmr/ ;]f ;+fng sfo{gmd . • c;t/f{i6« ;dfrf/ ;]f lj:tf/ sfo{gmd .	• kqsfl/tf;+u ;DalGwt JolQm Pj+ ;+yfx?sf];xofpu Pj+;lqmotf . • cfjZos ah]sf] ;dodf pknAwtf .

#-#% cfjf; tyf ;x/L ljsf;

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
;x/L ljsf; ;x/L ljsf;nfO{ ufdL0f ljsf;sf] k[7kf]fssf]?kdf ln0{k7fWvf/ tyf c©o ;]jfx?sf]ljsf;df c©t/lgsfo ;d©josf] cfwf/df nufgL u/L :jR5, ;'/lIft / ;Dj4 ;x/L jftfj/0f l;h{gf ug{:yfgLo lgsfonfO{ sfg"gL?kdf clwsf/ ;DK©g / ;+yfut?kdf zlfd agfpb}ufpF;x/ c©t/;Da©w lj:tf/ u/L ufdL0f a:tLnfO{ qmdzM ;x/Ls/0f ub} nhfg'.	• bz}sf 7'hf ;x/L s]bk?nfO{ lf]qLo cfly{s s]bsf]?kdf ljsf; ub}{ tL s]bk?nfO{dWod Pj+;-;fgf s]bk?;+u ;8s tyf c©o k'/fWvf/n]cfj4 u/L ufpF/ gu/sf]c©t/;Da©wnfO{ ;b\ ug]. • ljBdfg ;f+s[ts, ko{6sLo tyf P]txfl;s lf]qx?sf];+/lf0f tyf ;Dj4{g xg]u/L ef}ts ljsf; of]hgfsf]dfWodaf6 ;x/L k'/fWvf/ v8f u/L ;x/L ljsf;nfO{ lgb]zt ug]. • 7'hf ;x/ jf/kl/ pkgu/x?sf] ljsf; tyf ;x/f]dv j:tLx?sf] of]hgfj4 ljsf;sf]cfwf/ tof/ ug]. • :yfgLo lgsfonfO{;x/L of]hgf sfof{jogsf]kdv lgsfosf] ?kdf ljsfl;t ub}{;+yfut lfdtfnfO{;b\ ug].	• lk5l8Psf gu/kflnsfx?sf] /fhZjdf j[4 . • ufdL0f Pj+;x/L lf]qaLr xg] Jofkf/df j[4 . • ;x/Ls/0f ePsf lf]qdf pBf]u Joj;fodf j[4 . • ufdL0f lf]qdf cltl/Qm /f]huf/Lsf] ;fngf . • ljsl;t ul/Psf ef}ts k'/fWvf/÷;ljwfsf] pkof]uaf6 hLjg:t/df cfPsf] ;wf/ .	• UDLE tyf :yfgLo ljsf; d©qfno jf6 kl/sf;g xg] t/ofl . • :yfgLo ljsf; d©qfno / ;Dj4{gwt gu/kflnsfx? sf]kqutL k|tj]bg • ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefusf] cfjlws kqutL k|tj]bg . • :ynut÷lf]qut lg/LIf0f ed]0f . • ljzlf ;j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• lf]qLo ;x/L s]bltyf ufpF/ gu/sf] c©t/;Da©w ;b\ ug]sfo{qmd . • ;x/L ljsf; sfo{qmd . • ef}ts of]hgf th{'df ;Da©wL sfo{qmdx? • ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0f sfo{qmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;lqmo ;xof]u / ;xeflutf . • ;Dj4{gwt lgsfox? ljr k|efjsf/L ;d©jo .
cfjf; ;a}sfnflu cfjf;sf] cjwf/0ff cg'?k Joj:yt a;fa{f;sf] k|j4{g ub}{;'/lIft tyf lsk|motL cfjf; ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg'.	• ;/sf/L, ;xsf/L tyf lghL lf]qsf] ;xeflutf / ;+u|gtfdf ;x/L cfjf;sf]ljsf; ug]. • G;o{ cfojuf{nfO{cfjf;sf lgldt ;xl/hot b/df C0f kl/jfx u/fpg]. • P]txfl;s tyf ;f+s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf];+/lf0f xg]u/L ;x/L tyf ufdL0f a:tL ljsf;nfO{ lgodg ug]. • ufdL0f lf]qdf 5l/P/ /x]sf j:tLnfO{kgjf{ u/fO{Jojl:yt	• cfjf; ;ljwfdf kl/l8t tyf lk5l8Psf ju{;dbfosf] kxF8 ePsf 3/ ;'/of . • ljsl;t 38/Ldf kxF8 ePsf kl/jf/ ;'/of • ljsf; ul/Psf 3gf j:tLx?df a;fa{f; ug]kl/jf/ ;'/of .	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefusf] kqutL k|tj]bg tyf kl/sfzgx? . • gu/ ljsf; ;ldlt, lghL cfjf; sDkgL, ufdL0f cfjf; sDkgLsf kqlt k|tj]bg tyf	• lj:yflkt kl/jf/ kg:yfkg sfo{qmd . • ufdL0f cfjf; ljsf; sfo{qmd . • p'kl/l8t tyf G;o{ cfo kl/jf/ nlIft sfo{qmd . • 3gf j:tL ljsf; sfo{qmd . • h:uf tyf cfjf; ljsf; sfo{qmd .	• :yfgLo ;dbfo / ljleG;g lgsfoaLr ;xof]u Pj+;d©jo . • cfjf; ljsf; ;DjGwL gLlt / kf]yldstfn] lg/G;t/tf kf0{xg'.

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvdx?
	3gfj:tL ljsf; ug].	• cltl/Qm /fhuf/Lsf] ;fgf .	k|sfzgx? . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj|bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f ed|0f . • ;ldlff k|tj|bgx? .		
ejg ;'/lIft, lskmfotL, jftfj/0f cg'sh' tyf :jb]zL jf:t'snf emNsg]vfnsf ejgx?sf]lgdf{0f tyf ljsf; ug].	• ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfq;dl]df nfu"xg]u/L ejg lgdf{0f ;|ktf Pj+dfkb08x? cBfjlws u/L nfu"ug]. . • ejg lgdf{0fdf ;+Ug :jb]zL k/fdz{ftf tyf lgdf{0f Joj;foLx?sf]k|j4{g / lfdtf ljsf; ub}hfg]. • pkoQm ejg lgdf{0f k|jlw / ;fdu|sf]ljsf; ug].	• ejg lgdf{0f ;|ktf kfngf ePsf] l:ylt . • k|tfljt ejgx?sf]lgdf{0f jf6 sfof{no ÷lgjf; ;ljwfdf ePsf]clej[l4 . • ejg lgdf{0fdf :jb]zL j:tx?sf] kbf{usf]l:ylt . • cltl/Qm /fhuf/Lsf] ;fgf .	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefusf] k|ult k|tj|bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|utL k|tj|bgx? . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj|bg . • :ynut ed|0f . • ;ldlff k|tj|bg .	• ;/sf/L ejg lgdf{0f sfo{qmd . • ejg dd{t ;efj/ sfo{qmd . • ejg kl|nlns/0f sfo{qmd . • ;+yfut ;b]lns/0f sfo{qmd . • cg';'Gwfg÷k|rf/ k|;f/ sfo{qmd .	• ejg lgdf{0f ;|ktf k|efjsf/L?kdf nfu' xg]. . • ejg lgdf{0f sfo{df ;+Ug klIfx?sf] lfdtf k|j4{g xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd|v sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
;x/L ljsf; 7hf ;x/L s]lbk?, dWod / ;fgf gu/ Pj+ ufpF?aLr cGt/;DaGw ;b]lv ePsf]xg].	• clgolGqt ;x/L ljsf; / lj:tf/nf0{Joj:yt ug{ljleGg efljlhns lfq|sf]ljsf; of]hgf th{df Pj+ef}lts of]hgf k|ffnLnf0{;b]lv u/L ef}lts / cflys ljsf; of]hgfnf0{ sfof{jog ul/g]5 . • of]hgf th{df Pj+sfof{jog ubf{ clQl/Qm /fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ ;fgfsf]gLlt cjnDjg ul/g]5 .	• !) j6f ;fgf ;x/ nufot ;x/fldv uf=lj=;=sf]k'/fWf/ ljsf; xg]. . • !@ j6f gu/kflnsfx?sf] ef}lts ljsf; of]hgf th{df xg]. . • xl/l;l4 pkgu/ cfof]hgfsf]lj:tl{t ;efJotf k|tj|bg k|fKt xg].	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] k|utL k|tj|bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f ed|0f . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj|bg .	• pkgu/ ljsf; sfo{qmd • ;fgf ;x/ ahf/ s]lbsf]ljsf; sfo{qmd • Pslslt sfo{lns sfo{qmd • lfq|Lo ljsf; /0fgLlt cWoogn] l;kmfl/; u/]sf sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jog	• ;DjlGwt lgsfox? aLr ;dGjo / ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	g_lt÷sfo{g_lt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];ft	k|ltv sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
ef]hts ljsf; of]hgfsf]df]lwodaf6 ;x/L k"jf{wf/ v8f e0{ ;x/L ljsf; lgb]zt ePsf]xg].	• ;x/L cfwf/e"t ;]jf ;ljwf tyf k"jf{wf/sf]ljsf; / la:tf/, ;x/L jftfj/0f ;'wf/ Pj+;f+s[ts tyf k|s[ts ;'kbfx?sf];+Hf0f ug{ljz]if]lofg lb0g]5 . • sfo{qmd th{df Pj+sfof{jogdf :yfg_lo lgsfo tyf lghL lfq]sf] ;xeflutfdf hf]8 lb0g]5 .	• $) ls=d_= rqmkysf] 8_=k_=cf/ tof/ xg]. • t_gj6f P]txfl;s dx'jsf lfq]sf] ;+Hf0f Pj+ljsf; of]hgf th{df u/L sfof{jog xg]. • * j6f gu/kflnsfx?sf] k"jf{wf/ ljsf; tyf jftfj/0f_o ;'wf/ xg].	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfg_lo lgsfox?sf] k|ult k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lf0f e]l0f . • ljzj]if ;j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• sf7df8f}+pkTosf af]x/L rqmky ljsf; sfo{qmd . • sf7df8f}pkTosf ;x/L ljsf; sfo{qmd . • ;x/L jftfj/0f_o ;'wf/ sfo{qmd . • lj/f6gu/ rqmky ljsf; sfo{qmd . • ;x/L lfq] k"jf{wf/ ljsf; sfo{qmd .	• ;'Djl@wt lgsfox? a_r ;'d@jo / ;'xeflutf xg]. • hg;r]tgf clej[4 xg]. • ;]jf / ;'fwgsf] ;'lglZrttf .
7hf ;x/ jl/kl/ pkgu/x?sf]ljsf; tyf ;x/f]dv' j:tlx?sf]of]hgfa4 ljsf;sf cfwf/ tof/ ePsf]xg].	• Plss]t ;x/L ljsf; g_lt th{df u/L ;x/L ljsf;nf{kj4{g / lgb]zt ul/g]5 .	• @% lhNnfsf]!÷! uf=lj=;=df k"jf{wf/ kg]{ lgdf{0f gd'gf sfo{qmd ;+fng xg]. • @* gu/f]dv uf=lj=;=sf]9n tyf ;8s ;'~hfn of]hgf th{df xg]. • Plss]t ;x/L ljsf; g_lt lgdf{0f tyf ;f]sf]kfngfsf] l:ylt . • #) j6f gu/kflnsfdf ;x/L ljsf; of]hgf th{df xg]. • sf7df8f} pkTosfleqsf] gu/f]dv' uf=lj=;= x?sf]lj:tl[t l8lh6n e"pkof]u	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfg_lo lgsfox? k|ult k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lf0f e]l0f . • ljzj]if ;j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• gd'gf uf=lj=;= ljsf; sfo{qmd . • ;fgf ;x/ tyf gu/f]dv' ljsf; sfo{qmd . • cfjlws of]hgf tof/L sfo{qmd . • l8hL6n cfwf/ g;Szf tof/L sfo{qmd .	• ;'Djl@wt lgsfox? a_r ;'d@jo / ;'xeflutf xg]. • ;]jf / ;'fwgsf] ;'lglZrttf .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hfl\vd
		gSzf pknJw xg].			
:yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;x/L ofhgf sfo{jog lfdtfdf ljsf; tyf sljbljo lgsfox?sf]gLlt lgdf{0f Pj+k|efjsf/L cgudg ;DaGwL ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0f ePsf]xg].	• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]sfo{jog lfdtf ljsf;sf]nflu sfgG?kdf clwsf/ ;DkGg Pj+ ;+yfut ?kdf ;lfd agfOg5 . • ljleGg lgsfox?sf];dGjo u/L sfo{jog kIfnfO{k|efjsf/L jgfOg5 . • ljefu tyf sljbljo lgsfox?sf] ;+yfut ;b\Ls/0fdf hf8 lbOg5 .	• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] clwsf/ ;DkGgtfsf] l:ylt . • ljefu tyf cGo sljbljo lgsfox?sf] lfdtfdf clej[4 .	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefusf] kIult k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f . • ljzlif ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg .	• ljefusf];+yfut ;b\Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • cGo lgsfosf];+yfut ;b\Ls/0f sfo{gmd	• ;DalGwt lgsfox? aLr ;dGjo Pj+ ;lqmo ;xeflutf xg]. • Pscfk;df afln{g] vfnsf Pj] lgodx?sf];do ;fk]f kl/dfh{g xg].
cfjf; ufdL0f j:tLx?df cfjZos k|ffw/sf] ljsf;, a;fa{f;sf] l:yltdf ;wf/ Pj+ cflys{ / Joj;flos lqmofsnfkdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• ufdL0f lfl;df cfwf/e"t ;jf]f ;ljwf pknJw u/fpg gu/f]dv ufpF?nfO{ahf/ sljbsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .	• cflys{ lqmofsnfkdf ePsf] clej[4 . • cfwf/e"t ef]lts ;ljwfsf]ljsf;sf] l:ylt .	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfgLo lgsfox?sf kIult k|tj]bgx? . • :ynut lg/LIf0f ef]l0f . • ljzlif ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg .	• ufdL0f cfjf; ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ufdL0f cfjf; ;wf/ sfo{gmd .	• lghL lfl;sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 . • ;fl;t / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .
pTkl8t, lk5l8Psf tyf ;ldGtLsl;t JolQm Pj+;dXsf]nflu cfjf; ;ljwfsf] lj:tf/ ePsf]xg].	• Gog cfo ju{sf]cfjf; Joj:yfsf nflu ;/sf/L:t/df ljzlif cfjf; sfo{gmd ;~rfng ul/g5 . • Gog cfo ePsf dlxnf, blnt, dQm sd{pf, hghflt nufotsf lk5l8Psf]kl/jf/sf]nflu sd Aofh b/df cfjf; C0fsf] Joj:yf ldnfOg5 .	• @% j6f ;'Djf;L a:tLsl;ef]lts jftfj/0f ;wf/ . • !))) u/La kl/jf/nfO{ ;xlnot C0f kf{t . • @)) j6f sd nfutsf cfjf; lgdf{0f tyf ljt/0f . • lk5l8Psf %)) kl/jf/nfO{cfjf;	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfgLo lgsfox? kIult k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f ef]l0f . • ljzlif ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg .	• Gog cfoju{nIIft cfjf; ljsf; tyf ;'Djf;L a:tLsl;ef]lts ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ul/jf]dv cfjf; C0f sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xeflutf xg]. • ;fl;t / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
		;ljwf pknJw .			
gu/fl;dv a:tLx?df ahf/ s]lbg]sf]ljsf; Pj+5l/P/ /x]sf u[dL0f a:tLx?sf] kg]jf{åf/f 3gf a:tLsf]ljsf; ePsf] xg].	• 3gf a:tL ljsf;sf]df m0dafl6 5l/P/ /x]sf a:tLx?nf0{PsLs[lt u/L tL a:tLx?df Go"gtd kJfl;/ ;ljwfx?sf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . • /fli6«o cfjf; gLltn]kltkfbg u/]sf]cfwf/e"t cjwf/0ff cg'?k ;x/L / u[dL0f lfl;df cfjf;sf] kl/k"tL{u/fpg]sfo{nf0{ kl[efjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 j9fOg]5 .	• ljsf; ul/Psf 3gf a:tLx?sf];\of • 3gf j:tldf a;fa{f; ug]{3/ kl/jf/ ;\of . • Jofj;flos lqmofsnfkdf ePsf] clej[4 .	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kl[ult k|ltj]bgx? . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ePsf] . • ljzfl;f ;jf]f0f k|ltj]bg .	• Plss[t 3gf j:tL ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ul/jf]dv cfjf; C0f kljfx sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo / hg ;dbfosf];xefl;utf . • ;fl; / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .
lghL, :yfgLo lgsfo, ;xsf/L tyf ;/sf/L lgsfox? aLr ;dGjo u/fpg sfg"gL ;\rgfsf]cfjZos ;wf/åf/f pkoQm ;«Gqsf]:yfkgf ePsf] tyf cfjf;sf]dfu cfk"tL{sf]l:yltdf ;wf/ ePsf]xg].	• lghL, :yfgLo lgsfo, ;xsf/L tyf ;/sf/L lfl;sf];\nUgtfdf cfjf; tyf hUuf ljsf; sfo{gmdx? ;\fng ug{cfjf; ;DjGwL ljBdfg jhf/ Joj:yfsf] sfg"gL ;\rgfdf cfjZos ;wf/ u/L ;DjGwLt lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo sfod u/fpg pkoQm ;«Gq :yfkgf ul/g]5 . • u[dL0f lfl;df cfwf/e"t ;jf pknJw u/fpg ;fgf ;x/ / gu/fl;dv ufpF?nf0{u[dL0f jhf/ s]lbk?sf]?kdf ljsf; ug]{qmddf u[dL0f a:tLx?sf] a;fa{f; l:yltdf ;wf/ ul/g]5 .	• 3/ huufsf] Jofj;flos sf/f]jf/nf0{ lgb]zt ug]{sfg"g nfu"ePsf]Pj+ kl/kfngfsf] l:ylt . • cfjf; ;l'jwfjf6 nfeflGjt kl/jf/ ;\of .	• ;x/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdf{0f ljefu, :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] kl[ult k|ltj]bgx? . • :ynut lg/Llf0f ePsf] . • ljzfl;f ;jf]f0f k|ltj]bg .	• 3/ hUufsf]Jofj;flos sf/f]jf/ lgb]zt ug{sfg"gL Joj:yf tyf cGt/fli6«o ;3 ;\yf;\ ;xsfo{ug]{ sfo{gmd . • hUuf tyf cfjf; ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?aLr ;dGjo xg]. • ;fl; / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .
ejg ;/sf/L ejgsf] lgdf{0f, ljlzi6 JolQmx?sf]lgjf; Pj+ lfltu|t ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]dd{t ;wf/ ePsf] xg].	• ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]ef}lts cj:yf ;wf/ ug{dd{t ;Def/ sfo{nf0{k|yldstf lbOg]5 .	• sl/j Ps xhf/ j6f ;/sf/L ejgsf]dd{t ;Def/ xg].	• ljefusf]kl[ult k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f cjnf]sg .	• ljlzi6 JolQmx?sf]lgjf; dd{t sfo{gmd . • ;/sf/L ejg dd{t sfo{gmd . • ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]kg]{lgdf{0f tyf kg]{:yfkg sfo{gmd	• kof{t ;fl;sf] pknJwtf .
;/sf/L tyf lghL lfl; ;dltdf nfu"xg]u/L	• ejg P]g cGt{ut /fli6«o ejg ;\ktfnf0{;dofg\sh" kl/dfhg	• ejg lgdf{0f ;\ktf nfu"ePsf]tyf	• ljefusf]kl[ult k|ltj]bg .	• ejg kl/jnLs/0f sfo{gmd .	• lghL lfl;sf] ;xofl; .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
ejg lgdf{0f ;lxtf Pj+dfkb08x? c~hofjlws e0{nfu" ePsf]xg].	ub}{nfu"ul/g]5 .	;fj{sf]kl/kfngfsf] l:ylt . • !@ j6f ejg kl/jn\s/0f ePsf] l:ylt .	• :ynut lg/Lif0f cjnf]sg .		• ;fl/t / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .
ejg lgdf{0ffdf ;lxtsf] :jb]zL k/fdz{/ftf tyf lgdf{0f Joj;foLx?sf]kl/j4{g / lfdtf ljsf; ePsf] xg].	• :jb]zL k/fdz{/ftf tyf Jofj;foLx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; / kl/j4{g ul/g]5 .	• tflnd kb{fg ul/Psf :jb]zL k/fdz{/ftf tyf lgdf{0f Joj;foLx?sf] ;'wof . • lgdf{0f Jofj;foLx?sf] sfo{bIftf Pj+ lgdf{0fsfo{x?sf] u0f:t/Lotfdf ePsf]clej[4 .	• ljefusf]kl/lt k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f e|d0f . • ljz]if c~hoog k|ltj]bg .	• ;'yfut ;b/Ls/0f tyf lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• :jb]zL k/fdz{/ftf Pj+lgdf{0f Jofj;foLx?jLr ;xofl/u Pj+;xeflutf xg]. • ;fl/t / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .
pkoQm ejg lgdf{0f k|jlw / ;fdu|sf] ljsf; Pj+pkofl/u ePsf]xg].	• :yfgLo ;fdfu|L, ;Lk / pkoQm k|jlw ljsf;sf nflu cg';Gwfg ul/g]5 .	• ejg lgdf{0f;lx ;DjlGwt pkoQm k|jlw Pj+ ;fdfu|sf]kb{fl/u / pknJwtf .	• ljefusf]kl/lt k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lif0f e|d0f .	• ejg lgdf{0f ;fdfu|L Pj+k|jlw ljsf; tyf k|;f/ sfo{gmd .	• lghL lgdf{0f Jofj;foLx?sf] ;xeflutf xg]. • ;fl/t / ;fwgsf] ;lglZrttf .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vdx?
k|s[ts jftfj/0fsf] ;+Vof, k|:yfkgf / al4dtf k|f{ pkof]uåf/f ;x/L Pj+ uf]dL0f k|lt0fdf Golgs/0f u/L ;fdflhs cflys ljsf;sf ljleGg lf]lqdf ;sf/fTds of]ubfg lbg'. jftfj/0f Joj:yfkgsf]lrq]df hg;xeflutf clej[4 u/L JolQmsf] :jR5 jftfj/0fdf jf+Rg kfpg]xssf] ;lglZrtf k|bfg ug{.| • ljsf; sfo{qmdx?df jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg klIfnf0{ cf}tl/sLs/0f (Internalize) u/L ljsf; sfo{qmdsf]cleGg cu+sf] ?kdf ;+rfng ug]{. • jftfj/0fLo hgr]tgf clej[4 ug{u}/;/sf/L tyf lghL lf]lqsf, :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+ hg;dbfonf0{k|efjsf/L ?kn] kl/rfng ug]{. • gjkfn klf ePsf jftfj/0f ;DaGwL ;lGwsf]k|yldsLs/0f u/L sfo{qjog ug]{. • xfjf, kfgL, df6f]/ Wjlg k|lt0f lgoGq0f ug{/fli6«o dfkb08 lgwf{/0f tyf k|jlwsf]ljsf; u/L sfo{qjogdf Nofpg].	• cGt/f]i6«o ;lGwdxf;lGwx?sf] sfo{qjog l:ylt . • k|lt0f, /f]syfd / lgoGq0f ;DaGwL dfkb08x? lgwf{/0f tyf ;+yfut, gLltut Pj+sfg'gL Joj:yf / ;f]sf] kfngfsf] l:ylt . • jftfj/0fLo k|efj dNofIg ePsf ljsf; cfof]hgf ;Vof . • ;x/L Pj+uf]dL0f lf]lqdf k|lt0fsf] :t/ .	• jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf k|jlw dGqfnosf k|ult k|tj]bg? . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;/sf/L ;+yfx?sf] k|tj]bg÷k|sfzgx? . • ;DalGwt cGt/f]i6«o lgsfox?sf]k|ult k|tj]bg .	• hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd • /fli6«o ;Dkbfx?sf];+Vof ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • cGt/f]i6«o k|lta4tfx?sf] sfo{qjog ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • k|lt0f lgoGq0f tyf /f]syfd ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • EIA ;DaGwL sfo{qmd .	• cGo dGqfno÷ljefu ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf] ;xof]u Pj+ ;xefl utf xg]. • Ps cfk;df afl6mg] ljBdfg Pj], sfg'g tyf lgodfjnLdf ;do ;fk]f ;+rfng xg]. • u}/;/sf/L tyf lghL lf]lqsf Pj+ hg;dbfosf] ;xefl utf Pj+ ;xof]u kf]{t xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|lv sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]vd
jftfj/0fsf]lrq]df Jofks ?kdf hgr]tgf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• jftfj/0f ;+Vof ;DaGwdf hgr]tgfdf clej[4sf]nflu sfo{qmdx? :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;=;= / hg;dbfosf] ;xefl utfdf ;+rfng ug]{. • jftfj/0fsf]lrq]df 1fg, ;Lk / blIftfsf];dlrt ljsf; / pkof]uåf/f /fli6«o lfdtf clej[4 ug]{. • jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg Pj+k|efj Go'gLs/0f ;DaGwL >Jo b[o ;fdu|pTkfbg, ljt/0f / kl/rf/	• hg;fwf/0fdf jftfj/0fsf]dxTj tyf ;+Vof ;DaGwL 1fgdf clej[4 tyf pkof]usf]l:ytL • ;DalGwt ;/sf/L tyf u}/;=;= :t/df jftfj/0f ;+Vof ;DaGwL 1fg / ;Lkdf clej[4 /	• lj1fg k|jlw dGqfnosf]k|ult k|tj]bg . • cGo ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno÷ljefux? sf]cfjlws k|ult k|tj]bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;=;= x?sf]	• hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{qmd .	• cGo ;DalGwt ljifut dGqfnox?sf] ;xof]u Pj+ ;xefl utf kf]{t xg]. • :yfgLo lgsfo, u}/;=;= tyf hg;dbfosf];xof]u tyf ;xefl utf xg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	k|ltj|bg	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	k|;f/ ug{].	pkof]usf]l:ylt .	k|ltj|bg .		
/fli6«o dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf] jftfj/0fLo klIfsf] ;/Hf0f l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg].	• /fli6«o dxTjsf d7, dlGb/, uDaf, gbL tfntn}f, l;d;f/ cflbsf] k|ylds tf lgwf{0f u/L dd{t, ;Def/ / ;/Hf0f ug{]. • /fli6«o dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf] dd{t, ;Def/ tyf ;/Hf0f sfo{ :yfgLo lgsfosf];=Ugtfdf ug{].	• /fli6«o dxTjsf ;Dkbfx?sf] ;/Hf0fdf ePsf] ;'wf/sf]cj:yf .	• lj1fg k|jlw dGqfnosf]k|ult k|ltj|bg . • c;o ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno÷ljefux? sf]cfjlws k|ult k|ltj|bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|ltj|bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;=;= ;=yfx?sf] k|ltj|bg .	• /fli6«o ;Dkbf ;/Hf0f sfo{gmd .	• ljleGg ljifout dGqfno÷lgsfox?n] jftfj/0f gLlt ;=tfndn u/L sfo{gmdsf] th{df tyf sfof{jog ug{]. • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfosf] jftfj/0fLo klIfk|lt hfu?stf / ;xof]u kf/t xg].
gjkfn klIf ePsf jftfj/0f ;DaGwL dxf;lGw k|lt hfgsf/L, hfu?stf tyf gLltut Pj+ ;=yfut ;'wf/ ePsf] xg].	• jftfj/0fLo cgudg Pj+k/LIf0f -Auditing sfo{f0{Jofks ug{]. • gjkfn klIf ePsf jftfj/0f ;DaGwL dxf;GwLsf]sfof{jog ubf{ljz]ftM Sofb]f]k|bfjsn cGtu{tsf]:jR5 ljsf; ;«Gq - Clean Development Mechanism af6 nfe lng sfo{g Jofkf7nf0{kj4{g ug{].	• cGt/fli6«o dxf;GwLx?sf kfjwfgx?sf] sfof{jogsf] l:ylt . • ;=yfut, gLltut Pj+sfggL Joj:yfdf cfjZos ;'wf/ ePsf]cj:yf .	• lj1fg tyf k|jlw dGqfnosf]k|ult k|ltj|bg . • ;DalGwt cGt/fli6«o lgsfosf]k|ult k|ltj|bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|ltj|bg .	• dfkb08sf]th{df, kfngf tyf cgudg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • ;«Qm /fi6«=3 kfs{lgdf0f ;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • ;=yfut, gLltut Pj+sfggL Joj:yf ;DaGwL sfo{gmd .	• ;DjlGwt cGt{/fli6«o lgsfox?sf];lqmo ;xof]u tyf k|ltj4tf /xg]. • cfjZos gLltut tyf sfggL Joj:yf xg].
;x/L Pj+ufpdL0f lfq]sf]Wjlg, jfo'/ hn k|ff0fdf sdL ePsf]xg].	• hn, jfo', df6f]Pj+Wjlgsf] ck]lIft u0f:t/ dfkg ug{yk dfkb08 ;dfjsf]th{df / sfof{jog ug{]. • gbL k|ff0f lgoGq0f ug{9nnf0{ k]olIf ?kdf gbLdf ld;fpg a}b]ln nufpg]/ :yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{9n ;b/Ls/0f oGq :yfkgf ug{kf];flxt ug{]. • k|ff0f sd ug{kf];flxt ug{ nflu cfjZos ;«Gqsf] ljsf; Pj+sfof{jog ul/b}ug{].	• jftfj/0fsf ljleGg klIfx?sf] k|ff0fdf cfPsf] sdLsf]l:ylt . • k|ff0f sd ug{ kf];fxgsf]nflu cfjZos ;«Gqsf] ljsf; tyf ;fdfsf] pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• lj1fg k|jlw dGqfnosf]k|ult k|ltj|bg . • c;o ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfno÷ljefux? sf]cfjlws k|ult k|ltj|bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|ltj|bg . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;=;= ;=yfx?sf]	• sf7df8f}+pkTosf / ;x/L lfq]sf gbLx?sf];kmf0{;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • t/f0fsf kf/v/Lx?sf]dd{t, ;Def/ tyf kj4{g sfo{gmd . • ljifflbx? ;'/Ilft lj;hg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • kj4{gffds sfo{gmd .	• c;o ;DalGwt ljifout dGqfnox?sf]cy{k0f ;xof]u Pj+ ;xeflutf /xg]. • oftfoft tyf cfb]lus Jofj;foLx?sf] ;xof]u kf/t xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]if	kl/v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	• jftfj/0f ;dj4{g / ;Aflf0f lf]ndf of]ubfg ug]{ JolQm jf ;+yfx?nfO{k|]; flxt ug]{.		k|tj]bg .		
7'nf cfof]hgfx?df jftfj/0fLo ke"efj dNofÍg cgudg Pj+ k/LIf0fsf] cf6tl/sLs/0f x'g].	• ;fdflhs tyf cflys{ ljsf;sf sfo{x?df jftfj/0f ke"efj dNofÍsg k|ffnLnfO{clgjfo{ ?kdf ;dfj4 ug]{. • cfof]hgf th{'dfdf jftfj/0f dg]L klj|wsf]pkof]u ul/ ljsf; sfo{x?nfO{jftfj/0f dg]L agfpg].	• jftfj/0fLo ke"efj dNofÍg ePsf cfof]hgfx?sf] ;'wof . • ljifout d6qfnox?sf] jftfj/0fLo Joj:yfkg sfo{.	• lj1fg tyf k|j|w d6qfnosf]k|ult k|tj]bg . • cfof]hgfx?sf] ;efljt/ cWoog k|tj]bg . • bft[lgsfox?sf k|tj]bg . • ljz]if ;j{If0f k|tj]bg .	• jftfj/0fLo ke"efj dNofÍg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd .	• ;DaGwt ljifout d6qfno÷lgsfox?n] jftfj/0f dg]L k|ffnLnfO{cfof]hgf th{'dfsf]cleGg cu+sf]?kdf ckgfpg]tyf ke"efjsf/L ?kdf sfo{jog ug]{.

##& lj1fg tyf kljlw

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
lj1fg tyf kljlwsf] ljsf; / pkof]uåf/f gkfnL hgtfsf] hLjg:t/ j[4 u/L ul/aL Go"gLs/0f ug]{. /fli6«o p2]Zo kl|ktdf ;xof]u k'¥ofpg'. lj1fg tyf kljlw If]qsf];=yfut ;b:Ls/0f, hgzlQm ljsf; / pkof]u u/L /fli6«o lfdtf clej[4 ug]{. lj1fg tyf kljlw If]qsf]cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;sf nflu pkoQm kljlwsf]pkof]u u/L pTkfbg / ;]jf If]qsf] k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtfdf j[4 ug]{.	• lj1fg tyf kljlw If]qdf pknAw ;f]t / ;fwgsf]clwstd kl/rfng ug{sf ;fy} cfjZostfg';f/ yk gofF;=rgf / ;=yfx?sf]Joj:yf Pj+ ;=yfut ;b:Ls/0f ug]{. • lj1fg tyf kljlw If]qsf] ljsf;sf]nflu kfl1s tyf lghL If]qnfO{;d]t kl/rfng ub}{ ;Da4 ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf] ;xeflutfnfO{;=yfut ug]{. • lj1fg tyf kljlw If]qdf cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfo{nfO{ k|lt:kwf{ds lfdtf clea[4 ;Fu cfj4 ub}{hfg]. • ljZjljBfno, j]1flgs ;=yf Pj+ ;=Ug JolQmx?nfO{ cg';Gwfgf]ds sfo{df ce=j9L p7]kl/t ugf{sf ;fy}pRr tx;Dd sf]k7gkf7gdf lj1fg kljlw ljifonfO{ ljzf]if :yfg lbO{ pRr:t/Lo j]1flgs hgzlQm ljsf; ug]{. • hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;afnfO{ cfwlgs, e/kbf{Pj+ u0f:t/Lo agfpg].	• ljZjljBfno, j]1flgs ;=yfx?sf] Joj:yfkgsf] l:ytL . • df}d k'jfg{udfgsf] u0f:t/Lotf . • ljleGg cflys{ ljsf;sf]If]qdf pGgt kljlwsf] ljsf;, pkof]u tyf kefjsfl/tfdf clej[4 .	• s]lif, lzIff, :jf:Yo tyf hg;=¥of, jftfj/0f, lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqfnox?sf rf8]fl;s tyf jflif{s kl|lt k|tj]bgx? • ljzf]if ;e]f0f k|tj]bg	• lj1fg tyf kljlw ;DaGwL glt lgod lgdf{0f Pj+;=yfut ;b:Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • ljlw lj1fg kbf]uzfnf ;b:9s/0f sfo{gmd . • gkfn lj1fg tyf kljlw kl|f kli7fg kbf]uzfnf / ;Ddfng ejg lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • Knfg]6f]/od tyf cAh/e]6/L / lj1fg ;=kfnosf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd • hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd	• Ps cfk;df afle=g] ljBdfg Pg], sfgg tyf lgodfjnLdf ;do;fk]lf ;=lhvg xg]. • ;/f]sf/afnfx? (Stakeholders) sf] ck]lIft ?kdf ;xeflutf xg]. • gkfn ;/sf/sf] lj1fg tyf kljlw ljsf; ;D}GwL glt sf]lg/Gt/tf /xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	glt÷sfo{glt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvd
lj1fg tyf kljlw If]qdf yk glt tut Pj+ ;=yfut ;b:Ls/0f tyf cg';Gwfg Pj+ ljsf; sfo{df /fli6«o	• ;Da4 If]qx?;Fu ;dGjo u/L lj1fg / kljlwsf If]qdf :t/Lo hgzlQm ljsf; ug]{. • cg';Gwfgdf ;=Ug ;=;=yfx?sf];b:Ls/0f u/L lfdtf clea[4 ug]{.	• lj1fg kljlw, ;DaGwL /fli6«o tyf cGt/fli6«o ;ef ;Ddfng tyf k|tofluftfx?df ;xeflutf ;¥of .	• s]lif, lzIff, :jf:Yo tyf hg;=¥of, jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqfnox?sf	• lj1fg tyf kljlw ;DjGwL ljBdfg ;=yfx?sf];b:Ls/0f ug{sf ;fy} Bio-technology Center sf]:yfkgf ug]{sfo{gmd .	• s]lif, pBf]u Joj;fo\x?df kljlw ljsf;sf]dxTjaf6 / tTk/tf . • gkfnnfO{IAEA sf] ;b:otf kf{t xg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hfltvd
lfdtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• k/df0f phf{sf]zfl6tk0f{ pkofUsf nflu /fli6« k/df0f gLltsf]d:of}bfnf0{ cl6td ?k lbO{ sfof{jogdf Nof0g]5 . ;fy} g]kfnn] IAEA sf];b:otf ln0{ k/df0f phf{sf]zfl6tk0f{ kbfUu lfdtfdf clej[4 ug]{. • j1flgs tyf kl/jlwsx?nf0{ k|];fxg u/L k|tef knfog /fVg] tk|m{cffjZos sfo{ug]{. • lj1fg / kljlwsf lfl;df lfl;df lfl;Lo Pj+c6t/fli6« ;xofUu / ;dembf/Ldf ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug]{.	• lj1fg tyf kljlw lfl;df ljslzt hgzlQmsf] u0f:tl/otf Pj+ ;'wof .	rf}lfl;s tyf jflif{s kl/lt k|tj]bgx? • ljzjf ;e|f0f k|tj]bg		• g]kfn ;/sf/sf] lj1fg tyf kljlw ljsf; ;Dj6WL gLltsf]lg/6t/tf /xg].
ljlw lj1fg ;]jfsf] lj:tf/ Pj+6ofo ;Dkfbg lfdtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• ck/fw cg';6wfg tyf 6ofo;Dkfbgsf] lfl;df clt cfjZos ljlwlj1fg ;]afnf0{ ;lfd, ;he / u0f:t/Lo agfpb}nlug].	• ljlw lj1fg kbfUzfnfsf] lgdf{0f tyf yk pks/0f tyf ;]jfdf lj:tf/ .	• s]lif, lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf hg;'wof, jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf kljlw d6qfnox?sf rf}lfl;s tyf jflif{s kl/utL k|tj]bgx? • ljzjf ;e|f0f k|tj]bg	• ljlw lj1fg kbfUzfnf ;b[9]fLs/0f sfo{gmd . • kljlw ljsf; • kbfUzfnf ejgsf]lgdf{0f	• 6ofo ;Dkfbg lfl;df ljlw lj1fg ;]jfsf] cf6tl/sLs/0f xg]. • ;/fVgsf/afnfx?sf] ;xofUu Pj+;xeflutf k|fKt xg].
g]kfn lj1fg tyf kljlw kl/lf k|ti7fg (NAST) sf]lj1fg tyf kljlw ;DjlGw cg';6wfg Pj+kljlw ljsf; lfdtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• :yfgLo (Indegeneous kljlwsf] ljsf; / kl/j4{g nf0{ufxotf lbg]. • :yfgLo ;fwg / ;fl;df cfwfl/t kljlwsf]ljsf; ug{hf8 lbg].	• cWoog cg';6wfg ;DjGwL k|sfzg ;'wof .	• s]lif, lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf hg;'wof, jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf kljlw d6qfnox?sf rf}lfl;s tyf jflif{s kl/utL k|tj]bgx? • ljzjf ;e|f0f	• k/Dk/fut tyf pkoQm vfnsf :yfgLo kljlwx?sf]ljsf; Pj+ kl/j4{g ug]{sfo{gmd . • lj1fg kljlw ;DaGwL ljleGg cWoog tyf cg';6wfg ug]{sfo{gmd . • g]kfn lj1fg tyf kljlw kl/lf k|ti7fg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;fl;fwgsf]lgoldt ?kdf pknJwtf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;t k|tj|bg	kbV sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
lj1fg Pj+k|jlw ;DaGwL hgr]tgf Pj+ 1fgdf clej[4 ePsf] xg].	• lj1fg tyf k|jlwsf ;DaGwdf hgr]tgf (Public Understanding_ clej[4 ug]. • knfg}bfl/od tyf cAh/e}b/L 7 lj1fg ;u|xfno lgdf{0f u/L ;fy{ d08n ,j0xf08 / vuf]nzf:qk|lt cle?rL / hfgsf/L lbg].	• lj1fg tyf k|jlw ;DaGwL ljleGg :yfgx?df ;+rflnt k|bz{gLx?sf] ;'wof. • knfg}bfl/od tyf cJhe}b/L Pj+ lj1fg tyf k|jlw ;DaGwL r]tgf dfhs sfo{gmdx?sf] ;'wof. • lj1fg ;a}ukfnosf] :yfkgf tyf pks/0fx? v/Lb. • lj1fg klqsf, hgfn, ahf]6g k|sfzg ;'wof	• s[if, lzIff, :jf:Yo tyf hg;'wof, jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf k|jlw dGqfnox?sf rf8dfl;s tyf jfl if]s k|ltj|bgx? • ljzlj|f ;e]f0f k|tj|bg • :yfgLo lgsfox? u/];/sf/L ;+yfsf k|ltj|bg÷ k|sfzg x?	• lj1fg tyf k|jlw ;DaGwL hgr]tgf (Public Understanding_ clej[4 sfo{gmd.	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf cGo ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf] ;xof]u Pj+;xefl utf xg].
hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;]jf e/kbf]Pj+ ;j{he xg].	• hn tyf df}d lj1fg ;}afnf0{ ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ ug{sf ;fy} u0f:t/Lo, e/kbf]/ ;j{he jgf0g].	• hn lj1fg÷ xfjfkfgL lj1fg s]lbk?sf] ;+rfng tyf dd{ ;'wf/sf] l:ylt. • af9L eljiojf0fLsf] ljZj;lgotf Pj+ kefjsf/tf. • af9L eljiojf0fL s]lbsf] ;+rfngsf] l:ylt.	• s[if, lzIff, :jf:Yo tyf hg;'wof, jftfj/0f lj1fg tyf k|jlw dGqfnox?sf rf8dfl;s tyf jfl if]s k|ltj|bgx? • ljzlj|f ;e]f0f k|tj|bg	• lxdfnog $nf0{df6 l/;r{;]6/sf] :yfkgf sfo{gmd. • gbL Pj+tfnx?sf] hnu0f c;'oog sfo{gmd. • t/Yofs ;'sng, k|zf]wg, k|sfzg tyf df}dL ;'rgf pknJw u/fpg] sfo{gmd.	• cfjZs ;fy{ / ;fwg lgoldt ?kdf pknJw xg].

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];|f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
;'rgf k|jlwsf] ljsf; Pj+ ;j{ifwf/0f hgtfdf kxF clej[4, ;/sf/L sfd sf/jfxLsf]k|zf;sLo lfdtf / ;]jf k|jfxdf k|efjsfl/tf clej[4| tyf ;'rgf k|jlw lf|qsf];=yfut ;b|Ls/0fåf/f cflys, ;fdflhs ljsf;df of]ubfg k¥ofpg'.	• ;'rgf k|jlwsf]ljsf; Pj+ lj:tf/ u/L ufdL0f lf|q ;dlt sf hgtfsf]kxF j[4 ug]. • ljB't Lo-;/sf/(E- Government) sf nflu ljleGg cfof]hgfx?sf] sfof{jog ug]{ tyf hgr]tgf clea[4 ug]. • ljZj kl/jlzdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf] lf|qdf ePsf]b|lt/ ljsf;nfO{ dWogh/ /fvL ;'rgf k|jlw lf|qsf];=yfut lfdtf clej[4 / ;b|Ls/0f ug].	• Paperless Administrative System af6 ;]jf /pTkfbsx?sf] :t/ j[4 . • s[if, :jf:Yo, lzIff, ;fdflhs ;]jf, ;8s, ;=f/ cflbdf Application -k|jlw_ sf] k|efjsf/Ltf . • ;'rgf tyf k|jlwsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/sf]nflu k'jf{wf/sf]?kdf /x]sf ljB't, ;=f/ clbsf];Hofn lj:tf/sf] k|efjsf/Ltf . • ;'rgf k|jlwdf kxF ePsf hgtfsf]k|tzt . • ;/sf/sf]sfd sf/afxLdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf]kbf]usf] l:ylt . • ;'rgf k|jlw Pj+ ljB't Lo sf/f]af/ ;=fng ug]{ :yfgLo ;=yfx?sf] ;¥of . • ;'rgf k|jlwdf lghL lf|q Pj+ :yfgLo lgsfosf] ;=lUgtfsf]l:ylt . • yk /f]huf/Lsf];|f]t	• ;'rgf k|jlw pR:t/Lo cfof]usf k|tj]bgx? . • ;'rgf tyf ;=f/ / lj1fg tyf k|jlw d'Gqfnox? tyf dftxt lgsfox?sf cfjlws k|tj]bgx? . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;=;=x?sf] k|tj]bg . • ljzjf ;]jf0f k|tj]bg .	• ;'rgf Pj+ ;=f/ k|jlw ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ sfo{qmd . • ljB't Lo ;/sf/(E- Government) sfof{jog ;DaGwL sfo{qmd . • ;=yfut lfdtf clej[4 Pj+ ;b|Ls/0f sfo{qmd .	• k|jlw ljsf; / lj:tf/ ;DaGwL ;/sf/sf]gLltdf k|fyldstfsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • ;do ;fk]lf k|jlw pknAw xg]. • ;'rgf k|jlwsf] kbf{udf ;j{ifwf/0f hgtfsf]ljZjf; tyf cle?lr xg]. • cfjZos cflys ;|f]t ;fwgsf]pknAw xg]. • hg;dbfo / :yfgLo lgsfosf];xefutf tyf of]ubfgdf lg/Gt/tf .

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdv sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvd
ljleGg lfqdf ;'rgf kljlwsf]ljsf; Pj+ lj:tf/ e0{;'rgf kljlwdf hgtfsf] kxF Pj+pkof]udf j[4 ePsf]xg].	• ;'rgf kljlwdf kxF a9f0{;do, >d / ;fltsf]art u/] ljsf;sf gofF;efjgfx?sf] klxrfg ug]. • ;'rgf kljlwsf]ufdL0f lfqdf lj:tf/sf]nflu ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bk?sf]:yfkgf ul/g]. • ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ kljlwsf]kbfu tyf pkof]udf efjts ?kdf 6f9f /xjsf ;j{fwf/0fnf0{ cfslif{t u/fpg]u/L ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bk?nf0{cToflws ?kdf kl/rfng ug]. • ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ kljlwsf] ljleGg lfqdf pkof]u tyf kefjaf/]ufdL0f hgtfnf0{ ;'l:rt ug]. • ;'rgf kljlwsf]ljsf; Pj+ lj:tf/df ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfq ;d]tsf];xeflutf clej[4 ug].	• :yflkt ;'rgf s]bsf] ;'v0f #)) xg]. • ;'rgf kljlwdf kxF efPsf]hg;'v0f . • cf0{6L= kfs{;+fng sfo{qmd . • lghL sDkgLx?sf] ;'v0f . • IS Lab sf]:yfkgf tyf ;+fngsf] l:ylt .	• ;'rgf kljlw pRr:t/Lo cfof]usf k|tj]bgx? . • ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ / lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqfnox? tyf dftxt lgsfox?sf] cfjlws k|tj]bgx? . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u}/;=;=x?sf] k|tj]bg . • ljzf]if ;]jf0f k|tj]bg .	• cf0{6L= kfs{;+fng sfo{qmd . • ljZjljBfno Pj+zf]lfs ;+yfx?sf];xsfo{df ;'rgf kljlw ljsf; sfo{qmd . • FOSS sf];efJotf cWoog tyf ljsf; Pj+xf8{]b/–;km6j]b/ ;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd . • ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkof]udf af]4s clwsf/ ;+Hf0f ;DaGwL cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{qmd . • ;'rgf kljlw /]8of]tyf 6]nlehg sfo{qmd ;+fng . • k|rf/ k|;f/ ;fdu|L tof/L Pj+ ljt/0f sfo{qmd . • ;'rgf a}+s, E-Commerce, E-Service tyf E-Learning ;DaGwL uf]7L ;+fng sfo{qmd . • ;/sf/L j0f{;fO{ lgdf{0f, O{dh Joj:yfkg tyf cGtl/s gfqjs{ :yfkgf sfo{qmd .	• cfjZos ;]jf ;fwgsf];dodf pknAw xg]. • ;j{fwf/0fsf];'rgf kljlw pkof]udf ck]lIft ?kdf clej[4 xg].
;/sf/L sfd sf/jfxLdf ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkof]udf lj:tf/åf/f kz'f;sLo lfdtf / blIftf j[4 Pj+;]f klefjsfl/tf cfpg].	• E-Government Master Plan Consulting Report n]cf]hofPsf sfo{qmdx?df sfof{jog Nofpg tyf ICT4D n]ljsf;sf nflu /fvL sfo{of]hgf cg'?k pkoQm sfo{qmdx? th{df ub{5 hfg]. • E-Government Master Plan Consulting Report n]cf]hofPsf sfo{qmdx?df sfof{jog u/L Public Private Partnership sf] l;4fGt cg'?k ;xsfo{ub{5 hfg]. • ljB't\Lo-;/sf/sf]sfof{jogsf]	• ljB't\Lo ;/sf/ u'?of]hgf cg';f/ ;+flnt sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf];'v0f / ;+fngsf] l:ylt . • clK6sn kmf0{/ nf0{g h8fg ul/Psf ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf];'v0f / pkof]usf]l:ylt . • ;'rgf a}+sf]:yfkgf Pj+;+fngsf]l:ylt . • ;/sf/L E-Portal ;fO{sf]	• ;'rgf kljlw pRr:t/Lo cfof]usf k|tj]bgx? . • ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ / lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqfnox? tyf dftxt lgsfox?sf] cfjlws k|tj]bgx? . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf	• ljB't\Lo ;/sf/ u'?of]hgf th{df tyf sfof{jog . • ;'rgf a}+sf]:yfkgf Pj+lfdtf ljsf; sfo{qmd . • E-Portal ;fO{sf]cBfjlws/0f - Update sfo{qmd . • ;/sf/L lgsfox?df kmf0{/ clK6s tyf jfo/n] kljlwsf]lj:tf/ Pj+ ;Dks{la{b':yfkgf sfo{qmd .	• ;DalGwt ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf] ;xeflutf xg]. • cfjZos ;+yfut ljsf; xg].

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kdlv sfo{gdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
	nflu ;/sf/L :yfgLo lgsfo / lghL lfp ;dlsf];xeflutf clej[4 u/fpg].	cBfjlws/0fsf] l:ylt .	u};=;=x?sf] k|tj|bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj|bg .		
k|jlw ljsf;sf] lfp|df sfg"gL Pj+ gLltut ;'wf/ tyf hgzlQm ljsf;sf] ;fy};+yfut ;b[Ls/0f Pj+lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• ;'rgf k|jlwsf]sfof{|jogdf /x]sf]bfxf/]kg x6fpg]. • gLlt, lgod / sfg"gx? th{'df u/L ;+yfut ;b[Ls/0f ub}{ nfpg]. • bIf hgzlQmx?sf]ljsf; ub}{ hfg]. • Business Processing Reengineering sf]l;4fGt cg?k sfo{gdx? ;+fng ub}{ hfg]. • ljBfyLo sf/f]af/sf];+yfut ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos ;+yfx?sf]:yfkgf / ;+fng ug]{.	• ;'rgf k|jlwsf]lfp|df lgld{t sfg"g tyf gLltx? . • ;'rgf k|jlwdf tflnd kf]t hgzlQmsf];'wof -@%%)_ tyf k|jlw pkof]usf]l:ylt . • ;'rgf k|jlw ;DaGwL ;+flnt uf]7Lx?df ;xefuLx?sf];'wof .	• ;'rgf k|jlw pRr:t/Lo cfof]usf k|tj|bgx? . • ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ / lj1fg tyf k|jlw dGqfnox? tyf dftxt lgsfox?sf] cfjlws k|tj|bgx? . • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf u};=;=x?sf] k|tj|bg . • ljz]if ;jf0f k|tj|bg .	• 6]ln;]6/ :yfkgf Pj+oj:yfkg sfo{gdn . • k|df0fLs/0f lgsfosf]:yfkgf sfo{gdn . • æ;'rgf tyf ;+f/ k|jlwÆ ;]jf ;dXsf]u7g sfo{gdn . • IS Lab sf]:yfkgf sfo{gdn . • ufdL0f ;'rgf s]bs]sf]:yfkgf sfo{gdn . • ;'rgf k|jlw P]g tyf lgodfjnL tof/L Pj+kl/dfh{g sfo{gdn . • k|]d]6 u6j];DaGwL sfg"g th{'df sfo{gdn . • Government Intigrated Data and Training Centre -GIDTC_ lgdf{0f sfo{gdn . • cfwf/e"t sDko6/ tflnd sfo{gdn . • ;/sf/L sdhf/Lx?nfO{ljBfyLo ;/sf/ sfof{jog p7fk]0ff sfo{gdn .	• cfjZos ;]jf ;fwgsf];dodf pknAw xg]. • cfjZos gLltut Pj+ sfg"gL ;'wf/ xg].

##(j}slNks pmhf{

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
:yfgLo ;fl / ;fwgdf cfwfl/t jftfj/0f dgL j}slNks pmhf{ k|jlwx?sf]ljsf; u/L cfofltt pmhf{ dflysf]lge{tfnfO{ sd ug{j}slNks pmhf{ljsf;nfO{ cflys tyf ;fdflhs lqmofsnfkx?;Fr cfj4 u/L ufdL0f hgtfsf]hLjg:t/df ;'wf/ Nofpg d2t k¥ofpg'.	• ufdL0f lfqdf n3'tyf ;fgf hnljB't, ;fy{pmhf{ hgjs pmhf{ tyf jfo'pmhf{sf]k|j4{g Pj+j:tf/df hf]8 lbOg]. • j}slNks pmhf{sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ubf{cflys, ;fdflhs tyf jftfj/0fLo lbuf]kgdf ;dfj xofu kfg]u/L Psls[t ?kn] ;+fng ug]. • j}slNks pmhf{sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{;fdbflos Pj+ghL lfqmnfO{cfslif{t ug]{jftfj/0f jgfO{lhNnf / ufF:t/df o;nfO{lj:tf/ ub}lnlug]. • ufdL0f pmhf{sf]lbuf]tyf ;dlrt ljsf;sf nflu xfnsf]ufdL0f pmhf{sf]fnfO{s]bp pmhf{ sf]fsf]?kdf :yfkgf ul/g]tyf of]sf]fnfO{cfjZostfcg';f/ qmdzM lhNnf tyf ufpFt/df ;dfj lj:tf/ ul/g]. • j}slNks pmhf{k|jlwsf]nfutdf sdL Nofpg / o;sf]lfdtf clej[4 ug]{ tyf jx';¥os ufdL0f hgtfn]o;nfO{pkefu ug]{jftfj/0f ;'ngf ug{cfjZos cg';Gwfg Pj+k|jlw x:tfGt/0fdf hf]8 lbOg]. • lghL tyf ;fdbflos lfqmnfO{ j}slNks phf{sf]ljsf; / pkofu]df cfslif{t ug{tL lfqsf] lfdtf clej[4df hf]8 lbOg].	• j}slNks pmhf{sf] kxF8 ePsf] hg;¥ofsf] k|tztf . • ufdL0f lfqdf ;'rgf k|jlw, lzIff, :jf:Yo, vfgkfgL cflb lfqdf j}slNks pmhf{sf] pkofu]sf]l:ylt . • j}slNks pmhf{sf] ;+fng, Joj:yfkgdf lghL tyf ;fdbflos ;+yfx?sf] ;mUgtfsf]l:ytL . • :yfgLo:t/df j}slNks pmhf{ k|jlwdf Gog cfo ePsf lfqm, ;dbfo / ju{sf hgtfsf] kxF8df j[4 .	• ;yk|jlGwt lgsfox?sf] r]tgfl;s tyf jfliff{s k|ult k|tj]bgx? . • ljzjf ;jf]f0f k|tj]bg . • cflys ;jf]f0f, jfliff{s ;ldlff k|tj]bg .	• hgjs phf{ljsf; tyf k|j4{g sfo{qmd . • ;fy{phf{ljsf; tyf k|j4{g sfo{qmd . • n3'tyf ;fgf hnljw't Pj+ ;'wfl/Psf]kfgL 3§ lj:tf/ sfo{qmd . • jfo'phf{ljsf; sfo{qmd . • ;+yfut ;b]ls/0f sfo{qmd . • phf{sf]f :yfkgf sfo{qmd . • cg';Gwfg tyf k|jlw x:tfGt/0f ;DaGwL sfo{qmd .	• bft[;+yfsf];xofu]df k|tj4tf tyf lg/Gt/tf /xg] . • lghL lfqsf]lfdtf clej[4 tyf ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf] k|tj4tf sfod /xg]. • ;dofg';f/ cgbfg gLtdf kl/dfhg{ xg]. • :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg ;dbfo sf] j}slNks phf{ljsf; tyf pkefu]df cle?rL tyf ;xeflutf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hfnvd
jfof]of;, ;wfl/Psf] rhf]nufot c:o hnjfs pmhf{k0ffnLsf] kj4{g / ;j{he pkof]udf clej[4 ePsf]xg] .	• u[dL0f lfq]df pknJw hnjfs pmhf{sf];fl;sf]pkof]u bIftfdf j[4 ul/g]. • cfofltt pmhf{dflysf] lge{tfnfO{sd ub}nlug]. • hnjfs pmhf{pkof]u xg] k|jlwx?nfO{pkof]u u/L pmhf{ pTkfbg j[4 ug]{/ o;sf] k0ff]udf hgr]tgf clej[4 ug]{ . • j:slNks pmhf{k|jlwx?sf] ljsf;, lj:tf/ tyf nfut 36fpg]h:tf ljifox?df c||oog, cg';:wfg ul/g].	• jfof]of; h8fg ePsf 3/ ;¥of !)),))) ePsf] xg]. • ;wfl/Psf]rhf] tyf c:o hnjfs pmhf{k0ffnLx? h8fg ePsf 3/ ;¥of #)),))) ePsf]xg].	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] dfl;s, rf8dfl;s tyf jfliffs k|ltj]bgx? . • cflysf ;j{f0f tyf jfliffs ;ldlff k|ltj]bg . • ljz]if ;j{f0f k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lf0f e"0f .	• jfof]of; knfG6 ljsf; sfo{gmd . • ;wfl/Psf]rhf]tyf c:o hnjfs pmhf{k0ffnL kj4{g sfo{gmd .	• cgbfg tyf C0fsf] pknJwtf xg]. • hnjfs pmhf{sf]jf/"df hg:t/df dxTj jfnv tyf tTk/tf xg]. • cfjZostfg';f/ cgbfg gLltdf kl/dfh{g xg].
;fy{pmhf{f6 ljBfyt tyf c:o ;j{fsf] lfq]df lj:tf/ Pj+ pkof]udf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• lgs6 eljiodf /fli6«o ljBfyt k0ffnLn]ghfl8g]/ n3' hnljBfyt sf]klg ;Defjgf gePsf lfq]df ;fy{pmhf{sf] ;jfnfO{lj:tf/ ug]{. • bL3{sfnLg s[if ofhgfnfO{;dfj{ ;3fp k¥ofpg kxf8L tyf lxdfnL e}sdf ;DefJotfsf] cfwf/df ;fy{k|Dksf]k0ff]udf lj:tf/ ul/g]. • bu{ :yfgx?df ;'rgf, ;+rf/ tyf lzIff lfq]sf]ljsf;sf]nflu ;fy{pmhf{k|jlwsf]dfl|odaf6 ljBfyt cfkl!t{u/L o;sf]kx'Fdf j[4 ul/g]. • u/Lj tyf lk5l8Psf ;dx / hghfltx?nfO{pmhf{df kx'F j[4 ug{;fdlxs lwtf] ;/n t/Lsfaf6 C0f pknAwtf cflbsf]	• 3/hn' ;fy{ljBfyt k0ffnL h8fg 3/;¥of (),))) k|g]. • ;fy{6'sL ljt/0f 3/ ;¥of !$),))) ePsf] xg]. • ;fy{k|Dk h8fg ;¥of %) k|g]. • ;+yfut ;fy{ laBfyt k0ffnL h8fg ;¥of *!) ePsf] xg]. • ;fy{s'g/ 8fko/ sl|Dtdf !,%)) j6f k0ff]u ePsf]xg].	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] dfl;s, rf8dfl;s tyf jfliffs k|ltj]bgx? . • cflysf ;j{f0f tyf jfliffs ;ldlff k|ltj]bg . • :ynut lg/Lf0f e"0f . • ljz]if ;j{f0f .	• ;fy{pmhf{k0ffnL h8fg sfo{gmd .	• ;fy{pmhf{sf]jf/"df hg:t/df dxTj jfnv tyf tTk/tf xg]. • cfjZos cgbfg tyf C0fsf]pknJwtf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kl|v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	Joj:yf ul/g].				
n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfof]hgfx?jf6 ljB't sf]pTkfbg tyf pTkfbgdf hs pkof]udf j[4 ePsf] xg].	• n3' hnljB't\kl/of]hgfx?sf] pkof]u ljljlws/0f nfO{k];fxg ug{]. • n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfof]hgfx?n];]f k¥of0{cfPsf] 7fpFF lu8 ku}sf]cj:yfdf ljB't vl/b laqmL xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg]. • j}slNks pmhf{df cfwfl/t cflys{ lqmofsnfk Pj+pBf]u Joj;fox?nfO{k];fxg ul/g]. • bu{ :yfgx?df ;'rgf tyf lzIff lf]usf]ljsf;sf]nflu ljB't cfkl't{u/L o;sf]kxF8df j[4 ul/g].	• n3' hnljB't jf6 !!,%)) ls=jf6 ljB't pTkfbg ePsf]xg]. • ;wfl/Psf]kfgL 3§ $,))) j6f ;+fng ePsf] xg]. • j}slNks phf{df cfwfl/t pwf]u Jofj;fox?sf] ;¥of.	• ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] dfl;s, rf8dfl;s tyf jfliflys klult k|tj]bg? . • cflys{ ;j[lf0f tyf jfliflys{ ;ldIff k|tj]bg . • ljzlif ;j[lf0f k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/LIf0f e]l0f .	• n3' tyf ;fgf hnljB't cfof]hgf :yfkgf sfo{gmd . • ;wfl/Psf]kfgL 3§ kl|4{g sfo{gmd .	• cgbfg tyf C0fsf] pknJwtf xg]. • n3' hnljB't sf] jf/]df hg:t/df dxTj jf]w tyf tTk/tf xg]. • cfjZostfg';f/ cgbfg gLltdf kl/dfh{g xg].
jfo' phf{sf]ljsf; tyf pkof]u ePsf] xg].	• ;efJo lhNnfx?df :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg ;xeflutfdf jfo' phf{sf]ljsf; tyf pkof]udf hf8 lbg].	• jfo'phf{jf6 %) ls=jf=ljw't pTkfbg tyf ;f]sf] pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] cfjlws klult k|tj]bg . • ljzlif ;j[lf0f k|tj]bg .	• afo'DoflkNr sfo{gmd • n3' jfo'phf{ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg ;dbfosf] ;xeflutf xg].
j}slNks phf{sf] ljsf; Pj+pkof]u If]qdf ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf; ePsf]xg].	• sfof{jog tyf cgLudg Pj+ dNofs{g h:tf sfo{nfO{ k|efjsf/L agfpg cfjZos hgzlQmsf]ljsf; ug{]. • j}slNks phf{kl|4{gsf];+yfut ;'wf/sf]nflu cfjZos P]g lgod th{df tyf ef}lts ;ljwfsf] ljsf;df hf8 lbg].	• cfjZos tflnd÷ cWoog sfo{gmdåf/f lfdtf clej[4 ePsf hgzlQm ;¥of. • cfjZos P]g lgodsf]th{df ePsf].	• ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] cfjlws klult k|tj]bg . • ljifJz ;j[lf0f k|tj]bg .	• j}slNks phf{j}ssf];+yfut ;b]Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • j}slNks phf{ljsf;;+ ;Dj]lGwt ;3 ;+yfx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• gkfn ;/sf/sf] j}slNks phf{kl|4{g ;Dj]lGwL gLltsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg]. • cfjZos P]g lgodsf] th{df xg].
j}slNks phf{ ljsf;sf]nflu	• s]bl|o ufdL0f phf{sf]fsf] :yfkgf ul/g].	• s]bl|o ufdL0f phf{ sf]fsf]:yfkgf Pj+	• ;Dj]lGwt lgsfox?sf]	• s]bl|o phf{sf]fsf]:yfkgf sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfo tyf hg ;dbfosf];lqmo

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	k|d'v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
cfjZos cflys{ ;fl;sf]pknJwtfdf clej[4 ePsf]xg].	• lk5l8Psf hg;dbfonfO{ j}slNks phf{df kxF8 j[4 ug{ ;fdlxs lwtf}sf]Joj:yf tyf rqmsf]fsf]:yfkgf ul/g].	k|efjsf/L ?kdf ;+rfng ePsf]. • j}slNks phf{ ljsf; tyf pkof]usf]lfl;df cflys{ ;fl;sf] kl/rfng .	cfjlws kl/lt k|tj]bg • ljz]if ;j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• ;fdlxs lwtf]Joj:yf tyf rqm sf]f :yfkgf sfo{gmd .	;xeflutf xg].
pkoQm k|jlwsf] ljsf; Pj+k|efjsf/L ?kdf pkef]udf j[4 ePsf]xg].	• j}slNks phf{sf]ljsf; Pj+pkof]u;u+ ;DalGwt cWoog tyf cg';Gwfg Pj+hgr]tgfdf hs sfo{gmddf hf8 lbg]. • gjLs/0fLo phf{k/LIf0f s]jbsf] lfdtf clej[4 tyf u0f:t/Lo pks/0fsf]ljZj;gLotf lbnfpg] Joj:yf ul/g].	• j}slNks phf{sf] lfl;df ljsf; ePsf k|jlwx? . • j}slNks phf{sf] pkef]u ug]{3/ ;Vof .	• ;DjlGwt lgsfox?sf] cfjlws kl/lt k|tj]bg . • ljz]if ;j]f0f k|tj]bg .	• hg r]tgf clej[4 sfo{gmd . • cWoog cg';Gwfg sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos Pj+ lgodsf] thf{df xg]. • ck]lIft ?kdf hg;xeflutf xg].

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
;fj{hlgs, Goflos / ljsf; k|zf;gnfO{ pQ/bfoL, kf/bzL{ ;dfj|zL, hjfkmb}kL / e|6frf/dQm agfO{ hgtfdf ;'zf;gsf] k]ofel't u/fpb5} cfly{s Pj+;fdflhs ljsf;df 6]jf k¥ofpg'.	• e|6frf/ /lxt kf/bzL{ pQ/bfoL, ;xeflutfdhs, ;]jfdVL, glthfdhs, ;dfj|zL k|zf;g ;'e"qsf]ljsf; Pj+lghfdtL sd{rf/Lsf]lfdtf clej[4 u/L lg/fVwfTds / pkrf/fTds ljlwåf/f e|6frf/sf]k|efjsf/L ?kdf lgoGq0f ul/g]. • ;sf/fTds ljej|sf]70fgLlt canDag u/L ;fj{hlgs ;]jfdf kxF8 gku|sf ju{?nfO{;]jfdf ;dfj|z xg k]l;fxg ul/g]. • ;/sf/L ;|afnfO{;dfj|zL agfpb} u0f:t/Lo ;]jf ;]jfu{xLsf]df]hns clwsf/ eGg]s'/fdf k]ofel't ul/g]. • ;'/lff / Gofo k|zf;gnfO{;lfd / ;jn agfO{l56f]5l/tf];]jf lbg ;Sg]l:ylt df k¥ofpg]. • dfgj clwsf/sf];/Hf0f, ;+4fg / ;Ddfg xg];+s[tsf]kj4fg u/Lg].	• clVtof/ b'?kof]u cg';Gwfg cfof]u / ;tsf{fs|bdf kg[ph'/L ;¥ofdf cfPsf]sdL. • ;dfj|zL ;'e"q ;lxtsf]lghfdtL ;]jf Pp6} / lgodfjnL cfpg]. • Psls[t lghfdtL ;]jf k0ffnLsf] :yfkgf xg]. • ;'/lff / Gofo k|zf;g ;bp6} xg]. • dfgj clwsf/ xgg ;DjGwL ph'/Ldf sdL cfpg].	• clVtof/ b'?kof]u cg';Gwfg cfof]u, /fli6«o ;tsf{stf s]bs|sf] afliff{s k]tj]bg. • nfs ;]jf cfof]usf]kbkl't{ ;DaGwL ljj/0f. • k|k/L k|zf;g, Gofo k|zf;gsf k|sfzgx?. • dfgj clwsf/ cfof]usf]afliff{s k]tj]bg.	• ;+yfut ;bpLs/0f sfo{gmd. • Psls[t tyf ;dfj|zL lghfdtL ;]jf ;bpLs/0f÷;wf/ sfo{gmd. • clWoog cg';Gwfg ;DaGwL sfo{gmd.	• ;'wf/ k|qmofdf /fhg]ts k]ta4tf. • zfl0ft ;'/lffsf] l:ylt.

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
k|zf;lgs Pj+ ;+yfut lfdtfdf clej[4 eO{e|6frf/ GogLs/0f, ;'zf;g kj4fg Pj+;]jf kjfxdf k|efjsfl/tf cfpg'sf ;fy}cfd hgtfdf ;'zf;gsf] k]ofel't xg].	• e|6frf/ GogLs/0f /;'zf;gsf] kj4fg ug{clVtof/ b'?kof]u tyf cg';Gwfg cfof]u / /fli6«o ;tsf{fsf s]bs|h:tf lgsfox?sf] lfdtf ljsf; ubf{nlug5. • nfesf kbdf /x]/e|6frf/ u/L cs't ;DkIQ cfh{g ug{x? pk/s8f sf/jfxL u/L bl08t ug{] gLltnfO{k|efjsf/L 9ª\uaf6 sfo{{jog ul/g5.	• clVtof/ b'?kof]u cg';Gwfg cfof]u tyf /fli6«o ;tsf{fs|bdf kg[ph'/Lsf] ;¥ofdf sdL. • dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGwL ph'/Ldf sdL. • ;'/lff / Gofo k|zf;gdf	• clVtof/ b'?kof]u cg';Gwfg cfof]u tyf /fli6«o ;tsf{fs|bdf k]tj]bg. • dfgj clwsf/ cfof]usf k]tj]bg.	• lghL lfq] tyf u}/;=;=x?df ;'zf;gsf]k]ofel't ug{gLltut Pj+ ;+rgfut Joj:yf ;DaGwL sfo{gmd. • Gofo ;Da4 lfq]sf]cfjlws /0fgLltsf]sfo{{jog Pj+ k|efjsfl/tf clej[4 sfo{gmd. • ;+jwflgs lgsfox?sf];ª\7gfTds Pj+;+yfut lfdtf clej[4 sfo{gmd.	• ck]lft gLltut Pj+ ;+rgfTds ;'wf/ xg]. • ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] ;'zf;g sfod ug{] af/]k|ta4tf xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbdv sfo{qmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
	• e|6frf/ nufot ux|sfgg'L sf/f]jf/ cflbaf6 cflh{t sfnf] wg ;DklQnf0{lgdf{LLs/0f ug]{ sfo{lgoGq0f ug{sfg'g agf0g5 . • Gofo ;Da4 lfgsf];=yfut ;bpLs/0f ub}{Gofo kZrf;gnf0{ l56f]5l/tf] kefjsf/L / hjfkmbxL agf0g5 . • k]olf ?kn]hg;dbfodf ;]jf kbfg ug]{lgsfox?nf0{cfjZos ;fl;, ;fwg / clwsf/ ;DkGg tNof0g5 . • hgtfsf lh1f;f / ubf;fl;Ggsf] nflu Toll Free Telephone Line sf]Joj:yf u/L ubf;fl/sl8{ ug]{Joj:yfsf]z?jft ul/g5 .	kefjsfl/tf cfPsf].	• kx/L kZrf;g tyf Gofo kZrf;gsf kbfzgx? .	• dGqfnox?df hgzlQm ;]jf Joj:yfkg 0sf0{sf]:yfkgf sfo{qmd . • kZrf;lgs lfgdf hgzlQm ljsf; sfo{qmd .	
lghfdtL ;]jf kjfxdf kefjsfl/tf cfpg'sf ;fy} lghfdtL ;]jfdf lk5l8Psf Pj+ pk]lft ju{Pj+ ;dbfosf];dl'rt ;xeflutf clej[4 xg].	• ljsljbls/0f / lgIfk0fsf]gLlt cg?k ;'zf;g ;bpLs/0f ;DaGwL sfo{qmd kefjsf/L ?kdf ;=+fng eP÷gePsf]sfo{sf] cgud tyf dNofs=g ug{pkoQm ;=+Gqsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 . • gful/s j8fkq Pj+;fjfhlgs ;g'jf0{kyfnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbb=} ;fjfhlgs ;]jfdf ;=+Wg cGo ux|sf ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfgf / pkefQmf ;dxx?df qmlds lj:tf/ u/L ;fjfhlgs ;]jfdf gful/s ;dfh / ;=+f/ hutsf] cgudg sfo{eldsf clej[4 ubf{ nlug5 . • ;/sf/L sfdsfhdf ;'rgf k|jlwsf]kbfjunf0{c? lj:tf/ ug{sf];fy}ljBtLo ;'rgf ;kmf0fnf0{sfgg'L dGotf kbfg	• lghfdtL ;]jfdf j=+rtLslt ;dbfosf] ;xeflutfdf ePsf] j[4 k|ltzt . • lghfdtL ;]jf kjfxsf] kefjsfl/tf af/] cfd hgtfsf] wf/0ff . • :yfgLo :t/sf] ;]jfsf]:yfgLo txdf x:tfGt/0fsf] l:ylt .	• nfs ;]jf cfofluspkbkl't{ ;DaGwL ljj/0f . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf k|ult k|ltj]bg . • ljzlf ;jf]f0f k|ltj]bg .	• lghfdtL sd{rf/L lfdtf clej[4 sfo{qmd . • cgudg tyf dNofs=g k4lt ljsf; sfo{qmd . • lghfdtL ;]jfdf ;dfjZrLs/0f sfo{qmd . • hgtf;=+k]olf ;/fsf/ sfoftnox? (Front Line Office_ nf0{clwsf/ ;DkGg tyf pQ/bfoL agfpg] sfo{qmd .	• lghfdtL ;]jf ;bpLs/0f ;DaGwL ;/sf/sf]k|ta4tf xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kbv sfo{gmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]vd
	ug]Joj:yf ul/g5 . • ;]jf kl;fxdf ;nWg ;a};/sf/L sfof{nox?sf lqmofsnfk / ;'rgfnf0{sDkob/df cleny /fVg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .				
bIf Pj+cgejL cjsfzkf{t hgzlQmsf]pkof]u tyf ;3Lo zf;g k|ffnL c;tu{t lghfdtL ;]jfsf] efjL :j?k lgwf{0faf/]cfwf/ kf{t ePsf]xg].	• g{kfnsf]c;tl/d ;Hjwfg @)^# n]kl/nlIft u/]sf];dfj{zL khftGq / ljsf]blt ;3Lo zf;g Joj:yfnf0{Wofgdf /fvL lghfdtL ;]jfsf];efljt :j?kaf/]cWoog u/L ljsf;÷lj:tf/ ul/g5 . • ;]jf lgjQ sd{rf/Lx?sf] ljz]f1tf Pj+cgejsf]pkof]u ;DaGwL cWoog ul/g5 .	• lghfdtL ;]jfsf] efjL :j?kaf/] cWoog k|tj]bg . • cjsfz kf{t hgzlQmsf] pkef]usf]l:ylt .	• ;DalGwt cWoog k|tj]bgx? . • ;fdfGo kZf;g dGqfno÷ljefu sf]k|tj]bg .	• ;]jf lgjQ sd{rf/Lx?sf]ljz]f1tf pkef]u ;DaGwL sfo{gmd . • ;dfj{zL khftGq / ;3Lo zf;g Joj:yfsf];Gbe{df lghfdtL ;]jfsf] ;efljt :j?kaf/]cWoog sfo{gmd .	• cfjZos ;]jt ;fwg pknAw xg].

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
;3Lo ;Ar gf / ;dfj4L nfUg tyf sf] cjwf/0ff tyf k0f{ lgIfk0fsf]glt cg'?k /fhgLts,of]hgfut, ljQLo sfggL / k|f;lgs clwsf/x?sf] ljsJbLs/0f Pj+ lgIfk0f4f/f lhDjlf/L / pQ/bfloTj jxg ug{ :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] :yfkgf tyf :yfgLo ljsf; lgdf0ff / ;]f kjfxdf :yfgLo lgsfosf] k|efjsfl/tfdf clejl4 tyf :yfgLo :t/df ;'zf;g k|fg ug{.	• ljsJbLs/0f / lgIfk0fnfO{ljsf; sfo{tyf /fHo ;Ar fngsf]dh glt / :yfgLo ;/sf/ kl4g ug{ tyf ;zQmLs/0f ug{ kdV dfWodsf]?kdf cjnDjg ul/g5 . • ;j{;/sf/L, u}/;/sf/L Pj+ ljsf; ;Dkl ;DjlGwt lgsfox? :yfgLo ;/sf/ k|lt pQ/bfoL eO{ lgIfk|kt 9fFfdf sfo{ug{ jftfj/0f agfOg5 . • ;fdflhs, ;f:s[ts, ef}uf]ns Pj+cflys ?kdf k5fl8 k/]sf ju{lfq tyf ;dbfonfO{:yfgLo zf;g tyf ljsf; lgdf0ff Pj+ ;]f kjfxdf kxF / :jfldTj clej[4 ug{. •	• :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]gsf] l;4fGt / glt cg'?k k0f{ lgIfk0f . • ljsf; ;Dkl ;DjlGwt lgsfox? :yfgLo ;/sf/ k|lt pQ/bfoL eO{sfd u/]sf] . • :yfgLo :t/df ;'zf;gsf] k|ofel't . • cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfosf]u7g • ;]f kjfx / :yfgLo ljsf; lgdf0ffdf ;j}ju{/ ;dbfosf] ;xeflutf tyf ;dfj4Ls/0f .	• cGtl/d ofhgfsf] dWofIg k|ltj]bg . • ljsJbLs/0f sfo{{jog tyf cgudg ;ldltsf lg0f{ox? . • :yfgLo lgsfo u7g ;DaGwL k|ltj]bgx? . • :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnosf kuLt k|ltj]bgx? .	• cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfo u7g . • k0f{lgIfk0f sfo{f]hgf thf{df tyf sfof{jog . • :yfgLo ;]fsf]Joj:yfkg sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo lgsfo kg{;Ar gf sfo{gmd . • :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]C0f ;Gbq / :yfgLo lgsfo ljsf; cgbfg k|ffnL ;b|Ls/0f, ljQLo ljsJbLs/0f, ;b|Ls/0f tyf tYofs ;b|Ls/0f sfo{gmdx? .	• cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfosf]u7g xg]5 . • lgIfk0f k|lt sJbLo lgsfox?sf] k|ltj4tf . • /fHo kg{;Ar gf cfofJu u7g ePsf] xg]5 . • /fHosf]/fhgLts l:y/tf tyf zlQm ;'/lfsf]l:yltdf ;Dwf/ ePsf]xg]5 . • ;dfj4Ls/0fk|lt sJbLo / :yfgLo:t/sf] k|ltj4tf . • /fHo kg{;Ar gf cfofJu u7g ePsf] xg]5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	glt÷sfo{glt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kdV sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvd
lgIfk0f sfof{jog sfo{f]hgf thf{df eO{ ;j}lhNnfdf k0f{ lgIfk0f ePsf]xg]5 .	• k0f{lgIfk0fsf];Gbe{df sJbLo vf;u/L glt lgdf0ff, dfkb08 thf{df, u0f:t/ lgoGq0f, dfgj ;Dkfwg ljsf;, k|fjlws ;xofJu, lfdtf clea[4, sJbLo:t/sf] cWoog / cg';Gwfg, sJbLo:t/af6 ul/g'kg{]cgudg	• k0f{lgIfk0f sfof{jog sfo{f]hgf tof/ xg] . • sfo{f]hgfsf] sfof{jogsf] l:ylt .	• k0f{lgIfk0f sfo{f]hgf kl:tsf . • :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfno tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]	• k0f{lgIfk0f sfo{f]hgf thf{df tyf sfof{jog .	• cGtl/d :yfgLo lgsfox?sf]u7g tyf hg k|tlgwL axfnL ePsf]xg]5 . • ;DaGwt ljifout sfof{nox? ;Dkl cfjZos ;dGjo

kl/0ffd÷gLthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
	tyf dNofs+sg / 7hf7hf k'jf{wf/ ljsf; of]hgfx?sf]lgdf{0f h:tf sfo{df dfq l;dLt /xL af+sL sfo{x? :yfgLo lgsfodf lglf]k0f ul/g5 . • lglf]k0f ubf{s]bh]ug]{ elgPsf] jfx]ssf ;j}sfo{x? / ;DalGwt ljifout sfof{nox? ;j} lh'Nnfsf ;DalGwt :yfgLo lgsfox?df txut sfo{af8]kmf8 u/L Ps}k6s ul/g5 .		kqutL k|tj]bg .		xg]5 .
:yfgLo ;]jf P]g hf/L e}:yfgLo :t/df :yfgLo ;]jf nfu' ePsf]xg]5 .	• lglf]k0f ul/g]sd{rf/Lx?sf] ;Dk0f{kb / b/jGbLnfO{s]bdf kh' b/jGbL l;h{gf u/L :yfgLo–:t/df sfhdf k7fOg5 . ltgLx?sf]kz'f;lgs / sfo{dh's pQ/bfloTj ;DalGwt ljifout zfvf dfkm{t ;DalGwt :yfgLo lgsfok|t /xg]Joj:yf ldnfOg5 . • :yfgLo ;]jf P]gsf]sfof{jog ePkl5 sd{rf/Lsf]Joj:yfkg ;fyL ;]jf P]gdf pNn]v ePsf k|jwfg adf]hd ldnfOg5 . • of]hgf, gLlt tyf sfo{gmd th{df Pj+sfof{jog ubf{clwsf/df cfwfl/t cjwf/0ff ckgfpg'sf ;fy}cfdgful/s -dlxnf, afnaflnsf, dwz'L, ckfË, cflbjf;L hghftL tyf blnt ;du| sf]/fHosf ;a}lfqdf ;dfj4LS/0f tyf pgLx?sf] dfgj clwsf/ / df]hns :jtGqtfsf];+/lf0f Pj+;Da4g ul/g5 .	• :yfgLo ;]jf P]g th{df / nfu" ePsf]xg] . • cfd gful/sdf dfgj clwsf/ Pj+df]hns :jtGqtfsf] k|ofe"tL . • :yfgLo :t/sf] sfo{gmddf ;LdfGtLs|t ju{;dbfosf] ;xeflutsf] k|tzt .	• :yfgLo ;]jf P]g÷lgodfjnL . • :yfgLo ljsf; de"no tyf :yfgLo lgsfox?sf k|tj]bg . • ljzj]f ;j]If0f k|tj]bg .	• :yfgLo ;]jf P]g hf/L ug]{. • :yfgLo ;]jf cfofJo u7g . • sd{rf/Lsf]egf{tyf ;dfof]hg sfo{gmd .	• :yfgLo ;]jf P]g lgdf{0f xg]. • ;/sf/sf]ls|]bs/0f tyf lglf]k0f ;+jGwL k|tj4tfsf]lg/Gt/tf xg].
:yfgLo lgsfox?sf]	• /fHo kg;{+rgfsf];Gbe{df	• :yfgLo	• dlGqkl/ifbsf	• :yfgLo lgsfo kg;{rgfsf]nflu	• :yfgLo ;]jf cfofJo

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	kd\v sfo{gmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
kg;{+rgf e0{lt lgsfox? ;lfd 0$sf0$sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/Psf] xg]5g .	:yfgLo lgsfox?sf]efu/fhns, hg;flwos, ;fwg ;fl; ;]jf kl/jfx cflbsf cfwf/df kg]{;+rgf u/L ;a}:yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{ :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]?kdf ;+rfng xg]u/L ;lfd 0sf0sf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .	lgsfox?sf]kg]{ ;+rgf ePsf]. • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;+rfngsf]l:ylt .	lg0fox? . • :yfgLo ljsf; dgfnosf] k|tj]bg . • ljleGg cWoog k|tj]bgx? .	pRr:t/Lo cfof]u u7g . • :yfgLo ;]jf cfof]u u7g .	tyf pRr :t/Lo cfof]usf]u7g xg].
:yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;fwg kl/rfngsf] k|efjsfl/tfdf clej[4, cgbfg k0ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf t\yofl k0ffnL ;lb9Ls/0f ePsf] xg]5 .	• :yfgLo lgsfo aLr /fhZj kl/rfng / jf8kmf8 ubf{ ;Gtlnt / ;dtfdlv ljsf; xg]u/L ;fdflhs tyf cflys$ b[i6sf]faf6 lk5l8Psf]lfq, ju{ tyf ;dbfosf];du|pTyfgsf] nflu ljzj]f Wofg lb0g]5 . • ;dfj4Ls/0fnf0{d't{?k lbg :yfgLo :t/df k|ylds t\yof+ nf0{v08Lsf]t ?kdf ;+sng, ljZn]if0f / ;k]if0f ug]{sfo{nf0{ ;+yfut ul/g]5 . o;sf]nflu lh\nfdf /x]sf];'rgf tyf clen]v s]6hf0{;l29Ls/0f ul/ kl/rfng ul/g]5 . • :yfgLo:t/sf]of]hgf th{'df, sfof{jog / cgudg ubf{ v08Lsf]t t\yof+s (Disaggregated Data) nf0{cfwf/ agf0{ ;dfj4Ls/0f xg]u/L ul/g]5 / dlxnf, blnt, lk5l8Psf ju{ hghftL, ckfË cflb nf0{ k|ylds tf lb0g]5 .	• :yfgLo a}ssf] :yfkgf tyf C0f k|jfxsf]l:ylt . • cgudg, jf8kmf8 / ljlgof]hg ;'q sf] ljsf; / pkof]usf] l:ylt . • ljlgof]hg ;'q k|t :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] wf/0ff . • :yfgLo :t/df t\yof+ k0ffnLsf] ljsf; tyf pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• :yfgLo ljsf; dGqfnosf k|ult k|tj]bg . • :yfgLo lgsfox?sf k|tj]bg . • ljz]if cWoog k|tj]bg .	• :yfgLo ;/sf/sf]C0f ;eGq ljsf; • cgbfg k0ffnL ;2Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • ljQLo ljsf]b|s/0f ;2Ls/0f sfo{gmd . • t\yofs ;2Ls/0f sfo{gmd .	• zfGt k'g{yfkgf axfn e0{:yfgLo :t/df ljsf; lgdf0f / ;]jf k|jfx ePsf] xg].

#-$@ ofhgf tyf tYof° k0ffnL ljsf;

p2]Zo	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hfgvdx?
ljZj;gLo /fli6« tYofÍ k0ffnLsf] ljsf; ub}{kefjsf/L ofhgf k4ltnfO{ ;+yfut ug{.	• ofhgf ;u7g, tYofÍ / ofhgf PsfOx?sf];+yfut ;b:ot/0f Pj+ldtf clej[4 ul/g5 . • /fli6« tYofÍ k0ffnLnfO{;+yfut ;b:ot/0f ul/g5 . • ;b: / ultlzn ofhgf k0ffnLsf] k'/f{vf/ tof/ ul/g5 .	• /fli6« tYofsf k0ffnLsf]ljsf; Pj+;'rfngsf] l:ylt . • ofhgf k0ffnL tYofsf Pj+dNodf cfwfl/t ePsf] xg].	• /fli6« ofhgf cfof]usf kl/sfzg . • ;DalGwt cGo lgsfox?sf kl/sfzg .	• ;+yfut ;b:ot/0f sfo{gmd . • tYofÍ k0ffnL ljsf; sfo{gmd. • ofhgf k0ffnL ljsf; sfo{gmd .	• ;+yfut lfdtf ljsf;sf]pkof]u xg5 . • /fHosf]/fhgfltsl:y/tf tyf zflGt ;'/lIffsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg5 . • ;dfj4Ls/0fk|lt s]b|/ :yfgLo:t/sf] k|ta4tf /xg5 .

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl;	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hfgvd
/fli6« ofhgf cfof]u tyf s]b|o tYofÍ ljefu / cGtu{tsf sfof{nox?sf] ;+yfut ljsf; eO{ ;do;fk]lf ?kdf bIftf Pj+ k|efjsf/Ltfdf clej[4 xg5 .	• sfo{k4lt / k|efjsfl/tfdf pNn]vo ;'wf/ xg]u/L /fli6« ofhgf cfof]u / s]b|o tYofsf ljefusf]gofF ;/rgf . • ofhgf tyf tYofÍ k0ffnLnfO{ qmdzM ;dfj4L / n]vusLs/0f ub}{nlug5 .	• dfhbf /fli6« ofhgf cfof]u / s]b|o tYofsf ljefusf]gofF ;/rgf . • ofhgf / tYofsf]sf] k|lt'tLs/0f n]vus tyf ;dfj4L ePsf].	• ;DalGwt sfof{nox?sf clen]v÷ k|ltj]bg .	• /f=of]cf=sf];+yfut, sfg"gL / sfo{ k|qmofut kg;/rgf sfo{gmd . • clkmn; c6fpg]g sfo{gmd . • k'/f{vf/ lgdf{0f sfo{gmd . • gLlt cWoog–ljZn]if0f k0ffnL ljsf; sfo{gmd . • /fli6« ljsf; :jo+]s ;]f ;b:ot/0f sfo{gmd . • gd"gf ;fdu|flos ljsf; sfo{gmd . • cWoog, cg';Gwfg tyf ljZn]if0fsf nflu OsfO{u7g sfo{gmd .	• ;DjlGwt ljifout sfof{nox?;Fu cfjZos ;dGjo xg5 . • /fHosf]/fhgfltsl:y/tf tyf zflGt ;'/lIffsf]l:yltdf ;'wf/ ePsf]xg5 . • ck]Ifl?kdf ;+yfut ;b:ot/0f xg5 .
/fli6« tYofÍ k0ffnLsf]ljsf; / ;b:ot/0f eO{ cfjlws ofhgf tyf lfqut ofhgfx?sf] th{df, cgudg tyf dNofÍg k0ffnL a:tlgi7 agfpg	• ;3Lo ;/rgf cg'?k ckgf0g] ofhgf tyf tYofÍ k0ffnLaf/] cWoog u/L vfsf tof/ ul/g5 .	• hg;flwosLo, cflyNs, ;fdflhs, jftfj/0fLo tyf cGo kl/s[tsf] tYofsf]sf] pknAwtf .	• u0fgf, ;j[lf0f tyf sfof{nox?sf clen]v÷ k|ltj]bg . • s]b|o tYofsf ljefusf kl/sfzgx? .	• ofhgf Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k0ffnL - PMIS_ sfo{gmd . • ;'rgf tyf tYofÍsf] depository sfo{gmd . • /fli6« n]vf k0ffnL ;b:ot/0f sfo{gmd . • lj:tf/Lt n]vf (Satellite Accounting) tof/ ug]{sfo{gmd .	• ;3Lo ;/rgf cg'?k ;fdlos gLlt lgdf{0f ePsf]xg5 . • cfjZos ;fl;, ;fwg ;dodf pknAw xg5 . • cfjZos hgzlQm pknAw Pj+pTkl/t

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf]; fl;	k|dv sfo{g\dx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
cfjZos tYofIsf] lgoldt cfkl't{ xg]5 .					xg]5 .
bL3{sfnLg ;f]rkq tyf of]hgf tof/L Pj+gLlt cg';Gwfgåf/f cflys{, ;fdflhs ljsf;sf] uGtJo lglb{6 ePsf] xg]5 .	• ultzLn /fhgLlts, cflys{, ;fdflhs kl/j]z cgs'n cg';Gwfg / j:tut ljZn]if0fdf cfwfl/t of]hgf k|ffnL ljsf; ul/g]5 .	• bL3{sfnLg ;f]rkq tof/ ePsf].	• /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u tyf ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf k|sfzgx? .	• bL3{sfnLg ;f]rkq tyf gLlt cg';Gwfg sfo{g\md . • cWoog, cg';Gwfg, ;j]if0f sfo{g\md . • e|d0f uf]7L, ;ddfhg, ;fjf{hlgs jx; / hgr]tgf clej[4 sfo{g\md . • n]vs of]hgf k|ffnL lj:tf/ sfo{g\md .	• zfGt kg:yf{kgf eO{ :yfgLo lgsfox? k|ta4 ePsf xg]5g . • cGo ;DalGwt d'Gqfno÷lgsfox?sf] cfjZos ;xof]u k|Kt xg]5 .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	dVo sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vdx?
cfjlws of]hgf, ljsf; sfo{gmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf] sfof{jog lgwf{/t kl/df0f, u0f:t/, nfut / ;dodf ug]{ sfo{nfO{;lglZrt u/L ltgsf]k|tkmn nlIft ju{/ ;dbfon]lbuf]?kdf kfpg ;Sg]cj:yfsf] l;h{gf ug]{.	• ljsf; sfo{gmd tyf cfof]hgfx?sf]sfof{jog lgwf{/t ;do, kl/df0f, nfut / u0f:t/df ;DkGg ug{pkoQm ;ª\sf]ljsf;sf ;fy}ljBdfg cgudg tyf dNofª\g / ul/jL cgudg ;DaGwL ;ª\yfut ;ª\rgfnfO{bIf, k|efjsf/L, / r'‘t agfOg]5 . • lfgut / sfo{ut ?kdf km/s km/s ljzlIftfnfO{dWogh/ u/L ;fcg?ksf]sfof{jog k2lt ckgfOg]5 . • sfo{gmd÷cfof]hgfsf]lj:tlt cfof]hgf th{dfb]v sfof{jog;Ddsf r/0fx?df ;Jfufxlnf0{;xefuL u/fOg]5 .	• lgwf{/t kl/df0f, u0f:t/, nfut tyf ;dodf ;DkGg cfof]hgfx?sf] ;Wof . • sfof{jog Joj:yf ;DaGwL ;ª\yfut ;ª\rgf Pj+;ª\Gq tof/ ePsf]xg]. • ljsf; ;DaGwL lfgut / sfo{ut sfof{jog k2ltsf] th{df u/L nfu" ul/Psf]xg]. • ljsf; sfo{sf]x/]s r/0fdf ;Jfufxlx?sf] ;xeflutfdf j[4 ePsf]xg].	• /f=of]cf=÷ d'Gqfnox?sf k|tj]bgx? . • ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo tyf u}/;=;=x?af6 ul/Psf cWoog cg';Gwfg ;DaGwL k|tj]bgx? . • :ynut lg/Lif0f k|tj]bgx? .	• Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL / ;'rgfsf] ;dLIff / kbfy{ ug]{ k|ffnLsf]ljsf; sfo{. • lhNnf, gu/ / ufpFtxdf ;j{nLo ;ª\Gqsf]Joj:yf ;DaGwL sfo{. • ;fj{hlgs vl/b Pj+ lgodfjnL jf/]df ;DaGwt sd{rf/L / ;/fsf/afnfnfO{k|zIlft ug]{sfo{. • cfof]hgfx?sf]jflif{s sfo{gmd sfof{jog sfo{flnsf agfO{ sfof{jog ug]{sfo{. • pkefQm ;ldlt åf/f u/fOg] sfo{x?sf]dfkb08 / ;fdfl hs n]vfk/LIf0fsf]Joj:yf ;lxtsf] lgb]{zsf jgfO{nfu"ug]{. • cfof]hgfsf]jh{g sfo{gmd / kl/lt cfjlws ?kdf ;fj{hlgs ug]{.	• ;DaGwt d'Gqfnox?jf6 cfof]hgf sfof{jogdf k0f{?kdf ;s/fTds ofl/bfg ePsf]xg]. • ljsf;sf ;a} ;/fsf/afnfx?sf] ;sf/fTds ;xofl/u xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fl	k|dv sfo{gmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]vd
;'rgfsf];dLIff tyf kbfy{ ug]{ k|ffnLsf]ljsf; tyf pkofl/åf/f of]hgf sfof{jog k4ltdf ;wf/ xg].	• ljsf; cfof]hgfx?sf]5gf6 k|qmofnfO{u0f:t/Lo agfpg] Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 . • ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf]lfdtf clej[4 u/L ;Jf tyf ;ljwf kbfg ug]{sfo{nfO{;xh / ;/n agfOg]5 .	• Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLsf]:yfkgf ePsf d'Gqfno÷lgsfox?sf];Wof . • Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnLaf6 kf]{t ;'rgfx?sf] pkofl/usf]l:ylt .	• /f=of]cf=÷ d'Gqfnox?sf] k|tj]bgx? . • ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo tyf u}/;=;=x?af6 ul/Psf cWoog, cg';Gwfg ;DaGwL k|tj]bgx? . • :ynut lg/Lif0f k|tj]bgx? .	• Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k|ffnL / ;'rgfsf] ;dLIff / kbfy{ ug]{k|ffnLsf] ljsf; sfo{.	• ;DaGwt d'Gqfnox?sf] ck]lft ?kdf ;xofl/u kf]{t xg]. • ljsf;sf ;a} ;/fsf/afnfx?sf] ;sf/fTds ;xofl/u xg].
:yfgLo lgsfox?df ;j{nLo ;ª\Gqx?sf]Joj:yf	• lhNnf:t/Lo ljsf; lgdf{0fsf sfo{?sf]sfof{jog / ;xhLs/0fsf]nflu pkoQm	• ;j{nLo ;ª\Gq ;DaGwL lg0f{o . • ;j{nLo	• d'Gq kl/ifb\sf] lg0f{o . • :yfgLo lgsfosf	• lhNnf, gu/ / ufpFtxdf ;j{nLo ;ª\Gqsf]Joj:yf .	• ;a}/fhgfts bnx?sf];xdlt xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kl|v sfo{qmdx?	cgbdfg tyf hf]lvd
e0{ljsf; sfo{qmd sfof{jogdf ;xhtf Pj+ke|fjsfl/tf cf}Psf]xg].	;jf{nLo ;+u}q agf0g]5 .	;+u}qx?sf]a}7s tyf lg0f{ox? . • ljsf; sfo{qmdx?sf] ;+rfngdf cf}Psf] ;'wf/ .	lg0f{o kl:tsf . • ljz]if c;'loog k|tj]bg . • :ynut lg/Llf0f k|tj]bg . •		
;fjf{hlgs vl/b P]g / lgodfjnLsf] af/]df ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf] lfdtfdf clej[4sf] nflu k|zlf0f k'/f e}Psf]xg].	• ;fjf{hlgs vl/b P]g cg';f/sf] lgodfjnL tyf lgb]{zsf nfu" u/L vl/b k|qmofdf }Ps?ktf Nof0g]5 .	• ;fjf{hlgs vl/b P]g / lgodfjnL af/]sf] tflnd / k|zlffyL{x?sf] ;'wof .	• ;fjf{hlgs vl/b cgudg sfof{no P]+d©qfnox?sf] k|ult ljj/0f .	• ;fjf{hlgs vl/b P]g P]+lgodfjnL af/]df ;Dal©wt sd{rf/L / ;/f]sf/afnfnf0{k|zlIft ug]{sfo{.	• tflnd ;+rfngsf] nflu kof{t ah]6 ljlgof]hg xg]. • tflnd k|Kt hgzlQmsf] plrt pkof]u xg].
cfof]hgf÷sfo{qmdsf] ke|fjsf/L ?kdf sfof{jog xg].	• ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?n] sfof{jog of]hgf tyf sfo{of]hgf tof/ u/L sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] sfof{jog ug]{clgjfo{Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • k|yd rf}8fl;s cjlwleq}af]nkq ul/;Sg]Joj:yfnf0{clgjfo{ ul/g]5 .	• sfof{jog sfo{of]hgf tof/ ul/Psf cfof]hgfx?sf] ;'wof .	• ljsf; of]hgf ;+rfng ug]{;a} d©qfno÷lgsfox? sf]of]hgf sfof{jog ;Da©wL ljj/0f .	• cfof]hgfx?sf]jfli{s sfo{qmd sfof{jog sfo{tflnsf agf0{ sfof{jog ug]{Joj:yf ;Da©wL sfo{qmd .	• ;a} d©qfno÷lgsfox?sf]k|ta4tf /xg].
pkef]Qmf ;ldltåf/f u/f0g] sfo{x?sf] dfkb08 / ;fdflhs n]vfkl/lf0fsf] Joj:yf ;Da©wL :ki6 lgb]{zsf nfu" e0{sfo{qmd ;+rfngdf kf/blz{tf Pj+ke|fjsfl/tf j[4 e}Psf] xg].	• sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf] sfof{jogdf ;]jfu{xL?sf] ;xeflutf u/fpg];+u}qsf] ljsf; ul/g]5 .	• pkef]Qmf ;ldlt / ;fdflhs n]vfkl/lf0f ;Da©wL lgb]{zsf nfu" e}Psf]xg]. • sfo{;+rfngdf ke|fjsfl/tf Pj+ kf/blz{tf af/]df hgwf/0ff .	• :yfgLo ljsf; / c©o d©qfnox?af6 k|sflzt lgb]{zsf . • lf]uut lg/Llf0f e}0f k|tj]bg .	• pkef]Qmf ;ldltåf/f u/f0g] sfo{x?sf]dfkb08 / ;fdflhs n]vfkl/lf0fsf]Joj:yf ;lxtsf] lgb]{zsf lgdf{0f sfo{.	• ;/sf/sf]k|ta4tf /xg]. • :yfgLo lgsfo Pj+ hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutf xg].

#-$$ cgudg tyf dNof°g Joj:yf

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	dVo sfo{qmdx?	cgdfg tyf hf]lvdx?
cgudg tyf dNofsg Joj:yfsf];+yfut ;b\Ls/0f4f/f ljsf; gLlt, cfof]hgf÷ sfo{qmdx?sf]cgudg tyf dNofsg sfo{nfO{ lgoldt / e/kbf] agfO{To;af6 kf\t k[7kf]f0fnfO{gLlt lgdf0f, ljsf; of]hgf th\f tyf sfof{jog ;DaGwL lg0f{o k|qmofx?df pkof]u ug]{Joj:yf ldnfpg].	• ljleGg tx / lgsfodf :yfkgf ePsf cgudg tyf dNofsg ;DjGwL ;+yfut tyf k|qmofut Joj:yfsf];b\Ls/0f ug]{. • ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yf, ;xeflutfdhs ul/aL cgudg ;e\Gq / lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yfnfO{cfaZostfg';f/ kl/dfh{g ub}{;+yfut ug]{. • cfof]hgfdf sfo{t hgzlQmsf] sfo{;kfbg dNofsgnfO{ sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf]k|lt;+u cfj4 ug{tyf ljsf; gLlt, cfof]hgf tyf sfo{qmdsf] cgudg tyf dNofsg Joj:yfnfO{glthfdVL / ;xeflutfdhs agfpg hf]8 lbg].	• dGqfno:t/ / /fli6« ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltsf a}7sx?sf];\of . • tflnd k|\t hgzlQmsf];\of . • lhNnf ul/jL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yf nfu"ePsf lhNnfx?sf] ;\of . • ljzl]if ?kdf cgudg ul/Psf sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgf x?sf];\of . • cfof]hgf sfo{;kfbg ;'rgf k|ffnLsf] ;+nfnLs/0f ePsf lgsfox?sf];\of • dNofIg ul/Psf cfof]hgfx?sf] ;\of / dNofIg k|ltj]bg . • cgudg tyf dNofsgaf6 kf\t k[7kf]if0f -Feedback_ nfO{ of]hgf÷sfo{qmd th\f tyf sfof{jog ;DaGwL lg0f{o k|qmofdf pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• /f=of]cf÷dGqfno x?sf k|ult k|ltj]bg . • cgudg dNofsg k|ltj]bgx? . • ljzl]if cWoog k|ltj]bg . • :ynut e|d0f k|ltj]bg .	• cgudg Joj:yf ;b\Ls/0f sfo{qmd . • kg]{lgdf0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{Ps\Ls/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj];Ls/0f sfo{qmdx?sf]ljzl]if cgudg sfo{qmd . • ;fj{hlgs vr{kl/jfx cgudg sfo{qmd . • cfof]hgf sfo{;kfbg ;'rgf k|ffnL -PPIS) nfO{[jsf;;+u ;DalGwt dGqfnox?;Dd ;+nfnLs/0f ug]{sfo{. • /fli6« of]hgf cfof]u / s}L dgfnox?df ljsf; gtLhfsf nflu Joj:yfkg (MfDR) k4ltnfO{ ;+yfut ug]{sfo{. • lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yfnfO{qmda4?kdf ;+yfut ug]{sfo{. • ljsf; gLlt, sfo{qmd / cfof]hgfx?sf]dNofsg sfo{. • lg/Lif0f k|ltj]bgsf];e"mfj cg'?k sfo{;kfbgsf cfwf/df cfof]hgf / ;Da4 sd{rf/LnfO{ ;Ddflgt÷k/:s[t ug]{sfo{ .	• ;/sf/L k|ltj4tf /x]sf]xg]. • cgudg tyf dNofsgsf nlu plrt ah]6sf]Joj:yf ePsf]xg]. • dGqfnox?n]cgudg tyf dNofsg sfo{nfO{ k|yldstf lbPsf]xg].

kl/0ffd÷glthf	gLlt÷sfo{gLlt	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f]t	kd\v sfo{qmdx?	cgudfg tyf hf]vd
cgudg tyf dNofHsg k4ltsf] ;b\Ls/0f e\O{ cgudg sfo{sf] k|efjsfl/tf j[4 ePsf]xg]5 .	• cgudg tyf ljZn]if0fdf ;]fuf{xL÷nlIft ju{sf];xeflutf / pgLx?sf]wf/0ffnf\O{cledt ug]{dfWodsf ?kdf ;xeflutfdf\hs cgudg Joj:yf (Participatory Monitoring Mechanism) nf\O{ ;+yfut ug]{. • hgzlQm ljsf;df hf]8\ lbg'sf ;fy}tflnd k|fKt hgzlQmnf\O{ lgIZrt ;do;Dd clgjfo{ ?kdf lg/Gt/tf lbgkg{]Joj:yf ldnfpg]. • ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofHsg ;DaGwdf ;/sf/L gLlt agf\O{ sfof{jogdf Nofpg].	• ;]fuf{xL÷nlIft ju{sf];xeflutf j[4 ePsf]xg]. • tflnd / tflnd k|fKt JolQmsf] ;\of . • cfjZos gLlt lgod lgdf{0f e\O{ nfu"ePsf]xg].	• /f=of=cf=÷dGqfnox?sf k|tj]bgx? . • ljleGg cWoog, cg';Gwfg Pj+bft[lgsfox?sf k|tj]bgx? .	• cgudg Joj:yf ;b\Ls/0f sfo{qmd . • ;xeflutfdf\hs cgudg Joj:yf . • cgudg tyf dNofHsgdf ;+rfng hgzlQmsf]nflu lfdtf ljsf;sf sfo{qmdx? ;+rfng . • cgudg tyf dNofHsg ;DaGwL ;/sf/L gLlt lgdf{0f .	• ;a} ;/f]sf/afnfx?sf] k0f{;xofl\u k|fKt xg]. • cfjZos ;+yfut Joj:yf xg].
kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{Ps\Ls/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj]\Ls/0f sfo{qmdx?sf] sfof{jog k|efjsf/L xg].	• kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{Ps\Ls/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfa]z\Ls/0f sfo{qmdsf]ljzf]if ?kdf cgudg ug{]Joj:yf ldnf\Og]5 .	• ljzf]if ?kdf cgudg ul/Psf cfof]hgfsf] ;\of÷k6s .	• /f=of=cf=/ dGqfnox?sf]cgudg k|tj]bgx?	• kg]{lgdf{0f, kg]{:yfkgf, kg]{Ps\Ls/0f tyf ;fdflhs ;dfj]\Ls/0f sfo{qmdx?sf]ljzf]if cgudg sfo{qmd .	• ;DaGwt dGqfno÷lgsfox?sf]cfjZos ;xofl\u Pj+;xeflutf xg].
;fj{hlgs vr{ k|jfx l56f]5l/tf] xg].	• ;fj{hlgs vr{k|jfx cgudg Joj:yf nf\O{ceGm Jofks agfpg].	• ;fj{hlgs vr{ k|jfxdf nf\Ug] ;dodf cfPsf] sd\L .	• ;fj{hlgs vr{k|jfxsf] cgudg k|tj]bg	• ;fj{hlgs vr{k|jfx cgudg sfo{qmd . • u0f:t/ dNofÍgnf\O{k|ltof]s jif{sf] s]\L cfof]hgfx?sf]k|ljlws kl/lf0f ug{].	• cfjZos ah\6 ljlgof]hg xg].
cfof]hgf sfo{ Dkfbg ;'rgf k|ffn\L -PPIS) sf] ljsf;;+u ;DaGwt dGqfnox?;+u	• cgudg tyf dNofHsg ;DaGwL ;'rgf k|jfxnf\O{l56f]5l/tf] agfpg / ;'rgfsf]kx\F clej[4sf nflu cfof]hgf sfo{ Dkfbg ;'rgf k|ffn\Lnf\O{	• ;+rfn\Ls/0fdf cfj4 dGqfnox?sf] ;\of . • ;'rgf k|jfxdf	• ljleGg dGqfnosf] cfof]hgf sfo{;Dkfbg ;'rgf k|ffn\L ;DaGwL k|tj]bg .	• cfof]hgf sfo{ Dkfbg ;'rgf k|ffn\L -PPIS) nf\O{ljsf;;\F ;DaGwt dGqfnox?;Dd ;+rfn\Ls/0f ug{] sfo{.	• ;}dGqfnox?sf] k|tj4tf /xg].

kl/0ffd÷gltlhf	g]kfn÷sfo{g]kfn	;'rs	hfgsf/Lsf];	k|dv sfo{qmdx?	cg'dfg tyf hf]lvd
;lhnfnLs/0f eO{ ;'rgf kl|fx l56f] 5l/tf]xg].	s]lbl|o txdf ;lhnfnLs/0f ug]{ Joj:yf ul/g]5 . • ljleGg lhNnfdf ;+flnt ljsf; sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfx?sf] sfo{kfbg ;DaGwL ljj/0f, ;'rgf lgwf{/t ;dodf ;xh ?kdf s]lbdf kf|Kt ug{sf]nflu lhNnf / s]lbaLr ;lhnfnLs/0f ug]{ Joj:yf ldnfOg]5 .	cfPsf]; wf/ .			
ljsf; gtlhfsf nflu Joj:yfkg - MfDR_ k4lt dGqfnox?df ;+yfut eO{of]hgf thf{df tyf sfof{jog ke|fjsf/L ePsf]xg] .	• cgudg tyf dNofsg Joj:yfnfO{kl/0ffddf/L agfpgsf]nflu MfDR k4ltnfO{cjnDag ul/g]5 .	• MfDR ;+yfut ul/Psf dGqfnox?sf] ;|of .	• /f=of]cf= / dGqfnox?sf k|ltj]bg .	• /fli6«o of]hgf cfof]u / s]xL dGqfnox?df ljsf; gtlhfsf nflu Joj:yfkg (MfDR) Joj:yfnfO{;+yfut ug]{ sfo{.	• ;DaGwt dGqfnox?sf] k|lta4tf /xg].
yk lhNnfx?df ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yf ;+yfut ePsf] xg].	• lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f k|ffnL (DPMAS) nfO{ s]lbaf6 lfdtf ljsf; ;dodf cfaZos ;xof]u k|of0{ ;+yfut ug]{.	• ;+ffut ul/Psf lhNnfx?sf] ;|of .	• /f=of]cf=sf]k|ltj]bg .	• lhNnf ul/aL cgudg tyf ljZn]if0f Joj:yf ;+yfut ug]{ sfo{qmd .	• :yfgLo lgsfox?sf] ;xof]u Pj+ ;xeflutf xg].
gofF gLlt lgdf{0f tyf of]hgf thf{dfsf]nflu k[7kf]if0f k|Kt xg].	• ljsf; gLlt, sfo{qmd / cfof]hgfx?sf]dNofsg u/L k|Kt glthfnfO{of]hgf k|qmofdf k[7kf]if0fsf]?kdf pkof]u ul/g]5 .	• dNofsg ul/Psf gLlt / cfof]hgfx?sf] ;|of tyf k[7kf]if0faf6 kf|Kt ;'rgfsf] pkof]usf]l:ylt .	• /f=of]cf= / dGqfnox?sf]sfo{qmd / k|ltlt ljj/0f .	• ljsf; gLlt, sfo{qmd / cfof]hgfx?sf]dNofsg sfo{.	
cfof]hgf;+u ;Da4 sd{rf/Lx?sf] dgf]jn pRr /xg].	• cfof]hgf k|dvsf]sfo{;Dkfbg dNofsgnfO{ sfo{qmd÷cfof]hgfsf]k|ltlt;+u cfj4 ug]{.	• cfof]hgfsf sd{rf/Lx?sf] j[t ljsf; cfof]hgfsf] sfo{;Dkfbg;+u cfj4 ePsf]xg].	• dGqkl/ifbsf]sfof{no / dGqfnox?sf lgOfo .	• lg/Llf0f k|tj]bgsf];emfj cg'?k sfo{;Dkfbgsf cfwf/df cfof]hgf / ;Da4 sd{rf/LnfO{ ;Ddflgt÷k/':s]t ug]{sfo{.	• ;/sf/sf]gLltsf] lg/Gt/tf /xg].

तीन बर्षीय योजना अवधि भित्र आधारभूत खानेपानी सेवाको पहुँच र विस्तार
आ.व. २०६४।६५ - २०६६।६७

संकेत

- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय सिमाना

खानेपानी सेवाको पहुँच प्रतिशत (आ.व. ०६४/६५)

- ३६-४५
- ४५-५५
- ५५-६५
- ६५-७५
- ७५-८५
- ८५-९६

नोट:

१. तीन वर्ष अवधिमा जिल्ला अन्तरगत सेवा वृद्धि भएको प्रतिशत : +...%

२. हाल नेपालभरी खानेपानी सेवाको पहुँच प्रतिशत : ७५.६१%

३. तीन वर्ष पश्चात नेपालभरी खानेपानी सेवाको लक्षित पहुँच प्रतिशत : ८५%

0 25 50 100 150 200 Kilometers

श्रोत : खानेपानी तथा ढल निकास विभाग, पानीपोखरी, काठमाण्डौं

तीन वर्षीय अन्तरिम योजना अर्न्तगत सामरिक सडक सन्जालको विकास

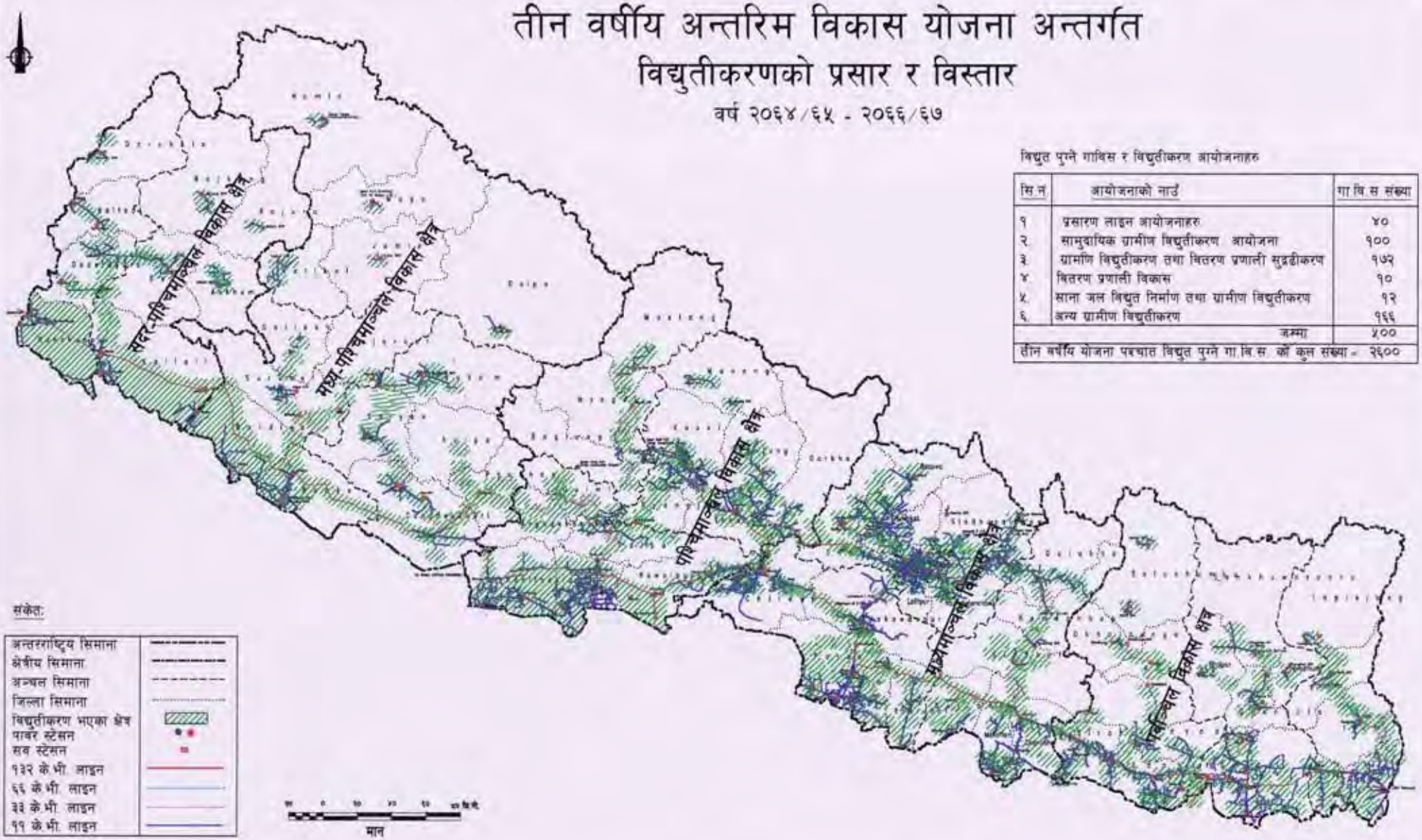
आ.व. २०६४/०६५ - २०६६/०६७

टिकर
डिल्सा
सिमकोट
नाम्जा भन्ज्याङ
गमगढी
चेनपुर
मौतडी
डडेलधुरा
सिलगढी
मगलसेन
नुम्ला खलंगा
घोप्टाड
दुनाई
जोमसोम
चामे
नापुगुइ
दैलेख
जाजरकोट
मुसिकोट
चिरल्दनगर
हुप्यान खलंगा
लिखाइ
पोखरा
बेंशी शहर
दमौली
गोरखा
भरतपुर
परासी
बुटवल
तानसेन
पाल्पा
रुपन्देही
कपिलवस्तु
नवलपरासी
रामग्राम
पाल्हेबास
सल्यान
दैलेख
जाजरकोट
रुकुम
रोल्पा
प्युठान
घोराही
तुलसीपुर
लमही
नेपालगञ्ज
कोहलपुर
नाम्खा
चरिकोट
सल्लेरी
दिपायल
सिलगढी
खप्तड
अछाम
बझाङ
बाजुरा
बझाङ
बाजुरा
मुगु
हुम्ला
जुम्ला
कालिकोट
डोल्पा
जुम्ला
मुगु
ह

तीन वर्षीय अन्तरिम विकास योजना अन्तर्गत

विद्युतीकरणको प्रसार र विस्तार

वर्ष २०६४/६५ - २०६६/६७



विद्युत पुग्ने गाविस र विद्युतीकरण आयोजनाहरु

सि नं	आयोजनाको नाउँ	गा वि स संख्या
१	प्रसारण लाइन आयोजनाहरु	४०
२	सामुदायिक ग्रामीण विद्युतीकरण आयोजना	१००
३	ग्रामीण विद्युतीकरण तथा वितरण प्रणाली सुदृढीकरण	१७२
४	वितरण प्रणाली विकास	१०
५	साना जल विद्युत निर्माण तथा ग्रामीण विद्युतीकरण	१२
६	अन्य ग्रामीण विद्युतीकरण	१६६
	जम्मा	५००
तीन वर्षीय योजना पश्चात विद्युत पुग्ने गा.वि.स. को कुल संख्या =		२६००

संकेत:

अन्तरराष्ट्रिय सिमाना	
क्षेत्रीय सिमाना	
अञ्चल सिमाना	
जिल्ला सिमाना	
विद्युतीकरण भएका क्षेत्र	
पावर स्टेसन	
सब स्टेसन	
१३२ के.भी. लाइन	
६६ के.भी. लाइन	
३३ के.भी. लाइन	
११ के.भी. लाइन	

मान

श्रोत : नेपाल विद्युत प्राधिकरण

तीन वर्षीय अन्तरिम योजना

(आ.व. २०६४/६५ – २०६६/६७)

दूरसंचारका उपलब्ध विभिन्न सेवाहरु
तथा
जिल्लागत सेवा विस्तारको अद्यावधिक स्थिति र तीनवर्षीय लक्ष्य

संकेत

सिमानाहरु

- अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय
- विकास क्षेत्र
- अञ्चल
- जिल्ला

जिल्लागत सेवा विस्तारको स्थिति (%)

- ० - २५
- २५ - ५०
- ५० - ७५
- ७५ - १००

उपलब्ध सेवाहरुको समूह

- भीस्याट र पि.एस.टि.एन.
- सी.डी.एम.ए. र भीस्याट
- सी.डी.एम.ए., भीस्याट र पि.एस.टि.एन.
- सी.डी.एम.ए., जी.एस.एम. र पि.एस.टि.एन.
- सी.डी.एम.ए., भीस्याट, जी.एस.एम. र पि.एस.टि.एन.

जिल्लागत तीन वर्षीय लक्ष्य (??%)

० ५० १०० २०० किलोमिटर

तथ्याङ्क स्रोत: नेपाल दूरसंचार प्राधिकरण